

(Please scan this QR code to view the Shelf Prospectus)



IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

IIFL Finance Limited (the "Company" or "Issuer") was incorporated at Mumbai on October 18, 1995 as a private limited company with the name Probity Research & Services Private Limited under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The status of our Company was changed to a public limited company and our name was changed to Probity Research & Services Limited pursuant to a fresh certificate of incorporation dated on April 28, 2000 issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai. The name of our Company was subsequently changed to India Infoline.Com Limited, and a fresh certificate of incorporation, consequent upon change of name was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai on May 23, 2000. The name of our Company was further changed to India Infoline Limited, and a fresh certificate of incorporation, consequent upon change of name was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai on March 23, 2001. Thereafter, the name of our Company was changed to IIFL Holdings Limited, and a fresh certificate of incorporation, consequent upon change of name was issued by Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai on February 18, 2014. Thereafter, the name of our Company was changed to IIFL Finance Limited and a fresh certificate of incorporation, consequent upon change of name was issued by Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai on May 24, 2019. Also, our Company has obtained a Certificate of Registration dated March 06, 2020 bearing Registration No. N-13.02386 issued by the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") to commence the business of a non-banking financial institution without accepting public deposits under Section 45 IA of the RBI Act, 1934. Our Company is a Non-Banking Finance Company- Middle Layer ("NBFC-ML"). For details of the changes in name of our Company, see "General Information" beginning on page 61.

Registered Office: IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, MIDC Thane Industrial Area, Wagle Estate, Thane – 400 604, Maharashtra, India; Tel.: +91 22 4103 5000; Fax: +91 22 2580 6654;

Corporate Office: 802, 8th Floor, Hubtown Solaris, N.S. Phadke Marg, Vijay Nagar, Andheri East, Mumbai 400069, Maharashtra, India; Tel: +91 22 6788 1000; Fax: +91 22 6788 1010 CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797; PAN: AABCI0745G; Website: www.iifl.com; Email: csteam@iifl.com

Company Secretary and Compliance Officer: Samrat Sanyal; Tel.: +91 22 6788 1000; Email: csteam@iifl.com Chief Financial Officer: Kapish Jain; Tel: +91 22 6788 1000; Email: kapish.jain@iifl.com

PUBLIC ISSUE BY THE COMPANY OF UP TO 2,50,00,000 SECURED, RATED, LISTED, REDEEMBLE, NON-CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES OF FACE VALUE ₹ 1,000 EACH ("NCDs" OR "DEBENTURES"), AGGREGATING UP TO ₹ 2,500 CRORE ("SHELF LIMIT") ("ISSUE"). THE NCDS WILL BE ISSUED IN ONE OR MORE TRANCHES (EACH BEING A "TRANCHE ISSUE") UP TO THE SHELF LIMIT, ON TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS SET OUT IN THE DRAFT SHELF PROSPECTUS, THIS SHELF PROSPECTUS AND RELEVANT TRANCHE PROSPECTUS(ES) (COLLECTIVELY, THE "OFFER DOCUMENTS"). THE ISSUE IS BEING MADE PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE AND LISTING OF NON - CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES) REGULATIONS, 2021, AS AMENDED (THE "SEBI NCS REGULATIONS"), THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND RULES MADE THEREUNDER AS AMENDED (THE "COMPANIES ACT, 2013") TO THE EXTENT NOTIFIED AND THE SEBI NCS MASTER CIRCULAR, AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME. THE ISSUE IS NOT UNDERWRITTEN.

OUR PROMOTERS

Our promoters: (i) Mr. Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain; Email: csteam@iifl.com; Tel: +91 22 6788 1000 and (ii) Mr. R Venkataraman; Email: csteam@iifl.com; Tel: +91 22 6788 1000. For further details see "Our Promoters" on page 252 GENERAL RISKS

Investment in non-convertible securities is risky, and investors should not invest any funds in such securities unless they can afford to take the risk attached to such investments. Investors are advised to take an informed decision and to read the risk factors carefully before investing in this offering. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of the Issue, and the Issue, including the risks involved in it. Specific attention of the Investors is invited to the chapters "Risk Factors" and "Material Developments" on pages 23 and 270, respectively, before making an investment in such Issue. These risks are not, and are not intended to be, a complete list of all risks and considerations relevant to the non-convertible securities or investor's decision to purchase such securities This Shelf Prospectus has not been and will not be approved by any regulatory authority in India, including the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"), any registrar of companies or any Stock Exchanges in India nor do they guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this document.

COUPON RATE, COUPON PAYMENT FREQUENCY, REDEMPTION DATE, REDEMPTION AMOUNT & ELIGIBLE INVESTORS

For details relating to Coupon Rate, Coupon Payment Frequency, Redemption Date, Redemption Amount & Eligible Investors of the NCDs, see "Issue Related Information" on page 467

CREDIT RATING

The NCDs proposed to be issued under the Issue have been rated "Crisil AA/Stable (pronounced as Crisil double A rating with Stable outlook)" for an amount of ₹ 3,500 crore by Crisil vide their rating rationale dated September 30, 2024 and February 11, 2025 read with rating letter dated September 30, 2024 and revalidation letter dated October 25, 2024, rating letter dated February 12, 2025 and revalidation letter dated March 10, 2025 and "[ICRA] AA (Stable)" for an amount of ₹ 5,000 crore by ICRA vide their rating rationale dated September 25, 2024 read with rating letter dated September 24, 2024 and revalidation letters dated October 29, 2024 and March 05, 2025. Securities with this rating are considered to have high degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations. Such securities carry very low credit risk. Ratings given by Crisil and ICRA are valid as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus and shall remain valid on date of issue and allotment of NCDs and the listing of the NCDs on Stock Exchanges unless withdrawn. In case of any change in credit ratings till the listing of NCDs, our Company will inform the investors through public notices/advertisements in all those newspapers or electronic modes such as online newspapers or website of the issuer or the stock exchanges in which pre issue advertisement has been given. The rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the rated instrument and investors should take their own decisions. The rating may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency and each rating should be evaluated independently of any other rating. The rating agencies have a right to suspend or withdraw the rating at any time on the basis of factors such as new information. For the rating letter, rationale and press release for these ratings, see "Annexure A" of this Shelf Prospectus. There are no unaccepted ratings and any other ratings other than as specified in this Shelf Prospectus.

LISTING

The NCDs offered through this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) are proposed to be listed on National Stock Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited ("NSE" and "BSE" or "Stock Exchange"). Our Company has received an 'in-principle' approval from NSE vide its letter no. NSE/LIST/D/2024/0359 dated November 19, 2024 and BSE vide its letter no. DCS/BM/Pl-BOND/27/24-25 dated November 19, 2024. NSE shall be the Designated Stock Exchange for the Issue

PUBLIC COMMENTS

The Draft Shelf Prospectus dated November 13, 2024 was filed with NSE and BSE, pursuant to the provisions of the SEBI NCS Regulations and was kept open for public comments for a period of one day from the date of filing of the Draft Shelf Prospectus with NSE and BSE, i.e., November 14, 2024. No comments were received on the Draft Shelf Prospectus until 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) till November 18, 2024. LEAD MANAGERS TO THE ISSUE DEBENTURE TRUSTEE



INVESTMENT TRUST PRIVATE LIMITED

109/110, Balarama, Bandra Kurla Comple Bandra East, Mumbai – 400 051 Tel: +91 22 4084 5000

ADVISORS

Email: iiflfinance.ncd@trustgroup.in Contact Person: Hani Jalan Website: www.trustgroup.in

NUVAMA WEALTH MANAGEMENT LIMITED

nuvama

801-804, Wing A, Building No 3 Inspire BKC, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex Bandra East, Mumbai – 400 051 **Tel:** +91 22 4009 4400

Email: iifl.ncd@nuvama.com Website: www.nuvama.com Contact Person: Saili Dave

IIFL CAPITAL

IIFL CAPITAL SERVICES LIMITED (FORMERLY KNOWN SECURITIES LIMITED)* ASIIFL

24th Floor, One Lodha Place, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel (West), Mumbai – 013, Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 22 46464728 Email: iifl.ncd2024@iiflcap.com Website: www.iiflcap.com

Contact Person: Yogesh Malpani

REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE

MUFG INTIME INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

(Formerly Link Intime India Private Limited) C- 101, 1st Floor, 247 Park, Lal Bahadur Shastri. Marg, Vikhroli, Mumbai – 400 083, India **Tel:** +91 810 811 4949

Email: iiflfinance.ncd2025@in.mpms.mufg.com

Website: https://in.mpms.mufg.com/

Contact Person: Shanti Gopalkrishnan





VARDHMAN TRUSTEESHIP PRIVATE LIMITED*

The Capital, A Wing, 412A, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051 **Tel:** +91 22 4264 8335/4014 0832

E-mail: corporate@vardhmantrustee.com Website: www.vardhmantrustee.com Contact Person: Rushabh Desai

CREDIT RATING AGENCIES



Ratings Crisil RATINGS LIMITED

Lightbridge IT Park, Saki Vihar Road, Andheri East, Mumbai $-400\ 072$

Tel: + 91 22 6137 3000(B) Email: crisilratingdesk@crisil.com Contact Person: Ajit Velonie Website: www.crisilratings.com

ICRA LIMITED Electric Mansion, 3rd Floor, Appasaheb Marathe Marg,

Prabhadevi, Mumbai – 400 025 Tel.: +91 22 6114 3406 Fax: +91-22-24331390

ICR A

Email: shivakumar@icraindia.com Contact Person: L Shivakumar Website: www.icra.in

JOINT STATUTORY AUDITORS Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

87, Nariman Bhavan, 227, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 Tel: +91 22 6153 7500, 2202 2224/8857

Fax: +91 22 4918 6060

Email: mumbai.office@sharpandtannan.com Firm Registration Number: 109983W

G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants 1007, Raheja Chambers 213, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021

Tel: +91 22 6611 6611 Email: pointmumbai@gmkco.com

Firm Registration Number: 104767W

ISSUE PROGRAMME***

ISSUE OPENS ON: AS SPECIFIED IN THE RELEVANT TRANCHE PROSPECTUS(ES) ISSUE CLOSES ON: AS SPECIFIED IN THE RELEVANT TRANCHE PROSPECTUS(ES)

* IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed to be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, in compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate.

** Vardhman Trusteeship Private Limited under regulation 8 of SEBI NCS Regulations has by its letter dated October 23, 2024 given its consent for its appointment as Debenture Trustee to the Issue and for its name to be included in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) and in all the subsequent periodical communications to be sent to the holders of the NCDs issued pursuant to the Issue.

*** The Issue shall remain open for subscription on Working Days from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) during the period as indicated in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es). Our Company may, in consultation with the Lead Managers, consider closing the relevant Tranche Issue on such earlier date or extended date (subject to a minimum period of two working days and a maximum period of ten working days from the date of opening of the relevant tranche issue and subject to not exceeding thirty days from filing relevant tranche prospectus(es) with ROC including any extensions), as may be decided by the Board of Directors of our Company or Finance Committee thereof, subject to relevant approvals, in accordance with Regulation 33A of the SEBI NCS Regulations. In the event of an early closure or extension of the relevant Tranche Issue, our Company shall ensure that notice of the same is provided to the prospective investors through an advertisement in all the newspapers or electronic modes such as online newspapers or website of the issuer or the stock exchanges in which pre-issue advertisement for opening of the relevant Tranche Issue has been given on or before such earlier or initial date of Issue closure. On the Issue Closing Date, the Application Forms will be accepted only between 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) and uploaded until 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by the Stock Exchanges. Further, pending mandate requests for bids placed on the last day of bidding will be validated by 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) on one Working Day post the Issue Closing Date. For further details please refer to the section titled "General Information" on page 61.

A copy of this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) shall be filed with the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra at Mumbai in terms of Section 26 and Section 31 of Companies Act, 2013, along with the endorsed/certified

copies of all requisite documents. For further details, please see "Material Contracts and Documents for Inspection" on page 538.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I – GENERAL	3
DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS	3
CERTAIN CONVENTIONS, USE OF FINANCIAL, INDUSTRY AND MARKET DATA AND CURI	
PRESENTATION	
FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS	21
SECTION II – RISK FACTORS	23
SECTION III – INTRODUCTION	61
GENERAL INFORMATION	61
CAPITAL STRUCTURE	72
OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE	
STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE TAX BENEFITS	
SECTION IV - ABOUT OUR COMPANY	137
INDUSTRY OVERVIEW	137
OUR BUSINESS	
HISTORY AND MAIN OBJECTS	215
OUR MANAGEMENT	223
OUR PROMOTERS	
RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS	
REGULATIONS AND POLICIES	RRENCY OF
SECTION V – FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	269
FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS	
FINANCIAL INDEBTEDNESS	
SECTION VI – LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION	339
OUTSTANDING LITIGATIONS	
OTHER REGULATORY AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURES	383
SECTION VII – ISSUE RELATED INFORMATION	467
ISSUE STRUCTURE	467
TERMS OF THE ISSUE	
ISSUE PROCEDURE	496
SECTION VIII - SUMMARY OF KEY PROVISIONS OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION	531
SECTION IX - MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION	538
DECLARATION	541
ANNEXURE A – RATING, RATIONALE AND PRESS RELEASE	543
ANNEXURE B – DEBENTURE TRUSTEE CONSENT LETTER	544
ANNEXURE C – LIST OF BRANCHES	545

SECTION I - GENERAL

DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

This Shelf Prospectus uses certain definitions and abbreviations which, unless the context otherwise indicates or implies, shall have the meaning ascribed to such definitions and abbreviations set forth herein. References to any legislation, act, regulation, rules, guidelines, clarifications or policies shall be to such legislation, act, regulation, rules, guidelines, clarifications or policies as amended, supplemented or re-enacted from time to time until the date of this Shelf Prospectus, and any reference to a statutory provision shall include any subordinate legislation notified from time to time pursuant to such provision.

The words and expressions used in this Shelf Prospectus but not defined herein shall have, to the extent applicable, the same meaning ascribed to such words and expressions under the SEBI NCS Regulations, the Companies Act, 2013, the SCRA, the Depositories Act and the rules and regulations notified thereunder.

General Terms

Term	Description
the Issuer/ our Company/	IIFL Finance Limited, a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956, validly
the Company/ IIFL	existing under Companies Act, 2013 and registered as a non-banking financial company
	with the RBI having its Registered Office at IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V,
	Plot No. B-23, MIDC, Thane Industrial Area, Wagle Estate Thane – 400604, Maharashtra,
	India.
we/ us/ our	Unless the context otherwise indicates or implies, refers to our Company along with its
	Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates on a consolidated basis.
Promoters	The promoters of our Company, being Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain and R Venkataraman. For
	further details, please see "Our Promoters" on page 252.
Subsidiary	The direct and indirect subsidiaries of our Company, namely: (i) IIFL Home Finance
-	Limited; (ii) IIFL Samasta Finance Limited; (iii) IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited; and
	(iv) IIHFL Sales Limited. Subsidiaries of the Issuer as at and for the relevant financial
	year/period as applicable.

Company Related Terms

Term	Description
Articles/ Articles of	Articles of Association of our Company.
Association/ AOA	
Asset Liability	Asset Liability Management Committee of our Company was re-constituted by circulation
Management Committee	by the Board of Directors on May 01, 2024, effective from May 21, 2024 in accordance
or ALCO	with applicable laws and as may be further re-constituted from time to time by Board of
	Directors of the Company.
Audited Financial	The Audited Financial Statements of the Company comprising of Audited Financial
Statements	Statements for Fiscal 2024, Audited Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023 and Audited
	Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022.
Audited Financial	The Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024 and Audited Standalone
Statements for Fiscal 2024	Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024.
/ 2024 Audited	
Financial Statements	
Audited Consolidated	
Financial Statements for	
Fiscal 2024 / 2024	Statement of Profit and Loss, including Other Comprehensive Income, the consolidated
Audited Consolidated	Cash Flow Statement and the consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year
Financial Statements	ended March 31, 2024, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a
	summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information prepared by the
	Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India,
	including the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the
	Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015,
	as amended.
	The audited standalone financial statements for Fiscal 2024 of the Company comprises the
Financial Statements for	Balance sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss, including the

Term	Description
Fiscal 2024 / 2024	Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement
Audited Standalone	of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2024, and notes to the standalone
Financial Statements	financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other
2 11101101111	explanatory information prepared by the Company in accordance with the accounting
	principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS)
	specified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Indian
	Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
Audited Financial	The Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023 and Audited Standalone
	Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023.
/ 2023 Audited	
Financial Statements	
	The audited consolidated financial statements for Fiscal 2023 of the Company and its
Financial Statements for	± •
Fiscal 2023 / 2023	Statement of Profit and Loss, including other comprehensive income, the consolidated Cash
Audited Consolidated	Flow Statement and the consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended
Financial Statements	March 31, 2023, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of
	significant accounting policies and other explanatory information prepared by the Company
	in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the
	Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Companies Act,
	2013 read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
Audited Standalone	
Financial Statements for	Balance sheet as at March 31, 2023, the Statement of Profit and Loss, including the
Fiscal 2023 / 2023	Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement
Audited Standalone	of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2023, and notes to the standalone
Financial Statements	financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other
	explanatory information prepared by the Company in accordance with the accounting
	principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS)
	specified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Indian
	Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
	The Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022 and Audited Standalone
Statements for Fiscal 2022	Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022.
/ 2022 Audited	
Financial Statements	
	The audited consolidated financial statements for Fiscal 2022 of the Company and its
Financial Statements for	
Fiscal 2022 / 2022	Statement of Profit and Loss, including other comprehensive income, the consolidated Cash
Audited Consolidated	Flow Statement and the consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended
Financial Statements	March 31, 2022, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of
	significant accounting policies and other explanatory information prepared by the Company
	in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the
	Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
Audited Standalone	
Financial Statements for	1 1 1
Fiscal 2022 / 2022	Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement
Audited Standalone	of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2022, and notes to the standalone
Financial Statements	financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other
1 manetar Statements	explanatory information prepared by the Company in accordance with the accounting
	principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS)
	specified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Indian
	Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
Auditors/ Joint Statutory	
	Chartered Accountants and G.M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants.
Statutory Auditors	Charles to Constitution and Charles to Charles
Audit Committee	Audit committee of our Company was re-constituted by the board resolution dated October
	23, 2024 in accordance with applicable laws and as may be further re-constituted from time
	to time by Board of Directors of the Company.
Board/ Board of Directors/	Board of Directors of our Company or any duly constituted committee thereof.
our Board/ our Board of	·

Term	Description
Directors/Directors	
Corporate Office	The corporate office of our Company is at 802, 8th Floor, Hubtown Solaris, N.S. Phadke Marg, Vijay Nagar, Andheri East, Mumbai 400069, Maharashtra, India.
Corporate Social	
Responsibility Committee	circulation by the Board of Directors on May 01, 2024, effective from May 21, 2024 in
	accordance with applicable laws and as may be further re-constituted from time to time by
	Board of Directors of the Company.
Crisil / Crisil Ratings	Crisil Ratings Limited
Directors	Directors of our Company
ECL	Expected credit loss, also referred to as impairment loss allowance.
	Chhajed & Doshi, Chartered Accountants and V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered
Statutory Auditors for FY	Accountants.
2022 and 2023	
	Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants and Chhajed & Doshi, Chartered
Statutory Auditors for FY	Accountants.
2024	
Equity Shares	Equity shares of the Company of face value of ₹ 2 each.
ESOP(s)	Employee stock options.
Finance Committee	Finance Committee of our Company as last re-constituted by the Board on October 18, 2023
	and as may be further re-constituted from time to time by Board of Directors of the
T D 1 / G -	Company.
	Principal outstanding of loans provided to customers.
Book / Gross Loans	
Gross NPA / GNPA	Gross Loan Book outstanding of the customers which are more than 90 days past due and
G NDA 0/ / GNDA 0/	other cases basis regulatory guidelines.
Gross NPA % / GNPA % Group Company(ies)	Gross NPA/Gross Loan Book. Such companies as identified as our group companies in terms of Regulation 2(1)(r) of SEBI
	NCS Regulations, for the Issue, namely: (i) IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited); (ii) 5paisa Capital Limited; (iii) 5paisa P2P Limited; (iv) IIFL Commodities Limited (formerly known as India Infoline Commodities Limited); (v) IIFL Facilities Services Limited; (vi) 360 ONE WAM Limited (formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited); (vii) IIFL Management Services Limited; (viii) Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (formerly known as IIFL Corporate Services Limited); (ix) Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (formerly known as IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited); (x) 360 ONE Asset Management Limited (formerly known as IIFL Wealth Prime Limited); (xi) 360 ONE Prime Limited (formerly known as IIFL Wealth Prime Limited); (xii) IIFL Capital Asset Management Limited (formerly known as known as IIFL Securities Alternate Asset Management Limited).
H1 2025 Unaudited	Our unaudited consolidated financial results for the quarter ended and half year ended
	September 30, 2024, along with the limited review report, prepared in accordance with the
Results / Unaudited	recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standard 34,
	Interim Financial Reporting ('Ind AS 34'), prescribed under section 133 of the Companies
Results for the quarter and	
half ended September 30,	
2024	the Listing Regulations.
	H1 2025 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results and H1 2025 Unaudited Standalone
Financial Results /	Financial Results.
Unaudited Financial	
Results for the quarter and	
half ended September 30, 2024	
H1 2025 Unaudited	Our unaudited standalone financial results for the quarter ended and half year ended
	September 30, 2024, along with the limited review report, prepared in accordance with the
	recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standard 34,
	Interim Financial Reporting ('Ind AS 34'), prescribed under section 133 of the Companies
	Act, 2013, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and is in compliance
half ended September 30,	
2024	the Listing Regulations.

Term	Description
ICRA	ICRA Limited
Independent Director(s)	The independent director(s) on our Board, in terms of Section 2(47) and Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations.
IT Strategy Committee	IT Strategy Committee of our Company was re-constituted by the board resolution dated February 12, 2025, in accordance with applicable laws and as may be further re-constituted
IXMD / IX Manager's 1	from time to time by Board of Directors of the Company.
Personnel	Key managerial personnel of our Company as disclosed in this Shelf Prospectus and appointed in accordance with Section 203, as defined under Section 2(51) of the Companies
26.47.26	Act, 2013.
	Memorandum of association of our Company.
Memorandum of Association	
	Nomination and remuneration committee of our Company was re-constituted by circulation
Remuneration Committee	by the Board of Directors on May 01, 2024, effective from May 21, 2024 in accordance with applicable laws and as may be further re-constituted from time to time by Board of Directors of the Company.
Net Loan Book	Principal outstanding of Gross Loan Book less impairment loss allowance for Stage 3 loan assets.
Net NPA / NNPA	Gross NPAs less impairment loss allowance for Stage 3 loan assets.
Net NPA % / NNPA %	Net NPA/Net Loan Book.
Net worth	Shall mean the aggregate value of the paid-up share capital and all reserves created out of
	the profits, securities premium account and debit or credit balance of profit and loss account,
	after deducting the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and
	miscellaneous expenditure not written off, but does not include reserves created out of
	revaluation of assets, write-back of depreciation and amalgamation, as per Section 2 of the
Preference Shares	Companies Act, 2013.
Promoter Group	Preference shares of the Company. Includes such persons and entities constituting the promoter group of our Company pursuant
Tromoter Group	to Regulation 2(1) (pp) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.
Q3 2025 Unaudited	Our unaudited consolidated financial results for the quarter and nine months ended
	December 31, 2024, along with the limited review report, prepared in accordance with the
	recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standard 34,
	Interim Financial Reporting ('Ind AS 34'), prescribed under section 133 of the Companies
	Act, 2013, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and is in compliance
	with the presentation and disclosure requirements of Regulation 33 and Regulation 52 of
December 31, 2024	the Listing Regulations.
	Q3 2025 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results and Q3 2025 Unaudited Standalone
Financial Results / Unaudited Financial	Financial Results.
Results for the quarter and	
nine months ended	
December 31, 2024	
	Our unaudited standalone financial results for the quarter ended and nine months ended
	December 31, 2024, along with the limited review report, prepared in accordance with the
	recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standard 34,
	Interim Financial Reporting ('Ind AS 34'), prescribed under section 133 of the Companies
	Act, 2013, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and is in compliance
	with the presentation and disclosure requirements of Regulation 33 and Regulation 52 of
December 31, 2024	the Listing Regulations.
Registered Office	The registered office of our Company is at IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, MIDC, Thane Industrial Area, Wagle Estate, Thane 400 604, Maharashtra, India.
Risk Management	Risk Management Committee of our Company was re-constituted by the board resolution
Committee	dated October 23, 2024 in accordance with applicable laws and as may be further re-
	constituted from time to time by Board of Directors of the Company.
RoC/ Registrar of	Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra at Mumbai.
Companies	
Shareholders / Equity	The holders of the Equity Shares of the Company from time to time.

Term	Description
Shareholders	
Senior Management	Senior Management Personnel of our Company in accordance with definition of Senior
Personnel/ SMP	Management in Regulation 2 (1) (iia) of the SEBI NCS Regulations, as described in "Our
	Management" on page 223.
Stakeholders'	Stakeholders' Relationship Committee of our Company was re-constituted by circulation
Relationship Committee	by the Board of Directors on May 01, 2024, effective from May 21, 2024, in accordance
	with applicable laws and as may be further re-constituted from time to time by Board of
	Directors of the Company.
Total Borrowings	Debt securities plus borrowings other than debt securities plus subordinated liabilities.
Unaudited Financial	H1 2025 Unaudited Financial Results and Q3 2025 Unaudited Financial Results.
Results	

Issue Related Terms

Term	Description
Abridged Prospectus	A memorandum accompanying the application form for a public issue containing such salient features of this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) as specified by SEBI.
Acknowledgement Slip/ Transaction Registration Slip/ TRS	The slip or document issued by the Designated Intermediary to an Applicant as proof of registration of the Application Form.
Allotment Advice	The communication sent to the Allottees conveying the details of NCDs allotted to the Allottees in accordance with the Basis of Allotment of the respective Tranche Issue.
Allotment/ Allot/ Allotted	Unless the context otherwise requires, the issue and allotment of NCDs to the successful Applicants pursuant to the Issue.
Allottee(s)	The successful Applicant to whom the NCDs are Allotted either in full or part, pursuant to the Issue.
Applicant/ Investor/ASBA Applicant	Any person who applies for issuance and Allotment of NCDs through ASBA process or through UPI Mechanism pursuant to the terms of this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, and the Application Form for any Tranche Issue.
Application or ASBA Application	An application (whether physical or electronic) to subscribe to the NCDs offered pursuant to the Issue by submission of a valid Application Form and authorising an SCSB to block the Application Amount in the ASBA Account or to block the Application Amount using the UPI Mechanism, where the Bid Amount will be blocked upon acceptance of UPI Mandate Request by retail investors for an Application Amount of up to UPI Application Limit which will be considered as the application for Allotment in terms of this Shelf Prospectus and the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es).
Application Amount or	The aggregate value of the NCDs applied for, as indicated in the Application Form for the
Bid Amount	relevant Tranche Issue or the Amount blocked in the ASBA account.
Application Form or ASBA Form	Form in terms of which an Applicant shall make an offer to subscribe to NCDs through the ASBA process or through the UPI Mechanism and which will be considered as the Application for Allotment of NCDs in terms of the Shelf Prospectus and the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es).
ASBA Account	An account maintained with a SCSB and specified in the Application Form which will be blocked by such SCSB to the extent of the Application Amount mentioned in the Application Form by an Applicant and will include a bank account of a retail individual investor linked with UPI, for retail individual investors submitting application value up to UPI Application Limit.
Banker(s) to the Issue	Collectively, Public Issue Account Bank, Refund Bank and Sponsor Bank
Base Issue Size / Base Issue	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.
Basis of Allotment	The basis on which NCDs will be allotted to applicants, as specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.
Bidding Centres	Centres at which the Designated Intermediaries shall accept the Application Forms, i.e., Designated Branches of SCSB, Specified Locations for Members of the Consortium, Broker Centres for Registered Brokers, Designated RTA Locations for RTAs and Designated CDP Locations for CDPs.
Broker Centres	Broker centres notified by the Stock Exchanges where Applicants can submit the ASBA

Term	Description
	Forms (including ASBA Forms under UPI in case of UPI Investors) to a Registered Broker. The details of such Broker Centres, along with the names and contact details of the Trading Members are available on the website of the Stock Exchanges at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com.
BSE	BSE Limited.
Category I (Institutional Investors)	 Public financial institutions, scheduled commercial banks, Indian multilateral and bilateral development financial institutions which are authorised to invest in the NCDs; Provident funds and pension funds each with a minimum corpus of ₹ 25 crore, superannuation funds and gratuity funds, which are authorised to invest in the NCDs; Alternative Investment Funds, subject to investment conditions applicable to them under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012;
	 Resident Venture Capital Funds registered with SEBI; Insurance companies registered with the IRDAI; State industrial development corporations; Insurance funds set up and managed by the army, navy, or air force of the Union of India; Insurance funds set up and managed by the Department of Posts, the Union of India; Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Companies; National Investment Fund set up by resolution no. F.No. 2/3/2005-DDII dated November 23, 2005 of the Government of India published in the Gazette of India; and Mutual funds registered with SEBI.
Category II (Non-Institutional Investors)	 Companies within the meaning of Section 2(20) of the Companies Act, 2013; Statutory bodies/ corporations and societies registered under the applicable laws in India and authorised to invest in the NCDs; Co-operative banks and regional rural banks; Trusts including public/private charitable/religious trusts which are authorised to invest in the NCDs; Scientific and/or industrial research organisations, which are authorised to invest in the NCDs; Partnership firms in the name of the partners; and Limited liability partnerships formed and registered under the provisions of the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008 (No. 6 of 2009). Association of Persons; and Any other incorporated and/ or unincorporated body of persons
Category III (High Net Worth Individual Investors)	Resident Indian individuals or Hindu Undivided Families through the Karta applying for an amount aggregating to above ₹ 10,00,000 across all options of NCDs in the Issue.
Category IV (Retail Individual Investors)	Resident Indian individuals or Hindu Undivided Families through the Karta applying for an amount aggregating up to and including ₹ 10,00,000 across all options of NCDs in the Issue and shall include Retail Individual Investors, who have submitted bid for an amount not more than UPI Application Limit in any of the bidding options in the Issue (including HUFs applying through their Karta and does not include NRIs) through UPI Mechanism.
CIBIL	TransUnion CIBIL Limited
Client ID	Client identification number maintained with one of the Depositories in relation to the demat account.
Collecting Depository Participant/ CDP	A depository participant as defined under the Depositories Act, 1996, registered with SEBI and who is eligible to procure Applications in the Issue, at the Designated CDP Locations in terms of the SEBI NCS Master Circular.
Collecting Registrar and Share Transfer Agents or CRTAs	Registrar and share transfer agents registered with SEBI and eligible to procure Applications, at the Designated RTA Locations.
Consortium Agreement	Consortium Agreement to be entered into amongst the Company, Lead Managers and Consortium Members as specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.
Consortium Member(s)/ Syndicate Member(s)	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.
Consortium / Members of	The Lead Managers and the Consortium Members.

Term	Description
the Consortium/ Members	
of Syndicate (each	
individually, a Member of	
the Consortium)	
Coupon/ Interest Rate	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.
Credit Rating Agency(ies)	For the present Issue, the credit rating agencies, being Crisil and ICRA.
Debenture Holder(s)/	The holders of the NCDs pursuant to the Issue whose name appears in the database of the
NCD Holder(s)	relevant Depository and/or the register of NCD Holders (if any) maintained by our
	Company if required under applicable law.
Debenture Trust Deed	The trust deed to be entered between the Debenture Trustee and our Company which shall
	be executed in relation to the NCDs within the time limit prescribed by applicable statutory
	and/or regulatory requirements in favour of the Debenture Trustee for the NCD
	Holders, terms of which will inter alia govern the powers, authorities and obligations of the
Debenture Trustee/	Debenture Trustee, in accordance with applicable law. Trustees for the NCD holders in this case being Vardhman Trusteeship Private Limited.
Trustee	Trustees for the NCD holders in this case being vardinhan Trusteeship Frivate Elimited.
Debenture Trustee	Agreement dated November 6, 2024 entered into between the Debenture Trustee and the
Agreement	Company wherein the appointment of the Debenture Trustee to the Issue, is agreed between
	our Company and the Debenture Trustee.
Deemed Date of	The date on which the Board of Directors or the Finance Committee approves the Allotment
Allotment	of the NCDs for the relevant Tranche Issue or such date as may be determined by the Board
	of Directors thereof and notified to the Designated Stock Exchange. The actual Allotment
	of NCDs may take place on a date other than the Deemed Date of Allotment. All benefits
	relating to the NCDs including interest on NCDs shall be available to the Debenture Holders
	from the Deemed Date of Allotment.
Demographic Details	The demographic details of the Applicants such as their respective addresses, email, PAN,
	investor status, MICR Code, bank account detail etc.
Depository(ies)	National Securities Depository Limited and /or Central Depository Services (India)
	Limited.
Designated Branches	Such branches of the SCSBs which shall collect the Application Forms, a list of which is
	available on the website of SEBI at https://www.sebi.gov.in or at such other weblink as may
Declarated CDD	be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.
Designated CDP Locations	Such locations of the CDPs where Applicants can submit the ASBA Forms, a list of which, along with names and contact details of the Collecting Depository Participants eligible to
Locations	accept ASBA Forms are available on the website of the Stock Exchanges at
	www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com.
Designated Date	The date on which the Registrar to the Issue issues instructions for the transfer of funds
Designated Date	blocked by the SCSBs from the ASBA Accounts to the Public Issue Account and/or the
	Refund Account, as appropriate, after finalisation of the Basis of Allotment, in terms of this
	Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) following which the NCDs will be
	Allotted in the relevant Tranche Issue.
Designated Intermediaries	Collectively, members of the Consortium, Sub-Consortium/agents, Trading Members,
_	SCSBs, Registered Brokers, CDPs and RTAs, who are authorised to collect Application
	Forms from the Applicants in the Issue.
	In relation to ASBA applicants authorising an SCSB to block the amount in the ASBA
	Account, Designated Intermediaries shall mean SCSBs.
	I
	In relation to ASBA applicants submitted by Retail Individual Investors where the amount
	was blocked upon acceptance of UPI Mandate Request using the UPI Mechanism, Designated Intermediaries shall mean the CDPs, RTAs, Lead Managers, Members of the
	Consortium, Trading Members and Stock Exchanges where applications have been
	submitted through the app/web interface as provided in the SEBI NCS Master Circular.
Designated RTA	Such locations of the CRTAs where Applicants can submit the ASBA Forms to CRTAs, a
Locations	list of which, along with names and contact details of the CRTAs eligible to accept ASBA
	Forms and Application Forms submitted using the UPI Mechanism as a payment option (for
	a maximum amount of UPI Application Limit) available on the website of the Stock
	Exchanges at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com, updated from time to time.
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Designated Stock Exchange	Term	Description
Direct Online Application Direct Online Application Direct Online Application An online interface enabling direct applications through UPI by an app based/web interface by investors to a public issue of debt securities with an online payment facility. Draft Shelf Prospectus The Draft Shelf Prospectus dated November 13, 2024, filed with the Stock Exchanges for receiving public comments and with SEBI, in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI NCS Regulations. IIFL Capital Interest Payment Date/ Coupon Payment Date/ Issue Public Issue by the Company of up to 2,50,00,000 secured, rated, listed, redeemable, Not convertible Debentures of face value ₹ 1,000 each ("NCDs" or "Debentures"), aggregating up to ₹ 2,500 erore ("Shelf Limit") ("Issue"). The NCDs will be issued in one or mot tranches (seeh being a "Tranche Issue") up to the Shelf Limit, on terms and conditions set out in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranch Prospectus(es). The Issue is being made pursuant to the provisions of the Securities are Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulation 2021, as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rule made thereunder as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rule made thereunder as amended (the "Grampanies Act, 2013") to the extent notified and if SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time. Issue Agreement The Issue Agreement dated November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, the Lead Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited), wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issue and the Issue Agreemed (Merchant Bankers Regulations). IFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issue Agreemed (Merchant Bankers Regulations). IFL Capital Ser		
Direct Online Application	•	
by investors to a public issue of debt securities with an online payment facility. Draft Shelf Prospectus		An online interface enabling direct applications through UPI by an app based/web interface,
receiving public comments and with SEBI, in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI NCS Regulations. IIFL Capital IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) Interest Payment Date/ Coupon Payment Date/ Issue Public Issue by the Company of up to 2,50,00,000 secured, rated, listed, redeemable, No convertible Debentures of face value ₹ 1,000 each ("NCDs" or "Debentures"), aggregatir up to ₹ 2,500 crore ("Shelf Limit") ("Issue"). The NCDs will be issued in one or mo tranches (each being a "Tranche Issue") up to the Shelf Limit, on terms and conditions set out in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranch Prospectus(es). The Issue is being made pursuant to the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulation 2021, as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rul made thereunder as amended (the "Companies Act, 2013") to the extent notified and the SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time. Issue Agreement Issue Agreement Issue Agreement Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited): **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, 1992, as amended (India Capital Services Limited) (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) (some with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulation 21A of the Securities Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issue Opening Date a		by investors to a public issue of debt securities with an online payment facility.
IIFL Capital IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)	Draft Shelf Prospectus	The Draft Shelf Prospectus dated November 13, 2024, filed with the Stock Exchanges for
IIFL Capital Interest Payment Date/ Coupon Payment Date/ Coupon Payment Date Issue Public Issue by the Company of up to 2,50,00,000 secured, rated, listed, redeemable, No convertible Debentures of face value ₹ 1,000 each ("NCDs" or "Debentures"), aggregating up to ₹ 2,500 crore ("Shelf Limit") ("Issue"). The NCDs will be issued in one or mo tranches (each being a "Tranche Issue") up to the Shelf Limit, on terms and conditions set out in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es). The Issue is being made pursuant to the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulation 2021, as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rul made thereunder as amended (the "Companies Act, 2013" to the extent notified and the SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time. Issue Agreement The Issue Agreement dated November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, the Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvan Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited): **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations. Supplemental Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Closing Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), of advising which prospective Applicants can submit their	_	receiving public comments and with SEBI, in accordance with the provisions of the
Interest Payment Date/ Coupon Payment Date		Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI NCS Regulations.
Susue Public Issue by the Company of up to 2,50,00,000 secured, rated, listed, redeemable, No convertible Debentures of face value ₹ 1,000 each ("NCDs" or "Debentures"), aggregating up to ₹ 2,500 crore ("Shelf Limit") ("Issue"). The NCDs will be issued in one or mo tranches (each being a "Tranche Issue") up to the Shelf Limit, on terms and conditions a set out in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es). The Issue is being made pursuant to the provisions of the Securities at Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulation 2021, as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rule made thereunder as amended (the "Companies Act, 2013") to the extent notified and the SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time. Issue Agreement The Issue Agreement almed November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, the Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvan Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited). ** **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A oft Merchant Bankers Regulations 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.	IIFL Capital	IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)
Public Issue by the Company of up to 2,50,00,000 secured, rated, listed, redeemable, No convertible Debentures of face value ₹ 1,000 each ("NCDs" or "Debentures"), aggregating to ₹ 2,500 crore ("Shelf Limit") ("Issue"). The NCDs will be issued in one or mo tranches (each being a "Tranche Issue") up to the Shelf Limit, on terms and conditions set out in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es). The Issue is being made pursuant to the provisions of the Securities at Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulation 2021, as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rul made thereunder as amended (the "Companies Act, 2013") to the extent notified and the SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time. Issue Agreement The Issue Agreement dated November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, the Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvara Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited): **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited):* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited):* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited):* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited):* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited):* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited):* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited):* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited):* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited):* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited):* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited):* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securitie		As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.
convertible Debentures of face value ₹ 1,000 each ("NCDs" or "Debentures"), aggregatir up to ₹ 2,500 crore ("Sheff Limit", "Ussue"). The NCDs will be issued in one or mo tranches (each being a "Tranche Issue") up to the Shelf Limit, on terms and conditions set out in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranch Prospectus(es). The Issue is being made pursuant to the provisions of the Securities at Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulation 2021, as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rul made thereunder as amended (the "Companies Act, 2013") to the extent notified and the SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time. Issue Agreement The Issue Agreement dated November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, the Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvan Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited). ** IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Closing Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, reavith any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive	Coupon Payment Date	
up to ₹ 2,500 crore ("Shelf Limit") ("Issue"). The NCDs will be issued in one or mo tranches (each being a "Tranche Issue") up to the Shelf Limit, on terms and conditions: set out in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranch Prospectus(es). The Issue is being made pursuant to the provisions of the Securities are Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulation 2021, as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rul made thereunder as amended (the "Companies Act, 2013") to the extent notified and the SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time. Issue Agreement The Issue Agreement dated November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, it Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvan Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)*. * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issue as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Documents/ Offer Documents As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es). The Draft Shelf Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, rewith any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es). The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of both days,	Issue	Public Issue by the Company of up to 2,50,00,000 secured, rated, listed, redeemable, Non-
ranches (each being a "Tranche Issue") up to the Shelf Limit, on terms and conditions set out in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranch Prospectus(es). The Issue is being made pursuant to the provisions of the Securities at Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulation 2021, as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rul made thereunder as amended (the "Companies Act, 2013") to the extent notified and the SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time. Issue Agreement The Issue Agreement dated November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, the Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvan Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited): **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Closing Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Apridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, reswith any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of bot days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Trust Investment Ad		convertible Debentures of face value ₹ 1,000 each ("NCDs" or "Debentures"), aggregating
set out in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Trancl Prospectus(es). The Issue is being made pursuant to the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulation 2021, as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rul-made thereunder as amended (the "Companies Act, 2013") to the extent notified and it SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time. Issue Agreement The Issue Agreement dated November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, it Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvan Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Closing Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Aprilication Form, and supplemental information, if any, rea with any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of both days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Se		up to ₹ 2,500 crore ("Shelf Limit") ("Issue"). The NCDs will be issued in one or more
Prospectus(es). The Issue is being made pursuant to the provisions of the Securities ar Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulation 2021, as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rule made thereunder as amended (the "Companies Act, 2013") to the extent notified and the SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time. Issue Agreement The Issue Agreement dated November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, the Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvan Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)*. **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Closing Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, reswith any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of both days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limi		tranches (each being a "Tranche Issue") up to the Shelf Limit, on terms and conditions as
Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulation 2021, as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rule made thereunder as amended (the "Companies Act, 2013") to the extent notified and the SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time. Issue Agreement The Issue Agreement dated November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, the Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvan Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited)*. **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Documents/ Offer Documents The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, rea with any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date Issue Opening Date The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of bo days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Me		
2021, as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rule made thereunder as amended (the "Companies Act, 2013") to the extent notified and the SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time. Issue Agreement The Issue Agreement atted November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, the Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvan Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited). **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Closing Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, rewith any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of bodays, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as I		
made thereunder as amended (the "Companies Act, 2013") to the extent notified and the SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time. Issue Agreement The Issue Agreement dated November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, the Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvan Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)*. * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Closing Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, rewith any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of bodays, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regul		
Issue Agreement The Issue Agreement dated November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, the Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvam Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited)* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Documents/Offer Documents The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus, the Aprilication Form, and supplemental information, if any, rewith any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus (Prospectus (P		
The Issue Agreement at Same Agreement dated November 13, 2024, entered between the Company and, the Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvan Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited)*. * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Documents/ Offer Documents The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of bot days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, and the securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, and the securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, a		
Lead Managers to the Issue namely Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvan Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited)*. * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Documents/ Offer Documents As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, reavith any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of bot days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,		
Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)*. * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Documents/ Offer Documents The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, real with any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of both days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations).	Issue Agreement	
Securities Limited)*. * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Documents/ Offer Documents The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, rewith any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of bodays, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchal Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, and the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchal Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, and the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchal Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, and the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchal Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers).		
* IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Documents/ Offer Documents The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, required and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. Issue Period The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of both days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provided in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, and the Issuer Regulations is deemed (Merchant Bankers Regulations).		
be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Documents/ Offer Documents The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, required with any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of both days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provided in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed to be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, and the Issuer Regulations is the Issuer Regulations.		
Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, real with any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of both days, during which prospective Applications can submit their Application Forms as provided in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed to be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,		
compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFS Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, reason with any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of both days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIFC Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, and the Issuer Regulations is the Issuer Regulations. Further, and IIFC Recurities Issuer Regulations.		
Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, reasonity and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of both days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provided in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed to be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,		
Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate. Issue Closing Date Issue Documents/ Offer Documents The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, real with any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date Issue Period As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of both days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provided in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed to be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,		
Issue Closing Date Issue Documents/ Offer Documents The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, reawith any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date Issue Period As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of both days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provided in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed the an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,		
Issue Closing Date Issue Documents/ Offer Documents The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, reawith any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date Issue Period As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of body days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,		
Issue Documents Offer Documents The Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, reasonized with any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of body days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,	Issue Closing Date	
Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, and supplemental information, if any, real with any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of both days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provided in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* **IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,		
with any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto. Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of body days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,		
Issue Opening Date As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue. The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of bot days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provide in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,	Documents	
Issue Period The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date inclusive of both days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provided in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,	Issue Opening Date	
days, during which prospective Applicants can submit their Application Forms as provided in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,		
in the respective Tranche Prospectus(es). Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,	issue renod	
Lead Managers Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIF Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,		
* IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)* * IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,	Lead Managers	
* IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,	Lead Wanagers	
be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,		Capital Scivices Ellinica (Joinetty known as III L Securities Elmitea)
be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchan Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,		* IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed to
Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further,		
compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the		compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the
Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIF		Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL
Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation		Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation
25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate.		25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate.
	Listing Agreement	The uniform listing agreement entered into between our Company and the Stock Exchanges
in connection with the listing of equity shares and debt securities of our Company		
Nuvama Wealth Management Limited	Nuvama	
Market Lot As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es).	Market Lot	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es).
Maturity Date/ As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.		
Redemption Date	Redemption Date	
		The mobile applications listed on the website of Stock Exchanges as may be updated from
time to time, which may be used by RIBs to submit Bids using the UPI Mechanism.		
NCDs/ Debentures Secured, rated, listed, redeemable, non-convertible debentures of face value of ₹ 1,000 eac	NCDs/ Debentures	Secured, rated, listed, redeemable, non-convertible debentures of face value of ₹ 1,000 each,

Term	Description
	for an amount up to ₹ 2,500 crore ("Shelf Limit") offered through the Draft Shelf
	Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus and the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es).
NSE/NSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India Limited
OCB or Overseas	A company, partnership, society or other corporate body owned directly or indirectly to the
Corporate Body	extent of at least 60% (sixty percent) by NRIs including overseas trusts, in which not less
	than 60% (sixty percent) of beneficial interest is irrevocably held by NRIs directly or
	indirectly and which was in existence on October 3, 2003 and immediately before such date
	had taken benefits under the general permission granted to OCBs under the FEMA. OCBs
	are not permitted to invest in this Issue.
Public Issue Account	Account(s) to be opened with the Banker(s) to the Issue to receive monies for allotment of
	NCDs from the ASBA Accounts maintained with the SCSBs (including under the UPI
	mechanism) on the Designated Date for the relevant Tranche Issue.
Public Issue Account and	Agreement to be entered into amongst our Company, the Registrar to the Issue, the Public
Sponsor Bank Agreement	Issue Account Bank, the Refund Bank and the Sponsor Bank and the Lead Managers for
	the appointment of the Public Issue Account Bank, Refund Bank and Sponsor Bank in
	accordance with the SEBI NCS Master Circular and for collection of the Application
	Amounts from ASBA Accounts under the UPI mechanism from the Applicants on the terms
	and conditions thereof and where applicable, refund of the amounts collected from the
Dati's Land Assessed David	applicants, as specified for relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.
Public Issue Account Bank	
Record Date	The record date for payment of interest in connection with the NCDs or repayment of
	principal in connection therewith shall be 15 (fifteen) days prior to the date on which interest
	is due and payable, and/or the date of redemption or such other date under the relevant
	Tranche Prospectus(es) as may be determined by the Company.
	Provided that trading in the NCDs shall remain suspended between the aforementioned
	Record Date in connection with redemption of NCDs and the date of redemption or as
	prescribed by the Stock Exchanges, as the case may be.
	presented by the stock Exchanges, as the case may be.
	In case Record Date falls on a day when Stock Exchanges are having a trading holiday, the
	immediate subsequent trading day or a date notified by our Company to the Stock
	Exchanges will be deemed as the Record Date.
Recovery Expense Fund	A fund created by our Company with the Designated Stock Exchange in the manner as
	specified by SEBI in SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular and regulation 11 of SEBI
	NCS Regulations with the Designated Stock Exchange.
Redemption Amount	As specified in relevant Tranche Prospectus(es).
Refund Account	Account to be opened with the Refund Bank from which refunds, if any, of the whole or
	any part of the Application Amount shall be made as specified for each Tranche Issue.
Refund Bank	HDFC Bank Limited.
Register of NCD holders	The register of NCD holders maintained by the Issuer/RTA in accordance with the
	provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and by the Depositories in case of NCDs held in
	dematerialised form, and/or the register of NCD holders maintained by the Registrar.
Registrar Agreement	Agreement dated November 6, 2024 entered into between the Issuer and the Registrar under
	the terms of which the Registrar has agreed to act as the Registrar to the Issue.
Registered Brokers	Stock brokers registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India
	(Stock Brokers) Regulation, 1992 and the Stock Exchanges having nationwide terminals,
	other than the Members of the Consortium and eligible to procure Applications from
	Applicants.
Registrar to the Issue or	MUFG Intime India Private Limited (formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited)
Registrar	A 1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Resident Individual	An individual who is a person resident in India as defined in the FEMA.
Registrar and Share	Registrar and share transfer agents registered with SEBI and eligible to procure Application
Transfer Agents/ RTAs	in the Issue.
RTA Master Circular	Securities and Exchange Board of India Master Circular for Registrars to an Issue and Share
	Transfer Agents' dated May 17, 2023, bearing reference number SEBI/HO/MIRSD/POD-
g ·	1/P/CIR/2023/70.
Security	The principal amount of the NCDs to be issued in terms of this Shelf Prospectus together
	with all interest due and payable on the NCDs, shall be secured by way of first ranking pari

Term	Description
101111	passu charge by way of hypothecation over the receivables of the Company, both present
	and future, book debts, loans and advances and current assets of the Company that are in existence as on the date hereof and that shall come into existence at any time and from time to time hereafter (except those assets of the Company which are exclusively charged in favour of existing charge holders as of date and details of which are disclosed to the Debenture Trustee) such that a security cover of at least 100% of the outstanding principal amounts and interest thereon in respect of the Debentures is maintained at all times until the Maturity Date, created in favor of the Debenture Trustee, as specifically set out in and fully described in the Debenture Trust Deed for each of the relevant Tranche Issue. Without prejudice to the aforesaid, in the event our Company fails to execute the Debenture
	Trust Deed within the period specified in Regulation 18(1) of the SEBI NCS Regulations or such other time frame as may be stipulated from time-to-time, our Company shall also pay interest of at least 2% (two per cent) per annum to the NCD holders, over and above the interest rate on the NCDs specified in this Shelf Prospectus, till the execution of the Debenture Trust Deed.
	The security shall be created prior to making the listing application for the NCDs with the Stock Exchange(s). For further details on date of creation of security/likely date of creation of security minimum security cover etc., please see " <i>Terms of the Issue – Security</i> " on page 475.
Self-Certified Syndicate Banks/ SCSBs	The banks registered with SEBI, offering services in relation to ASBA, a list of which is available on the website of SEBI at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes or at such other websites as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.
	Additionally, the banks registered with SEBI, enabled for UPI Mechanism, list of which is available on https://sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=40 or at such other web-link as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.
Sarias/Ontion	
Series/ Option	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.
Shelf Limit	The aggregate limit of the Issue, being ₹ 2,500 crore to be issued pursuant to the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, and respective Tranche Prospectus(es).
Shelf Prospectus	This Shelf Prospectus dated March 28, 2025 filed by our Company with ROC, SEBI and the Stock Exchanges in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI NCS Regulations. Thid Shelf prospectus is valid for a period as prescribed under Section 31 of the Companies Act.
Locations	Bidding centres where the Members of the Syndicate shall accept Application Forms from Applicants, a list of which is available on the website of SEBI at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yesand updated from time to time and at such other websites as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.
Sponsor Bank	A Banker to the Issue, registered with SEBI, which is appointed by the Issuer to act as a conduit between the Designated Stock Exchanges and NPCI in order to push the mandate collect requests and / or payment instructions of the retail individual investors into the UPI for retail individual investors applying through the app/web interface of the Stock Exchanges with a facility to block funds through UPI Mechanism for application value up to UPI Application Limit and carry out any other responsibilities in terms of the SEBI NCS Master Circular. In this Issue being HDFC Bank.
Stage 1 Loan Assets	Gross Loans where there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and that were not credit impaired upon origination.
Stage 1 Loan Assets (%)	Stage 1 Loans Assets/ Gross Loans.
Stage 2 Loan Assets	Gross Loans exposures which are 31-90 days past due and includes cases where there is a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition but are not credit impaired.
Stage 2 Loan Assets (%)	Stage 2 Loans Assets/ Gross Loans.
Stage 3 Loan Assets	assessed as credit impaired based on whether one or more events, that have detrimental
Stage 3 Loan Assets	Gross loan outstanding of the customers which are more than 90 days past due or are

Term	Description
Stage 3 Loan Assets (%)	Stage 3 Loans Assets/ Gross Loans.
Stock Exchange(s)	BSE Limited and NSE Limited.
Syndicate ASBA	Applications through the Syndicate or the Designated Intermediaries.
Syndicate ASBA	ASBA Applications through the Lead Managers, Consortium Members, the Trading
Application	Members of the Stock Exchanges or the Designated Intermediaries.
Syndicate SCSB Branches	In relation to ASBA Applications submitted to a Member of the Syndicate, such branches
	of the SCSBs at the Syndicate ASBA Application Locations named by the SCSBs to receive
	deposits of the Application Forms from the members of the Syndicate, and a list of which
	is available on https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes
	or at such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.
Syndicate Bidding Centres	Syndicate Bidding Centres established for acceptance of Application Forms.
Tenor	Tenor shall mean the tenor of the NCDs as specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.
Trading Members	Intermediaries registered with a lead broker or a sub-broker under the SEBI (Stock Brokers)
	Regulations, 1992 and/or with the Stock Exchanges under the applicable byelaws, rules,
	regulations, guidelines, circulars issued by Stock Exchanges from time to time and duly
	registered with the Stock Exchanges for collection and electronic upload of Application
	Forms on the electronic application platform provided by Stock Exchanges.
Tranche Issue	Issue of the NCDs pursuant to the respective Tranche Prospectus.
Tranche Prospectus(es)	The Tranche Prospectus(es) containing the details of NCDs including interest, other terms
	and conditions, recent developments, general information, objects, procedure for
	application, statement of possible tax benefits, regulatory and statutory disclosures and
T	material contracts and documents for inspection, in respect of the relevant Tranche Issue.
Transaction Documents	Transaction Documents shall mean the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the
	relevant Tranche Prospectus for each Tranche Issue, Abridged Prospectus read with any
	notices, corrigenda, addenda thereto, the Debenture Trust Deed, the Deed of Hypothecation
	and other documents, if applicable, the letters issued by the Rating Agency, the Debenture
	Trustee and/or the Registrar; and various other documents/ agreements/ undertakings, entered or to be entered by our Company with Lead Managers and/or other intermediaries
	for the purpose of the Issue including but not limited to the Issue Agreement, the Debenture
	Trustee Agreement, the Tripartite Agreements, the Public Issue Account and Sponsor Bank
	Agreement, the Registrar Agreement and the Consortium Agreement, and any other
	document that may be designated as a Transaction Document by the Debenture Trustee. For
	further details see, "Material Contracts and Document for Inspection" on page 538.
Tripartite Agreements	Tripartite agreement dated July 27, 2020, among our Company, the Registrar and CDSL
	and tripartite agreement dated March 11, 2005, among our Company, the Registrar and NSDL.
Trust	Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited
UPI/ UPI Mechanism	Unified Payments Interface mechanism in accordance with SEBI NCS Master Circular and
	Securities and Exchange Board of India Circular on 'Usage of UPI by individual investors
	for making an application in public issue of securities through intermediaries' dated
	September 24, 2024, bearing reference number SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD-
	1/P/CIR/2024/128, to block funds for application value up to UPI Application Limit
	submitted through intermediaries, namely the Registered Stock brokers, Consortium
	Members, Registrar and Transfer Agent and Depository Participants.
UPI ID	Identification created on the UPI for single-window mobile payment system developed by
	the National Payments Corporation of India.
UPI Application Limit	Maximum limit to utilize the UPI mechanism to block the funds for application value up to
	₹ 500,000 for issues of debt securities pursuant to SEBI NCS Master Circular or any other
LIDING 1 - D	investment limit, as applicable and prescribed by SEBI from time to time.
UPI Mandate Request/	A request initiated by the Sponsor Bank on the Retail Individual Investor to authorize
Mandate Request	blocking of funds in the relevant ASBA Account through the UPI mobile app/web interface
	(using UPI Mechanism) equivalent to the bid amount (not exceeding UPI Application
Wilful Deforter(z)	Limit) and subsequent debit of funds in case of allotment.
Wilful Defaulter(s)	Includes wilful defaulters as defined under Regulation 2(1)(III) of the Securities and
	Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018
	which includes a person or a company who or which is categorized as a wilful defaulter by
	any bank or financial institution (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium

Term	Description
	thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank
	of India and includes a company whose director or promoter is categorized as a wilful
	defaulter.
Working Day	Working day means all days on which commercial banks in Mumbai, are open for business.
	In respect of announcement or bid/issue period, working day shall mean all days, excluding
	Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays, on which commercial banks in Mumbai are open
	for business (provided that on any trading day of Stock Exchanges if commercial banks in
	Mumbai are closed, it will be considered as Working Day). Further, in respect of the time
	period between the bid/ issue closing date and the listing of the NCDs on the Stock
	Exchanges, working day shall mean all trading days of the Stock Exchanges for NCD,
	excluding Saturdays, Sundays and bank holidays, as specified by SEBI.

Conventional and General Terms or Abbreviations

Term/ Abbreviation	Description/Full Form
₹/ Rupees/ INR/ Indian	The lawful currency of the Republic of India
Rupees/ Rs.	
US\$/ USD/ U.S. Dollars	The lawful currency of the United States of America
ACH	Automated Clearing House
AGM	Annual General Meeting
ALM	Asset Liability Management
ALM Guidelines	Guidelines for ALM system in relation to NBFCs
AMC	Asset Management Company
AS or Accounting	Accounting standards as prescribed by Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with
Standards	Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014as amended from time to time
AIF	An alternative investment fund as defined in and registered with SEBI under the Securities
	and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012 as amended
	from time to time.
ASBA	Application Supported by Blocked Amounts.
AUM/ Assets Under	Gross Loan Book including Direct Assignment, Co-lending and Co-origination.
Management	
Bankruptcy Code	The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016
CAGR	Compounded annual growth rate over a specified period of time of a given value (the year-
	over-year growth rate)
CDSL	Central Depository Services (India) Limited
CIN	Corporate Identification Number
Companies Act/	Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder
Companies Act, 2013	
CPC	Code of Civil Procedure, 1908
CRAR	Capital to risk-weighted assets ratio means (Tier I Capital + Tier II Capital)/ Total Risk
	Weighted Assets *100
CrPC	Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973
CSR	Corporate Social Responsibility
CY	Calendar Year
Depositories Act	Depositories Act, 1996
Depository(ies)	NSDL and /or CDSL
DIN	Director Identification Number
DP/ Depository Participant	Depository Participant as defined under the Depositories Act, 1996
DRR	Debenture Redemption Reserve
EGM	Extraordinary General Meeting
EOW	Economic Offences Wing
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment
FEMA	Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999, as amended from time to time
FII	Foreign Institutional Investor(s)
FPI	Foreign Portfolio Investor as defined and registered under the SEBI (Foreign Portfolio
	Investors) Regulations, 2019, as amended from time to time.
Financial Year/ Fiscal/ FY	Period of 12 months ended March 31 of that particular year

Term/ Abbreviation	Description/Full Form	
GDP	Gross Domestic Product	
Government	Government of India	
G-Sec	Government Securities	
GST	Goods and Services Tax	
HNI	High Net worth Individual	
HFC	Housing Finance Company	
HUF	Hindu Undivided Family	
IBC	Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016	
ICAI	Institute of Chartered Accountants of India	
ICD	Inter Corporate Deposits	
IEPF	Investor Education and Protection Fund	
IFRS	International Financial Reporting Standards	
Income Tax Act/ IT Act	Income Tax Act, 1961	
Ind AS	Indian Accounting Standards as prescribed by Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and	
	notified by the Ind AS Rules	
Ind AS Rules	Indian Accounting standards as prescribed by Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read	
	with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time	
India	Republic of India	
IPC	Indian Penal Code, 1860	
IRDAI	Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India	
IT	Information Technology	
ITR	Income Tax Returns	
IWCML	IIFL Wealth Capital Market Limited	
KYC	Know Your Customer	
LAP	Loan Against Property	
LEI	Legal Entity Identifier	
LLP	Limited Liability Partnership	
LLP Act	Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008	
MCA	Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India	
MLD	Market Linked Debentures	
Mutual Funds	A mutual fund registered with SEBI under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996	
NACH	National Automated Clearing House	
NAV	Net Asset Value	
NBFC	Non-Banking Financial Company, as defined under Section 45-IA of the RBI Act	
NEFT	National Electronic Fund Transfer	
NHB	National Housing Bank	
NHB Act	National Housing Bank Act, 1987	
NRI	Non-resident Indian	
NSDL	National Securities Depository Limited	
OBPP	Online Bond Platform Providers	
p.a.	Per annum	
PAN	Permanent Account Number	
PAR	Portfolio at Risk	
PAT	Profit After Tax / Profit for the period	
PMLA	Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002	
PP MLD	Principal Protected Market Linked Debentures	
RBI	Reserve Bank of India	
RBI Act	Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934	
RBI Master Directions /	Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based	
SBR Directions	Regulation) Directions, 2023.	
RERA	Real Estate Regulatory Authority	
RERAD Act	Real Estate Regulation and Development Act, 2016	
RTGS	Real Time Gross Settlement	
SARFAESI Act	Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Securities	
	Interest Act, 2002	
SCRA	Securities Contracts Regulation Act, 1956, as amended	
SCRR	Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957, as amended	
~	Seemines Continues (regulation) reales, 1757, as unicided	

Term/ Abbreviation	Description/Full Form
SEBI	Securities and Exchange Board of India
SEBI Act	Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as amended
SEBI AIF Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012,
	as amended
SEBI Debenture Trustee	SEBI circular with reference number SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD3/P/CIR/2024/46 dated May
Master Circular	16, 2024, as may be amended from time to time.
SEBI ICDR Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements)
_	Regulations, 2018, as amended from time to time
SEBI Listing Regulations/	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements)
SEBI LODR Regulations	Regulations, 2015, as amended
SEBI Merchant Banker	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992 as amended
Regulations	
SEBI NCS Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities)
	Regulations, 2021, as amended, and circulars issued thereunder
SEBI NCS Master	SEBI master circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/PoD1/P/CIR/2024/54 dated May 22, 2024, as
Circular	amended
SFBs	Small Finance Banks
TDS	Tax Deducted at Source
Trademarks Act	Indian Trademarks Act, 1999

Technical and Industry Related Terms

Term/Abbreviation	Description/Full Form
Industry report on NBFCs	Crisil Intelligence (formerly known as CRISIL Market Intelligence & Analytics) as the
	agency issuing the industry report titled "NBFC Report February 2025" prepared by Crisil
	Intelligence forming part of the Industry Overview chapter.
Crisil Intelligence	Crisil Intelligence (formerly known as CRISIL Market Intelligence & Analytics) a division
	of Crisil Limited (Crisil)
IFC	Infrastructure Finance Company.
IRDA	Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority.
ISO	International Organization for Standardization.
LIC	Life Insurance Corporation of India
Hybrid Debt	A capital instrument, which possesses certain characteristics of equity as well as debt
LTV	Ratio of loan to the collateral value
MICR	Magnetic Ink Character Recognition.
NPA	Non-Performing Assets
NBFC-BL/ NBFC – Base	Non-deposit taking NBFCs below the asset size of ₹ 1,000 crore and (b) NBFCs undertaking
Layer	the following activities- (i) NBFC-Peer to Peer Lending Platform (NBFC-P2P), (ii) NBFC-
	Account Aggregator (NBFC-AA), (iii) Non-Operative Financial Holding Company
	(NOFHC) and (iv) NBFCs not availing public funds and not having any customer interface
NBFC-D	NBFC registered as a deposit accepting NBFC
NBFC-ND	NBFC registered as a non-deposit accepting NBFC
NBFC-ML/ NBFC -	(a) all deposit taking NBFCs (NBFC-Ds), irrespective of asset size, (b) non-deposit taking
Middle Layer	NBFCs with asset size of ₹1,000 crore and above and (c) NBFCs undertaking the following
	activities (i) Standalone Primary Dealers (SPDs), (ii) Infrastructure Debt Fund - Non-
	Banking Financial Companies (IDF-NBFCs), (iii) Core Investment Companies (CICs), (iv)
	Housing Finance Companies (HFCs) and (v) Infrastructure Finance Companies (NBFC-
	IFC)
_	NBFC-UL which in the opinion of RBI has substantial increase in the potential systemic
Layer	risk
	NBFCs which are specifically identified by RBI as warranting enhanced regulatory
Layer	requirement based on a set of parameters and scoring methodology as provided in SBR
	Framework
Owned Funds	Paid-up equity capital, preference shares which are compulsorily convertible into equity,
	free reserves, balance in share premium account; capital reserve representing surplus arising
	out of sale proceeds of asset, excluding reserves created by revaluation of assets; less
	accumulated loss balance, book value of intangible assets and deferred revenue expenditure,
	if any

Term/Abbreviation	Description/Full Form		
Prudential Norms	Prudential norms as provided under Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-		
) (G) (F)	Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023.		
MSME	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises		
RBI	Reserve Bank of India.		
Tier I Capital	Tier I capital means owned fund as reduced by investment in shares of other non-banking financial companies and in shares, debentures, bonds, outstanding loans and advances including hire purchase and lease finance made to and deposits with subsidiaries and companies in the same group exceeding, in aggregate, ten per cent of the owned fund; and perpetual debt instruments issued by a non-deposit taking nonbanking financial company in each year to the extent it does not exceed 15% of the aggregate Tier I Capital of such company as on March 31 of the previous accounting year		
Tier II Capital	company as on March 31 of the previous accounting year Tier II capital includes the following: (a) preference shares other than those which are compulsorily convertible into equity; (b) revaluation reserves at discounted rate of fifty five percent; (c) General Provisions (including that for Standard Assets) and loss reserves to the extent these are not attributable to actual diminution in value or identifiable potential loss in any specific asset and are available to meet unexpected losses, to the extent of one and one fourth percent of risk weighted assets; (d) hybrid debt capital instruments; (e) subordinated debt; perpetual debt instruments issued by a non-deposit taking non-banking financial company which is in excess of what qualifies for Tier I Capital to the extent the aggregate does not		
UTI	exceed Tier I Capital Unit Trust of India.		
WCDL	Working Capital Demand Loan.		
XIRR	Internal rate of return for irregular cash flows.		
Yield	Ratio of interest income to the daily average of interest earning assets.		

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the terms defined as part of "General Information", "Risk Factors" "Industry Overview", "Regulations and Policies", "Statement of Possible Tax Benefits", "Articles of Association", "Financial Information" and "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" on pages 61, 23, 137, 256, 122, 502, 531 and 269, respectively shall have the meaning ascribed to them as part of the aforementioned sections. Terms not defined as part of the sections "Our Business", "Risk Factors", "Industry Overview" and "Regulations and Policies", on pages 175, 23, 137 and 256, respectively, shall have the meaning ascribed to them hereunder.

CERTAIN CONVENTIONS, USE OF FINANCIAL, INDUSTRY AND MARKET DATA AND CURRENCY OF PRESENTATION

Certain Conventions

In this Shelf Prospectus, unless otherwise specified or the context otherwise indicates or implies the terms, all references to "we", "us", "our" are to IIFL Finance Limited, and references to "you", "offeree", "purchaser", "subscriber", "recipient", "investors" and "potential investor" are to the prospective investors in this Issue. Unless stated otherwise, all references to page numbers in this Shelf Prospectus are to the page numbers of this Shelf Prospectus.

All references in this Shelf Prospectus to "India" are to the Republic of India and its territories and possessions. All references to the "Government", "Central Government" or "State Government" are to Government of India, Central or State, as applicable.

Unless otherwise specified, any time mentioned in this Shelf Prospectus is in Indian Standard Time.

Presentation of Financial Information

The financial year of our Company commences on April 1 and ends on March 31 of the next year, so all references to particular "financial year", "fiscal year" and "fiscal" or "FY", unless stated otherwise, are to the 12 months period ended on March 31 of that year. Unless the context requires otherwise, all references to a year in this Shelf Prospectus are to a calendar year ended on December 31 and all references to a financial year in this Shelf Prospectus are to a financial year or fiscal ended on March 31 of that particular calendar year.

The basis of presentation of the Audited Financial Information is as follows:

- 1. The Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024 and Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024, each as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024, have been prepared in accordance with the Ind AS, as specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time. The Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024 and Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024, each as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024, have been audited by our Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors, Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants and Chhajed & Doshi, Chartered Accountants.
- 2. The Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023 and Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023, each as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023 have been prepared in accordance with the Ind AS, as specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time. The Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023 and Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023, each as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023, have been audited by Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors Chhajed & Doshi, Chartered Accountants and V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants.
- 3. The Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022 and Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022, each as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022 have been prepared in accordance with the Ind AS, as specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time. The Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022 and Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022, each as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022, have been audited by Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors, Chhajed & Doshi, Chartered Accountants and V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants.
- 4. The H1 2025 Unaudited Standalone Financial Results and H1 2025 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results have been prepared in accordance with the principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended, read with the relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. These H1 2025 Unaudited Standalone Financial Results and H1 2025 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results have been reviewed by Current Joint Statutory Auditors i.e. Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants and G.M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants. The H1 2025 Unaudited Standalone Financial Results and H1 2025 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results are not indicative of full year results and are not comparable with Audited Financial Statements.

5. The Q3 2025 Unaudited Standalone Financial Results and Q3 2025 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results have been prepared in accordance with the principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended, read with the relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. These Q3 2025 Unaudited Standalone Financial Results and Q3 2025 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results have been reviewed by Current Joint Statutory Auditors i.e. Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants and G.M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants. The Q3 2025 Unaudited Standalone Financial Results and Q3 2025 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results are not indicative of full year results and are not comparable with Audited Financial Statements.

The Audited Financial Statements and the auditor reports, the H1 2025 Unaudited Financial Results and the review reports and the Q3 2025 Unaudited Financial Results and the review reports are included in this Shelf Prospectus. For further details, please refer to the section titled "Financial Statements" on page 269.

Unless stated otherwise or unless the context requires otherwise, the financial data as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 used in this Shelf Prospectus is derived from the Audited Financial Statements, for the quarter and six months period ended September 30, 2024 is derived from our H1 2025 Unaudited Financial Results and for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024 is derived from our Q3 2025 Unaudited Financial Results. Accordingly, the degree to which the Audited Financial Statements, Q3 2025 Unaudited Financial Results and H1 2025 Unaudited Financial Results in this Shelf Prospectus will provide meaningful information is entirely dependent on the reader's level of familiarity with Ind AS. Any reliance by persons not familiar with Indian accounting practices on the financial disclosures presented in this Shelf Prospectus should accordingly be limited.

Unless stated otherwise and unless the context requires otherwise, the financial data used in this Shelf Prospectus is on a consolidated basis.

Unless stated otherwise, macroeconomic and industry data used throughout this Shelf Prospectus has been obtained from publications prepared by providers of industry information, government sources and multilateral institutions. Such publications generally state that the information contained therein has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable but that their accuracy and completeness are not guaranteed and their reliability cannot be assured. Although the Issuer believes that industry data used in this Shelf Prospectus is reliable, it has not been independently verified. Further, the extent to which the market and industry data presented in this Shelf Prospectus is meaningful depends on the readers' familiarity with and understanding of methodologies used in compiling such data.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

Certain non-GAAP financial measures and certain other statistical information relating to our operations and financial performance and other industry metrics have been included in this section and elsewhere in this document. These non-GAAP measures are supplemental measure of our performance and liquidity that is not required by, or presented in accordance with, Ind AS, Indian GAAP, IFRS or US GAAP. We compute and disclose such non-GAAP financial measures and such other statistical information relating to our operations and financial performance as we consider such information to be useful measures of our business and financial performance, and because such measures are frequently used by securities analysts, investors and others to evaluate the operational performance of financial services businesses. Many financial services businesses provide such non-GAAP financial measures and other statistical and operational information when reporting their financial results. Such non-GAAP measures are not measures of operating performance or liquidity defined by generally accepted accounting principles and should not be considered in isolation or construed as an alternative to cash flows, profit/ (loss) for the years/ period or any other measure of financial performance or as an indicator of our operating performance, liquidity, profitability or cash flows generated by operating, investing or financing activities derived in accordance with Ind AS, Indian GAAP, IFRS or US GAAP.

In addition, these non-GAAP measures are not standardised terms, hence a direct comparison of these Non-GAAP Measures between companies may not be possible. Other companies may calculate these Non-GAAP Measures differently from us, limiting its usefulness as a comparative measure. These non-GAAP financial measures and other statistical and other information relating to our operations and financial performance may not be computed on the basis of any standard methodology that is applicable across the industry. Therefore, such non-GAAP measures may not be comparable to financial measures and statistical information of similar nomenclature that may be computed and presented by other banks in India or elsewhere.

Currency and Unit of Presentation

In this Shelf Prospectus, all references to 'Rupees'/'₹'/'INR'/ 'Rs.' are to Indian Rupees, the official currency of the Republic of India. Except where stated otherwise in this Shelf Prospectus, all figures have been expressed in 'in crore'. All references to 'million/million/mn.' refer to one million, which is equivalent to 'ten lakh' or 'ten lacs', the word 'lakh/lacs/lac' means 'one hundred thousand' and 'crore' means 'ten million' and 'billion/bn./billions' means 'one hundred crore'.

Certain figures contained in this Shelf Prospectus, including financial information, have been subject to rounding adjustments. Unless set out otherwise, all figures in decimals, including percentage figures, have been rounded off to two decimal points. In certain instances, (i) the sum or percentage change of such numbers may not conform exactly to the total figure given; and (ii) the sum of the numbers in a column or row in certain tables may not conform exactly to the total figure given for that column or row. Further, any figures sourced from third party industry sources may be rounded off to other than one decimal point to conform to their respective sources.

Industry and Market Data

Unless stated otherwise or unless otherwise requires, industry and market data used throughout this Shelf Prospectus has been obtained from the industry report titled "NBFC Report February 2025" ("Industry report on NBFCs") prepared and issued by Crisil Intelligence and various industry publications and sources. Industry publications generally state that the information contained in such publications has been obtained from publicly available documents from various sources believed to be reliable but accuracy, completeness and underlying assumptions of such third-party sources are not guaranteed. Although the industry and market data used in this Shelf Prospectus is reliable, the data used in these sources may have been re-classified by us for the purposes of presentation however, no material data in connection with the Issue has been omitted. Data from these sources may also not be comparable.

The extent to which the market and industry data used in this Shelf Prospectus is meaningful depends on the reader's familiarity with and understanding of the methodologies used in compiling such data. There are no standard data gathering methodologies in the industry in which business of our Company is conducted, and methodologies and assumptions may vary widely among different industry sources. Certain information and statistics in relation to the industry in which we operate, which has been included in this Shelf Prospectus has been extracted from an industry report titled "NBFC Report February 2025", prepared and issued by Crisil Intelligence. Please see "Industry Overview" on page 237 for further details.

General Risk

Investment in NCDs is risky, and investors should not invest any funds in NCDs unless they can afford to take the risk attached to such investments. Investors are advised to take an informed decision and to read the risk factors carefully before investing in this offering. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their examination of the issue including the risks involved in it.

Specific attention of investors is invited to statement of risk factors contained under section "*Risk Factors*" on page 23. These risks are not, and are not intended to be, a complete list of all risks and considerations relevant to the NCDs or Investor's decision to purchase such securities.

Exchange Rates

The exchange rates for INR ($\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{?}}$) vis-à-vis of USD, as at December 31, 2024, March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, are provided below:

Currency*	December 31, 2024	September 30, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
1 USD	85.62	83.79	83.37	82.22	75.80

^{*}Source: https://www.fbil.org.in/#/home and https://www.rbi.org.in/scripts/ReferenceRateArchive.aspx

The above exchange rates are for the purpose of information only and may not represent the rates used by the Company for purpose of preparation or presentation of its financial statements. The rates presented are not a guarantee that any person could have on the relevant date converted any amounts at such rates or at all.

In case March 31/December 31/September 30 of any of the respective years/ period is a public holiday, the previous working day not being a public holiday has been considered.

FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements contained in this Shelf Prospectus that are not statements of historical fact constitute "forward-looking statements". Investors can generally identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as "aim", "anticipate", "believe", "continue", "could", "estimate", "expect", "intend", "may", "objective", "plan", "potential", "project", "pursue", "shall", "seek", "should", "will", "would", or other words or phrases of similar import. Similarly, statements that describe our strategies, objectives, plans or goals are also forward-looking statements. All statements regarding our expected financial conditions, results of operations, business plans and prospects are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements include statements as to our business strategy, revenue and profitability, new business and other matters discussed in this Shelf Prospectus that are not historical facts. All forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions about us that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contemplated by the relevant forward-looking statement. Important factors that could cause actual results, including our financial conditions and results of operations to differ from our expectations include, but are not limited to, the following:

- We are subject to periodic inspections by the RBI. Any deficiencies highlighted by RBI are required to be rectified
 and we may be subject to penal action in the event of failure to comply with RBI directions. Any such penal action
 could adversely impact our overall brand, profitability and results of operations. We are subject to supervision and
 regulation by the RBI as a NBFC-ML, and changes in RBI's regulations governing us could adversely affect our
 business.
- We may not be able to realise the full value of our pledged gold, and inaccurate appraisal of the pledged gold jewellery by our personnel may adversely affect our business and exposes us to potential loss.
- Our Company, Directors, Promoters and our Subsidiaries are involved in certain legal and regulatory proceedings and any adverse outcome in these or other proceedings may adversely affect our future financial performance, business and our operations.
- Our Company's inability to recover the amounts due from customers to whom it has provided secured and unsecured
 loans in a timely manner, or at all, and its full collateral and its customers' failure to comply with applicable statutory
 or regulatory requirements in relation to such loans could adversely affect our Company's operations and
 profitability.
- High levels of customer defaults and the resultant non-performing assets could adversely affect our Company's business, financial condition, results of operations and future financial performance.
- Our financial performances are particularly vulnerable to interest rate risk and volatility in interest rates could adversely affect our net interest margin, the value of our fixed income portfolio, our income from treasury operations, the quality of our loan portfolio and our financial performance.
- We may not be able to successfully sustain our growth plans.
- Our business requires substantial capital, and any disruption in funding sources would have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and financial condition.
- Our inability to obtain or maintain statutory or regulatory approvals and licenses for conducting our business.

For further discussion of factors that could cause our actual results to differ, see "Risk Factors" on page 23.

All forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions about our Company that could cause actual results and valuations to differ materially from those contemplated by the relevant statement. Additional factors that could cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially include, but are not limited to, those discussed under the sections titled "Industry Overview", "Our Business" and "Legal and Other Information" on pages 137, 175 and 339, respectively. The forward-looking statements contained in this Shelf Prospectus are based on the beliefs of management, as well as the assumptions made by and information currently available to management. Although our Company believes that the expectations reflected in such forward-looking statements are reasonable at this time, it cannot assure investors that such expectations will prove to be correct or will hold good at all times. Given these uncertainties, investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements. If any of these risks and uncertainties materialise, or if any of our Company's underlying assumptions prove to be incorrect, our Company's actual results of operations or financial condition could differ materially from that described herein as anticipated, believed, estimated or expected. All subsequent forward-looking statements attributable to our Company are expressly qualified in their entirety by reference to these cautionary statements.

Neither our Company, its Directors, its KMPs, SMPs and officers, or the Lead Managers, nor any of their respective affiliates or associates have any obligation to update or otherwise revise any statements reflecting circumstances arising after the date hereof or to reflect the occurrence of underlying events, even if the underlying assumptions do not come to fruition. In accordance with SEBI NCS Regulations, our Company and the Lead Managers will ensure that investors in India are informed of material developments until the time of the grant of listing and trading permission by the Stock Exchanges.

By their nature, certain market risk disclosures are only estimate(s) and could be materially different from what actually occurs in the future. As a result, actual future gains or losses could materially differ from those that have been estimated. Neither our Company, nor the Lead Managers or its respective Directors and officers, nor any of its respective affiliates have any obligation to update or otherwise revise any statements reflecting circumstances arising after the date hereof or to reflect the occurrence of underlying events, even if the underlying assumptions do not come to fruition. In accordance with SEBI NCS Regulations, our Company and the Lead Managers will ensure that investors are informed of material developments between the date of filing this Shelf Prospectus and the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) with ROC and the date of receipt of listing and trading permission from the Stock Exchanges for the NCDs issued pursuant to relevant Tranche Issue.

SECTION II - RISK FACTORS

An investment in NCDs involves a certain degree of risk. You should carefully consider all the information contained in this Shelf Prospectus, including the chapters "Our Business" and "Financial Statements" on pages 175 and 269, respectively, before making an investment decision. The risk factors set forth below do not purport to be complete or comprehensive in terms of all the risk factors that may arise in connection with our business or any decision to purchase, own or dispose of the NCDs. Additional risks and uncertainties, which are currently unknown or now deemed immaterial, if materialises, may in the future have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and cash flows. The market prices of the NCDs could decline due to such risks and you may lose all or part of your investment.

If any one of the following stated risks or other risks that are not currently known or are now deemed immaterial actually occurs, the Company's business, financial conditions and results of operations and cash flows could suffer and, therefore, the trading price of the Company's NCDs could decline and/or the Company's ability to meet its obligations in respect of the NCDs could be affected and you may lose all or part of your interest and/or redemption amounts. More than one risk factor may have simultaneous affect with regard to the NCDs such that the effect of a particular risk factor may not be predictable. In addition, more than one risk factor may have a compounding effect which may not be predictable. No prediction can be made as to the effect that any combination of risk factors may have on the value of the NCDs and/or the Company's ability to meet its obligations in respect of the NCDs.

The financial and other related implications of the risks described in this section, have been disclosed to the extent quantifiable as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus. This Shelf Prospectus also contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including events described below and elsewhere in this Shelf Prospectus.

This Shelf Prospectus contains forward looking statements that involve risk and uncertainties. Our Company's actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of several factors, including the considerations described below and elsewhere in this Shelf Prospectus. Certain information in this section includes extracts from – industry report titled "NBFC Report February 2025" prepared and issued by Crisil Intelligence. Neither our Company, the Lead Managers, the Debenture Trustee, nor any other person connected with the Issue has independently verified such industry and third-party information. For more information, please see "Industry Overview" on page 137.

Unless specified or quantified in the relevant risk factors below, we are not in a position to quantify the financial or other implication of any of the risks described in this section.

Unless otherwise stated or unless context requires otherwise, the financial information used in this section is derived from and should be read in conjunction with the Audited Financial Statements and the Unaudited Financial Information as included in this Shelf Prospectus. Unless stated otherwise, financial information used in this section is on a standalone basis. For further details on the financial information used in this section, please refer to "Presentation of Financial Information" under chapter "Certain Conventions, Use of Financial, Industry and Market Data and Currency of Presentation." on page 18.

In this section any reference to "Company", "we" or "us" or "Our" refers to IIFL group.

INTERNAL RISK FACTORS

We are subject to periodic inspections by the RBI. Any deficiencies highlighted by RBI are required to be rectified
and we may be subject to penal action in the event of failure to comply with RBI directions. Any such penal action
could adversely impact our overall brand, profitability and results of operations.

As a NBFC-ML, we are subject to annual inspection by the RBI in terms of the Master Directions and under Section 45N of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. As part of its inspection, RBI inspects our books of accounts and other records to verify the correctness or completeness of any statement, information or particulars furnished to the RBI, or for the purpose of obtaining any statements, information or particulars which our Company has failed to furnish on being called upon to do so. RBI issues reports to our Company highlighting areas of concern or matters which may require further

improvements to our operations. Further, such regulatory authorities also seek certain clarifications and share their findings in the ordinary course of business. We respond to observations made by such authorities and address them appropriately. However, in the event we are unable to resolve such deficiencies to the satisfaction of the RBI, we may be restricted in our ability to conduct our business as we currently do. For example, in respect of RBI inspection with reference to financials position as on March 31, 2023 ("Inspection Report"), we have received certain observations from RBI inter alia including in respect of high staff attrition rates, complaint management system incapable of storing information with no systems in place for categorizing complaints, deficiency in anti-money laundering ("AML") monitoring mechanism for filing of suspicious transaction reporting ("STR") and anomalies in Company's agreement with digital lending platforms. The Company has taken various positives steps to comply with RBI observations. The customer redressal mechanism system has been enhanced and updated as per RBI requirements. The Company has enhanced its STR parameters and reviewed its all active agreements with digital lending platforms and has designed a vendor assessment framework and review mechanism to ensure better controls.

Further in the Inspection Report RBI observed certain material supervisory concerns in respect to the gold loan portfolio of our Company, including serious deviations in assaying and certifying purity and net weight of the gold at the time of sanction of loans and at the time of auction upon default; breaches in loan-to-value ratio; significant disbursal and collection of loan amount in cash far in excess of the statutory limit; non-adherence to the standard auction process; and lack of transparency in charges being levied to customer accounts, etc. Pursuant to press release and order dated March 4, 2024, RBI had directed our Company to cease and desist, with immediate effect, from sanctioning or disbursing gold loans or assigning/ securitising/ selling any of our gold loans. Our Company, however, was permitted to continue service our existing gold loan portfolio through usual collection and recovery processes. RBI, by way of its subsequent letter dated September 19, 2024, has lifted the restrictions imposed on our gold loan business and that we are allowed to offer gold loans.

The AUM of the Company was severely impacted by the embargo on the gold loan business. Our AUM for March 31, 2024 was ₹ 78,959.88 crore, which was reduced to ₹ 71,410.19 crore as on December 31, 2024. Our gold loan business contributed 21.07% of our consolidated AUM for December 31, 2024. While our Company is working towards resuming the normal operations since the upliftment of the embargo, we cannot assure you that we would not be subject to further regulatory action or penalties on account any deficiencies.

Further, RBI has in the Inspection Report identified other deficiencies, in our operations such as deficiencies in risk management system, risk culture and implementation of fair practice code, non-adherence to the extant RBI guidelines with respect to reporting to credit information companies ("CICs"). We have implemented system controls to prevent LTV breaches. Further, we have updated our Interest Rate Model, as per the fair practices code, which includes granting discretionary power to product-level business heads to determine interest rates for various loan products. With respect to reporting of NPA cases to CICs, we will be reporting data on a monthly basis. Further, the loan management and originating system has been modified to ensure compliance with the Income Tax Act, 1961. Further, the Company has digitized the suspicious transaction monitoring mechanism using a third-party platform, covering parameters such as high-value cash and non-cash transactions and sudden high-value transactions by customers daily and monthly.

While we seek to comply with all regulatory provisions applicable to us, in the event we are unable to comply with the observations made by the regulatory authorities, we could be subject to penalties and restrictions which may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and reputation. Further, we cannot assure you that these authorities will not find any deficiencies in future inspections or otherwise/ the authorities will not make similar or other observations in the future.

2. We are subject to supervision and regulation by the RBI as a NBFC-ML, and changes in RBI's regulations governing us could adversely affect our business.

Being an NBFC, the operations of our Company are subject to various regulations prescribed by the RBI and other statutory authorities including regulations relating to foreign investment in India. Our Company has a certificate of registration from the RBI to operate as a Non-Banking Financial Company and is regulated by the RBI. Accordingly, legal and regulatory risks are inherent and substantial in our business. As we operate under licenses and registrations obtained from the applicable regulators, we are subject to actions that may be taken by such regulators in the event of any non-compliance with any applicable policies, guidelines, circulars, notifications and regulations issued by the relevant regulators.

As per the Master Directions-Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company-Scale Based Regulation)

Directions, 2023 dated October 19, 2023, NBFCs are required to consider a loan as non-performing asset if it is overdue for more than 90 days than the earlier norm of 180 days overdue for loans. Our Company is required to maintain a CAR of 15% besides complying with other prudential norms, directions and the requirements under the revised regulatory framework. Further, RBI had by way of circular dated June 24, 2021 capped the dividend pay-out ratios for NBFCs and has laid out minimum prudential guidelines for NBFCs to be eligible for declaring and paying out dividends. Restrictions as laid out by RBI may restrict our Company to pay out dividend to its shareholders. Compliance with many of the regulations applicable to our Company across jurisdictions including any restrictions on investments and other activities currently being carried out by our Company involve a number of risks, particularly in areas where applicable regulations may be subject to varying interpretations. If the interpretation of the regulators and authorities varies from our interpretation, we may be subject to penalties and the business of our Company could be adversely affected. Further, the RBI may amend regulations/ guidelines applicable to NBFCs in future which may require us to restructure our activities, incur additional cost or could otherwise adversely affect our business and our financial performance.

While, RBI has not provided for any restriction on interest rates that can be charged by NBFC-ML, there can be no assurance that the RBI and/or the Government will not implement regulations or policies, including policies or regulations or legal interpretations of existing regulations, relating to or affecting interest rates, taxation, inflation or exchange controls, or otherwise take action, that could have an adverse effect on non-deposit taking NBFCs. In addition, there can be no assurance that any changes in the laws and regulations relative to the Indian financial services industry will not adversely impact our business. We work in a regulated environment and we cannot predict any restrictions that may be placed by the regulator with respect to interest that is to be charged to our customers in future. There can be no assurance that any changes in the laws and regulations relative to the Indian financial services industry will not adversely impact our business.

3. We may not be able to realise the full value of our pledged gold, and inaccurate appraisal of the pledged gold jewellery by our personnel may adversely affect our business and exposes us to potential loss.

In case of loan against gold, we may not be able to realise the full value of our pledged gold, due to, among other things, defects in the quality of gold. We cannot assure you that we will be able to auction such pledged gold jewellery at prices sufficient to cover the amounts under default. Moreover, there may be delays associated with the auction process. Any failure to recover the expected value of pledged gold could expose us to a potential loss. Any such losses could adversely affect our financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

The accurate appraisal of pledged gold jewellery is a significant factor in the successful operation of our business and such appraisal requires a skilled and reliable workforce. Inaccurate appraisal of gold by our workforce may result in gold being overvalued and pledged for a loan that is higher in value than the gold's actual value, which could adversely affect our reputation and business.

Further, we are subject to the risk that our gold appraisers may engage in fraud regarding their estimation of the value of pledged gold. Any such inaccuracies or fraud in relation to our appraisal of gold may adversely affect our reputation, business and financial condition.

4. Our Company, Directors, Promoters and our Subsidiaries are involved in certain legal and regulatory proceedings and any adverse outcome in these or other proceedings may adversely affect our future financial performance, business and our operations.

Our Company, our Directors, our Promoters and our Subsidiaries, are involved, from time to time, in legal and regulatory proceedings that are incidental to our operations and these involve proceedings filed by and against us. These include criminal and civil proceedings, including arbitration cases, consumer proceedings, tax investigations and cases filed by us under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 and Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 and other regulatory and statutory proceedings and notices. These proceedings are pending at different levels of adjudication before various courts, fora, authorities, tribunals and appellate tribunals. A summary of outstanding legal proceedings involving our Company, our Promoters, our Directors and our Subsidiaries as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus is set forth in the table below:

Name	Criminal	Tax	Statutory or	Disciplinary	Material Civil	Aggregate
	Proceedings	Proceedings	Regulatory	actions by the	Litigations	amount
			Proceedings	SEBI or Stock		involved
				Exchanges		(₹ in crore)
Company						
By the Company	5,410	-	ı	-	6	411.62
Against the Company	7	30	4	-	9	513.57
Directors						
By the Directors	-	-	-	_	-	_
Against the Directors	12	-	-	-	7	113.85
Promoters						
By the Promoters	-	-	-	-	-	-
Against the Promoters	12	-	-	-	7	113.85
Subsidiaries						
By the Subsidiaries	27,868	-	-	_	-	316.35
Against	32	3	3	-	-	8.23
the Subsidiaries						

^{*}We have not included amounts in relation to matters which have no financial implication on us.

A notice dated December 2, 2020 was issued under Rule 4 of (Procedure for Holding Inquiry And Imposing Penalties By Adjudicating Officer) Rules, 1995 was issued) against the Promoters & Promoter Group ("Promoters") to show cause against alleged violation of provisions of Regulation 3(1) read with Regulation 13(1) and 13(2)(a) of SAST Regulation. The Promoters responded with a reply dated December 19, 2020 contending that there was no such violation since Regulation 3(1) would be attracted if there is an entitlement to exercise voting rights of 25% or more and if the entitlement to exercise voting rights does not touch 25%, the charging provisions would not be attracted. Therefore, when an acquirer acquires, or even for that matter, "agrees to acquire", the underlying contractual obligation or the intention of the impending contract ought to be the acquisition of an entitlement to voting rights of 25% or more. In the instant case, there was no intention or agreement to acquire an entitlement to voting rights of 25% or more. A computational error led to the instruction to the broker for purchase of shares. No sooner than the error was discovered, it was ensured that threshold to exercise voting rights of 25% or more never came about, by timely selling of existing shares. Therefore, the entitlement to exercise voting rights in the hands of the promoter group never reached threshold of 25% or more. It remained 24.99 % as was always the actual intent of the Promoters. At no point of time, either during a day or at the close of the register of beneficial ownership of shares on any day, did the Promoters ever cross the threshold of 25% and hence there was no question of Regulation 3(1) read with Regulation 13(1) and / or Regulation 13(2) being violated. Inspite of the above representation, an adjudication order dated March 28, 2022 was passed by SEBI against the Promoters imposing a penalty of ₹ 10,00,000. The Promoters vide its letter dated May 09, 2022 respectfully disagreed with the findings and imposition of the said penalty, however the Promoters paid the said penalty with a view to moving forward constructively and putting this matter behind.

Further, SEBI has by way of a letter dated June 7, 2022 directed us to provide certain specific information and documents with respect to suspected insider trading activities, including (amongst others) (a) chronology of events in relation to declaration of financial results for the period ended December 31, 2020 on January 29, 2021; (b) details of all persons who were involved in the process of/ having access to unpublished price sensitive information vis-a-vis the aforesaid financial results; (c) all relevant documentary evidence with respect to communications with members of board of directors for the period August 31, 2020 to May 3, 2021; (d) details of all on market and off market trades undertaken by the directors, promoters, key managerial personnel, compliance officer of our Company and their family members during the period August 31, 2020 to May 3, 2021; (e) relationship of Company and/or any of its Promoters/ Directors/ employees or any other person with the entities as mentioned in the letter issued by SEBI, etc. Each of these requests were responded by our Company to SEBI in July 2022. We have and we will respond to any further queries from SEBI.

Further, a first information report dated September 30, 2013 ("Complaint") was lodged by Pankaj Saraf, an investor in National Spot Exchange Limited ("NSEL"), at the MRA Marg Police Station, Mumbai against NSEL and other brokers, including IIFL Commodities Limited, alleging *inter alia*, criminal conspiracy, fraud and criminal breach of trust, under Sections 406, 420 and 120B of the Indian Penal Code, 1860. Basis the complaint, the Economics Offences Wing,

Mumbai, lodged a first information report against the Accused ("FIR"). In this matter, EOW has filed its final chargesheet on December 2, 2022. Post this, NSEL and Arvind Bahl, IICL client moved an application to implead Mr. Nirmal Jain as an accused. MPID Court vide its Order allowed the application and issued the summons. Against, the said order, Mr. Nirmal Jain preferred an appeal before High Court, Mumbai, the stay is granted by the Hon'ble HC against the said order. The matter is pending for hearing.

There can be no assurance that these disputes will not be determined against our Company, our Subsidiaries, our Directors or our Promoters or that our Company, our Subsidiaries, our Directors or our Promoters will not be required to pay all or a portion of the disputed amounts or that it will be able to recover amounts for which our Company and our Subsidiaries have filed recovery proceedings and also there can be no assurance that similar proceedings will not be initiated against our Company in the future. Further, there could be a material and adverse impact on our reputation, business and results of operations. In addition, even if our Company our Subsidiaries are successful in defending such cases, they will be subject to legal and other costs to defend such litigation, and such costs may be substantial, which may impact our cash flows.

For further details in relation to legal proceedings, please see "Outstanding Litigations and Defaults" on page 339.

5. Our Company's inability to recover the amounts due from customers to whom it has provided secured and unsecured loans in a timely manner, or at all, and its full collateral and its customers' failure to comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements in relation to such loans could adversely affect our Company's operations and profitability.

Our Company's Loan Book, on a consolidated basis as on December 31, 2024, is ₹ 49,702.16 crore which includes secured loans constituting 71.92% and unsecured loans constituting 28.08% of our Company's Loan Book and as on March 31, 2024, is ₹ 50,833.49 crore, which includes secured loans constituting 69.80% and unsecured loans constituting 30.20% of our Company's Loan Book. Further on a consolidated basis our GNPA was 2.42%, our NNPA was 1.01% and our overall PCR was 113.84% as on December 31, 2024. For further details please refer to the section titled "Business-Key Operational and Financial Parameters" on page 178. Substantial portion of our Company's Loan Book is secure in nature and the value of collateral that we collect is dependent on various factors, including (i) prevailing market conditions, (ii) the general economic and political conditions in India, (iii) growth real estate sector in India and the areas in which our Company operates, (iv) any change in statutory and/or regulatory requirements; and (v) fluctuation in gold prices. We maintain loan-to-value on the basis of the products being offered and product specific LTVs vary from case to case. In the event our borrowers default on the repayment of loans, we may not be able to realize the full value of the collateral due to various reasons, including a possible decline in the realizable value of the collateral, defective title as security, prolonged legal proceedings, unavailability of a ready market and fraudulent actions by borrowers, or we may not be able to foreclose on collateral at all. Further, certain kinds of loans that are advanced by us are not secured by any assets. In India, foreclosure on collateral may be subject to delays and administrative requirements that may result, or be accompanied by, a decrease in the value of the collateral. Foreclosure on collateral generally requires a written petition to an Indian court or tribunal, any proceedings brought may be subject to delays and administrative requirements that may result in, or be accompanied by, a decrease in the value of the collateral.

A decline in the value of the security could impair our ability to realize the secured assets upon any foreclosure, which may require us to increase our provision for loan losses. In the event of a default with respect to any of these loans, the amounts we receive upon sale of the secured assets may be insufficient to recover the outstanding principal and interest on the loan. If we are required to re-value the assets securing a loan to satisfy the debt during a period of reduced asset values or to increase our allowance for loan losses, our profitability could be adversely affected, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

In respect to unsecured portion of our Company's Loan Book which accounts to 28.08% on a consolidated basis as on December 31, 2024, in the event of defaults by the customers, our Company's ability to realise the amounts due to it from the loans would be restricted to initiating legal proceedings for recovery as our Company will not have the benefit of enforcing any security interest. There can be no guarantee as to the length of time it could take to conclude such legal proceedings or for the legal proceedings to result in a favourable decision for our Company.

6. High levels of customer defaults and the resultant non-performing assets could adversely affect our Company's business, financial condition, results of operations and future financial performance.

Our Company's business involves lending money and accordingly, our Company is subject to risks of customer default which includes default or delays in repayment of principal and/or interest on the loans our Company provides to its customers. Customers may default on their obligations as a result of various factors, including certain external factors which may not be within our Company's control such as developments in the Indian economy and the real estate market, movements in global markets, changes in interest rates and changes in regulations. Customers could also be adversely affected by factors such as, bankruptcy, lack of liquidity, lack of business and operational failure. If customers fail to repay loans in a timely manner or at all, our Company's financial condition and results of operations will be adversely impacted. To the extent our Company is not able to successfully manage the risks associated with lending to these customers, it may become difficult for our Company to make recoveries on these loans. In addition, our Company may experience higher delinquency rates due to prolonged adverse economic conditions or a sharp increase in interest rates. An increase in delinquency rates could result in a reduction in our Company's total interest income (i.e., our Company's accrued interest income from loans, including any interest income from credit substitutes) and as a result, lower revenue from its operations, while increasing costs as a result of the increased expenses required to service and collect delinquent loans, and make loan loss provisions as per applicable laws. Our Company may also be required to make additional provisions in respect of loans to such customers in accordance with applicable regulations and, in certain cases, may be required to write-off such loans. For further details please refer to the section "Business - Key Operational and Financial Parameters" on page 178.

7. Our financial performances are particularly vulnerable to interest rate risk and volatility in interest rates could adversely affect our net interest margin, the value of our fixed income portfolio, our income from treasury operations, the quality of our loan portfolio and our financial performance.

For the nine months ended December 31, 2024 and for the Fiscals 2024, 2023 and 2022, our revenue from operations on a consolidated basis was ₹ 7,619.65 crore and ₹ 10,249.43 crore, ₹ 8,258.85 crore and ₹ 6,836.37 crore, respectively, whereas our total comprehensive income post minority was ₹ 169.25 crore and ₹1,747.77 crore, ₹ 1,534.01 crore and ₹ 1,197.11 crore, respectively.

Our Company's financial performance is substantially dependent upon the level of its net interest margins. As at December 31, 2024, March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 on a consolidated basis, our Loan Book stood at ₹ 49,702.16 crore, ₹ 50,833.49 crore, ₹ 40,101.87 crore, and ₹ 34,066.58 crore, respectively and our assets under management were ₹ 71,410.19 crore and ₹ 78,959.88 crore, ₹64,637.64 crore, and ₹ 51,209.79 crore, respectively.

As a result of certain reserve requirements of the Reserve Bank of India applicable to non-banking financial companies, we are structurally exposed to interest rate risk than other corporates. If the yield on our interest-earning assets does not increase at the same time or to the same extent as our cost of funds, or if our cost of funds does not decline at the same time or to the same extent as the decrease in yield on our interest-earning assets, our net interest income and net interest margin would be adversely impacted. Further, any tightening of liquidity and volatility in markets may limit our access to capital markets and result in an increase in our cost of funding. Continued volatility in international markets could also constrain and increase the cost of our borrowings and our ability to replace maturing borrowings and fund new assets.

Furthermore, we are also exposed to interest rate risks as a result of lending to customers at floating interest rates, which comprise of 53.77% of our consolidated AUM as on December 31, 2024, and in amounts and for periods which may differ from our funding sources. While we seek to match our interest rate positions to minimise interest rate risk, we are unable to assure you that significant variation in interest rates will not have an effect on our results of operations. Moreover, volatility in interest rates is sensitive to factors which are beyond our control, including the monetary policies of the RBI, deregulation of the financial sector in India, domestic and international economic and political conditions, inflation and other such considerations. In a rising interest rate environment, if the yield on our interest-earning assets does not increase simultaneously with or to the same extent as our cost of funds, or, in a declining interest rate environment, if our cost of funds does not decline simultaneously or to the same extent as the yield on our interest-earning assets, our net interest income and net interest margin would be adversely impacted and the same would adversely affect our business and results of operations.

8. We may not be able to successfully sustain our growth plans.

In recent years, we have experienced steady growth. Our growth plan includes growing our secured and unsecured lending and expanding our retail customer base through strategic business alliances and marketing initiatives, expanding and diversifying our loan product portfolio, growing our operations and network across the country and expanding our customer base across various business verticals in India. However, there can be no assurance that we will be able to sustain our growth plan successfully or that we will be able to expand further or diversify our product portfolio. If we grow our Loan Book too rapidly or fail to make proper assessments of credit risks associated with new borrowers, a higher percentage of our loans may become non-performing, which would have a negative impact on the quality of our assets and our financial condition. Our gold loan business contributed 21.07% of our consolidated AUM for December 31, 2024. Our consolidated AUM for March 31, 2024 was ₹ 78,959.88 crore, which was reduced to ₹ 71,410.19 crore as on December 31, 2024. The AUM of the Company was impacted by the embargo on the gold loan business; while our Company is working towards resuming the normal operations since the upliftment of the embargo, we cannot assure you that we would not be subject to further regulatory action or penalties on account any deficiencies. Any adverse regulatory action arising from contravention of regulatory requirements may also adversely impact the IIFL Finance brand and hence, our overall business operations.

We also face a number of operational risks in executing our growth strategy. Our Company has experienced growth in our mortgage loans and microfinance loans; our branch network has expanded significantly as part of our growth strategy. Our rapid growth exposes us to a wide range of increased risks, including business and operational risks, such as the possibility of growth of NPAs, fraud risks and regulatory and legal risks.

Our ability to sustain our rate of growth also significantly depends upon our ability to recruit trained and efficient personnel and retain key managerial personnel, maintain effective risk management policies, continuing to offer products which are relevant to our target base of clients, developing managerial experience to address emerging challenges and ensuring a high standard of client service. We will need to recruit new employees, who will have to be trained and integrated into our operations. We will also have to train existing employees to adhere properly to internal controls and risk management procedures. Failure to train our employees properly may result in an increase in employee attrition rates, erode the quality of customer service, divert management resources, increase our exposure to high-risk credit and impose significant costs on us.

Further, a principal component of our strategy is to continue to grow by expanding the size and geographical scope of our businesses, as well as the development of our business streams viz. mortgage loans, construction and real estate finance, small & medium enterprise loans, capital market finance, microfinance and home loans. This growth strategy will place significant demands on our management, financial and other resources. It will require us to continuously develop and improve our operational, financial and internal controls. Any inability on our part to manage such growth could disrupt our business prospects, impact our financial condition and adversely affect our results of operations.

9. Our business requires substantial capital, and any disruption in funding sources would have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and financial condition.

Our Company's liquidity and ongoing profitability are, to a large extent, dependent upon its timely access to, and the costs associated with, raising capital. Our funding requirements historically have been met from various sources, including shareholder funding, term loans, working capital limits from banks, issuance of commercial papers and non-convertible debentures, cash credit facilities from banks and inter-corporate deposits. Thus, our Company's business growth, liquidity and profitability depends and will continue to depend on its ability to access diversified, relatively stable and low-cost funding sources as well as our Company's financial performance, capital adequacy levels, credit ratings and relationships with lenders. Any adverse developments or changes in applicable laws and regulations which limit our Company's ability to raise funds through issuance of non-convertible debentures can disrupt its sources of funding and as a consequence, could have a material adverse effect on our Company's liquidity and financial condition.

Further, the RBI vide its Master Circular no. DOR.CRE.REC.No.07/21.04.172/2023-24 on Bank Finance to Non-Banking Financial Companies dated April 3, 2023, as amended ("Master Circular – Bank Finance to NBFC") relating to financing of NBFCs by banks has prescribed that the exposure of a bank to single NBFC which is predominantly engaged in lending against collateral of gold jewellery (i.e. such loans comprising 50 % or more of their financial assets), shall not exceed 7.5 % of the bank's capital funds (Tier I plus Tier II Capital). However, this exposure ceiling may go up

by 5 %, i.e., up to 12.5 % of banks' capital funds if the additional exposure is on account of funds on-lent by such NBFCs to the infrastructure sector.

The Master Circular – Bank Finance to NBFC also imposed certain restrictions regarding investments made by banks in securities / instruments issued by NBFCs as follows:

- (i) Banks cannot invest in zero coupon bonds issued by NBFCs unless the issuer NBFC builds up sinking fund for all accrued interest and keeps it invested in liquid investments/securities (government bonds); and
- (ii) Banks are permitted to invest in Non-Convertible Debentures ("NCDs") issued by NBFCs with original or initial maturity for up to a year NBFCs. However, while investing in such instrument's banks should be guided by the extant prudential guidelines in force, ensure that the issuer has disclosed the purpose for which the NCDs are being issued in the disclosure document and such purposes are eligible for bank finance in terms of the Master Circular Bank Finance to NBFC.

Additionally, pursuant to RBI notification DOR.STR.REC.57/21.06.001/2023-24 dated November 16, 2023, it was decided to increase the risk weights on exposure of scheduled commercial banks on credit facilities provided to NBFCs by 25% points (over and above the risk weight associated with the given external rating) in all cases where the extant risk weight as per external rating of NBFCs is below 100%. Thereafter, on February 25, 2025, the RBI, has issued a circular, whereby, it has decided to restore the risk weights applicable to such exposures as per the external rating, as specified in Paragraph 5.8.1 of the 'Master Circular – Basel III Capital Regulations' dated April 1, 2024, as amended from time to time. This circular shall come into effect from April 01, 2025.

These circulars could affect our business and any similar notifications released by the RBI in the future, which has a similar impact on our business could affect our growth, margins and business operations. Our Company's ability to borrow funds and refinance existing debt may also be affected by a variety of factors, including liquidity in the markets, the strength of the lenders from which our Company borrows, the amount of eligible collateral and accounting changes that may impact calculations of covenants in our Company's financing agreements. An event of default, a significant negative ratings action by a rating agency, an adverse action by a regulatory authority or a general deterioration in prevailing economic conditions that constricts the availability of credit may increase our Company's cost of funds and make it difficult for our Company to access financing in a cost-effective manner. A disruption in sources of funds or increase in cost of funds as a result of any of these factors may have a material adverse effect on our Company's liquidity and financial condition

10. We have had negative cash flows in the past including negative cash flows from operating activities in Fiscal 2024 and Fiscal 2023 and negative cash flows from investing activities in H1 2025, Fiscals 2024, 2023 and 2022, and negative cashflows from financing activities for half year ended September 30th, 2024 and it is possible that we may experience negative cash flows in the future which could adversely affect our cash flow requirements, our ability to operate our business and implement our growth plans, thereby affecting our financial performance.

We have had negative cash flows in the past including negative cash flows from operating activities in Fiscal 2024 and Fiscal 2023 and negative cash flows from investing activities in H1 2025, Fiscals 2024, 2023 and 2022, and negative cashflows from financing activities for half year ended September 30, 2024.

The table below sets forth selected information from our statements of cash flows in H1 2025 and Fiscal 2024, Fiscal 2023 and Fiscal 2022:

(in ₹ crore, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	H1 2025	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023	Fiscal 2022
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities	5,635.89	(5,848.00)	(4,940.56)	1,783.73
Net cash (used in)/ generated from investing activities	(332.28)	(1,356.37)	(2,730.45)	(995.79)
Net cash (used in)/ generated from financing activities	(5,848.12)	6,042.11	5,090.04	2,780.80

For further details, see "Financial Information" on page 269. We cannot assure you that we will not experience negative cash flows in the future. If we continue to experience such negative cash outflows in the future, this could adversely affect our business prospects, financial condition, and results of operations.

11. Our contingent liabilities could adversely affect our financial condition.

As per the consolidated financial statements of our Company for the Fiscal 2024, we had certain contingent liabilities not provided for, amounting to ₹ 693.46 crore as of March 31, 2024. The contingent liability amounts disclosed in our Financial Statements represent estimates and assumptions of our management based on advice received. If, for any reason, these contingent liabilities materialize, it may adversely affect our financial condition. For more details regarding the contingent liabilities please see the "Financial Information" on page 269.

12. Our growth will depend on our continued ability to access funds at competitive rates which are dependent on a number of factors including our ability to maintain our credit ratings.

As we are a "non-deposit accepting" NBFC-ML and do not have access to deposits, our liquidity and ongoing profitability are primarily dependent upon our timely access to, and the costs associated with raising capital. Our business is significantly dependent on funding from the debt capital markets and commercial borrowings. The demand for such funds is competitive and our ability to obtain funds at competitive rates will depend on various factors including our ability to maintain positive credit ratings. Ratings reflect a rating agency's opinion of our financial strength, operating performance, strategic position, and ability to meet our obligations. In relation to our long-term debt instruments, we have long term ratings of 'AA/Stable' from Crisil, 'IND AA/Stable' from India Rating, 'AA; Stable' from ICRA. Further Brickwork Ratings has given our Company a rating of 'BWR AA+/ Stable' for our non-convertible debentures. In relation to our short-term debt instruments, we currently have a short-term rating of A1+ from Crisil and ICRA respectively.

Fitch Ratings has put our Company's long-term issuer default rating (IDR) and global medium-term note programme at 'B+' with stable outlook. S&P Global ratings has put our Company's long-term issuer default rating (IDR) and global medium-term note programme a rating of B+ / Stable.

Any downgrade of our credit ratings might increase borrowing costs and constrain our access to capital and debt markets and, as a result, would negatively affect our net interest margin and our business. In addition, downgrades of our credit ratings could increase the possibility of additional terms and conditions being added to any additional financing or refinancing arrangements in the future. Any such adverse development could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business depends and will continue to depend on our ability to access diversified funding sources. Changes in economic and financial conditions or continuing lack of liquidity in the market could make it difficult for us to access funds at competitive rates. While our borrowing costs have been competitive in the past due to our ability to raise debt products, credit rating and our asset portfolio, in the event we are unable to access funds at an effective cost that is comparable to or lower than our competitors, we may not be able to offer competitive interest rates for our loans. This may adversely impact our business and results of operations.

13. Insurance of relevant assets obtained by our borrowers may not be adequate to protect them against all potential losses, which could indirectly affect our ability to recover our loans to such borrowers. Further, our insurance coverage may not adequately protect us against losses.

Pursuant to our loan agreements, where loans are extended on the basis of a charge on assets, our borrowers are required to create a charge on their assets in our favour in the form of hypothecation or mortgage, or both. In addition, the terms and conditions of the loan agreements require our borrowers to maintain insurance against damage caused by any disasters including floods, fires and earthquakes or theft on the assets charged, primarily as collateral against the loan granted by us. However, our borrowers may not have obtained the required insurance coverage, or may not renew the insurance policies, or the amount of insurance coverage may be less than the replacement cost of the relevant assets and therefore insufficient to cover all financial losses that our borrowers may suffer, or at all, resulting in adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

We maintain such insurance coverage that we believe is adequate for our operations. Our insurance policies, however, may not provide adequate coverage in certain circumstances and are subject to certain deductibles, exclusions and limits on coverage. We cannot, however, assure you that the terms of our insurance policies will be adequate to cover any damage or loss suffered by us or that such coverage will continue to be available on reasonable terms or will be available in sufficient amounts to cover one or more large claims, or that the insurer will not disclaim coverage as to any future

claim.

A successful assertion of one or more large claims against us that exceeds our available insurance coverage or changes in our insurance policies, including premium increases or the imposition of a larger deductible or coinsurance requirement, could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. These circulars could affect our business and any similar notifications released by the RBI in the future, which has a similar impact on our business could affect our growth, margins and business operations.

14. Our Company's inability to obtain, renew or maintain the statutory and regulatory permits and approvals which are required to operate its existing or future businesses may have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operations.

NBFCs in India are subject to regulations and supervision by the RBI. In addition to the numerous conditions required for the registration as an NBFC with the RBI, our Company is also required to comply with certain other regulatory requirements for its business imposed by the RBI. In the future, there could be circumstances where our Company may be required to renew applicable permits and approvals, including its registration as an NBFC-ML and obtain new permits and approvals for its current and any proposed operations or in the event of a change in applicable law and regulations. There can be no assurance that RBI or other relevant authorities will issue any such permits or approvals in the timeframe anticipated by our Company, or at all. Failure by our Company to renew, maintain or obtain the required permits or approvals may result in an interruption of its operations and may have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operation. In addition, our branches are required to be registered under the relevant shops and establishments laws of the states in which they are located. The shops and establishment laws regulate various employment conditions, including working hours, holidays and leave and overtime compensation. If we fail to obtain or retain any of these approvals or licenses, or renewals thereof, in a timely manner, or at all, our business may be adversely affected. If we fail to comply, or a regulator claims we have not complied, with any of these conditions, our certificate of registration may be suspended or cancelled and we shall not be able to carry on such activities.

15. Our erstwhile statutory auditors have highlighted certain emphasis of matter / remark to their audit report relating to our audited financial statements and unaudited financial results, which may affect our future financial results.

There were no modifications i.e., unmodified opinions were given by our current Joint Statutory Auditors in their limited review reports for the Q3 2025 Unaudited Financial Results and by our Erstwhile Statutory Auditors in their audit reports for the Audited Financial Statements. However, certain emphasis of matter ("EOM") / remarks were highlighted by our Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors for FY 24 and Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors for FY 22 in their audit reports. Following are the details of EOM / remarks in our audit reports:

Period	Emphasis of Matter / Remarks
H1 2025 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results	In this section, we reproduce hereunder Emphasis of Matter section of our review report of even date issued on the standalone financial results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024, of the Holding Company: We refer to the note 9 that describe lifting of Reserve Bank of India's embargo on the Company to cease and desist from continuing with its gold loan business activities which had resulted in uncertainties over the company's ability to continue its operations as a going concern and the note 10 explaining the rationale for provision of investments in Security Receipts.
H1 2025 Unaudited Standalone Financial Results	We refer to the note 9 that describe lifting of Reserve Bank of India's embargo on the Company to cease and desist from continuing with its gold loan business activities which had resulted in uncertainties over the Company's ability to continue its operations as a going concern and the note 10 explaining the rationale for provision of investments in Security Receipts. Our Conclusion is not modified in respect of these matters.
2024 Audited Consolidated Financial Statements	This section of our report contains and we reproduce hereunder sections of our audit report of even date issued on the standalone financial statements of the Holding Company described under Material Uncertainty Relating to Going Concern and Emphasis of Matter sections, respectively. 1. We draw attention to Note No 48 in the financial statements, which explains that the
	Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") vide its directive dated March 4, 2024 and in exercise of its powers under Section 45l(1)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India, 1934 has directed the Company

to cease and desist, with immediate effect, from sanctioning or disbursing gold loans or assigning / securitizing/ selling any of its gold loans. However, the RBI permitted the company to continue to service its existing gold loan portfolio through usual collection and recovery processes.

The Company has total Loan book of Rs. 17,842 crores and Rs. 14,047 crores as on March 31, 2024, and March 31, 2023 respectively. Out of the above, the Gold Loan stood at Rs. 9,634 crores (54.00%) and Rs. 8,330 crores (59.30%) for each respective financial year.

These events or conditions may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, in view of the factors as described in the note no 49 in the financial statements, the management is of the view that the going concern basis of accounting is appropriate.

2. We refer to Note No 49 of the accompanying financial statements that explains the directives issued by The Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") dated March 4, 2024.

The Note explains the supervisory concerns noted by the RBI in respect of restrictions on loan against gold. These supervisory restrictions are under review by RBI post completion of special audit instituted by the RBI.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

2024 Audited Standalone Financial Statements

Material Uncertainty related to Going Concern

We draw attention to Note No 42 in the financial statements, which explains that the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") vide its directive dated March 4, 2024 and in exercise of its powers under Section 45l(1)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 has directed the Company to cease and desist, with immediate effect, from sanctioning or disbursing gold loans or assigning / securitizing/ selling any of its gold loans. However, the RBI permitted the company to continue to service its existing gold loan portfolio through usual collection and recovery processes.

The Company has total Loan book of Rs. 17,842 crores and Rs. 14,047 crores as on March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023 respectively. Out of the above, the Gold Loan stood at Rs. 9,634 crores (54.00%) and Rs. 8,330 crores (59.30%) for each respective financial year.

These events or conditions may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, in view of the factors as described in the note no 43 in the financial statements, the management is of the view that the going concern basis of accounting is appropriate.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Emphasis of matter

We refer to Note No 42 of the accompanying financial statements that explains the directives issued by The Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") dated March 4, 2024. The Note explains the supervisory concerns noted by the RBI in respect of restrictions on loan against gold. These supervisory restrictions are under review by RBI post completion of special audit instituted by the RBI.

Our Opinion is not modified in respect of this Emphasis of Matter.

2022 Audited Consolidated Financial Statements

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note 8.3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, which fully describes that the Company has recognised impairment on financial assets to reflect the business impact and uncertainties arising from the COVID 19 pandemic. Such estimates are based on current facts and circumstances and may not necessarily reflect the future uncertainties and events arising from the full impact of the COVID 19 pandemic.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

2022 Audited Standalone Financial Statements

We draw attention to Note 8.3 to the Standalone Financial Statements, which fully describes that the Company has recognised impairment on financial assets to reflect the business impact and uncertainties arising from the COVID 19 pandemic. Such estimates are based on current facts and circumstances and may not necessarily reflect the future uncertainties and events

arising from the full impact of the COVID 19 pandemic.
Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

For further details, in relation to the emphasis of matter, etc. please see "Financial Information" on page 269. There can be no assurance that our statutory auditors will not include further matters of emphasis or other similar comments in the audit reports to our audited financial statements in the future, or that such remarks or matters of emphasis will not affect our financial results in future fiscal periods. Investors should consider the matters of emphasis and remark in evaluating our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Any such matter of emphasis or remark in the auditors' report on our financial statements in the future may also adversely affect the trading price of the NCDs.

16. Our Company's business is dependent on relationships established through its branches with its clients. Any events that harm these relationships including closure of branches or the loss of our Company's key personnel or employees may lead to a decline in our Company's revenue and profits. Further, our Company's results of operations could be adversely affected in the event of any disputes with its employees.

Our Company's business is dependent on the key personnel and employees who directly manage client relationships. Our Company encourages dedicated personnel to service specific clients since our Company believes that this leads to long-term client relationships, a trust based business environment and over time, better cross-selling opportunities. While no key personnel or employees contribute a significant percentage of the business, the business may suffer materially if a substantial number of them either becomes ineffective or leaves the organisation. As a result, there may be an adverse effect on our Company's business and profits. While our Company believes that our Company maintains good relationships with its employees, there can be no assurance that our Company will not experience future disruptions to its operations due to disputes or other problems with its work force which may adversely affect our Company's business and results of operations.

17. As on March 31, 2024, our Company's (on a standalone basis) top 20 borrowers represented 7.98% of our total advances. Our inability to maintain relationships with these customers or any payment default by or credit losses of these customers could materially and adversely affect our business, future financial performance and results of operations.

As on March 31, 2024, our Company's top 20 borrowers on a standalone basis accounted for 7.98% of our total advances on a standalone basis. Our business and results of operations will be adversely affected if we are unable to maintain or further develop relationships with such significant customers. There can be no assurance that we will be able to maintain the historic levels of business from such significant customers. Further, in the event we lose any such significant customer, we cannot assure that we will be able to replace them, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations. Our business and results of operations depend upon the timely repayment of the interest and principal from our significant customers. We cannot assure you that we will not experience delays in servicing of the loan advanced or that we will be able to recover the interest and the principal amount of the loan. Any such delay or default will adversely affect our income from operations and consequently, our profitability. In case we are unable to recover the full amount of principal and interest or any part of thereof, and the collateral is not sufficient to recover the full amount, our financial condition may be adversely affected.

18. The value of our collateral may decrease or we may experience delays in enforcing our collateral when borrowers default on their obligations to us which may result in failure to recover the expected value of collateral security exposing us to a potential loss.

As on December 31, 2024, 71.92 % of our Company's loans, on a consolidated basis, to its customers is secured by collateral. Changes in asset prices may cause the value of our collateral to decline, and we may not be able to realize the full value of our collateral as a result of delays in bankruptcy and foreclosure proceedings, delays in the creation of security interests, defects or deficiencies in the perfection of collateral (including due to inability to obtain approvals that may be required from various persons, agencies or authorities), fraudulent transfers by borrowers and other factors, including depreciation in the value of the collateral and illiquid market for disposal of and volatility in the market prices for the collateral, current legislative provisions or changes thereto and past or future judicial pronouncements. Foreclosure on collateral consisting of property can be undertaken directly by lenders by fulfilling certain procedures and requirements (unless challenged in courts of law) or otherwise by a written petition to an Indian court or tribunal. An application, when made (or a legal challenge to the foreclosure undertaken directly), may be subject to delays or

administrative requirements that may result in, or be accompanied by, a decrease in the value of collateral. These delays can last for several days and might lead to deterioration in the physical condition or market value of the collateral.

Delays in recovery, bankruptcy and foreclosure proceedings, defects in the title and delays in obtaining regulatory approvals for the enforcement of such collaterals may affect the valuation of the collateral. As a result, our Company may not be able to recover the full value of the collateral for the loans provided by it within the expected timeframe or at all. Further, legal proceedings may have to be initiated by our Company in order to recover overdue payments on loans and as a consequence, the money and time spent on initiating legal proceedings may adversely affect our Company's cash flow.

The value of the security provided by the borrowers to our Company may be subject to a reduction in value on account of various reasons. While our Company's customers may provide alternative security to cover the shortfall, the realisable value of the security for the loans provided by our Company in the event of a liquidation may continue to be lower than the combined amount of the outstanding principal amount, interest and other amounts recoverable from the customers.

Any default in the repayment of the outstanding credit obligations by our Company's customers may expose it to losses. A failure or delay to recover the loan value from sale of collateral security could expose our Company to potential losses. Any such losses could adversely affect our Company's financial condition and results of operations. Furthermore, the process of litigation to enforce our Company's legal rights against defaulting customers in India is generally a slow and potentially expensive process.

Similarly, in case of capital market finance, the value of collateral may be extremely volatile and in default scenario might not yield results same as per book value. A failure to recover the expected value of collateral security could expose us to a potential loss. Any such losses could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Further, the security for our MSME loans are usually movable assets, making it difficult to locate or seize in the event of any default by our customers. There can also be no assurance that we will be able to sell such collaterals at prices sufficient to cover the amounts under default. In addition, there may be delays associated with seizure and disposal of such collaterals, including litigations and court proceedings which is generally a slow and potentially expensive process in India. A failure or delay to recover the expected value from sale of collateral security could expose us to a potential loss. Any such losses could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. Accordingly, it may be difficult for us to recover amounts owed by defaulting customers in a timely manner or at all.

19. Certain of our group companies are involved in regulatory proceedings or have received notices or administrative warning letters from SEBI in the ordinary course of their business. Any adverse orders in such proceedings or pursuant to such notices may result in monetary penalties or administrative warnings or suspension or debarring or cancellations of registrations of the respective entities. While there is no monetary impact on our Company, we may face adverse reputational impact on account of orders or penalties against entities using the IIFL brand.

Certain of our group companies are SEBI registered intermediaries. In the ordinary course of their respective business, these entities have received and may in the future receive notices or administrative warnings from various regulators. Our group companies are also involved in litigation and regulatory proceedings in the ordinary course of their business. For instance, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) and 360 One WAM Limited (formerly IIFL Wealth Management Limited) have in the past three financial years settled the following matters, without admission of guilt in terms of the SEBI Settlement Regulations: (i) in terms of a show cause notice dated April 16, 2021 in the matter of alleged manipulation of the reference price considered for execution of block deals in the shares of Alkem Laboratories Limited during April 1, 2019 to September 30, 2019, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited), has opted for a settlement and has paid ₹ 2.22 crore towards settlement fees; (ii) in terms of a show cause notice dated June 16, 2022 in respect of alleged facilitation of fraudulent transactions in illiquid stock options on BSE Limited, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited), has opted for a settlement and has paid ₹ 0.01 crore towards settlement fees; and (iii) in terms of a show cause notice dated April 16, 2021, in respect of trades executed as a stock broker towards facilitation of alleged manipulation of price of block deal in the shares of Alkem Laboratories Limited, 360 One WAM Limited (formerly IIFL Wealth Management Limited), has opted for a settlement and has paid ₹ 3.12 crore towards settlement fees. Further, SEBI had initiated two enquiry proceedings dated July 4, 2022 and July 18, 2022 as well as two adjudication proceedings dated October 28, 2021 against IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Intermediaries) Regulations, 2008 pursuant to SEBI's observations from six inspections conducted by SEBI during the period between April 1, 2011 to January 31, 2017. The observation letter issued pursuant to the inspections indicated failure of segregation of own funds from clients' funds, misuse of credit balance of clients' funds for the benefit of the clients having debit balance and improper designation of the client bank account. During the period of three years beginning the date of conclusion of the onsite inspection, three supplementary reports were issued in this matter by SEBI. Consequently, SEBI had passed two adjudication orders dated May 20, 2022 and May 30, 2022, imposing a penalty aggregating to ₹ 2.00 crore on IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) and a separate order dated June 19, 2023 was passed in the enquiry proceedings whereby IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) was banned on taking up / onboarding any new client for a period of two years in respect of its business as a stockbroker. IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) filed an appeal against the SEBI order before SAT. SAT vide its order dated December 07, 2023 passed a common order and partly allowed the appeals and set aside the ban on taking up / onboarding any new client for a period of two years in respect of its business as a stockbroker and also reduced penalty to ₹ 0.20 crore. SEBI has filed an appeal against the SAT order before the Supreme Court of India and the matter is currently pending before the Supreme Court of India.

Further, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited), received certain adjudication notices dated May 2, 2017 and October 28, 2021 from SEBI, alleging i) failure to to do segregation of own funds from clients' funds; ii) misused credit balance of clients' funds for debit balance clients' funds; and iii) not having a designated client bank account. IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) filed an appeal before SAT on June 20, 2023 aggrieved by SEBI findings. SAT, pursuant to its order dated December 07, 2023 passed the common order and partly allowed the appeals and set aside the ban from taking new clients for a period of two years and reduced penalty to Rs. 20 lacs. SEBI preferred an appeal before the Supreme court against the SAT order. The same is pending.

Further, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited), had received a notice from SEBI of summary settlement dated June 14, 2024, in relation to the role played by IIFL Capital Services Limited in handling various public issues of Non- Convertible Debt Securities between August 9, 2021 to November 30, 2023. The settlement application has been filed by IIFL Capital Services before SEBI.

Further, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited), had received a show cause notice dated October 9, 2024 in relation to association of IIFL Capital Services Limited with Tradetron and other algorithm platforms where strategies providing guaranteed returns/ consistent profit and/or past and/or expected future performance of the algorithm were hosted. IIFL Capital Services Limited filed Settlement Application and a response to the show cause notice February 27, 2025. Matter is pending with SEBI.

Further, few of our group companies have also received notices and administrative warning letters in the ordinary course of business from various regulators, including notice advising them to submit their compliance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Intermediaries) Regulations, 2008 in relation to the "fit and proper criteria". The constitutional validity of Schedule II of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Intermediaries) Regulations, 2008, as mentioned in the said notice has been challenged before the Bombay High Court and is presently pending. These notices may result in regulatory action or litigation in the future. Further, one of our group companies, IIFL Commodities Limited's application for registration with SEBI was rejected and it has been debarred from making fresh application, for the period 6 months or complete acquittal by the courts pursuant to the chargesheet or FIR filed by/with EOW, whichever is earlier. The appeal is preferred before the Securities Appellate Tribunal and the same is pending.

Further, in respect of a writ petition filed by Vishvanidhi Dalmia before the Bombay High Court seeking directions under the Maharashtra Protection of Investors Deposits Act, 1999, the Home Department, Government of Maharashtra, issued a notification dated April 04, 2024 under Maharashtra Protection of Investors Deposits Act, 1999, to attach the properties of IIFL Commodities Limited to the extent of brokerage or commission received in respect of unsettled trades viz. ₹ 0.33 crore, in the said matter.

While there is no monetary impact on our Company, we may face adverse reputational impact on account of orders or penalties against entities using the IIFL brand.

20. Any increase in the levels of non-performing assets ("NPA") on our loan portfolio, for any reason whatsoever, would adversely affect our business and results of operations

Various factors, including a rise in unemployment, prolonged recessionary conditions, our regulators' assessment and review of our loan portfolio, a sharp and sustained rise in interest rates, developments in the Indian economy, movements

in global commodity markets, fluctuations in gold prices, exchange rates and global competition, could cause an increase in the level of our non-performing assets and have a material adverse impact on the quality of our loan portfolio. Consistent with the growth of our branch network and our product portfolio, we expect an increase in our loan assets. Should the overall credit quality of our loan portfolio deteriorate, the current level of our provisions may not be adequate to cover further increases in the amount of our NPAs. Moreover, there also can be no assurance that there will be no further deterioration in our provisioning coverage as a percentage of Gross NPAs or otherwise, or that the percentage of NPAs that we will be able to recover will be similar to our past experience of recoveries of NPAs.

As of December 31, 2024, March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, the gross value of NPAs on a consolidated basis was ₹ 1,200.77 crore, ₹ 1,181.43 crore, ₹ 738.14 crore and ₹ 1,074.29 crore, respectively which is 2.42%, 2.32%, 1.84% and 3.15%, respectively, of our loan book. Further as of December 31, 2024, March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, the NPAs on gold loans portfolio on a consolidated basis was ₹ 64.92 crore, ₹ 368.70 crore, ₹ 66.68 crore, and ₹67.76 crore respectively and provision coverage ratio was 27.90%, 34.61%, 17.42% and 20.76%. As of December 31, 2024, March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, the gross value of NPAs on a standalone basis was ₹ 426.61 crore, ₹ 653.24 crore, ₹ 181.33 crore and ₹ 366.45 crore, respectively which is 2.30%, 3.66%, 1.29% and 2.90%, respectively, of our loan book. Further as of December 31, 2024, March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, the NPAs on gold loans portfolio on a standalone basis was ₹ 64.92 crore, ₹ 368.70 crore, ₹ 66.68 crore and ₹ 67.76 crore respectively and provision coverage ratio was 27.90%, 34.61%, 17.42% and 20.76%.

If our provisioning requirements are insufficient to cover our existing or future levels of non-performing loans or other loan losses that may occur, or if future regulation (or change in accounting standards) requires us to increase our provisions, our results of operation and financials may get adversely affected including our ability to raise additional capital and debt funds at favourable terms. Further, if our customers are unable to meet their financial obligation in a timely manner, then it could adversely affect our results of operations. Any negative trends or financial difficulties particularly among our borrowers could increase the level of non-performing assets in our portfolio and adversely affect our business and financial performance. If a significant number of our customers are unable to meet their financial obligations in a timely manner, it may lead to an increase in our level of NPAs. If we are not able to prevent increases in our level of NPAs, our business and our future financial performance could be adversely affected.

21. We may be unable to realize the expected value of collateral when borrowers default on their obligations to us, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We follow internal risk management guidelines in relation to portfolio monitoring which, inter alia, include a periodic assessment of loan to security value on the basis of conservative market price levels and ageing analysis, amongst others. However, we may not be able to realize the full value of the collateral as a result of the following (among other factors):

- 1. delays in bankruptcy and foreclosure proceedings;
- 2. defects or deficiencies in the perfection of collateral (including due to inability to obtain any approvals that may be required from third parties);
- 3. destruction / material damage to the underlying property;
- 4. fraud by borrowers;
- 5. errors in assessing the value of the collateral;
- 6. illiquid market for the sale of the collateral; and
- 7. applicable legislative provisions or changes thereto and past or future judicial pronouncements;

As a result of any of the foregoing factors, we may not be able to realize the full value of collateral, which could have an adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

22. A failure or inadequacy in our Company's information technology and telecommunication systems or its inability to adapt to rapid technological changes may adversely affect its business, results of operation and financial condition.

Our Company's ability to operate and remain competitive depends in part on its ability to maintain and upgrade its information technology systems and infrastructure on a timely and cost-effective basis, including its ability to process a large number of transactions on a daily basis. Our Company's operations also rely on the secure processing, storage and transmission of confidential and other information in its computer systems and networks. Our Company's financial, accounting or other data processing systems and management information systems or its corporate website may fail to

operate adequately or become disabled as a result of events that may be beyond its control, including a disruption of electrical or communications services. RBI has in its past inspection reports, highlighted certain deficiencies in our IT systems such as the inadequacy of IT systems to record information related to auction processes, non-maintenance of complete information related to jewellery being auctioned. Further, the information available to and received by our Company's management through its existing systems may not be timely and sufficient to manage risks or to plan for and respond to changes in market conditions and other developments in its operations. If any of these systems are disabled or if there are other shortcomings or failures in our Company's internal processes or systems, it may disrupt our Company's business or impact its operational efficiencies and render it liable to regulatory intervention or damage to its reputation. The occurrence of any such events may adversely affect our Company's business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our Company is dependent on various external vendors for the implementation of certain elements of its operations, including implementing information technology infrastructure and hardware, industry standard commercial off-the-shelf products, networking and back-up support for disaster recovery. Our Company is, therefore, exposed to the risk that external vendors or service providers may be unable to fulfil their contractual obligations to it (or will be subject to the risk of fraud or operational errors by their respective employees) and the risk that their (or their vendors') business continuity and data security systems prove to be inadequate or fail to perform. Failure to perform any of these functions by our Company's external vendors or service providers could materially and adversely affect its business, results of operations and cash flows.

In addition, the future success of our Company's business will depend in part on its ability to respond to technological advances and to emerging financing industry standards and practices on a cost-effective and timely basis. The development and implementation of such technology entails significant technical and business risks. There can be no assurance that our Company will successfully implement new technologies effectively or adapt its technology and systems to meet customer requirements or emerging industry standards. If our Company is unable, for technical, legal, financial or other reasons, to adapt in a timely manner to changing market conditions, customer requirements or technological changes, its financial condition could be adversely affected. Any technical failures associated with its information technology systems or network infrastructure, including those caused by power failures and other unauthorised tampering, may cause interruptions or delays in our Company's ability to provide services to its customers on a timely basis or at all, and may also result in added costs to address such system failures and/or security breaches, and for information retrieval and verification.

23. Any non-compliance with mandatory Anti-Money Laundering and Know Your Customer policies could expose us to additional liability and harm our business and reputation.

In accordance with the requirements applicable to us, we are mandated to comply with rules and regulations under Prevention of Money Laundering Act 2002 ("PMLA"), the Prevention of Money-Laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005 and RBI Know Your Client ("KYC") regulations in India. These laws and regulations require us, among other things, to adopt and enforce AML and KYC policies and procedures. While we have adopted policies and procedures aimed at collecting and maintaining all AML and KYC related information from our customers in order to detect and prevent the use of our networks for money-laundering activities, there may be instances where we may be used by other parties in attempts to engage in money-laundering and other illegal or improper activities. There can be no assurance that we will be able to fully control instances of any potential or attempted violation by other parties and may, accordingly, be subject to regulatory actions, including imposition of fines and other penalties by the relevant government agencies. We have not been found in non-compliance of the PMLA in Fiscal 2023 and Fiscal 2024. Our business and reputation could suffer if any such parties use or attempt to use us for money-laundering or illegal or improper purposes and such attempts are not detected or reported to the appropriate authorities in compliance with applicable regulatory requirements.

24. We have significant exposure to the real estate sector through our housing finance and construction & real estate finance businesses and any negative trends affecting this sector could adversely affect our business and result of operations.

In our housing finance business, the primary security for the loans disbursed by our Company is the underlying property; the value of this security is largely dependent on housing market conditions prevalent at that time. The value of the collateral on the loans disbursed by our Company may decline due to adverse market conditions, including an economic

downturn or a downward movement in real estate prices. In the event the real estate sector is adversely affected due to a decline of demand for real properties, changes in regulations or other trends or events, which negatively impact the real estate sector, the value of our collaterals may diminish which may affect our business and results of operations.

We have significant exposure of 55.85% as of December 31, 2024 and 48.00% as of March 31, 2024 of our AUM to the real estate sector through our housing finance and construction & real estate finance businesses, on a consolidated basis. As of December 31, 2024 on a consolidated basis, we have assets under management aggregating to ₹ 71,410.19 crore, towards mortgage loans which comprises of housing loans of approximately ₹ 30,317.96 crore. MSME secured loan of ₹ 8,682.53 crore and construction and developer loans (wholesale book) of ₹ 883.08 crore. In the event the real estate sector is adversely affected due to any reason whatsoever, the value of our collateral may diminish which may affect our results of operations in the event of a default in repayment by our clients.

As of December 31, 2024, the wholesale book in the mortgage loans comprises 1.24% of our consolidated AUM. The projects primarily comprise residential projects in Mumbai MMR, Delhi NCR, Bengaluru and Pune region.

Failure to recover the expected value of collateral could expose the Issuer to losses and, in turn, result in a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. Following the introduction of the SARFAESI Act, we are allowed to enforce on secured property after 60 (sixty) days' notice to a borrower, whose loan has been classified as non-performing. Although the enactment of the SARFAESI Act has strengthened the rights of creditors by allowing expedited enforcement of security in an event of default, there is still no assurance that we will be able to realize the full value of our collateral, due to, among other things, delays on our part in taking action to enforce the property, delays in bankruptcy foreclosure proceedings, stock market downturns, defects in the perfection of collateral and fraudulent transfers by borrowers.

Further, among the various regulatory developments that have impacted the real estate sector recently, we believe that the implementation of the Real Estate Regulation and Development Act, 2016 ("RERA Act") is expected to have the biggest impact over the long term. After notification of certain provisions of the RERA Act with effect from May 2016, the remaining provisions of the RERA Act became effective from May 2017 onwards. Subsequent to this, the obligations of real estate project developers under the provisions of the RERA Act including mandatory project registration, enhanced disclosure norms and penal provisions for violation of rules have become effective across India. While most of the state governments have notified rules in relation to the RERA Act, other states are in the process of doing so.

To ensure compliance with the requirements of the RERA Act, companies in the real estate sector may need to allocate additional resources, which may increase compliance and they may face regulatory actions or be required to undertake remedial steps, which may have an adverse effect the business, operations and financial condition of various companies in the sector leading to less than anticipated growth in the housing sector, resulting in adverse effect on our business.

25. Majority of the gold loans we offered were due within one year of disbursement, and a failure to disburse new loans may result in a reduction of our loan portfolio and a corresponding decrease in our interest income.

Majority of the gold loans we offered were due within one year of disbursement. The relatively short term nature of our loans means that we are not assured of long term interest income streams compared to businesses that offer loans with longer terms. In addition, our existing customers may not obtain new loans from us upon maturity of their existing loans, particularly if competition increases. The short term nature of our loan products and the potential instability of our interest income could materially and adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

26. Microfinance loans offered by our subsidiary, IIFL Samasta Finance Limited ("Samasta") are unsecured and are susceptible to various operational, credit and political risks which may result in increased levels of NPAs, thereby adversely affecting our business, results of operation and financial condition.

The focus client segment for our micro-loans is women in rural areas. The clients of Samasta typically have limited sources of income, savings and credit histories and as a result, are usually adversely affected by declining economic conditions. Further, for most of the loans provided by Samasta, clients do not provide any collateral or security for their borrowings as the RBI has mandated that loans given by NBFC-MFIs should be collateral free and should have annual household income up to ₹3,00,000 (RBI vide circular DoR.FIN.REC.95/03.10.038/2021-22 dated March 14, 2022) for the purpose of "consideration as microfinance loans". Such clients generally do not have a high level of financial

resilience, and, as a result, they can be adversely affected by declining economic conditions and natural calamities. Furthermore, although Samasta uses credit bureau reports to check certain background information such as the total indebtedness of each potential client and their existing repayment/ default history, the information in such reports may be incomplete or unreliable and accordingly the credit risk analysis we carry out on potential clients may be limited. Further, Samasta relies primarily on non-traditional guaranteed mechanisms rather than any tangible assets such as collateral. Most of its loans involve a joint liability mechanism whereby borrowers form an informal joint liability group and provide joint and several guarantees for loans obtained by each member of the group. Such joint liability arrangements are likely to fail if there is no meaningful personal relationship or bond among members of such group, if there is irregular participation in group meetings, if inadequate risk management procedures have been employed, or as a result of adverse external factors such as natural calamities. As a result, its clients potentially present a higher risk of loss in case of a credit default compared to that of borrowers in other asset-backed financing products. In addition, the microfinance business is susceptible to various political and social risks, including political interference in the working of MFIs at the district, state or national level; adverse publicity or litigation relating to the microfinance sector; public criticism of the microfinance sector; introduction of a stringent regulatory regime; or religious beliefs relating to loans and interest payments, which adversely affect repayment by its clients and may have an adverse effect on our business prospects and future financial performance.

Due to the underlying profile of the clients of Samasta, we may, in the future, experience increased levels of non-performing assets and related provisions and write-offs, which would materially and adversely impact our business and results of operations.

27. A rise in the general income level of our customers may adversely affect the demand for our loans.

The size of our loans portfolios (other than housing loans) is dependent upon the demand for loans in India, which is inversely related to the general income level of our customers. A rise in the general income level in India could make our loans unattractive to some customers due to their having increased disposable income, making them less reliant on loans. Such a shift in income levels could lower our interest income, which could in turn adversely affect our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

28. We may not be able to appropriately assess the credit worthiness of our customers before extending credit facilities to them. Unavailability of adequate information or inaccurate and/or incomplete information provided by our customers may adversely affect our operations and profitability.

In deciding whether to extend credit or enter into other transactions with customers and counterparties, we may rely on information furnished to us by or on behalf of customers and counterparties, including financial statements and other financial information. We may also rely on certain representations as to the accuracy and completeness of that information and, with respect to financial statements, on reports of independent auditors. For example, in deciding whether to extend credit, we may assume that a customer's audited financial statements conform to generally accepted accounting principles and present fairly, in all material respects, the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the customer. Our financial condition and results of operations could be negatively affected by relying on financial statements that do not comply with generally accepted accounting principles or other information that is materially misleading. In addition, we may not be able to place a reliance on credit bureaus to assess credit worthiness of all our borrowers segment. This may affect the quality of information available to us about the credit history of our borrowers, especially individuals and small businesses. As a result, our ability to effectively manage our credit risk may be adversely affected.

Moreover, we have implemented KYC norms and other measures, to prevent money laundering. In the event of ineffectiveness of these norms and systems, our reputation, business and results of operations may be adversely affected.

29. The Bankruptcy Code in India may affect our rights to recover loans from borrowers.

The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, as amended from time to time ("Bankruptcy Code") was notified on August 5, 2016. The Bankruptcy Code offers a uniform and comprehensive insolvency legislation encompassing all companies, partnerships and individuals (other than financial firms). It allows creditors to assess the viability of a debtor as a business decision and agree upon a plan for its revival or a speedy liquidation. The Bankruptcy Code creates a new institutional framework, consisting of a regulator, insolvency professionals, information utilities and adjudicatory mechanisms, which will facilitate a formal and time-bound insolvency resolution and liquidation process.

In case insolvency proceedings are initiated against a debtor to our Company, we may not have complete control over the recovery of amounts due to us. Under the Bankruptcy Code, upon invocation of an insolvency resolution process, a committee of creditors is constituted by the interim resolution professional, wherein each financial creditor is given a voting share proportionate to the debts owed to it. Any decision of the committee of creditors must be taken by a vote of not less than 66% of the voting share of all financial creditors. Any resolution plan approved by committee of creditors is binding upon all creditors, even if they vote against it.

In case a liquidation process is opted for, the Bankruptcy Code provides for a fixed order of priority in which proceeds from the sale of the debtor's assets are to be distributed. Before sale proceeds are distributed to a secured creditor, they are to be distributed for the costs of the insolvency resolution and liquidation processes, debts owed to workmen and other employees, and debts owed to unsecured credits. Further, under this process, dues owed to the Central and State Governments rank at par with those owed to secured creditors. Moreover, other secured creditors may decide to opt out of the process, in which case they are permitted to realise their security interests in priority.

Accordingly, if the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code are invoked against any of the borrowers of our Company, it may affect our Company's ability to recover our loans from the borrowers and enforcement of our Company's rights will be subject to the Bankruptcy Code.

Further, the GOI vide notification dated March 24, 2020 ("Notification") has amended section 4 of the Bankruptcy Code due the lingering impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Pursuant to the said Notification, GoI has increased the minimum amount of default under the insolvency matters from $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$ 100,000 to $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$ 10,000,000. Therefore, the ability of our Company to initiate insolvency proceedings against the defaulters where the amount of default in an insolvency matter is less than $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$ 10,000,000 may impact the recovery of outstanding loans and profitability of our Company.

30. We may face tax related assessments or regulatory actions.

The laws and regulations governing the tax liability of our Company could change in the future and any such changes could adversely affect its business and future financial performance by requiring a restructuring of its activities, which may impact its results of operations. Further, the tax department may impose additional tax liability on our Company upon completion of their assessments of our past tax returns. Our Company cannot assure you that the tax department will not initiate scrutiny, investigation or regulatory action or reopen assessments for previous years. Any adverse finding by the tax department may have a material adverse effect on our Company's reputation, business, operations and financial conditions. For instance, on January 28, 2025, the Indian income tax department initiated a search under the Indian Income Tax Act at the Issuer's registered office and the residences of certain key management personnel of the IIFL group. The search operation concluded on February 3, 2025. Following the search, none of the Issuer's assets, including bank accounts, investments, or fixed assets have been seized by the Indian income tax department. The Issuer has provided necessary clarifications as a part of the standard procedure, and, as of the date of this Shelf Prospectus the financial impact of the outcome of the search operation is not ascertainable to the Issuer. For further details, see "Outstanding Litigations and Default" on page 339.

31. The financing industry is becoming increasingly competitive and our growth will depend on our ability to compete effectively.

The sector in which we operate is highly competitive and we face significant competition from banks and other NBFCs. Many of our competitors are larger institutions, which may have much larger customer and funding sources, larger branch networks and more capital than we do. Some of our competitors may be more flexible and better-positioned to take advantage of market opportunities. In particular, private banks in India and many of our competitors outside of India may have operational advantages in implementing new technologies and rationalising branches. These competitive pressures affect the industry in which we operate as a whole, and our future success will depend in large part on our ability to respond in an effective and timely manner to these competitive pressures.

In our housing finance and gold loan business, we face increasing competition from commercial banks and other players in the unorganized sector. Interest rate deregulation and other liberalization measures affecting the housing finance industry, together with increased demand for home finance, have also increased our exposure to competition. The demand for housing loans has also increased due to the increase in demand of real estate, stable property prices, higher disposable

incomes and increased fiscal incentives for borrowers. The demand for gold loans has also increased due to urgent borrowing or bridge financing requirements and the need for liquidity for assets held in gold and also due to increased awareness among customers of gold loans as a source of quick access to funds. All of these factors have resulted in the housing finance and gold loan industry, including our Company, facing increased competition from other lenders to the retail housing market, including commercial banks. Unlike commercial banks, we do not have access to funding from savings and current deposits of customers. Instead, we are reliant on higher cost loans and debentures for our funding requirements, which may reduce our margins compared to competitors. Our ability to compete effectively with commercial banks will depend, to some extent, on our ability to raise low-cost sources of funding in the future.

Furthermore, as a result of increased competition in the housing finance and gold loan industry, home loans and gold loans are becoming increasingly standardized and terms such as floating rate interest options for housing loans, lower processing fees, monthly rest periods and no prepayment penalties are becoming increasingly common in India. There can be no assurance that we will be able to react effectively to these or other market developments or compete effectively with new and existing players in the increasingly competitive housing finance industry. Increasing competition may have an adverse effect on our net interest margin and other income, and if we are unable to compete successfully, the origination of new loans will decline and we may not be able to achieve our growth objectives.

32. Our Company has entered into number of related party transactions and may continue to enter into related party transactions, which may involve conflict of interest.

Our Company enters into transactions with the related parties in the ordinary course of business pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Such transactions may give rise to current or potential conflicts of interest with respect to dealings between us and such related parties. While our Company believes that all related party transactions entered into are conducted on an arms' length basis and in the ordinary course of business, there can be no assurance that it could not have achieved more favourable terms if such transactions had not been entered into with related parties. For further details, please see "Financial Information" on page 269. Additionally, there can be no assurance that any dispute that may arise between our Company and related parties will be resolved in our Company's favour.

33. We are permitted to use the IIFL trademark IIFL spiritudes, by IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) pursuant to the trademark license agreement between our Company and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited). Such right to use the IIFL trademark is subject to the termination based on the terms and conditions of the trademark license agreement and any such termination may result in us being unable to use the IIFL trademark, which could have a material adverse effect on our reputation and business.

We have been given the right to use the IIFL trademark, owned by IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) pursuant to the trademark license agreement entered into between our Company and IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited). We have been provided a non-exclusive, non-transferable for a onetime fee payable to the Licensor, as set out therein, to use the trademark. Any termination of the agreement by IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) may result in us being unable to use this trademark which could have a material adverse effect on our reputation and business.

34. We may not be able to adequately protect our intellectual property rights.

Our ability to compete effectively depends in part upon protection of our intellectual property rights. On January 12,

2024, we made an application for registration of our logo "Money" and trademark "My Money", respectively, with the Registrar of Trade Marks, Mumbai under class 36 of the Trade Marks Act. The Trade Marks Registry has examined the captioned trade mark application and has raised objections inter alia under the provisions of Sections 9 and 11 of the Trade Marks Act, 1999. While our Company will file a response against the objections raised once the examination report is served upon us, there can be no assurance that our trademark application will be accepted. Further, there are no assurances that we will be able to register this mark. In the event we are not able to obtain registrations due to any injunctive or other adverse order issued against us by the appellate authorities in respect of the registration of our logo or slogan, we may not be able to avail legal protections under the trade mark or prevent unauthorised use of such trademarks by third parties, and in case the logo or slogan is used or claimed by a third party, our ability to use such logo or slogan may be restricted or lost, which may adversely affect our goodwill or business. For further details, please see "Our Business" on page 175.

35. We face asset-liability mismatches which could affect our liquidity and consequently may adversely affect our operations and profitability.

Our Company's funding requirements is met through long-term and medium-term funding sources such as bank loans and non-convertible debentures and our short-term funding requirements are met through working capital demand loans, cash credit, commercial paper and other short term loans. Our Company may face potential liquidity risks due to varying periods over which our Company's assets and liabilities mature. Our Company's inability to obtain additional credit facilities or renew its existing credit facilities in a timely and cost-effective manner, may lead to gaps and mismatches between its assets and liabilities, which in turn may adversely affect our Company's liquidity position, and in turn, its operations and financial performance. Our liquidity position may be adversely affected and we may be required to pay higher interest rates in order to meet our liquidity requirements in the future, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial results.

The following table describes the standalone ALM of our Company as on March 31, 2024:

	Up to 30/31	More	More	More	More	More	More	More	Total
	days	than 1	than 2	than 3	than 6	than 1	than 3	than 5	
		month	months	months	months	year to 3	years to	years	
		to 2	to 3	to 6	to 1 year	years	5 years		
		months	months	months					
Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans &	3,151.67	3,397.82	1,829.71	1,712.82	2,434.63	4,162.0	491.36	87.50	17,267.59
Advances*						8			
Other	174.56	166.41	227.32	410.63	214.73	-	-	(34.40)	1,159.25
Advances									
Investments	59.77	24.13	-	-	-	13.69	-	5,059.0	5,156.58
								0	
Borrowings	273.44	1,012.22	637.90	1,858.94	2,655.39	8,943.3	3,254.1	1,375.4	20,010.90
(Includes						8	6	8	
foreign									
currency									
borrowings)									
Foreign	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
currency									
assets									
Foreign	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
currency									
liabilities									

^{*} Net of ECL Provision of ₹ 574.87 crore

The following table describes the standalone ALM of our Company as on December 31, 2024:

(in ₹ crore)

	1 to 14 day	14 days to 1 month	1-2 months	2-3 months	3-6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 yea rs	Over 5 years	Total
Outflows										
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84.90	84.90
Reserves & surplus	-	0.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,385 .79	6,386.2 7
Debentures	-	75.70	-	-	92.93	600.62	1,346.8	2,00	1,240	5,358.0
							3	1.26	.67	1
Borrowing	1,084.1	430.06	509.44	1,495.07	871.40	1,906.80	6,938.8	964.	-	14,200.
S	6						8	37		16

(in ₹ crore)

										ı ₹ crore)
	1 to 14	14	1-2	2-3	3-6	6	1-3	3-5	Over	Total
	day	days to	months	months	months	months -	years	yea	5	
		1 month				1 year		rs	years	
a) ST	1,040.0	311.50	314.13	1,010.00	250.00	618.66	927.99	_	_	4,472.3
borrowing	2	311.30	314.13	1,010.00	230.00	010.00	721.77			0
s										
b) LT	44.13	118.56	195.31	485.07	621.40	1,288.14	6,010.8	964.	1	9,727.8
borrowing							9	37		6
S										
c) ICDs	-	-	=	-	=	-	=	-	-	-
CL &	103.99	724.47	30.55	80.02	51.79	139.01	246.43	287.	420.5	2,084.0
provisions								18	9	2
Contingent	-	-	=	67.51	-	25.08	351.34	-	-	443.92
Liability /										
Other										
outflows A.	1,188.1	1,230.7	539.98	1,642.60	1,016.1	2,671.50	8,883.4	3,25	8,131	28,557.
TOTAL	1,100.1	1,230.7	339.96	1,042.00	1,010.1	2,071.30	8	2.80	.95	28,337.
OUTFLO	7	1			2		O	2.00	.73	20
WS (A)										
В.	1,188.1	2,418.8	2,958.83	4,601.43	5,617.5	8,289.05	17,172.	20,4	28,55	
Cumulativ	4	5	·		5	·	52	25.3	7.28	
e Outflows								3		
Inflows					T					
7. Cash &	530.35	21.36	-	17.01	169.92	258.07	335.08	-	-	1,331.7
Balances										9
with banks 8.		60.90					200 00		5 600	6 057 7
8. Investment	-	60.80	-	-	-	-	308.80	-	5,688 .17	6,057.7 7
s (net of									.17	′
prov)										
9.	987.96	1,896.6	1,766.19	2,132.30	1,729.4	3,667.56	5,768.6	210.	199.6	18,358.
Advances		9			4		5	40	6	84
(performin										
g)										
10. Non-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	399.	27.43	426.58
performing								15		
loans (net of prov)										
11. Fixed	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	564.7	564.70
assets	_	-	-	-	_	_	_		0	JU7.70
12. Others	9.46	11.27	18.33	17.93	277.09	124.15	189.73	77.9	647.7	1,373.6
assets								1	9	6
13. Other	-	32.63	_	_	_	_	399.27	12.0	-	443.92
inflows								2		
C.	1,527.7	2,022.7	1,784.52	2,167.24	2,176.4	4,049.78	7,001.5	699.	7,127	28,557.
TOTAL	7	6			5		3	48	.75	28
INFLOW										
S D.	339.63	792.05	1,244.54	524.65	1,160.3	1,378.28		_	_	-0.00
Mismatch	557.05	174.03	1,477.07	<i>34</i> 7.03	3	1,070.20	1,881.9	2,55	1,004	-0.00
(C - A)							4	3.32	.20	
E.	0.29	0.64	2.30	0.32	1.14	0.52	-0.21	-	-0.12	
Mismatch								0.78		
as % to										
Outflows										

(in ₹ crore)

	1 to 14	14	1-2	2-3	3-6	6	1-3	3-5	Over	Total
	day	days to	months	months	months	months -	years	yea	5	
		1				1 year		rs	years	
		month								
(D as % of										
A)										
F.	339.63	1,131.6	2,376.21	2,900.86	4,061.1	5,439.46	3,557.5	1,00	0.00	
Cumulativ		7			8		2	4.20		
e										
Mismatch										
G.	0.29	0.47	0.80	0.63	0.72	0.66	0.21	0.05	0.00	
Cumulativ										
e										
Mismatch										
as % to										
Cum.										
Outflows										
(F as % of										
B)										

36. We extend margin funding loans, or loans against shares, to our clients, and any default by a client coupled with a downturn in the stock markets could result in substantial losses for us.

We extend, margin funding loans or loans against shares which are secured by liquid, marketable securities at an appropriate or predetermined margin levels. In the event of a volatile stock market or adverse movements in stock prices, the collateral which secures the loans may decrease significantly in value, which might result in losses which our Company may be unable to support. Customers may default on their obligations to us as a result of various factors including bankruptcy, lack of liquidity, lack of business and operational failure. Although we use a technology-based risk management system and follow strict internal risk management guidelines on portfolio monitoring, which include limits on the amount of margin, the quality of collateral provided by the client and pre-determined margin call thresholds, no assurance can be given that if the financial markets witnessed a significant single-day or general downturn, our financial condition and results of operations would not be adversely affected.

37. We are exposed to fluctuations in currency exchange and interest rates.

As our functional currency is the Rupee, our operating expenses are denominated primarily in Rupees. However, the Company is exposed to interest rate risk arising from its foreign currency borrowings. Interest on the borrowing is payable at a floating rate linked to the benchmark plus margin. The Company hedges the interest rate risk arising from the debt with a 'receive floating - pay fixed' interest rate swap. The Company uses cross currency swap contracts and forward exchange contracts to hedge its risks associated with interest rate and currency risk arising from the foreign currency loans.

To the extent that we are unable to match revenue received in our functional currency with liabilities paid in foreign currencies, exchange rate fluctuations in any such currency could have an adverse effect on our profitability. Substantially all of our cash flows are generated in Rupees and, therefore, significant changes in the value of the Rupee relative to the other foreign currencies could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Any amounts spent to hedge the risks to our business due to fluctuations in currencies may not adequately hedge against any losses we incur due to such fluctuations. There is no assurance that we will be able to reduce our foreign currency risk exposure, through the hedging transactions we have already entered into or will enter into, in an effective manner, at reasonable costs, or at all.

38. Third party industry and industry-related statistical data in this Shelf Prospectus may be incomplete, out of date, incorrect or unreliable.

Industry data in this document is derived from Industry report on NBFCs commissioned by and paid for us for such purpose. The Industry report on NBFCs is not exhaustive and is based on certain assumptions, parameters and conditions. The data and statistics in the Industry report on NBFCs may be inaccurate, incomplete or unreliable.

Neither we, nor the Lead Managers have independently verified the third party and industry related data obtained from Industry report on NBFCs and other industry sources referred in this Shelf Prospectus and therefore, while we believe them to be true, there can be no assurance that they are complete or reliable. Such data may also be produced on different bases from those used in the industry publications we have referenced. Therefore, discussions of matters relating to India, its economy and our industry in this Shelf Prospectus are subject to the caveat that the statistical and other data upon which such discussions are based may be incomplete or unreliable. Industry sources and publications are also prepared based on information as of specific dates and may no longer be current or reflect current trends.

Industry sources and publications may also base their information on estimates, projections, forecasts and assumptions that may prove to be incorrect. While industry sources may take due care and caution while preparing their reports, they do not guarantee the accuracy, adequacy or completeness of the data or report and do not take responsibility for any errors or omissions or for the results obtained from using their data or report. Accordingly, investors should not place undue reliance on, or base their investment decision on this information. See "Industry Overview" on page 137.

39. The MSMEs to which our Company provides loans may not perform as expected and our Company may not be able to control the non-performance of such businesses.

Our Company provides loans to select growing MSMEs which obtain loans against their assets and profits made by them. Our Company does not manage, operate or control such businesses or entities. Further, our Company has no control over those businesses' functions or operations. As a result, such businesses may make business, financial or management decisions which our Company does not agree or the majority shareholders or the management of such companies may make business, financial or management decisions that may be adverse to, or otherwise act in a manner that does not serve, our Company's best interests. The repayment of the loans extended to such businesses will depend to a significant extent on the specific management team of the relevant borrower entity. The actions taken by the management of our Company's customers may lead to significant losses and affect their ability to repay our Company's loans. Consequently, this may adversely affect our Company's financial performance.

40. We do not own the premises where our branch offices are located and in the event our rights over the properties is not renewed or is revoked or is renewed on terms less favourable to us, our business activities may be disrupted.

At present we do not own the premises of any of our branch offices. All such non-owned properties are leased or licensed to us. If the owners of these properties do not renew the agreements under which we occupy the premises or only agree to renew such agreements on terms and conditions that are unacceptable to us, or if the owners of such premises withdraw their consent to our occupancy, our operations may suffer a disruption. We may be unable to locate suitable alternate facilities on favorable terms, or at all, and this may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

41. We are required to comply with the requirements of certain labour laws which may impose additional costs on us.

Our employees are required to be registered under the provisions of certain labour laws such as the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, and the Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952. We are also required to maintain certain records under the provisions of these laws, which add to our costs. If we are subject to penalties under these labour laws or if we do not obtain the requisite approvals, our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations may be adversely affected.

42. Our results of operations could be adversely affected by any disputes with employees.

As of December 31, 2024, our Company and our Subsidiaries have a combined workforce of 38,235 employees. Currently, none of our employees are members of any labour union. While we believe that we maintain good relationships with our employees, there can be no assurance that we will not experience future disruptions to our operations due to disputes or other problems with our work force, which may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

43. We require several licenses and approvals for our business and in the event we are unable to procure or renew them in time or at all, our business may be adversely affected.

Our Company requires several licenses, approvals and registration in order to undertake its business activities. These registrations include registrations with the RBI as a NBFC-ML. We are also required to maintain licenses under various

state Shops and Establishment Acts for some of our offices and branches. Failure by us to comply with the terms and conditions to which such permits or approvals are subject, and/or to renew, maintain or obtain the required permits or approvals may result in the interruption of our operations and may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

44. Certain of our Directors, Key Management Personnels and Senior Management Personnels may have interests in us other than reimbursement of expenses incurred and normal remuneration or benefits.

Certain of our Directors, Key Management Personnels and Senior Management Personnels may be regarded as having an interest in our Company other than reimbursement of expenses incurred and normal remuneration or benefits. Certain Directors and Senior Management Personnels, as applicable, may be deemed to be interested to the extent of Equity Shares held by them, as well as to the extent of any dividends, ESOPs, bonuses or other distributions on such Equity Shares. We cannot assure you that our Directors and Senior Management Personnels will exercise their rights as shareholders to the benefit and best interest of our Company. For further details, see sections titled "Capital Structure" and "Our Management" on pages 72 and 223, respectively.

45. Our branches are vulnerable to various operational risks, including theft, fraud, burglary and embezzlement by our employees and customers due to high volume of cash and gold jewellery handled by us.

Our business involves carrying out cash and gold jewellery transactions that expose us to the risk of fraud by employees, agents, customers or third parties, theft, burglary and misappropriation or unauthorised transactions by our employees. Storage of cash and pledged gold jewellery as part of our business entails the risk of theft and resulting loss to our reputation and business. The short tenure of the loans advanced by us and our practice of processing loan repayments within short timelines require us to store pledged gold on our premises at all points in time. With regard to all burglaries, we may not be able to recover the entire amount of the loss suffered and may receive only a partial payment of the insurance claim. While we are insured against the risk of burglary arising from our business, such insurance may not be sufficient to fully cover the losses we suffer. Additionally, our cash in transit policies do not cover theft where an employee is involved, unless such involvement is identified within 48 hours of such thefts. Further, the actual recovery of the insured amount from the insurer requires the undertaking of certain procedures, and any delay in recovery could adversely affect our reputation and results of operation.

Pursuant to the same, while we have strengthened our security policies and procedures, we cannot guarantee that theft will not be committed in the future, which could adversely affect our reputation, business and results of operations. Further, we are exposed to the risk of fraud and other misconduct by employees and customers. While we carefully recruit all of our employees and screen all our employees who are responsible for disbursement of gold loans and custody of gold, there have in the past been acts of fraud with respect to gold loans and cash related misappropriation committed by our employees.

46. Our Company has entered into securitisation/assignment agreements to sell certain loans from our outstanding loan portfolio. Our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected due to some of the restrictions imposed under such agreements or downgrade in the ratings of our securitized debt or if such assignment of loan is held to be unenforceable or due to any change in the regulatory requirements.

As part of our means of raising and/or managing our funds, we assign or securitise the receivables from our loan portfolio to banks and other institutions. Such assignment or securitization transactions are conducted on the basis of our internal estimates of our funding requirements, which may vary from time to time. As of December 31, 2024 outstanding book value of assignment was ₹ 2,214.95 crore on a standalone basis. Our Company has sold and assigned a group of similar loans from our outstanding loan portfolio to Banks/financial institutions in return for an upfront fixed consideration. Under such agreements, we have provided credit enhancement through fixed deposits with banks to the purchaser for an amount equal to a percentage of the value of the loans being assigned as per the rating agency to enhance the rating of the pool. If there is any short fall in the scheduled cash flow promised to the investor then credit enhancement will be utilized to that extent.

Further, any change in statutory and/regulatory requirements such as securitisation guidelines issued by RBI in June 2018 in relation to assignments or securitizations by financial institutions, including the requirements prescribed by RBI and the Government of India, could have an adverse impact on our assignment or securitization transactions. Any adverse changes in the policy and/or regulations in connection with securitization of assets by NBFCs and/or new circulars and/or

directions issued by the RBI in this regard, affecting NBFCs or the purchasers of assets, would affect the securitization market in general and our ability to securitize and/or assign our assets.

47. Our loan portfolio may no longer continue to be classified as priority sector advances by the RBI.

The RBI currently mandates domestic commercial banks operating in India to maintain an aggregate 40% of adjusted net bank credit or credit equivalent amount of off-balance sheet exposure, whichever is higher as "priority sector advances". These include advances to agriculture, micro and small enterprises, micro enterprises within the micro and small enterprises sector, export credit and advances to weaker sections where the government seeks to encourage flow of credit for developmental reasons. Banks in India that have traditionally been constrained or unable to meet these requirements organically have relied on specialised institutions like us that are better positioned to or exclusively focus on originating such assets through on-lending or purchase of assets or securitised and assigned pools to comply with these targets.

In the event that any part of our loan portfolio is no longer classified as a priority sector advance by the RBI, or if the laws relating to priority sector lending as applicable to the banks undergo a change, our ability to securitise/assign our asset pool will be hampered, which may adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and/or cash flows.

48. A decline in our capital adequacy ratio could restrict our future business growth.

Pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 vide the circular dated DoR.FIN.REC.No.45/03.10.119/2023-24 dated October 19, 2023 (Updated as on March 21, 2024) all NBFC-ML have to maintain a minimum capital ratio, consisting of Tier I and Tier II capital, which shall not be less than 15% of its aggregate risk weighted assets on balance sheet and risk adjusted value of off-balance sheet items and Tier I capital of 10%. On a standalone basis, our capital adequacy ratio computed on the basis of applicable RBI requirements was 21.96% as of December 31, 2024, with Tier I capital comprising 16.69%, respectively. If we continue to grow our loan portfolio and asset base, we will be required to raise additional Tier I and Tier II capital in order to continue to meet applicable capital adequacy ratios with respect to our business. There can be no assurance that we will be able to raise adequate additional capital in the future on terms favourable to us or at all, and this may adversely affect the growth of our business.

49. Our Company may have to comply with stricter regulations and guidelines issued by regulatory authorities in India.

Our Company is regulated principally by and have reporting obligations to the RBI and our subsidiary is regulated by and have reporting obligations to NHB. Our Company is also subject to the corporate, taxation and other laws in effect in India. In recent years, existing rules and regulations have been modified, new rules and regulations have been enacted and reforms have been implemented which are intended to provide tighter control and more transparency. Moreover, new regulations may be passed that restrict our ability to do business.

Our Company cannot assure you that we will not be subject to any adverse regulatory action in the future. Further, these regulations are subject to frequent amendments and depend upon government policy. The costs of compliance may be high, which may affect our profitability. If we are unable to comply with any such regulatory requirements, our business and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

50. Our Company is subject to certain restrictive covenants in our loan documents, which may restrict our operations and ability to grow and may adversely affect our business. Any default in compliance with the material covenants could adversely affect our financial condition, and/or our ability to obtain financing in the future.

There are restrictive covenants in the agreements we have entered into with our lenders. These restrictive covenants require us to maintain certain financial ratios and seek the prior permission of these banks/financial institutions for various activities, including, amongst others, selling, leasing, transferring or otherwise disposing of any part of our business or revenues, effecting any scheme of amalgamation or reconstitution, implementing a new scheme of expansion, taking up an allied line of business or making any amendments to Memorandum and Articles of Association etc. Such restrictive covenants in our loan documents may restrict our operations or ability to expand and may adversely affect our business.

IIFL Samasta Finance Limited, one of the principle subsidiaries of the Company, is in breach of certain asset quality

related covenants in relation to some of its facilities. These breaches have arisen due to the prevailing challenges in the microfinance industry, which have had an impact on the overall asset quality and performance metrics of microfinance institutions. Considering the broader industry-wide context and the systemic challenges faced by the microfinance institutions, none of the lenders of SFL have enforced their rights in relation to the aforesaid breach of covenants. IIFL Samasta Finance Limited is in the process of obtaining waivers and relaxations for the breached covenants.

A failure to observe the covenants under our financing arrangements or to obtain necessary consents required thereunder may lead to the termination of our credit facilities, acceleration of all amounts due under such facilities and the enforcement of any security provided. Any acceleration of amounts due under such facilities may also trigger cross default provisions under our other financing agreements. If the obligations under any of our financing documents are accelerated, we may have to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to make payments under such financing documents, thereby reducing the availability of cash for our working capital requirements and other general corporate purposes. Further, during any period in which we are in default, we may be unable to raise, or face difficulties raising, further financing. Any of these circumstances could adversely affect our business, credit rating and financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

51. We may experience difficulties in expanding our business into new regions and markets in India.

As part of our growth strategy, we continue to evaluate attractive growth opportunities to expand our business into new regions and markets in India. Factors such as competition, culture, regulatory regimes, business practices and customs and customer requirements in these new markets may differ from those in our current markets, and our experience in our current markets may not be applicable to these new markets. In addition, as we enter new markets and geographical regions, we are likely to compete not only with other banks and financial institutions but also the local unorganised or semi-organised private financiers, who are more familiar with local regulations, business practices and customs, and have stronger relationships with customers.

If we plan to expand our geographical footprint, our business may be exposed to various additional challenges, including: obtaining necessary governmental approvals; identifying and collaborating with local business and partners with whom we may have no previous working relationship; successfully gauging market conditions in local markets with which we have no previous familiarity; attracting potential customers in a market in which we do not have significant experience or visibility; being susceptible to local taxation in additional geographical areas of India; and adapting our marketing strategy and operations to different regions of India in which different languages are spoken. Our inability to expand our current operations may adversely affect our business prospects, financial conditions, results of operations and/or cash flows.

52. We may not be able to fully comply with insider trading rules and regulations, which could result in criminal and regulatory fines and severe reputational damage. Further, we may fail to detect illegal or improper activities in our business operations on a timely basis, which may have an adverse effect on our reputation, business operations, financial condition, cash flows and results of operation.

We are required to comply with applicable insider trading laws and regulations, including the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015. These laws and regulations require us to establish sound internal control policies and reporting procedures with respect to insider trading. Such policies and procedures require us to, among other things, establish or designate a policy for prohibition of insider trading which imposes reporting obligations on connected persons who are in possession of undisclosed price sensitive information in relation 45 to the securities of our Company. Further, we are subject to various laws relating to the prevention of other conflicts of interest. Conflicts of interest may exist between, (i) our departments; (ii) us and our vendors; (iii) different customers serviced by us; (iv) our employees and us; or between (v) our customers and our employees. Although we have internal controls and measures in place, there is no assurance that we will always manage such conflicts of interest, including compliance with various applicable laws and regulations. If the controls and measures implemented for detecting or eliminating insider trading or other improper or illegal trading activities which result in conflicts of interest are considered inadequate under applicable laws and regulations by any regulatory, governmental or judicial authority, we may be subject to penal action, freezing or attachment of our assets, imposition of fines, or both. There is no assurance that the controls and measures implemented by us are adequate to detect or eliminate every instance of insider trading in a timely manner or at all. Any such lapse may adversely affect our reputation, business operations, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

53. We utilize the services of certain third parties for our operations and any deficiency or interruption in their services could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

We rely on third parties, such as direct selling agents, recovery agents, and other service providers to facilitate our business operations. All our third party contracts are subject to outsourcing guidelines issued by RBI and any other regulatory authority from time to time. We are exposed to various risks related to the business of such third parties, including the following: (i) fraud or misconduct, including mis-selling, by such third parties; (ii) operational failure of such third parties systems; (iii) adverse change or termination in our relationship with such third parties; (iv) failures in legal or regulatory compliance, by such third parties; (v) regulatory changes relating to the operations of such third parties; (vi) violation of laws and regulations, including those relating to licensing or registration by such third parties; and (vii) regulatory actions due to improper business practices of such third parties.

Any of the above risks may result in litigation or regulatory action against us, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, reputation, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations. Outsourcing of our certain operations to third-party service providers. Further, there is no assurance that such third-party service providers will comply with regulatory requirements or meet their contractual obligations to us in a timely manner, or at all. Third-party service providers may breach agreements they have with us because of factors beyond our control. They may also terminate or refuse to renew their agreements because of their own financial difficulties or business priorities, potentially at a time that is costly or otherwise inconvenient for us. In addition, if our third-party service providers fail to operate in compliance with regulations or corporate and societal standards, we could suffer reputational harm by association, which would likely cause a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, cash flows, results of operations and prospects. We also rely on third parties to provide certain critical IT infrastructure. If the third parties upon which we rely cannot expand system capacity to handle increased demand, or if any of their systems otherwise fail to perform or experience interruptions, malfunctions, disruptions in service, slower response times or delays, then we could incur reputational damage, regulatory sanctions, litigation and loss of trading, any of which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations. In addition, we license certain software and technology from third parties. Any premature termination of our license agreements or the loss of the ability to use such software or technology for any reason would have an adverse impact on our business and operations. Rapid changes in our industry or technology may also result in our licensed technologies being recalled or discontinuation of support for outdated products or services. Any deficiencies in the infrastructure used, or processes adopted, by such third parties could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and prospects.

54. Our ability to pay dividends in the future will depend upon future earnings, financial condition, cash flows, working capital requirements and capital expenditures.

The amount of future dividend payments by the Issuer, if any, will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to our future earnings, financial condition, cash flows, working capital requirements, contractual obligations, applicable Indian legal restrictions and capital expenditures. In addition, our ability to pay dividends may be impacted by a number of factors, including restrictive covenants under the loan or financing agreements the Issuer may enter into to finance our fund requirements for our business activities. There can be no assurance that we will be able to pay dividends in the future. We may decide to retain all of our earnings to finance the development and expansion of our business and, therefore, may not declare dividends on our Equity Shares. Additionally, in the future, we may be restricted by the terms of our financing agreements in making dividend payments unless otherwise agreed with our lenders.

55. We face difficulties and incur additional expenses in operating from rural and semi urban areas, where infrastructural facilities are limited.

A portion of our operations are conducted in rural and semi urban areas. We face certain difficulties in conducting such operations, such as accessing power facilities, transporting people and goods and maintaining profitability at branches in remote areas. We may also face increased costs in implementing security measures and expanding our advertising presence. We cannot assure that such costs will not increase in the future as we expand our network in rural and semi urban areas.

56. Our success largely depends on our management team and key personnel and our ability to attract, train and retain such persons. Our inability to attract and retain talented professionals, or the resignation or loss of key management personnel, may have an adverse impact on our business and future financial performance.

Our ability to sustain our rate of growth depends significantly upon our ability to manage key issues such as selecting and retaining key managerial personnel, developing managerial experience to address emerging challenges and ensuring

a high standard of client service. In order to be successful, we must attract, train, motivate and retain highly skilled employees, especially branch managers and product executives. If we cannot hire additional qualified personnel or retain them, our ability to expand our business will be impaired and our revenue could decline. We will need to recruit new employees, who will have to be trained and integrated into our operations. We will also have to train existing employees to adhere properly to internal controls and risk management procedures. Failure to train and motivate our employees properly may result in an increase in employee attrition rates, require additional hiring, erode the quality of customer service, divert management resources, increase our exposure to high-risk credit and impose significant costs on us. Hiring and retaining qualified and skilled managers are critical to our future, as our business model depends on our credit-appraisal and asset valuation mechanism, which are personnel-driven operations. Moreover, competition for experienced employees can be intense. While we have an incentive structure and an ESOP designed to encourage employee retention, our inability to attract and retain talented professionals, or the resignation or loss of key management personnel, may have an adverse impact on our business and future financial performance.

57. If we fail to identify, monitor and manage risks and effectively implement our risk management policies, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our Company has devoted resources to develop our risk management policies and procedures and aim to continue to do so in the future. Please see "Our Business" on page 175. Despite this, our policies and procedures to identify, monitor and manage risks may not be fully effective. Some of our risk management systems are not automated and are subject to human error. Some of our methods of managing risks are based upon the use of observed historical market behaviour. As a result, these methods may not accurately predict future risk exposures, which could be significantly greater than those indicated by the historical measures.

To the extent any of the instruments and strategies we use to hedge or otherwise manage our exposure to market or credit risk are not effective, we may not be able to mitigate effectively our risk exposures in particular market environments or against particular types of risk. Further, some of our risk management strategies may not be effective in a difficult or less liquid market environment, where other market participants may be attempting to use the same or similar strategies to deal with the difficult market conditions. In such circumstances, it may be difficult for us to reduce our risk positions due to the activity of such other market participants. Other risk management methods depend upon an evaluation of information regarding markets, clients or other matters. This information may not in all cases be accurate, complete, up-to-date or properly evaluated.

Our investment and interest rate risk are dependent upon our ability to properly identify, and mark-to-market changes in the value of financial instruments caused by changes in market prices or rates. Our earnings are dependent upon the effectiveness of our management of changes in credit quality and risk concentrations, the accuracy of our valuation models and our critical accounting estimates and the adequacy of our allowances for loan losses.

If we fail to effectively implement our risk management policies, it could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

58. Certain non-GAAP measures and other statistical information relating to our operations and financial performance have been included in this Shelf Prospectus. These non-GAAP measures are not measures of operating performance or liquidity defined by Ind AS and may not be comparable with those presented by other companies.

Certain non-GAAP measures and other statistical information relating to our operations and financial performance such as net worth, return on net worth and Net Asset Value per Equity Share have been included in this Shelf Prospectus. Such non-GAAP measures are supplemental measures of our performance and liquidity that are not required by, or presented in accordance with, Ind AS. Further, these non-GAAP measures are not a measurement of our financial performance or liquidity under Ind AS and should not be considered in isolation or construed as an alternative to cash flows, profit/ (loss) for the years/period or any other measure of financial performance or as an indicator of our operating performance, liquidity, profitability or cash flows generated by operating, investing or financing activities derived in accordance with Ind AS. We compute and disclose such non-GAAP measures and other statistical information relating to our operations and financial performance as we consider such information to be useful measures of our business and financial performance. However, such information may not be computed on the basis of any standard methodology that

is applicable across the industry and therefore may not be comparable to financial measures and statistical information of similar nomenclature that may be computed and presented by other companies and are not measures of operating performance or liquidity defined by Ind AS.

59. Our Company is exposed to many operational risks which could materially impact our business and results of operations.

Our Company is exposed to many types of operational risks. Operational risk can result from a variety of factors, including failure to obtain proper internal authorizations, improperly documented transactions, failure of operational and information security procedures, computer systems, software or equipment, fraud, inadequate training and employee errors. We attempt to mitigate operational risk by maintaining a comprehensive system of internal controls, establishing systems and procedures to monitor transactions, maintaining key back-up procedures, undertaking regular contingency planning and providing employees with continuous training. Any failure to mitigate such risks could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

60. Significant fraud, system failure or calamities could adversely impact our business.

We seek to protect our computer systems and network infrastructure from physical break-ins as well as fraud and system failures. Computer break-ins and power and communication disruptions could affect the security of information stored in and transmitted through our computer systems and network infrastructure. We employ security systems, including firewalls and password encryption, designed to minimize the risk of security breaches. Although we intend to continue to implement security technology and establish operational procedures to prevent fraud, break-ins, damage and failures, there can be no assurance that these security measures will be adequate. A significant failure of security measures or operational procedures could have a material adverse effect on our business and our future financial performance. Although we take adequate measures to safeguard against system-related and other frauds, there can be no assurance that it would be able to prevent frauds.

We are exposed to many types of operational risks, including the risk of fraud or other misconduct by employees and unauthorized transactions by employees. Although we have been careful in recruiting all our employees, we have in the past been held liable for the fraudulent acts committed by our employees adversely impacting our business. Our reputation could be adversely affected by significant frauds committed by employees, customers or outsiders.

61. Inaccurate appraisal of credit may adversely impact our business

We may be affected by failure of employees to comply with internal procedures and inaccurate appraisal of credit or financial worth of our clients. Inaccurate appraisal of credit may allow a loan sanction which may eventually result in a bad debt on our books of accounts. In the event we are unable to check the risks arising out of such lapses, our business and results of operations may be adversely affected.

62. Some of our Directors may have interests in entities, which are in businesses similar to ours and this may result in conflicts of interest with us.

Some of our Directors are also directors on the board of our related parties. Commercial transactions in the future between us and related parties may result in conflicting interests which could have an adverse effect on our operations. Such factors may have an adverse effect on the results of our operations and financial condition.

63. We rely on direct selling agents ("DSAs") to sell some of our products across the country. These DSAs may not perform their obligations satisfactorily or in compliance with law or may be part of unlawful/unethical behaviour which may adversely affect the business and reputation of our Company

We enter into direct selling arrangements with DSAs for the purpose of marketing and selling some of our products across India. Although adequate due diligence is conducted before entering into any DSA arrangement with any person, we cannot guarantee that there shall be no disruptions in the provision of their services to our Company or that these DSAs will adhere to their contractual obligations. If there is a disruption in the services of these DSAs, or if the DSAs discontinue their service agreement with us, our business, financial condition and results of operations will be adversely affected. In case of any dispute between our Company and the DSAs, we cannot assure you that the terms of the

agreements/arrangements entered into with the DSAs will not be breached, which may result in litigation costs. Such additional cost, in addition to the cost of entering into agreements with other DSAs, may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Further, our DSAs or the personnel they employ may be engaged in unethical or unlawful behaviour or they may misrepresent or mis-sell our products and services. Due to this, we may also suffer from reputational and legal risks and these actions may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

64. Our Company and its Subsidiaries have availed or may avail of certain loans that are recallable by lenders, at any time.

Our Company and its subsidiaries have availed or may avail of loans that are repayable on demand at any time by the relevant lenders. Any such unexpected demand for immediate repayment may have a material adverse effect on the business, cash flows and financial condition of the entity against which repayment is sought.

65. Our ability to raise foreign capital may be constrained by Indian law.

As an Indian company, we are subject to exchange control laws that regulate borrowing in foreign currencies. Such regulatory restrictions limit our financing sources and hence could constrain our ability to obtain financing on competitive terms and refinance existing indebtedness. In addition, we cannot assure you that the required approvals will be granted without onerous conditions, or at all. Limitations on raising foreign debt may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

66. There may be inadvertent discrepancies in our secretarial filings and/or corporate records. We cannot assure you that no legal proceedings or regulatory actions will be initiated against our Company in the future in relation to any such discrepancies and we will not be subject to any penalty imposed by the competent authority in this regard.

We manage our internal compliance by monitoring and evaluating internal controls and ensuring all relevant statutory and regulatory compliances. However, there can be no assurance that deficiencies in our internal controls will not arise, or that we will be able to implement, and continue to maintain, adequate measures to rectify or mitigate any such deficiencies in our internal controls, in a timely manner or at all.

Accordingly, we cannot assure you that our Company will not be subject to any legal proceedings or regulatory actions, including monetary penalties by statutory authorities on account of any inadvertent discrepancies in our secretarial filings and/or corporate records in the future, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition and reputation.

EXTERNAL RISK FACTORS

67. Our results of operations have been, and may continue to be, adversely affected by Indian and international financial market and economic conditions.

Our business is highly dependent on Indian and international markets and economic conditions. Such conditions in India include fluctuations in interest rates; changes in consumer spending; the level of consumer confidence; housing prices; corporate or other scandals that reduce confidence in the financial markets, among others. International markets and economic conditions include the liquidity of global financial markets, the level and volatility of debt and equity prices and interest rates, investor sentiment, inflation, the availability and cost of capital and credit, and the degree to which international economies are expanding or experiencing recessionary pressures. The independent and/or collective fluctuation of these conditions can directly and indirectly affect demand for our lending finance and other financial products or increase the cost to provide such products. In addition, adverse economic conditions, such as declines in housing values, could lead to an increase in mortgage and other home loan delinquencies and higher write offs, which can adversely affect our earnings.

Global financial markets were and continue to be extremely volatile and were materially and adversely affected by a significant lack of liquidity, decreased confidence in the financial sector, disruptions in the credit markets, reduced business activity, rising unemployment, declining home prices and erosion of consumer confidence. These factors have contributed to and may continue to adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

68. Financial difficulties and other problems in certain financial institutions in India could cause our business to suffer and adversely affect our results of operations.

We are exposed to the risks of the Indian financial system, which in turn may be affected by financial difficulties and other problems faced by certain Indian financial institutions. Certain Indian financial institutions have experienced difficulties during recent years. Some co-operative banks (which tend to operate in rural sector) have also faced serious financial and liquidity crises. There has been a trend towards consolidation with weaker banks and NBFCs being merged with stronger entities. The problems faced by individual Indian financial institutions and any instability in or difficulties faced by the Indian financial system generally could create adverse market perception about Indian financial institutions, banks and NBFCs. Our transactions with these financial institutions and other non-banking financial institutions expose us to various risks in the event of default by a counterparty, which can be exacerbated during periods of market illiquidity.

69. Terrorist attacks, civil unrest and other acts of violence or war involving India and other countries could adversely affect the financial markets and our business.

Terrorist attacks and other acts of violence or war may negatively affect our business and may also adversely affect the worldwide financial markets. These acts may also result in a loss of business confidence. In addition, any deterioration in relations between India and its neighboring countries might result in investor concern about stability in the region, which could adversely affect our business.

India has also witnessed civil disturbances in recent years and it is possible that future civil unrest as well as other adverse social, economic and political events in India could have a negative impact on us. Such incidents could also create a greater perception that investment in Indian companies involves a higher degree of risk.

70. Natural calamities could have a negative impact on the Indian economy, particularly the agriculture sector, and cause our business to suffer.

India has experienced natural calamities such as earthquakes, a tsunami, floods and drought in the past few years. The extent and severity of these natural disasters determines their impact on the Indian economy. The erratic progress of the monsoon over the course of past few years affected sowing operations for certain crops. Further, prolonged spells of below normal rainfall or other natural calamities could have a negative impact on the Indian economy thereby, adversely affecting our business.

Any downgrading of India's debt rating by an international rating agency could have a negative impact on our business.

Any adverse revisions to India's credit ratings for domestic and international debt by international rating agencies may adversely impact our ability to raise additional financing, the interest rates and other commercial terms at which such additional financing is available. Any such adverse development could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

72. Instability of economic policies and the political situation in India could adversely affect the fortunes of the industry.

There is no assurance that the liberalization policies of the Government will continue in the future. Protests against privatization could slow down the pace of liberalization and deregulation. The Government of India plays an important role by regulating the policies and regulations that govern the private sector. The current economic policies of the Government may change at a later date. The pace of economic liberalization could change and specific laws and policies affecting the industry and other policies affecting investments in our Company's business could change as well. A significant change in India's economic liberalization and deregulation policies could disrupt business and economic conditions in India and thereby affect our Company's business.

Unstable domestic as well as international political environment could impact the economic performance in the short term as well as the long term. The Government of India has pursued the economic liberalization policies including relaxing restrictions on the private sector over the past several years. The present Government has also announced policies

and taken initiatives that support continued economic liberalization. The Government has traditionally exercised and continues to exercise a significant influence over many aspects of the Indian economy. Our Company's business may be affected not only by changes in interest rates, changes in Government policy, taxation, social and civil unrest but also by other political, economic or other developments in or affecting India.

73. Financial instability in other countries could disrupt our business.

The Indian market and the Indian economy are influenced by economic and market conditions in other countries. Although economic conditions are different in each country, investors' reactions to developments in one country can have adverse effects on the economy as a whole, in other countries, including India. A loss of investor confidence in the financial systems of other emerging markets may cause volatility in Indian financial markets and indirectly, in the Indian economy in general. Any worldwide financial instability could also have a negative impact on the Indian economy, including the movement of exchange rates and interest rates in India.

In the event that the current difficult conditions in the global credit markets continue or if the recovery is slower than expected or if there any significant financial disruption, this could have an adverse effect on our cost of funding, loan portfolio, business, prospects, results of operations and financial condition.

74. Changing laws, rules and regulations, including taxation laws, may adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and prospects.

Change on the quantum of taxes and duties levied globally, or in the terms of international trade agreements, environmental regulation or other applicable laws may require us to incur additional costs. The Government of India has implemented two major reforms in Indian tax laws, namely the Goods and Services Tax ("GST"), and provisions relating to general anti-avoidance rules ("GAAR"). The indirect tax regime in India has undergone a complete overhaul. The indirect taxes on goods and services, such as central excise duty, service tax, central sales tax, state value added tax, surcharge and excise have been replaced by GST with effect from July 1, 2017. The GST regime continues to be subject to amendments and its interpretation by the relevant regulatory authorities is constantly evolving. GAAR became effective from April 1, 2017. The tax consequences of the GAAR provisions being applied to an arrangement may result in, among others, a denial of tax benefit to us and our business. In the absence of any substantial precedents on the subject, the application of these provisions is subjective. If the GAAR provisions are made applicable to us, it may have an adverse tax impact on us. Further, if the tax costs associated with certain of our transactions are greater than anticipated because of a particular tax risk materializing on account of new tax regulations and policies, it could affect our profitability from such transactions.

Earlier, distribution of dividends by a domestic company was subject to Dividend Distribution Tax ("**DDT**"), in the hands of the company at an effective rate of 20.56% (inclusive of applicable surcharge and cess). Such dividends were generally exempt from tax in the hands of the shareholders. However, the GoI has amended the Income-tax Act, 1961 ("**IT Act**") to abolish the DDT regime. Accordingly, any dividend distribution by a domestic company is subject to tax in the hands of the investor at the applicable rate. Additionally, the domestic company is required to withhold tax on such dividends distributed at the applicable rate.

However, non-resident shareholders may claim benefit of an applicable tax treaty, subject to satisfaction of certain conditions. We may or may not grant the benefit of a tax treaty (where applicable) to a non-resident shareholder for the purposes of withholding tax pursuant to any corporate action including dividends. Further, the Finance Act, 2023 has introduced various amendments to the IT Act. There is no certainty on the impact that the Finance Act, 2023 may have on our business and operations or on the industry in which we operate. Uncertainty in the applicability, interpretation or implementation of any amendment to, or change in, governing law, regulation or policy, including by reason of an absence, or a limited body, of administrative or judicial precedent may be time consuming as well as costly for us to resolve and may affect the viability of our current business or restrict our ability to grow our business in the future.

We cannot predict whether any new tax laws or regulations impacting our services will be enacted, the likely nature and impact of the specific terms of any such laws or regulations or whether, if at all, any laws or regulations would have an adverse effect on our business.

75. Companies operating in India are subject to a variety of central and state government taxes and surcharges.

Tax and other levies including stamp duty imposed by the central and state governments in India that affect our tax liability include central and state taxes and other levies, income tax, goods and service tax, stamp duty and other special taxes and surcharges which are introduced on a temporary or permanent basis from time to time. Moreover, the central and state tax scheme in India is extensive and subject to change from time to time. The statutory corporate income tax in India (as applicable to us), which includes a surcharge on the tax and a health and education cess on the tax and the surcharge. The central or state government may in the future increase the corporate income tax it imposes. Any such future increases or amendments may affect the overall tax efficiency of companies operating in India and may result in significant additional taxes becoming payable. Additional tax exposure could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

76. Trading of the NCDs may be limited by temporary exchange closures, broker defaults, settlement delays, strikes by brokerage firm employees and disputes.

The Indian stock exchanges have experienced temporary exchange closures, broker defaults, settlement delays and strikes by brokerage firm employees. In addition, the governing bodies of the Indian stock exchanges have from time to time imposed restrictions on trading in certain securities, limitations on price movements and margin requirements. Furthermore, from time to time, disputes have occurred between listed companies and stock exchanges and other regulatory bodies, which in some cases may have had a negative effect on market sentiment.

77. Financial instability in other countries may cause increased volatility in Indian financial markets.

The Indian market and the Indian economy are influenced by economic and market conditions in other countries, particularly emerging market countries in Asia. Although economic conditions are different in each country, investors' reactions to developments in one country can have adverse effects on the securities of companies in other countries, including India. A loss of investor confidence in the financial systems of other emerging markets may cause increased volatility in Indian financial markets and, indirectly, in the Indian economy in general. Any worldwide financial instability could also have a negative impact on the Indian economy. Financial disruptions may occur again and could harm our business and our future financial performance.

78. If inflation were to rise in India, we might not be able to increase the prices of our services at a proportional rate in order to pass costs on to our customers and our profits might decline.

Inflation rates could be volatile, and we may face high inflation in the future as India had witnessed in the past. Increased inflation can contribute to an increase in interest rates and increased costs to our business, including increased costs of transportation, salaries, and other expenses relevant to our business. Further, high inflation leading to higher interest rates may also lead to a slowdown in the economy and adversely impact credit growth. Consequently, we may also be affected and fall short of business growth and profitability.

High fluctuations in inflation rates may make it more difficult for us to accurately estimate or control our costs. Any increase in inflation in India can increase our operating expenses, which we may not be able to pass on to our customers, whether entirely or in part, and the same may adversely affect our business and financial condition. In particular, we might not be able to reduce our costs or pass the increase in costs on to our customers. In such case, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition may be adversely affected.

While the Government of India through the RBI has previously initiated economic measures to combat high inflation rates, it is unclear whether these measures will remain in effect, and there can be no assurance that Indian inflation levels will not rise in the future.

79. We are subject to regulatory, economic and social and political uncertainties and other factors beyond our control.

We are incorporated in India and we conduct our corporate affairs and our business in India. Consequently, our business, operations, financial performance will be affected by interest rates, government policies, taxation, social and ethnic instability and other political and economic developments affecting India.

Factors that may adversely affect the Indian economy, and hence our results of operations may include:

- Any exchange rate fluctuations, the imposition of currency controls and restrictions on the right to convert or repatriate currency or export assets;
- The impact of international trade wars or uncertain or unfavourable policies on international trade or (whether or not directly involving the Government of India);
- Any scarcity of credit or other financing in India, resulting in an adverse effect on economic conditions in India and scarcity of financing for our expansions;
- Prevailing income conditions among Indian customers and Indian corporations;
- Epidemic or any other public health in India or in countries in the region or globally, including in India's various neighboring countries;
- Macroeconomic factors and central bank regulation, including in relation to interest rates movements which may
 in turn adversely impact our access to capital and increase our borrowing costs;
- · Volatility in, and actual or perceived trends in trading activity on, India's principal stock exchanges;
- Decline in India's foreign exchange reserves which may affect liquidity in the Indian economy;
- Political instability, including terrorism or military conflict in India or in countries in the region or globally, including in India's various neighboring countries;
- Civil unrest, acts of violence, regional conflicts or situations or war may adversely affect the financial markets;
- International business practices that may conflict with other customs or legal requirements to which we are subject, including anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws;
- Logistical and communication challenges;
- Downgrading of India's sovereign debt rating by rating agencies;
- Changes in government policies, including taxation policies, social and civil unrest and other political, social and economic developments in or affecting India;
- Occurrence of natural calamities and force majeure events;
- Difficulty in developing any necessary partnerships with local businesses on commercially acceptable terms and/or a timely basis; and
- Being subject to the jurisdiction of foreign courts, including uncertainty of judicial processes and difficulty enforcing contractual agreements or judgments in foreign legal systems or incurring additional costs to do so.

Any slowdown or perceived slowdown in the Indian economy, or in specific sectors of the Indian economy, could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and prospects.

80. Significant differences exist between Ind AS and other accounting principles, such as US GAAP and IFRS, which may be material to NCD Holders' assessments of our financial condition.

The annual financial statements included in this Shelf Prospectus have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS. We have not attempted to quantify the impact of US GAAP or IFRS on the financial data included in this Shelf Prospectus, nor do we provide a reconciliation of our financial statements to those of US GAAP or IFRS. US GAAP and IFRS differ in significant respects from Ind AS. Accordingly, the degree to which the Ind AS financial statements included in this Shelf Prospectus, will provide meaningful information is entirely dependent on the reader's level of familiarity with Indian accounting practices. Any reliance by persons not familiar with Indian accounting practices on the financial disclosures presented in this Shelf Prospectus should be limited accordingly.

81. This Shelf Prospectus includes certain unaudited financial information, which has been subjected to limited review, in relation to our Company. Reliance on such information should, accordingly, be limited.

This Shelf Prospectus includes certain unaudited financial information, which has been subjected to limited review, in relation to our Company. Reliance on such information should, accordingly, be limited. This Shelf Prospectus includes certain unaudited financial information of our Company for the quarter and six months ended September 30, 2024 and for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024, prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards 34 "Interim Financial Reporting", prescribed specified under the Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act and in respect of which the Joint Statutory Auditors of our Company have issued their limited review reports dated October 23, 2024 for H1 2025 Unaudited Financial Results and February 12, 2025 for Q3 2025 Unaudited Financial Results. As this financial information has been subject only to limited review as required under Regulations 33 and 52(2) of SEBI

Listing Regulations and as described in 46 Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, and not to an audit, any reliance by prospective investors to the Issue on such financial information for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024 should be limited.

Further, this Shelf Prospectus includes certain unaudited financial information such as information relating to financial indebtedness as on December 31, 2024 which has not been subjected to limited review by our Joint Statutory Auditors. Accordingly, prospective investors should rely on their independent examination of our financial position and results of operations, and should not place undue reliance on, or base their investment decision solely on the financial information included in this Shelf Prospectus.

RISKS RELATING TO THE ISSUE AND NCDS

82. Any downgrading in credit rating of our NCDs may affect the value of NCDs and thus to raise further debt.

The NCDs proposed to be issued under the Issue have been rated "Crisil AA/Stable (pronounced as Crisil double A rating with Stable outlook)" for an amount of ₹ 3,500 crore by Crisil vide their rating rationale dated September 30, 2024 and February 11, 2025 read with rating letter dated September 30, 2024 and revalidation letter dated October 25, 2024, rating letter dated February 12, 2025 and revalidation letter dated March 10, 2025 and "[ICRA] AA (Stable)" for an amount of ₹ 5,000 crore by ICRA vide their rating rationale dated September 25, 2024 read with rating letter dated March 05, 2025. Securities with this rating are considered to have high degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations. Such securities carry very low credit risk. Ratings given by Crisil and ICRA are valid as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus and shall remain valid on date of issue and allotment of NCDs and the listing of the NCDs on Stock Exchanges unless withdrawn In case of any change in credit ratings till the listing of NCDs, our Company will inform the investors through public notices/ advertisements in all those newspapers or electronic modes such as online newspapers or website of the issuer or the stock exchanges in which pre issue advertisement has been given. The rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the rated instrument and investors should take their own decisions. The rating may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency and each rating should be evaluated independently of any other rating. The rating agencies have a right to suspend or withdraw the rating at any time on the basis of factors such as new information. For the rating letter, rationale and press release for these ratings, see "Annexure A" of this Shelf Prospectus. There are no unaccepted ratings and any other ratings other than as specified in this Shelf Prospectus.

83. You may be subject to taxes arising on the sale of the NCDs.

Sale of NCDs by any holder may give rise to tax liability, under Indian taxation laws. Investors and or subscribers are advised to consult their own tax consultant with respect to the specific tax implications arising out of sale of the NCDs.

84. There may be no active market for the NCDs on the platform of the Stock Exchanges. As a result, the liquidity and market prices of the NCDs may fail to develop and may accordingly be adversely affected.

There can be no assurance that an active market for the NCDs will develop. If an active market for the NCDs fails to develop or be sustained, the liquidity and market prices of the NCDs may be adversely affected. The market price of the NCDs would depend on various factors, *inter alia*, including (i) the interest rate on similar securities available in the market and the general interest rate scenario in the country, (ii) the market price of our Equity Shares, (iii) the market for listed debt securities, (iv) general economic conditions, and (v) our financial performance, growth prospects and results of operations. The aforementioned factors may adversely affect the liquidity and market price of the NCDs, which may trade at a discount to the price at which you purchase the NCDs and/or be relatively illiquid.

85. There may be a delay in making refund/unblocking of funds to Applicants.

We cannot assure you that the monies refundable to you, on account of (i) withdrawal of your Applications, (ii) our failure to receive minimum subscription in connection with the Base Issue, (iii) withdrawal of the Issue, or (iv) failure to obtain the final approval from the Stock Exchanges for listing of the NCDs, will be refunded to you in a timely manner. We, however, shall refund / unblock such monies, with the interest due and payable thereon as prescribed under applicable statutory and/or regulatory provisions.

86. In the event of bankruptcy, liquidation or winding-up, there may not be sufficient assets remaining to pay amounts due on the NCDs.

The NCDs will be subordinated to certain liabilities preferred by law such as the claims of the Government on account of taxes, and certain liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of our business. In the event of bankruptcy, liquidation or winding-up, our Company's assets will be available to pay obligations on the NCDs only after all of those liabilities that rank senior to these NCDs have been paid as per Section 327 of the Companies Act, 2013. In the event of bankruptcy, liquidation or winding-up, there may not be sufficient assets remaining to pay amounts due on the NCDs.

87. There is no assurance that the NCDs issued pursuant to the Issue will be listed on Stock Exchanges in a timely manner, or at all.

In accordance with Indian law and practice, permissions for listing and trading of the NCDs issued pursuant to the Issue will not be granted until after the NCDs have been issued and allotted. Approval for listing and trading will require all relevant documents to be submitted and carrying out of necessary procedures with the stock exchanges. There could be a failure or delay in listing the NCDs on the Stock Exchanges for reasons unforeseen. If permission to deal in and for an official quotation of the NCDs is not granted by the stock exchanges, our Company will forthwith repay, with interest, all monies received from the Applicants in accordance with prevailing law in this context, and pursuant to this Shelf Prospectus. There is no assurance that the NCDs issued pursuant to the Issue will be listed on stock exchanges in a timely manner, or at all.

88. There are other lenders and debenture trustees who have pari passu charge over the Security provided.

There are other lenders and debenture trustees of the Company who have *pari passu* charge over the Security provided for the Issue. While the Company is required to maintain 100% asset cover for the outstanding amount of the NCDs and interest thereon, upon the Company's bankruptcy, winding-up or liquidation, the other lenders and debenture trustees will rank *pari passu* with the NCD holders and to that extent, may reduce the amounts recoverable by the NCD holders.

89. The NCD Holders may not be able to recover, on a timely basis or at all, the full value of the outstanding amounts and/or the interest accrued thereon in connection with the NCDs. Failure or delay in recovering the expected value from a sale or disposition of the assets charged as security in connection with the NCDs could expose the holders to a potential loss.

Our ability to pay interest accrued on the NCDs and/or the principal amount outstanding from time to time in connection therewith would be subject to various factors, *inter alia*, including our financial condition, profitability and the general economic conditions in India and in the global financial markets. We cannot assure you that we would be able to repay the principal amount outstanding from time to time on the NCDs and/or the interest accrued thereon in a timely manner or at all. Our Company will create appropriate security in favour of the Debenture Trustee for the NCD Holders on the assets adequate to ensure 100% asset cover for the NCDs. The Debenture Trustee will protect the interest of the NCD Holders in the event of default by us in regard to timely payment of interest and repayment of principal and they will take necessary action at our cost. It is it the duty of the debenture trustee to monitor the security cover is maintained, however, the recovery of 100% of the amount shall depend on the market scenario prevalent at the time of enforcement of the security and the realisable value of the assets charged as security, when liquidated, may be lower than the outstanding principal and/or interest accrued thereon in connection with the NCDs. A failure or delay in recovering the expected value from a sale or disposition of the assets charged as security in connection with the NCDs could expose you to a potential loss.

The Issuer, being a NBFC is not required to maintain a debenture redemption reserve ("DRR").

Pursuant to a Ministry of Corporate Affairs notification dated August 16, 2019 amending Section 71 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 18 (7) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, an NBFC is not required to maintain DRR for debentures issued through a public issue. Hence, investors shall not have the benefit of reserve funds to cover the re-payment of the principal and interest on the NCDs.

91. The fund requirement and deployment mentioned in the Objects of the Issue have not been appraised by any bank or financial institution

We intend to use the proceeds of the Issue, after meeting the expenditures of and related to the Issue, for the purpose of onward lending, our various financing activities including lending, for repayment of interest and principal of existing borrowing of the company, subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements. For further details, see "Issue Related Information" on page 467. The fund requirement and deployment is based on internal management estimates and has not been appraised by any bank or financial institution. The management will have significant flexibility in applying the proceeds received by us from the Issue. The utilization details of the proceeds of the Issue shall be adequately disclosed as per applicable law. Further, as per the provisions of the SEBI NCS Regulations, we are not required to appoint a monitoring agency and therefore no monitoring agency has been appointed for the Issue.

SECTION III - INTRODUCTION

GENERAL INFORMATION

Our Company was incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 on October 18, 1995, under the name of Probity Research & Services Private Limited. The status of our Company was changed to a public limited company and our name was changed to Probity Research & Services Limited pursuant to a fresh certificate of incorporation dated on April 28, 2000 issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai. The name of our Company was subsequently changed to India Infoline.Com Limited, and a fresh certificate of incorporation, consequent upon change of name was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai on May 23, 2000. The name of our Company was further changed to India Infoline Limited, and a fresh certificate of incorporation, consequent upon change of name was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai on March 23, 2001. Thereafter, the name of our Company was changed to IIFL Holdings Limited, and a fresh certificate of incorporation, consequent upon change of name was issued by Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai on February 18, 2014. Thereafter, the name of our Company was changed to IIFL Finance Limited and a fresh certificate of incorporation, consequent upon change of name was issued by Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai on May 24, 2019.

Our Company has obtained a Certificate of Registration dated March 06, 2020 bearing Registration No. N-13.02386 issued by the RBI to commence the business of a non-banking financial institution without accepting public deposits under Section 45 IA of the RBI Act, 1934. Our Company is a NBFC-ML.

For further details in relation to the changes in our name, constitution, registration with the RBI and our Company's main objects, see "History and Main Objects" on page 215. For details of the business of our Company, see "Our Business" beginning on page 175.

Registration:

CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797 RBI Registration Number: N-13.02386

PAN: AABCI0745G

Legal Entity Identifier: 335800CZ46UJRS34JR78

Registered Office

IIFL Finance Limited

IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, MIDC Thane Industrial Area, Wagle Estate, Thane 400 604, Maharashtra, India

Tel.: +91 22 4103 5000 **Fax:** +91 22 2580 6654 **Website:** www.iifl.com **Email:** csteam@iifl.com

Corporate Office

802, 8th Floor Hubtown Solaris N.S. Phadke Marg Vijay Nagar, Andheri East Mumbai 400069, Maharashtra, India. **Tel.:** +91 22 6788 1000

Fax: +91 22 6788 1010 Website: www.iifl.com Email: csteam@iifl.com

For further details regarding changes to our Registered Office, see "History and Main Objects" on page 215.

Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra at Mumbai

100, Everest, Marine Drive Mumbai – 400 002, Maharashtra, India

Tel.: +91 22 2281 2627

E-mail: roc.mumbai@mca.gov.in

Liability of the members of the Company

Limited by shares

Chief Financial Officer

Kapish Jain

IIFL Finance Limited

802, 8th Floor, Hubtown Solaris N.S. Phadke Marg, Vijay Nagar, Andheri East, Mumbai 400069, Maharashtra, India.

Tel.: +91 22 6788 1000 Fax: +91 22 6788 1010 **E-mail:** kapish.jain@iifl.com

Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

Samrat Sanyal

IIFL Finance Limited

802, 8th Floor, Hubtown Solaris N.S. Phadke Marg, Vijay Nagar, Andheri East, Mumbai 400069, Maharashtra, India.

Tel.: +91 22 6788 1000 Fax: +91 22 6788 1010 Email: csteam@iifl.com

Lead Managers



Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited

109/110, Balarama, Bandra Kurla Complex,

Bandra East, Mumbai – 400 051

Maharashtra, India **Tel:** +91 22 4084 5000 Fax: +91 22 4084 5066

Email: iiflfinance.ncd@trustgroup.in

Investor Grievance Email: customercare@trustgroup.in

Website: www.trustgroup.in Contact Person: Hani Jalan

Compliance Officer: Aayushi Mulasi **SEBI Registration No.:** INM000011120 CIN: U67190MH2006PTC162464



Nuvama Wealth Management Limited

801 – 804, Wing A, Building No 3 Inspire BKC, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East,

Mumbai – 400 051 Tel: +91 22 4009 4400 Email: iifl.ncd@nuvama.com

Investor Grievance Email: customerservice.mb@nuvama.com

Website: www.nuvama.com Contact person: Saili Dave

Compliance Officer: Bhavana Kapadia SEBI Registration Number: INM000013004

CIN: L67110MH1993PLC344634



IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as

IIFL Securities Limited) *

24th Floor, One Lodha Place, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel (West), Mumbai – 400 013, Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 22 4646 4728

Email: iifl.ncd2024@iiflcap.com

Investor Grievance Email: ig.ib@iiflcap.com

Website: www.iiflcap.com Contact Person: Yogesh Malpani Compliance Officer: Pawan Kumar Jain SEBI Registration no.: INM000010940 CIN: L99999MH1996PLC132983

* IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed to be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, in compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate.

Debenture Trustee



Vardhman Trusteeship Private Limited**

The Capital, A Wing, 412A Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East)

Mumbai - 400 051

Tel: +91 22 4264 8335/ 4014 0832 E-mail: corporate@vardhmantrustee.com Website: www.vardhmantrustee.com Contact Person: Rushabh Desai Compliance Officer: Rushabh Desai SEBI Registration No: IND000000611 CIN: U65993WB2010PTC152401

Vardhman Trusteeship Private Limited under regulation 8 of SEBI NCS Regulations, by its letter dated October 23, 2024 has given its consent for its appointment as Debenture Trustee to the Issue (hereinafter referred to as "Trustees**"). A copy of letter from Vardhman Trusteeship Private Limited conveying their consent to act as Trustees for the Debenture holders and for its name to be included in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) and in all the subsequent periodical communications sent to the holders of the NCDs issued pursuant to this Issue is annexed as *Annexure B*.

All the rights and remedies of the Debenture Holders under the Issue shall vest in and shall be exercised by the appointed Debenture Trustee for the Issue without having it referred to the Debenture Holders. All investors under the Issue are deemed to have irrevocably given their authority and consent to the Debenture Trustee so appointed by our Company for the Issue to act as their trustee and for doing such acts, deeds, matters, and things in respect of or relating to the Debenture Holders as the Debenture Trustee may in his absolute direction deem necessary or require to be done in the interest of Debenture Holders and signing such documents to carry out their duty in such capacity. Please refer to the following link to access the executed debenture trustee agreement dated November 6, 2024: https://storage.googleapis.com/iifl-finance-storage/files/investors/corporate_announcement/DTA_IIFL_%26_VTPL_Signed_20032025.pdf.

Any payment by our Company to the Debenture Holders/Debenture Trustee, as the case maybe, shall, from the time of making such payment, completely and irrevocably discharge our Company from any liability to the Debenture Holders to that extent. For details on the terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, please see "Issue Related Information" on page 467.

Registrar to the Issue



MUFG Intime India Private Limited

(Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) C 101, 1st Floor, 247 Park, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Vikhroli

Mumbai 400 083, Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 810 811 4949 **Fax:** +91 22 4918 6060

Email: iiflfinance.ncd2025@in.mpms.mufg.com

Investor Grievance Email:

iiflfinance.ncd2025@in.mpms.mufg.com **Website:** https://in.mpms.mufg.com/ **Contact Person:** Shanti Gopalkrishnan **SEBI Registration Number:** INR000004058

CIN: U67190MH1999PTC118368

MUFG Intime India Private Limited (*Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited*), has by its letter dated March 17, 2025 given its consent for its appointment as Registrar to the Issue and for its name to be included in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) and in all the subsequent periodical communications sent to the holders of the Debentures issued pursuant to the Issue.

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer in case of any pre-Issue or post-Issue related issues such as non-receipt of Allotment Advice, demat credit of allotted NCDs, refunds, unblocking, transfers, etc. as the case may be.

All grievances relating to the Issue may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, giving full details such as name, Application Form number, address of the Applicant, Permanent Account Number, number of NCDs applied for, Series of NCDs applied for, amount paid on application, Depository Participant name and client identification number, and the collection centre of the Members of the Consortium where the Application was submitted and ASBA Account number (for Bidders other than Retail Individual Investors bidding through the UPI Mechanism) in which the amount equivalent to the Bid Amount was blocked or UPI ID in case of Retail Individual Investors bidding through the UPI mechanism. Further, the Bidder shall enclose the Acknowledgement Slip or provide the acknowledgement number received from the Designated Intermediaries in addition to the documents/information mentioned hereinabove.

All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue with a copy to either (a) the relevant Designated Branch of the SCSB where the Application Form was submitted by the ASBA Applicant, or (b) the concerned Member of the Consortium and the relevant Designated Branch of the SCSB in the event of an Application submitted by an ASBA Applicant at any of the Syndicate ASBA Centres, giving full details such as name, address of Applicant, Application Form number, series applied for, number of NCDs applied for, amount blocked on Application.

All grievances related to the UPI process may be addressed to the Stock Exchanges, which shall be responsible for addressing investor grievances arising from applications submitted online through the App based/ web interface platform of stock exchanges or through their Trading Members. The intermediaries shall be responsible for addressing any investor grievances arising from the applications uploaded by them in respect of quantity, price or any other data entry or other errors made by them.

All grievances arising out of Applications for the NCDs made through the Online Stock Exchange Mechanism or through Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges may be addressed directly to the relevant Stock Exchange.

Consortium members to the Issue

As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.

Bankers to the Issue

Public Issue Account Bank, Sponsor Bank and Refund Bank



HDFC Bank Limited

FIG- OPS Department- Lodha I Think Techno Campus 0-3 Level Next to Kanjurmarg Railway Station Kanjurmarg (East), Mumbai – 400 042

Maharashtra, India **Tel**: +91 22 30752929 +91 22 3075292928 +91 22 307529292914

Email: siddharth.jadhav@hdfcbank.com, sachin.gawade@hdfcbank.com, eric.bacha@hdfcbank.com, tushar.gavankar@hdfcbank.com,

pravin.teli2@hdfcbank.com

Contact Person: Eric Bacha/ Sachin Gawade / Pravin Teli / Siddharth Jadhav /Tushar Gavankar

Website: www.hdfcbank.com

SEBI Registration No: INBI00000063 **CIN**: L65920MH1994PLC080618

Banker to the Company



HDFC Bank Limited

Zenith House, 2nd floor,

Opposite Mahalaxmi Race Course, Mahalaxmi,

Mumbai - 400034 **Tel:** 022 39750529

Email: akshay.agarwal@hdfcbank.com Contact Person: Akshay Agarwal Website: www.hdfcbank.com CIN: L65920MH1994PLC080618

Joint Statutory Auditors

Joint Statutory Auditors' Name	Sharp & Tannan Associates	G. M. Kapadia & Co.
Address	87, Nariman Bhavan,	1007, Raheja Chambers
	227, Nariman Point,	213, Nariman Point,
	Mumbai – 400 021.	Mumbai – 400 021.
Telephone Number	+91 22 6153 7500, 2202 2224/8857	+91 22 6611 6611
Website	www.sharpandtannan.com	www.gmkco.com
Firm Registration Number	109983W	104767W
E-mail	mumbai.office@sharpandtannan.com	pointmumbai@gmkco.com
Peer Review Certificate Number	14153	016710
Contact Person	Parthiv Desai	Atul Shah
Membership No.	042624	039569

Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants was appointed as the statutory auditor of our Company on July 31, 2023 at the Annual General Meeting of the shareholders dated July 31, 2023 of the Company. G. M. Kapadia & Co., Chartered Accountants was appointed as the statutory auditor of our Company on September 30, 2024 at the September 30, 2024 Annual General Meeting of the shareholders of the Company.

For change in statutory auditors of our Company in last three financial years and current financial year, please see 'Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures' on page 383.

Credit Rating Agencies



Crisil Ratings Limited

Lightbridge IT Park, Saki Vihar Road, Andheri East, Mumbai – 400 072 **Tel**: + 91 22 6137 3000 (B)

Email: crisilratingdesk@crisil.com Website: www.crisilratings.com Contact Person: Ajit Velonie

Designation of Contact Person: Senior Director **SEBI Registration No**: INCRA0011999

CIN: U67100MH2019PLC326247



ICRA Limited

Electric Mansion, 3rd Floor, Appasaheb Marathe Marg, Prabhadevi, Mumbai – 400025

Tel: +91 22 61143406 **Fax**: +91 22 24331390

Email: shivakumar@icraindia.com

Website: www.icra.in

Contact Person: L. Shivakumar Compliance Officer: Dharmesh Ved SEBI Registration No: IN/CRA/008/15 CIN: L74999DL19991PLC042749

Credit Rating and Rationale

The NCDs proposed to be issued under the Issue have been rated "Crisil AA/Stable (pronounced as Crisil double A rating with Stable outlook)" for an amount of ₹ 3,500 crore by Crisil vide their rating rationale dated September 30, 2024 and February 11, 2025 read with rating letter dated September 30, 2024 and revalidation letter dated October 25, 2024, rating letter dated February 12, 2025 and revalidation letter dated March 10, 2025 and "[ICRA] AA (Stable)" for an amount of ₹ 5,000 crore by ICRA vide their rating rationale dated September 25, 2024 read with rating letter dated September 24, 2024 and revalidation letters dated October 29, 2024 and March 05, 2025. Securities with this rating are considered to have high degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations. Such securities carry very low credit risk. Ratings given by Crisil and ICRA are valid as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus and shall remain valid on date of issue and allotment of NCDs and the listing of the NCDs on Stock Exchanges unless withdrawn. In case of any change in credit ratings till the listing of NCDs, our Company will inform the investors through public notices/ advertisements in all those newspapers or electronic modes such as online newspapers or website of the issuer or the stock exchanges in which pre issue advertisement has been given. The rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the rated instrument and investors should take their own decisions. The rating may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency and each rating should be evaluated independently of any other rating. The rating agencies have a right to suspend or withdraw the rating at any time on the basis of factors such as new information. For the rating letter, rationale and press release for these ratings, see "Annexure A" of this Shelf Prospectus.

There are no unaccepted ratings and any other ratings other than as specified in this Shelf Prospectus.

Disclaimer Statement of Crisil

Crisil Ratings Limited (Crisil Ratings) has taken due care and caution in preparing the Material based on the information provided by its client and / or obtained by Crisil Ratings from sources which it considers reliable (Information). A rating by Crisil Ratings reflects its current opinion on the likelihood of timely payment of the obligations under the rated instrument and does not constitute an audit of the rated entity by Crisil Ratings. Crisil Ratings does not guarantee the completeness or accuracy of the information on which the rating is based. A rating by Crisil Ratings is not a recommendation to buy, sell, or hold the rated instrument; it does not comment on the market price or suitability for a particular investor. The Rating is not a recommendation to invest / disinvest in any entity covered in the Material and no part of the Material should be construed as an expert advice or investment advice or any form of investment banking within the meaning of any law or regulation. Crisil Ratings especially states that it has no liability whatsoever to the subscribers / users / transmitters/ distributors of the Material. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, nothing in the Material is to be construed as Crisil Ratings providing or intending to provide any services in jurisdictions where Crisil Ratings does not have the necessary permission and/or registration to cany out its business activities in this regard. IIFL Finance Limited will be responsible for ensuring compliances and consequences of non-compliances for use of the Material or part thereof outside India. Current rating status and Crisil Ratings' rating criteria are available without charge to the public on the website, www.crisilratings.com. For the latest rating information on any instrument of any company rated by Crisil Ratings, please contact Customer Service Helpdesk at 1800-267-3850.

Disclaimer Statement of ICRA

ICRA ratings should not be treated as recommendation to buy, sell or hold the rated debt instruments. ICRA ratings are subject to a process of surveillance, which may lead to revision in ratings. An ICRA rating is a symbolic indicator of ICRA's current opinion on the relative capability of the issuer concerned to timely service debts and obligations, with reference to the instrument rated. Please visit our website www.icra.in or contact any ICRA office for the latest information on ICRA ratings outstanding. All information contained herein has been obtained by ICRA from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable, including the rated issuer. ICRA however has not conducted any audit of the rated issuer or of the information provided by it. While reasonable care has been taken to ensure that the information herein is true, such information is provided 'as is' without any warranty of any kind, and ICRA in particular, makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, timeliness or completeness of any such information. Also, ICRA or any of its group companies may have provided services other than rating to the issuer rated. All information contained herein must be construed solely as statements of opinion, and ICRA shall not be liable for any losses incurred by users from any use of this publication or its contents.

Disclaimer Statement of Crisil Intelligence

Crisil Intelligence, a division of Crisil Limited, provides independent research, consulting, risk solutions, and data & analytics to its clients. Crisil Intelligence operates independently of Crisil's other divisions and subsidiaries, including, Crisil Ratings Limited. Crisil Intelligence 's informed insights and opinions on the economy, industry, capital markets and companies drive impactful decisions for clients across diverse sectors and geographies. Crisil Intelligence 's strong benchmarking capabilities, granular grasp of sectors, proprietary analytical frameworks and risk management solutions backed by deep understanding of technology integration, makes it the partner of choice for public & private organisations, multi-lateral agencies, investors and governments for over three decades.

For the preparation of this report, Crisil Intelligence has relied on third party data and information obtained from sources which in its opinion are considered reliable. Any forward-looking statements contained in this report are based on certain assumptions, which in its opinion are true as on the date of this report and could fluctuate due to changes in factors underlying such assumptions or events that cannot be reasonably foreseen. This report does not consist of any investment advice and nothing contained in this report should be construed as a recommendation to invest/disinvest in any entity. This industry report is intended for use only within India.

Legal Counsel to the Issue



Khaitan & Co

One World Centre 10th, 13th & 14th Floor, Tower 1C, 841 Senapati Bapat Marg, Mumbai – 400 013 Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 22 6636 5000

Impersonation

As a matter of abundant precaution, attention of the investors is specifically drawn to the provisions of sub-Section (1) of Section 38 of the Companies Act, 2013, relating to punishment for fictitious applications. Section 38(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 provides that:

"Any person who —

- (a) makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring, or subscribing for, its securities; or
- (b) makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities; or
- (c) otherwise induces directly or indirectly a company to allot, or register any transfer of, securities to him, or to any other person in a fictitious name,

shall be liable for action under Section 447."

The liability prescribed under Section 447 of the Companies Act 2013 for fraud involving an amount of at least ₹ 0.10 crore or 1.00% of the turnover of our Company, whichever is lower, includes imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months extending up to 10 years (provided that where the fraud involves public interest, such term shall not be less than three years) and fine of an amount not less than the amount involved in the fraud, extending up to three times of such amount. In case the fraud involves (i) an amount which is less than ₹ 0.10 crore or 1.00% of the turnover of our Company, whichever is lower; and (ii) does not involve public interest, then such fraud is punishable with an imprisonment for a term extending up to five years or a fine of an amount extending up to ₹ 0.50 crore or with both.

Recovery Expense Fund

Our Company has created a recovery expense fund in the manner as specified by SEBI in SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular as amended from time to time and Regulation 11 of SEBI NCS Regulations with the Designated Stock Exchange and have informed the Debenture Trustee regarding the creation of such fund. The Recovery expense fund may be utilized by Debenture Trustee, in the event of default by our Company under the terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, and the Applicable Laws, for taking appropriate legal action to enforce the security.

Settlement Guarantee Fund

Our Company will deposit amounts in the settlement guarantee fund, as applicable, in the manner as specified in the SEBI NCS Master Circular. This fund has been created under the SEBI NCS Master Circular to ensure upfront collection of charges from eligible issuers at the time of allotment of debt securities.

Inter-se allocation of Responsibility

The following table sets forth the responsibilities for various activities by the Lead Managers:

S. No.	Activities	Responsibility#	Coordinator
1.	Due diligence of Company's operations/ management/ business plans/ legal etc. • Drafting of the offering document. • Coordination with Stock Exchanges for in-principle approval	Trust and Nuvama	Trust
2.	Structuring of various issuance options with relative components and formalities etc.	Trust and Nuvama	Trust
3.	Co-ordination with auditors for auditor deliverables and co-ordination with lawyers for legal opinion	Trust and Nuvama	Trust
4.	Drafting and approval of statutory advertisement.	Trust and Nuvama	Trust
5.	Appointment of other intermediaries i.e., Registrar, Debenture Trustee, Consortium/Syndicate Members, printer, advertising agency and Public Issue Bank, Refund Bank and Sponsor Bank.	Trust and Nuvama	Trust
6.	Drafting and approval of all publicity material (excluding statutory advertisement as mentioned in 4 above) including print and online advertisement, outdoor advertisement including brochures, banners, hoardings etc.	Trust and Nuvama	Trust
7.	Coordination with the printer for designing and finalization of Issue Documents, Application Form including memorandum containing salient features of the Issue Documents.	Trust and Nuvama	Trust
8.	Preparation of road show presentation, FAQs.	Trust, Nuvama and IIFL Capital	IIFL Capital
9.	 Marketing strategy which will cover, inter alia: Deciding on the quantum of the Issue material and follow-up on distribution of publicity and Issue material including Application Forms, Issue Documents, posters, banners, etc. Finalize collection centers; Coordinate with Registrar for collection of Application Forms by ASBA banks; Finalization of list and allocation of institutional investors for one on one meetings. 	Trust, Nuvama and IIFL Capital	Trust and Nuvama

S.	Activities	Responsibility [#]	Coordinator
No. 10.	Domestic institutions/banks/mutual funds marketing strategy:	Trust, Nuvama and	Trust and
10.	 Finalize the list and division of investors for one on one meetings, 	IIFL Capital	Nuvama
	institutional allocation.	III L Capitai	ivuvailia
11.	Non-institutional marketing strategy which will cover, inter alia:	Trust, Nuvama and	Trust and
	• Finalize media, marketing and public relation strategy and publicity	IIFL Capital	Nuvama
	budget;	•	
	• Finalize centers for holding conferences for brokers, etc.		
12.	Coordination with the Stock Exchanges for use of the bidding software	Trust and Nuvama	Trust
13.	Coordination for security creation by way of execution of Debenture	Trust and Nuvama	Nuvama
	Trust Deed		
14.	Post-issue activities including:	Trust and Nuvama	Nuvama
	• Co-ordination with Bankers to the Issue for management of Public		
	Issue Account(s), Refund Account and any other account and		
	Allotment resolution		
15.	• Drafting and finalization of post issue stationery items like, allotment	Trust and Nuvama	Nuvama
	and refund advice, etc.;		
	• Coordination for generation of ISINs;		
	• Corporate action for dematerialized credit /delivery of securities;		
	• Coordinating approval for listing and trading of securities; and		
	Redressal of investor grievances in relation to post issue activities.		
#		1 1 1	

[#] IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed to be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, in compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate.

Underwriting

This Issue is not underwritten.

Arrangers to the Issue

There are no arrangers to the Issue.

Guarantor to the Issue

There are no guarantors to the Issue.

Minimum subscription

In terms of the SEBI NCS Regulations, for an issuer undertaking a public issue of debt securities the minimum subscription for public issue of debt securities shall be 75% of the Base Issue Size. If our Company does not receive the minimum subscription of 75% of Base Issue Size as specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), prior to the Issue Closing Date the entire Application Amount shall be unblocked in the relevant ASBA Account(s) of the Applicants within 8 Working Days from the Issue Closing Date or such time as may be specified by SEBI. In the event, there is a delay by our Company in unblocking the aforesaid ASBA Account within the prescribed time limit our Company will become liable to refund the Application Amount along with interest at the rate of 15 (fifteen) percent per annum for the delayed period.

Under Section 39(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 11(2) of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 if the stated minimum subscription amount is not received within the specified period, the application money received is to be credited only to the bank account from which the subscription amount was remitted. To the extent possible, where the required information for making such refunds is available with our Company and/or Registrar, refunds will be made to the account prescribed. However, where our Company and/or Registrar does not have the necessary information for making such refunds, our Company and/or Registrar will follow the guidelines prescribed by SEBI in this regard included in the SEBI NCS Master Circular.

Designated Intermediaries

Self-Certified Syndicate Bank

The list of banks that have been notified by SEBI to act as the SCSBs for the ASBA and UPI Mechanism process is provided on the website of SEBI at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes and https://sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=40 respectively, as updated from time to time. For a list of branches of the SCSBs named by the respective SCSBs to receive the ASBA Forms and UPI Mechanism through app/web interface from the Designated Intermediaries, refer to the above-mentioned links.

In relation to Bids submitted under the ASBA process to a Member of the Consortium, the list of branches of the SCSBs at the Specified Locations named by the respective SCSBs to receive deposits of the ASBA Forms from the Members of the Consortium is available on the website of SEBI at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes and updated from time to time. For more information on such branches collecting Bid cum Application Forms from the Syndicate at Specified Locations, see the website of SEBI at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes or any such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.

Syndicate SCSB Branches

In relation to Applications submitted to a member of the Syndicate or the Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges only in the Specified Cities (Mumbai, Chennai, Kolkata, Delhi, Ahmedabad, Rajkot, Jaipur, Bengaluru, Hyderabad, Pune, Vadodara and Surat), the list of branches of the SCSBs at the Specified Locations named by the respective SCSBs to receive deposits of Application Forms from the Members of the Syndicate is available on the website of the SEBI (https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes) and updated from time to time or any such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time. For more information on such branches collecting Application Forms from the Syndicate at Specified Locations, see the website of the SEBI (https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes) as updated from time to time or any such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.

Broker Centres/ Designated CDP Locations/ Designated RTA Locations

In accordance with SEBI Circular No. CIR/CFD/14/2012 dated October 4, 2012 and RTA Master Circular and the SEBI NCS Master Circular, Applicants can submit the Application Forms with the Registered Brokers at the Broker Centres, CDPs at the Designated CDP Locations or the RTAs at the Designated RTA Locations, respective lists of which, including details such as address and telephone number, are available at the website of the Stock Exchanges at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com. The list of the Registered Brokers, RTAs, CRTAs, and CDPs, eligible to accept Applications in the Issue, including details such as postal address, telephone number and email address, are provided on the websites of the BSE at http://www.bseindia.com/Markets/PublicIssues/brokercentres_new.aspx?expandable=3 and ww.nseindia.com for Registered Brokers and http://www.bseindia.com/Static/Markets/PublicIssues/RtaDp.aspx?expandable=6 for and www.nseindia.com for RTAs and CDPs, as updated from time to time.

The list of branches of the SCSBs at the Broker Centres, named by the respective SCSBs to receive deposits of the Application Forms from the Registered Brokers will be available on the website of the SEBI (www.sebi.gov.in) and updated from time to time.

Utilisation of Issue proceeds

For details on utilisation of Issue proceeds please see, "Objects of the Issue" beginning on page 118.

Issue Programme*

Issue Opens on	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.
Issue Closes on	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.
Pay in Date	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.
Deemed Date of	The date on which the Board of Directors or the Finance Committee approves the Allotment of
Allotment	the NCDs for the relevant Tranche Issue or such date as may be determined by the Board of
	Directors thereof and notified to the Stock Exchanges. The actual Allotment of NCDs may take

place on a date other than the Deemed Date of Allotment. All benefits relating to the NCDs including interest on NCDs shall be available to the Debenture Holders from the Deemed Date of Allotment.

* The Issue shall remain open for subscription on Working Days from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) during the period as indicated in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es). Our Company may, in consultation with the Lead Managers, consider closing the relevant Tranche Issue on such earlier date or extended date (subject to a minimum period of two working days and a maximum period of ten working days from the date of opening of the relevant tranche issue and subject to not exceeding thirty days from filing relevant tranche prospectus(es) with ROC including any extensions), as may be decided by the Board of Directors of our Company or Finance Committee thereof, subject to relevant approvals, in accordance with Regulation 33A of the SEBI NCS Regulations. In the event of an early closure or extension of the relevant Tranche Issue, our Company shall ensure that notice of the same is provided to the prospective investors through an advertisement in all the newspapers or electronic modes such as online newspapers or website of the issuer or the stock exchanges in which pre-issue advertisement for opening of the relevant Tranche Issue has been given on or before such earlier or initial date of Issue closure. On the Issue Closing Date, the Application Forms will be accepted only between 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) and uploaded until 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by the Stock Exchanges. Further, pending mandate requests for bids placed on the last day of bidding will be validated by 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) on one Working Day post the Issue Closing Date.

Applications Forms for the Issue will be accepted only from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) ("Bidding Period"), during the Issue Period as mentioned in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue on all Working Days (a) by the Designated Intermediaries at the Bidding Centres, or (b) by the SCSBs directly at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. On the Issue Closing Date, Application Forms will be accepted only between 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) and uploaded until 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by the Stock Exchanges. It is clarified that the Applications not uploaded on the Stock Exchange(s) Platform would be rejected. Further, pending mandate requests for bids placed on the last day of bidding will be validated by 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) on one Working Day after the Issue Closing Date.

Due to limitation of time available for uploading the Applications on the Issue Closing Date, Applicants are advised to submit their Application Forms one day prior to the Issue Closing Date and, no later than 3.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) on the Issue Closing Date. Applicants are cautioned that in the event a large number of Applications are received on the Issue Closing Date, there may be some Applications which are not uploaded due to lack of sufficient time to upload. Such Applications that cannot be uploaded will not be considered for allocation under the Issue. Neither our Company, nor the Lead Managers, nor any Member of the Consortium, Registered Brokers at the Broker Centres, CDPs at the Designated CDP Locations or the RTAs at the Designated RTA Locations or designated branches of SCSBs are liable for any failure in uploading the Applications due to failure in any software/hardware systems or otherwise. As per the SEBI NCS Master Circular, the allotment in this Issue is required to be made on the basis of date of upload of each application into the electronic book of the Stock Exchanges. However, from the date of oversubscription and thereafter, the allotments will be made to the applicants on proportionate basis in accordance with SEBI NCS Regulations and SEBI NCS Master Circular. For further details please section titled 'Issue Related Information' on page 467.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Details of share capital

The following table lays down the details of our authorised, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital as on December 31, 2024:

(in ₹)

Share Capital	Aggregate value (except for securities premium)
Authorised Share Capital	
2,35,52,50,000 equity shares of ₹ 2 each	4,71,05,00,000
50,00,00,000 Preference Shares of ₹10 each	5,00,00,00,000
Total Authorised Share Capital	9,71,05,00,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up Share Capital	
42,44,79,416 equity shares of ₹ 2 each	84,89,58,832
TOTAL	84,89,58,832
Securities Premium Account	31,60,27,52,497

Notes:

- 1. The Authorised capital of the Company was changed pursuant to the Composite Scheme of Arrangement as approved by the Shareholders at their meeting held on December 12, 2018 and by Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench vide its Order dated March 7, 2019. The Composite Scheme of Arrangement with respect to merger of India Infoline Finance Limited with the Company was effected on March 30, 2020. The revised Authorised Share Capital stood at ₹ 9,710,500,000 comprising of 2,355,250,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each and 500,000,000 preference shares of ₹ 10 each.
- 2. There will be no change in the capital structure due to the issue and allotment of the NCDs.
- 3. None of the equity shares held by the Promoters or Directors of our Company are either pledged or encumbered.
- 1. Details of change in the authorised share capital of our Company, for the last three financial years and the current financial year, is set out below:

Nil

- 2. Share capital history of our Company for the preceding three financial years and the current financial year, as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus:
 - a. Equity Share capital history of our Company for the last three financial years and the current financial year is set out below:

Date Alloti		No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Consideration (Cash, other than cash, etc)	Nature of Allotment	Cumulative No. of Shares	Cumulative Equity Share Capital (₹)	Cumulative Equity Share Premium (in ₹)
May 2021	20,	4,860	2	61.48	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	378,845,536	757,691,072	18,40,18,52,236
May 2021	20,	21,780	2	82.02	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	378,867,316	757,734,632	18,40,35,95,072
May 2021	20,	86,935	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	378,954,251	757,908,502	18,41,26,94,558
May 2021	20,	19,954	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	378,974,205	757,948,410	18,41,61,87,306

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Consideration (Cash, other than cash, etc)	Nature of Allotment	Cumulative No. of Shares	Cumulative Equity Share Capital (₹)	Cumulative Equity Share Premium (in ₹)
May 20, 2021	385	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	378,974,590	757,949,180	18,41,62,56,691
July 15, 2021	21,454	2	61.48	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,89,96,044	75,79,92,088	18,41,75,32,775
July 15, 2021	21,655	2	82.02	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,90,17,699	75,80,35,398	18,41,92,65,608
July 15, 2021	2,400	2	82.73	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,90,20,099	75,80,40,198	18,41,94,59,360
July 15, 2021	53,000	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,90,73,099	75,81,46,198	18,42,50,06,870
July 15, 2021	4,361	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,90,77,460	75,81,54,920	18,42,57,70,220
July 15, 2021	314	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,90,77,774	75,81,55,548	18,42,58,26,809
September 15, 2021	63,780	2	61.48	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,91,41,554	75,82,83,108	18,42,96,20,443
September 15, 2021	24,810	2	82.02	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,91,66,364	75,83,32,728	18,43,16,05,739
September 15, 2021	200	2	82.73	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,91,66,564	75,83,33,128	18,43,16,21,885
September 15, 2021	66,190	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,92,32,754	75,84,65,508	18,43,85,49,993
September 15, 2021	19,603	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,92,52,357	75,85,04,714	18,44,19,81,302
September 15, 2021	142	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,92,52,499	75,85,04,998	18,44,20,06,893
November 11, 2021	2,015 2 82.02 Cash		Cash	Allotment upon exercise	37,92,54,514	75,85,09,028	18,44,21,68,133	

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Consideration (Cash, other than cash, etc)	Nature of Allotment	Cumulative No. of Shares	Cumulative Equity Share Capital (₹)	Cumulative Equity Share Premium (in ₹)
					of the ESOPs			
November 11, 2021	40,700	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,92,95,214	75,85,90,428	18,44,64,28,202
November 11, 2021	10,464	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,93,05,678	75,86,11,356	18,44,82,59,821
November 11, 2021	50	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,93,05,728	75,86,11,456	18,44,82,68,832
January 6, 2022	6,005	2	61.48	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,93,11,733	75,86,23,466	18,44,86,26,009
January 6, 2022	14,120	2	82.02	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,93,25,853	75,86,51,706	18,44,97,55,892
January 6, 2022	76,848	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,94,02,701	75,88,05,402	18,45,77,99,572
January 6, 2022	83,397	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,94,86,098	75,89,72,196	18,47,23,97,383
January 6, 2022	709	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,94,86,807	75,89,73,614	18,47,25,25,159
March 10, 2022	9,072	2	61.48	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,94,95,879	75,89,91,758	18,47,30,64,761
March 10, 2022	8,080	2	82.02	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,95,03,959	75,90,07,918	18,47,37,11,323
March 10, 2022	59,760	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,95,63,719	75,91,27,438	18,47,99,66,402
March 10, 2022	34,384	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,95,98,103	75,91,96,206	18,48,59,84,977
March 10, 2022	608	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,95,98,711	75,91,97,422	18,48,60,94,551
May 27,	52,675	2	61.48	Cash	Allotment	37,96,51,386	75,93,02,772	18,48,92,27,660

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Consideration (Cash, other than cash, etc)	Nature of Allotment	Cumulative No. of Shares	Cumulative Equity Share Capital (₹)	Cumulative Equity Share Premium (in ₹)
2022					upon exercise of the ESOPs			
May 27, 2022	7,380	2	82.02	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,96,58,766	75,93,17,532	18,48,98,18,208
May 27, 2022	35,450	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs 37,96,94,2		75,93,88,432	18,49,35,28,759
May 27, 2022	44,116	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,97,38,332	75,94,76,664	18,50,12,50,824
May 27, 2022	1,318	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,97,39,650	75,94,79,300	18,50,14,88,354
July 28, 2022	6,407	2	82.02	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,97,46,057	75,94,92,114	18,50,20,01,042
July 28, 2022	500	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,97,46,557	75,94,93,114	18,50,20,53,377
July 28, 2022	15,846	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	379,762,403	759,524,806	18,50,48,27,061
July 28, 2022	1,196	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	379,763,599	759,527,198	18,50,50,42,604
October 08, 2022	9,152	2	82.02	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,97,72,751	75,95,45,502	18,50,57,74,947
October 08, 2022	51,670	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,98,24,421	75,96,48,842	18,51,11,83,246
October 08, 2022	41,169	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,98,65,590	75,97,31,180	18,51,83,89,468
October 08, 2022	567	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,98,66,157	75,97,32,314	18,51,84,91,652
October 08, 2022	5,554	4 2 252.00 Cash		Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,98,71,711	75,97,43,422	18,51,98,80,152

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Consideration (Cash, other than cash, etc)	Nature of Allotment	Cumulative No. of Shares	Cumulative Equity Share Capital (₹)	Cumulative Equity Share Premium (in ₹)
November 24, 2022	4,064	2	61.48	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,98,75,775	75,97,51,550	18,52,01,21,879
November 24, 2022	5,420	2	82.02	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,98,81,195	75,97,62,390	18,52,05,55,587
November 24, 2022	28,350	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,99,09,545	75,98,19,090	18,52,35,22,982
November 24, 2022	15,000	2	126.64	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,99,24,545	75,98,49,090	18,52,53,92,582
November 24, 2022	19,300	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,99,43,845	75,98,87,690	18,52,87,70,854
November 24, 2022	689	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,99,44,534	75,98,89,068	18,52,88,95,025
November 24, 2022	1,757	2	252.00	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,99,46,291	75,98,92,582	18,52,93,34,275
January 18, 2023	9,990	2	61.48	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	37,99,56,281	75,99,12,562	18,52,99,28,481
January 18, 2023	65,013	2	82.02	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,00,21,294	76,00,42,588	18,53,51,30,821
January 18, 2023	53,490	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,00,74,784	76,01,49,568	18,54,07,29,619
January 18, 2023	167,792	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,02,42,576	76,04,85,152	18,57,00,99,931
January 18, 2023	1,196	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,02,43,772	76,04,87,544	18,57,03,15,474
January18, 2023	4,567	2	252.00	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,02,48,339	76,04,96,678	18,57,14,57,224
January 18, 2023	100	2	271.40	Cash	Allotment upon exercise	38,02,48,439	76,04,96,878	18,57,14,84,164

Date Allotm		No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Consideration (Cash, other than cash, etc)	Nature of Allotment	Cumulative No. of Shares	Cumulative Equity Share Capital (₹)	Cumulative Equity Share Premium (in ₹)
						of the ESOPs			
March 2023	17,	21,500	2	82.02	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,02,69,939	76,05,39,878	18,57,32,04,594
March 2023	17,	80,855	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,03,50,794	76,07,01,588	18,58,16,67,687
March 2023	17,	76,492	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,04,27,286	76,08,54,572	18,59,50,56,847
March 2023	17,	2,028	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,04,29,314	76,08,58,628	18,59,54,22,333
March 2023	17,	1,075	2	252	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,04,30,389	76,08,60,778	18,59,56,91,083
May 2023	27,	47,650	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,04,78,039	76,09,56,078	18,60,06,78,608
May 2023	27,	80,580	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,05,58,619	76,11,17,238	18,61,47,83,331
May 2023	27,	632	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,05,59,251	76,11,18,502	18,61,48,97,230
May 2023	27,	10,039	2	252	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,05,69,290	76,11,38,580	18,61,74,06,980
May 2023	27,	150	2	271.4	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,05,69,440	76,11,38,880	18,61,74,47,390
July 2023	27,	37,695	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,06,07,135	76,12,14,270	18,62,13,92,926
July 2023	27,	1,54,217	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,07,61,352	76,15,22,704	18,64,83,87,070
July 2023	27,	90,305	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,08,51,657	76,17,03,314	18,66,46,61,837
July	27,	11,934	2	252	Cash	Allotment			18,66,76,45,337

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Consideration (Cash, other than cash, etc)	Nature of Allotment	Cumulative No. of Shares	Cumulative Equity Share Capital (₹)	Cumulative Equity Share Premium (in ₹)
2023					upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,08,63,591	76,17,27,182	
July 27, 2023	250	2	271.4	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,08,63,841	76,17,27,682	18,66,77,12,687
September 18, 2023	10,250	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,08,74,091	76,17,48,182	18,66,87,85,554
September 18, 2023	2,28,314	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,11,02,405	76,22,04,810	18,70,87,49,637
September 18, 2023	3,725	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,11,06,130	76,22,12,260	18,70,94,20,956
September 18, 2023	22,699	2	252	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,11,28,829	76,22,57,658	18,71,50,95,706
September 18, 2023	2,000	2	271.4	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,11,30,829	76,22,61,658	18,71,56,34,506
September 18, 2023	4,500	2	341.65	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,11,35,329	76,22,70,658	18,71,71,62,931
November 10, 2023	12,000	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,11,47,329	76,22,94,658	18,71,84,18,971
November 10, 2023	65,000	2	142.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,12,12,329	76,24,24,658	18,72,75,33,271
November 10, 2023	69,947	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,12,82,276	76,25,64,552	18,73,97,76,794
November 10, 2023	5,688	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,12,87,964	76,25,75,928	18,74,08,01,886
November 10, 2023	33,351	2	252	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,13,21,315	76,26,42,630	18,74,91,39,636
January 09, 2024	31,800	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,13,53,115	76,27,06,230	18,75,24,68,142

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Consideration (Cash, other than cash, etc)	Nature of Allotment	Cumulative No. of Shares	Cumulative Equity Share Capital (₹)	Cumulative Equity Share Premium (in ₹)
January 09, 2024	91,638	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,14,44,753	76,28,89,506	18,76,85,08,457
January 09, 2024	2,662	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	upon exercise 38,14,47,415 76,28,94		18,76,89,88,203
January 09, 2024	12,000	2	218.71	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,14,59,415	76,29,18,830	18,77,15,88,723
January 09, 2024	22,690	2	252	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,14,82,105	76,29,64,210	18,77,72,61,223
January 09, 2024	1,000	2	341.65	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,14,83,105	76,29,66,210	18,77,76,00,873
March 06, 2024	22,600	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,15,05,705	763,011,410	18,77,99,66,415
March 06, 2024	37,165	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,15,42,870	763,085,740	18,78,64,71,776
March 06, 2024	954	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,15,43,824	763,087,648	18,78,66,43,706
March 06, 2024	4,611	2	252	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,15,48,435	76,30,96,870	18,78,77,96,456
April 30, 2024	20,340	2	106.67	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,15,68,775	76,31,37,550	18,78,99,25,444
April 30, 2024	32,895	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,16,01,670	76,32,03,340	18,79,56,83,385
April 30, 2024	810	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs 38,16,02,480 76,32,04		76,32,04,960	18,79,58,29,363
April 30, 2024	5,838	2	252	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	38,16,08,318	76,32,16,636	18,79,72,88,863
April 30, 2024	500	2	341.65	Cash	Allotment upon exercise	38,16,08,818	76,32,17,636	18,79,74,58,688

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Consideration (Cash, other than cash, etc)	Nature of Allotment	Cumulative No. of Shares	Cumulative Equity Share Capital (₹)	Cumulative Equity Share Premium (in ₹)
					of the ESOPs			
May 17, 2024	4,23,94,2 70	2	300	Cash	Right Issue	42,40,03,088	84,80,06,176	31,43,09,51,148
June 20, 2024	1,27,465	2	142.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,41,30,553	84,82,61,106	31,44,88,24,290
June 20, 2024	19,976	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,41,50,529	84,83,01,058	31,45,23,20,889
June 20, 2024	883	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,41,51,412	84,83,02,824	31,45,24,80,024
June 20, 2024	34,559	2	252	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,41,85,971	84,83,71,942	31,46,11,19,774
June 20, 2024	5,000	2	350	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,41,90,971	84,83,81,942	31,46,28,59,774
August 14, 2024	33,724	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,42,24,695	84,84,49,390	31,46,87,62,823
August 14, 2024	840	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,42,25,535	84,84,51,070	31,46,89,14,207
August 14, 2024	16,682	2	252	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,42,42,217	84,84,84,434	31,47,30,84,707
October 11, 2024	1,40,000	2	142.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,43,82,217	84,87,64,434	31,49,27,15,507
October 11, 2024	36,676	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,44,18,893	84,88,37,786	31,49,91,35,275
October 11, 2024	1,323	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,44,20,216	84,88,40,432	31,49,93,73,706
October 11, 2024	33,104	2	252	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,44,53,320	84,89,06,640	31,50,76,49,706
October 11, 2024	2,000	2	341.65	Cash	Allotment upon exercise	42,44,55,320	84,89,10,640	31,50,83,29,006

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price	Consideration (Cash, other than cash, etc)	Nature of Allotment	Cumulative No. of	Cumulative Equity Share	Cumulative Equity Share Premium
		()	(₹)	, ,		Shares	Capital (₹)	(in ₹)
					of the ESOPs			
December 10, 2024	13,097	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,44,68,417	84,89,36,834	31,51,06,21,505
December 10, 2024	10,999	2	252	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,44,79,416	84,89,58,832	31,51,33,71,255
February 04, 2025	24,730	2	177.04	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,45,04,146	84,90,08,292	31,51,76,99,994
February 04, 2025	1,086	2	182.22	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,45,05,232	84,90,10,464	31,51,78,95,713
February 04, 2025	11,338	2	252	Cash	Allotment upon exercise of the ESOPs	42,45,16,570	84,90,33,140	31,52,07,30,213

The securities premium account as on March 31, 2021 was \gtrless 1,840.16 crore which was inclusive of transfer to/from reserves and securities premium adjustment on issuance of equity shares. The cumulative securities premium after necessary adjustments (on account of transfer to/from reserves, stamp duty charges on account of demerger and securities premium adjustment on issuance of equity shares) as on February 04, 2025 is \gtrless 3,161.01 crore.

b. Details of Preference Share Capital

The Company has not issued/ allotted any Preference Shares for the preceding three financial years and current financial year as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

3. List of top ten holders of Equity Shares of our Company as on December 31, 2024 are as follows:

Sr.	Name of the Equity Shareholder	Total number	Number of shares	Total shareholding as
No.		of Equity	held in	a % of total number of
		Shares	dematerialized	Equity Shares
			form	
1.	FIH Mauritius Investments Ltd	6,45,52,521	6,45,52,521	15.21
2.	Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	5,34,40,570	5,34,40,570	12.59
3.	Smallcap World Fund, Inc	2,31,42,796	2,31,42,796	5.45
4.	Parajia Bharat Himatlal	1,98,44,587	1,98,44,587	4.68
5.	Bank Muscat India Fund	1,39,98,024	1,39,98,024	3.30
6.	Madhu N Jain	1,35,22,764	1,35,22,764	3.19
7.	R Venkataraman	1,23,01,441	1,23,01,441	2.90
8.	Mansukhlal Jain and Pritesh Ashwin	1,11,11,111	1,11,11,111	2.62
	Mehta (in their capacity as Trustees of			
	Nirmal Madhu Family Private Trust)			
9.	Aditi Avinash Athavankar (in her	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	2.36
	capacity as Trustee of Kalki Family			
	Private Trust)			
10.	Theleme India Master Fund Limited	86,88,280	86,88,280	2.05

4. List of top ten holders of non-convertible securities of our Company (on cumulative basis) as on December 31, 2024, are as follows:

Sr	Name of Holder	Category of holder	Face Value of NCDs (₹ per unit)	Amount (₹ in crore)	%of holding of total outstandi ng non- convertib le securities of the Issuer			
1.	Life Insurance Corporation of India	Insurance Company	10,00,000	1,050.00	19.48%			
2.	HWIC Asia Fund class E shares	FPI	1,00,000	500.00	9.28%			
3.	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp.ltd.	Bank	1,00,000	365.30	6.78%			
4.	CDC Group PLC	Body Corporate	1,00,00,000	325.00	6.03%			
5.	Tata AIG General Insurance Company Limited	Insurance Company	1,00,000	250.00	4.64%			
6.	HVPNL Employees Pension Fund Trust	Trust	1,00,00,000	180.00	3.34%			
7.	HUDA Employees Pension Fund Trust	Trust	1,00,00,000	125.00	2.32%			
8.	Visakhapatnam Steel Project Employees Provident Fund Trust	Trust	1,00,00,000 1,000	30.00 80.00	2.04%			
9.	RBL Bank Limited	Bank	1,00,00,000	100.00	1.86%			
10.	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	CI Prudential Life Insurance Company Insurance 10,00,000						

5. Shareholding pattern of our Company

The following table sets forth the shareholding pattern of our Company as on December 31, 2024:

Table I - Summary Statement holding of specified securities

	Category of shareholder	Nos. of shareho lders	No. of fully paid up equity shares held	No. of Par tly pai d-up equ ity sha res hel d	No. of shares underl ying Deposi tory Receip ts	Total nos. shares held	Shareho lding as a % of total no. of shares (calcula ted as per SCRR, 1957)	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities No of Voting Rights Class Cl Total as a % of (A+B + C)			No. of Shares Underl ying Outsta nding convert ible securiti es (includi ng Warra nts)	Shareho lding , as a % assumin g full conversi on of converti ble securiti es (as a percent age of diluted share	of Loc	Locked in shares N As a o. %		mber Shares dged erwis umbe As a % of tota 1 Sha res	Number of equity shares held in demateri alised form	
													capital)		held (b)		held (b)	
(I)	(II)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV)+(V)+ (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+C 2)		(IX)		(X)	(XI)= (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C 2)	(.	XII)	(Σ	KIII)	(XIV)
(A	Promoter & Promoter Group	8	10,56,7 4,667	-	-	10,56,7 4,667	24.90	10,56,7 4,667	-	10,56,7 4,667	24.90	-	24.90	-	-	-	-	10,56,74, 667
(B	Public Public	1,73,52 2	31,88,0 4,749	-	-	31,88,0 4,749	75.10	31,88,0 4,749	-	31,88,0 4,749	75.10	-	75.10	-	-	N A	NA	31,85,64, 719
(C)	Non Promoter - Non Public				-				-			-			-	N A	NA	
(C 1)	Shares Underlying DRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	NA	-
(C 2)	Shares Held By Employee Trust	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	NA	-
	Total	1,73,53 0	42,44,7 9,416	-	-	42,44,7 9,416	100.00	42,44,7 9,416	-	42,44,7 9,416	100.0	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	42,42,39, 386

Note: No shares are pledged or encumbered by the promoters.

Table II - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoters and Promoter Group

	Catego ry & Name of the shareh olders	Entity Type	Nos. of shareh olders	No. of fully paid up equity shares	Partly paid- up equity shares held	No. of sha res und erly	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shareholdin g % calculated as per SCRR, 1957 As a % of		r of Voti ass of sec	ng Rights curities	held in	No. of Sha res Un derl	Share holdin g, as a % assum ing	Num of Lo in sh	ocked	Number of Shares plo or otherw encumber	edged ise	Numb er of equity share s held in
				held		ing Dep osit ory Rec eipt s		(A+B+C2)	Class eg: X	Clas s eg: y	Total	Total as a % of Total Votin g Right s	yin g Out stan din g con vert ible sec urit	full conve rsion of conve rtible securi ties (as a perce ntage	No . (a)	As a % of tota l Sha res held (b)	No. (a)	As a % of total Shar es held(b)	demat erialis ed form
													ies (inc ludi ng Wa rra nts)	of dilute d share capita l)					
	(I)		(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)		(I	(X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(XII)		(XII	I)	(XIV)
(a)	Indian Individ uals / Hindu Undivi ded Family		6	100,59 8,108	-	-	100,5 98,10 8	23.70	100,5 98,10 8	-	100,59 8,108	23.70	-	23.70	-	-	-	-	100,5 98,10 8
	Nirmal Bhanw arlal Jain	Promot ers	1	53,440, 570	-	-	53,44 0,570	12.59	53,44 0,570	-	53,440 ,570	12.59	-	12.59	-	-	-	-	53,44 0,570

Catego ry & Name of the shareh olders	Entity Type	Nos. of shareh olders	No. of fully paid up equity shares	Partly paid- up equity shares held	No. of sha res und erly	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shareholdin g % calculated as per SCRR, 1957 As a % of	each cla	ass of sec			No. of Sha res Un derl	Share holdin g, as a % assum ing	in sh	ocked ares	Number of Shares plo or otherw encumber	edged ise ed	Numb er of equity share s held in
			held		ing Dep osit ory Rec eipt s		(A+B+C2)	Class eg: X	Clas s eg: y	Total	Total as a % of Total Votin g Right s	yin g Out stan din g con vert ible sec urit ies (inc ludi ng Wa rra	full conve rsion of conve rtible securi ties (as a perce ntage of dilute d share capita l)	No . (a)	As a % of tota l Sha res held (b)	No. (a)	As a % of total Shar es held(b)	demat erialis ed form
(I)		(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)		(1	X)		nts) (X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(XII)		(XII	I)	(XIV)
Madhu N Jain	Promot er Group	1	13,522, 764	-	-	13,52 2,764	3.19	13,52 2,764	-	13,522 ,764	3.19	-	3.19	-	-	-	-	13,52 2,764
Venkat araman Rajama ni	Promot ers	1	12,301, 441	-	-	12,30 1,441	2.90	12,30 1,441	-	12,301 ,441	2.90	-	2.90	-	-	-	ı	12,30 1,441

			1	1					1										1
	Mansu	Promot	1	11,111,	-	-	11,11	2.62	11,11	-	11,111	2.62	-	2.62	-	-	-	-	11,11
	khlal	er		111			1,111		1,111		,111								1,111
	Jain	Group																	
	and																		
	Pritesh																		
	Ashwin																		
	Mehta																		
	(in their																		
	capacit																		
	y as																		
	Trustee																		
	s of																		
	Nirmal																		
	Madhu																		
	Family																		
	Private																		
	Trust)																		
	Aditi	Promot	1	10,000,	_	_	10,00	2.36	10,00	_	10,000	2.36	_	2.36	_	_	-	_	10,00
	Avinas	er	1	000	_		0,000	2.30	0,000		,000	2.30		2.30		_	_		0,000
	h	Group		000			0,000		0,000		,000								0,000
		Group																	
	Athava																		
	nkar (in																		
	her																		
	capacit																		
	y as																		
	Trustee																		
	of																		
	Kalki																		
	Family																		
	Private																		
	Trust)																		
	Aditi	Promot	1	222,22	_	_	222,2	0.05	222,2	_	222.22	0.05	_	0.05	-	-	-	_	222,2
	Athava	er	1	2			22	0.03	22		222,22 2	0.03		0.03					22
	nkar	Group																	22
(b)	Centra	Group	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	-	_		-		_
(b)	l		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
	Gover																		
	nment																		
	/ State																		
	Gover																		
	nment(
	s)																		
(c)	Financ		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
	ial																		
	Institut																		
	ions /																		
		<u> </u>		1		1													

	Catego ry & Name of the shareh olders	Entity Type	Nos. of shareh olders	No. of fully paid up equity shares	Partly paid- up equity shares held	No. of sha res und erly	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shareholdin g % calculated as per SCRR, 1957 As a % of	each cla	ass of sec			No. of Sha res Un derl	Share holdin g, as a % assum ing	in sh	ocked ares	Number of Shares plo or otherw encumber	edged rise red	Numb er of equity share s held in
				held		ing Dep osit ory		(A+B+C2)	No of V	oting Ri	ghts	Total as a % of Total	yin g Out stan	full conve rsion of	No . (a)	As a % of tota	No. (a)	As a % of total Shar	demat erialis ed form
						Rec eipt s			Class eg: X	Clas s eg: y	Total	Votin g Right s	din g con vert ible sec urit ies (inc ludi ng Wa rra nts)	conve rtible securi ties (as a perce ntage of dilute d share capita l)		l Sha res held (b)		es held(b)	
	(I)		(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)		(1	X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(XII)		(XII	I)	(XIV)
	Banks																		
(d)	Any Other (Specif y)		2	5,076,5 59	-	-	5,076 ,559	1.20	5,076, 559	-	5,076, 559	1.20	-	1.20	-	-	-	-	5,076, 559
	Person s Acting In Concer t		2	5,076,5 59	-	_	5,076 ,559	1.20	5,076, 559	-	5,076, 559	1.20	-	1.20	-	1	-	-	5,076, 559
	Ardent Impex Pvt Ltd	Promot er Group	1	3,632,1 15	-	-	3,632 ,115	0.86	3,632, 115	-	3,632, 115	0.86	-	0.86	-	-	-	-	3,632, 115

	Catego ry & Name of the shareh olders	Entity Type	Nos. of shareh olders	No. of fully paid up equity shares	Partly paid- up equity shares held	No. of sha res und erly	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shareholdin g % calculated as per SCRR, 1957 As a % of		r of Voti ass of sec	ng Rights urities	held in	No. of Sha res Un derl	Share holdin g, as a % assum ing	Num of Lo in sh	ocked	Number of Shares ploor otherw encumber	edged rise	Numb er of equity share s held in
				held		ing Dep osit ory Rec eipt s		(A+B+C2)	No of V	Clas s eg: y	Total	Total as a % of Total Votin g Right s	yin g Out stan din g con vert ible sec urit ies (inc ludi ng Wa rra nts)	full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of dilute d share capital)	No . (a)	As a % of tota l Sha res held (b)	No. (a)	As a % of total Shar es held(b)	demat erialis ed form
	(I)		(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)		(I	(X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(XII)	(XII	I)	(XIV)
	Orpheu s Trading Pvt Ltd	Promot er Group	1	1,444,4 44	-	-	1,444 ,444	0.34	1,444, 444	-	1,444, 444	0.34	-	0.34	-	-	-	-	1,444, 444
2	Sub Total (A)(1) Foreig n		8	105,67 4,667	-	-	105,6 74,66 7	24.90	105,6 74,66 7	-	105,67 4,667	24.90	-	24.90	-	-	-	-	105,6 74,66 7

	Catego ry & Name of the shareh olders	Entity Type	Nos. of shareh olders	No. of fully paid up equity shares	Partly paid- up equity shares held	No. of sha res und erly	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shareholdin g % calculated as per SCRR, 1957 As a % of		r of Voti ass of sec	ng Rights curities	held in	No. of Sha res Un derl	Share holdin g, as a % assum ing	Num of Lo in sh	ocked	Number of Shares plo or otherw encumber	edged ise	Numb er of equity share s held in
	olders			held	ned	ing Dep osit ory Rec		(A+B+C2)	No of V Class eg: X	Clas s eg:	ghts Total	Total as a % of Total Votin g	yin g Out stan din	full conve rsion of conve rtible	No (a)	As a % of tota l Sha	No. (a)	As a % of total Shar es held(demat erialis ed form
						eipt s			vg	у		Right s	g con vert ible sec urit ies (inc ludi ng Wa rra nts)	securi ties (as a perce ntage of dilute d share capita l)		res held (b)		b)	
	(I)		(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)		(I	(X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(XII)		(XII	I)	(XIV)
(a)	Individ uals (Non- Reside nt Individ uals / Foreig n Individ uals)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	Gover nment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	Catego ry & Name of the shareh olders	Entity Type	Nos. of shareh olders	No. of fully paid up equity shares	Partly paid- up equity shares held	No. of sha res und erly	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shareholdin g % calculated as per SCRR, 1957 As a % of		r of Voti ass of sec	ng Rights curities	held in	No. of Sha res Un derl	Share holdin g, as a % assum ing	Num of Lo in sh	ocked	Number of Shares plo or otherw encumber	edged vise	Numb er of equity share s held in
				held	2422	ing Dep osit ory		(A+B+C2)		oting Ri		Total as a % of Total	yin g Out stan	full conve rsion of	No (a)	As a % of tota	No. (a)	As a % of total Shar	demat erialis ed form
						Rec eipt s			Class eg: X	Clas s eg: y	Total	Votin g Right s	din g con vert ible sec urit ies (inc ludi ng Wa rra nts)	conve rtible securi ties (as a perce ntage of dilute d share capita l)		l Sha res held (b)		es held(b)	
	(I)		(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)		(I	IX)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(XII)		(XII	I)	(XIV)
(c)	Institut ions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	Foreig n Portfol io Investo r		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e)	Any Other (Specif y)		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total (A)(2)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Catego ry & Name of the shareh olders	Entity Type	Nos. of shareh olders	No. of fully paid up equity shares	Partly paid- up equity shares held	No. of sha res und erly	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shareholdin g % calculated as per SCRR, 1957 As a % of		r of Voti ass of sec	ng Rights curities	held in	No. of Sha res Un derl	Share holdin g, as a % assum ing	Num of Lo in sh	ocked	Number of Shares plo or otherw encumber	edged ise	Numb er of equity share s held in
014025			held	2000	ing Dep osit ory		(A+B+C2)		oting Ri		Total as a % of Total	yin g Out stan	full conve rsion of	No (a)	As a % of tota	No. (a)	As a % of total Shar	demat erialis ed form
					Rec eipt s			Class eg: X	Clas s eg: y	Total	Votin g Right s	din g con vert ible sec urit ies (inc ludi ng Wa rra nts)	convertible securities (as a percentage of dilute d share capital)		l Sha res held (b)		es held(b)	
(I)		(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)		(1	(X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(XII)		(XII	I)	(XIV)
Total Shareh olding Of Promo ter And Promo ter Group (A)= (A)(1)+ (A)(2)		8	105,67 4,667	-	-	105,6 74,66 7	24.90	105,6 74,66 7	-	105,67 4,667	24.90	-	24.90	-	-	-	-	105,6 74,66 7

Rec eipt s Class eg: X seg: Y Votin din conve g g g rtible Right con securi	(a) a % of tota l	% of total	in demat erialis ed form
S Right con securi ties (ible as a sec perce urit ntage ies of (inc dilute ludi d ng share Wa capita rra l) Name of the con securi ties (ible as a sec perce urit ntage ies of (inc dilute ludi d ng share wa capita rra l) Name of the con securi ties (ible as a secur	Sha res held (b)	held(b)	
	(XII)	(XIII)	(XIV)

Table III - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Public shareholder

	Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es held	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y sh ar es he ld	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito ry Rec eipts	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per SCR R, 1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)		Votin C la ss eg : y	g Tota I	To tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh ts	No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi ng conv ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants)	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of dilute d share capit al)	N o . (a)	As a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	r of Sh ple d c oth ise ence be: N o . ((aa))	ares edge or nerw cum red As a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed form	of sha	holding s) under Sub- cate gory (ii)	(No. of
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(2)	(II)	(2)		(XIV)		(XV)	
1	Institutions (Domestic)																				
(a)	Mutual Fund	17	9,02 0,79 6	-	-	9,02 0,79 6	2.13	9,02 0,79 6	-	9,02 0,79 6	2. 13	-	2.13	-	-	N A	N A	9,020, 796	-	-	-
	Hsbc Small Cap Fund	1	4,73 9,48 2	-	-	4,73 9,48 2	1.12	4,73 9,48 2	-	4,73 9,48 2	1. 12	-	1.12	-	-	N A	N A	4,739, 482	-	-	-
(b)	Venture Capital Funds	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			

	Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es held	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y sh	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito ry	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per SCR	Rights class o	held f secu			No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi ng	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full conve	r o Lo d i	cke	r o Sh ple d c oth ise ence	ares edge or nerw	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed form	of sha	holding	(No. of
				ar es he ld	Rec eipts		R, 1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)	Clas s eg: X		Tota l	To tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh ts	conv ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants	rsion of conve rtible secur ities (as a perce ntage of dilute d share capit al)	o . (a)	a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	0 . (a))	a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)			Sub- cate gory (ii)	
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(IX) (IX)			(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(2	(II)	(X	XIII)	(XIV)		(XV)	
(c	Alternate Investment Funds	18	8,91 4,51 7	-	1	8,91 4,51 7	2.10	8,91 4,51 7	1	8,91 4,51 7	2. 10	-	2.10	-	1	N A	N A	8,914, 517	-	-	-
(d	Banks	2	307	-	-	307	0.00	307	-	307	0. 00	-	0.00	-	-	N A	N A	307	-	-	-
(e)	Insurance Companies	2	1,10 1,16 3	-	-	1,10 1,16 3	0.26	1,10 1,16 3	-	1,10 1,16 3	0. 26	-	0.26	-	-	N A	N A	1,101, 163	-	-	-
(f	Provident Funds/ Pension Funds	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			

	Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es held	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y sh ar es he ld	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito ry Rec eipts	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per SCR R, 1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)		Votin C la ss eg : y	g Tota I	To tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh ts	No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi ng conv ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants)	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of dilute d share capit al)	N o · (a a)	As a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	r of Sh ple d c oth ise ence be: N o (a)	ares edge or nerw cum red As a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed form	of sha	Sub- cate gory (ii)	(No. of
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	~3	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(X	(II)	(X	(III)	(XIV)		(XV)	
(G	Asset Reconstruction Companies	-	1	ı	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	N A	N A	-			
(h	Sovereign Wealth Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			
(i)	NBFCs registered with RBI	4	41,0 50	ı	-	41,0 50	0.01	41,0 50	-	41,0 50	0. 01	-	0.01	-	ı	N A	N A	41,05 0	-	-	-
(j)	Other Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			

	Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es held	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y sh	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito ry	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per SCR		held f secu			No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tanding	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full conve	r o Lo d i	cke	r o Sh ple d o oth ise eno	ares edge or nerw	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed form	of sha	ategoriz res holding	
			leca	ar es he ld	Rec eipts		R, 1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)	Clas s eg: X		Tota	To tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh ts	conv ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants	rsion of conve rtible secur ities (as a perce ntage of dilute d share capit al)	o . (a))	a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	o . (a)	a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	TO THE		Sub- cate gory (ii)	
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(2	KII)	(X	(III)	(XIV)		(XV)	
(k)	Any Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			
	Sub Total (B)(1)	43	19,0 77,8 33	-	-	19,0 77,8 33	4.49	19,0 77,8 33	-	19,0 77,8 33	4. 49	-	4.49	-	-	N A	N A	19,07 7,833	-	-	-
2	Institutions (Foreign)					- 23				- 23											
(a)	Foreign Direct Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			
(b	Foreign Venture Capital Investors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	ı	-	N A	N A	-			

	Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es held	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y sh	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito ry	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per SCR		held f secu			No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi ng	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full conve	r o Lo d i	cke	r o Sh ple d o oth ise eno	ares edge or nerw	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed form	of sha	ategoriz res holding(
				ar es he ld	Rec eipts		R, 1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)	Rights Clas s eg: X	C la ss eg : y	Tota l	To tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh ts	conv ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants)	rsion of conve rtible secur ities (as a perce ntage of dilute d share capit al)	0 (a)	a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	o . (a)	a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)			Sub- cate gory (ii)	
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(2	(II)	(X	Ш)	(XIV)		(XV)	
(c	Sovereign Wealth Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			
(d	Foreign Portfolio Investors Category I	126	98,4 06,9 51	-	-	98,4 06,9 51	23.18	98,4 06,9 51	-	98,4 06,9 51	23 .1 8	1	23.18	-	-	N A	N A	98,40 6,951	-	-	-
	Smallcap World Fund, Inc	1	23,1 42,7 96	-	1	23,1 42,7 96	5.45	23,1 42,7 96	_	23,1 42,7 96	5. 45	ı	5.45	ı	-	N A	N A	23,14 2,796			
	Theleme India Master Fund Limited	1	8,68 8,28 0	1	-	8,68 8,28 0	2.05	8,68 8,28 0	-	8,68 8,28 0	2. 05	-	2.05	-	-	N A	N A	8,688, 280			

Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es held	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y sh ar es he ld	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito ry Rec eipts	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per SCR R, 1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)		s held of secu		To tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g	No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi ng conv ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants)	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of dilute	r o Lo d i	cke	r o Sh ple d o oth ise eno	ares edge or nerw	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed form	of sha	holding s) under Sub- cate gory (ii)	(No. of
(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)	Ri gh ts	(X)	d share capit al) (XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of	(2	KII)	(X	KIII)	(XIV)		(XV)	
W/CA : D	1	9.25			, ,		9.25	ı	9.25	1		(A+B +C2)			NT.	NI	0.257			
Wf Asian Reconnaissance Fund Limited	1	8,25 7,05 6	-	-	8,25 7,05 6	1.95	8,25 7,05 6	-	8,25 7,05 6	1. 95	-	1.95	-	-	N A	N A	8,257, 056			
Nomura India Investment Fund Mother Fund	1	5,06 3,27 4	-	-	5,06 3,27 4	1.19	5,06 3,27 4	-	5,06 3,27 4	1. 19	-	1.19	-	-	N A	N A	5,063, 274			
Vanguard Total International Stock Index Fund	1	4,61 4,43 5	-	-	4,61 4,43 5	1.09	4,61 4,43 5	-	4,61 4,43 5	1. 09	-	1.09	-	-	N A	N A	4,614, 435			
Government Pension Fund Global	1	4,55 1,87 8	-	-	4,55 1,87 8	1.07	4,55 1,87 8	-	4,55 1,87 8	1. 07	-	1.07	-	-	N A	N A	4,551, 878			

	Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es held	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y sh ar	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito ry Rec	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per SCR R,		held f secu		То	No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi ng conv	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full conve rsion	r o Lo d i	cke	r o Sh ple d c oth ise ence	ares edge or nerw	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed form	of sha	ategoriz res holding	(No. of
				es he ld	eipts		1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)	Clas s eg: X	C la ss eg : y	Tota 1	tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh ts	ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants)	of conve rtible secur ities (as a perce ntage of dilute d share capit al)	. (a)	of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	. (a)	of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)		Sub - cate gory (i)	Sub- cate gory (ii)	Sub- categ ory(i ii)
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(2	(II)	(X	XIII)	(XIV)		(XV)	
	Vanguard Emerging Markets Stock Index Fund International Equity Index Funds	1	4,24 5,30 4	-	-	4,24 5,30 4	1.00	4,24 5,30 4	-	4,24 5,30 4	1. 00	-	1.00	-	1	N A	N A	4,245, 304			
(e)	Foreign Portfolio Investors Category II	12	19,5 35,6 29	-	-	19,5 35,6 29	4.60	19,5 35,6 29	-	19,5 35,6 29	4. 60	-	4.60	-	-	N A	N A	19,53 5,629	-	-	-
	Bank Muscat India Fund	1	13,9 98,0 24	-	-	13,9 98,0 24	3.30	13,9 98,0 24	-	13,9 98,0 24	3. 30	-	3.30	-	-	N A	N A	13,99 8,024			
(f	Overseas Depositories(holding DRs) (balancing figure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			

	Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es held	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y sh ar es he ld	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito ry Rec eipts	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per SCR R, 1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)		held f secu		To tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh	No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi ng conv ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants)	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of dilute d share	r o Lo d i	cke	r o Sh ple d o oth ise eno	ares edge or nerw	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed form	of share	holding) under Sub- cate gory (ii)	(No. of
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)	ts	(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(2	(III)	(X	XIII)	(XIV)		(XV)	
(g)	Any Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			
,	Sub Total (B)(2)	138	117, 942, 580	-	-	117, 942, 580	27.79	117, 942, 580	-	117, 942, 580	27 .7 9	-	27.79	-	-	N A	N A	117,9 42,58 0	-	-	-
3	Central Government/ State Government(s)							223													
(a)	Central Government / President of India	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	N A	N A	1			

	Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es held	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y sh ar es he ld	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito ry Rec eipts	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per SCR R, 1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)		Votin S C la ss eg : y	g Tota I	To tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh ts	No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi ng conv ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants)	Shar ehold ing, as a 9% assu ming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of dilute d share capit al)	N o . (a)	As a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	r o Sh ple d o oth ise end bel	ares edge or nerw cum red As a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed form	of sha	holding s) under Sub- cate gory (ii)	(No. of
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(2	KII)	(X	(III)	(XIV)		(XV)	
(b	State Government / Governor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			
(C)	Shareholding by Companies or Bodies Corporate where Central / State Government is a promoter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			
	Sub Total (B)(3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			
4	Non-Institutions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			

	Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es held	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y sh ar es he ld	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito ry Rec eipts	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per SCR R, 1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)		Votin C la ss eg : y	Tota	To tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh ts	No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi ng conv ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants)	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of dilute d share capit al)	N o . (aa)	As a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	r o Sh ple d o oth ise end ber	ares edge or nerw cum red As a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed form	of sha	holding s) under Sub- cate gory (ii)	(No. of
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(2)	(II)		(III)	(XIV)		(XV)	
(a)	Associate companies / Subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			
(b)	Directors and their relatives (excluding Independent Directors and nominee Directors)	4	3,35 1,68 0	-	-	3,35 1,68 0	0.79	3,35 1,68 0	-	3,35 1,68 0	0. 79	-	0.79	ı	-	N A	N A	3,351, 680	-	-	-
(C)	Key Managerial Personnel	1	5,00	-	-	5,00	0.00	5,00	-	5,00	0. 00	-	0.00	-	-	N A	N A	5,000	-	-	-

	Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es held	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y sh ar es he ld	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito ry Rec eipts	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per SCR R, 1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)		s held of secu		To tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh ts	No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi ng conv ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants)	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of dilute d share capit	r o Lo d i	cke	r o Sh ple d o oth ise eno	ares edge or nerw	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed form	of sha	holdings) under Subcate gory (ii)	(No. of
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(2	KII)	(X		(XIV)		(XV)	
(D)	Relatives of promoters (other than 'immediate relatives' of promoters disclosed under 'Promoter and Promoter Group' category)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			
(E)	Trusts where any person belonging to 'Promoter and Promoter Group' category is 'trustee','beneficiary', or 'author of the trust''	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			

	Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es held	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y sh ar es he ld	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito ry Rec eipts	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per SCR R, 1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)		s held of secu		To tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh ts	No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi ng conv ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants)	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of dilute d share capit al)	r o Lo d i	cke	r o Sha ple d o oth ise eno	ares edge or nerw	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed form	of sha	holding s) under Sub- cate gory (ii)	(No. of
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(2	KII)	(X	III)	(XIV)		(XV)	
(f	Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF)	1	53,1 90	-	-	53,1 90	0.01	53,1 90	-	53,1 90	0. 01	-	0.01	-	-	N A	N A	53,19 0	-	-	-
(g)	i. Resident Individual holding nominal share capital up to Rs. 2 lakhs.	165,3 95	52,1 47,8 93	-	-	52,1 47,8 93	12.29	52,1 47,8 93	-	52,1 47,8 93	12 .2 9	-	12.29	-	-	N A	N A	52,13 2,863	-	-	-
(h)	ii. Resident individual holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 2 lakhs.	59	17,3 00,9 20	-	-	17,3 00,9 20	4.08	17,3 00,9 20	-	17,3 00,9 20	4. 08	-	4.08	-	-	N A	N A	17,30 0,920	-	-	-
(i)	Non Resident Indians (NRIs)	3,159	24,7 81,3 95	-	-	24,7 81,3 95	5.84	24,7 81,3 95	-	24,7 81,3 95	5. 84	1	5.84	-	-	N A	N A	24,55 6,395	-	-	-

	Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es held	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y sh ar	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito ry Rec	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per SCR R,		held f secu		То	No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi ng conv	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full conve	r o Lo d i	cke	r o Sha ple d o oth ise eno	ares edge or nerw	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed form	of sha	ategoriz res holding s) under	(No. of
				es he ld	eipts		1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)	Clas s eg: X	C la ss eg : y	Tota 1	tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh ts	ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants)	of conve rtible secur ities (as a perce ntage of dilute d share capit al)	. (a)	of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	. (a)	of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)		Sub - cate gory (i)	Sub- cate gory (ii)	Sub- categ ory(i ii)
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(2	XII)	(X	III)	(XIV)		(XV)	
	Parajia Bharat Himatlal	1	19,8 44,5 87	-	-	19,8 44,5 87	4.68	19,8 44,5 87	-	19,8 44,5 87	4. 68	-	4.68	-	-	N A	N A	19,84 4,587	-	-	-
(j)	Foreign Nationals	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	-			
(k)	Foreign Companies	1	64,5 52,5 21	-	-	64,5 52,5 21	15.21	64,5 52,5 21	-	64,5 52,5 21	15 .2 1	-	15.21	-	-	N A	N A	64,55 2,521	-	-	-
	Fih Mauritius Investments Ltd	1	64,5 52,5 21	-	-	64,5 52,5 21	15.21	64,5 52,5 21	-	64,5 52,5 21	15 .2 1	-	15.21	-	-	N A	N A	64,55 2,521			

	Category & Name of the shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per	Rights class o	held f secu			No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full	r o Lo d ii sha	cke n ares	r o Sha ple d o oth ise end ber	ares edge or nerw cum red	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed	of sha		
			held	sh ar es he ld	Rec eipts		SCR R, 1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)	No of Rights Clas s eg: X		Tota I	To tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh ts	ng conv ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants)	conversion of convertible secur ities (as a perce ntage of dilute d share capit al)	N 0 . (a)	As a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	N	As a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	form		Sub- cate gory (ii)	
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	()	(II)	(X	(III)	(XIV)		(XV)	
(1	Bodies Corporate	1,558	14,6 84,3 03	-	-	14,6 84,3 03	3.46	14,6 84,3 03	ı	14,6 84,3 03	3. 46	1	3.46	1	ı	N A	N A	14,68 4,303	-	1	-
(m)	Any Other (Specify)	3,163	4,90 7,43 4	-	-	4,90 7,43 4	1.16	4,90 7,43 4	-	4,90 7,43 4	1. 16	1	1.16	-	-	N A	N A	4,907, 434	-	-	-
	Trusts	6	75,7 75	-	-	75,7 75	0.02	75,7 75	-	75,7 75	0. 02	-	0.02	-	-	N A	N A	75,77 5	-	-	-
	Escrow Account	1	127	-	-	127	-	127	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	N A	N A	127	-	-	-
	Body Corp-Ltd Liability Partnership	186	2,06 9,44 0	-	-	2,06 9,44 0	0.49	2,06 9,44 0	-	2,06 9,44 0	0. 49	-	0.49	-	-	N A	N A	2,069, 440	-	-	-

shareholders	Nos. of share holde rs	No. of fully paid up equi ty shar es	Pa rtl y pa id- up eq uit y	No. of shar es und erlyi ng Dep osito	Tota l nos. shar es held	Shar ehold ing % calcu lated as per	Rights class o	held f secu			No. of Shar es Unde rlyin g Outs tandi	Shar ehold ing, as a % assu ming full	r o Lo d i sha	cke n ares	r o Sha ple d o oth ise end ber	ares edge or nerw cum red	Numb er of equity share s held in demat erialis ed	of sha	- cate gory gory (ii)				
		held	sh ar es he ld	ry Rec eipts		SCR R, 1957 As a % of (A+B +C2)	No of Rights Clas s eg: X		Tota l	To tal as a % of To tal Vo tin g Ri gh ts	ng conv ertib le secur ities (incl udin g War rants)	conversion of convertible secur ities (as a perce ntage of dilute d share capit al)	N 0 . (a)	As a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	N o . (a)	As a % of tot al Sh ar es hel d(b)	form		Sub- cate gory				
(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV) +(V) + (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B +C2)		(I	X)		(X)	(XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B +C2)	(2	XII)	(X	(III)	(XIV)		(XV)				
Hindu Undivided Family	2,959	2,75 5,85 9	-	-	2,75 5,85 9	0.65	2,75 5,85 9	-	2,75 5,85 9	0. 65	-	0.65	-	-	N A	N A	2,755, 859	-	-	-			
Clearing Member	11	6,23	-	-	6,23	0.00	6,23	-	6,23	0. 00	-	0.00	-	-	N A	N A	6,233	-	-	-			
Sub Total (B)(4)	173,3 41	181, 784, 336	-	-	181, 784, 336	42.83	181, 784, 336	-	181, 784, 336	42 .8 3	-	42.83	-	-	N A	N A	181,5 44,30 6	-	-	-			
Total Public Shareholding (B)= (B)(1)+(B)(2)+(B)(3)+b(4)	173,5 22	318, 804, 749	-	-	318, 804, 749	75.10	318, 804, 749	-	318, 804, 749	75 .1 0	-	75.10	-	-	N A	N A	318,5 64,71 9	-	-	-			

As a Rec eipts R, 1957 As a Septendent Rought Rought	Ame of the Nos. No. Pa of rtl of l Shar share fully y shar nos. holde paid pa es up id-equi up erlyi held equi ty shar uit bep es y osito l lated as per lated as per lated es y osito l lated as per lated lated es y osito l lated as per lated lated es y osito l lated as per lated lated es lated lated es y osito l lated as per lated lated es lated	
$(I) \qquad (III) \qquad (IV) \qquad (V \qquad (VI) \qquad (VII \qquad \qquad (IX) \qquad \qquad (X) \qquad \qquad (XIII) \qquad (XIV) \qquad \\) \qquad \qquad) = \qquad (VIII \qquad \qquad (IV) \qquad) As \ a \qquad \qquad (VII) \qquad \qquad (VII) \qquad (XIV) \qquad \\$	A	der
Shareholding Pattern as on December 31, 2024 T(V)	(I) (II) (IV) (V (VI) (VII) = (VIII (IV)) As a +(V) % of + (A+B (VI) +C2) (VI) +C2) (XI) (XII) (XIII) (XIV) (XIV) (XIII) (XIV) (XIV) (XIII) (XIV) (XIV) (XIII) (XIV) (XIV) (XIV) (XIII) (XIV) (XI	V)

Table IV - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Non Promoter- Non Public shareholder

S r. N o.	Categor y & Name of the shareho Iders	Nos. of shareho lders	No. of full y pai d up equ ity sha res hel d	Par tly pai d- up equ ity sha res hel d	No. of shares underl ying Deposi tory Receip ts	Total nos. shares held	Shareho Iding % calculat ed as per SCRR, 1957 As a % of (A+B+C 2)	Righ	ts hel s of sec	f Voti d in es curitie	ach	No. of Shares Underl ying Outsta nding convert ible securiti es (includi ng Warra nts)	Shareho lding, as a % assumin g full conversi on of converti ble securities (as a percent age of diluted share capital)	of Loc	As a % of total Sha res held	of Sha pled or oth e	ares diged erwis umbe As a % of total Sha res held	Number of equity shares held in demateri alised form
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV)+(V)+ (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+C 2)	(IX)				(X)	(XI)= (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C 2)	(XI	(b) I)	(XI	(b) II)	(XIV)
1	Custodia n/DR Holder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N A	NA	0
2	Employe e Benefit Trust / Employe e Welfare Trust under SEBI (Share	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N A	NA	0

S r. N o.	Categor y & Name of the shareho lders	Nos. of shareho lders	No. of full y pai d up equ ity sha res hel d	Par tly pai d- up equ ity sha res hel d	No. of shares underl ying Deposi tory Receip ts	Total nos. shares held	Shareho lding % calculat ed as per SCRR, 1957 As a % of (A+B+C 2)	Righ	of Voti	d in ea	ach	No. of Shares Underl ying Outsta nding convert ible securiti es (includi ng Warra nts)	Shareho lding, as a % assumin g full conversi on of converti ble securities (as a percent age of diluted share capital)	of Loc	As a % of total Sha res held (b)	of Sha pleo or oth e	dged erwis umbe	Number of equity shares held in demateri alised form
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV)+(V)+ (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+C 2)	(IX)				(X)	(XI)= (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C 2)	(XI	1)	(XI	II)	(XIV)
	based Employe e Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulati ons, 2021																	
	Total Non- Promote r- Non Public	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N A	NA	0

S r. N o.	Categor y & Name of the shareho lders	Nos. of shareho lders	shareho of lders full y pai d up	Par tly pai d- up equ ity sha res	shares underl shares ying held Deposi tory Receip ts	ly shares pai underl strictly le ying pai tory ty Receip ha ts	nos. shares calculat ed as per SCRR, 1957 As a % of (A+B+C	es calculat ed as per SCRR, 1957 As a % of SCORPATE SCORP		Rights held in each			Shares Underl as a % assumin Outsta g full conversi convert on of ible converti		mber cked shares	of Sha pleo or oth e	dged erwis umbe	Number of equity shares held in demateri alised form
			sha res hel	hel d			2)	No o Righ	of Voti nts	ng	Total as a % of	es (includi ng	securitie s (as a percent	N o. (a	As a % of	N o. (a	As a % of	
			d					Cl ass eg: X	Cl ass eg: y	To tal	(A+B +C)	Warra nts)	age of diluted share capital))	total Sha res held (b))	total Sha res held (b)	
	(I)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV)+(V)+ (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+C 2)	(IX)				(X)	(XI)= (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C 2)	(XI		(XI	` /	(XIV)
	Sharehol ding (C)= (C)(1)+(C)(2)																	
	areholding cember 31		as on															

Table V - Statement showing details of Significant Beneficial Owner (SBO)

Sr. No	Details of SBO (I)		rner (II)	Details of holding/ Exercise of right of the SBO in the reporting Company, whether direct or indirect*: (III)						
	Name	Nationa lity	Name	Nationa lity	Whether by virtue of:					interest# (IV)
		nty		ity	Shar es %	Voti ng Righ ts %	Divide nd Rights %	Exerc ise of Contr ol	Exercis e of Signific ant Influen ce	
1	Nirmal Jain and Madhu Jain collectively	Indian	Orpheus Trading Private Limited	Indian	0.34	-	-	No	No	14-03-2005
2	Nirmal Jain and Madhu Jain collectively	Indian	Ardent Impex Private Limited	Indian	0.86	-	-	No	No	19-05-2006
3	Mansukhlal Jain and Pritesh Ashwin Mehta, Trustees of Nirmal Madhu Family Private Trust	Indian	Mansukhlal Jain and Pritesh Ashwin Mehta (in their capacity as Trustees of Nirmal Madhu Family Private Trust)	Indian	2.62	-	-	No	No	18-01-2018
Share	eholding Pattern as on December	r 31, 2024								

^{*}In case the nature of holding/exercise of the right of a SBO falls under multiple categories specified under (a) to (e) under Column III, multiple rows for the same SBO shall be inserted accordingly for each of the categories.

Annexure B

Table VI – Statement showing foreign ownership limits

	Board approved limits	Limits utilized
As on shareholding date	100.00	48.83
As on the end of previous 1st quarter	100.00	50.51

[#]This column shall have the details as specified by the listed entity under Form No. BEN-2 as submitted to the Registrar

	Board approved limits	Limits utilized
As on the end of previous 2nd quarter	100.00	51.06
As on the end of previous 3rd quarter	100.00	49.70
As on the end of previous 4th quarter	100.00	51.78

6. Debt - Equity ratio

Debt to Equity Ratio of our Company as on December 31, 2024:

(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Consolida	ted	St	andalone
	Pre issue as at December 31, 2024	Post issue*	Pre issue as at December 31, 2024	Post issue*
Debt				
Debt Securities & Subordinated Liabilities	14,874.32	17,374.32	7,942.89	10,442.89
Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	30,653.02	30,653.02	11,855.18	11,855.18
Total Debt (A)	45,527.34	48,027.34	19,798.07	22,298.07
Equity				
Equity and Share Capital	84.90	84.90	84.90	84.90
Other Equity	12,092.53	12,092.53	6,386.27	6,386.27
Non Controlling Interest	1,573.38	1,573.38	NA	NA
Total Equity (B)	13,750.81	13,750.81	6,471.17	6,471.17
Debt / Equity (A/B)	3.31	3.49	3.06	3.45

^{*}Total debt - equity ratio post Issue is indicative on account of the assumed inflow of $\ge 2,500$ crore from the proposed Issue. The actual debt-equity ratio post the Issue would depend on the actual position of debt and equity on the Deemed Date of Allotment.

7. Details of change in the Promoters holding in our Company during the last financial year beyond 26% (as prescribed by RBI)

There has been no change in the Promoters holding in our Company during the last financial year beyond 26% (as prescribed by RBI).

8. Statement of the aggregate number of securities of our Company and our Subsidiaries purchased or sold by our Promoters, Promoter Group, our Directors and/or their relatives within six months immediately preceding the date of filing of this Shelf Prospectus.

No securities of our Company and Subsidiaries have been purchased or sold by our Promoters, Promoter Group, our Directors and/or their relatives within six months immediately preceding the date of filing of this Shelf Prospectus.

9. Shareholding of Directors in our Company

Except as disclosed below, no Directors holds securities in our Company as on December 31, 2024:

Sr.	Name of the Director,	No. of Equity	Number of Stock	% of total Equity
No.	Designation and DIN	Shares of ₹ 2 each	Options Outstanding	Shares of our Company
1.	Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	5,34,40,570	-	12.59
	Designation: Managing Director			
	DIN: 00010535			
2.	R Venkataraman	1,23,01,441	-	2.90

Sr.	Name of the Director,	No. of Equity	Number of Stock	% of total Equity
No.	Designation and DIN	Shares of ₹ 2 each	Options Outstanding	Shares of our Company
	Designation: Joint Managing			
	Director			
	DIN: 00011919			
3.	Arun Kumar Purwar	1,06,390	-	0.03
	Designation: Chairman & Non-			
	Executive Director			
	DIN: 00026383			

10. Details of Promoters' shareholding in our Company's Subsidiaries

Nil

11. Details of shareholding of our Directors in our Subsidiaries, Associate or Joint Ventures as of date of this Shelf Prospectus

Nil

12. Details of Promoters' shareholding in our Joint Venture and Associate Companies

As on date of this Shelf Prospectus, there are no Associates and Joint Ventures of our Company.

13. Details of any acquisition or amalgamation in the last one year prior to the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Nil

14. Details of any reorganization or reconstruction in the last one year prior to the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Nil

15. Details of any outstanding borrowings taken/debt securities issued where taken/issued (i) for consideration other than cash, whether in whole or part, (ii) at a premium or discount, or (iii) in pursuance of an option.

For details regarding any outstanding borrowings taken/debt securities issued where taken/issued (i) for consideration other than cash, whether in whole or part, (ii) at a premium or discount, or (iii) in pursuance of an option, see the Chapter "Financial Indebtedness" on page 271 of this Shelf Prospectus.

16. Equity Shares held by our Promoters are pledged or encumbered otherwise.

Nil

17. Details of Employee Stock option Scheme

Company has in force the following ESOS Schemes with an object of rewarding employee:

IIFL Finance Employees Stock Option Plan 2007 ("ESOS Scheme 2007").

Pursuant to the approval given by the shareholders at their extraordinary general meeting held on October 20, 2007, our Company has implemented "Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2007" ("ESOS Scheme 2007"). The Company received In Principal approval for the said scheme from National Stock Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited

on November 14, 2008 and November 25, 2008 respectively. The maximum number of options that can be granted under the Schemes shall be 7,500,000. There are no outstanding employee stock options as on March 31, 2023.

IIFL Finance Employee Stock Option Plan 2008 ("ESOS Scheme 2008")

Pursuant to the approval given by the shareholders at their extraordinary general meeting held on December 15, 2008, our Company has implemented "Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2008" ("**ESOS Scheme 2008**"). The Company received In Principal approval for the said scheme from National Stock Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited on December 17, 2009 and December 18, 2009 respectively. The maximum number of options that can be granted under the Schemes shall be 50,000,000.

The stock options cancelled or lapsed without being exercised will be available for allocation to other Employees, subject to compliance with the provisions of the Applicable Laws.

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee shall in accordance with ESOS Scheme 2008 and Applicable Laws approve the grant of stock options from time to time to the Employees under various series and approve terms of grant of stock options under each series, including vesting schedule for each series of grants.

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee shall, in accordance with ESOS Scheme 2008 and Applicable Laws, approve the procedure for making a fair and reasonable adjustment in case of a corporate action such as stock split /consolidation, rights issues, bonus issues, merger, de-merger, sale of division and others, to ensure that the stock option holders are compensated appropriately in case of any diminution in the value of their stock options as a result of such corporate action.

Stock options granted under ESOS Scheme 2008 would vest as per the vesting schedule as determined under each series of grant approved by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, subject to a minimum period of one year from the date of grant of such stock options. Vesting of stock options would be subject to continued employment of the respective Employee with the Company. Any acceleration in vesting schedule of the stock option will be subject to approval of Nomination & Remuneration Committee.

Please refer below for the details of stock options as on December 31, 2024:

ESOP Plan 2008:

S.	Particulars	(No. of Stock Options)
No.		
1	Stock options granted	5,92,70,000
2	Stock options vested	5,22,18,577
3	Stock options exercised	4,05,46,101
4	Total number of shares arising out of exercise of Stock options	4,05,46,101
5	Stock options lapsed	1,50,54,095

IIFL Finance Employee Stock Option Plan 2020 - Merger Scheme ("ESOS Scheme 2020")

Pursuant to the merger of India Infoline Finance Limited with the Company under the Composite Scheme of Arrangement, the stock option holders of India Infoline Finance Limited were required to be granted 135 stock options by the Company for every 100 stock options held in India Infoline Finance Limited, on terms and conditions similar to the ESOP Scheme of India Infoline Finance Limited. Accordingly, the Board adopted new ESOP scheme named as "IIFL Finance Limited Employee Stock Option 2020 - Merger Scheme" and 8,281,111 stock option were granted under the scheme to option holders of India Infoline Finance Limited. The Company received in-principal

approval for the said scheme from National Stock Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited on June 1, 2020 and June 3, 2020 respectively.

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee shall in accordance with ESOS Scheme 2020 and Applicable Laws approve the grant of stock options from time to time to the Employees under various series and approve terms of grant of stock options under each series, including vesting schedule for each series of grants.

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee shall, in accordance with ESOS Scheme 2020 and Applicable Laws, approve the procedure for making a fair and reasonable adjustment in case of a corporate action such as stock split /consolidation, rights issues, bonus issues, merger, de-merger, sale of division and others, to ensure that the stock option holders are compensated appropriately in case of any diminution in the value of their stock options as a result of such corporate action.

Stock options granted under ESOS Scheme 2020 would vest as per the vesting schedule as determined under each series of grant approved by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, subject to a minimum period of one year from the date of grant of such stock options. Vesting of stock options would be subject to continued employment of the respective Employee with the Company. Any acceleration in vesting schedule of the stock option will be subject to approval of Nomination & Remuneration Committee.

Please refer below for the details of stock options as on December 31, 2024:

ESOP Plan 2020:

S. No.	Particulars Particulars	(No. of Stock Options)
1	Stock options granted	82,81,111
2	Stock options vested	44,99,052
3	Stock options exercised	31,46,236
4	Total number of shares arising out of exercise of Stock options	31,46,236
5	Stock options lapsed	39,04,552

OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE

Our Company has filed this Shelf Prospectus for a public issue of secured, rated, listed, redeemable, NCDs for an amount up to ₹ 2,500 crore (the "Shelf Limit"). The NCDs will be issued in one or more tranches up to the Shelf Limit, on the terms and conditions as set out in the relevant Tranche Prospectus for any Tranche Issue, which should be read together with the Draft Shelf Prospectus and this Shelf Prospectus.

The Issue is being made pursuant to the provisions of the SEBI NCS Regulations, SEBI NCS Master Circular and the Companies Act and the rules made there under. Our Company proposes to utilize the proceeds raised through the Issue, after deducting the Issue related expenses to the extent payable by our Company ("Net Proceeds") towards funding the objects listed under this section.

The details of the proceeds of the Issue are summarized below:

Particulars	Estimated amount (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)
Gross proceeds of the Issue	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche
	Issue
Less: Issue related expenses*	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche
	Issue
Net proceeds	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche
	Issue

^{*}The above Issue related expenses are indicative and are subject to change depending on the actual level of subscription to the Issue, the number of allottees, market conditions and other relevant factors.

Requirement of Funds and Utilization of Net Proceeds

The following table details the objects of the Issue (collectively, referred to herein as the "**Objects**") and the amount proposed to be financed from Net Proceeds:

Sr.	Objects of the Issue	Percentage of amount proposed
No.		to be financed from Net Proceeds
	For the purpose of onward lending, financing / refinancing the existing	At least 75%
	indebtedness of our Company, and/or debt servicing (payment of interest	
	and/or repayment / prepayment of interest and principal of existing	
	borrowings of our Company)*	
b.	General Corporate Purposes**	Maximum up to 25%
	Total	100%

^{*}Our Company will not utilise the proceeds of this Issue towards payment of prepayment penalty, if any

The main objects clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company permits the Company to undertake its existing activities as well as the activities for which the funds are being raised through the Issue.

Issue related expenses break-up

The expenses for this Issue include, inter alia, lead management fees and selling commission to the Lead Managers, Consortium Members and intermediaries as provided for in the SEBI NCS Master Circular, fees payable to debenture trustees, the Registrar to the Issue, SCSBs' commission/ fees, printing and distribution expenses, legal fees, advertisement expenses, listing fees and any other expense directly related to the Issue. The Issue expenses and listing fees will be paid by our Company.

The estimated breakdown of the total expenses for each Tranche Issue shall be as specified in the relevant Tranche

^{**}The Net Proceeds will be first utilized towards the Objects mentioned above. The balance is proposed to be utilized for general corporate purposes, subject to such utilization not exceeding 25% of the amount raised in the Issue, in compliance with the SEBI NCS Regulations.

Prospectus(es).

Purpose for which there is a requirement of funds

As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.

Breakup of the cost of the project for which the money is being raised

As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.

Means of financing for the project

As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.

Funding Plan

Our Company confirms that for the purpose of this Issue, funding plan will not be applicable.

Summary of the project appraisal report

Our Company confirms that for the purpose of this Issue, project appraisal report will not be applicable.

Schedule of implementation of the project

Not Applicable

Monitoring and reporting of utilization of funds

There is no requirement for appointment of a monitoring agency in terms of the SEBI NCS Regulations. The Audit Committee of our Company shall monitor the utilisation of the proceeds of the Issue. Our Company will disclose in our Company's financial statements for the relevant financial year commencing from Fiscal 2026, the utilisation of the proceeds of the Issue under a separate head along with details, if any, in relation to all such proceeds of the Issue that have not been utilised thereby also indicating investments, if any, of such unutilized proceeds of the Issue. Our Company shall utilize the proceeds of the Issue only upon receipt of minimum subscription, i.e., 75% of base issue size for relevant Tranche Issue as specified in relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the execution of the documents for creation of security and the Debenture Trust Deed and receipt of final listing and trading approval from the Stock Exchanges. Our Company, in accordance with the timeline prescribed in SEBI Listing Regulations, shall submit to the stock exchanges, a statement indicating the utilization of issue proceeds of non-convertible securities, which shall be continued to be given till such time the issue proceeds have been fully utilised or the purpose for which these proceeds were raised has been achieved.

Interim use of proceeds

Our management, in accordance with the policies formulated by it from time to time, will have the flexibility in deploying the proceeds received from the Issue. Pending utilization of the proceeds out of the Issue for the purposes described above, our Company intends to temporarily invest funds as may be approved by the Board of Directors. Such investment would be in accordance with applicable law and the investment policies approved by the Board of Directors or any committee thereof from time to time.

General Corporate Purposes

Our Company intends to deploy up to 25% of the amount raised and allotted in the Issue for general corporate purposes, including but not restricted to routine capital expenditure, renovations, strategic initiatives, meeting any expenditure in relation to our Company as well as meeting exigencies which our Company may face in the ordinary course of business, or any other purposes as may be approved by our Board of Directors or duly authorized committee thereof.

Other Confirmations

In accordance with the SEBI NCS Regulations, our Company will not utilize the proceeds of the Issue for providing loans to or acquisition of shares of any person or company who is a part of the Promoter Group or Group Companies.

In accordance with the SEBI NCS Regulations, our Company will not utilize the proceeds of the Issue towards full or part consideration for the purchase or any other acquisition, inter alia by way of a lease, of any immovable property.

No part of the proceeds from the Issue will be paid by us as consideration to our Promoters, the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management Personnel or companies promoted by our Promoters except in ordinary course of business. No part of the proceeds from the Issue will be utilized for buying, trading or otherwise dealing in equity shares of any listed company. Further our Company undertakes that Issue proceeds from NCDs allotted to banks shall not be used for any purpose, which may be in contravention of RBI guidelines including those relating to classification as capital market exposure or any other sectors that are prohibited under RBI Regulations.

All monies received out of the Issue shall be credited/transferred to a separate bank account maintained with a Scheduled Bank as referred to in section 40(3) of the Companies Act 2013.

Details of all monies utilised out of the Issue referred above shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in our balance sheet indicating the purpose for which such monies have been utilised along with details, if any, in relation to all such proceeds of the Issue that have not been utilized thereby also indicating investments, if any, of such unutilized proceeds of the Issue.

Our Company confirms that it will not use the proceeds from the Issue, directly or indirectly, for the purchase of any business or in the purchase of any interest in any business whereby our Company shall become entitled to an interest in either the capital or profit or losses or both in such business exceeding 50% thereof, the purchase or acquisition of any immovable property (direct or indirect) or acquisition of securities of any other body corporate.

The fund requirement as above is based on our current business plan and is subject to change in light of variations in external circumstances or costs, or in our financial condition, business or strategy. Our management, in response to the competitive and dynamic nature of the industry, will have the discretion to revise its business plan from time to time and consequently our funding requirements and deployment of funds may also change.

There is no contribution being made or intended to be made by the Directors as part of the Issue or separately in furtherance of the Objects of the Issue.

None of the Directors, Promoters, Key Managerial Persons and Senior Management Personnel have any financial or other material interest in the Issue.

The Company shall utilise the proceeds of the Issue only upon execution of the documents for creation of Security and the Debenture Trust Deed and receipt of listing and trading approval from the Stock Exchanges.

Variation in terms of contract or objects in this Shelf Prospectus

Our Company shall not, in terms of Section 27 of the Companies Act, 2013, at any time, vary the terms of the objects for which this Shelf Prospectus is issued, except as may be prescribed under the applicable laws and specifically under Section 27 of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, in accordance with the SEBI Listing Regulations, in case of any material deviation in the use of proceeds as compared to the objects of the issue, the same shall be indicated in the format as specified by SEBI from time to time.

We shall utilize the Issue proceeds only upon execution of Debenture Trust Deed, receipt of the listing and trading approval from the Stock Exchange(s) as stated in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es).

 $Benefit\ /\ interest\ accruing\ to\ Promoters/Directors/\ Key\ Managerial\ Person/\ Senior\ Management\ Personnel\ out\ of\ the\ object\ of\ the\ Issue$

Neither our Promoters nor the Directors or Key Managerial Person or Senior Management Personnel of our Company are interested in the Objects of this Issue.

STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE TAX BENEFITS

STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE TAX BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO HFL FINANCE LIMITED AND ITS DEBENTURE HOLDERS UNDER THE APPLICABLE LAWS IN INDIA

To,
The Board of Directors,
IIFL Finance Limited
IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park,
Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23,
Thane Industrial Area, Wagle Estate,
Thane – 400 604

Dear Sirs.

Subject: Proposed public issue by IIFL Finance Limited (the "Company" or the "Issuer") of secured redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value of ₹ 1,000 each (the "NCDs") for an amount up to ₹ 100 crores ("Base Issue Size") with an option to retain oversubscription of up to ₹ 400 crores ("Green Shoe Option") aggregating up to ₹ 500 crores ("Tranche I Issue Size" or "Tranche I Issue") which is within the shelf limit of ₹ 2500 crores (the "Shelf Limit", and such offering, the "Issue"). The NCDs will be issued on terms and conditions as set out in Shelf Prospectus and Tranche I Prospectus ("Prospectus").

We, Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants and G. M. Kapadia & Co., Chartered Accountants ("Joint Statutory Auditors") have been requested by the management of the Company to certify the attached Annexure A statement of possible tax benefits available to the Company and its debenture holders under the Income-tax Act, 1961 ("the Act") as amended by the Finance Act, 2024 and the Proposed Finance Bill, 2025 read with the Income Tax Rules, 1962, i.e. applicable for the Financial Year 2024-25 and 2025-26 relevant to the assessment year 2025-26 and 2026-27 (referred to as "the Direct Tax Law") in connection with the proposed Issue, pursuant to Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended ("SEBI NCS Regulation").

Management's Responsibility

The preparation of the enclosed **Annexure A** is the responsibility of the Management of the Company, including the preparation and maintenance of all records supporting its contents. This responsibility includes the designing, implementation and maintaining of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the **Annexure A** and applying an appropriate basis of preparation; and making estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances and making estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Management of the Company is responsible for preparing the **Annexure A** under Applicable Direct Tax Law in India. The management is also responsible for ensuring compliance with the requirements of SEBI NCS Regulations and applicable law and regulations for the purpose of furnishing this **Annexure A** and for providing all relevant information to the Lead Manager.

The Management is responsible to intimate and provide complete information to us on timely basis in respect of changes and material developments relating to subject matter of this certificate.

Our Responsibility

At your specific request, we, the joint statutory auditors of the Company, have examined the enclosed Annexure A. The contents of the enclosed statement are based on information, explanations and representations obtained from the Company and on the basis of our understanding of the business activities and operations of the Company.

Pursuant to the SEBI NCS Regulations, it is our responsibility to report whether the Statement prepared by the Company, presents, in all material respects, the possible tax benefits available to the Company and the Debenture holders of the Company, under the Direct Tax Laws as of the date of this certificate.

This certificate has been prepared in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes (Revised 2016), issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") and Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, in so far as applicable. The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirement of the Code of Ethics issued by ICAI, as revised from time to time.

We have conducted our verification and issued this certificate in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes (Revised 2019) (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India("ICAI").

We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

Opinion

Based on the information and documents presented to us. We report that **Annexure A**, prepared by the Company, presents, in all material respects, the possible tax benefits available to the Company and the Debenture holders of the Company, under the Direct Tax Laws as of the date of this certificate.

The benefits discussed in the enclosed **Annexure A** are not exhaustive. We are informed that this statement is only intended to provide general information to the investors and is neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for professional tax advice. In view of the individual nature of the tax consequences and the changing Direct Tax Laws, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax consultant with respect to the specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the proposed issue of non-convertible debentures ("NCDs") by the Company on in accordance with the provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-convertible Debentures) Regulations, 2021, as amended and the guidelines and circulars issued thereunder (the "Issue"). We are neither suggesting nor advising the investors to invest in the Issue relying on this statement.

We are informed that the debentures of the Company will be listed on recognized stock exchanges in India. Annexure A has been prepared on that basis.

We do not express any opinion or provide any assurance as to whether:

- i. The Company or its debenture holders will obtain/continue to obtain these tax benefits in future;
- ii. the conditions prescribed for availing the tax benefits have been/would be met with; and
- iii. the revenue authorities/courts will concur with the views expressed herein.

Restriction of use

We hereby consent to inclusion of the extracts of this certificate in the Prospectus and/or any other document in relation to the Issue, and is not to be used, referred to or distributed for any other purpose without our prior written consent. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this certificate is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing. Any subsequent amendment / modification to provisions of the applicable laws may have an impact on the views contained in our statement. While reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this certificate, we accept no responsibility for any errors or omissions therein or for any loss sustained by any person who relies on it.

Signed by the Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company

For Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Reg. No. 109983W For G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Reg. No. 104767W

By the hand of

Parthiv S. Desai Partner

Membership No. 042624

Place: Mumbai Date: March 28, 2025

UDIN: 25042624BMOCXH8184

CC:

Khaitan & CoOne World Centre,
10th, 13th and 14th Floor, Tower 1
841, Senapati Bapat Marg,
Mumbai 400 013.

By the hand of

Atul Shah Partner

Membership No. 039569

Place: Mumbai Date: March 28, 2025

UDIN: 25039569BMLNAX1778

Annexure A

STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE TAX BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO THE DEBENTURE HOLDER(S)

This Annexure is based on the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 ('IT Act') in force as on the current date, after considering the amendments made by the Finance Act, 2024 ('FA, 2024') Proposed.

This Annexure intends to provide general information on the applicable provisions of the IT Act. However, in view of the nature of the implications, the investors are best advised to consult their respective tax advisors/consultants for appropriate counsel with respect to the specific tax and other implications arising out of their participation in the Portfolio as indicated herein.

Taxability under the IT Act

Section 50AA of the IT Act

The Finance Act, 2023 has inserted section 50AA to the IT Act to provide for a special provision for computation of capital gains in case of Market Linked Debenture (MLD). For the purposes of the said section, MLD have been defined in the Explanation to Section 50AA to mean a security by whatever name called, which has an underlying principal component in the form of a debt security and where the returns are linked to the market returns on other underlying securities or indices, and includes any security classified or regulated as a MLD by the Securities and Exchange Board of India.

Based on the definition, MLD has the following essential features:

- It is a security in the nature of debt;
- It has an underlying principal component;
- Returns with respect to such security are linked to market returns on other underlying securities or indices;
- And, by way of extension, it is also provided that any security classified or regulated by SEBI as an MLD, shall for the purposes of section 50AA of the IT Act, be deemed to be an MLD

The Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) issued/ proposed to be issued by the issuer creates a borrower-lender relationship between the issuer and subscriber and to that extent, such NCDs constitute a security in the nature of debt. Further, such NCDs, by their very nature, have a principal component (which is the price at which the subscriber subscribes to such NCDs).

However, the returns with respect to such NCDs (excess of redemption value over the principal component) is a fixed return and is not linked to any market return or underlying security or indices.

Given the same, the NCDs issued by the issuer do not satisfy the first limb of the definition of MLD as provided in the explanation to section 50AA of the IT Act and thus, such NCDs should not constitute an MLD for the purposes of section 50AA of the IT Act.

The second limb of the definition of MLD which deems any security classified or regulated by SEBI as an MLD, to be an MLD for the purposes of section 50AA of the IT Act, is an independent limb and need to be construed as such. We have been given to understand that, at present, the NCD issued/ proposed to be issued by the issuer is neither classified nor regulated by the SEBI as an MLD and accordingly, the NCDs issued by the issuer should not constitute an MLD for the purposes of section 50AA of the IT Act. However, the said fact-pattern would have to be re-visited in light of any amendment in the law as may be notified by SEBI in future.

A. Common provisions applicable to both Resident and Non-Resident debenture holders:

1. Determination of head of income for the purpose of assessability:

The returns received by the investors from the Non-Convertible Debentures ('NCD') in the form of 'interest' and gains on transfer of the NCD, may be characterized under the following broad heads of income for the purposes of taxation under the IT Act:

- Profits and gains of business or profession ('PGBP');
- Capital gains ('CG'); and
- Income from other sources ('IFOS').

For determining the appropriate head of income (as mentioned above) *vis-à-vis* the income or loss earned on/from the NCD, it will be pertinent to analyse whether the NCD are held as 'Investments' i.e. capital asset or as 'Stock-in-trade'.

If the NCD are held as 'Stock-in-trade', interest income as well as gain or loss on its transfer will be assessed to tax under the head PGBP, whereas, if the NCD are held as 'Investments', then the interest income will be assessed to tax under the head IFOS and any gain/loss on its transfer will be assessed to tax under the head CG (explained in ensuing paragraphs), based on facts of each case.

However, as per section 2(14) of the IT Act, 'capital asset' includes, *inter alia*, securities held by a Foreign Institutional Investor ('FII') [now known as Foreign Portfolio Investor ('FPI')] which has invested in such securities in accordance with the regulations made under Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992. Accordingly, such securities, held by an FPI, will be characterised as 'capital asset' and classification as 'Stock-in-trade' shall not apply.

The investors may obtain specific advice from their tax advisors regarding the above classification and tax treatment.

2. Taxation of Interest and Gain/loss on transfer of debentures:

Taxation of Interest

Income by way of interest received on NCD held as 'Investments' (i.e. capital asset) will be charged to tax under the head IFOS at the rates applicable to the investor after deduction of expenses, if any, allowable under section 57 of the IT Act. These are essentially expenses (not being in the nature of capital expenditure) laid out or expended wholly and exclusively for the purpose of earning the interest income. In case of NCD held as 'Stock-in-trade', interest received thereon will be charged to tax under the head PGBP. Further, any expenditure specifically laid out or expended wholly and exclusively for the purpose of earning such interest income shall be allowed as deduction while computing income under the head PGBP.

The investors may obtain specific advice from their tax advisors regarding the tax treatment of their Interest income.

Taxation of gain or loss on transfer

(a) Taxable under the head PGBP

As discussed above, depending on the particular facts of each case, the NCD may, in certain cases, be regarded to be in the nature of 'Stock-in-trade' and, accordingly, the gains from the transfer of such NCD should be considered to be in the nature of business income and hence chargeable to tax under the head PGBP.

In such a scenario, the gains from the business of investing in the NCD may be chargeable to tax on a 'net' basis (i.e. net of allowable deductions for expenses under the head PGBP/allowances under

Chapter IV – Part D of the IT Act).

Based on section 145 of the IT Act, the timing of charging any income to tax would depend on the method of accounting followed by the taxpayer consistently (i.e. cash or mercantile).

Investors should obtain specific advice from their tax advisors regarding the manner of computing business income, the deductions available therefrom and the tax to be paid thereon.

(b) Taxable under the head Capital Gains

As discussed above, based on the particular facts of each case, the NCD may, in certain cases, be regarded to be held as 'Investments' in which case the gains or loss from the transfer of such NCD should be chargeable to tax under the head CG.

In such a scenario, the gains / loss from the transfer of such NCD may be chargeable to tax on a 'net' basis (i.e. net of acquisition cost of NCD, expenditure incurred in relation to transfer of NCD).

Investors should, however, seek specific advice from their tax advisors/ consultants in respect of characterization of capital gains, the manner of computation and the tax to be paid thereon.

3. Period of holding and Capital gain – long term & short term:

As per section 2(29AA) read with section 2(42A) of the IT Act, listed NCD is treated as a long-term capital asset if the same is held for more than 12 months immediately preceding the date of its transfer and consequently, the gain/ loss on transfer of such NCD should be treated as long term capital gain/ loss.

Accordingly, if listed NCD is held for upto 12 months immediately preceding the date of its transfer, the same should be treated as a short-term capital asset and the gain/ loss on transfer of such NCD should be treated as short-term capital gain/ loss.

Without prejudice to the fact that the NCDs to be issued by the issuer are not MLD (as has been concluded at the outset), where, for whatsoever reasons, the NCDs are treated as MLDs, then in such cases, as per the amendment by the FA, 2023, the capital gains arising on transfer or redemption or maturity of such NCDs shall be deemed to be capital gains arising from transfer of a short-term capital asset. Further, in computing the capital gains, no deduction shall be allowed on account of Securities Transaction Tax (STT) paid, if any.

4. Computation of capital gains and tax thereon

Capital gains is computed after reducing from the consideration received for the transfer of the capital asset ['full value of consideration (FVC)], the cost of acquisition (CoA) of such asset and the expenses incurred wholly and exclusively in connection with the transfer. The capital gains so computed will be chargeable to tax at the rates as detailed in the ensuing paragraphs.

5. Set off of capital losses

As per section 74 of the IT Act, long-term capital loss incurred during a year can be set-off only against long term capital gains arising in that year or in subsequent years and cannot be set-off against short-term capital gains arising in that year or in subsequent years. The long-term capital loss remaining after set-off, if any, can be carried forward for eight years immediately succeeding the year in which the loss was first computed, to be for set-off against subsequent years' long-term capital gains.

On the other hand, short-term capital loss incurred during a year can be set-off against both, short-term and long-term capital gains of the same year or of subsequent years. The short-term capital loss remaining after set-off, if any, can be carried forward for eight years immediately succeeding the year in which the loss was first computed, to be set-off against subsequent years' short-term as well as long-term capital gains.

B. Tax benefits available to Resident NCD holders:

- Interest on NCD received by resident NCD holders would form part of their total income and be subject to tax at the applicable rates of tax (Note 1 and 2 below) in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the IT Act.
- Capital gains on transfer of NCD shall be computed by deducting from the FVC, expenditure incurred wholly
 and exclusively in connection with the transfer and the CoA of the NCD.

As per section 112 of the IT Act, capital gains arising on the transfer of long-term capital assets being listed debentures are subject to tax at the rate of 12.5% (plus applicable surcharge and health & education cess – Note 2 below) on the capital gains calculated without indexing the cost of acquisition (Fourth *proviso* to Section 48 restricts indexation benefit in case of long-term capital asset being a bond or debenture).

In case of an individual or HUF, being a resident, where the total income as reduced by such long-term capital gains is below the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax, then, such long-term capital gains shall be reduced by the amount by which the total income as so reduced falls short of the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax and the tax on the balance of such long-term capital gains shall be computed at the rate mentioned above.

Short-term capital gains on the transfer of listed debentures, where debentures are held for a period of not more than 12 months would be taxed at the applicable rates of tax (as mentioned in Note 1 and 2 below) in accordance with the provisions of the IT Act.

C. <u>Tax benefits available to Non-Resident debenture holders:</u>

- A non-resident Indian has an option to be governed by Chapter XII-A of the IT Act, subject to the provisions contained therein which are given in brief as under:
- As per section 115C(e) of the IT Act, the term "non-resident Indian" means an individual, being a citizen of India or a person of Indian origin who is not a "resident". A person shall be deemed to be of Indian origin if he, or either of his parents or any of his grand-parents, was born in undivided India.
- As per section 115E of the IT Act, interest income from debentures acquired or purchased with or subscribed to in convertible foreign exchange will be taxable at 20% (plus applicable surcharge and cess), whereas long term capital gains on transfer of such debentures will be taxable at 12.5% (plus applicable surcharge and cess Note 2 below) of such capital gains without indexation of CoA. Short-term capital gains will be taxable at the applicable rates of tax (as mentioned in Note 1 and 2 below) in accordance with and subject to the provisions contained therein.
- Under section 115F of the IT Act, long term capital gains arising to a non-resident Indian from transfer of debentures acquired or purchased with or subscribed to in convertible foreign exchange will be exempt from capital gain tax if the whole of the net consideration is invested within six months after the date of transfer of the debentures in any specified asset or in any saving certificates referred to in section 10(4B) of the IT Act in accordance with and subject to the provisions contained therein.
- Under section 115G of the IT Act, it shall not be necessary for a non-resident Indian to file a return of income under section 139(1) of the IT Act, if his total income consists only of investment income as defined under section 115C and/or long term capital gains earned on transfer of such investment acquired out of convertible foreign exchange, and the tax has been deducted at source from such income under the provisions of Chapter XVII-B of the IT Act in accordance with and subject to the provisions contained therein.
- Under section 115H of the IT Act, where a non-resident Indian becomes a resident in India in any subsequent
 year, he may furnish to the Assessing Officer a declaration in writing along with return of income under

section 139 for the assessment year for which he is assessable as a resident, to the effect that the provisions of Chapter XII-A shall continue to apply to him in relation to the investment income (other than on shares in an Indian Company) derived from any foreign exchange assets in accordance with and subject to the provisions contained therein. On doing so, the provisions of Chapter XII-A of the IT Act shall continue to apply to him in relation to such income for that assessment year and for every subsequent assessment year until the transfer or conversion (otherwise than by transfer) into money of such assets.

- In accordance with and subject to the provisions of section 115-I of the IT Act, a non-resident Indian may opt not to be governed by the provisions of Chapter XII-A of the IT Act. In such a case, long-term capital gains on transfer of listed debentures would be subject to tax at the rate of 12.5% (plus applicable surcharge and cess Note 2 below) computed without indexation of CoA.
- Interest income and short-term capital gains on the transfer of listed debentures, where debentures are held for a period of not more than 12 months preceding the date of transfer, would be taxed at the applicable rates of tax (as mentioned in Note 1 and 2 below) in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the IT Act.
- Without prejudice to the fact that the NCDs to be issued by the issuer are not MLD (as has been concluded at the outset), where, for whatsoever reasons, the NCDs are treated as MLDs, then in such cases, as per the amendment by the FA, 2023, the capital gains arising on transfer or redemption or maturity of such NCDs shall be deemed to be capital gains arising from transfer of a short-term capital asset. Further, in computing the capital gains, no deduction shall be allowed for Securities Transaction Tax (STT) paid, if any.
- Where debentures are held as stock-in-trade, the income on transfer of debentures would be taxed as business income in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the IT Act.
- As per section 90(2) of the IT Act read with the Circular no. 728 dated October 30, 1995, issued by the Central Board of Direct Taxes ('CBDT'), in the case of a remittance to a country with which a Double Tax Avoidance Agreement ('DTAA') is in force, the tax should be deducted at the rate provided in the Finance Act of the relevant year or at the rate provided in the DTAA, whichever is more beneficial to the assessee.

As per Rule 21AB of Income Tax Rules, 1962 ('the Rules'), the following information shall be provided by an assessee in mandatory electronic Form No. 10F to avail the benefit under Section 90A, namely:—

- (i) Status (individual, company, firm etc.) of the assessee;
- (ii) Nationality (in case of an individual) or country or specified territory of incorporation or registration (in case of others);
- (iii) Assessee's tax identification number in the country or specified territory of residence and in case there is no such number, then, a unique number on the basis of which the person is identified by the Government of the country or the specified territory of which the assessee claims to be a resident;
- (iv) Period for which the residential status, as mentioned in the certificate referred to in sub-section (4) of section 90 or sub-section (4) of section 90A, is applicable; and
- (v) Address of the assessee in the country or specified territory outside India, during the period for which the certificate, as mentioned in (iv) above, is applicable.

Submission of a valid and subsisting tax residency certificate ('TRC') and other documents as notified under the IT Act is a mandatory condition for availing benefits under any DTAA.

D. Tax benefits available to Foreign Institutional Investors ('FII's) or Foreign Portfolio ` Investors ('FPI's):

- In accordance with and subject to the provisions of section 115AD of the IT Act,
 - ✓ Long-term capital gains on transfer of debentures by FIIs are taxable at 10% (plus applicable surcharge and cess Note 2 below)
 - ✓ Short-term capital gains are taxable at 30% (plus applicable surcharge and cess Note 2 below). The benefit of indexation of CoA will not be available.
- Income other than capital gains arising out of debentures is taxable at 20% (plus applicable surcharge and cess Note 2 below) in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 115AD of the IT Act.
- However, the above is subject to any relief available under DTAA entered into by the Government of India (as mentioned in Point C above).
- The CBDT has issued Notification No.9 dated 22 January 2014 which provides that Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPI) registered under SEBI (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014 shall be treated as FII for the purpose of Section 115AD of the IT Act.

E. Withholding provisions

The withholding provisions provided under the IT Act are machinery provisions meant for tentative deduction of income-tax subject to regular assessment. The withholding tax is not the final liability to income-tax of an assessee. For rate of tax applicable to an assessee, please refer Notes 1 and 2 below:

S. No	Scenarios	Provisions
1	Withholding tax rate on interest on NCD issued to Indian residents	 Interest paid to residents other than insurance companies will be subject to withholding tax as per section 193 of the IT Act at the rate of 10 per cent. No tax is required to be deducted on interest paid to an individual or a HUF, in respect of debentures issued by a company in which the public is substantially interested if; the amount of interest paid to such person in a financial year does not exceed INR 10,000; and such interest is paid by an account payee cheque Further, prior to FA 2023, no tax was required to be deducted on any interest payable on any security issued by a company, where such security is in dematerialized form and is listed on a recognized stock exchange in India in accordance with the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (42 of 1956) and the rules made thereunder. However, the FA, 2023 has omitted the aforesaid exemption and thus, any interest paid or credited on or after 1 April 2023, with respect to any security issued by a company, where such security is in dematerialized form and is listed on a recognized stock exchange in India in accordance with the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (42 of 1956) and the rules made thereunder shall be liable to tax withholding as applicable.
2	Withholding tax rate on interest on NCD issued to Foreign Portfolio Investor (FII)	 Interest to a non-resident, not being a company or to a foreign company by a specified company or a business trust, may alternatively be eligible for concessional tax rate of 5 per cent under section 194LC(2)(ia) of the IT Act in respect of monies borrowed by it from a source outside India by way of issue of rupee denominated bond before the 1st day of July 2023. The FA, 2023 has extended the applicability of section 194LC of the IT Act with the following modification: The provisions of section 194LC of the IT Act shall continue to apply

S. No	Scenarios	Provisions
		to monies borrowed from a source outside India by way of issue of long- term bond or rupee denominate bond on or after 1 July 2023 where such bond is listed on a recognised stock exchange located in an International Financial Services Centre.
		2. The rate of tax in case of the aforesaid borrowings shall be 9 per cent.
		3. With respect to the borrowings made prior to 1 July 2023, the provisions of section 194LC of the IT Act, as they applied at that time, shall continue to apply <i>sans</i> the modification discussed <i>supra</i> .
		4. No extension of date for payment of interest in case of section 194LD of the IT Act has been made by the FA, 2023. Where such remains the case, interest therein shall then be subject to tax at the rate of 20% (excluding applicable surcharge and cess) subject to availability of DTAA benefits.
		Withholding rate will be increased by surcharge as applicable (Refer Note 2) and a health and education cess of 4 per cent on the amount of tax plus surcharge as applicable. However, where the withholding is done as per the rate of tax provided under the relevant DTAA, the said rate shall not be required to be increased by a surcharge and health and education cess.
3	Withholding tax rate on interest on NCD issued to non-residents other than FIIs	Interest payable to non-resident (other than FII) would be subject to withholding tax at the rate of 30 per cent/ 40 per cent as per the provisions of section 195 of the IT Act subject to relief under the relevant DTAA depending upon the status of the non-resident.
		Alternatively, benefits of concessional rates of 5/9 per cent under section 194LC of the IT Act provided the said interest falls within the ambit of the provisions of section 194LC of the IT Act and meets the conditions mentioned therein which <i>inter-alia</i> includes the loan / bond being issued prior to/ on or after 1st July 2023, obtaining approval from the Central Government with respect to the rate of interest, etc.
		■ Withholding rate will be increased by surcharge as applicable (Refer Note 2) and a health and education cess of 4 per cent on the amount of tax plus surcharge, as applicable.
4	Withholding tax rate on purchase of 'goods'	As per section 194Q of the IT Act, any sum payable by a 'buyer' to a resident for purchase of 'goods' of the value exceeding INR 50 Lakhs shall be liable to withholding at the rate of 0.1 percent.
		■ Buyer means a person whose total sales, turnover or gross receipts from the business carried on by him exceeds INR 10 crores in the financial year immediately preceding the financial year in which the purchase is carried out.
		■ TDS shall not be applicable where;
		Tax is deductible under any of the provisions of the IT Act;
		■ The CBDT has issued Circular No 13 of 2021 dated 30 June 2021 laying down guidelines under section 194Q of the IT Act. It inter alia provides that TDS under section 194Q of the IT Act shall not apply to transaction

S. No	Scenarios	Provisions
		in securities and commodities which are traded through recognised stock exchanges or cleared and settled by the recognised clearing corporation (including exchanges or corporation located in IFSC).
		 Given that the Circular does not provide clarity in respect of shares/ securities traded off-market, it is advisable that the investors obtain specific advice from their tax advisors regarding applicability of these provisions.

F. Requirement to furnish PAN under the IT Act

- i. Section 139A(5A) requires every person from whose income tax has been deducted under the provisions of chapter XVIIB of the IT Act, to furnish his PAN to the person responsible for deduction of tax at source.
- ii. As per provisions of section 206AA of the IT Act, the payer would be obliged to withhold tax at higher of the following rates in case the deductee has not furnished PAN to the payer or PAN which are inoperative (i.e. PAN which are not linked with aadhar):
 - a) at the rate in force specified in the relevant provision of the IT Act; or
 - b) at the rates in force; or
 - c) at the rate of twenty per cent

Section 206AA of the IT Act provides that the provisions shall not apply to non-residents in respect of payment of interest on long-term bonds as referred to in section 194LC and any other payment subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.

Further, as per Rule 37BC of the Income-tax Rules, 1962 ('the Rules'), the provisions of section 206AA shall not apply to non-residents (not having PAN) where the non-residents provide the following information to the payer of such income:

However, this shall apply only to interest, royalty, fees for technical services, dividend and payments on transfer of any capital asset.

- Name, email-id, contact number;
- Address in the country or specified territory outside India of which the deductee is a resident;
- A certificate of his being resident in any country or specified territory outside India from the government
 of the other country or specified territory if the law of that country or specified territory provides for
 issuance of such certificate;
- Tax Identification Number of the deductee in the country or specified territory of his residence and in a case, no such number is available, then a unique number on the basis of which the deductee is identified by the Government of that country or the specified territory of which he claims to be a resident.

Where an incorrect PAN is provided, it will be regarded as non-furnishing of PAN and TDS shall be deducted as mentioned above, apart from any other penal consequences that may ensue.

But other than a non-resident who does not have a permanent establishment in India. Further, FA, 2023 has carved-out from the definition of 'specified person' under section 206AB of the IT Act, a person who is not required to file/ furnish a return of income and who, in that behalf, is notified by the Central Government *vide* the Official Gazette.

G. General Anti Avoidance Rules ("GAAR")

The General Anti Avoidance Rule (''GAAR'') was introduced in the IT Act by the Finance Act, 2012. The Finance Act, 2015 made the provisions of GAAR applicable prospectively from 1 April 2017. Further, income accruing, arising, deemed to accrue or arise or received or deemed to be received by any person from transfer of investments made up to 31 March 2017 would be protected from the applicability of GAAR.

H. Exemption under Section 54F of the IT Act

Exemptions may be claimed from taxation of LTCG if investments in certain specified securities/assets is made subject to fulfillment of certain conditions.

Section 54F of the IT Act exempts long-term capital gains on transfer of any long-term capital asset (other than a residential house), held by an individual or HUF, if the net consideration is utilized to purchase/ construct a residential house within the specified timelines.

Note 1: Tax Rates

Resident Individuals and Hindu Undivided Families:

The FA, 2023 has amended section 115BAC of the IT Act by, *inter alia*, inserting sub-section (1A) thereto to provide that the tax regime provided under section 115BAC of the IT Act shall be the default tax regime applicable in case of an individual, HUF, AOP (other than a co-operative society), body of individual or artificial juridical, beginning with the financial year 2023-24, except where the assessee specifically opts to be governed by the erstwhile regime. In such cases, the following shall be the rate of tax applicable For FY 2024-2025:

Slab	Tax Rate
Total income up to INR 4,00,000	Nil
More than INR 4,00,001 but up to INR 8,00,000	5% of excess over INR 4,00,000
More than INR 8,00,001 but up to	10 % of excess over INR 8,00,000
INR 12,00,000	+ INR 20,000
More than INR 12,00,001 but up to	15 % of excess over INR 12,00,000
INR 16,00,000	+ INR 60,000
More than INR 16,00,001 but up to	20 % of excess over INR 16,00,000
INR 20,00,000	+ INR 1,20,000
More than INR 20,00,001 but up to	25 % of excess over INR 20,00,000
INR 24,00,000	+ INR 2,00,000
More than INR 24,00,000	30 % of excess over INR 24,00,000
	+ INR 3,00,000

In computing the income-tax under the new regime, certain deductions like standard deduction available to salaried taxpayers, etc., shall be allowed. However, most of the deductions/exemptions such as section 80C, 80D, etc. would need to be foregone.

A resident individual (whose total income does not exceed Rs 12,00,000) whose income is chargeable to tax under subsection (1A) of section 115BAC can avail rebate under section 87A. It is deductible from income tax before calculating health and education cess. The amount of rebate available would be 100 per cent of income-tax chargeable on his total income or Rs 60,000, whichever is less. Further, where the total income exceeds Rs 12,00,000, the assessee shall be entitled for deduction of an amount equal to the amount by which the income-tax payable on the total income exceeds the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs 12,00,000.

Where the assessee as stated above, specifically opts to be governed by the erstwhile regime, the income earned by assessee should be liable to tax as per the applicable slab rates (plus applicable surcharge and health and education cess) based on the taxable income of such assessee. The slab rates applicable to such investors (other than resident individuals aged 60 years or more) are as follows:

Income	Tax rate*
Up to INR 2,50,000#	NIL
Exceeding INR 2,50,000 up to INR	5 per cent of the amount by which the total income exceeds INR 2,50,000
5,00,000@	
Exceeding INR 5,00,000 up to INR	20 per cent of the amount by which the total income exceeds INR 5,00,000
10,00,000	plus INR 12,500\$
Exceeding INR 10,00,000	30 per cent of the amount by which the total income exceeds INR 10,00,000
-	plus INR 112,500\$

[@]A resident individual (whose total income does not exceed Rs 500,000) can avail rebate under section 87A. It is deductible from income tax before calculating health and education cess. The amount of rebate available would be 100 per cent of income-tax chargeable on his total income or Rs 12,500, whichever is less.

for resident senior citizens of sixty years of age and above but below eighty years of age, Rs 250,000 has to be read as Rs 300,000 and for resident senior citizens of eighty years of age and above ("super senior citizen) Rs 250,000' has to be read as Rs 500,000.

\$Similarly, for resident senior citizens of sixty years of age and above but below eighty years of age, Rs 12,500 has to be read as Rs 10,000 and Rs 112,500 has to be read as Rs 110,000. And for super senior citizen Rs 12,500 has to be read as Nil and Rs 112,500 has to be read as Rs 100,000.

Partnership Firms & LLP's:

The tax rates applicable would be 30 per cent (plus surcharge if applicable – Refer Note 2 and a health and education cess of 4 per cent on the amount of tax plus surcharge, if applicable).

Domestic Companies:

Type of Domestic company	Base normal tax rate on income (other than income chargeable at special rates)	Base MAT rate
Domestic companies having turnover or gross receipts of upto Rs 400 Crore in FY 2020-21 (For AY 2023-24) and in FY 2021-22 (For AY 2024-25)	25 per cent	15 per cent
Domestic manufacturing company set-up and registered on or after 1 March 2016 subject to fulfilment of prescribed conditions (Section 115BA)	25 per cent	15 per cent
Any domestic company (even if an existing company or engaged in non-manufacturing business) has an option to avail beneficial rate, subject to fulfilment of prescribed conditions (Section 115BAA)	22 per cent	Not applicable
Domestic manufacturing company set-up and registered on or after 1 October 2019 and commences manufacturing upto 31 March 2024, has an option to avail beneficial rate, subject to fulfilment of prescribed conditions (Section 115BAB)	15 per cent	Not applicable
Domestic companies not falling under any of the above category	30 per cent	15 per cent

^{*} plus surcharge if applicable and a health and education cess ('cess') of 4 per cent on the amount of tax plus surcharge,if applicable).

Note 2: Surcharge (as applicable to the tax charged on income)

Non-corporate assesses (other than firm, co-operative societies and FIIs):

Particulars	Rate of Surcharge
Where total income (including dividend income and income under the provisions of	Nil
section 111A, section 112A and section 112 of the IT Act) does not exceed Rs 50	
lacs	
Where total income (including dividend income and income under the provisions of	10 per cent on total tax
section 111A, section 112A and section 112 of the IT Act) exceeds Rs 50 lacs but	
does not exceed Rs 1 crore	
Where total income (including dividend income and income under the provisions of	15 per cent on total tax
section 111A section 112A and section 112 of the IT Act) exceeds Rs 1 crore but	
does not exceed Rs 2 crore	
Where total income (excluding dividend income and income under the provisions of	15 per cent on total tax
section 111A, section 112A and 112 of the IT Act) does not exceed Rs 2 crore but	
total income (including dividend income and income under the provisions of section	
111A, section 112A and 112 of the IT Act) exceeds Rs 2 crore	

Note: The Finance Act, 2022 from FY 2022-23 has capped the surcharge rates for long-term gains chargeable to tax under section 112 of the IT Act as well.

As per the FA, 2023, the maximum surcharge rate in case of capital gains chargeable to tax under section 112 of the IT Act, in case of an assessee being an individual, HUF, AOP (not being a co-operative society), BOI or artificial juridical person is also capped to 15%.

FIIs (Non – corporate):

Particulars	Rate of Surcharge
Where total income (including dividend income or income of the nature	Nil
referred to in section 115AD(1)(b) of the IT Act) does not exceed Rs 50 lacs	
Where total income (including dividend income or income of the nature	10 per cent on total tax
referred to in section 115AD(1)(b) of the IT Act) exceeds Rs 50 lacs but does	
not exceed Rs 1 crore	
Where total income (including dividend income or income of the nature	15 per cent on total tax
referred to in section 115AD(1)(b) of the IT Act) exceeds Rs 1 crore but does	
not exceed Rs 2 crore	
Where total income (excluding dividend income or income of the nature	15 per cent on total tax
referred to in section 115AD(1)(b) of the IT Act) does not exceed Rs 2 crore	
but total income (including dividend income or income of the nature referred	
to in section 115AD(1)(b) of the IT Act) exceeds Rs 2 crore	
Where total income (excluding dividend income or income of the nature	- 25 per cent on tax on income
referred to in section 115AD(1)(b) of the IT Act) exceeds Rs 2 crore	excluding dividend income or
	income of the nature referred to in
	section
	115AD(1)(b) of the IT Act
	- 15 per cent on tax on dividend
	income
	or income of the nature referred to in
	section 115AD(1)(b) of the IT Act

Note: The FA, 2023 has capped the highest surcharge rate to 25 per cent.

For assessees other than those covered above:

Particulars	Rate of surcharge applicable
Non-corporate taxpayers being firms and co-operative societies	Nil where total income does not
	exceed Rs 1 crore
	From FY 2022-23 7 per cent where
	total income exceeds Rs 1 crore but
	does not exceed Rs 10 crore
	From FY 2022-23 12 per cent where
	total income exceeds Rs 10 crore
Domestic companies (other than companies availing benefit under section	Nil where total income does not
115BAA and section 115BAB of the IT Act)	exceed Rs 1 crore
	7 per cent where total income
	exceeds Rs 1 crore but does not
	exceed Rs 10 crore
	12 per cent where total income
	exceeds Rs 10 crore
Domestic companies availing benefit under section 115BAA and section	10 per cent (irrespective of total
115BAB of the IT Act	income)
Foreign Companies (including corporate FIIs)	Nil where total income does not
	exceed Rs 1 crore
	2 per cent where total income
	exceeds Rs 1 crore but does not
	exceed Rs 10 crore
	5 per cent where total income
	exceeds Rs 10 crore

A health and education cess of 4 per cent is payable on the total amount of tax plus surcharge.

Notes:

- The above statement sets out the provisions of law in a summary manner only and is not a complete analysis or listing of all potential tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposal of NCD.
- The above statement covers only certain relevant direct tax law benefits and does not cover benefit under any other law.
- The above statement of possible tax benefits is as per the current direct tax laws (read along with the amendments made by the Proposed FA Bill, 2025) relevant for the AY 2026-27 corresponding to the FY 2025-26.
- This statement is intended only to provide general information to the investors and is neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for professional tax advice. In view of the individual nature of tax consequences, each investor is advised to consult his/her own tax advisor with respect to specific tax consequences of his/her investment in the NCD of the Company.
- In respect of non-residents, the tax rates and consequent taxation mentioned above will be further subject to any benefits available under the relevant DTAA, if any, between India and the country in which the non-resident has fiscal domicile.
- No assurance is given that the revenue authorities/courts will concur with the views expressed herein. Our views are based on the existing provisions of law and its interpretation, which are subject to changes from time to time. We do not assume responsibility to update the views consequent to such changes

SECTION IV - ABOUT OUR COMPANY

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

The information under this section has been derived and extracted from the industry report titled "NBFC Report February 2025" prepared by Crisil Intelligence in an "as is where is basis" and the industry and third-party related information in this section has not been independently verified by us, the Lead Managers, or any of our or their respective affiliates or advisors. The information may not be consistent with other information compiled by third parties within or outside India. Industry sources and publications generally state that the information contained therein has been obtained from sources it believes to be reliable, but their accuracy, completeness and underlying assumptions are not guaranteed, and their reliability cannot be assured. Industry and Government publications are also prepared based on information as of specific dates and may no longer be current or reflect current trends. Industry and Government sources and publications may also base their information on estimates, forecasts and assumptions which may prove to be incorrect. Accordingly, investment decisions should not be based on such information. Figures used in this section are presented as in the original sources and have not been adjusted, restated or rounded-off for presentation in this Prospectus. The recipient should not construe any of the contents in this report as advice relating to business, financial, legal, taxation or investment matters and are advised to consult their own business, financial, legal, taxation, and other advisors concerning the transaction. The information in this section must be read in conjunction with "Risk Factors" and "Our Business" on pages 23 and 175.

Global economic overview

Global economy is expected to grow at 3.3% both in CY 2025 and CY 2026

Globally, uncertainties remain elevated due to the rapidly evolving trade tensions, particularly the tariff escalations imposed by the US on various countries. The global uncertainty that has persisted since Donald Trump's presidency has been reflected in the underwhelming fourth-quarter growth experienced by advanced Western economies. Growth has moderated in both the US and the eurozone, and has been sluggish in the UK, despite a marginal pickup.

According to the International Monetary Fund's (IMF) World Economic Outlook (January 2025), global GDP growth prospects for 2025 and 2026 are expected to remain steady at 3.3%. However, inflation remains a concern, with the "last mile" of inflation proving sticky across advanced Western economies. The US, Euro Area, and the UK have all recorded a pickup in inflation, driven primarily by core or services inflation. Furthermore, the risks to inflation remain significant, with potential tariffs imposed by the US on imports posing a threat. In the US, GDP grew at an annualized and seasonally adjusted rate of 2.8% in the third quarter of 2024, down from 3.0% in the second quarter, due to a further decrease in residential fixed investment and a downturn in private inventory investment. The euro area's GDP rose 0.4% in the third quarter of 2024, compared to 0.2% in the previous quarter. The UK's economic growth moderated to 0.1% quarter-on-quarter in the third quarter of 2024, down from 0.5% in the second quarter, due to a significant slowdown in the services sector.

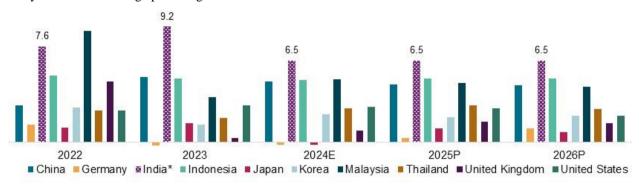
In contrast, the Indian economy has been one of the fastest-growing major economies globally during fiscal 2024, logging a robust 9.2% growth rate on the back of strong domestic fundamentals and benign inflation expectations. The National Statistical Office (NSO) expects the real GDP to grow at 6.5% in fiscal 2025, according to its second advance estimate of national income. Crisil Intelligence expects the GDP growth rate to remain steady at 6.5% in fiscal 2026, driven primarily by private consumption, which is expected to recover due to better agricultural prospects and an increase in government consumption expenditure. While the budget's tax cuts are expected to boost household consumption, the overall fiscal impulse to economic growth is expected to decrease due to the continued reduction in the fiscal deficit. Easing inflation, combined with the Reserve Bank of India's (RBI) rate cuts, is expected to lift consumption. However, geopolitics will remain a key monitorable factor in the next fiscal year, given the potential wide-ranging changes expected from the Donald Trump administration.

Global energy prices have picked up sharply, rising 7.2% in January after remaining broadly steady in the previous month, driven by an equivalent increase in global oil prices. Brent crude oil prices rose 7.3% in January, reaching an average of \$79.2 per barrel, up from \$73.8 per barrel, due to anticipated supply disruptions arising from widened sanctions on Russia

and potential sanctions on Iran, as well as increased demand due to colder weather in the Northern Hemisphere.

The US Federal Reserve has cut its benchmark rate by 100 basis points between September and December 2024, allowing Asia-Pacific central banks to pivot on their monetary policies. The People's Bank of China (PBOC), Reserve Bank of India (RBI), and Bank of Korea (BoK) have all initiated rate cuts. The RBI's Monetary Policy Committee (MPC) cut policy rates by 25 basis points, the first cut since May 2020, in response to easing inflation and a slowing economy. Crisil expects the MPC to cut rates by 75-100 basis points in the next fiscal year, although this rate cut cycle is expected to be less pronounced than the previous rate cut of 225 basis points during the pandemic. The US tariff hikes, moderating US Federal Reserve rate cuts, and weather-related risks are all expected to have a bearing on the rate-cutting cycle.

On-year real GDP change percentage



Note: All forecasts refer to IMF forecasts on calendar year basis. *For India data and forecast are presented on fiscal year basis as per MoSPI SAE, with fiscal 2024-25 shown in 2024; E: Estimate, P: Projected Source: International Monetary Fund (IMF October 2024 World Economic outlook and January 2025 update), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI) Second Advance Estimates (SAE), Crisil Intelligence

The growth forecast for emerging markets and developing economies has been unchanged at 4.2% for 2024 (versus April 2024 forecast). Similar to advanced economies, growth outlook for emerging market and developing economies is remarkably stable for the next two years, hovering at about 4.2%, a level similar to 2024, and steadying at 3.9% by 2029. China's growth forecast for 2024 was unchanged at 4.8% and is projected to slow down to 4.6% in 2025 due to heightened trade policy uncertainty and property market drag. China's growth is forecasted to continue decelerate to 3.3% in 2029 due to challenges from an aging population and slowing productivity growth. India's growth forecast for 2024 (fiscal 2025) has been revised downward to 6.5% in January 2025 (vs. 7.0% in October 2024 forecast) as pent-up demand accumulated during the pandemic has been exhausted. IMF projects India's GDP to remain stable at 6.5% in 2025 and 2026.

On-year real GDP change percentage

Country	2022	2023	2024E	2025P	2026P
China	3.0	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.5
Germany	1.4	-0.3	-0.2	0.3	1.1
India*	7.6	9.2	6.5	6.5	6.5
Indonesia	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1
Japan	1.2	1.5	-0.2	1.1	0.8
Korea	2.7	1.4	2.2	2.0	2.1
Malaysia	8.9	3.6	5.0	4.7	4.4
Thailand	2.5	1.9	2.7	2.9	2.6
United Kingdom	4.8	0.3	0.9	1.6	1.5
United States	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.1

Note: All forecasts refer to IMF forecasts on calendar year basis. *For India data and forecast are presented on fiscal year basis as per MoSPI SAE, with fiscal 2024-25 shown in 2024; E: Estimate, P: Projected

Source: International Monetary Fund (IMF October 2024 World Economic outlook and January 2025 update), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI) Second Advance Estimates (SAE), Crisil Intelligence Rising per capita GDP

With GDP growth having gained pace, Crisil Intelligence forecasts that the per capita income will gradually improve, enabling domestic consumption over the medium term. As per IMF estimates, India's per capita income (at current prices) is expected to grow annually at ~8% during fiscal 2024.

GDP per capital, current prices (US dollar per capita)

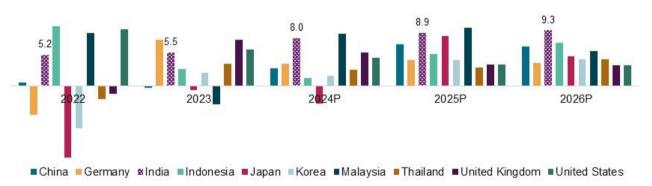
Country	2022	2023	2024P	2025P	2026P
China	12,643	12,597	12,969	13,873	14,793
Germany	49,725	53,565	55,521	57,914	60,136
India	2,366	2,497	2,698	2,937	3,210
Indonesia	4,784	4,920	4,981	5,248	5,623
Japan	34,158	33,899	32,859	35,611	37,388
Korea	34,822	35,563	36,132	37,675	39,321
Malaysia	12,483	12,091	13,142	14,423	15,256
Thailand	7,072	7,336	7,527	7,754	8,093
United Kingdom	46,103	49,648	52,423	54,280	56,144
United States	77,980	82,715	86,601	89,678	92,786

^{*} Forecast for the calendar year, while for India data and forecast are presented on fiscal year basis, with fiscal 2024-25 shown in 2024

P: Projected

Source: International Monetary Fund (IMF October 2024 World Economic outlook), Crisil Intelligence

Growth in per capita GDP, current prices



Note: *Forecast for the calendar year, while for India data and forecast are presented on fiscal year basis, with fiscal 2024-25 shown in 2024,

P: Projected

Source: International Monetary Fund (IMF October 2024 World Economic outlook), Crisil Intelligence

An overview of the Indian economy

India expected to remain one of the fastest growing economies in the world

Prior to the onset of the pandemic, the Indian economy was among the fastest growing in the world. In the years leading up to the global health crisis, which severely disrupted economic activities, India's economic indicators showed gradual improvement, driven by strong domestic consumption and a reduced reliance on global demand. Despite ongoing global geopolitical instability, India has maintained its position as one of the fastest-growing economies globally. As of February

2025, the National Statistical Office (NSO) estimates that the country's real GDP will grow at 6.5% year-on-year in fiscal 2025, according to its second advance estimate of national income.

Looking ahead, Crisil Intelligence expects India's GDP growth to remain steady at 6.5% in fiscal 2026. The combination of easing inflation, the RBI rate cuts and the personal income tax cuts announced in the fiscal 2026 budget are expected to benefit households and boost consumption. However, a significant pickup in investment will depend on a revival in private sector investment. The overall fiscal stimulus to economic growth is likely to decrease due to the continued reduction in the fiscal deficit.

India's economy expected to grow at 6.5% in fiscal 2026



Note: E = Estimated, P = Projected; GDP growth till fiscal 2024 is actuals. GDP Estimates for fiscals 2024- 2025 is based on Second advance NSO Estimates and 2025-2026 is projected based on Crisil Intelligence estimates and that for fiscals 2026-2029 based on IMF estimates; Source: NSO, Crisil Intelligence

Over the past three fiscals (FY22-24), Indian economy has outperformed its global counterparts by witnessing a faster growth. In IMF's October 2024 update, it raised the GDP growth forecast for India highlighting India's improved prospect for private consumption particularly in rural areas. Going forward as well, IMF projects that Indian economy will remain strong and would continue to be one of the fastest growing economies.

RBI cuts repo rate by 25 bps, maintains neutral stance

During fiscal 2023, due to the rise in Inflation globally, including India, led by soaring food and fuel prices. This prompted major central banks to hike interest rates to combat inflation. The Reserve Bank of India raised the repo rate by a cumulative 250 basis points to 6.5% in fiscal 2023. Similarly, the US Federal Reserve increased interest rates by a cumulative 525 basis points between February 2022 and July 2023. Globally, major central banks are currently cautious about cutting rates, amid slower disinflation and strong economic growth.

The US Federal Reserve cut the federal funds rate by total 100 basis points with first rate cut of 50 bps in September 2024 followed by 25 bps each in November and December 2024 in response to the easing inflationary pressures.

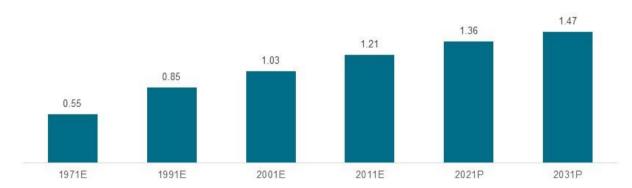
In India, RBI also began to ease its monetary policy stance, delivering its first rate cut in February 2025. The central bank decreased the repo rate by 25 basis points to 6.25%, citing easing inflation, which had moved closer to its target rate of 4%. Crisil Intelligence expects repo rate cut of 75-100 basis points (including 25 basis points cut in February 2025) in the current rate cut cycle.

Indigenous advantages to result in a stronger economic growth rate in the longer term

India has the largest population in the world

As per the report published (in July 2020) by National commission on population, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare report, India's population in 2011 was 1.21 billion, comprising nearly 246 million households. It should be noted that decadal growth rate during 2001-2011 stood at 17%. This is estimated to have fallen to 12% during 2011-2021 and is likely to decline further to 9% during 2021-2031. However, with 1.47 billion estimated population in 2030, India will continue to be a major opportunity market from demand perspective. Additionally, as per United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, India has overtaken China as the world's most populous country in April 2023.

India's population growth trajectory (billion)



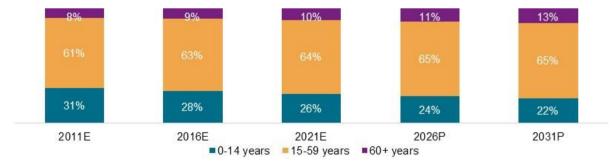
Note: P – Projected, E – Estimates

Source: Census of India 2011, Ministry of Health and family welfare, Crisil Intelligence

Favourable demographics

India is also one of the countries with the largest youth population, with a median age of 28 years. About 90% of Indians are aged below 60 years. It is estimated that 64% of this population is aged between 15 and 59 years. Crisil Intelligence expects the existence of a large share of working population, coupled with rapid urbanisation and rising affluence, will propel growth of the Indian financial services sector.

India's demographic division (share of different age groups in India's population)



Note: P – Projected, E – Estimates

Source: Census of India 2011, Ministry of Health and family welfare, Crisil Intelligence

Rise in urbanization

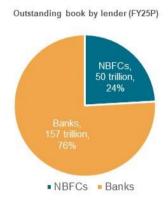
Urbanisation is a key growth driver for India, as it leads to faster infrastructure development, job creation, development of modern consumer services, and the city's ability to mobilise savings. The share of urban population in total population

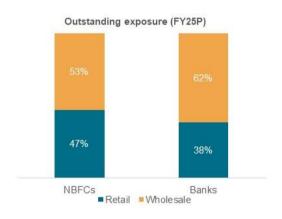
has been consistently rising over the years and is expected to reach 36% by 2025 from 31% in 2011, spurring more demand. Urban consumption in India has shown signs of improvement and given the country's favourable demographics, coupled with rising disposable incomes, the trend is likely to continue and drive domestic economic growth.

Overview on NBFC sector

Credit growth faces turbulence amid challenges in unsecured credit

Wholesale credit continues to dominate lending





P-Projected

Note:

- 1. The above representation of bank credit is exclusive of agriculture credit
- 2. Numbers in the presentation are adjusted for the HDFC merger, with booked moved to banks for like-for-like comparison

Source: Reserve Bank of India (RBI), company reports, Crisil Intelligence

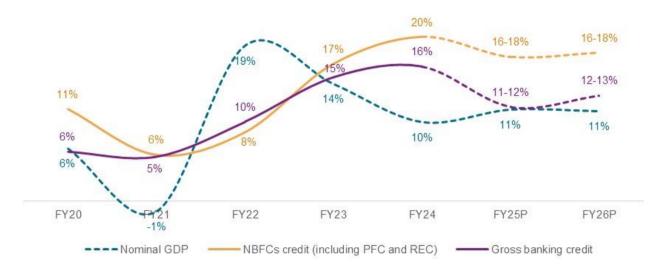
The financing market, including banks (excluding agriculture credit) and non-banking financial companies (NBFCs)/housing finance companies (HFCs), is projected to be valued at Rs 208 trillion by the end of fiscal 2025. Banks are expected to continue dominating the market, accounting for a share of about 76% with a portfolio of Rs 157 trillion. Meanwhile, NBFCs/ HFCs are expected to hold a share of about 24% with Rs 50 trillion.

Secured asset classes, including housing finance, gold loans, infrastructure finance, and micro, small and medium enterprise (MSME) finance, are expected to drive loan book growth in fiscal 2025. Meanwhile, unsecured asset classes, such as personal loans and microfinance, are expected to experience a slowdown.

As of March 2024, the financing market stood at Rs 181 trillion, with banks accounting for Rs 139 trillion and NBFCs for Rs 42 trillion.

Momentum in credit growth continued in fiscal 2024, driven by vehicle loans, personal loans, housing finance, and microfinance in the retail segment and MSME and infrastructure financing in the wholesale segment. This growth trend was a continuation of the resurgence seen in fiscal 2023, which marked a return to pre-pandemic levels. Pandemic-related disruptions had slowed credit growth in fiscals 2021 and 2022. NBFCs' credit has rebounded since, clocking a healthy compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 12% between fiscals 2020 and 2024.

Retail-driven credit expansion to sustain momentum for NBFCs



P-Projected

Note: Historical credit growth numbers adjusted for the merger of HDFC Ltd with HDFC Bank for fair comparison Source: RBI, National Housing Bank (NHB), Ministry of Finance, company reports, Crisil Intelligence

Prior to the onset of the pandemic, the Indian economy was among the fastest growing economies in the world. In the years leading up to the global health crisis, which severely disrupted economic activities, the country's economic indicators improved gradually owing to strong domestic consumption and lower reliance on global demand. The Indian economy remains one of the fastest growing despite challenges posed by global geopolitical instability. India's real gross domestic product (GDP) exceeded forecasts in fiscal 2024, expanding 9.2%. The National Statistics Office's second advance estimates indicate real GDP growth of 6.5% in fiscal 2025, 10 basis points (bps) higher than that indicated by the first advance estimates released in January.

Crisil Intelligence expects India's real GDP growth to be steady at 6.5% in fiscal 2026, assuming the upcoming monsoon season to be normal and commodity prices to remain soft. Private consumption is expected to recover further, while investment growth hinges on private capital expenditure (capex). The pick-up in GDP growth will be mild because of overall lower fiscal impulse. Emerging global risks from United States (US) tariff hikes are a downside risk for domestic growth.

Expectations of healthy agricultural production and cooling food inflation will boost private consumption. Softer food inflation should create space in household budgets for discretionary spending. Further, the tax benefits announced in Union Budget 2025-2026 and increased allocations towards key asset- and employment-generating schemes are expected to support consumption.

Easing of monetary policy by the RBI is expected to support discretionary consumption. Crisil Intelligence expects the RBI's Monetary Policy Committee to cut the repo rate by 50-75 bps in fiscal 2026. The central bank's recent liquidity-easing measures and easier regulations for NBFCs are expected to transmit the benefits from an easier monetary policy to the broader economy.

Performance of NBFCs to remain healthy in fiscal 2025 and fiscal 2026

NBFCs (including PFC and REC) saw credit grow 20% on-year in fiscal 2024, but the momentum is expected to moderate, with a projected expansion of 16-18% in fiscals 2025 and 2026 amid short-term headwinds. The retail segments will continue to drive credit growth, although the unsecured lending segment is expected to normalise from an elevated base. Meanwhile, the RBI's vigilant oversight and risk weight circular will temper growth in unsecured portfolios, ensuring a more measured pace of expansion.

However, in February, the RBI rolled back the 25% increase in risk weights on bank exposures to NBFCs, effectively reinstating the previous levels determined by external credit ratings. This revision, which takes effect from April 1, 2025, is expected to boost credit growth from banks to NBFCs, with a positive ripple effect on the overall credit flow to the retail segment in fiscal 2026. Furthermore, upon review, the RBI also decided to exclude microfinance loans from the higher risk weight applied to consumer credit and will subsequently attract 100% risk weight. On the other hand, wholesale credit is expected to grow faster, supported by momentum in infrastructure finance NBFCs and MSME lending.

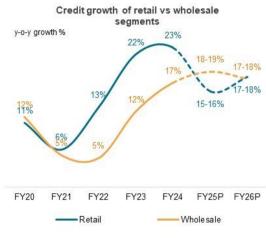
The retail segment was driven by strong growth in vehicle, personal and housing loans and microfinance in fiscal 2024, while on the wholesale front, MSME and infrastructure finance, particularly power finance companies, led the way with high double-digit growth rates. Consolidation within certain corporate groups and other corporate activities indicate buoyancy among NBFCs/ HFCs and expectations of good credit conditions, albeit with a pinch of caution.

Asset quality declined for segments such as gold loans and personal loans in fiscal 2024. The deterioration was primarily in the unsecured lending segments, which have seen an increase in slippages and, in turn, stage 3 assets. These primarily included microfinance and unsecured personal loans. Asset quality stress was also visible from the declining collection efficiencies of microfinance institutions (MFIs) in securitised pools. However, in the case of secured asset classes such as housing loans and vehicle loans, gross non-performing assets (GNPAs) remained rangebound with no significant deterioration.

The buoyant credit growth since fiscal 2022 is in sharp contrast to fiscal 2021, when the pandemic brought economic activity to a sudden halt and slowed demand for credit, impacted by funding challenges. But banks benefitted in this milieu and used their surplus liquidity to gain market share in a few key segments. In fiscal 2022, the economy began to reopen, and lockdowns were relaxed after the second wave of the pandemic, leading to normalisation of business activities — this drove credit growth in most segments.

Unsecured retail loans weigh on credit growth, while the wholesale segment remains resilient





P — Projected

Note:

- 1) Retail includes housing, vehicle, gold, microfinance, personal, consumer durables and education loans
- 2) Wholesale includes MSME, real estate and large corporate, infrastructure, and construction equipment loans Source: Industry, Crisil Intelligence

In fiscal 2025, the retail segment's share in the lending mix is projected to fall slightly to 47%, while the wholesale segment's share is expected to increase to 53%. This trend is likely to continue into fiscal 2026, with the share of both the segments holding steady. The retail segment's growth momentum is expected to moderate in fiscals 2025 and 2026, due to a cautious approach to unsecured lending and visible stress in the microfinance and personal loan segments. Higher slippages in stage 1 loans, resulting from customer overleveraging and election-related disruptions in the first quarter of fiscal 2025, are also contributing to this slowdown. As a result, Crisil Intelligence forecasts retail credit growth to slow to 15-16% in fiscal 2025 and 17-18% in fiscal 2026. This moderation is largely attributable to the normalisation of the unsecured segments, which had previously experienced rapid growth, following the RBI's risk weight circular.

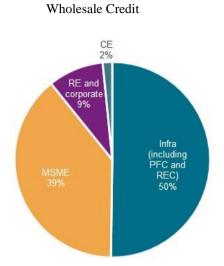
In contrast, the wholesale segment is poised to maintain its robust growth trajectory, with projected credit growth of 18-19% in fiscal 2025 and 17-18% in fiscal 2026. Driven by improvement in underlying asset quality and focused investments in infrastructure, the wholesale segment's growth is expected to be a key driver of overall credit expansion in the near term.

In fiscal 2024, the retail segment's share in the lending mix stood at 48%, driven by strong credit growth over the past two years. The wholesale segment also saw strong credit growth of 17%. These trends were a continuation of the patterns observed in fiscal 2023, when the retail segment grew 22% and the wholesale segment expanded 12%. The MSME segment was a key driver of growth in the wholesale segment in fiscal 2023, supported by steady growth in infrastructure financing. Historically, the retail segment had led the NBFC sector's growth post the fiscal 2018 crisis, while the wholesale segment had experienced low single-digit growth between fiscals 2021 and 2022.

Break-up of retail and wholesale NBFC credit (FY25P)

Retail Credit

Education CD loans loan 3% MFI 6% Gold loans 9% Personal loan 16%



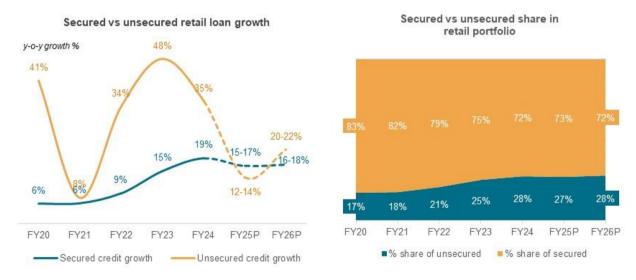
P — Projected

Source: RBI, company reports, Crisil Intelligence

NBFC credit growth momentum supported by secured lending segments in fiscal 2025

The retail portfolio of NBFCs is projected to grow to Rs 23 trillion by the end of fiscal 2025 from Rs 20 trillion in fiscal 2024. Within this portfolio, the unsecured segment has expanded significantly, increasing its share from 17% in fiscal 2020 to 28% in fiscal 2024. According to Crisil Intelligence, the unsecured segment's share is projected to decline in fiscal 2025, before gaining ground on the secured segment in fiscal 2026.

Despite the slowdown, unsecured credit expected to maintain steady share in the retail portfolio



P-Projected

Note: For calculation of unsecured retail loans given by NBFCs, segments such as personal, microfinance and consumer

durables loans, and a share of education loans are considered Source: RBI, NHB, MFIN, Crisil Intelligence

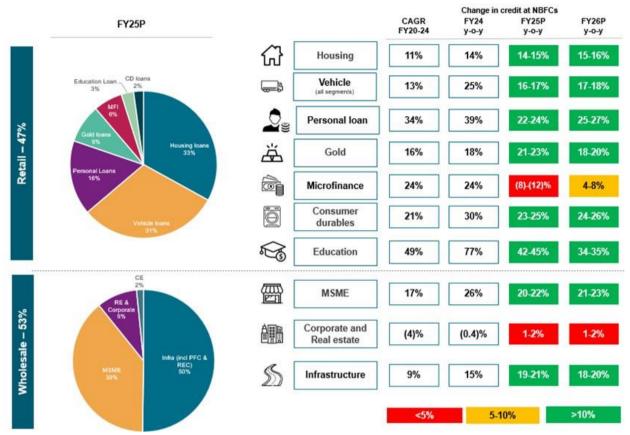
The surge in unsecured lending had raised concerns about underlying risks, prompting the RBI to issue a circular that led to a slowdown in credit during the second half of fiscal 2024. This slowdown has continued into fiscal 2025, driven, in part, by higher inflation and stagnant income, which could impair borrowers' repayment capability. Overleveraging at the borrower's end could also augment asset quality vulnerability. This is further exacerbated in unsecured lending, where there is no recourse to collateral and, hence, the loss given default is high. Following the RBI's circular, lenders are required to keep higher capital buffers against such exposures.

As a result, Crisil Intelligence expects the unsecured segment's growth to moderate to 12-14% in fiscal 2025, before accelerating to 20-22% in fiscal 2026. This growth trajectory reflects the ongoing impact of the RBI's circular, considerable deterioration in microfinance credit growth during fiscal 2025, and the evolving landscape of the retail lending market.

Between fiscals 2021 and 2024, i.e., the post-pandemic period, the secured segment logged a CAGR of 14%, surpassing pre-pandemic growth of 8%. In contrast, the unsecured segment clocked a staggering CAGR of 39% as NBFCs expanded their reach by targeting the new-to-credit customer segment and focusing on Tier II and lower-tier cities.

A decadal low savings rate of Indian households of 5.0% as of fiscal 2023 (as per second advance estimate FY23-24) owing to rising financial liabilities indicates a debt-driven consumption-led post-pandemic recovery. Further, recovery can be seen with improved savings rate to 5.2% as of fiscal 2024. The emergence of fintech companies (fintechs) has played a key role in driving the growth of the unsecured segment. Fintechs have been at the forefront of innovative lending practices, often catering to segments that traditional financial institutions might not reach.

Credit growth to be supported by secured lending segments, with moderation in unsecured loans



P-Projected

Source: Company reports, Crisil Intelligence

Housing finance: The housing finance sector saw 14% credit growth in fiscal 2024, led by affordable-HFCs and prime HFCs. The growth was driven by rising disposable incomes and increasing demand in smaller cities (Tier 2 and 3), supported by government initiatives and market penetration by HFCs. According to Crisil Intelligence, housing credit is projected to grow 14-15% in fiscal 2025 and 15-16% in fiscal 2026, driven by an anticipated repo rate cut of 75-100 bps (25 bps already done in February 2025) in the current cycle and government initiatives such as the Rs 30 billion allocation for the Interest Subsidy Scheme under Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana - Urban 2.0 in Union Budget 2025-26. In addition, a projected 8-10% growth in housing demand and a 5-6% increase in capital values in the top 10 cities will support credit growth.

Vehicle finance: The vehicle finance segment has demonstrated a strong growth trajectory, with a CAGR of ~13% between fiscals 2020 and 2024, with NBFC credit growth in fiscal 2024 outpacing banks vehicle finance growth. Going forward, the growth is expected to be driven by a surge in demand for used vehicles and a normal monsoon season, which will boost demand for tractors and two-wheelers. Improving market sentiment following the RBI's repo rate cut and continued momentum in passenger vehicle sales will also contribute to growth. However, sluggish demand for commercial vehicles due to weak utilisation may pose a risk to the growth trajectory. Crisil Intelligence forecasts 16-17% growth in vehicle finance advances for NBFCs in fiscal 2025 and 17-18% in fiscal 2026.

Gold finance: NBFCs' gold loan credit grew 18.4% in fiscal 2024, outpacing the 16% CAGR over fiscals 2020-2024. Despite a slow start due to a temporary ban on a key player, growth rebounded after the ban was lifted in September

2024. With rising concerns over asset quality and overleveraging in unsecured loans, gold loans are becoming a preferred credit option. Although the RBI has highlighted irregular practices in the sector, NBFCs have shown resilience. With gold prices anticipated to increase due to strong demand, Crisil Intelligence expects 21-23% growth in gold loan advances for NBFCs in fiscal 2025, followed by 18-20% growth in fiscal 2026.

Microfinance: The microfinance industry logged a CAGR of 17% between fiscals 2020 and 2024. The industry grew 25% in fiscal 2024, with NBFC-MFIs expanding 24% during the period. However, the industry's growth momentum was disrupted in the first half of fiscal 2025 due to a combination of transient challenges, including extreme heat waves, general elections and loan waiver campaigns in Punjab. The primary reason for the industry's asset quality deterioration was overleveraging among borrowers. The industry is expected to face a steep decline in advances, with a projected decline of (8-12)% in fiscal 2025 and modest growth of 4-8% in fiscal 2026. This downturn is attributed to factors such as reduced disbursements, declining collection efficiencies, state-level regulatory hurdles, and MFIN's self-regulatory measures aimed at addressing overleveraging and promoting credit discipline among borrowers.

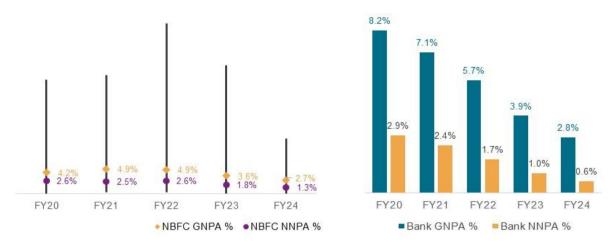
MSME finance: The MSME segment has a fundamental link to economic activity and was severely impacted during the pandemic. That said, after the pandemic, the segment logged healthy double-digit growth, supported by rise in corporate India's revenue. Crisil Intelligence expects MSME credit growth to moderate in fiscal 2025 on a high base. Further, growth in the secured loan against property (LAP) segment is expected to be higher than in non-LAP, owing to increased stress in the unsecured lending segment.

Real estate and corporate finance: NBFCs/HFCs are systematically trimming their wholesale portfolios and shifting their focus towards the retail business. This led to muted growth of -0.4% in fiscal 2024. Crisil Intelligence expects the wholesale book of NBFCs to start recovering in fiscal 2025, with a growth rate of 1-2%. This trend is expected to be sustained in fiscal 2026.

Infrastructure finance (including PFC and REC): The infrastructure book of NBFCs grew 15.4% in fiscal 2024 after expanding 12.2% in the previous fiscal. The growth momentum can be traced to investments in renewable power and a pick-up in the transmission and distribution sector amid increased power demand. Despite a moderation in government capital expenditure in fiscal 2025 compared with previous fiscals, power demand and infrastructure expansion in the power sector have remained strong, positioning NBFCs' infrastructure loan portfolios for healthy growth in fiscal 2025. Furthermore, the appointment of REC as the nodal agency for the rooftop solarisation project, announced in January 2024, is expected to provide an additional boost. According to Crisil Intelligence, these factors will drive 19-21% growth in NBFCs' infrastructure portfolio in fiscal 2025, followed by 18-20% growth in fiscal 2026.

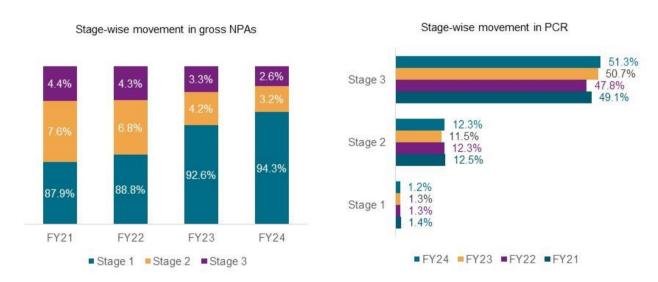
Asset quality pressure to mount for unsecured loans, secured to remain range-bound

Improving asset quality, a positive for medium-term growth



Note: For calculating GNPA and NNPA, 100 NBFCs that collectively accounted for loans and advances of Rs 23,000 billion as on March 31, 2024, were considered. The above set excludes PFC and REC. Source: RBI, company reports, Crisil Intelligence.

Decline in Stage 2 assets and higher provisioning instill optimism



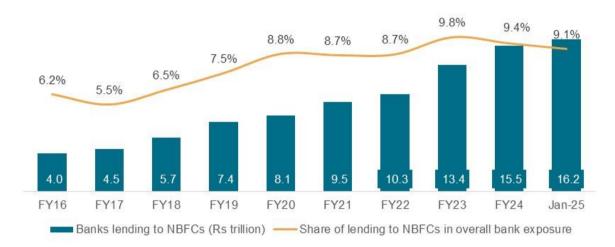
Note: The analysis is based on aggregate data for 27 NBFCs/HFCs in fiscal 2024, accounting for a gross exposure of Rs 15,810 billion as on March 31, 2024.

Source: RBI, company reports, Crisil Intelligence

The asset quality of NBFCs continued to improve until March 2024. Fiscal 2025 has been challenging for unsecured lending, with personal loans and microfinance facing asset quality concerns due to borrower overleveraging and collection disruptions. Crisil Intelligence expects GNPAs of the unsecured segment to remain elevated in fiscals 2025 and 2026, despite regulatory interventions. In contrast, secured retail assets such as housing and vehicle loans saw a decline in GNPAs in fiscal 2024, driven by effective collections and provisioning. However, vehicle loans may experience a marginal uptick in GNPAs in near term due to retail borrowers' exposure to unsecured lending. On the wholesale front, asset quality improved in fiscal 2024, driven by economic growth and robust credit expansion.

Infrastructure financing, in particular, has benefitted from its low-risk borrower profile, with GNPAs expected to decline further in fiscals 2025 and 2026.

Impact of risk weight circular and hardening of rates led to a decline in share of banks lending to NBFCs

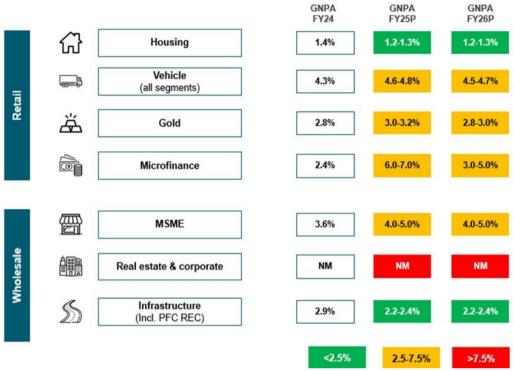


Source: RBI, Crisil Intelligence

In absolute terms, the credit exposure of banks to NBFCs increased 16% on-year to Rs 15.5 trillion in fiscal 2024 from Rs 13.4 trillion in fiscal 2023. On the other hand, the share of NBFCs in the overall credit exposure declined from 9.8% in fiscal 2023 to 9.4% in fiscal 2024 and further to 9.1% in January 2025. The moderation was driven by dynamic management of banking liquidity, which led to increased lending rates among banks and was further compounded by the RBI's risk weight circular. However, the recent reversal of the 25% increase in risk weights on bank exposures to NBFCs is expected to boost credit growth from banks to NBFCs.

The weighted average lending rates on outstanding rupee loans for banks increased from 8.72% in April 2022 to 9.85% in January 2025 (9.87%, if HDFC merger is excluded). Hardening of bank lending rates in relation to other funding avenues such as domestic capital markets and ECBs is expected to further moderate the share of bank borrowings this fiscal. However, bank borrowings are likely to rebound next fiscal as the effects of interest rate cuts are passed on to borrowers with a lag, making bank lending more competitive.

Unsecured lending to face higher stress with consequent deterioration in asset quality vis-à-vis range-bound trend in secured book



Notes:

- 1) P Projected, NM Not meaningful
- 2) Green: <2.5%, amber: 2.5-7.5%, red: >7.5%
- 3) Asset quality of real estate and corporate loans is not meaningful due to the addition of contractual moratoriums, extension of date of commencement of commercial operations (DCCO), one-time restructuring, and player strategy to downsize the wholesale portfolio

Source: Company reports, Crisil Intelligence

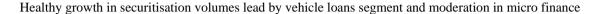
Securitisation volume up ~27% in nine months of this fiscal

The securitisation market in India has seen a significant surge in volume, with a 27% year-on-year increase to Rs 1.78 trillion in the first nine months of the current fiscal. This growth has been largely driven by private sector banks, which contributed 28% of the total issuances in the third quarter alone. The total issuance in the third quarter reached Rs 630 billion, a 60% increase from the same period last year.

In contrast, NBFCs have seen a modest 5% increase in originations. However, the number of first-time NBFC issuers has increased, with 15 new entities entering the market, bringing the total number of originators to 152. Private sector banks are expected to continue using securitisation as a balance sheet management tool, driving the market to new heights. Meanwhile, NBFCs are expected to see more new participants entering the market as they seek alternative funding sources.

Vehicle loans, including commercial vehicles and two-wheelers, accounted for 48% of securitisation volume, followed by mortgage-backed loans at 23%. Other asset classes, such as gold loans, microfinance loans, and personal and business loans, have also seen significant activity in the securitisation market.

The securitisation market is expected to continue growing, driven by the participation of private sector banks and the increasing demand for alternative funding sources from NBFCs. Despite some challenges, such as asset-quality issues in the microfinance sector, the market remains attractive for NBFCs amid tighter regulations around lending by banks. With banks the dominant investor class, accounting for 70% of the securitisation volume, the market is on track to hit record highs this fiscal.





Source: CRISIL Ratings

The securitisation and assignment of loan portfolios yields substantial benefits for NBFCs. Securitisation deals can effectively unlock liquidity, help manage asset-liability mismatches and liberate capital to pursue new lending opportunities. The assignment of loans to banks or other investors, meanwhile, enables NBFCs to transfer credit risk, reduce provisioning requirements, and enhance balance-sheet resilience. Furthermore, securitisation and assignments can provide NBFCs with access to a diversified funding base, diminish their reliance on traditional funding sources, and bolster their financial stability.

Housing finance - Review and outlook

Housing loan growth to remain range bound in fiscal 2025 and recover in fiscal 2026

The Indian housing finance sector—comprising financial institutions (FIs), scheduled commercial banks, scheduled cooperative banks, regional rural banks, agriculture and rural development banks, housing finance companies (HFCs), state-level apex cooperative housing finance societies and non-banking financial companies (NBFCs) - clocked a healthy 13.4% CAGR over fiscal 2020 to 2024 supported by rise in disposable income, healthy demand emanating from smaller cities markets, greater number of players entering the segment and government impetus on housing.

At the end of fiscal 2024, overall housing finance credit outstanding of banks and NBFCs/HFCs stood at ~Rs 33,989 billion, representing a 13% on-year increase. The growth was driven by the rising aspirations of a young population with growing disposable incomes as well as increased demand in smaller cities (tier II and III) facilitated by government initiatives and innovative digital tools which enabled lenders to more effectively assess cash flow-based incomes and broaden their market reach.

Notably, the demand for home loans remained robust despite the significant hike in reportates in fiscal 2023, which led

to higher interest rates over the next two fiscals. This resilience can be attributed to India's strong economic growth of 8.2% and the relative insulation of the salaried class from the impact of rising repo rates, allowing them to maintain their appetite for home loans.

Crisil Intelligence expects a range bound housing finance market of 13-14% growth in fiscal 2025 due to a slower economic growth rate of 6.4%, a delayed cut in repo rate by the RBI and disbursement headwinds stemming from state elections. However, with the full impact of anticipated repo rate cut of 75-100bps (25bps already done in February 2025) in the current cycle and government initiatives like Rs 30 billion allocation to Interest Subsidy Scheme (ISS) under PMAY in the union budget for fiscal 2025-26, the market is projected to bounce back with 14-15% growth.

Housing finance credit outstanding of NBFCs/HFCs and banks

Туре	Share in book FY24 (%)	Book (Rs billion) FY24	CAGR (%) FY20-24	Growth in FY24 (%)	Growth Outlook for FY25P (%)	Growth outlook for FY26P (%)
HFCs / NBFCs	20	6,802	11	14	14-15	15-16
Banks	80	27,187	14	13	13-14	14-15
Overall	100	33,989	13	13	13-14	14-15

P: Projection

Note: HDFC Ltd and HDFC Bank became a merged entity effective July 1, 2023. Past numbers have been adjusted for HDFC Ltd.'s estimated loan book for the retail housing and commercial real estate segments to arrive at normalised credit growth.

Source: Company reports, RBI, Crisil Intelligence

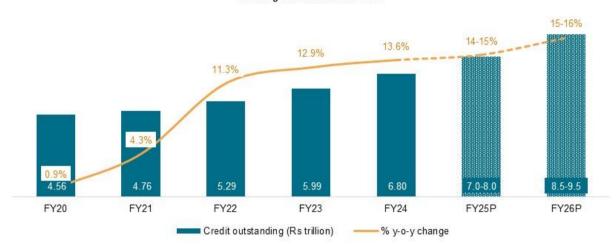
The merger of HDFC Ltd with HDFC Bank last fiscal has resulted in a shift in market share, with banks accounting for ~80% of retail housing credit. Banks have continued to gain market share over HFCs/NBFCs because of their competitive advantage in terms of higher liquidity and ability to offer lower interest rates.

Between fiscals 2020 and 2024, HFCs/NBFCs clocked ~11% CAGR, driven by a combination of factors such as improved affordability, pent-up demand and concessions on stamp duties by state governments. Additional support factors were initiatives from the central government, developer schemes and the RBI's accommodative monetary policy.

During the first nine months of fiscal 2025, housing loan book growth at HFCs was relatively slow compared to previous fiscal as they faced several headwinds in disbursements such as amendments in property registration systems in Karnataka and Madhya Pradesh, impact of HYDRA (Hyderabad Disaster Response and Asset Monitoring and Protection Agency) in Hyderabad, heavy rains in Andhra Pradesh as well as elections in many states including Maharashtra, Andhra Pradesh, Jharkhand and Haryana. Moreover, HFCs focused on high-yielding mortgage-based portfolios such as loans against property (LAP) and equity loans to support margins and portfolio growth. Additionally, HFCs have established dedicated exposure limits to expand their affordable housing portfolios, aiming to boost yields and ease pressure on their net interest margins (NIMs). However, as these headwinds eased towards the end of fiscal year and RBI pivoting to rate cutting in February, disbursements are expected to see an uptick. Crisil Intelligence expects housing loan book of HFCs to grow between 14-15% in fiscal 2025 and further rise by 15-16% in fiscal 2026 as the full impact of repo rate cuts on interest rates will boost home loan demand.

Housing credit at HFCs to grow steadily

Housing loans at NBFCs/HFCs



P: Projection

Note: HDFC Ltd and HDFC Bank became a merged entity effective July 1, 2023. Past numbers have been adjusted for estimated loan book of HDFC Ltd for the retail housing and commercial real estate segments to arrive at normalised credit growth.

Source: Company reports, RBI, Crisil Intelligence

According to Crisil Intelligence, the housing demand (in million square feet) in the top seven cities recorded a significant surge in fiscal 2024, with 23% increase in demand and 13% rise in capital value. This surge supported a 13.6% growth in home loans provided during fiscal 2024.

The COVID-19 pandemic had a significant impact on the residential market in 2020 and 2021, causing a decline in demand and resulting in a significant build-up of unsold inventory at an average of over five years to sell. As the pandemic's grip began to loosen in fiscal 2022, the residential market started to recover, and demand began to rebound. This resurgence in demand continued to gain momentum, culminating in a collective release of pent-up demand that was felt in fiscals 2023 and 2024 leading to a decline the average inventory overhang from over three years in fiscal 2023 to 2.7 years during fiscal 2024 and is expected to be range bound in fiscal 2025 and 2026.

Crisil Intelligence projects rise in capital value of real estate properties by 14% in fiscal 2025, supporting housing finance credit growth of banks and NBFCs/HFCs of 13-14%. Going ahead in fiscal 2026, as the existing stock is absorbed and demand starts to rise on account of repo rate cut by the RBI, developers will respond by launching new projects to meet the growing demand, supporting overall housing credit growth of 14-15% in fiscal 2026.

Affordable-housing finance outpaces overall housing growth

Over the past few fiscals, rapid urbanisation and migration to cities resulted in urban housing shortage, particularly among the economically weaker sections (EWS) of the society. In this milieu, new housing projects mushroomed, leading to a sharp rise in disbursements by affordable-housing finance companies (A-HFCs). Credit growth in the A-HFC segment was led by an aggressive expansion by relatively small HFCs to gain a major share of the affordable and/or, tier II and III cities' markets.

Demand for housing remained robust throughout fiscal 2024 but slowed down towards the end of the year due to the prolonged period of high interest rates. Additionally, some buyers who were initially looking at affordable housing

options opted to stretch their budgets to purchase lower-mid ticket homes priced between ₹25-75 lakh, driven by increasing property values. The Union Budget 2024-25 has allocated a significant amount of Rs 2.2 trillion for the Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (PMAY)-Urban over the next five years, which is expected to revive interest in affordable housing. Going forward, a push in the form of Rs 2.2 trillion allocation for Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (PMAY-Urban) over the next five years announced in Union Budget 2024-25 is likely to revive interest in affordable housing once again, which has lately seen a decline in construction activity, with developers increasingly shifting focus towards the premium and luxury segments in metros, tier II and III cities, etc. Moreover, the expected repo rate cuts of 75-100 bps, with 25 bps already implemented in February 2025, will provide relief to the underlying customer base. According to Crisil Intelligence, credit growth of the A-HFC segment is projected to slow down in fiscal 2025 to 19-20% mainly due to delayed in repo rate cut by the RBI and headwinds in disbursements faced by the overall sector. However, in fiscal 2026, credit growth is expected to rebound strongly to 22-23% on account of pass on of benefit of repo rate cut on interest rates and traction from PMAY schemes.

Note: Crisil Intelligence defines A-HFCs with average ticket size of less than Rs 2 million



A-HFCs: Growth to moderate in FY25, accelerate in FY26

P: Projection,

Note: HDFC Ltd and HDFC Bank became a merged entity effective July 1, 2023. Past numbers have been adjusted for HDFC Ltd.'s estimated loan book for the retail housing and commercial real estate segments to arrive at normalised credit growth.

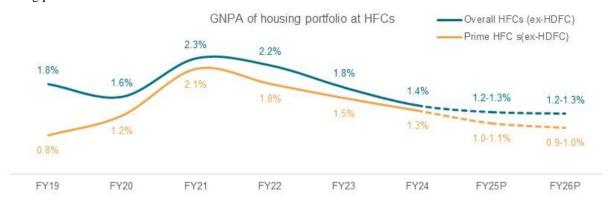
Prime HFCs — LIC Housing Finance, Sammaan Capital, PNB Housing Finance, Can Fin Homes, Bajaj Housing Finance and Aditya Birla Housing Finance

A-HFCs — Tata Capital Housing Finance, ICICI Home Finance, Repco Home Finance, GIC Housing, Aadhar Housing, Aavas Financiers, Nido Home Finance, Motilal Oswal Home Finance, Home First Finance, Aptus Value Housing Finance, Shriram Housing, Vastu Housing Finance Ltd, Piramal Capital and Housing Finance Ltd, IIFL Home Finance Ltd, Grihum Housing Finance and Mahindra Rural Housing Finance

Source: Company reports, RBI, Crisil Intelligence

Asset quality continued its improving trend and is expected to remain range bound

Housing portfolio continues to show resilience



P: Projection,

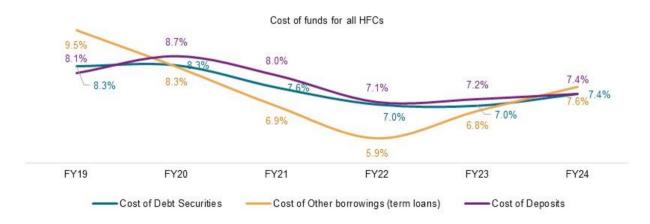
Note: HDFC Ltd and HDFC Bank became a merged entity effective July 1, 2023. Past numbers have been adjusted for HDFC Ltd.'s estimated loan book for the retail housing and commercial real estate segments to arrive at normalised credit growth

Source: Company reports, Crisil Intelligence

The housing portfolio has demonstrated a positive trend, with a decline in GNPAs since fiscal 2021, indicating an improvement in asset quality. In fiscal 2024, the housing portfolio's GNPA decreased 40 basis points to 1.4% due to the resilience of prime HFCs' customer base during the pandemic. Effective collections and higher provisioning also contributed to the improvement. Due to high interest rates in first nine months of fiscal 2025, lenders intensified their collection efforts and closely monitored early signs of delinquency, leading to an improvement in asset quality. As a result, Crisil Intelligence forecasts the GNPA of the housing portfolio to decline to 1.2-1.3% in fiscal 2025 and remain relatively stable in fiscal 2026. Furthermore, the anticipated reduction in the repo rate by 75-100 basis points in the current cycle, including the 25-basis point cut in February 2025, is expected to alleviate the burden of high-interest loans on customers, providing a stable outlook for the sector.

Rise in the cost of funds

Funding cost increase in fiscal 2024 with elevated interest rates



Note: Cost of funds is considered for LIC Housing Finance, Sammaan Capital, PNB Housing Finance, Bajaj Housing Finance, Can Fin Homes, Aadhar Housing Finance, Aptus Value Housing Finance and ICICI Home Finance. Source: Company reports, Crisil Intelligence

Profitability of HFCs remains robust during previous fiscals, trends to continue in short term with minor hiccups due to faster yield pass on floating rates loans

In fiscal 2024, HFCs saw a healthy double digit credit growth, led by increased loan disbursements expanding their overall loan book. The credit growth was accompanied by increase in yield on advances, owing to the issuance of new loans at higher interest rates and repricing of existing floating-rate loans, which fully absorbed the 250 basis points hike in repo rates from the previous fiscal year, resulting in a higher overall yield.

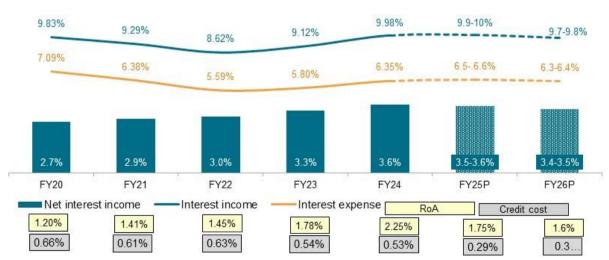
Simultaneously, the cost of borrowing rose due to new loans borrowed at higher interest rates and the repricing of existing floating-rate loans in fiscal 2024. However, since NBFCs maintain a balanced mix of fixed and floating-rate borrowings, the impact of the 250-basis points repo rate hike is more gradual, unlike the faster pass-through to the final borrower. As a result, in fiscal 2024, interest income on average assets increased to 10.0% from 9.1% in fiscal 2023, while interest expense on average assets rose to 6.3% from 5.8% in fiscal 2023, translating into the highest net interest income in the last five years, at 3.6%.

In fiscal 2024, some housing-finance companies' operating expenses increased due to investments in technology and operational upgrades. However, these costs were partially offset by higher fee income generated from loan repricing. In fiscal 2024, credit costs remained range-bound at 0.5%, resulting in a strong return on assets of ~2.2%. Crisil Intelligence projects a decline in both interest income on average assets and interest expenses on average assets for fiscal years 2025 and 2026. This downward trend is expected to be driven by the anticipated interest rate cut of 75-100bps (25 bps already done in February 2025) in the current cycle. The extent of the decline will depend on the lag in passing on the rate cut to end customers and its impact on borrowing costs.

Crisil intelligence expects a reduction in net interest income to average assets ratio due to the impact reporate cut by the RBI on the borrowing cost of HFCs. Credit cost will decline slightly in line with improvement in asset quality. RoA is expected to decline by about 1.7-1.8% primarily due to lower net interest income.

Further in the next fiscal, the impact of the repo rate changes will be higher, leading to a drop in net interest income to average assets ratio. Credit costs are expected to increase to 0.3-0.4% in line with loan book growth.

Credit costs to remain range at manageable levels in fiscals 2025 and 2026



P: Projected

Note: All ratios are based on total assets

Note: HDFC Ltd and HDFC Bank became a merged entity effective July 1, 2023. Past numbers have been adjusted for HDFC Ltd's estimated loan book for the retail housing and commercial real-estate segments to arrive at normalised

credit growth. Source: Company reports, Crisil Intelligence

Housing finance – Industry overview

Crisil Intelligence defines affordable-housing loans as housing loans with an average ticket size of less than Rs 2 million.

Affordable-HFCs are able to garner share owing to their:

- Strong origination skills and a focused approach
- Ability to cater to a niche category of customers
- Relatively superior customer service and diverse channels of business sourcing
- Non-salaried profile of ~80% of customers
- Higher presence in smaller cities

These factors have helped affordable-HFCs capture market share as banks have become risk-averse and are focusing on high-ticket customers with good credit profiles.

By virtue of being largely present in metros and urban areas, the ticket sizes of banks and large HFCs have followed rising property prices. Further, the focus on the urban salaried segment by banks and large HFCs has enabled affordable-HFCs to tap the non-salaried customer, Tier 3 cities and rural markets.

Business model

The high cost of serving the affordable-housing category has prompted financiers to adopt innovative models to source business. An HFC targeting the low-income, informal-sector customer employs a hub-and-spoke model, where its retail branches operate as 'hubs' in urban areas, while project site kiosks follow up on low-income construction projects to source customers.

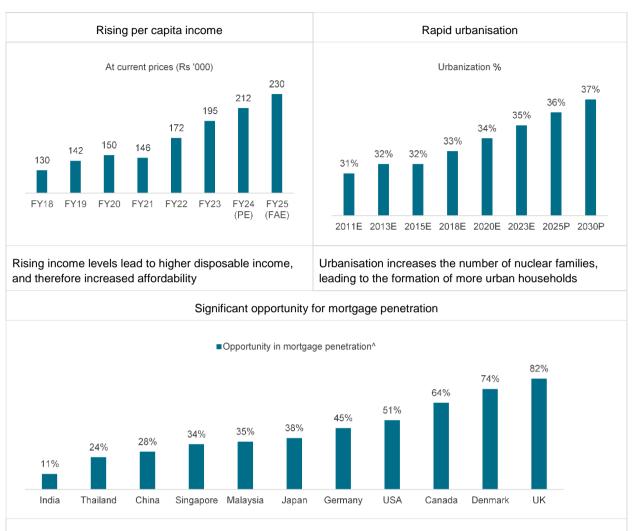
Although this model is popular and largely followed by financiers, a developer-based model, where the HFC is present at the low-income housing-project site and business takes place directly alongside developer-partners, is not uncommon. Financiers also spread awareness about their products in rural areas by setting up kiosks at gram sabhas and arranging loan melas.

Direct customer contact enables better visibility and reliable customer assessment, thus limiting fraud. Moreover, all critical functions, such as origination, verification and credit appraisal, are undertaken in-house, while certain non-core activities, such as loan documentation and processing, may be outsourced. This allows a start-up HFC to allocate more internal resources towards vital aspects of lending, such as verification and credit appraisal.

Customer risk

HFCs are aware of the challenges of serving low-income customers and the informal sector, in particular. There are fundamental differences compared with traditional housing finance, as this income group rarely has proof of income and expenditure documents that conventional mortgage lenders rely on to assess creditworthiness. Thus, evaluating these customers requires more of a field-based approach to verify cash flow – using surrogates and building up knowledge about customer sub-segments to increase assessment reliability. The person, and not just documents, helps assess credit quality.

Long-term growth drivers of the housing-finance sector



India's mortgage penetration, though low, is improving owing to ease of financing, tax incentives, and increasing reach of financiers ^Company

reports, European Mortgage Federation and Hofinet

Source: Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, International Monetary Fund, European Mortgage Federation, Housing Finance Information Network, NHB, company reports, Crisil Intelligence

Risks and challenges



Competitive advantage of banks vis-à-vis HFCs

 Banks have access to borrowers' banking behaviour and their repayment history by which they approach their regular customers by offering lower interest rates (than HFCs) and zero processing fee.



Funding disadvantage for lower rated HFCs Smaller HFCs have disadvantage due to the mix of funding (mid-size and small HFCs are more bank-funded) and higher costs (as credit ratings are lower)



Delay in project approvals and construction

- HFCs' cash flows are largely dependent on the timely completion of projects, in which their customers have bought housing.
- If the project gets delayed, the borrower may start defaulting on loans



Lack of proper title; lack of data for credit appraisal

- Credit score availability in India is still at a nascent which makes it difficult
 to judge the ability of the borrower to repay
- HFCs are trying hard to mitigate this risk by doing more due diligence by their technical team.

Affordable housing finance - Review and outlook

Affordable housing credit to outpace the overall housing growth in fiscal 2025 and 2026

The affordable housing finance market in India has emerged as a significant sector, driven by the government's vision of "Housing for All". Driven by the rapid urbanization and growing demand for affordable housing, this market is characterised by a large and unmet demand, presenting a substantial opportunity for lenders to cater to the housing needs of low- and middle-income segments. As a large portion of the population remains unable to afford formal housing, the affordable housing finance market has become a critical component of the country's financial ecosystem, playing a vital role in addressing this pressing social issue.

The sector has witnessed considerable growth in recent years, with the government introducing various initiatives such as the Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana and the Interest Subsidy Scheme to support the development of affordable housing.

The overall credit growth of affordable housing finance companies (A-HFCs), or companies disbursing average loan ticket size of less than Rs 2 million, logged a robust 15% compound annual growth rate (CAGR) between fiscals 2020 and 2024 vs an 11% CAGR for the overall housing finance segment.

The loan growth of A-HFCs was driven by higher housing demand, owing to the companies' improved operating environment supported by stable income level and increasing penetration in tier I and II cities. Also, factors such as rising disposable incomes, stable economic conditions and various government initiatives, contributed to the sharp double-digit growth.

Demand for affordable housing finance tapered down slightly in fiscal 2025 due to a prolonged period of higher interest rates which lowered the demand. Moreover, some of the affordable housing customers moved up into the lower-level mid-ticket borrowing bracket of 25-75 lakh by extending their budgets owing of increase in capital values of residential properties. As a result, Crisil Intelligence projects credit growth at A-HFCs to slow to 19-20% in fiscal 2025.

Going forward, a push in the form of Rs 2.2 trillion allocation for Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana PMAY-Urban over the next five years announced in Union Budget 2024-25 is likely to revive interest in affordable housing once again, which

has lately seen a decline in construction activity, with developers increasingly shifting focus towards the premium and luxury segments in metros, tier I and II cities, etc. This move is likely to be further supported by expected reporate cuts of 75-100 bps, with 25 bps already implemented in February 2025, providing relief to the underlying customer base. Crisil Intelligence, projects credit growth at HFCs to recover to 22-23% in fiscal 2026.

A-HFCs credit growth trend vs overall segment

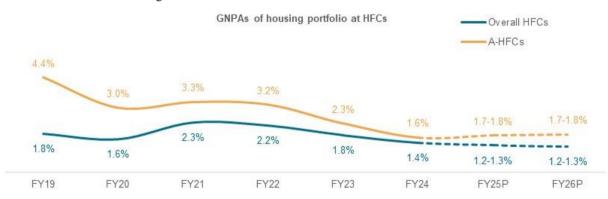


P-projected

Note: HDFC Ltd and HDFC Bank became a merged entity effective July 1, 2023. Past loan book of HDFC Ltd for the retail housing and commercial real estate segments have been adjusted to arrive at normalised credit growth Source: Company reports, Reserve Bank of India (RBI), Crisil Intelligence

Asset quality of affordable housing to stabilise supported by increased information availability and technology integration for credit assessment

GNPA of AHFCs to remain range bound in fiscal 2026



P-projected,

Note: HDFC Ltd and HDFC Bank became a merged entity effective July 1, 2023, historical numbers are adjusted for HDFC Ltd book considered under banks and eliminated from HFCs.

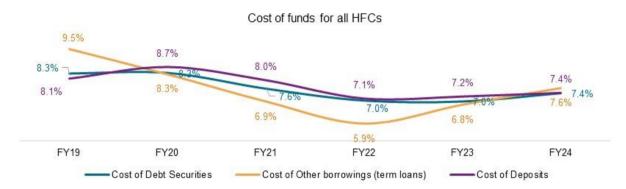
Source: Company reports, RBI, Crisil Intelligence

In fiscal 2024, gross non-performing assets (GNPAs) of the affordable housing portfolio improved 70 basis points (bps),

owing to enhanced collections, resilient economic conditions and appropriate underwriting controls of the customer base, leading to no major write-off in their retail portfolios.

According to Crisil Intelligence, the asset quality of A-HFC players is expected to rise marginally to 1.7-1.8% in fiscal 2025 due to the delayed rate cut by the RBI, leading many the financers to raise the benchmark rates. GNPAs will remain range bound at 1.7-1.8% in fiscal 2026 supported by passing the rate cuts benefit on lending rates to end borrowers.

Cost of borrowing rises marginally in fiscal 2024



Note: HFCs comprise LIC Housing Finance Ltd, Indiabulls Housing Finance Ltd, PNB Housing Finance Ltd, Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd, Can Fin Homes Ltd, Aadhar Housing Finance Ltd and Aptus Value Housing Finance India Ltd Source: Company reports, Crisil Intelligence

Profitability of Affordable financers steady last fiscal, RoA peaked

Affordable housing finance companies witnessed improvement in RoA supported by increase in yield on advances, owing to the issuance of new loans at higher interest rates and repricing of the existing floating rate loans, which fully absorbed the 250-bps hike in repo rates from the previous fiscal, resulting in a higher overall yield. As interest rates rose, borrowing costs increased as well in fiscal 2024, on account of uptake of new loans with higher rates and repricing of existing floating rate borrowings. However, as housing finance companies have a mix of fixed and floating rate borrowings, the effect of the 250-bps repo rate hike was slower and more gradual, unlike the quicker impact on the final borrower.

As a result, in fiscal 2024, interest income-to-average assets ratio increased to 11.1% from 10.6% in fiscal 2023 and interest expense-to-average assets ratio rose to 6.0% from 5.5% in fiscal 2023, translating into a stable net interest income ratio at 5.0%.

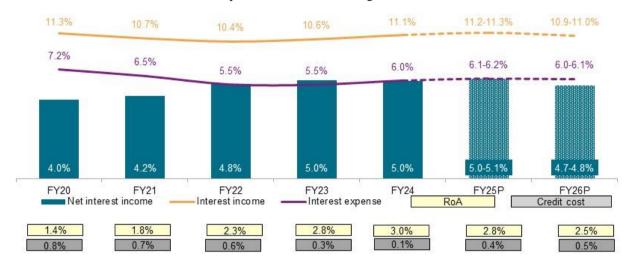
Meanwhile, some companies saw a roll-back of provisions, totalling 0.1% credit cost. The extra provision was created last fiscal to cushion any impact because of rising repo rate transfers to final consumers. This led to the segment's best return on assets (RoA) in the past five years, at 3.0%.

Going ahead, Crisil Intelligence projects that interest income will further increase in fiscal 2025 as A-HFCs raised new loans at a higher rate as well as increased their MCLR on account of delayed repo rate cut. On the other hand, interest expense-to-average assets is expected to increase at a relatively lower rate as A-HFCs focused on raising money at competitive rates from sources such as term loans and NHB refinancing. Overall, net interest income ratio is expected to improve by ~10 bps. However, as A-HFCs again built provisions after reversals in fiscal 2024, RoA is expected to shrink by about ~20 bps.

The full impact of this rate cut will be seen in fiscal 2026. However, due to mismatch in the timings of its impact on lending and borrowing, net interest income will see a slight improvement. Credit costs are expected to increase slightly in tandem with loan book growth and time lag in passing interest rate benefit to borrowers. As a result, ROA is expected

to shrink in fiscal 2026.

NIMS to contract next fiscal, due to faster pass of rate cuts to floating rate loans



P – projected

Note: All ratios are based on total assets Source: Company reports, Crisil Intelligence

Gold finance - Review and outlook

Gold loan growth accelerates as banks and non-banking financial companies (NBFCs) shift focus to secured lending, driven by a reduction in exposure to unsecured credit.

Crisil Intelligence expects gold loan growth for NBFCs to remain strong in fiscal 2025, with a projected increase of 300-500 basis points over fiscal 2024. Regulatory developments may pose a risk to the sector's growth momentum and will be watched closely.

NBFCs are poised to deliver strong gold loan growth, with a projected increase of 21-23% in fiscal 2025, tapering to 18-20% in fiscal 2026

Banks dominated gold loans credit market, with a share of ~78% in fiscal 2024, up from 71% in 2020. This trend is expected to persist, with banks' market share projected to increase ~100 bps in the current fiscal.

Credit growth in this segment has normalised for banks and rebounded post-pandemic for NBFCs, though slower than the compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of ~25% logged between fiscals 2020 and 2024 by the industry. While credit growth of banks in the segment has normalised, that of NBFCs has recovered following a slack seen after the pandemic, resulting in a healthy growth in the overall segment in fiscal 2024. The overall gold loan segment (banks and NBFCs combined) grew ~23% in fiscal 2024, driven by rising gold prices, better asset quality, and higher interest rates.

The overall gold loan market is poised for a substantial growth of 24-26% in fiscal 2025, with NBFCs expected to contribute 21-23% credit expansion in the current fiscal. Meanwhile, banks are likely to take the lead, driven by targeted efforts to expand agricultural credit, which is facilitated by their ability to lend at lower interest rates. NBFCs will lose share of the gold loan market to banks, even as their disbursements are expected to recover.

The strategic shift towards secured lending is expected to drive the growth in gold loan advances of NBFCs, as they seek

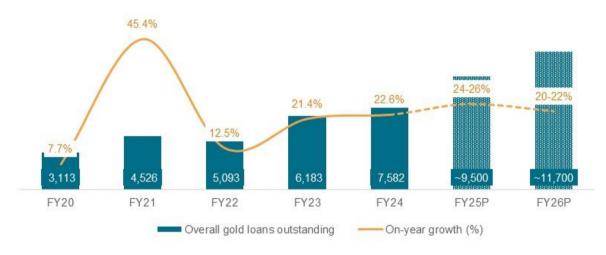
to reduce exposure to the unsecured segments. Gold loans are considered a low-risk proposition due to the strong collateral the yellow metal provides, reinforced by the sentimental value borrowers attach to gold. Additionally, gold loans offer attractive interest margins, making them more lucrative than other secured asset classes.

Regulatory challenges notwithstanding, gold loans are poised to become a preferred option for financial institutions on account of strong demand for credit amidst rising concerns over asset quality and overleveraging in the unsecured loan segment. The low credit cost associated with gold loans, combined with the enhanced borrowing capacity facilitated by rising gold prices, is expected to fuel growth in this segment.

Furthermore, the vast gold reserves held by Indian households, estimated to be 25,000 tonnes, of which only a fraction (2,950-3,350 tonne) is currently being utilised as collateral, presents a significant growth opportunity. The increasing penetration of the formal sector is likely to unlock this potential, driving growth in the gold loan market and making it an attractive proposition for lenders.

Rising gold prices and a shift towards secured lending expected to drive growth in the gold loan segment

Overall gold loans outstanding (Rs. billion)



Note:

1) P — projected

2) Gold loan portfolio of banks includes "loans against gold jewellery" and "agri-gold loans" portfolio Source: Company reports, Crisil Intelligence

Gold prices drive growth, while higher tonnage amplifies expansion in gold loans

Crisil Intelligence forecasts a significant surge in gold prices this fiscal. The surge is expected to persist on account of continued pressure from the international markets, a weakening rupee, and robust investment demand.

Average monthly gold prices witnessed 15% growth in fiscal 2024, while average monthly prices rose 21% on-year. The key drivers of this growth include:

- 1. Global pressures: Ongoing geopolitical tensions, economic uncertainty, and monetary policy changes are contributing to the surge in gold prices globally
- 2. Weak rupee: The depreciation of the Indian rupee against the United States (US) dollar is making gold imports more expensive, which is driving up domestic gold prices
- 3. Investment demand: Robust investment demand for gold owing to its appeal as a safe-haven asset and a hedge against inflation, is fuelling the price increase

Additionally, the recent reduction in import duty on gold to 6% from 15% is expected to partially offset the dip in demand caused by higher prices. However, the overall impact of this duty cut is likely to be limited, as the strong upward momentum in gold prices is expected to continue.

Looking ahead, further weakening of the rupee and expectations of an interest rate cut by the US Federal Reserve, despite the 100-bps cuts it has announced so far, are likely to drive gold prices even higher, providing a boost to the gold loan market. Gold loans are expected to surge due to rising gold prices and higher tonnage.

Tonnage of the top two gold finance companies comprising nearly ~65% of NBFC gold loans outstanding has increased 7% on-year by the end of December 2024 as against 3% growth in December 2023.

Rising penetration will drive organised gold loans market share

The shift in customer preference to organised players from unorganised ones will also support credit growth, largely because the latter charge exorbitant interest rates and provide little clarity on valuation of gold and the loan-to-value (LTV) ratio. Also, there is no assurance that the pledged asset will be returned.

Crisil Intelligence believes the share of organised financiers will grow on increasing gold loan penetration in the country through geographical diversification and wider popularity of this mode of financing.

Organised gold loan penetration in India is expected to deepen significantly due to wider geographical diversification, a growing branch network, and increasing keenness of households to monetise their gold holdings for personal and business purposes. Rising gold prices and expectations that micro enterprises would fund their working capital requirements through gold loans are also expected to boost gold financing. The organised segment has been using digital and online platforms, along with phygital (a combination of physical and digital) modes, for business. The increasing uptake through these modes is expected to be the primary growth driver.

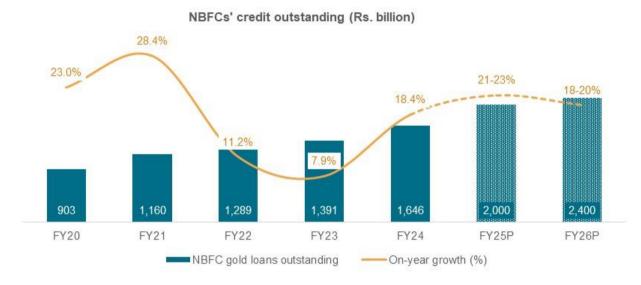
NBFCs compete on operating efficiency, turnaround time and local connect, while managing risks

Banks offering gold loans at a lower cost gives them a competitive advantage over NBFCs. Hence, NBFCs have been trying to compete through aggressive branch expansion and a focussing on improving customer experience. They focus more on the gold loan business and have, accordingly, built their service offerings by investing significantly in staffing, systems and processes in line with customer needs. Some key features are as follows:

- 1. Lower turnaround time and less documentation: The borrower generally wants to loan to be disbursed as quickly as possible. Availability of well-trained and experienced employees in assessment and valuing gold helps NBFCs disburse loans faster than banks.
- 2. Wider reach and better local connect: NBFCs have a wider and deeper reach geographically, especially in rural and semi-urban regions, where demand for gold loans is higher.
- 3. Risk management process: Most NBFCs have put in place a comprehensive and robust risk management process based on their experiences and the key risks involved. These include steps to prevent fraud, ensure safety of the gold stored, and recoup losses from possible non-performing assets (NPAs).
- 4. Operational efficiency: Gold loan finance requires operational efficiency in storing, securing, transporting and auctioning assets. Industry leaders Muthoot Finance and Manappuram Finance have achieved significant growth of 14% and 20%, respectively, in assets under management (AUM) per branch,

indicating improved operational efficiency. As they account for 60% of the NBFC gold loan market, their performance sets the benchmark for the industry's operational efficiency.

Domestic appetite, low penetration, and vast untapped unorganised market share to drive gold loan demand



Note: P — *projected*

Source: Company reports, Crisil Intelligence

Looking to compete more effectively with banks and fintech players in the gold loan segment, NBFCs are expanding their reach and customer base through focused marketing, and increased spending on advertising, and employee incentives. They are also working towards ringfencing their high-value customers (those availing loans of over Rs 2 lakh), who are targeted by banks, and expanding to cater to rural low-income customers. Most of the customer base of NBFCs offering gold loans remains stable, as banks typically cater to larger ticket sizes.

NBFCs' gold loan portfolio logged a CAGR of 16.2% between fiscals 2020 and 2024 despite low credit growth of 7.9% in 2023. Crisil Intelligence projects NBFCs' gold loan credit growth at 21-23% in fiscal 2025 on account of branch expansion and optimisation, expected rise in gold prices, an increase in demand for credit from the target consumer segment, and easing competition from banks. However, the RBI's flagging of irregular practices, in September 2024 on the loan-against-gold jewellery space and subsequent requirement of review of policies, processes and practices to identify gaps and initiate remedial measures, are expected to impact growth and pose a downside risk to credit growth.

The average ticket size of gold loans increased over the past five years, as higher gold prices have created headroom for incremental credit due to lowering of the LTV ratio. Since the LTV ratio for NBFCs is capped at 75%, the increase in the average ticket size suggests a rise in the gold loan portfolio owing to higher gold prices. Thus, AUM growth is also led by an increase in ticket size, in addition to higher volumes.

Rising gold prices boost gold-loan growth, as more loans can be taken against the same quantity of gold

Despite the rise in gold stocks, LTVs remained range-bound at 62-65% between fiscal 2021 and the first half of fiscal 2025, compared with the pre-pandemic level of 55-60%, due to a considerable jump in gold prices. The gold stocks of the top two NBFCs declined throughout most of fiscal 2023 but rebounded moderately in the final quarter of fiscal 2024, with the upward momentum carrying over into the first quarter of fiscal 2025.

Microfinance - Review and outlook

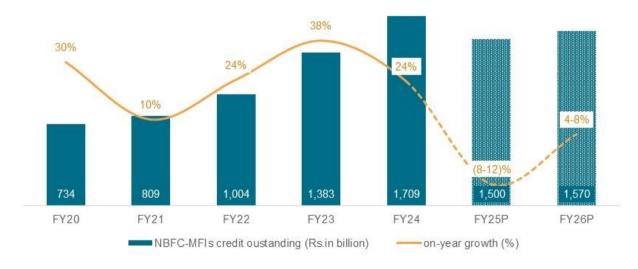
The microfinance industry to remain under pressure this fiscal due to a sharp decline in disbursements, high GNPA levels, and stringent MFIN guardrails

The microfinance industry's woes are likely to persist, with the current stress expected to linger beyond the current fiscal year and potentially extend into the first half of the next fiscal, suggesting a prolonged period of challenges for the sector.

The microfinance industry is expected to face severe challenges, with NBFC-MFIs portfolio expected to decline in the range of (8-12) % in fiscals 2025 and grow by 4-8% in next fiscal. The precipitous decline is due to multiple adverse factors, including a sharp reduction in disbursements triggered by an alarming surge in delinquent assets, a marked deterioration in collection efficiencies, and state-level regulatory hurdles. Furthermore, the implementation of MFIN guardrails and the sector's own self-regulatory measures, aimed at mitigating rising stress, are likely to exacerbate the downturn, ultimately leading to a severe downside risk for the sector.

According to RBI's revised regulatory framework, any collateral-free loan given to a household with an annual income of up to Rs 3 lakh would be considered an MFI loan. In India, microfinance plays an important role in delivering credit to the bottom of the economic pyramid. As a result, microfinance lends support to income-generating activities and livelihoods in both rural and urban areas. Microfinance loans are of small amount, have short tenures, are extended without collateral, and have a higher frequency of loan repayments compared with traditional commercial loans. These loans are generally taken for income-generating activities, but are also provided for consumption, housing and other purposes. Thus, MFI operations have traditionally been cash-intensive and have become very aggressive in rural areas, especially after demonetisation.

NBFC-MFIs are expected to witness sharp contraction of their portfolio with advances expected to decline to (8-12)% this fiscal



Note: P: Projected

Source: MFIN, Crisil Intelligence

NBFC-MFIs' share increased 7% since fiscal 2020 to December 2024.

While microfinance advances would comprise of only 1% of total banking credit outstanding as of March 2024; it is nearly 5% of total NBFC advances. Despite this Banks had the largest share in the MFI industry in fiscal 2020, as they lend under priority-sector lending (PSL) norms. However, NBFC-MFIs' focused lending approach and support from

investors (impact and private equity funds) over the past five fiscals boosted their disbursements, with their loan book growing at a CAGR of 24% between fiscals 2020 and 2024 compared with ~12% for banks. Share of NBFC-MFIs increased to 39% by the end of December 2024.

Share of rural lending increased considerably by the end of December 2024

Going forward, NBFC-MFIs are expected to bring more individuals under the formal mode of financing and increase financial literacy, along with supporting credit growth.

The main objective of microfinance lending is to support capital formation in agriculture and allied sectors. With disbursements targeting the rural areas, NBFC-MFIs promote alternative employment opportunities by supporting farm and manufacturing sectors.

GNPA in microfinance industry are expected to rise with some moderation expected after implementation of new self-regulatory measures.

The Covid-19 pandemic put considerable strain on small businesses and disrupting cash flows of rural borrowers, who account for bulk of NBFC-MFI borrowers. However, over the past two years, the portfolio at risk denoted by (PAR) 90+ consistently improved. Asset quality improved up to end-fiscal 2024 along with reduction in the restructured portfolio. PAR 90+, which had peaked at 6.7% during first quarter of fiscal 2022 following the second wave of the pandemic, improved significantly up to fiscal 2024, as loans moved out of moratorium and borrowers started regular repayment – PAR 90+ declined from a high of 6.7% in fiscal 2022 to 2.2% in the second quarter of fiscal 2024.

The microfinance industry's stress levels continued to escalate, as evident from the sharp rise in PAR 30+ to 8.8% in December 2024, up from 3.4% in March 2024. This increase was driven by a significant surge in loans falling under the 30-60 DPD bucket, which rose to 1.8% in December 2024, compared to 0.5% in March 2024, representing a 50-basis point increase from September 2024. Furthermore, the 60-90 DPD bucket also saw a notable increase, rising to 1.7% in December 2024, up from 0.5% in March 2024. Overall, the 30-180 DPD bucket witnessed a substantial expansion, growing to 6.4% in December 2024, more than triple the 1.9% recorded in March 2024, underscoring the deepening delinquency stress in the industry.

Raise in credit cost and high attrition rates are expected to drag RoAs

Yields in the segment have historically been high on account of high interest rates and riskier borrower profiles. Borrowers are small businesses, household manufacturing units, farmers and daily wage workers, who have weak payment profiles. Hence, any disruption in the normal business environment impacts their cash flow, weakening their repayment ability. Players factor in this risk with higher yields. Typically, large players in this segment disburse loans at 18-23%.

As most all borrowers are charged a fixed rate of interest owing to shorter span of the loan, any change in the repo rate gets immediately passed on to borrowers.

The anticipated increase in slippages and GNPAs is likely to result in non-recognition of income on affected assets and non-accrual of interest income on these accounts. Furthermore, the RBI's heightened scrutiny of lending rates may lead to pressure on interest income, which could be compounded by a decline in advances, potentially impacting the overall revenue trajectory of NBFC-MFIs. Furthermore, the decline in microfinance securitisation volumes is expected to impact other income. The share of microfinance loans in overall securitisation volumes has decreased from 15% in March 2024 to 11% in December 2024, indicating a reduction in upfront income. This is because a significant portion of microfinance securitisation volumes, approximately 73%, comes from direct assignment transactions, which typically involve upfronting of income.

According to Crisil Intelligence, the interest income as a percentage of average total assets is expected to drop to 18.2-18.4% in fiscal 2025, and further to 17.8-18.0% in the subsequent fiscal year, due to the reduction in reportates, following a previous level of 18.8% in fiscal 2024.

Key success factors

- Ability to attract funds/raise capital and maintain healthy capital position
 - The microfinance industry had seen rapid growth over the past few years before moderating in fiscal 2025 owing to small ticket sizes and doorstep disbursement. Despite this, a large portion of the market remains underpenetrated, making it necessary for MFIs to raise funds at regular intervals to sustain growth. This remains a challenge for several MFIs owing to perceived risk of the borrower segment, their susceptibility to socio-political issues, and volatility in asset quality. The ability of MFIs to raise funding from diverse sources and maintain a capital position much higher than the prescribed regulatory minimum is vital for long-term sustainability. RBI rolled back the 25% increase in risk weights on consumer loans, excluding microfinance loans, amid rising industry stress.
- Geographically diversified portfolio helps MFIs mitigate risks
 A large, well-diversified portfolio in different geographies enables players to mitigate risks associated with
 a concentrated portfolio. Apart from this, a wider scale of operation helps them reduce operating expenses
 as a percentage of outstanding loans. Rural areas are still under-penetrated in India; hence, players operating
 in/focussed on these areas are likely to see faster growth in their portfolios.
- Ability to control asset quality and ageing of NPAs
 The vulnerability of MFI portfolios to local issues and events that impact the repayment ability of borrower households makes it critical for them to have a strong hold on asset quality and regularly engage with borrowers to control ageing of NPAs. MFIs, thus, need to put in place methods and use analytics to understand and predict the quality of the portfolio, and minimise the frequency and size of asset quality-related risks.
- Competitive dynamics Micro finance segment has witnessed intense competition between banks, NBFC-MFIs, vanilla NBFCs, and SFBs. Over the past fiscals, NBFC-MFI has clearly outpaced other lenders and has increased their market share from 32% as of March 2020 to 39% as of March 2024. The ~7% increase in market share of NBFC-MFIs came at the cost of banks. The NBFC-MFI were able to capture the share on account of their consistently rising ticket size, increased penetration in new geographies and support from investors (impact

and PE funds).

MSME finance - Review and outlook

Credit offtake by micro, small and medium enterprises (MSMEs) in fiscal 2024 stood at Rs 35,432 billion. Banks had a dominant 76% share of this, while non-banking financial companies (NBFCs) accounted for the balance.

The MSME lending landscape has undergone a significant transformation in recent years, with both banks and non-banking financial companies (NBFCs) intensifying their focus on this segment. The perfect storm of digital lending, government-backed initiatives, a thriving economy, and increasing adoption of formal credit channels has propelled this growth. Moreover, the shift towards cash flow-based underwriting has further boosted lending to MSMEs. This upward trend has been consistent over the past five fiscal years, with lenders recognizing the vital role MSMEs play in the economy. Fiscal 2024 witnessed a remarkable 22% growth in the overall MSME lending, with NBFCs taking the lead peaking at 27% and banks following at 20%, albeit on a higher base.

LAPs to maintain share within NBFC MSME financing this fiscal and next





Note:

1. P: Projected

2. Non-LAP segment includes secured and unsecured loans

Source: Company reports, Crisil Intelligence

During fiscal 2024, the loan against property (LAP) portfolio regained its dominance, accounting for 53% of the total, as economic activity rebounded with support from government initiatives such as the Atmanirbhar Bharat and the RBI. Additionally, housing finance companies (HFCs) contributed to the growth of the LAP segment as they expanded their portfolios to achieve better blended yields. The share of non-LAP declined during fiscal 2024 on account of cautious lending by players in unsecured segment, the trend continued in fiscal 2025 with share expected to remain stable at 47%. Additionally, increased focus of HFCs towards higher yielding LAP segment supported the faster increase in share of LAP during the last two fiscals. The LAP segment is expected to maintain its dominant position, accounting for a steady 53% of the market share in fiscal 2025 and subsequently increase to 54% by in fiscal 2026.

Industrialisation, steady economic expansion to propel MSME credit



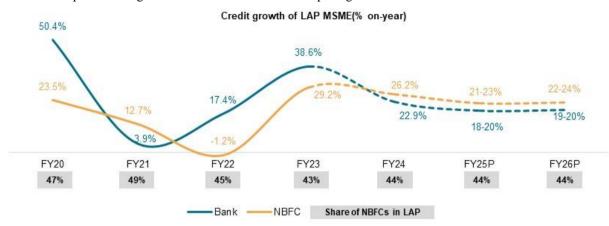
Notes:

1. P: Projected

2. Credit deployment data published by the RBI was revised and so were the comparable numbers for the previous fiscals. Sources: Company reports, Crisil Intelligence

LAP credit growth to moderate albeit at growing at a healthy pace

LAPs can be obtained by mortgaging residential and commercial real estate with a lender. These loans can be used for personal or business purposes and both salaried and self-employed individuals are eligible to apply. The main purpose of the loan is not strictly regulated and as it offers the financier security in the form of real estate, LAP is a secured offering with lower interest rate than a personal or corporate loan.



NBFCs' LAP portfolio to grow 21-23% in current fiscal outpacing banks

Notes:

1. P: Projected

2. Credit deployment data published by the RBI was revised with effect from January 2021 and so were the comparable numbers for the previous fiscals

Sources: Company reports, Crisil Intelligence

The LAP market saw a remarkable rebound in fiscal 2023, with banks and NBFCs posting growth rates of 38.6% and 29.2%, respectively, the highest since the pandemic. The growth slowed down in fiscal 2024, with banks growing at 22.9% and NBFCs at 27.6%. In fiscal 2023, banks initially took the lead owing to the perceived safety of collateral-backed loans. However, in fiscal 2024, non-banks, particularly HFCs, caught up and even surpassed banks in the LAP growth, driven by their focus on maintaining higher yields.

According to Crisil Intelligence, the LAP market is expected to experience a moderate expansion this fiscal with banks and NBFCs projected to grow at 18-20% and 21-23%, respectively.

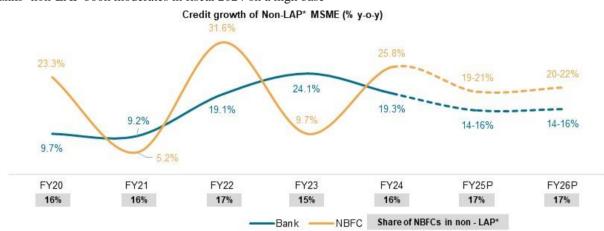
Non-LAP growth to be led by NBFCs, with banks focusing more on LAP

Loans with security and those without it make up the non-LAP sector. Working capital products, such as cash credit, overdraft facilities and bill discounting, as well as other term loan products (asset-backed or hypothecated loans), are examples of non-LAP secured MSME loans. Hypothecated loans are term-based where the offered collateral is a combination of real estate, stock and so on.

Self-employed borrowers are provided unsecured MSME loans in the absence of a collateral. Instead of being dependent on a collateral, this type of lending is cash-flow-based. Unsecured loans are reviewed based on a variety of factors, including scorecards, bureau checks, bank accounts, financial statements and returns from the goods and services tax. When a small business reaches a bank's cash credit and overdraft limits, it typically goes for an unsecured business loan to expand or sustain operations, take advantage of short-term possibilities or get through a cash flow crisis. Many lenders

offer these loans, in addition to the secured loans they already possess.

Owing to the non-availability of collateral, underwriting plays a key role in maintaining the asset quality of unsecured business loans. Underwriting these loans requires expertise and is powered by new financial technology and increased availability of data on customers' credit history. Competition in the secured loans market (especially retail loans) has compelled the NBFCs and a few private banks to gain expertise in niche lending and build robust digital platforms to cash in on fresh opportunities in the unsecured business loans space, while maximising profitability.



Banks' non-LAP book moderates in fiscal 2024 on a high base

Notes:

- 1. P: Projected
- 2. Credit deployment data published by the RBI was revised with effect from January 2021 and so were the comparable numbers for the previous fiscals have been revised accordingly.
- 3. * The non-LAP segment includes secured and unsecured loans

Sources: Company reports, Crisil Intelligence

In fiscal 2023, banks outperformed NBFCs in the non-LAP segment, achieving a robust growth rate of 24.1% driven by their aggressive strategies, increased market presence, lower funding costs and sufficient liquidity. In contrast, NBFCs grew at a slower pace of 9.7%.

In fiscal 2024, the trend reversed, with bank credit growth slowing to 19.3% due to a high base effect, while NBFCs saw a significant acceleration in growth to 25.8%, leveraging their low base and aggressively expanding their market share. Looking ahead, Crisil Intelligence predicts that bank credit growth will moderate to 14-16% in fiscal 2025 and 2026, as lenders become more cautious about unsecured lending and focus on secured loan against property lending, leading to slower growth in non-LAP segments. In contrast, NBFCs are expected to maintain a balanced growth trajectory, with both LAP and non-LAP credit growing at a rate of 19-21% in fiscal 2025 and 20-22% in fiscal 2026.

Wholesale finance - Review and outlook

NBFCs' wholesale book share drops by 3% between fiscals 2020 and 2024

Over the past few fiscals, non-banking financial companies' (NBFCs) lending to the real-estate sector has undergone a considerable change in terms of size, complexity and interconnectedness with the financial sector. Majority of housing finance companies (HFCs) are downsizing their real-estate portfolios, and only a few are actively expanding.

Wholesale finance encompasses providing short- and long-term funding to large and medium-sized corporate firms,

institutional customers and real-estate developers by banks and other financial institutions. Crisil Intelligence excludes lease-rental discounting from the wholesale book and lending to the infrastructure sector and covers only loans offered to large and mid-sized corporates in non-infrastructure segments.

Wholesale book of NBFCs flat in FY24, modest growth expected this fiscal and next

NBFCs to see muted expansion of 1-2% this fiscal and next



Notes:

1. P – Projected

2. HDFC Ltd and HDFC Bank are a merged entity effective 1 July 2023. Past numbers have been adjusted for estimated loan book of HDFC Ltd for the retail housing and commercial real-estate segment for normalised credit growth. Source: Company reports, Reserve Bank of India (RBI), Crisil Intelligence

NBFCs were cautious in lending to both the corporate and real-estate sectors. As a result, their wholesale book declined at CAGR of 4% over the last five fiscals. Most NBFCs are nearing completion of the transition to divesting their wholesale lending portfolios during fiscal 2025.

Looking ahead to fiscal years 2025 and 2026, NBFCs that continue to expand their portfolios are expected to stabilize this fiscal and remain steady the next. After a muted 0.4% degrowth in fiscal 2024, Crisil Intelligence predicts that the wholesale book of NBFCs will start to recover in fiscal 2025, with a growth rate of 1-2%, which is expected to be sustained in fiscal 2026.

Asset quality

Overall stress in the real estate and corporate segments has remained higher than in other segments. Crisil Intelligence estimates the overall stress in the wholesale book to be high, including contractual moratorium, book under extension by 'date for commencement for commercial operations (DCCO) extension. The wholesale GNPAs for non-banks (including HFCs) have moderated marginally during fiscal 2024, however, for few players the GNPAs are being on high double digit due to continued decline in wholesale book and no new disbursements. Crisil Intelligence estimates the overall GNPA to remain on a higher side at 8-10% during fiscal 2025.

OUR BUSINESS

Unless otherwise stated, references in this section to "we", "our" or "us" (including in the context of any financial information) are to the Company, its Subsidiaries and its Associates, and to the extent is accompanied by financial information, such information is included on a consolidated basis. Some of the information in the following section, especially information with respect to our plans and strategies, contains forward-looking statements that involve risks, assumptions, estimates and uncertainties. This section should be read in conjunction with the sections "Forward Looking Statements", "Risk Factors", and "Financial Information" on pages 21, 23 and 269, respectively of this Shelf Prospectus. Additionally, please refer to section titled "Definitions and Abbreviations" on page 3 for the definition of certain terms used in this section. Unless otherwise indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, the financial information included herein is derived from our Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024, Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022, Q3 2025 Unaudited Financial Results and H1 2025 Unaudited Financial Results as included in this Shelf Prospectus. Our fiscal year ends on March 31 of each year and references to a particular fiscal year are to the twelve months ended March 31 of that year.

Unless otherwise indicated or unless otherwise requires, industry and market data used in this section has been derived from the industry report titled "NBFC Report" dated February 2025 ("Industry report on NBFC Report") prepared and issued by Crisil Intelligence (Formerly CRISIL Market Intelligence & Analytics), appointed by us and exclusively commissioned and paid for by us in connection with the Issue. Crisil Intelligence (Formerly CRISIL Market Intelligence & Analytics) has used various primary and secondary sources including government sources as well as international agencies to prepare the report. The data included herein includes excerpts from the Industry report on NBFC Report and may have been re-ordered by us for the purposes of presentation. There are no parts, data or information (which may be relevant for the proposed Issue), that has been left out or changed in any manner. Unless otherwise indicated, financial, operational, industry and other related information derived from the Industry report on NBFC Report and included herein with respect to any particular year refers to such information for the relevant calendar year. For further details and risks in relation to the Industry report on NBFC Report, see Risk Factor No. 38 "Third party industry and industry-related statistical data in this Shelf Prospectus may be incomplete, out of date, incorrect or unreliable" on page 45.

Business Overview

Our Company is a Non-Banking Financial Company – Middle Layer ("NBFC-ML") registered with the RBI, catering to the credit requirements of a diverse customer base with its plethora of products. Our offerings include home loans, gold loans, MSME secured loan, MSME unsecured loan, personal loans, supply chain finance, micro finance, construction and real estate finance and capital market finance, catering to both retail and corporate clients.

The Company has received a registration as a Non-Banking Financial Company bearing registration number N-13.02386 vide certificate dated March 6, 2020.

Over the past several years, we have diversified our products and expanded our presence into segments that are of greater relevance to the evolving business environment and customer demand trends. Our key strategy is to steadily grow high quality, diversified retail assets focusing on under-banked segments, with effective risk management and cost optimization through well-defined processes and leveraging technology.

Our product offering evolution is depicted below:

Home Loans: include finance for purchase of flats, construction of houses, extension and for improvement in the flats/homes.

MSME secured loan: is availed for working capital requirements, business use or acquisition of new commercial

property.

Gold Loans: includes finance against security of mainly used gold ornaments. We offer loan against gold to small businessmen, vendors, traders, farmers and salaried people for their personal needs as well as for working capital needs.

MSME unsecured loan: is to provide working capital finance to small business owners. We provide small ticket loans, thereby being able to meet the needs of small scale businesses including standalone shops etc.

Supply Chain Finance: encompasses technology-enabled solutions designed to reduce financing costs and enhance operational efficiency for buyers and sellers in a sales transaction. By automating processes and tracking invoice approvals and settlements, SCF simplifies financial operations from start to finish.

In this arrangement, buyers approve their suppliers' invoices for financing through IIFL, providing short-term credit that improves liquidity and optimizes working capital for both parties. Suppliers gain faster access to funds, while buyers benefit from extended payment terms. This allows both sides to manage cash flow effectively and allocate resources to other business priorities.

Microfinance: includes credit support mainly to women, who have either limited or no access to formal banking channels. We provide financial services to the economically weaker sections of society with an aim to bring microfinance services to the doorstep of the rural and semi-urban BoP (Bottom of Pyramid) families in India. Loans are offered under various categories such as income generation, education, sanitation etc. We follow the Grameen Model (also regarded as joint liability group).

Construction and Real Estate finance: includes loans to developers for construction and development of predominantly affordable residential projects and a small proportion of mixed-use projects. In line with our broader retail strategy, the construction finance vertical is an enabler for providing retail loans under the approved project route, wherein the Company has tie-ups with developers for funding the property buyers under the retail home loan category.

Capital Market Finance: includes Loans against Securities, Margin Funding, IPO financing and other structured lending transactions.

As at December 31, 2024, March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, our consolidated assets under management were ₹ 71,410.19 crore, ₹ 78,959.88 crore, ₹ 64,637.64 crore and ₹ 51,209.79 crore, respectively.

Our product wise split of assets under management on a consolidated basis is as under:

Products	AUM (Consolidated basis)				
Froducts	December 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	
AUM					
Home Loans	30,317.96	27,438.28	21,800.37	17,727.04	
Gold Loans	15,044.35	23,354.10	20,733.26	16,228.02	
MSME loan	13,903.22	12,020.70	8,195.53	6,691.22	
- MSME secured loan	8,724.74	8,642.13	6,705.93	5,730.97	
- MSME unsecured loan	4,476.63	2,968.88	1,481.81	959.60	
- Supply chain finance	701.86	409.69	7.78	0.65	
Personal loan	332.09	887.61	987.22	867.84	
Microfinance	10,338.66	13,093.74	9,785.63	6,154.64	
Construction and Real Estate Finance	883.08	1,857.29	2,694.06	2,899.17	
Capital Markets Financing	590.87	308.16	441.57	641.85	
Total AUM	71,410.23	78,959.88	64,637.64	51,209.78	

The following table sets forth certain key performance metrics on a consolidated basis, as of and for the periods indicated:

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

			(\tau crore, unie	
Particulars	For the nine	March 31,	March 31,	March 31,
	months ended	2024	2023	2022
	December 31,			
	2024			
AUM~	71,410.19	78,959.88	64,637.64	51,209.79
Total Comprehensive Income (TCI)	169.24	1,747.77	1,534.01	1,197.11
(post non-controlling interest)				
Pre-provision operating profit	1,921.52	3,664.08	2,831.39	2,346.37
(PPOP)*				
PPOP/ Average AUM	3.63%	5.04%	5.04%	5.11%
Operating Expenses/ Average AUM	4.20%	3.86%	3.99%	3.47%
Average Interest Spread	6.82%	7.86%	7.84%	6.54%
Cost/income ratio (%)	51.07%	44.62%	42.99%	39.64%
ROA# (%)	0.78%	3.42%	3.25%	2.74%
ROE## (%)	2.04%	18.42%	19.92%	20.60%
GNPA (%)	2.42%	2.32%	1.84%	3.15%
NNPA (%)	1.01%	1.20%	1.08%	1.83%
Loan Book	49,702.16	50,833.49	40,101.87	34,066.58
PCR### (% including stage 1,stage 2	113.84%	104.43%	167.25%	122.82%
and SICR/Standard asset provision)				
No. of employees**	38,235	39,815	33,910	28,369
No. of branches**	4,858	4,801	4,267	3,296

[~]Assets under management (AUM) = Loan Book + Off Book\$

Our revenue from operations on a consolidated basis grew at a CAGR of 20.62% and on a standalone basis grew at a CAGR of 10.67% over the last three Fiscals.

In Fiscal 2024, our Company's total income, on a consolidated basis, amounted to ₹ 10,490.47 crore as compared to ₹ 8,447.11 crore for the Fiscal 2023 and as compared to ₹ 7,006.28 crore for the Fiscal 2022. Our profit before tax on a consolidated basis for the Fiscal 2024 stood at ₹ 2,571.91 crore as compared to ₹ 2,112.52 crore in Fiscal 2023 as compared to ₹ 1,535.98 crore in Fiscal 2022. For the nine months ended December 31, 2024, our Company's total income, on a consolidated basis, amounted to ₹ 7,642.72 crore. Our profit before tax on a consolidated basis for the nine months ended December 31, 2024 stood at ₹ 397.53 crore.

During the Fiscal 2024, our Company's total income, on a standalone basis, amounted to ₹ 4,649.43 crore as compared to ₹ 4,088.69 crore for the Fiscal 2023 and ₹ 4,089.25 crore for the Fiscal 2022. Our profit before tax on a standalone basis for the Fiscal 2024 stood at ₹ 729.98 crore as compared to ₹ 1,042.72 crore in Fiscal 2023 as compared to ₹ 967.37 crore in Fiscal 2022. For the nine months ended December 31, 2024, our Company's total income, on a standalone basis,

^{\$}Off Book = Direct Assignment + Co-lending^

[^]Co-lending= Business Correspondent (net) + Co-origination

^{*} PPOP excludes gain/loss on Fair value changes

^{**} Figures are not in crore.

[#] Return on Assets (ROA) = Profit after tax before Non-Controlling Interest / Average total assets

^{##} Return on Equity (ROE) = Profit after tax post non-controlling interest / Average net worth (Excluding non-controlling interest)

^{###}Provision coverage ratio (PCR) = Total Expected Credit Loss Provision / Gross Non-Performing Advances (GNPA)

amounted to $\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{$\sim}}} 2,954.51$ crore. Our profit/(loss) before tax on a standalone basis for the nine months ended December 31, 2024 stood at $\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{$\sim}}}}} (600.96)$ crore.

Key Operational and Financial Parameters

B. The following table sets forth the Key Operational and Financial Parameters on a consolidated basis for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and for the Fiscals 2024, 2023 and 2022:

Donomotono	A a at air	,	Figure 2023	,
Parameters	As at six months	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023	Fiscal 2022
	ended			
	September			
	30, 2024			
Balance Sheet	20, 2021			
Financial Assets	53,650.02	60,959.35	51,463.66	44,239.05
Cash and cash equivalents	1,925.36	2,469.87	3,630.67	6,211.64
Bank balance other than cash and cash	1,856.82	1,775.85	2,208.36	1,945.29
equivalents	,	,	,	
Trade receivables	91.70	102.42	121.43	183.20
Other receivables	-	29.65	151.96	15.80
Loans	44,715.49	50,952.32	40,001.11	33,692.89
Investments	3,839.19	4,058.98	3,511.00	1,192.16
Derivative financial instruments	17.16	157.69	223.58	74.28
Other financial assets	1,204.30	1,412.57	1,615.55	923.79
Non-financial assets	1,722.39	1,461.81	1,537.66	1,671.13
Current tax assets (net)	202.84	197.70	239.59	234.17
Deferred tax assets (net)	398.82	151.79	122.67	285.82
Investment property	295.84	295.90	296.04	295.19
Property, plant and equipment	154.05	168.47	176.13	150.52
Capital work-in-progress	58.34	51.83	27.40	5.64
Right to use assets	472.01	436.11	386.60	327.53
Other Intangible assets	4.18	4.68	3.38	2.11
Intangible assets under development	2.08	0.50	-	-
Other non-financial assets	134.23	154.83	272.53	352.60
Non-current assets held for sale	-	-	13.32	17.55
Total assets	55,372.41	62,421.16	53,001.32	45,910.18
Liabilities and Equity				
Financial liabilities	41,298.41	50,030.77	42,287.33	39,223.19
Derivative financial instruments	16.25	33.53	42.37	164.39
Trade payables	231.13	216.68	197.30	142.43
Other payables	5.17	-	_	9.91
Finance lease obligation	493.15	461.50	413.43	360.68
Debt securities	7,895.22	9,030.34	7,925.30	7,838.08
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	28,692.33	34,123.20	28,476.27	25,319.03
Subordinated Liabilities		3,545.66	3,202.42	2,568.05
	2,952.11			
Other financial liabilities	1,013.05	2,619.86	2,030.24	2,820.62
Non-financial liabilities	435.97	333.95	511.85	217.26

	(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated					
Parameters	As at six months ended September 30, 2024	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023	Fiscal 2022		
Current tax liabilities (net)	82.22	7.68	45.82	50.21		
Provisions	119.31	83.61	84.77	64.11		
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	6.03	1.21	0.61	-		
Other non-financial liabilities	228.41	241.45	380.65	102.94		
Equity (including other equity and non-controlling interest)	13,638. 03	12,056.44	10,202.14	6,469.73		
Total equity and liabilities	55,372.41	62,421.16	53,001.32	45,910.18		
Profit and Loss	22,61212	0_,		10,000		
Total revenue	5,201.98	10,490.47	8,447.11	7,006.28		
Revenue from operations	5,185.30	10,249.43	8,258.85	6,836.37		
Other income	16.68	241.04	188.26	169.91		
Total Expenses	4,318.99	7,918.56	6,334.59	5,470.30		
Exceptional Items	(586.50)	- 1	-	-		
Profit before tax	296.49	2,571.91	2,112.52	1,535.98		
Profit after tax	245.09	1,974.22	1,607.55	1,188.25		
Other comprehensive income/(Loss)	(6.14)	(17.30)	32.19	9.21		
Total comprehensive income/(Loss)	238.95	1,956.92	1,639.74	1,197.46		
EPS	200.50	1,500.52	1,000	1,127110		
(a) Basic	3.17	46.29	39.49	31.33		
(b) Diluted	3.04	45.71	39.18	31.14		
Cash Flow	3.01	13.71	37.10	31.11		
Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities	5,635.89	(5,848.00)	(4,940.56)	1,783.73		
Net cash (used in)/ generated from investing activities	(332.28)	(1,356.37)	(2,730.45)	(995.79)		
Net cash (used in)/ generated from financing activities	(5,848.12)	6,042.11	5,090.04	2,780.80		
Add: Opening cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the year	2,469.87	3,632.13	6,211.64	2,642.90		
Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the year	1,925.36	2,469.87	3,630.67	6,211.64		
Additional Information						
Net worth excluding minority	11,867.93	10,357.16	8,790.50	6,273.85		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,925.36	2,469.87	3,630.67	6,211.64		
Assets under Management	66,963.51	78,959.88	64,637.64	51,209.79		
Off Balance Sheets Assets	22,436.73	28,126.39	24,535.77	17,143.21		
Total Debts to Total assets	0.71	0.75	0.75	0.78		
Debt Service Coverage Ratios#	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A		
Interest Income	4,790.22	9,838.63	7,369.27	6,194.87		
Interest Expense	2,012.74	3,882.91	3,221.83	2,991.00		
Provisioning & Write-Offs	(657.89)	(911.29)	(866.13)	(887.48)		
Gross NPA (%)	2.35%	2.32%	1.84%	3.15%		

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

Parameters	As at six months ended September 30, 2024	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023	Fiscal 2022
Net NPA (%)	1.06%	1.20%	1.08%	1.83%
Tier I Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)*	20.07%	12.56%	12.85%	16.02%
Tier II Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)*	6.18%	6.29%	7.53%	7.83%
CRAR*	26.26%	18.85%	20.38%	23.85%

^{*}On standalone basis

#The Company is registered under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 as Non-Banking Financial Company, hence these ratios are not applicable.

Notes:

Net Worth means share capital plus reserves less non-controlling interest and miscellaneous expenditure to the extent not written off.

C. The following table sets forth the Key Operational and Financial Parameters on a standalone basis for the for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and for the Fiscals 2024, 2023 and 2022:

Parameters	As at six months ended	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023	Fiscal 2022
	September 30,			
	2024			
Balance Sheet				
Financial Assets	21,286.69	26,377.65	22,756.35	21,681.04
Cash and cash equivalents	492.52	863.92	1,762.39	4,356.94
Bank balance other than cash and cash	866.09	966.58	1,407.07	1,251.87
equivalents				
Trade receivables	56.71	42.27	66.51	140.54
Other receivables	-	29.65	151.96	15.80
Loans	14,243.68	18,426.84	14,549.34	12,884.05
Investments	5,215.40	5,156.58	3,779.69	2,448.85
Derivative financial instruments	12.79	157.69	172.37	64.41
Other financial assets	399.50	734.12	867.02	518.58
Non-financial assets	1,443.73	1,210.48	1,325.99	1,455.22
Current tax assets (net)	155.91	154.05	225.77	227.02
Deferred tax assets (net)	323.10	75.92	31.80	158.50
Investment property	293.70	293.70	293.70	288.51
Property, plant and equipment	119.41	132.35	147.79	134.82
Capital work-in-progress	58.34	51.83	27.40	5.64
Right to use assets	382.15	363.98	328.23	297.25
Other intangible assets	3.43	4.12	2.95	1.92
Intangible assets under development	1.90	0.17	-	-
Other non-financial assets	105.79	134.36	260.50	333.72
Non-current assets held for sale	-	-	7.85	7.84
Total assets	22,730.42	27,588.13	24,082.34	23,136.26

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise state				
Parameters	As at six months ended September 30, 2024	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023	Fiscal 2022
Liabilities and Equity				
Financial liabilities	16,100.83	21,860.48	18,793.56	18,603.64
Derivative financial instruments	16.25	30.92	33.14	149.46
Trade payables	163.18	140.33	133.38	86.17
Other payables	5.17	-	-	9.91
Finance lease obligation	397.14	382.13	352.22	327.62
Debt securities	3,134.20	4,340.46	5,194.09	5,105.28
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	10,437.71	13,966.67	10,526.89	9,771.07
Subordinated Liabilities	1,623.82	1,703.77	1,659.51	1,369.64
Other financial liabilities	323.36	1,296.20	894.33	1,784.49
Non-financial liabilities	201.64	131.74	173.87	105.72
Current tax liabilities (net)	61.52	2.83	29.63	18.44
Provisions	59.46	38.82	51.26	41.38
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	-	_	-	-
Other non-financial liabilities	80.66	90.09	92.98	45.90
Equity (including other equity)	6,427.95	5,595.91	5,114.91	4,426.90
Total equity and liabilities	22,730.42	27,588.13	24,082.34	23,136.26
Profit and Loss	,	,	,	
Total revenue	2.018.86	4,649.43	4,088.69	4,089.25
From operations	2,011.19	4,604.43	4,058.18	4,062.31
Other income	7.67	45.00	30.51	26.94
Total Expenses	2,054.30	3,919.45	3,045.97	3,121.88
Exceptional Items	(586.50)	-	-	-
Profit/(Loss) before tax	(621.94)	729.98	1,042.72	967.37
Profit/(Loss) after tax	(463.96)	584.78	805.49	745.48
Other comprehensive income/(loss)	(7.03)	(7.94)	20.82	(9.85)
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	(470.99)	576.84	826.31	735.63
EPS	(1, 5022)		32332	
(a) Basic	(11.28)	15.35	21.20	19.66
(b) Diluted	(11.28)	15.16	21.04	19.54
Cash Flow	,			
Net cash (used in)/ generated from	3,698.90	(1,556.27)	(2,080.52)	3,556.26
operating activities	- ,	(, ,	(, ,	7, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,
Net cash (used in)/ generated from investing	(473.68)	(2,054.93)	(1,384.03)	(927.14)
activities	,	,	,	` /
Net cash (used in)/ generated from	(3,596.62)	2,711.25	870.00	(324.05)
financing activities		, -		, -,
Add: Opening cash and cash equivalents as	863.92	1,763.87	4,356.94	2,051.87
at the beginning of the year		-		
Cash and cash equivalents as at the end	492.52	863.92	1,762.39	4,356.94
of the year				
Additional Information				
Net worth	6,328.23	5,468.93	5,033.68	4,337.40
Cash and Cash Equivalents	492.52	863.92	1,762.39	4,356.94

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

Parameters	As at six months ended September 30, 2024	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023	Fiscal 2022
	2024			
Assets under Management	17,381.96	29,250.05	25,573.46	21,108.58
Off Balance Sheets Assets	3,503.96	11,407.55	11,525.57	8,483.51
Total Debts to Total assets	0.67	0.73	0.72	0.70
Interest Income	1,799.37	4,348.34	3,468.42	3,563.81
Interest Expense	832.77	1,717.21	1,455.96	1,615.61
Provisioning & Write-Offs	(242.11)	(378.71)	(285.53)	(499.55)
Gross NPA (%)	2.93%	3.66%	1.29%	2.90%
Net NPA (%)	1.32%	1.90%	0.64%	1.63%
Tier I Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	20.07%	12.56%	12.85%	16.02%
Tier II Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	6.18%	6.29%	7.53%	7.83%
CRAR	26.26%	18.85%	20.38%	23.85%

Notes: Networth means share capital plus reserves less miscellaneous expenditure to the extent not written off.

D. The following table sets forth the Key Operational and Financial Parameters on a consolidated basis for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024:

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

(vin crore, uniess otherwise)		
Parameters	For the nine months ended December 31, 2024	For the quarter ended December 31, 2024
Profit and Loss		
Total revenue	7,642.72	2,448.97
Revenue from operations	7,619.65	2,442.58
Other income	23.07	6.39
Total Expenses	6,658.69	2,347.93
Exceptional Items	(586.50)	-
Profit/(Loss) before tax	397.53	101.04
Profit after tax	326.80	81.71
Other comprehensive income/(loss)	(3.62)	2.52
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	323.18	84.23
<u>EPS</u>		
(a) Basic	4.12	0.96
(b) Diluted	3.95	0.95

E. The following table sets forth the Key Operational and Financial Parameters on a standalone basis for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024:

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

Parameters	For the nine months ended December 31, 2024	For the quarter ended December 31, 2024
Profit and Loss		
Total revenue	2,954.51	943.89
From operations	2,942.87	939.92
Other income	11.64	3.97

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

(the erore, unless other ruse state			
Parameters	For the nine months	For the quarter ended	
	ended December 31, 2024	December 31, 2024	
Total Expenses	2,968.97	922.91	
Exceptional Items	(586.50)	-	
Profit/(Loss) before tax	(600.96)	20.98	
Profit/(Loss) after tax	(447.99)	15.97	
Other comprehensive income	5.69	12.72	
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	(442.30)	28.69	
EPS			
(a) Basic	(10.78)	0.38	
(b) Diluted	(10.78)	0.37	

We have maintained our asset quality over the years, which is reflected in our levels of NPAs (gross and net). The NPAs as a percentage of our consolidated Loan Book is as set out below:

Financial Year/Period	Gross NPA	Net NPA
Nine months ended December 31, 2024	2.42%	1.01%
March 31, 2024	2.32%	1.20%
March 31, 2023	1.84%	1.08%
March 31, 2022	3.15%	1.83%

Segment wise GNPA on a consolidated basis:

Particulars	As at December	As at March 31,	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
	31, 2024	2024	2023	2022
Home Loans	1.29%	1.19%	1.92%	2.60%
MSME Loan	3.99%	0.00%	2.95%	4.54%
- MSME secured loan	4.05%	2.69%	2.92%	4.52%
- MSME unsecured loan	4.32%	2.53%	2.79%	14.26%
- Supply Chain Finance	0.83%	0.08%	0.83%	5.25%
Personal Loan	10.11%	9.69%	4.95%	4.89%
Gold Loans	0.66%	3.83%	0.80%	0.90%
Microfinance	5.07%	1.91%	2.12%	3.87%
Construction & Real Estate	2.04%	3.15%	0.39%	4.25%
Capital Market Finance	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Segment wise GNPA on a standalone basis:

Particulars	As at December 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
MSME Loan	4.11%	0.00%	1.46%	1.16%
- MSME secured loan	5.11%	2.47%	1.25%	0.62%
- MSME unsecured loan	4.32%	2.53%	2.79%	14.26%

Particulars	As at December 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
- Supply Chain Finance	0.83%	0.08%	0.83%	5.25%
Personal Loan	10.11%	9.69%	4.95%	4.89%
Gold Loans	0.66%	3.83%	0.80%	0.90%
Microfinance	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Construction & Real Estate	12.39%	5.59%	0.55%	5.23%
Capital Market Finance	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

The following table sets forth details of our non-performing assets and provisions as at December 31, 2024, March 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 on a consolidated basis:

(₹ in crore, unless stated otherwise)

	()				
Particulars	December 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	
Loan Book*	49,702.16	50,833.49	40,101.87	34,066.58	
GNPA	1,200.77	1,181.43	738.14	1,074.29	
GNPA as % of Loan	2.42%	2.32%	1.84%	3.15%	
Book	2.42%				
Provision against NPA	705.53	580.37	304.50	452.15	
NNPA	495.25	601.05	433.64	622.15	
NNPA as % of Loan	1.01%	1.20%	1.08%	1.83%	
Book	1.01%				
Provision towards	661.49	653.42	930.05	867.25	
Standard assets	001.49				
PCR % - Specific	58.76%	49. 06%	41.25%	42.09%	
provision	36.70%				
PCR % - Overall	113.84%	104.43%	167.25%	122.82%	
provision	113.04%				

^{*}Loan Book = Loan assets under management (AUM) - Off Book#

The following table sets forth details of our non-performing assets and provisions as at December 31, 2024, March 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 on a standalone basis:

(₹ in crore, unless stated otherwise

Particulars	December 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Loan Book*	18,518.34	17,842.49	14,047.88	12,625.07
GNPA	426.61	653.24	181.33	366.45
GNPA as % of Loan Book	2.30%	3.66%	1.29%	2.90%
Provision against NPA	260.76	320.24	91.64	160.15
NNPA	165.85	332.99	89.69	206.30
NNPA as % of Loan Book	0.91%	1.90%	0.64%	1.63%
Provision towards Standard	196.71	256.11	392.62	404.42
assets	190.71			
PCR % - Specific provision	61.12%	49.06%	50.54%	43.70%
PCR % - Overall provision	107.23%	88.23%	267.06%	154.06%

^{*}Loan Book = Loan assets under management (AUM) - Off Book#

[#]Off Book = Direct Assignment + Co-lending^

[^]Co-lending includes Business Correspondent (net) + Co-origination

[#]Off Book = Direct Assignment + Co-lending^

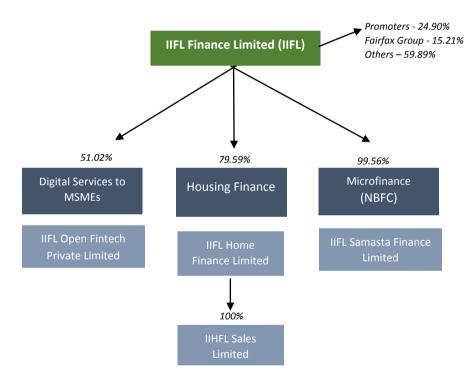
^Co-lending includes Business Correspondent (net) + Co-origination

We are subject to capital adequacy ratio ("CAR") requirements prescribed by RBI. We are currently required to maintain a minimum of 15% as prescribed under the Prudential Norms of RBI based on our total capital to risk weighted assets. As part of our governance policy, we ordinarily maintain capital adequacy higher than statutorily prescribed CAR. As of December 31, 2024, our capital adequacy ratio computed on the basis of applicable RBI requirement was 21.96% as compared to a minimum of capital adequacy requirement of 15% stipulated by RBI.

Set forth below is our capital adequacy ratio for the nine months ended December 31, 2024, last three Fiscals on a standalone basis:

Particulars	December 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Capital Adequacy Ratio	21.96%	18.85%	20.38%	23.85%
Tier I Capital	16.69%	12.56%	12.85%	16.02%
Tier II Capital	5.26%	6.29%	7.53%	7.83%

Corporate Structure*



^{*} Based on Equity shareholding as on December 31, 2024

Our Strengths

We believe that the following are our key strengths:

Diversified product portfolio catering to a wide customer base

Our Company aims at promoting inclusive growth and with a wide variety of loan products including home loans, gold loans, micro finance, MSME secured loan, MSME unsecured loan, supply chain finance, personal loans, construction and real estate finance and capital market financing caters to all types of customers in the country – salaried, self-employed, informal sector, HNIs and corporates. As on December 31, 2024, our overall portfolio comprises 42.46% home loans, 21.07% gold loans, 14.48% microfinance, 12.22% MSME secured loan, 6.27% MSME unsecured loan, 0.98% supply chain finance, 0.46% personal loan, 1.24% construction and real estate finance and 0.83% capital market financing. Further, as on March 31, 2024, our portfolio composition included 34.75% home loans, 29.58% gold loans, 16.58% microfinance, 10.94% MSME secured loan, 3.76% MSME unsecured loan, 0.52% supply chain finance, 1.12% personal loan, 2.35% construction and real estate finance and 0.39% capital market financing. We have a widespread network of branches spanning the length and breadth of the country which facilitates servicing a broad customer base while reducing dependency on a single or small number of regions. Our branch network also helps us adopt best practices developed in a region across all our branches. We provide multiple products from our branches thereby providing better accessibility to clients, reducing operating costs and improving total sales.

Strong asset quality with consistent low level of NPAs

The quality of our loan portfolio is reflected in the consistent low level of NPAs. We believe that our robust credit approval mechanisms, credit control processes, audit and risk management processes and policies help us maintain the quality of our loan portfolio. We have in place product specific lending policies, credit approval committees and regular monitoring of exposures. We routinely monitor credit risk, risk concentration and compliance with board approved policies. Credit monitoring for retail products is undertaken at portfolio level wherein risk assessment is undertaken on various parameters like demographics, sector, geography, etc. As part of the credit assessment, we analyze past financial information, applicant's business performance/earnings history to assess their ability to repay loans. In addition to document verification and credit bureau reports, we conduct site verifications, interviews, as well as market and banking reference checks on the applicant, co-applicant and guarantor, as applicable. For institutional borrowers, additional assessment is undertaken on parameters of viability of business, credit history, and reputation and experience of the relevant promoters/founders/management of the organization. Additionally, as on December 31, 2024, 71.92% of our consolidated Loan Book is secured with adequate collaterals which helps mitigate risks further.

As on December 31, 2024, our Net NPA constituted 1.01% of our consolidated loan book. Further, as on March 31, 2024, on a consolidated basis, our Net NPA constituted 1.20% of our consolidated loan book, as compared to 1.08% of our consolidated Loan Book as on March 31, 2023 and 1.83% of our loan book as on March 31, 2022.

As on December 31, 2024, our Gross NPA constituted 2.42% of our Loan Book. Further, as on March 31, 2024, on a consolidated basis, our Gross NPA constituted 2.32% of our Loan Book, as compared to 1.84% of our Loan Book as on March 31, 2023 and 3.15% of our Loan Book as on March 31, 2022. Total provisions coverage ratio (including Stage 1 and Stage 2 provisions) (as defined hereinafter) for the quarter ended December 31, 2024 is 113.84% and for Fiscal 2024 on a consolidated basis is 104.43%. Our specific provision coverage ratio is 58.76% of our gross NPAs as on December 31, 2024 and 49.06% as on March 31, 2024.

Diversified funding sources and strong credit profile

Our funding requirements are currently predominantly sourced through term loans from banks, issue of secured and subordinated redeemable non-convertible debentures on public and private placement basis, external commercial

borrowing, refinance from various financial institutions, securitization and direct assignment of our retail portfolio of loans with sufficient availability of working capital facilities from banks. We have access to funds from multiple classes of credit providers, including public sector banks, private commercial banks, other financial institutions, pension and provident funds, mutual funds, foreign institutional investors and domestic retail investors. Through our stable, long-term relationships with our lenders, we have been able to borrow from a range of sources at competitive rates and have maintained adequate liquidity to meet our borrowing obligations and fund our growth, keeping a margin of safety.

In relation to our long-term debt instruments, we currently have long term ratings of 'AA/Stable' from Crisil, 'IND AA/Stable' from India Rating, 'AA;Stable' from ICRA.

Fitch Ratings has put our Company's long-term issuer default rating (IDR) and global medium-term note programme at 'B+' with stable outlook on IDR, removed form 'Rating Watch Negative'. Further Brickwork Ratings has given our Company a rating of 'BWR AA+/Stable' for our non-convertible debentures.

In relation to our short-term debt instruments, we currently have short term rating of A1+ from Crisil and ICRA.

Our financing requirements have historically been met from a variety of sources including term loans and working capital facilities from both PSU and private banks, proceeds from the issuance of publicly listed and privately placed NCDs, external commercial borrowing, proceeds from loans assigned, subordinated debts, issuance of CP and NCD from mutual funds, insurance companies and other financial institutions to meet our capital requirements. As at December 31, 2024, March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2022 our total borrowings was ₹ 19,798.07 crores, ₹ 20.010.90 crores, ₹ 17,380.49 crores and ₹ 16,245.99 crores, respectively.

(₹ in crores unless otherwise stated)

Sr. No.	Total Borrowings	As at Dece	,	As at Ma		As at Ma		As at Ma	
		Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
A.	Term Loans - (A)	11,855.18	59.88%	13,832.77	69.13%	9,966.79	57.34%	7,793.65	47.97%
B.	Debt Securities - Secured - (B)	3,790.73	19.15%	3,501.44	17.50%	5,194.09	29.88%	5,105.28	31.42%
C.	Securitisation Liability - (C)	0.00	0.00%	133.90	0.67%	560.10	3.22%	1,977.42	12.17%
D.	Subordinated liabilities - (D)	1,766.54	8.92%	1,703.77	8.51%	1,659.51	9.55%	1,369.64	8.43%
E.	Commercial Paper - (E)	2,385.63	12.05%	839.02	4.19%	-	-	-	-
	Total (A+B+C+D+E)	19,798.07	100.00%	20,010.90	100.00%	17,380.49	100.00%	16,245.99	100.00%

Set forth below is our average cost of borrowing for the nine months ended December 31, 2024 and last three fiscal years on a consolidated basis:

Y	'ear		December 31, 2024	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023	Fiscal 2022
Average	cost	of	9.14%	9.08%	8.75%	8.52%
borrowing						

Robust systems with a strong focus on digitization

We believe our well-defined business processes ensure efficient achievement of organisational tasks and in turn effective service to our customers. Our robust credit approval and credit control processes, centralized operations unit, independent audit unit for checking compliance with the prescribed policies, and risk management processes and policies provide for multiple checks and verifications for both legal and technical parameters. Our loan approval and administration procedures, collection and enforcement procedures are designed to minimize delinquencies and maximize recoveries.

Further, we have a strong focus on digitization across all organizational functions and believe technology is a business enabler for our Company. Our technology driven processes aid in product innovation, reduced turnaround times, cost optimization and superior customer experience thereby creating balanced scalable growth models. We are incrementally leveraging technology to streamline processes across the loan lifecycle including sourcing and on-boarding, underwriting, administration, monitoring and collection in order to further improve turnaround times, enhance the quality of service provided to customers as well as achieve a higher degree of productivity within the organization. We believe technology driven processes will facilitate us to respond to market opportunities and challenges swiftly, help monitor process and performance, and improve our risk management capabilities.

We believe that our end-to-end digitized processes in all the products, robust loan management system and strong analytics abilities offer us a significant competitive advantage. Our systems have the capability of end to end customer data capture, computation of income, margin monitoring, collateral data capture, and repayment management. Our loan approval is controlled by the loan application system. Our systems are customised for our services and help us reduce turnaround time and enhance our processes and operational excellence. Our systems fully integrate businesses in every aspect bringing together various departments in simple transitions and customer information updates. Continuous enhancement of our technology capabilities allows us better informed decision making and faster execution along with strong internal control mechanisms.

We have completely digitized our business loans journey, right from customer on-boarding to underwriting, disbursements and collections. We are collaborating with the fintech ecosystem to further enhance our platform and customer experience. With these strong partnerships, we intend to co-create solutions for enhanced experience in MSME lending. We have both app based and WhatsApp journeys available for paperless instant unsecured business loans. We have enabled digital top-up to retain quality customers in home loan, MSME secured loan and MSME unsecured loan, wherein the entire journey is paperless – communication for accepting sanction letter and e-agreement is sent to eligible customers sent *via* SMS. The disbursement is automatic with no manual intervention.

Strong physical and digital footprint

A strong physical as well as digital footprint is very important in our business, as it increases reach and access to customers. Physical presence is required in the gold and micro finance business whereas a digital identity provides wider access in the home, personal and MSME loan categories. We have steadily expanded our branches over time and have 4,858 branches as of December 31, 2024. Our widespread branch network enhances the brand equity and enriches customer experience. Our branch network is well spread across Tier I/II and Tier III cities across the country, effectively providing credit to the underserved segments of customers in these areas. Our microfinance branches are well entrenched in rural and semi-urban areas as well, effectively serving the relevant customer segment with 1,657 dedicated microfinance branches, as on December 31, 2024. In line with our strategy to achieve greater digitization in the organisation and considering the ever-increasing penetration of internet and mobile services in the country, we also have in place advanced technology led systems for loan applications through our website and portable tablet-based applications. This caters to the growing section of population which prefers or is incrementally relying on digital channels to access services. Our cross-country branch presence coupled with well-developed digital infrastructure gives us a widespread presence across channels and enables us to access and service a diverse customer base and their multiple credit requirements.

Well established brand along with a strong and experienced management team

'IIFL' is a well-established brand among retail, institutional and corporate clientele in India. We believe we have benefited extensively from the Promoters' experience in the financial services industry to develop deep understanding of the market and related opportunities, gauge customer expectations and design suitable products for our target customer base.

We derive synergies from our group companies and are able to leverage it for competitive advantage. IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) has a vast broker network and relationships with mutual funds, insurance companies etc. We also have a referral agreement with an entity forming part of our group, engaged in the business of healthcare and wellness solutions and online tele-consultation services through their empanelled doctors. Our company's wide branch network in turn offers reach and brand recognition, we are able to provide capital market funding to clients of IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited). All our group company transactions are strictly done on arms-length basis.

We are led by qualified and experienced Board of Directors and key managerial personnel. The Board comprises 9 (nine) directors with significant experience in the banking and finance sector. The members of our executive management team also have significant experience in the products and services offered by us. We believe that our senior management and experienced executives are and would continue to be the principal drivers of our growth and success in all of our businesses; and that their extensive relevant experience and financial acumen will continue to provide us with a distinct competitive advantage. Our management organization structure is designed to support each product line with a dedicated team of executives with substantial experience in their particular business segment.

Our Strategies

Our key strategy is to steadily grow high quality, diversified retail assets focusing on under-banked segments, with effective risk management and cost optimization through well-defined processes and leveraging technology. Key elements of our strategy are:

Address growing financial needs in under-served markets

With a significant portion of population still being outside the reach of the formal credit system, our Company believes in contributing to bridging the credit gap in the country. We aim to efficiently and effectively provide credit to the underserved segment of customers and our diversified offerings have been built on a sound understanding of customer needs. With our widespread branch network, retail focus and a product suite catering to all classes of customers, we aim to contribute to financial inclusion in the country.

Build capacity and grow customer base through retail focus and geographic expansion

We are focused on high growth, dispersed risk-retail lending. We have innovatively designed our product and distribution strategies to fulfil our clients' credit requirements. Our product portfolio caters to all segments of customers – salaried, self-employed, informal sector, HNIs and corporates. We seek to further increase our presence in retail segments including home loans, gold loans, MSME and micro financing with an aim to capitalize on the opportunity arising from underserved customer segments as well as provide scale and diversify the risk across industries and collaterals.

We intend to utilize our extensive branch network to access a larger customer base and plan to expand our network as relevant with the aim of achieving deeper penetration in existing products and regions as well as tap new, lucrative markets. While assessing a potential branch site, we analyse the local market and proximity to target customers with the objective of providing ease of access to customers as well as enhancing brand visibility for the Company. Our

diversification and expansion strategy aims to adapt to a constantly changing digital milieu, and thereby seize growth opportunities whilst remaining cognizant to associated risks to our value chain.

Achieve superior performance with further strengthening our operating processes and risk management system

We are focused on building a process driven organization with a culture of compliance, audit and risk management. Operations excellence and risk management forms an integral part of our business. Our processes have been standardized with the objective of providing high levels of service quality and we have implemented high levels of digitization in our operational processes which contribute to faster turnaround times with lesser incidence and occurrence of errors.

Our risk management procedures are integrated seamlessly across our business operations and ensure constant measurement and monitoring of various risks we are subject to. The risk management model involves initial management control at business entity level, risk control and compliance oversight functions and overall independent audit and assurance functions. We intend to continue to improve our operating processes and risk management systems that will further enhance our ability to manage the risks inherent to our business.

Continue to invest in digitization and technology which will reduce cost and improve efficiency

As retail lending needs a high degree of operational excellence and automation to reduce turnaround time, we have our own proprietary system for loan processing and booking. Our loan application system has been built in-house by leveraging the expertise of the business and technology teams. We regularly update our systems and continue to streamline our credit approval, administration and monitoring processes to meet customer requirements and maintain our risk profile. We continue to focus on developing and strengthening our technological capabilities to support our growth and improve the quality of our services.

Ensure effective asset-liability management, diversify borrowing sources and strengthen our credit profile

The Company has in place Risk Management Committee and Asset Liability Management Committee ("ALCO"), consisting of Directors and senior officials. They regularly meet and review the policies, systems, controls, and positions of the financing business. Since our Company is a non-deposit taking NBFC and has a varied product mix of lending portfolio resulting into maturities of loans in different time buckets, efforts are made to match the maturity of liabilities with those of the assets and minimize the asset liability mismatch. We monitor liquidity risk through our ALCO Committee with the help of fortnightly and monthly liquidity and Asset Liability mismatch reviews. This involves the categorisation of all assets and liabilities in different maturity buckets and evaluating them for any mismatches in any particular maturity bucket, especially in the short-term. The ALM Policy has capped the maximum mismatches in the various maturities in line with RBI guidelines.

We secure funding from a variety of sources to meet our capital requirements. We believe that we have been able to access cost-effective debt financing and reduced our average cost of borrowings over the years due to several factors, including our financial performance and credit ratings. We will continue to focus on developing a diversified funding model to achieve an optimum cost of funds while balancing liquidity and concentration risks. We believe we will continue to improve our credit ratings and thereby access a greater pool of diversified funding sources.

Details of transactions undertaken by our Company for the last three financial years

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

Sr. No.	Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
1.	No. of Accounts /Pool	25,226	-	299,960
2.	Total book value of loan assets	308.33	-	1.682.00

Sr. No.	Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
3.	Sale Consideration Received	308.33	=	1,682.00

Details of Assignment transactions undertaken by our Company for the last three financial years

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

Sr. No.	Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
1.	No. of Accounts /Pool	9,32,133	11,10,696	11,87,478
2.	Total book value of loan assets	9,029.31	10,063.15	8,706.63
3.	Sale Consideration Received	9,029.31	10,063.15	8,706.63

Capital Optimized Value Innovation Driven strategy

Our business strategy is centered around a capital optimized value innovation driven strategy. Banks have a strong capital base and risk appetite whereas we have access to customers and advanced niche underwriting skills. Working together will turn into a win-win approach wherein banks profitably expand their retail and priority loan assets and we are able to leverage our capital resources more effectively. We have entered into Co-lending agreements with various banks for gold loans, home loan and secured MSME loan. Assets transferred to banks through co-lending constitute 12.93% of AUM and 30.40% of off-book loan assets as on December 31, 2024.

Our Company has partnered with several fintech players to collaborate and build innovative strategies to digitally source and underwrite. Our Company has also formed a joint venture with SME-focused neo-banking platform to establish a neobank that would cater to micro and small businesses' banking and credit needs and retail customers including lending, investment, and wealth management services.

We are uniquely placed to source, service & collect due to our vast branch network strong online presence and proprietary technology and large base of existing customers coupled with a culture of innovation.

Our Products and Services

We operate in the following lines of business: (i) home loan; (ii) gold loan; (iii) micro finance; (iv) construction and real estate finance; (v) capital market finance; (vi) MSME secured loan; (vii) MSME unsecured loan; and (viii) Supply chain finance.

Details of each product, originations, operations, underwriting policies and risk management are given below:

Home Loans

Home loans include finance for purchase of flats, construction of houses, extension and for improvement in the flats/homes and for acquiring plots of land (which are intended to be used for construction of houses). Pricing of retail home loans is driven by the risk profile of the borrower, the product and market demand for the product. Loan applications are sourced through direct sourcing and other alternate channels. These loans are mortgage-backed secured loans. Home loans are secured by equitable mortgage or a registered mortgage of the residential property, land, under construction residential/commercial properties and fully constructed properties, as applicable.

As on December 31, 2024, our home loans accounted for 42.46% of the consolidated AUM with an onboarding average ticket size of ₹ 0.16 crore, portfolio yield of 11.03%.

As of March 31, 2024, our home loans accounted for 34.75% of our AUM on a consolidated basis with an average onboarding average ticket size of ₹ 0.15 crore, portfolio yield of 11.00%.

Business origination

We generate loans through both in-house direct sales team ("DSTs") and external direct sales agents ("DSAs"). Loans sourced through DSTs can be through our website, social media platforms, walk-ins, cross sell etc. or may be sourced directly by the DST. We have dedicated policy defining norms which have to be complied before taking a DSA on our panel. Our contribution from DSTs to total disbursements has remained almost consistent i.e. from 86% in Fiscal 2022 to 84% in Fiscal 2024. DSTs utilise Jhatpat Application for on-boarding a new home loan borrower. As at December 31, 2024, our direct selling team comprised 2,596 members.

Our target customers are individuals with low to middle range income levels. Self-employed individuals include both professionals and small business owners and salaried individuals hail from a broad spectrum of companies/firms across industries. We cater to the broad section with a range of loans with suitable ticket-sizes.

Credit approval and disbursement process

Our credit policy is approved by the Board of Directors. Loan approval for home loans and MSME secured loan is undertaken with the help of our in-house technology that integrates various business rule engines. Our lending policy is automated in our on-boarding application "Jhatpat", which filters out the non-eligible customers for loan processing. The details of qualifying customers flow to our in-house loan processing system and are processed by our central team of underwriters. The paperless credit evaluation includes online validation of KYC, credit history check, income/ financial analysis, banking analysis, contact point verification and profile verification, where required. The eligibility of customers is auto calculated in the system. These digital verifications and automation not only enable the underwriters to process a loan application faster but also helps them to review more number of loans in a day leading to faster turnaround time ("TAT") for our customers.

The affordable housing project loans are sourced by the business teams wherein the focus is on lending to reputed developers having successful completion track record and active in the space of developing affordable housing projects, requiring construction funding. The developer should be of strategic relevance and complement to our retail strategy as well. A thorough discussion by the business and the credit team with the developer is done to understand his funding requirements. The processing of the loans is done by the specialised central credit team in accordance with the laid down guidelines and the loan proposal is evaluated on the parameters such as developer's overall real estate experience, execution capabilities and timely delivery, past repayment history, group strength and market reputation. Project assessment includes micro market analysis, location advantages, stage of construction, project future cash flow potentials, sales potential, execution capabilities and timely delivery, past repayment history, group strength and market reputation, etc. done both by in-house legal and technical team and but also through reputed international property consultants and law firms. After doing a thorough developer data analysis its audit, financial and banking analysis, legal and technical evaluation commenting on the clear title and availability of requisite approvals, RERA registrations etc., a detailed note is prepared and loan sanction is granted post approval from requisite authorities. The loan is subject to strict post disbursal monitoring by the central credit team which includes ensuring security perfection, regular developer data analysis and audit, escrow account, periodic review of project progress, etc.

For our construction finance business, we operate largely in Tier 1 and Tier 2 cities. Our underwriting team conducts an exhaustive review of the developer's space in affordable/budget homes and /or who can offer such projects to meet construction finance requirements, our team also verify financial health, historical project outcomes, developer's leverage ratios and credit bureau standings of developers. The developers who complies with green building norms are preferred. The team also scrutinizes project approvals, local market conditions, competitive benchmarks and gathers feedback from our existing clientele, in addition to obligatory site inspections. The underwriting process integrates various construction-related benchmarks, including progress milestones, sales velocity and collection targets. The offered tenure of our loan tenor for construction finance is for a period up to 5 years (including Principal Moratorium period, if any), however this tenor can be extended depending on size of the project and construction in phases.

Loan collection and monitoring

Our loan collection and monitoring is fully digitized and we use digital communication channels for monitoring our loans. Our in-house collection team comprises of tele-calling team, field collections and legal recovery. We send customers reminders before the due date using omnichannel communication like text messages and automated calls. We have logics in place to identify certain risk divisions of customers who need more focus than others and we send multiple channel reminders. Recovery actions are initiated immediately as and when the customer defaults. The degree of engagement increases with increase in number of days past due.

In case of delay in payment of EMI, we use our CRM platform to generate data and monitor the actions taken on these cases. Default cases are assigned to tele-calling team or field collections, using predefined logics present in system. Our platform empowers us to identify the focus areas and initiate campaigns based on the previous feedback entered by the collection agents. We have also provided a mobile application which is an end-to-end platform for our feet-on-street collection managers. This app helps them for receipt entry, deposit entry, visit schedule and other day to day field collection related activities. Collection Manager also uses our multiple online payment collection channels to reduce physical cash collection activities. For difficult to recover cases, we have related legal process initiated in parallel to field visits to assist our agents collect customers' outstanding. The legal collection team also uses digital platforms for efficient tracking of cases.

Our loan collection mechanism for project finance is managed through Escrow mechanism. The loan is getting repaid from the project receivable which is shared between the lender and the developer as defined in the sanction letter. The EMIs are collected through ACH banking every month. In case of delay in payment of EMI, the first level escalation is to the concerned business & in-house collection team. We also maintain a Debt Service Reserve Account (DSRA) for each case which has an amount equivalent to 3 months of interest. As the second level of escalation, DSRA is liquidated and adjusted towards the pending EMI. Once the EMI is collected, DSRA is replenished again.

Risk management

The Company has a dedicated risk management team which works to achieve the below mentioned objectives:

- to identify the various types of risks involved in the business;
- to define the methodology to measure/ quantify the risks;
- to control and mitigate the variety of risks involved in business;
- to specify the risk tolerance of the Company;
- to ensure regulatory and statutory compliance on risk management and prudential norms;
- to improve the asset quality of the Company by using risk management tools; and
- to maximize the return on equity with an acceptable level of risk, for the purpose of protecting, preserving and
 increasing the net worth of the Company.

Gold loans

We offer loan against gold to small businesses, vendors, traders, farmers and salaried people for their personal needs as well as for short term financial requirements and working capital needs, at competitive rates with a fast turnaround time. We provide a range of schemes for our customers' diverse requirements along with multiple disbursal modes and repayment options.

As at December 31, 2024, gold loans accounted for 21.07% of the consolidated AUM with an onboarding average ticket size of ₹ 1,03,204, with a portfolio yield of 17.59% with a maximum tenor upto 24 months.

As at March 31, 2024, gold loans accounted for 29.58% of the consolidated AUM with an average ticket size of ₹75,573 with a portfolio yield of 19.00% with a maximum tenor upto 24 months.

Business origination

We source clients directly at our branches which are conveniently spread across the country to grant ease of access to our diverse customer base, along with sourcing through our website, other online channels, customer referrals and partners. Our sales staff periodically conduct promotional activities and events around the catchment areas to drive visibility and generate leads. The campaigns create awareness on the various schemes on offer and contribute to brand recall. The fulfilment of all gold loan leads sourced are through branches or at customer doorstep.

Once a prospective customer walks into any of our gold branch, the customer care executive in the branch explains the various product schemes on offer and helps in identification of best scheme for the customer based on the current requirement. In case of doorstep service, loan manager explains the scheme on offer based on customer requirement. Upon selection of a suitable scheme by the customer, the customer care executive enters client details and uploads mandatory KYC documents into our in-house loan origination tablet application. This application is equipped to screen customers for earlier defaults, frauds and presence in negative customer list as circulated by concerned regulatory and government bodies from time to time.

Credit policy and controls

Post successful authentication of the mandatory documents, the customer proceeds for valuation where the physical gold is valued independently by an experienced team of valuers. Dual underwriting helps in enhancing controls further. We follow a strong verification process and our officers are certified and trained in asset quality practices.

Our branch staff are trained to observe and/or handle fraudulent customers by observing their behaviour, verifying ownership of the gold and matching the jewellery with customer profile or location. For some of high ticket loans, a secondary evaluation may be required to be conducted by an independent internal auditor. After our branch staff have opened and verified the loan account, the loan is sanctioned/approved by the appropriate authorities. The disbursal is processed post completion of mandatory checks as per our credit policy.

Disbursement

Loans upto ₹10 lakh are approved by branches and adequate due diligence is undertaken for cases above ₹10 lakh. Disbursement generally happens through Cash/RTGS/NEFT/IMPS/UPI/Multimode. Cash disbursements shall be done as per RBI Guidelines DoR.FIN.REC.No.45/03.10.119/2023-24 and in accordance with the rules issued under Section 269SS and 269T of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and the requirements under the Income Tax Act, 1961, as amended from time to time, would be applicable.

Collections and monitoring

We have developed a comprehensive collection mechanism leveraging both technology and on-field branch network. Our collection strategy is centred on important pillars comprising branch staff tele-calling, centralized tele-calling team and legal recovery team.

At the time of loan disbursement, customers are provided with both Digital (Quick Pay and Virtual Account) and cash payment options. Prior to payment due-dates, customers are reminded of their dues in the form of automated SMS reminders and branch staff tele-calling. Customers are also sensitized about the implication of default.

For customers defaulting on payments, collection tele-calling is carried out by our branch staff. Our branch staff are assigned specified number of borrowers and they have the responsibility for ensuring timely collection. We ensure that there is continuous monitoring of all customer accounts, especially for strategic high-ticket cases and adopt various collection strategies (including auction) on a case-to-case basis.

Risk management

Ensuring the safety and security of the branch premises is vital to our business since our cash reserves and gold inventory are stored in each branch. The gold ornaments pledged with us are kept in a tamper proof packet with its details mentioned on the packet and then placed into a fire and burglary proof vault. The branch is also under centralised electronic surveillance at all times.

We follow mark-to-market process for valuation of the underlying collateral. In the event of drop in gold prices, collection is initiated from the customer to cover the margin. IIFL reserves the right to sell the collateral in the event of fall in prices below prescribed threshold.

Majority of our loans go through an audit process at a transaction level where, apart from a valuation done by independent valuers at the time of loan disbursement, an experienced and trained audit executive re-appraises the pledged jewels to ensure the purity of the gold is the same as mentioned. Basis risk based sampling criteria, gold loan cases are audited by our audit executives, customers' KYC and financing documents are also checked and scrutinised by offsite auditors and additionally, fraud triggers in place are well defined and identify early warning alarms of unusual behaviour and suspicious customers.

Micro finance

In the microfinance segment, we offer credit support to women who have either limited or no access to formal banking channels. We provide financial services to the economically weaker sections of society with an aim to bring microfinance services to the doorstep of the rural and semi-urban BoP (Bottom of Pyramid) families in India. Loans are offered under various categories such as income generation, education, emergency etc. We follow the Grameen Model (also regarded as "JLG" or Joint Liability Group). Through the model, loan is disbursed to each individual in the group, and the group guarantees for each other's loans.

As of December 31, 2024, the segment accounted for 14.48% of our AUM on a consolidated basis with an onboarding average ticket size of ₹ 46,400, portfolio yield of 24.46%.

As of March 31, 2024, the segment accounted for 16.58% of our AUM on a consolidated basis with an average ticket size of ₹ 43,001, portfolio yield of 24.42%.

Business origination

The loan application is sourced by our Company through its customer relationship officers through a centre disbursement model. A pre-group recognition test is conducted for the customers to give complete information on the product, terms and conditions and repayment criteria, along with providing them financial training related to opening of bank accounts, digital repayments etc.

It is ensured that the customers make use of their loans for their enhancement of their income and financial standard. The customer's residence is also visited by our customer relationship officers.

Once an application is logged into the system, the branch manager performs the group recognition test and visits the residence of the customer and ascertains the identity and residential status of the customer.

Loan Application and acceptance process

The loan application is sourced by our Company through its customer relationship officers through a centre disbursement model. A pre-group recognition test is conducted for the customers to give complete information on the product, terms

and conditions and repayment criteria, along with providing them financial training related to opening of bank accounts, digital repayments etc. The following is the eligibility criteria for customers to avail Microfinance loan with the Company:

- The applicant must be within 18-55 years at the time of loan sanctioning for IGL 1st cycle loans. Applicant must be within 18-60 years at the time of loan sanctioning for IGL subsequent cycle loans, top up loans and product loans.
- The maximum annual income must be less than ₹ 3,00,000.
- Divorced, widow and unmarried female with more than 35 years at the time of loan application and maximum as per the above policy at the time of loan Sanctioning is eligible for a loan from our Company.
- It is ensured that the customers make use of their loans for their enhancement of their income and financial standard. The customer's residence is also visited by our customer relationship officers. Once an application is logged into the system, the branch manager performs the group recognition test and visits the residence of the customer and ascertains the identity and residential status of the customer.

Loan Repayment Process

The NACH mandate is collected from the customer as per standard norms. If the business team is unable to collect the NACH in time, they may be allowed to use the PDC cheque or cash collection only for the first instalment. This time frame shall be utilised by the team for enabling the collection through NACH

Credit policy and controls

We require each member seeking a loan from us to submit an application in the centre meeting that is managed by our customer relationship officers. Once complete, a new loan application is only accepted at a group meeting if the majority of members in a group are present. Once we have accepted the loan application, we review the information provided by the member on items such as the purpose of the loan, the amount, and the relevant expertise of the member in the business, as well as the experience, if any. We also review the previous loan of customers with us as well as other lenders through the credit bureau reports.

A credit check is done mandatorily for all customers through an automated system integrated with the credit bureau. Apart from this, certain parameters are analysed to verify the customer's credit-worthiness and also to ensure they are not overburdened.

We approve new loans based on internal credit approval process and reports from credit bureau.

This approval process comprises of the following steps:

- credit bureau checks;
- consent from the centre/group members;
- customer understanding on company process and policy;
- · customer agreement for joint liability conditions; and
- approval of loan application by the branch manager and scrutinising of the customer documents by branch credit manager.

Most of the application and approval mechanism is controlled through the technology so that policy and regulatory aspects are adhered. In addition to this, we do have a maker checker concept at the branch to reduce the errors and to ensure proper control over the laid down process and policies.

The repayment frequency for MFI customers is fortnightly and monthly. Multiple modes of repayment are provided to the customer. The general practice remains that the customer relationship officers visits the center on the center repayment date and collects the EMIs/EFIs in form of cash or online repayment. Our Company is at the forefront of driving digital collection mechanisms through UPI/BBPS and other modes.

Risk management

The initial focus of our loan portfolio management efforts is on our customer relationship officers, who are given primary responsibility for both the issuance of loans and the collection of repayments from our borrowers. They also regularly conduct checks or reviews of our borrowers and the end use of loans.

We regularly monitor defaults in the field and get in touch with the field teams to conduct prompt follow up. Central teams also report the observations to the management and seek guidance for further action to improve collections. In addition, we have an internal audit team, which reports on the exceptions in operational, system and other processes.

We have in place a dedicated risk management team to analyze and identify the risks associated with each line of business and suggest suitable policy and process changes to reduce the identified risks. The identified risks are reported & reviewed in the Product risk management committee on a regular basis and the risks associated with the enterprise as a whole are reported on a quarterly basis through Risk Management Committee to the Board for review.

Code of conduct and Fair Practices Policy as stipulated by the regulator has been adopted and the same is communicated to the field team so as to address any potential reputational risks. A dedicated vigilance team has been constituted which conducts regular screening of branch centers, and customers to identify frauds at an early stage and also to suggest suitable recommendations to prevent frauds.

Construction and Real Estate finance

Construction and Real Estate finance includes loans to developers for construction and development of predominantly affordable residential projects and a small proportion of mixed-use projects. In line with our broader retail strategy, the construction finance vertical is an enabler for providing retail loans under the approved project route, the Company has tie-ups with developers for funding the property buyers under the retail home loan category.

As at December 31, 2024, our Construction and Real Estate finance accounted for 1.24% of the consolidated AUM with an onboarding average ticket size of ₹ 18.78 crore, portfolio yield of 15.88%.

As at March 31, 2024, our Construction and Real Estate finance accounted for 2.35% of the consolidated AUM with an onboarding average ticket size of ₹ 31.88 crore, portfolio yield of 16.48%.

Business origination

In the real estate financing business, we endeavour to enter into and maintain a relationship with the client, understanding their business requirement and structuring appropriate mix of construction finance option to the developer. In order to determine demand and supply in a market, we conduct surveys, either directly or through external vendors. We lend largely to residential projects and developers that are not subject to any concentration risks. We have also formulated a prudent lending criteria for borrowers in this segment.

Our sales teams meet with clients for deal origination and receive preliminary information. A name clearance memorandum is generated for the credit committee of the Board and post the committee's deliberation, the borrower may be considered for a loan. Our team then proceeds to collect requisite information and documentation from the prospective

customer, prepares a proposal with case details for relevant authorities to review and logs the case into our loan management system for further processing.

Credit policy and controls

The loan application submitted by the sales team is checked for various parameters including the completeness of the application form, relevant KYC documents, etc. A legal and technical assessment by reputed external vendors is initiated to verify the authenticity of the documents, the legal title to the collateral property and its market value. Our credit team also conducts in-person meeting with the prospective customer to gain understanding of their business, revenue streams, expenses and cash management. The credit team then prepares a credit appraisal note which is sent to our sanctioning authority for final approval.

We follow a strict underwriting and risk assessment mechanism for our real estate loan cases, which include the following:

- Borrower group and promoter profile check: wherein we check the developers' past and ongoing project details, financial and banking details, debt history and other outstanding loans etc.
- Project assessment/overview: wherein, in case of a developed/partially developed project, we check the location, total saleable area, number of units available for sale and the market conditions in the geographic region for assessing demand etc; and in case of a new/under construction project, we check the committed commencement and completion dates, percentage of work done, total cost incurred and projections for the planned duration of the project.
- Financial performance appraisal: which involves an in-depth assessment of the financial statements and health of the developer using ratio analysis, sensitivity analysis, credit worthiness assessments and total project cost and expected sales assessments.
- *Collateral/security evaluation by external agencies*: which involves assessment of the external valuation report along with various approvals received by the developer for the project, and the title search report.
- Cash flow and sensitivity analysis: wherein cash flows of the project are analysed on the rationale of sales, construction, approvals, contingencies and debt cost assumptions. A sensitivity check is performed to ascertain the project level debt service coverage ratio.
- Completion of requisite documentation: Prescribed financing documents and KYC documents are obtained and included in the loan application file.

Disbursement and collection process

For our construction finance business, we operate largely in Tier 1 and Tier 2 cities. Our underwriting team conducts an exhaustive review of the developer's space in affordable/budget homes and /or who can offer such projects to meet construction finance requirements, our team also verify financial health, historical project outcomes, developer's leverage ratios and credit bureau standings of developers. The developers who complies with green building norms are preferred. The team also scrutinizes project approvals, local market conditions, competitive benchmarks and gathers feedback from our existing clientele, in addition to obligatory site inspections. The underwriting process integrates various construction-related benchmarks, including progress milestones, sales velocity and collection targets. The offered tenure of our loan tenor for construction finance is for a period up to 5 years (including Principal Moratorium period, if any), however this tenor can be extended depending on size of the project and construction in phases.

Risk management

Our construction and real estate loan application proposals are screened by the senior management and a multi-level committee depending on the loan amount. We seek to mitigate the risk of default by including specific covenants in the financing documentation in addition to our general terms and conditions, on a case-to-case basis.

Our risk management system involves monitoring projects and assessing the facility on a regular basis. Strict project monitoring process post disbursement is followed which includes a quarterly site visit by the technical manager to evaluate technical progress of the project, monitoring of fund transfers, NOC issuances and sales, audit of escrow account, and annual asset quality review. Performance of the portfolio is also regularly reviewed at senior management level and suitable actions are taken either by change in credit policy or by other requisite actions.

MSME secured loan

MSME secured loan is availed for working capital requirements, business use, acquisition of new commercial property. These loans are mortgage-backed secured business loans. Pricing of the product is driven by risk profile of borrower and the type of property being funded along with current prevailing property market rates.

As of December 31, 2024, our MSME secured loan accounted for 12.16% of our AUM on a consolidated basis with an onboarding average ticket size of ₹ 0.10 crores, portfolio yield of 18.84%.

As of March 31, 2024, our MSME secured loan segment accounted for 10.90% of our AUM on a consolidated basis with an onboarding average ticket size of ₹0.08 crores, portfolio yield of 18.85%.

Business origination

We source these loans through multiple channels like direct sales teams (DST), direct sales agents (DSA), website, walkins at our branches, and cross sell. Incrementally, most of our low-ticket loan originations are being done using our proprietary portable tablet-based application. Upon lead identification, our sales executives equipped with tablets visit and obtain requisite information including identity and address proof, business financials, bank statements and income tax returns. The application is entrenched with basic credit appraisal checks using analytical tools which analyses the basic data obtained from customer. Upon preliminary assessment of basic parameters, an instant in-principle approval for the loan application is granted. For cases where additional details are necessary to be assessed, the DSA/DSTs collect all requisite documents as per policy norms and submit to credit appraisal teams for assessment. Our on-field presence provides greater convenience to our customers and increases access to customers for the Company without incurring additional operational costs.

Credit policy and controls

For all our products, the credit policy is approved by the Board of Directors, senior management members, risk and audit committees.

We undertake digital underwriting for small ticket loan borrowers where logical policy checks and underwriting rule engines are in-built in the tablet-based loan application as well as in the Loan Processing System. In most cases the digital underwriting process is sufficient to assess eligibility of a prospective borrower and provide instant credit decision. For appraisal of applications of big-ticket customers, multiple document checks, financial and credit history and risk control checks are carried out and assessment is conducted/considered by various credit committees and at the board level, depending on the value of the transaction. Senior members of the credit teams are empowered at the local level to take credit decisions. Credit team members are authorized to underwrite and approve the cases depending on the value of the transaction and assigned approval authority.

In accordance with our credit policy, once a customer has been identified and has completed an application, the loan proposal is evaluated on the prescribed parameters such as past repayment history, income source, KYC and business profile. Credit underwriting is done as specified in the credit control policies and procedures manual.

The credit appraisal process is summarized as follows:

- Bureau Credit score is the gatekeeper for accepting a loan application. If score parameters defined in policy are met, then the case is logged in for further processing.
- Various checks are performed on the documents provided by the borrower to assess genuineness. These checks are done through an independent fraud control unit.
- Depending on the loan size, our loan officers either connect digitally or meet the borrowers at their business premises and carry out a personal discussion.
- A credit and financial background check on each borrower is mandatorily conducted.
- For collateralized loans, we conduct legal and technical evaluation of the offered security. We have empanelled professionally qualified legal vendors and valuation agencies to carry out security evaluation for us. These vendors are supervised by our professionally qualified, independent legal and technical teams.

In addition to the aforesaid, we have empanelled experienced and qualified vendors and agencies to carry out customer profile evaluation for us. These vendors are supervised by our independent credit and fraud control team.

Risk management

Our robust risk management procedures include monthly portfolio quality reports 'analysis and portfolio performance review TTD (Through-The-Door) population monitoring based these reports. We generate, analyse and review extensive MIS reports which are broken down by multiple segments (sourcing channels, salaried/self-employed etc.) in order to better understand each segment we are active in, logically analyse performance trends and mitigate potential/perceived risks in the portfolio by way of modification in credit policy or other measures as relevant.

MSME unsecured loan

In this segment, the facilities are extended to MSMEs with profitable business operations for certain pre-defined period as a mandatory criterion. The target borrowers must have existing business establishments having good business vintage, running cash flow, need funds to expand business related activities and have past repayment tracks. The pricing is driven by the risk profile of the borrower, the product and the market demand.

As of December 31, 2024, our MSME financing segment accounted for 6.27% of our AUM on a consolidated basis with an onboarding average ticket size of ₹0.09 crore, portfolio yield of 21.50%.

As of March 31, 2024, our MSME financing segment accounted for 5.45% of our AUM on a consolidated basis with an onboarding average ticket size of ₹ 0.07 crore, portfolio yield of 21.90%.

Business Origination:

Loans are sourced by direct/indirect channels and assessed by credit team using internal platform. We source unsecured loans through Omni channels strategies like Direct Sales Teams (DST), Direct Sales Agents (DSA), walk-ins at our branches, cross sell and other digital channels/ partners. The user can enter key details including identity and address proof, business financials, bank statements, income tax returns on the IIFL loan application platform. The authenticated documents are then fed into the underwriting rule engine to provide a soft sanction to the applicant. Upon preliminary assessment of basic parameters, an instant in-principle approval for the loan application is granted. For cases where additional details are necessary to be assessed, the sales team collects all requisite documents as per policy norms and submit for credit appraisal.

Credit policy and controls:

For appraisal of loan applications, multiple document checks, financial and credit history and risk control checks through BRE (Business Rules Engine) are carried out and assessment is conducted/considered by various credit committees and at the board level, depending on the value of the transaction. Senior members of the credit teams are empowered at the local level to take credit decisions. Credit team members are authorized to underwrite and approve the cases depending on the value of the transaction and assigned approval authority.

In accordance with our credit policy, once a customer has been identified and has completed an application, the loan proposal is evaluated on the prescribed parameters such as past repayment history, income source, KYC, assessment of business cash flows and profile. Credit underwriting is done as specified in the credit control policies and procedures manual.

We leverage our IT infrastructure to pull data points from the application form and various other checkpoints like Credit bureau reports, Banks, GST and other integrations. Riskier customers get weeded out at the time of application only.

Various parameters of fraud checks and fintech solutions have been implemented in the journey. With the help of these data points, multiple variables are generated in system at various stages which is consumed by the BRE system to decision the case and populate their eligible loan amount. These generated variables are basis all the available data points like Bureau report (type of loans, delayed loans, loan enquiries), Banking variables (Cash inflow and outflow into the account, cheque returns, Credit / Debit count, Cash transaction etc.) and other application variables like vintage, industry category etc. Overall IIFL uses it internal BRE rule engine and analytical scorecards to decision the case (approve / reject) and determine the final loan amount for approved cases.

The credit appraisal process is summarized as follows:

- Bureau Credit score is the gatekeeper for accepting a loan application. If score parameters defined in policy are met, then the case is logged in for further processing.
- Various checks are performed on the documents provided by the borrower to assess genuineness. These checks are done through an independent fraud control unit.
- Depending on the loan size, our loan officers either connect digitally or meet the borrowers at their business premises
 and carry out a personal discussion. A credit and financial background check on each borrower is mandatorily
 conducted.
- For collateralized loans, we conduct legal and technical evaluation of the offered security. We have empanelled
 professionally qualified legal vendors and valuation agencies to carry out security evaluation for us. These vendors
 are supervised by our professionally qualified, independent legal and technical teams.

In addition to the aforesaid, we have empanelled experienced and qualified vendors and agencies to carry out customer profile evaluation for us. These vendors are supervised by our independent credit and fraud control team.

Disbursement and collection process

<u>Disbursement process:</u>

Our operations team is responsible for managing loan disbursements, ensuring timely and accurate processing, and overseeing loan disbursement. It includes verification of various documents like KYC, Business documents, banking and payment to respective customer. The Operations team ensuring adherence to internal policy, regulatory and compliance parameters through pre-defined checklist.

Collection process:

IIFL Finance has a strong collections team. All members of the collection team have a good amount of prior collection experience with different banking and finance organizations and all members are exposed to Unsecured, Digital lending

(including products like personal loan, business loan, SME products) and Supply chain. The team is spread all across the country in multiple locations and receives regular training on best standard practices and regulation regarding collection. Our loan collection and monitoring is fully digitized and we use digital communication channels for monitoring our loans. Our in-house collection team comprises tele-calling team, field collections and legal recovery. We send customers reminders before the due date using omnichannel communication like text messages and automated calls. Recovery actions are initiated immediately as and when the customer defaults. The degree of engagement increases with an increase in the number of days past due.

In case of delay in payment of EMI, we use our CRM platform to generate data and monitor the actions taken on these cases. Default cases are assigned to tele-calling team or field collections, using predefined logics present in the system. Collection Manager also uses our multiple online payment collection channels to reduce physical cash collection activities. For difficult to recover cases, we have a related legal process initiated in parallel to field visits to assist our agents collect customers' outstanding.

In terms of physical coverage, we have strategically placed our team in regions where we have higher loan exposure and delinquent cases. Currently our in-house Team is covering more than 11,000 pincodes. For monitoring collection efficiency, we have divided our loan exposure across multiple collection zones and each zone is headed by a Zonal Collection Manager and under him, there are Regional/Area Managers and Agency Managers who manage collection agencies and field executives in their zone. Further to strengthen our collection initiatives, we have empanelled reputed collection agencies based on their local collection strength and preference to empanelment of collection agency is given to those agencies who had earlier exposure of collection for similar products.

Risk Management

Our robust risk management procedures include monthly portfolio quality reports 'analysis and portfolio performance review TTD (Through-The-Door) population monitoring based these reports. We generate, analyse and review extensive MIS reports which are broken down by multiple segments (sourcing channels, salaried/ self- employed etc.) in order to better understand each segment we are active in, logically analyse performance trends and mitigate potential/perceived risks in the portfolio by way of modification in credit policy or other measures as relevant.

Supply Chain Finance:

Supply Chain Finance (SCF) encompasses technology-enabled solutions designed to reduce financing costs and enhance operational efficiency for buyers and sellers in a sales transaction. By automating processes and tracking invoice approvals and settlements, SCF simplifies financial operations from start to finish.

In this arrangement, buyers approve their suppliers' invoices for financing through IIFL, providing short-term credit that improves liquidity and optimizes working capital for both parties. Suppliers gain faster access to funds, while buyers benefit from extended payment terms. This allows both sides to manage cash flow effectively and allocate resources to other business priorities.

Types of Supply chain financing:

- Vendor Finance: Vendor financing is the funding arrangement where an Anchor (buyer) arranges the funding for its Vendors (suppliers) and this financing is available for both- Purchase & Sales invoices
- Dealer finance: This financing arrangement focuses on financing of dealers which are associated with the reputed Anchors. Buyers of the anchors are IIFL customers & discounting of invoices raised by anchor is funded. Repayment is done by buyers/dealers based on the mutually agreed arrangement/agreement.

Business Origination

Supply Chain Finance loans are primarily sourced through direct & indirect channels, supported by a network of partners and assessed by the credit team using IIFL's internal platform. These loans are acquired through a comprehensive omnichannel strategy, including partnerships. User can conveniently enter key information, such as identity and address proof,

business financials, bank statements, and income tax returns, on the IIFL loan application platform. The uploaded documents undergo authentication and are processed through the underwriting rule engine to generate a soft sanction. For cases requiring further evaluation, the sales team collaborates with the applicant to gather additional documents as per policy norms for detailed credit appraisal.

Credit Policy and Control

- 1. Buyer Creditworthiness Assessment
 - Since SCF is often based on the buyer's credit strength, IIFL evaluates the buyer's credit rating, financial stability, and payment history.
 - Large, established buyers with strong credit profiles increase the likelihood of financing approval.
- 2. Supplier Evaluation
 - While the focus is primarily on the buyer, IIFL also assess the supplier's business operations, financials, and industry reputation.
 - Consistent supply performance and quality of goods/services can positively result in higher chances of approval.
- 3. Invoice Verification
 - IIFL verifies whether the invoice is legitimate, ensuring it accurately reflects the transaction between the buyer and the supplier.
 - IIFL also checks for any discrepancies, duplicate invoices, or signs of fraud.
- 4. Payment History and Transaction Analysis
 - IIFL examines the historical payment behaviour of both buyers and suppliers.
 - Timely payments and well-maintained relationships are favourable indicators.
- 5. Industry and Market Conditions
 - External factors like market volatility, economic conditions, and industry-specific risks are considered.
 - For volatile sectors, IIFL may apply stricter terms or factor the same in financing rate.
- 6. Legal and Compliance Check
 - Ensuring that all invoices, contracts, and agreements comply with legal and regulatory standards.
 - IIFL ensures adherence to RBI guidelines and other applicable financial regulations.

Below is a step-by-step overview:

- Purchase and Invoice Generation: The supplier delivers goods or services to the buyer as per the agreed terms. After delivery, the supplier issues an invoice to the buyer.
- Invoice Approval: The buyer verifies and approves the invoice for payment. This approval acts as a confirmation of the transaction and the buyer's commitment to pay on the due date.
- Financing Request: The supplier submits the approved invoice to IIFL.
- The supplier requests early payment of the invoice amount, typically at a discounted rate.
- Financing by IIFL: IIFL assesses the invoice and based on the buyer's creditworthiness disburses funds to the supplier.
- Buyer Payment: On the agreed due date (e.g., 30, 60, or 90 days), the buyer pays IIFL the full invoice amount. The buyer benefits from the extended payment period, improving their cash flow.
- Completion: IIFL recovers the payment from the buyer, and the SCF transaction is concluded.

Disbursement process:

Our operations team is responsible for managing loan disbursements, ensuring timely and accurate processing, and overseeing loan disbursement. It includes verification of various documents like KYC, Business documents, banking and payment to respective customer. The Operations team ensuring adherence to internal policy, regulatory and compliance parameters through pre-defined checklist.

Loan collection and monitoring:

Collection is a critical business function that involves the systematic process of recovering overdue payments from customers who have failed to fulfil their financial obligations. It encompasses a range of activities designed to minimize bad debt, protect revenue, and maintain positive customer relationships.

IIFL Finance has a strong collections team. All members of the collection team have good amount of prior collection experience with different banking and finance organization and all members are exposed to Unsecured, Digital lending (including products like personal loan, business loan, SME products), Secured Business Loan and Supply chain. The team is spread all across the country in multiple locations and receives regular training on best standard practices and regulation regarding collection.

Our loan collection and monitoring is fully digitized and we use digital communication channels for monitoring our loans. Our in-house collection team comprises of tele-calling team, field collections and legal recovery. We send reminders to customers before the due date using multiple communication channels like text messages and automated calls. We have frameworks in place to identify certain risk divisions of customers who need more focus than others and we send multiple channel reminders. Recovery actions are initiated immediately as and when the customer defaults. The degree of engagement increases with increase in number of days past due.

In case of delay in payment of EMI, we use our CRM platform to generate data and monitor the actions taken on these cases. Default cases are assigned to tele-calling team or field collections, based on different strategies. Our platform empowers us to identify the focus areas and initiate campaigns based on the previous feedback entered by the collection agents. We have also provided a mobile application which is an end-to-end platform for our feet-on-street collection managers. This app helps them to capture receipt entry, deposit entry, visit schedule and other day to day field collection related activities. Collection Manager also uses our multiple online payment collection channels to reduce physical cash collection activities. For difficult to recover cases, we have related legal process initiated in parallel to field visits to assist our agents collect customers' outstanding. The legal collection team also uses digital platforms for efficient tracking of cases.

In terms of physical coverage, we have strategically placed our team in regions where we have higher loan exposure and delinquent cases. Currently our in-house Team is covering more than 11000 pincodes. For monitoring collection efficiency, we have divided our loan exposure across multiple collections zones and each zone is headed by a Zonal Collection Manager and under him, there are Regional/Area Managers and Agency Managers who manages collection agencies and field executives in their zone. Further to strengthen our collection initiatives, we have empanelled reputed collection agencies basis their local collection strength and preference to empanelment of collection agency is given to those agencies who had earlier exposure of collection for similar products.

Agency assigns a team leader and field executives who follow up on the cases in the field for recovering the default amount from the delinquent customer. The Agency Managers conducts daily follow-ups with their agencies along with ACH on a regular basis. Agency Manager and above also do the joint visits on Refused to pay, Broken promise, Non Contactable along with any critical or problematic cases with Supervisor and field executive. Their visit report is also get published on a weekly basis and reviewed by Zonal Manager, Head collection on monthly basis. Cash collection is restricted and avoided by our partner agencies. Agency is only authorized to collect cheque/ DD/PO or request customer to pay us through online payment modes(Links)/ RTGS / NEFT /IMPS. The Agency shares repayment updates with the Agency Managers. An Agency performance updates are monitored monthly.

Pre EMI activities:

Analytical models are executed to identify high risky cases so that special focus can be established & allocation strategies can be decided.

Additionally, prior to EMI due dates, customer awareness & pre-EMI calling by in house call centre teams are conducted to increase customer awareness about their due dates & EMI details & reduce the number of overdue customers.

Collection allocation strategies:

Overdue cases are allocated to different teams based sourcing channel, current delinquency bucket, past feedbacks and other factors. Multi allocations of different set of customer helps is achieving higher efficiency & builds specialist teams dealing with each buckets.

Joint efforts are put in by collections & sales teams for cases with up to 6 MOB with an aim to bring in accountability as well as helps in maintaining customer experience with IIFL.

Similarly, overdue pool from current bucket is allocated to call centre teams to ensure timely contacts with customers for quick repayments & capturing feedbacks to be passed on to field teams after a specified period of days where payments are still due. Field allocations are handled by in-house as well outsourced agencies. Portfolio cases are allocated within digital teams, lower bucket teams & recovery teams to drive highest efficiency in terms of collections. Assistance from Legal teams is sought wherever required like NPA, write off cases.

Risk Management

Our robust risk management procedures include monthly portfolio quality reports, analysis and portfolio performance review, TTD (Through-The-Door) population monitoring based these reports. We generate extensive analyse and review MIS reports which are broken down into multiple segments (products, credit programs, sourcing channels, nature of employment, etc.) in order to better understand each segment we operate in & logically analyse performance trends and mitigate potential/ perceived risks in the portfolio by way of modification in credit policy or other measures as relevant.

Operational controls

We have well defined policies and procedures that help maintain operational control across the lifecycle of the loan. The function is independent and centralized and among other tasks, majorly checks loan cases for adherence to policy parameters. For every loan proposal, disbursals are approved by the front-end operations after conducting proper non-discrepancy checks.

Collections and monitoring

We have developed a comprehensive collection mechanism leveraging both technology and on-field branch network. Our collection strategy is centered on important pillars comprising branch staff tele-calling, centralized tele-calling team and legal recovery team.

At the time of loan disbursement, customers are provided with both Digital (Quick Pay and Virtual Account) and cash payment options. Prior to payment due-dates, customers are reminded of their dues in the form of automated SMS reminders and branch staff tele-calling. Customers are also sensitized about the implication of default.

For customers defaulting on payments, collection tele-calling is carried out by our branch staff. Our branch staff are assigned specified number of borrowers and they have the responsibility for ensuring timely collection. We ensure that there is continuous monitoring of all customer accounts, especially for strategic high-ticket cases and adopt various collection strategies (including auction) on a case-to-case basis.

Branch Network

As on December 31, 2024, our Company had 4,858 branches and 2,803 branches across India on consolidated basis and standalone basis, respectively.

Our Credit Ratings

Our current credit ratings for our Company are set forth below:

Credit Ratings for IIFL Finance Limited:

Credit Rating Agency	Instruments	Ratings
	Long Term Bank Lines	Crisil AA/Stable
	Long Term Principal Protected Market Linked Debentures	Crisil PP-MLD AAr/Stable
	Subordinated Debt	Crisil AA/Stable
	Non-Convertible Debentures	Crisil AA/Stable
	Commercial Paper Programme (IPO Financing)	Crisil A1+
	Commercial Paper	Crisil A1+
	Perpetual Bonds	Crisil AA-/Stable
ICRA	Long-term Bank Lines	[ICRA] AA (Stable)
	Secured NCD Programme	[ICRA] AA (Stable)
	Subordinated Debt Programme	[ICRA] AA (Stable))
	Unsecured NCD Programme	[ICRA] AA (Stable))
	Long-term Principal Protected Equity Linked Debenture Programme	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA (Stable)
	Long-term Principal Protected Market Linked Debenture Programme	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA ((Stable)
	Commercial Paper Programme	[ICRA]A1+
	Commercial Paper Programme (IPO Financing)	[ICRA]A1+
India Ratings	Non-convertible debentures (NCDs)	IND AA/Stable
	Perpetual debt (Tier 1 instrument)	IND AA-/Stable
Private Limited		
Brickworks	Secured NCDs	BWR AA+ 'Stable'
	Unsecured Subordinated NCDs	BWR AA+ 'Stable'
Fitch	Long-Term Issuer Default Rating (IDR)	B+/Stable
	Senior secured notes issued under USD 1 billion Global Medium-Term Note (MTN) Program	B+ / Stable
S&P Global	Long-Term Issuer Default Rating (IDR)	B+ / Stable
Ratings	Senior secured notes issued under USD 1 billion Global Medium-Term Note (MTN) Program	B+ / Stable

Our Subsidiaries

Listed below are major subsidiaries of our Company, for more details about the subsidiaries of our Company, please see "History and Main Objects" on page 215 of this Shelf Prospectus.

1. IIFL Home Finance Limited

IIFL Home Finance Limited ("IHFL") is a subsidiary of the IIFL Finance Limited. IIHFL is registered with the National Housing Bank ("NHB") vide registration no. 09.0175.18 dated September 14, 2018. As on December 31, 2024, IIFL Finance Limited holds 79.59% of the paid up share capital of IIHFL. IIHFL holds Certificate of Registration (not valid for acceptance of public deposits) from the NHB dated September 14, 2018 to carry on the business of a housing finance institution.

IIHFL caters to a vast segment of retail and corporate customers through its loan offering – this includes both home loans and loans against property and construction finance. IIHFL has access to the pan India branch and distribution network of the Company, and it leverages the same.

IIHFL uses its own proprietary loan software for loan originations and repayment management. The system offers greater control and flexibility over other available systems in the market since changes regarding the loan offering, policy parameters etc. can be implemented on real time basis.

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

AUM	December 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Home Loan	30,317.96	27,438.28	21,800.37	17,727.04
MSME secured loan	7,331.60	7,249.85	5,904.59	5,346.13
Construction Finance	737.93	810.42	806.98	544.20
Total	38,387.49	35,498.55	28,511.94	23,617.37

Key financial numbers of IIHFL for nine months ended December 31, 2024 and last three financial years

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	December 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Total Income	2,775.03	3,293.59	2,731.16	2,221.44
Total Comprehensive Income	764.5	1,019.34	802.00	597.90

2. IIFL Samasta Finance Limited

IIFL Samasta Finance Limited is a subsidiary of our Company and is registered with the Reserve Bank of India. As on December 31, 2024, the Company holds 99.56% of the paid up share capital of Samasta. Samasta holds Certificate of Registration (not valid for acceptance of public deposits) from the RBI dated May 17, 2011 to carry on the business of microfinance. Samasta began operations as an MFI in March 2008 with an aim to provide financial services to the financially weaker sections in the country.

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

AUM	December 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Microfinance loan	10,338.66	13,093.74	9,785.63	6,154.64
MSME secured loan	1,216.91	1,117.55	766.61	329.20
Total	11,555.56	14,211.29	10,552.24	6,483.84

Key financial numbers of Samasta for nine months ended December 31, 2024 and last three financial years

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	December 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Total Income	2,037.93	2,770.03	1,753.51	1,019.93
Total Comprehensive	16.83	501.16	127.87	49.78
Income	10.03			

3. IIHFL Sales Limited ("IIHFL Sales")

IIHFL Sales Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of IIFL Home Finance Limited and, as on December 31, 2024 our Company holds 79.59% in IIFL Home Finance Limited. IIHFL Sales was incorporated on September 28, 2021. The Company offers professional/consultancy services that include sourcing, marketing, promoting, publicizing, advertising, brand building, selling and distributing, servicing any kind of financial products or financial instruments or all classes of

insurance products or investment products or wealth products. It also intends to provide all kinds of advisory/consultancy services and fees based intermediation, syndication, Liasoning services.

Key financial numbers of IIHFL Sales for nine months ended December 31, 2024 and last three financial years

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	December 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Total Income	12.98	49.69	47.28	7.50
Total Comprehensive	(18.24)	(0.36)	11.25	2.79
Income/(Loss)				

4. IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited

IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited was incorporated on May 17, 2022 under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 bearing CIN U72900MH2022PTC382767 on May 17, 2022 issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra, IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited offers digital services to MSMEs that include improving their digital sales, lending, investment, and wealth management services. As on December 31, 2024, our Company holds 51.02% of the paid up share capital of IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited.

Key financial numbers of IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited for nine months ended December 31, 2024 and last two financial years:

(₹ in crore, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	December 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Total Income	6.73	9.62	5.77
Total Comprehensive Income	3.70	1.79	3.68

Provisioning norms

The Company recognizes loss allowances using expected credit loss ("ECL") model. Primarily, ECL accounts for credit losses in future based on observed portfolio behaviour. ECL Credit losses can be considered as difference observed between contractual future cash inflows and expected cash inflows. ECL accounts for two major characteristics: current behaviour of a financial instrument and observed portfolio losses in the portfolio over a period of time considering the time value of money and has following important parameters:

Exposure at default – Estimate of contractual cash inflows in future as on reporting date

Probability of default - Indicator of likelihood of default of financial instrument for a time period

Loss given default - Indicator of normalised loss incurred post default of financial instrument

Stage 1 includes financial instruments that have low credit risk as on the reporting date. For such assets, 12-month expected credit losses are computed on the exposure and interest revenue is accounted on gross asset value (without considering expecting credit losses). ECL is computed based on expected default events within 12 months since reporting date. It is a measure of likelihood of low credit risk portfolio transitioning to high credit risk (and losses post its transition) in next 12 months ("Stage 1").

Stage 2 includes financial instruments that have higher credit risk than Stage 1 but with no objective impairment evidence. For such assets, lifetime expected credit losses are computed on the exposure yet interest revenue is accounted on gross asset value (without considering expecting credit losses). ECL is computed based on expected default events over the balanced loan tenure ("Stage 2").

Stage 3 includes financial assets that have high credit risk and are considered default as per regulatory norms at the reporting date. For these assets, losses are computed based on empirical data and interest revenue is not accrued ("Stage 3").

Further, additional provisions are provided for certain weak accounts.

Sales and Marketing

Marketing activities for our Company are managed by our marketing and corporate communications department. Through in-house teams, external creative agencies and execution partners, the marketing department conducts various activities ranging from brand awareness, product awareness, creative development, lead generation activities and enhancing customer experience, with a focus on aligning product communication to create an economic, social and environmental impact and an overall aim to make our brand 'IIFL' the brand of choice for its customers. The above activities are implemented through various modes such as broadcast media (TV, print, radio), digital assets (website, social media platforms), digital advertising, out-of-home media and on-ground activities.

Risk and Asset-Liability Management

Risk management is a key element of our business strategy and is integrated seamlessly across all of its business operations. The objective of the Company's risk management process is to manage the risk-return equation and ensure meticulous compliance to all extant laws, rules, and regulations applicable for its business. We take a holistic view of risk management and undertakes an enterprise-wide risk management approach under the Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") framework.

In order to address the risks that are inherent to our business, we have developed a risk management architecture that includes monitoring by our Board through the Audit Committee, the Asset Liability Committee and the Risk Management Committee. We adopt a 'three lines-of-defence' model wherein management control at the business entity level is the first line of defence in risk management. Various risk control and compliance oversight functions, established by the management are the second line of defence. Finally, the third line comprises the internal audit/assurance function. In order to maintain financial soundness of the company, it seeks to promote a strong risk culture throughout the organization. All major risk classes viz credit risk, market risk, operational risk, fraud risk, liquidity risk, business risk and reputational risk are managed via well-defined risk management processes.

Risk	Risk Response Strategies
Credit, liquidity	Our Company has separate multi-level credit and investment committee, consisting of Directors of
and finance risk	the Board/head of the departments, to consider medium to large credit proposals. However, smaller
	proposals are decided at appropriate level as per the approval matrix.
	The Company has in place a risk management committee and asset liability management committee (ALCO), consisting of directors and senior officials. They regularly meet and review the policies, systems, controls, and positions of the financing business. The committee reviews the risk management processes, covering credit and underwriting controls, operations, technology and compliance risks.
	Liquidity risk arises due to non-availability of adequate funds or non-availability of adequate funds at an appropriate price, or of appropriate tenure, to meet our business requirements. This risk is
	minimised through flexibility in funding mix by way of sourcing the funds through money markets,
	debt markets and banks to meet its business and liquidity requirements. Also Priority sector
	qualified assets available for securitization gives ontap liquidity comfort to the company.

Risk	Risk Response Strategies
	We monitor liquidity risk through our ALCO Committee with the help of fortnightly and monthly liquidity and asset liability mismatch reviews. This involves the categorisation of all assets and liabilities in different maturity buckets and evaluating them for any mismatches in any particular maturity bucket, especially in the short-term. The ALM Policy has capped the maximum mismatches in the various maturities in line with RBI guidelines.
Technology Risk	Our management periodically reviews various technology risks such as protecting sensitive customer data, identity theft, cybercrimes, data leakage, business continuity, access controls, etc.
	We have put in processes, systems and tools for ensuring vigilant monitoring, audit logging and suspicious activity reporting.
	 Robust Business Continuity Framework including Business Continuity Plan (BCP) is in place. BCP Plan is regularly being tested in form of periodic BCP drills from alternate working sites with report submissions to Top Management and Board by Business Continuity Crisis Management Team (BCCMT) and Quick Response Team (QRT).
	We successfully completed the ISO 27001:2013 annual re-certification in January 2023. During the year, many processes are automated to reduce the risk of manual error and frauds.
Compliance Risk	We have implemented business-specific compliance manuals, limit monitoring systems and AML/KYC policies.
	The compliance requirements across various service points have been communicated comprehensively to all through compliance manuals and circulars. To ensure complete involvement in the compliance process, reporting processes have been instituted by heads of all businesses/zones/area offices and departments, through submission of quarterly compliance reports. The compilations of these reports are reviewed by the Audit Committee/Board and are also submitted to regulatory authorities, periodically. Besides, the internal auditors verify the compliances as part of their audit process.
Operational risk management	Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people, systems and controls or from external events (as defined by Basel Committee on Banking Supervision).
	Independent operational risk management team reporting to the risk head is in place which is responsible for coordinating all the operational risk activities including building an understanding of the risk profile, implementing tools related to operational risk management, branch operations, cash handling, customer lifecycle management, etc., and working towards the goals of improved controls and lower risk.
Credit risk management	Credit Risk is a measure of loss arising due to failure of borrower to meet the contractual obligation of repayment as per agreement. Our Company has defined processes for identification, ongoing assessment and mitigation of credit risk for various products on regular basis.
	Our Company routinely monitors credit risk including asset impairment risks and ensures compliance within the board approved policies and risk limits. Additionally, we monitor risk concentrations based on various characteristics. Portfolio reviews are undertaken on monthly basis highlighting behaviour of products on various financial and non-financial parameters.

Risk	Risk Response Strategies		
	Our Company's credit concentration monitoring is undertaken on continual basis. Our Company		
	has board-approved policy capping credit concentration to entities. This is effectively undertaken		
	to ensure avoidance of default of large exposures affecting our Company's financial performance.		
Fraud Risk	Our Company has a comprehensive Fraud Risk Management framework in place with an		
Management	independent Fraud Control Unit (FCU) team responsible for fraud prevention, fraud detection and		
	fraud investigations supported by offsite Audit team, internal audit function, outsourced		
	verification vendors and fraud analytics.		

Internal Controls

The Company has an Internal Control System which is commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operation. The Internal Audit team monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of Internal Control systems in the Company, its compliance with operating systems and accounting procedures. Based on the report of the Internal Auditor, process owners undertake corrective action in their respective areas and thereby strengthen the controls. Significant audit observations, if any and corrective actions and implementation thereof are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board. Status of resolution tracking as well as pending issues is reported to senior management and audit committee of the Board on a regular basis as an 'Action Taken Report'.

Human Resources

Our human resource management systems and processes are future ready and go hand-in-hand with the demands of the business and environment. We have got a scalable talent acquisition system which seamlessly interacts with business and stakeholders to hire and onboard talent. Training and development which is central to our people development theme has the right mix of classroom, online, MDP trainings and certification courses.

We have been taking employee feedback through our annual pulse survey, which enables us to constantly recalibrate our policies and initiatives and improve on areas, based on the feedback. As of December 31, 2024, the Company (along with its subsidiaries) has a strong workforce of 38,235 employees on a consolidated basis.

Corporate Social Responsibility

On the social front, IIFL Foundation (the CSR arm of the IIFL group) has undertaken many initiatives for community welfare, with a special focus on five for development i.e. health, education & environment, livelihood and poverty alleviation. While designing the CSR programmes, a major emphasis has been given to grant opportunities and building the skills of women through our initiatives, especially those from marginalised and vulnerable communities. The programmes contribute to the sustainable development goals by working to promote gender equality, reduced inequalities, no poverty, quality education and good health and wellbeing.

IIFL Foundation's Sakhiyon ki Baadi programme, is an initiative that addresses the issue of female education, to introduce young girls especially from tribal belts, into formal education. The programme aims to eliminate female illiteracy in the indigenous tribal and other vulnerable areas with disproportionate male-female literacy and education ratios, thereby trying to address gender disparities by achieving literacy and numeracy skills for both men and women. The programme is spread across Rajasthan which has an overall reach across 5 districts with 460 learning centres focused on reducing gender disparity providing girl child with access to educational opportunities. The foundation has also supported digitization in learning at some government schools, at Rajasthan, by developing smart classrooms.

IIFL Foundation also collaborates with NGOs to hold and support medical camps. The foundation has supported the Pandharpur Medical Camp by providing medical supplies, in-patient services and food distribution. It has also provided support for conducting eye and dental check-ups camps at Barsana. As part of IIFL Foundation's initiative on skill

development it initiated a course on 'Hospitality Training Program and Chef Trade' for youths at Kupwara, a district in Kashmir.

The IIFL Foundation also supports the 'Chhoti Badi Baatein' programme which focuses on improving learning and mental well being for children. The objective of the programme is to support children to develop appropriate social and interpersonal skills, develop a sense of responsibility, recognise and manage their emotions and foster the development of cognitive, language, communication and mathematic skills among others.

Competition

Our Company offers a diversified range of products including home, gold, business and micro finance loans, loans against property and loans against securities. These are provided to a broad segment of customers including salaried and self-employed personnel and corporates. We face competition primarily from other NBFCs and banks. The major competitive factors among the peer group are an extensive branch network, greater funding capabilities, wider range of products and services, and advanced technology offerings.

Insurance

Our Company has insured its various properties and facilities against the risk of fire, burglary, breakdown of office equipment, risk of financial loss due to fraud and other perils including public liability which covers the legal liability arising out of third party bodily injury or third-party property damage in company premises. Our Company has obtained money policy to cover "money in safe and till counter and money in transit" for the branches and various offices.

Our Company also has in place a group insurance policy for its employees and their dependent family members, group term life and group personal accident policies, which provide uniform benefits to all the employees.

Further, our Company has a Directors and Officers Liability Policy which provides a cover for the personal liability of directors and officers arising due to wrongful acts in their managerial capacity.

For a discussion of certain risks relating to our insurance coverage, please see Risk Factor No. 13 "Insurance of relevant assets obtained by our borrowers may not be adequate to protect them against all potential losses, which could indirectly affect our ability to recover our loans to such borrowers. Further, our insurance coverage may not adequately protect us against losses." on page 31 of this Shelf Prospectus.

Property

Our Registered office is located at IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Area, Wagle Estate, Thane $-400\,604$, Maharashtra, this office is leased by the Company. Our Corporate office is located at 802, 8^{th} Floor, Hubtown Solaris, N. S. Phadke Marg, Vijay Nagar, Andheri East, Mumbai $-400\,069$, Maharashtra, this office is leased by the Company. We have entered into lease / leave and license agreements for terms ranging from one to ten years for all of our branches.

Our Company owns the following properties* as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus:

- Shop No. G 22B, Revenue Survey No. 1001/1, Paiki Town Planning Scheme No.4, Final Plot No. 110, Paiki, City Survey No. 7396, Municipal Survey No. 1/12/94, Unjha, Mehsana.
- 22nd floor North East and South East, 23rd floor North East, 24th floor North East, 25th floor North East and 26th floor North East of Palaise Royale, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai 400 013.
- Land measuring 10.043 acres at Sector 88B, Gurgaon, Haryana
 <u>Note</u>: The abovementioned properties were owned by India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with our Company). The said properties are in the process of transfer in the name of our Company

Intellectual Property

Our Company has entered into a trademark license agreement with IIFL Capital Services Limited (*Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited*) dated March 19, 2019. Pursuant to which, IIFL Capital Services Limited (*Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited*) has granted our Company with a non-exclusive right and license to use the trademark, service mark and logos pertaining to "IIFL" i.e. **IIFL FINANCE**. The term for which the license is granted is in perpetuity, subject to the terms and conditions contained in the trademark license agreement. For details please see "*History and Main*"

Objects" on page 215 of this Shelf Prospectus. Further, our Company has applied for registration of the logo "MyMoney" and trademark 'My Money' in class 36 on January 12, 2024. The Trade Marks Registry has examined the captioned trade mark application and has raised objections inter alia under the provisions of Sections 9 and 11 of the Trade Marks Act, 1999. Once the examination report is served, our Company will file a response against the objections raised.

Information Technology

Information Technology in our Company is the core element which drives business growth and forms the backbone of our organization. Information technology is used as a strategic tool which comprises industry standard business applications and robust IT infrastructure setup which are used to manage business operations which improves our overall productivity and efficiency and provide seamless and world class experience to our customers. We believe that through our information systems and adequate controls we are able to manage our nationwide operations efficiently, market effectively to our target customers, and effectively monitor and control risks. Business applications including loan operating system are designed, developed and implemented to meet our business and regulatory requirements round the clock and is being used in all our branches across India to manage business operations, improve customer services and efficiency from time to time. IT and Information security and processes are aligned with RBI Master Directions, ISO 27001 and Industry best practices and industry standard security solutions are implemented to control security and Cyber Risks.

Treasury Operations

Our treasury operations are mainly focused on meeting our funding requirements and managing short term surpluses. Our funding requirements are currently predominantly sourced through term loans, issuance of debentures, commercial paper and securitisation of receivables. We believe that through our treasury operations we are able to maintain our ability to repay borrowings as they mature and obtain new loans at competitive rates. Our treasury department undertakes liquidity management by seeking to maintain an optimum level of liquidity and complying with the RBI requirements of asset liability management. The objective is to ensure smooth functioning of all our operations and at the same time avoid the holding of excessive cash. Our treasury maintains a balance between interest earning liquid assets and cash to optimize earnings. We actively manage our cash and funds flow using various cash management services provided by banks. As part of our treasury activities we also invest our temporary surplus funds in fixed deposits with banks, liquid debt-based mutual funds and government securities. Our investments are made in accordance with the investment policy approved by the Board.

Awards and Accolades

During the last 12 months, the Company received the following awards and accolades:

- IIFL Finance Recognized by Great Place To Work® India as Best Workplace in NBFC Industry for 2024
- IIFL Finance Recognized by Great Place To Work® among India's top 50 Best Workplaces in BFSI 2024
- IIFL Finance Recognized by Great Place To Work® India as Great Place to Work (6th time in a row)
- IIFL Finance received W.E. Global Employees' Choice Award 2024

- IIFL Finance received the Great Indian White-Collar Crime Investigators at White Collar Crime and Corporate Fraud Resilience Award 2024
- IIFL Finance received the award for Excellence in Financial Services Fraud Prevention at White Collar Crime and Corporate Fraud Resilience Award 2024
- Mayank Sharma, Chief Audit Executive at IIFL Finance received the Visionary Leadership Award at the White Collar Crime and Corporate Fraud Resilience Award 2024
- IIFL Finance received award for 'Best Brand Building Campaign NBFC for its 'Customer Testimonial' Campaign at the Bharat NBFC & Fintech Summit and Awards 2024
- IIFL Finance received the 'Best Technology based NBFC' award at Bharat NBFC & Fintech Summit and Awards 2024
- IIFL Finance received the 'Best NBFC in Customer Experience of the Year' award at Bharat NBFC & Fintech Summit and Awards 2024
- IIFL Finance received the Best Data Driven NBFC of the Year award at the NBFC & Fintech Leadership Awards 2024
- IIFL Finance received the Best Cyber Security Initiative NBFC award at the NBFC & Fintech Leadership Awards 2024
- IIFL Finance received the Most Trusted NBFC for 2023 award at NBFC & Fintech Leadership Awards 2024
- IIFL Finance received the Corporate Governance Excellence Award NBFC at the NBFC & Fintech Leadership Awards 2024
- IIFL Finance received the Best Customer Experience Initiative NBFC award at the NBFC & Fintech Leadership Awards 2024
- IIFL Finance received the Great Indian Corporate Treasury Leadership in Risk Management award at the Great Indian Treasury Leaders' Summit and Awards

HISTORY AND MAIN OBJECTS

Corporate Profile

Our Company was incorporated at Mumbai on October 18, 1995 as a private limited company with the name 'Probity Research & Services Private Limited' under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The status of our Company was changed to a public limited company and our name was changed to 'Probity Research & Services Limited' pursuant to a fresh certificate of incorporation dated on April 28, 2000 issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai. The name of our Company was subsequently changed to 'India Infoline.Com Limited', and a fresh certificate of incorporation, consequent upon change of name was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai on May 23, 2000. The name of our Company was further changed to 'India Infoline Limited', and a fresh certificate of incorporation, consequent upon change of name was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai on March 23, 2001. Thereafter, the name of our Company was changed to 'IIFL Holdings Limited', and a fresh certificate of incorporation, consequent upon change of name was issued by Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai on February 18, 2014. Thereafter, the name of our Company was changed to 'IIFL Finance Limited' and a fresh certificate of incorporation, consequent upon change of name was issued by Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai on May 24, 2019.

Our Company has obtained a certificate of registration dated March 06, 2020 bearing registration no. – N-13.02386 issued by the RBI to carry on the activities of a NBFC under Section 45 IA of the RBI Act. Based on the revised regulatory framework prescribed by RBI for NBFCs, our Company was classified under the category "Loan Company-Non-Deposit Accepting" and is a systemically important non-deposit taking NBFC. Later on, RBI vide its circular no. RBI/2018-19/130 DNBR (PD) CC.No.097/03.10.001/2018-19 dated February 22, 2019 has classified all Loan Companies into a new category called NBFC – Investment and Credit Company (NBFC-ICC).Pursuant to RBI Master Direction RBI/DoR/2023-24/106 DoR.FIN.REC.No.45/03.10.119/2023-24 dated October 19, 2023 on RBI (NBFC – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023, ("SBR Master Directions") our company has been classified NBFC-Middle Layer (NBFC-ML).

Change in registered office of our Company

Except as disclosed below, the registered office of our Company has not changed since incorporation:

S. No.	Effective date of	Details of change in the registered office
	change	
1.	August 06, 1999	1, Snehdeep, Gokhale Road, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai, 400057
2.	January 15, 2001	Building No. 24, Nirlon Complex, off Western Express Highway, Goregaon (East),
		Mumbai – 400 063, Maharashtra, India
3.	July 22, 2005	Building No 75, Nirlon complex, Off Western Express Highway, Goregaon (East)
		Mumbai-400 063
4.	April 24, 2010	IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Area,
		Wagle Estate, Thane – 400 604

Main objects of our Company

The main objects of our Company as contained in our Memorandum of Association are:

- a. To carry on the business of borrowing/lending money by way of pledge, mortgage, hypothecation, charge or otherwise with or without any securities to any person, individual, body-corporate, firm, organization, authority but the company shall not carry on banking business within the meaning of Banking Regulations Act, 1949.*
- b. To solicit and procure insurance business as Corporate Agent and to undertake such other activities as are incidental or ancillary thereto. *

c. To carry on the activities as investment company and to buy, sell, trade, invest, deal or to do broking in shares, stocks, debentures, bonds, derivatives, commodities, obligations, bills, securities, movable and immovable property and other investments. *

*Replaced pursuant to the Composite Scheme of Arrangement ("Scheme") approved by the Shareholders at their meeting held on December 12, 2018 and approved by Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench vide its Order dated March 07, 2019.

Key terms of Material Agreements and Material Contracts

Other than the below-mentioned agreements, our Company has not entered into material agreements and material contracts which are not in the ordinary course of business.

(i) Joint Venture Agreement with Open Financial Technologies Private Limited

The Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting, held on May 02, 2022 approved a proposal of Joint Venture with Open Financial Technologies Private Limited ("Open Fin Tech") for the purposes of offering neo-banking services to consumers and micro enterprises and retail customers including lending, investment, and wealth management services to certain target groups. The Company on May 02, 2022 also executed a Joint Venture Agreement with Open Financial Technologies Private Limited ("JV Agreement") and with respect to the said Joint Venture, the Company incorporated a subsidiary in the name of IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited ("JV Entity"). The Ministry of Corporate Affairs approved incorporation of the said subsidiary on May 17, 2022 and issued a Certificate of Incorporation for the same.

Our Company's obligations under the JV Agreement inter alia includes (a) capital commitment in the JV Entity; (b) assistance in customer acquisition through online and offline modes; (c) providing lending capital and support to the JV Entity; (d) risk underwriting and lending through the JV Entity platforms.

Open Fin Tech's obligations under the JV Agreement inter alia includes (a) capital commitment in the JV Entity; (b) providing technological support, license and source code for the licensed technology; (c) providing digital acquisition, know-how and staffing support.

(ii) Share Subscription Agreement dated June 9, 2022 ("Subscription Agreement") executed amongst IIFL Home Finance Limited and Platinum OWL C 2018 RSC Limited and Shareholder's Agreement dated June 9, 2022 executed amongst Our Company, Subsidiary Company and Investor (Acting as trustee of Platinum Jasmine A 2018 Trust)

IIFL Home Finance Limited ("**Subsidiary Company**"), a material subsidiary of the Company has executed the Share Subscription Agreement with a wholly owned subsidiary, Platinum OWL C 2018 RSC Limited ("**Investor**"), which is a company incorporated under the laws of Abu Dhabi Global Market (individually as a "**Party**", together the "**Parties**") ("**Subscription Agreement**"). The Investor has agreed to subscribe to the securities of IIFL Home Finance Limited.

The salient features of the Subscription Agreement, are as follows:

• Assignment of Rights: The Parties are restricted to assign their rights and obligations under the Subscription Agreement, without the prior written consent of other Parties, provided that the Investor shall be entitled to assign its rights and obligations under the Subscription Agreement to any of its affiliates to whom it transfers of its subscription securities.

 Company cannot take any decisions in relation to the below matters without obtaining prior written consent of the investor:

- Making alteration to its share capital

Except to the extent permitted under the transaction documents, any change in the share capital is permitted under the share subscription agreement, unless it reduces the proposed shareholding percentage of the investor in the share capital of the company.

- Declaring any dividend

Company cannot declare, set aside, make or pay any dividend (interim or final) without obtaining prior written consent of the Investor.

• <u>Long Stop Date</u>: Shall mean a date mutually agreed by the Investor and the Company prior to which the Company is obligated to fulfil the conditions precedent provided under the Part A of Annexure IV of the Share Subscription Agreement.

Our Company, Subsidiary Company and PLATINUM OWL C 2018 RSC LIMITED (Acting as trustee of Platinum Jasmine A 2018 Trust) ("Investor"), have entered into a Shareholder's agreement dated June 9, 2022 ("SHA") (collectively "SHA Parties"). The SHA confers certain rights on the Investor including: (i) rights upon the transfer of shares by the Company which are: (a) a tag-along right; and (b) right of first offer; (ii) rights to exit the Subsidiary Company via a secondary sale or a drag along right;; (iii) right of pre-emption and anti-dilution in relation to any further issuance of any equity shares or equity share equivalents by Subsidiary Company; (iv) the right preventing Subsidiary Company from providing another investor more favourable terms than those provided to the Investor.

Subsidiaries of our Company

The Company has following subsidiaries:

(i) IIFL Home Finance Limited:

IIFL Home Finance Limited was incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 bearing CIN U65993MH2006PLC166475 on December 26, 2006, under the name of India Infoline Housing Finance Limited. Its name was changed to 'IIFL Home Finance Limited' pursuant to fresh certificate of incorporation dated May 02, 2018 issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai. It is registered with the NHB as housing finance company vide registration no. 09.0175.18 dated September 14, 2018. The NHB registration no. before change of name of IIFL Home Finance Limited was 02.0070.09 dated February 03, 2009. The IIFL Home Finance Limited has been notified as a financial institution under SARFAESI Act vide Government notification dated June 23, 2010.

IIHFL caters to a vast segment of retail and corporate customers through its loan offering – this includes both home loans and loans against property and construction finance. IIHFL has a significant competitive advantage of the parent Company, which provides managerial, financial and operational support. IIHFL has access to the pan India branch and distribution network of the Company, and it leverages the same.

IIHFL uses its own proprietary loan software for loan originations and repayment management. The system offers greater control and flexibility over other available systems in the market since changes regarding the loan offering, policy parameters etc. can be implemented on real time basis.

Change in registered office of IIFL Home Finance Limited:

S. No.	Effective date of change	Details of change in the registered office		
1.	December 26, 2006	Building No. 75, Nirlon Complex, Off Western Express Highway, Goregaon		
		(East), Mumbai – 400 063, Maharashtra, India		

S. No.	Effective date of change	Details of change in the registered office			
2.	April 24, 2010	IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Than			
		Industrial Area, Wagle Estate, Thane – 400 604, Maharashtra, India			
3.	June 18, 2013	12A-10, 13th Floor, Parinee Crescenzo, G-Block, C-38 & 39, Bandra Kurla			
		Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051, Maharashtra, India			
4.	April 15, 2019	IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, MIDC Thane			
		Industrial Area, Wagle Estate, Thane – 400 604, Maharashtra, India			

Principal Business

IIFL Home Finance Limited is involved in carrying out activities of housing finance.

Board of Directors

Details of Board of Directors of IIFL Home Finance Limited is as set out in the below table:

S. No.	Name of Directors	Designation	DIN
1.	Monu Ratra	Whole-time Director & CEO	07406284
2.	Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	Non-Executive Director	00010535
3.	R Venkataraman	Non-Executive Director	00011919
4.	Mohua Mukherjee	Independent Director	08714909
5.	Srinivasan Sridhar	Non – Executive Director	00004272
6.	Kabir Mathur	Nominee Director	08635072
7.	Venkataramanan Anantharaman	Independent Director	01223191
8.	Mohan Sekhar	Independent Director	00032093
9.	Ramakrishnan Subramanian	Independent Director	02192747
10.	Mathew Joseph	Independent Director	01033802

Shareholding Pattern

The Shareholding pattern of IIFL Home Finance Limited as on December 31, 2024 is as set out in the table below:

Sr. No.	Name of the Shareholder	Total number of Equity Shares	Number of Equity Shares held in dematerialized form	Total shareholding as a % of total number of Equity Shares
1.	IIFL Finance Limited	2,09,67,681	2,09,67,681	79.59
2.	Platinum Owl C 2018 RSC Limited	53,76,457	53,76,457	20.41
3.	Govind Modani*	100	100	0.00
4.	Gaurav Seth*	100	100	0.00
5.	Abhishikta Munjal*	100	100	0.00
6.	Monu Ratra*	100	100	0.00
7.	Ajay Jaiswal*	100	100	0.00
Tota	1	2,63,44,638	2,63,44,638	100.00

^{*} Holding as nominee of IIFL Finance Limited

(ii) IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly known as Samasta Microfinance Limited):

Samasta was incorporated as a public limited under the Companies Act, 1956 on August 09, 1995, in Bangalore, Karnataka bearing CIN U65191KA1995PLC057884. Its registered office is situated at 110/3, Lal Bagh Main Rd, Krishnappa Layout, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560027, India. Since its inception in March 2008, Samasta has been providing innovative and affordable financial products to women from unbanked sections of society in both rural and semi urban areas. Samasta with its wide array of responsible financial products and services acts as a catalyst for sustainable and inclusive economic growth. As on December 31, 2024, Samasta has 1,657 branches across 22

states and one union territory.

Pursuant to change of name certificate issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), received on September 3, 2021, the name of Subsidiary of the Company is changed from 'Samasta Microfinance Limited' to 'IIFL Samasta Finance Limited' with effect from September 1, 2021.

Samasta has received Certificate of Registration from RBI dated September 20, 2021 pursuant to change of its name from 'Samasta Microfinance Limited' to 'IIFL Samasta Finance Limited' with effect from September 1, 2021. As a business correspondent, Samasta uses its market know-how and accessibility to the rural and semi urban bottom of pyramid families in India to bring microfinance services like micro loans, credit linked insurance, group-based savings account etc. to their doorstep.

Principal Business

Samasta is involved in the business of microfinance lending.

Investment in Samasta by our Company

Pursuant to the approval of the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on December 18, 2020, the Company subscribed for 42,426,147 equity shares of ₹10 each for an amount aggregating to ₹67.5 crore at a price of ₹15.91 per share in the right issue of Samasta.

Pursuant to the approval of the Finance Committee at its meeting held on June 12, 2021, the Company subscribed for 91,575,091 equity shares of ₹10 each for an amount aggregating to ₹150 crore at a price of ₹16.38 per share in the right issue of Samasta.

Pursuant to the approval of the Finance Committee at its meeting held on March 22, 2022, the Company subscribed for 41,482,300 equity shares of ₹10 each for an amount aggregating to ₹75 crore at a price of ₹18.08 per share in the right issue of Samasta.

Pursuant to the approval of the Board of Directors at its meeting held on June 23, 2022, the Company purchased from IIFL Home Finance Limited 124,555,797 equity shares of ₹10 each for an amount aggregating to ₹259.08 crore at a price of ₹20.80 per share of Samasta.

Pursuant to the approval of the Finance Committee at its meeting held on February 7, 2023, the Company subscribed for 9,54,19,847 equity shares of ₹10 each for an amount aggregating to ₹ 199.99 crore at an issue price of ₹ 20.96 per share in the rights issue of Samasta.

Pursuant to the approval of the Finance Committee at its meeting held on November 15, 2023, the Company subscribed for 74,794,315 equity shares of ₹10 each for an amount aggregating to ₹ 199.99 crore at an issue price of ₹ 26.74 per share in the rights issue of Samasta.

Board of Directors

Details of the board of directors of Samasta is as set out in the table below:

S. No.	Name of Directors	Designation	DIN
1.	Narayanaswamy Venkatesh	Managing Director	01018821
2.	Shivaprakash Deviah	Whole Time Director	02216802
3.	Sistla Uma Shanmukhi	Independent Director	08165959
4.	Venkataraman Rajamani	Director	00011919
5.	Kalengada Mandanna Nanaiah	Independent Director	01276050
6.	Govinda Rajulu Chintala	Independent Director	03622371
7.	Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria	Independent Director	01808733

Shareholding Pattern

The Shareholding pattern of Samasta as on December 31, 2024 is as set out in the table below:

Sr.	Name of the Shareholder	Total number	Number of Equity	Total shareholding as a % of
No.		of Equity Shares	Shares held in	total number of Equity Shares
			dematerialized form	
1.	IIFL Finance Limited	66,55,10,372	66,55,10,372	99.56
2.	Narayanaswamy Venkatesh	23,88,777	23,88,777	0.36
3.	Shivaprakash Deviah	3,45,000	3,45,000	0.05
4.	Anitha Shivanna	1,93,200	1,93,200	0.03
5.	Venkatakrishnama	1	1	0.00
	Appanaidu Narayanaswamy			
6.	Prema Narayanaswamy	1	0	0.00
7.	Vidhya Anand	1	0	0.00
Tota	l	66,84,37,352	66,84,37,350	100.00

(iii) IIHFL Sales Limited

IIHFL Sales Limited was incorporated on September 28, 2021 as a wholly owned subsidiary of IIFL Home Finance Limited. The Company offers professional/ consultancy services that include sourcing, marketing, promoting, publicizing, advertising, brand building, selling and distributing, servicing any kind of financial products or financial instruments or all classes of insurance products or investment products or wealth products. It also intends to provide all kinds of advisory/consultancy services and fees based intermediation, syndication, Liasoning services.

Board of Directors

Details of the board of directors of IIHFL Sales Limited is as set out in the table below:

S. No.	Name of Directors	Designation	DIN
1.	Ajay Jaiswal	Director	01618047
2.	Lokesh Goyal	Additional Director	10180861
3.	Rashmi Priya	Director	09338025

Registered office of the IIHFL Sales Limited

IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, MIDC, Thane Industrial Area, Wagle Estate, Thane – 400 604.

Principal Business (IIHFL Sales Limited)

The Company offers professional/ consultancy services that include sourcing, marketing, promoting, publicizing, advertising, brand building, selling and distributing, servicing any kind of financial products or financial instruments or all classes of insurance products or investment products or wealth products. It also intends to provide all kinds of advisory/consultancy services and fees based intermediation, syndication, liasoning services.

Shareholding Pattern

The Shareholding pattern of IIHFL Sales Limited as on December 31, 2024 is as set out in the table below:

Sr. No.	Name of the Shareholder	Total number of Equity Shares	Number of Equity Shares held in	Total shareholding as a % of total number of
110.		of Equity Shares	dematerialized form	Equity Shares
1.	IIFL Home Finance Limited	49,994	49,994	100.00
2.	Abhishikta Chadda Munjal*	1	1	-
3.	Lokesh Goyal*	1	1	-
4.	Rachhit Gehani*	1	1	-
5.	Bhanu Priya*	1	1	-
6.	Diwakar Jain *	1	1	-
7.	Rashmi Priya*	1	1	-
Tota	al	50,000	50,000	100.00

^{*} As a nominee of IIFL Home Finance Limited.

(iv) IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited

IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited was incorporated on May 17, 2022 under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 bearing CIN U72900MH2022PTC382767 issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra.

IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited offers digital services to MSMEs that include improving their digital sales, lending, investment, and wealth management services.

Registered Office

IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Area, Thane – 400 604.

Principal Business

To carry on the business of digital services to MSMEs that include improving their digital sales, lending, investment, and wealth management services.

Board of Directors

Details of Board of Directors of IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited is as set out in the below table:

Sr. No.	Name of Directors	Designation	DIN
1.	Ram Nirankar Rastogi	Independent Director	07063686
2.	Mehekka Oberai Kohli	Non-Executive Director	08829128
3.	Ajeesh Achuthan	Non-Executive Director	07948982
4.	Anish Achuthan	Non-Executive Director	02853403
5.	Deena Jacob	Non-Executive Director	06552579
6.	Ramakrishnan Subramanian	Independent Director	02192747

Shareholding Pattern

The Shareholding pattern of IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited as on December 31, 2024 is as set out in the table below:

Sr. No.	Name of the Shareholder	Total number of Equity Shares	Number of Equity Shares held in dematerialized form	Total shareholding as a % of total number of Equity Shares
1.	IIFL Finance	85,91,398	85,91,398	51.02
	Limited*			
2.	Open Financial Technologies	82,47,312	82,47,312	48.98
	Private Limited			
Total		1,68,38,710	1,68,38,710	100.00

^{*} I (One) Share is held by Ms. Mehekka Oberai Kohli in the capacity of nominee of IIFL Finance Limited.

Associate Company

As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, our Company does not have any associates.

OUR MANAGEMENT

Board of Directors

The general superintendence, direction and management of our affairs and business are vested in our Board of Directors. The Articles of Association sets out that the number of Directors in our Company shall be not less than three and not more than fifteen.

As of the date of this Shelf Prospectus, we have nine Directors on the Board, out of which two Directors are Executive Directors, one Director is Non-Executive Nominee Director, two Directors are Non-Executive Directors, three directors are Independent Directors and one women director as an Independent Director on the Board.

Details of Board of Directors as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus:

Name, Designation, DIN, Nationality, Occupation and Term	Age	Address	Date of Appointment/ Reappointment	Details of other directorship
Arun Kumar Purwar Designation: Chairman & Non- Executive Director DIN: 00026383	78	C-2303/4, Floor- 23, Ashok Tower, Dr. SS Rao Road, Parel, Mumbai 400 012	Initial date of	Indian Companies: 1. Jindal Global Capability Centre Private Limited 2. Alkem Medtech Private Limited 3. Jindal Panther Cement Private Limited 4. Balaji Telefilms Limited 5. Mizuho Securities India Private Limited 6. Energy Infratech Private Limited 7. Alkem Laboratories Limited 8. Eroute Technologies Private Limited Foreign Companies: Nil
Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain Designation: Managing Director DIN: 00010535	58	103 A Wing, Guruprasad CHS Limited, TPS II, CTS 777, F.P., 10 Hanuman Road, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai 400 057		Indian Companies: 1. IIFL Home Finance Limited 2. MNJ Consultants Private Limited 3. Pratham Education Foundation Foreign Companies: Nil

Name, Designation, DIN, Nationality, Occupation and Term	Age	Address	Date of Appointment/ Reappointment	Details of other directorship
R Venkataraman Designation: Joint Managing Director DIN: 00011919	57	21 Jayshree, Laburnum Road, Next to Mani Bhavan Gamdevi, Grant Road, Mumbai, Maharashtra – 400 007	Initial date of appointment: July 5,	Indian Companies: 1. IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) 2. IIFL Samasta Finance Limited 3. IIFL Home Finance Limited 4. Orpheus Trading Private Limited Foreign Companies: Nil
Nimma Anil Dhandani	51	22 Wailmoth Conintr	Soutombor 16, 2024	
Nirma Anil Bhandari Designation: Independent Director DIN: 02212973 Gopalakrishnan Soundarajan	51	33, Vaikunth Society, Lallubhai Park Road, Andheri West, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400 058 76 Glengrove Ave W Toronto	September 16, 2024	Indian Companies: 1. Monedo Financial Services Private Limited 2. Navneet Education Limited 3. ANB Consulting Company Private Limited 4. Arcon Techsolutions Private Limited Foreign Companies: 1. Arcon Techsolutions Inc (USA) 2. Arcon Europe GmbH (Germany) 3. Arcon Technologies Limited (UK) 4. Arcon Information Technology Company (Saudi Arabia) 5. Arcon Techsolutions DMCC (UAE) Indian Companies:
Designation: Non-Executive Director DIN: 05242795	62	- M4R 1N9 Canada	May 11, 2024	 Go Digit Life Insurance Limited Go Digit General Insurance Limited Anchorage Infrastructure Investments Holdings Limited Bangalore International Airport Limited

Name, Designation, DIN, Nationality, Occupation and Term	Age	Address	Date of Appointment/ Reappointment	Details of other directorship
and Term			Кеарропипен	 Thomas Cook (India) Limited Quess Corp Limited Foreign Companies: Primary Real Estate
				5. 10955230 Canada INC6. Fairfirst Insurance Limited
Tritala Subramanian Ramakrishnan Designation: Non-Executive Nominee Director DIN: 09515616		Flat No. 3D, Block A, Jains Balaji Nilayam Casa Waterside, Safilguda X Road, Malkajgiri, Hyderabad – 500047	October 26, 2023	Indian Companies: Nil Foreign Companies: Nil
Bijou Kurien Designation: Independent Director DIN: 01802995	66	33/2, Vittal Mallya Rd, Next to Shell Petrol Bangalore North, Bangalore GP Bangalore, Karnataka - 560 001	March 13, 2024	Indian Companies: 1. SRP Prosperita Hotel Ventures Limited 2. Zenplus Private Limited 3. Oceanic Rubber Works Private Limited 4. Brigade Hotel Ventures Limited 5. Renaissance Global Limited 6. LTImindtree Limited 7. Rapawalk Fashion Technologies Private Limited 8. Retailers Association Of India 9. Lighthouse Learning Private Limited 10. Sach Advisors Private Limited 11. Stella Treads Private Limited 12. Suguna Foods Private Limited

Name, Designation, DIN, Nationality, Occupation and Term	Age	Address	Date of Appointment/ Reappointment	Details of other directorship
				 13. Lenskart Solutions Private Limited 14. Shadowfax Technologies Private Limited Foreign Companies:
Ramakrishnan Subramanian Designation: Independent Director DIN: 02192747	56	110 TG RHU Road, #01-01 Camelot, Singapore – 436928	September 6, 2021	 Indian Companies: IIFL Home Finance Limited IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited Neogrowth Credit Private Limited Foreign Companies: Fincrest Management Advisors Pte Ltd
Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria Designation: Independent Director DIN:01808733		A-132, Shantivan, Eksar Village, Devidas Lane, Borivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra – 400103	March 13, 2024	Indian Companies: 1. Blossom Industries Limited 2. Pranav Constructions Limited 3. The Clearing Corporation Of India Limited 4. IIFL Samasta Finance Limited 5. Cysdat India Private Limited Foreign Companies: Nil

Relationship between Directors

As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, none of our Directors are related to each other.

Brief profile/particulars of the Directors of the Company

Arun Kumar Purwar

Arun Kumar Purwar is the Chairperson & Non-Executive Director of our Company. He also serves as Chairman & Independent Director of Jindal Panther Cement Private Limited as well as Eroute Technologies Private Limited. He

serves as an Independent Director in companies across diverse sectors like Finance, Pharma, Media, Engineering consultancy, Investment Banking, Fintech sectors. He was Chairman of the State Bank of India (SBI) from 2002 to 2006. He has previously held positions such as Managing Director of State Bank of Patiala.

Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain

Nirmal Jain is the Promoter and Managing Director on the Board of the Company. He founded IIFL group as an independent equity research company in 1995. He has been a pioneer in technology led disruptions in financial services space creating new standards in securities trading, consumer finance, wealth and asset management. He holds a PGDM (Post Graduate Diploma in Management) from Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad (IIMA) and is a rank holder Chartered Accountant and Cost Accountant. He has close to three decades of experience spearheading diverse businesses in the financial services sector.

R Venkataraman

R Venkataraman is the Co- Promoter and Joint Managing Director on the Board of the Company. He holds a Post Graduate Diploma in Management from Indian Institute of Management (IIM), Bangalore, and a Bachelor in Electronics and Electrical Communications Engineering from IIT, Kharagpur. He joined IIFL group in 1999. He has been contributing immensely in the establishment of various businesses and spearheading key initiatives of IIFL group over the past 25 years. He has varied experience of more than 33 years in the financial services sector.

Nirma Anil Bhandari

Ms. Nirma Anil Bhandari is a Cost Accountant and embodies an extensive experience of over 20 years. Ms. Bhandari mentors the Information Risk Management segment of a leading advisory firm, wherein, during the last 20 years, she has acquired substantial knowledge in the areas related to Information Technology Risk, Audit, Cyber Security, Governance, Risk and Compliance, Data Privacy and Robotics GRC. She has led teams in various engagements for regulatory advisory assessments, frameworks, consulting, reviews, audits, training, etc., for large Banking, Telecom, Insurance, Mutual Funds, and Other Financial and Non-Financial Services companies.

Gopalakrishnan Soundarajan

Gopalakrishnan Soundarajan is the Chief Operating Officer at Fairfax India Holdings Corporation and the Managing Director at Hamblin Watsa Investment Counsel Ltd. He holds a Bachelor of Commerce degree from the University of Madras, is a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and is a Qualified Chartered Financial Analyst ("CFA") and Member of the CFA Institute in the United States. He serves on the board of directors of Fairfax India Holdings Corporation, Fairfirst Insurance Limited, FIH Mauritius Investments Ltd, FIH Private Investments Ltd, 10955230 Canada Inc., Bangalore International Airport Ltd, Quess Corp Limited, Thomas Cook (India) Limited, Anchorage Infrastructure Investments Holdings Ltd, Go Digit Life Insurance Limited and Primary Real Estate Investment Fund.

Tritala Subramanian Ramakrishnan

Mr. Ramakrishan served as the MD & CEO of LIC Mutual Fund. He holds a Post Graduate Diploma in Management. He is a Fellow of the Insurance Institute of India. He also holds a Diploma in Health Insurance. He was also on the Board of AMFI (Association of Mutual Funds in India).

Bijou Kurien

Bijou Kurien has completed his MBA from XLRI Jamshedpur and is also serving as an Independent Director on several listed and unlisted companies. Mr. Bijou has also been associated with the Retailers Association of India.

Ramakrishnan Subramanian

Ramakrishnan Subramanian is a Chartered Accountant, Cost Accountant and Master's in Commerce. He has served several leading Banks, FIs in leadership roles since 1990 in India and abroad.

Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria

Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria is a Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). Since 1984, Mr. Jambusaria has been a senior partner at N. N. Jambusaria & Co., Chartered Accountants.

Remuneration of Directors

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC") determines and recommends to the Board the compensation to be paid to Directors. The Board of Directors or the shareholders, as the case may be, approve the compensation to Directors.

The tables below sets forth the details of the remuneration pertaining to the current financial year and last three financial years which has been paid or was payable to the Directors by the Company.

A. Remuneration paid to our Directors by our Company

The terms of remuneration of the Executive Directors are as below:

1. Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain, Managing Director

The following sets forth Terms of Remuneration of Mr. Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain, Managing Director appointed with effect from April 01, 2022. The following terms of remuneration has been approved by the Board of Directors at its meeting held on June 09, 2022 and the same was approved by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting held on July 08, 2022. Further, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee at its meeting held on April 25, 2023 approved increase in remuneration by 20% effective from April 1, 2023.

- a) Basic salary of ₹ 0.72 crore per month subject to change as may be proposed by the NRC/Board from time to time.
- b) Housing/HRA: He shall be entitled to a Company provided house or house rent allowance of 20% of basic salary if house owned by him but furnished by the Company or house rent allowance of 50% of basic salary if house owned and furnished by himself.
- c) Leave Travel: Expenses for him and his family, once in a year subject to a maximum of one month's basic salary.
- d) Other benefits: In addition to the above, he will be entitled to claim reimbursement of expenses on account of residence telephones, two cars, business promotion, entertainment, professional development and traveling, full re-imbursement of the education expenses of his children and other incidental expenses incurred in the normal course of the Company's business, full medical expenses incurred for self and his family, including premium for medical insurance or any other benefit as approved by the NRC. Other benefits will be subject to a maximum of ₹ 0.30 crore per month.
- e) Increment: Board/NRC can determine the remuneration on an annual basis subject to increment not exceeding 25% p.a. of basic salary, allowances and perquisites.
- f) Commission: He shall be paid commission as permissible under the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and as determined by the Board/NRC from time to time. In addition, he will be eligible for contribution to provident funds, gratuity and superannuation and leave encashment as per the rules of the Company.
- g) Other terms: He shall not be paid any sitting fees or any other salary for attending Meetings of the Board of Directors or Committees thereof.
 - In case of absence or inadequacy of profit in any financial year, the aforesaid remuneration and perquisites shall be paid to Mr. Nirmal Jain as minimum remuneration, subject to provisions of the Act.
- h) Termination of Employment:

This employment shall be deemed to be terminated on the occurrence of death, on expiration of tenure, permanent disability or on resignation, the notice period will be as per the Company's Policy.

In the event of termination for any of the reasons specified above, he or his Nominee(s) shall be entitled to receive as a lump sum severance payment, a sum equal to 5 times the annual salary including allowances and perquisites.

2. R Venkataraman, Joint Managing Director

R Venkatraman is appointed as the Managing Director of IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited), an IIFL group company, w.e.f. March 22, 2025. Previously, he was Managing Director of IIFL Facilities Services Limited, an IIFL group company and was drawing his entire remuneration from IIFL Facilities Services Limited and not drawing any remuneration from the Company. Further, prior to his appointment in IIFL Facilities Services Limited, he was Managing Director of IIFL Capital Services Limited and was drawing remuneration from IIFL Capital Services Limited.

Details of remuneration paid to the Executive Directors for the current year and financial years ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, by our Company:

(₹ in crore)

Name of Director	For the nine months ended December 31, 2024#	Fiscal 2024#	Fiscal 2023#	Fiscal 2022#
Nirmal Jain [#]	7.78	11.09	9.95	8.49
R Venkataraman	-	-	-	-

[#]Exclusive of gratuity / leave liability.

Remuneration of Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors

The Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors are paid remuneration by way of sitting fees, commission and reimbursement of other expenses (travelling, boarding and lodging incurred for attending the Board/Committee meetings), except for one Non-Executive Director to whom neither sitting fees nor commission is paid by our Company and one Non-Executive Nominee Director to whom only sitting fee is paid by our Company.

The Company pays sitting fees of ₹1,00,000 (Rupees One Lakh only) per meeting to Non–Executive Directors and Independent Directors for attending meetings of the Board and Audit Committee and ₹30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only) per meeting for attending other committee meetings plus reimbursement directly related to the actual travel and out-of-pocket expenses, if any, incurred by them, except the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee meetings for which there is no sitting fees is payable.

Apart from above, the Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors are eligible for commission as approved by the shareholders of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held on June 30, 2021. The amount of commission is based on the overall financial performance of the Company and Board of Directors. The commission payable to the Non-Executive Independent Directors of the Company is as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and as decided by the Board of the Company from time to time provided it does not exceed one percent of the net profit of the Company for the respective year.

The following table sets forth all compensation recorded by the Company to the Non-Executive and Independent Directors for the current financial year and financial years ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, by our Company:

(₹ in crore)

					(R in crore)			
Name of Director	For the nine months ended December 31, 2024		March 31, 2024		March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022	
	Commission	Sitting Fees	Commission	Sitting Fees	Commission	Sitting Fees	Commission	Sitting Fees
Arun Kumar Purwar	-	0.18	0.20	0.29	0.08	0.21	0.11	0.11
Nirma Anil Bhandari	-	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goapalakrishnan Soundarajan**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tritala Subramanian Ramakrishnan***	-	0.09	-	0.04	-	-	-	-
Bijou Kurien#	-	0.10	-	0.02	-	-		
Ramakrishnan Subramanian ^{\$}	-	0.18	0.08	0.27	0.06	0.19	0.03	0.04
Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria ^{\$\$}	-	0.17	-	0.02	-	-	-	-
Vijay Kumar Chopra [^]	-	0.02	0.18	0.17	0.06	0.15	0.05	0.20
Geeta Mathur ^{&}	-	0.10	0.18	0.26	0.06	0.20	0.05	0.19
Nilesh Vikamsey ^{&&}	-	-	0.20	0.28	0.08	0.18	0.05	0.19
Vibhore Sharma [@]	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.06	0.04	0.07
Chandran Ratnaswami^	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

^{*} Nirma Anil Bhandari was appointed as Additional Independent Director w.e.f. September 16, 2024 and subsequently her appointment was approved by the shareholders of the Company through postal ballot on December 10, 2024.

^{**}Gopalakrishnan Soundarajan is the Non-Executive Director of the Company and is not paid any sitting fees or commission.

^{***} Tritala Subramanian Ramakrishnan was appointed as Non-Executive Nominee Director w.e.f. October 26, 2023 and subsequently his appointment was approved by the shareholders through postal ballot on December 05, 2023.

^{*}Bijou Kurien was appointed as Independent Director w.e.f. March 13, 2024 and subsequently his appointment was approved by the shareholders through postal ballot on June 10, 2024.

^{\$}Ramakrishnan Subramanian was appointed as Independent Director w.e.f. September 06, 2021 and subsequently their appointment was approved by the shareholders at the Extra Ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on September 30, 2021.

^{\$\$}Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria was appointed as Independent Director w.e.f. March 13, 2024 and subsequently his appointment was approved by the shareholders through postal ballot on June 10, 2024.

[^]Vijay Kumar Chopra ceased to be director of the Company w.e.f. May 20, 2024.

[&]amp; Geeta Mathur ceased to be director of the Company w.e.f. September 17, 2024.

[&]amp;&Nilesh Vikamsey ceased to be director of the Company w.e.f. March 31, 2024.

[®]Vibhore Sharma ceased to be director of the Company w.e.f. August 31, 2022.

[^] Chandran Ratnaswami ceased to be director of the Company w.e.f. May 10, 2024

Terms of Appointment of Independent Directors

1. Appointment

Appointment will be for a term of five years from the date of appointment unless terminated earlier or extended, as per the provisions of this letter or applicable laws ("Term"). As an Independent Director you will not be liable to retire by rotation.

Re-appointment for another term of maximum period of five years at the end of the current term shall be based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and subject to the approval of the Board and the shareholders by way of Special Resolution. Your reappointment would be considered by the Board based on the outcome of the performance evaluation process and you continuing to meet the independence criteria.

2. Role, duties and responsibilities

As member of the Board you along with the other Directors will be collectively responsible for ensuring the objectives of the Board which include:

- a) The Company ensuring the requirements under the Companies Act, 2013
- b) Responsibilities of the Board as outlined in the Corporate Governance requirements as prescribed by Stock Exchanges under the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI LODR Regulations
- c) Accountability under the Directors' Responsibility Statement,
- d) Overseeing the maintenance of high standards of company's values and ethical conduct of business,
- e) Reviewing the business plan, model and monitoring the action plan,
- f) Overseeing the Company's contribution to enhancing the corporate social responsibility
- g) Act not in a manner that unfairly obstructs the functioning of the board and its committees
- h) Strive to attend all meetings of the board and its committees
- i) Abide by the 'Code for Independent Directors' as outlined in Schedule IV to section 149(8) of the 2013 Act, and duties of directors as provided in the 2013 Act (including Section 166) and under the SEBI LODR Regulations, as may be applicable from time to time.

3. Time Commitment

You shall devote such time as is prudent and necessary for the proper performance of your role, duties and responsibilities as an Independent Director.

4. Remuneration

As an Independent Director you shall be paid sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board and the Committees of which you are a member as fixed by the Board from time to time.

In addition to the sitting fees, you may be eligible for commission as may be decided by the Board subject to the necessary approval of the shareholders of the Company.

Further, the Company may pay or reimburse to you such reasonable travel, hotel or other related expenditure, as may have been incurred by you while performing your role as an Independent Director of the Company. This could include reimbursement of expenditure incurred by you for attending Board/ Committee meetings, Annual General Meetings, Extraordinary General Meetings, court convened meetings, meetings with shareholders/ creditors/ management, induction and training (organized by the Company for Directors) and in obtaining, subject to prior consultation with the Board, professional advice from independent advisors in the furtherance of your duties as an Independent Director.

5. Insurance

The Company has obtained Directors' and Officers' Liability Insurance policy and you will be covered under the same.

Code of Conduct

As an Independent Director of the Company, you agree to comply with the Code of Conduct for Non-Executive Directors (NEDs). For your reference, the Code of Conduct for Non-Executive Directors is outlined below:

- a) Non-Executive Directors of a Company will always act in the interest of the Company and ensure that any other business or personal association which they may have, does not involve any conflict of interest with the operations of the Company and his/ her role therein,
- b) Non-Executive Directors will comply with all applicable laws and regulations of all the relevant regulatory and other authorities as may be applicable to such Directors in their individual capacities,
- c) Non-Executive Directors will strictly safeguard the confidentiality of all information received by them by virtue of their position.
- d) Unless specifically authorised by the Company, you shall not disclose company and business information to public constituencies such as the media, the financial community, employees, shareholders, agents, franchisees, dealers, distributors and importers.
- e) Your obligation of confidentiality shall survive termination or cessation of your directorship with the Company.
- f) We would also like to draw your attention to the applicability of both, Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992 and the Code of Conduct on Prevention of Insider Trading Policy, prohibiting disclosure or use of unpublished price sensitive information.

Additionally, you shall not participate in any business activity which might impede the application of your independent judgment in the best interest of the Company. You are required to sign a confirmation of acceptance of the Code of Conduct for NEDs on annual basis.

7. Familiarization program

The Company shall, if required, conduct formal familiarization program for its Independent Directors.

8. Performance Appraisal / Evaluation Process

As a member of the Board, your performance as well as the performance of the entire Board and its Committees shall be evaluated annually. Evaluation of each director shall be done by all the other directors. The criteria for evaluation shall be determined by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and disclosed in the Company's Annual Report.

However, the actual evaluation process shall remain confidential and shall be a constructive mechanism to improve the effectiveness of the Board / Committee.

9. Disclosures, other directorships and business interests

During the Term, you agree to promptly notify the Company of any change in your directorships, and provide such other disclosures and information as may be required under the applicable laws. You also agree that upon becoming aware of any potential conflict of interest with your position as Independent Director of the Company, you shall

promptly disclose the same to the Chairman and the Company Secretary. Please confirm that as on date of this letter, you have no such conflict of interest issues with your existing directorships. Further, you are required to obtain prior consent of the Company in case you intent to join the board of any companies engaged in the same sphere of activities that of IIFL group.

During your term, you agree to promptly provide a declaration under Section 149(7) of the 2013 Act, every year and upon any change in circumstances within 20 days which may affect your status as an Independent Director.

10. Changes of personal details

During the term, you shall promptly intimate the Company Secretary and the Registrar of Companies in the prescribed manner, of any change in address or other contact and personal details provided to the Company.

11. Termination

Your directorship on the Board of the Company shall terminate or cease in accordance with law. Apart from the grounds of termination as specified in the 2013 Act, your directorship may be terminated in case of violation of any provision of the Code of Conduct as applicable to Non-Executive Directors.

You may resign from the directorship of the Company by giving a notice in writing to the Company stating the reasons for resignation and also to Registrar of Companies (RoC). The resignation shall take effect from the date on which the notice is received by the Company or the date, if any, specified by you in the notice, whichever is later.

If at any stage during the Term, there is a change that may affect your status as an Independent Director as envisaged in Section 149(6) of the 2013 Act or, if applicable, you fail to meet the criteria for "independence" under the provisions of the SEBI LODR Regulations, you agree to promptly submit your resignation to the Company with effect from the date of such change.

12. Co-operation

In the event of any claim or litigation against the Company, based upon any alleged conduct, act or omission on your part during your Term, you agree to render all reasonable assistance and cooperation to the Company and provide such information and documents as are necessary and reasonably requested by the Company or its counsel.

13. Miscellaneous

This letter represents the entire understanding, and constitutes the whole agreement, in relation to your appointment and supersedes any previous agreement between yourself and the Company with respect thereto and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, excludes any warranty, condition or other undertaking implied at law or by custom.

No waiver or modification of this letter shall be valid unless made in writing and signed by you and the Company.

As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI LODR, the terms of this letter along with your detailed profile shall be disclosed on the website of the Company and the relevant stock exchanges.

B. Remuneration paid by Subsidiary and associate companies to the Directors

As on date of this Shelf Prospectus, we do not have any associate companies.

Except as disclosed below, none of our directors have drawn any remuneration from our Subsidiaries.

(₹ in crore)

							(- ***	1010)
Name of Director	For the nine months ended December 31, 2024		March 31, 2024		March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022	
			Commission	Sitting Fees	Commission	Sitting Fees	Commission	Sitting Fees
		I CCS		1,662		rees		I ces
Arun Kumar Purwar ^{\$}	-	-	=	0.04	-	0.06	-	0.03
Ramakrishnan	-	0.06	-	0.01	-	-	-	-
Subramanian#								
Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria*	-	0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-

^{\$} Arun Kumar Purwar has ceased to be an Independent Director in IIFL Home Finance Limited from March 31, 2024 due to completion of his tenure.

Confirmations

- No Director of our Company is a director or is otherwise associated in any manner with, any company that appears
 in the list of the vanishing companies as maintained by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, wilful defaulter list as
 categorized by the RBI or Export Credit Guarantee Corporation of India Limited or any other regulatory or
 governmental authority and/or bank or financial institutions.
- None of our Directors is, or was, a director of any listed company, which has been or was delisted from any recognised stock exchange, during the term of his/her directorship in such company.
- None of our Directors have been restrained or prohibited or debarred from accessing the securities market or dealing in securities by SEBI.
- None of our directors are promoter or director of another company which is debarred from accessing the securities market or dealing in securities by the SEBI.
- None of our Directors have been identified as a 'Wilful Defaulter', as defined under SEBI NCS Regulations.
- None of our Directors is, or was, a director or person in control of any company which has been or was delisted from any recognised stock exchange within a period of ten years preceding the date of this Shelf Prospectus, in accordance with Chapter V of the SEBI (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021.
- None of the Directors of our Company interested in the appointment of or acting as lead managers, credit rating agency(ies), underwriter, registrar, debenture trustee, advertising agency, printers, banker to the Issue or any other such intermediary appointed in connection with the Issue.

We confirm that the PAN of the Directors of the Company has been submitted to the Stock Exchanges at the time of filing this Shelf Prospectus.

[#]Ramakrishnan Subramaniam is an Independent Director in IIFL Home Finance Limited from April 1, 2024 and IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited from March 20, 2023

^{*} Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria is an Independent Director in IIFL Samasta Finance Limited from April 24, 2024.

Changes in the Board of Directors during the current financial year and last three financial years preceding the date of this Shelf Prospectus:

Name of Director, Designation and DIN	Appointment / Resignation/Retirement/ Change in Designation	Date of Appointment/Retirement/ Resignation/ Change in Designation	Director of the Company since (in case of resignation or retirement)	Remarks (if any)
Ramakrishnan Subramanian Designation: Independent Director DIN: 02192747	Appointment	September 6, 2021	-	-
Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain Designation: Managing Director DIN: 00010535	Appointment	April 01, 2022	-	Appointed as Managing Director of the Company with effect from April 01, 2022
R Venkataraman Designation: Joint Managing Director DIN: 00011919	Change in designation	April 01, 2022	-	Designation of Mr. R Venkataraman has been changed from Managing Director to Joint Managing Director
Vibhore Sharma Designation: Independent Director DIN: 03314559	Resignation	August 31, 2022	July 1, 2021	-
Tritala Subramanian Ramakrishnan Designation: Non- Executive Nominee Director DIN: 09515616	Appointment	October 26, 2023	-	-
Bijou Kurien Designation: Independent Director DIN: 01802995	Appointment	March 13, 2024	-	-
Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria Designation: Independent Director DIN: 01808733	Appointment	March 13, 2024	-	-
Nilesh Shivji Vikamsey Designation: Independent Director DIN: 00031213	Resignation	March 31, 2024	February 11, 2005	-

Name of Director, Designation and DIN	Appointment / Resignation/Retirement/ Change in Designation	Date of Appointment/Retirement/ Resignation/ Change in Designation	Director of the Company since (in case of resignation or retirement)	Remarks (if any)
Arun Kumar Purwar Designation: Chairman & Non-Executive Director DIN: 00026383	Change in designation	April 1, 2024	-	Designation changed from Chairman & Independent Director to Chairman & Non-Executive Director
Vijay Kumar Chopra Designation: Independent Director DIN: 02103940	Retirement	May 20, 2024	May 21, 2019	
Chandran Ratnaswami Designation: Non- Executive Director DIN: 00109215	Resignation	May 10, 2024	May 15, 2012	-
Gopalakrishnan Soundarajan Designation: Non- Executive Director DIN: 05242795	Appointment	May 11, 2024	-	-
Nirma Anil Bhandari Designation: Independent Director DIN: 02212973	Appointment	September 16, 2024	-	-
Geeta Mathur Designation: Independent Director DIN: 02139552	Resignation	September 17, 2024	September 18, 2014	-
Nirma Anil Bhandari Designation: Independent Director DIN: 02212973	-	December 10, 2024	-	Regularization of Directorship through Postal Ballot
R Venkataraman Designation: Joint Managing Director DIN: 00011919	Re-appointment*	April 23, 2025	-	-

^{*} Board of Directors in their meeting held on February 12, 2025 approved the re-appointment of Mr. R. Venkataraman as Joint Managing Director for a period of 5 years with effect from April 23, 2025, subject to the approval of Shareholders.

Interest of the Directors

Except, Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain and R Venkataraman, as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, none of our Directors are interested in the promotion of the Company.

All the directors of our Company, including our independent directors, may be deemed to be interested to the extent of fees, if any, payable to them for attending meetings of the Board or a committee thereof as well as to the extent of other remuneration and reimbursement of expenses payable to them. All the Non-Executive Independent Directors of our Company are entitled to sitting fees for every meeting of the Board or a committee thereof except the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee meetings for which no sitting fees is payable. The Executive Directors of our Company are interested to the extent of remuneration paid for services rendered, if any, as an officer or employee of our Company. The Non-Executive Non-Independent Director(s) are not paid any sitting fees and/or commission except as mentioned below.

Name of Director	For the nine months ended December 31, 2024		March 31, 2024		March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022	
	Commission	0	Commission	Sitting	Commission		Commission	Sitting
		Fees		Fees		Fees		Fees
Arun Kumar Purwar	-	0.17	0.20	0.29	0.08	0.21	0.11	0.11
Tritala Subramanian	-	0.09	-	0.04	-	-	-	-
Ramakrishnan								

All the directors of our Company, including independent directors, may also be deemed to be interested to the extent of Equity Shares, if any, held by them or by companies, firms and trusts in which they are interested as directors, partners, members or trustees and also to the extent of any dividend payable to them and other distributions in respect of the said Equity Shares.

All our Directors may be deemed to be interested in the contracts, agreements/arrangements entered into or to be entered into by our Company with any company in which they hold directorships or any partnership firm in which they are partners as declared in their respective declarations. Except as otherwise stated in this Shelf Prospectus and statutory registers maintained by our Company in this regard, our Company has not entered into any contract, agreements or arrangements during the preceding two years from the date of this Shelf Prospectus in which the directors are interested directly or indirectly and no payments have been made to them in respect of these contracts, agreements or arrangements which are proposed to be made with them. As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, our Company's directors have not taken any loan from our Company.

Except as disclosed in the Section "Financial Information" on page 269 of this Shelf Prospectus, none of our Directors may be deemed to be interested to the extent of consideration received/paid or any loans or advances provided to anybody corporate, including companies, firms, and trusts, in which they are interested as directors, members, partners or trustees.

None of our Directors are interested in their capacity as a member of any firm or company and no sums have been paid or are proposed to be paid to any Director or to such firm of company in which he is interested, by any person, in cash or shares or otherwise, either to induce them to become, or to help them qualify as a director, or otherwise for services rendered by him or by such firm or company, in connection with the promotion or formation of our Company.

None of our Directors' relatives have been appointed to an office or place of profit of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries.

Except as disclosed hereinabove and the section titled "*Risk Factors*" page 23 of this Shelf Prospectus, the Directors do not have an interest in any venture that is involved in any activities similar to those conducted by our Company.

Except as stated in the section titled "Financial Information" on page 269 of this Shelf Prospectus, and to the extent of compensation and commission if any, and their shareholding in our Company, our Directors do not have any other interest in our business.

Our Directors have no interest in any immovable property acquired or proposed to be acquired by the Company in the preceding two years of filing this Shelf Prospectus with the Stock Exchanges nor do they have any interest in any transaction regarding the acquisition of land, construction of buildings and supply of machinery, etc. with respect to the Company.

Shareholding of Directors

As on December 31, 2024, none of our Directors hold any qualification shares in our Company.

Details of the shares held in the Company by the Directors, as on December 31, 2024 are provided in the table given below:

Sr. No.	Name of the Director, Designation and DIN	No. of Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each	% of total shares of our Company
1.	Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	5,34,40,570	12.59
	Designation: Managing Director DIN: 00010535		
2.	R Venkataraman	1,23,01,441	2.90
	Designation: Joint Managing Director DIN: 00011919		
3.	Arun Kumar Purwar	1,06,390	0.03
	Designation: Chairman & Non-Executive		
	Director		
	DIN: 00026383		

As on December 31, 2024, none of our Directors hold any stock options of our Company.

As on December 31, 2024, none of our Directors hold any shares in our Subsidiary companies. Further, our Company does not have associate company as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Borrowing Powers of the Board:

Pursuant to resolution passed by the shareholders of our Company at their AGM held on September 30, 2019 and in accordance with provisions of Section 180 (1)(c) and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Articles of Association the Board has been authorised to borrow sums of money as they may deem necessary for the purpose of the business of our Company, which together with the monies already borrowed by our Company (apart from temporary loans obtained from our Company's bankers in the ordinary course of business), may exceed at any time, the aggregate of the paid-up capital of our Company and its free reserves (that is to say, reserves, not set apart for any specific purposes) by a sum not exceeding ₹ 35,000 crore.

Debenture holding of Directors

None of our Directors hold any debentures in our Company as on December 31, 2024.

Key Managerial Personnel

Kapish Jain, the Chief Financial Officer, comes with more than 25 years of experience in the BFSI sector across all areas of Finance, Strategy, Treasury, IR, FP&A and Accounts. His earlier BFSI experience includes PNB housing finance, AU Finance, Deutsche Bank, ICICI Prudential, etc. Mr. Jain is also a qualified CA, CS, ICWA & CPA.

Samrat Sanyal, the Company Secretary & Compliance Officer is a professional with over two decades of experience as a company secretary with various companies. He is a member of The Institute of Company Secretaries of India and a graduate from St. Xavier's College, Kolkata.

Apart from the Key Managerial Personnel's of our Company as disclosed above, Nirmal Jain and R Venkataraman are also the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their profiles are stated in this section under the head "Brief profiles / particulars of the Directors of the Company".

Relationship with other Key Managerial Personnel

None of our Key Managerial Personnel are related to each other.

Interests of Key Managerial Personnel

Except to the extent of remuneration or benefits to which they are entitled to as per their terms of appointment reimbursement of expenses incurred by them during the ordinary course of business and equity shares held by them along with vested ESOP options, if any, the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company do not have any interest in the Company.

Details of remuneration paid to the Key Managerial Personnel (other than Directors), during the nine months ended December 31, 2024, and the Fiscals 2024, 2023 and 2022 by our Company:

(₹ in crore)

Name of KMP	For the nine months ended December 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Kapish Jain	1.43	2.40	0.88	-
Designation: Chief				
Financial Officer [§]				
Samrat Sanyal	0.23	-	-	-
Designation:				
Company Secretary				
and Compliance				
Officer#				

^{\$} Kapish Jain was appointed as Chief Financial Officer of our Company from November 1, 2022

Equity Shares held by Key Managerial Personnel as on December 31, 2024, the shareholding of our KMPs in our Company.

As on date of this Shelf Prospectus, except as disclosed below, none of our KMPs (other than Directors), hold equity shares in our Company as on December 31, 2024.

Sr. No.	Name of the KMP and Designation	No. of Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each	% of total shares of our Company
1.	Kapish Jain	5,000	0.00
	Designation: Chief Financial Officer		

Senior Management Personnel of our Company

In addition to Kapish Jain and Samrat Sanyal, who are also designated as our Company's Key Managerial Personnel, whose details are provided in "Our Management - Key Managerial Personnel" on page 238, the details of the Senior Management Personnel, as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, are set out below:

Names of our Senior Management Personnel

- 1. Pranav Dholakia, Chief Risk Officer
- 2. Abhiram Bhattacharjee, Chief Operating Officer
- 3. Shivalingam A. Pillai, Chief Compliance Officer
- 4. Gaurav Sharma, Chief Technology Officer
- 5. Manav Verma, Chief Marketing Officer
- **6.** Kirti Timmanagoudar, Vice President Strategic Alliances
- 7. Amit Sharma, Business Head Unsecured Lending

[#] Samrat Sanyal was appointed as Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of our Company from August 23, 2024

- 8. Amlan Narendra Singh, Head of Operations & Customer Service
- 9. Mahesh Mimani. Head Resolutions
- 10. Sourav Mishra, Head Corporate Communication
- 11. Mayank Sharma, Head Internal Audit
- 12. Sameer Gadve, Chief Information Security Officer
- 13. Preeti Kannan, Chief Human Resources Officer
- 14. Rupesh Samani, Head Legal

Interest of Senior Management Personnel

Except as stated below, none of our Senior Management Personnel has been paid any consideration of any nature from our Company:

- Remuneration or benefits to which they are entitled to as per their terms of appointment and reimbursement of expenses incurred by them during the ordinary course of business.
- Except as stated below, Senior Management Personnel are not interested in the Company:
 - To the extent of the shareholding in the Company, if any held by them or their relatives or held by the companies, firms and trusts in which they are interested as director, member, partner, and/or trustee, and to the extent of benefits arising out of such shareholding and/ or the stock options granted to some of our key managerial personnel.
 - To the extent of debentures of our Company held by them, if any, or to be subscribed by them in this Issue and to the extent of any interest/redemption process paid/payable to him and other distributions in respect of the said debentures.
- Except for the letter of appointment issued to our Senior Management Personnel as an employee of the Company, our Company has not entered into any contracts or arrangement with the Senior Management Personnel relating to appointment and remuneration or providing for benefits upon termination of employment.
- No benefit/interest will accrue to our Senior Management Personnel out of the objects of the issue.

Relationship with other Senior Management Personnel

None of our Senior Management Personnel are related to each other.

Corporate Governance

We are in compliance with the requirements in relation to the composition of the Board of Directors and constitution of Committees such as Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee, Stakeholders' Relationship Committee and Risk Management Committee as mandated under the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Pursuant to Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 and as amended from time to time, all NBFC-ND-SIs are required to adhere to certain corporate governance norms including constitution of Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Asset Liability Management Committee, Risk Management Committee, IT Strategy Committee and certain other norms in connection with disclosure and transparency and connected lending. Our Company is in compliance with these corporate governance requirements.

Committees of the Board

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee was last reconstituted vide a resolution passed by the Board on October 23, 2024. As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, it comprises of:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation on Board
Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria	Chairperson	Non-Executive Independent Director
Arun Kumar Purwar	Member	Chairman & Non-Executive Director
Ramakrishnan Subramanian	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director
Nirma Anil Bhandari	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director

The scope of the Audit Committee includes the references made under Regulation 18 read with Part C of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as well as Section 177 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 besides the other terms that may be referred by the Board and RBI Master Directions. The broad terms of reference of the Audit Committee are:

- a. Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
- b. Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the Company;
- c. Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;
- d. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the Board for approval, with particular reference to:
- e. Matters required to be included in the Director's Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section 3 of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013;
 - i. Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
 - ii. Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
 - iii. Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
 - iv. Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
 - v. Disclosure of any Related Party Transactions;
 - vi. Modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report.
- f. Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval;
- g. Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses/application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, right issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/ prospectus/notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilization of proceeds of a public or rights issue and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter;
- h. Review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
- i. Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties;
- j. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- k. Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary;

- 1. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- m. Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
- n. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- o. Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up thereon;
- p. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure or internal control systems or a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board;
- q. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- r. To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;
- s. To review the functioning of the Whistle Blower Mechanism;
- t. Approval of appointment of CFO (i.e., the whole-time Finance Director or any other person
- u. heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;
- v. Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee;
- w. Reviewing the utilization of loans and / or advances from / investment by the Company in its subsidiaries exceeding rupees 100 crore or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary, whichever is lower including existing loans / advances / investments existing;
- x. Reviewing the following information:
 - i. Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
 - ii. Management letters/letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;
 - iii. Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses; and
 - iv. The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief Internal Auditor shall be subject to review by the Audit Committee.
 - v. Statement of deviations:
 - Quarterly statement of deviation(s) including report of monitoring agency, if applicable, submitted to Stock Exchange(s) in terms of Regulation 32(1).
 - Annual statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice in terms of Regulation 32(7).
- y. Consider and comment on rationale, cost-benefits and impact of schemes involving merger, demerger, amalgamation etc., on the listed entity and its shareholders.
- z. Responsibility under Risk Based Internal Audit pursuant to RBI Circular dated February 03, 2021:
 - i. Primarily responsible for overseeing IA function
 - ii. Approve RBIA Policy defining purpose, authority & responsibility with demarcating roles & responsibilities for IA & Risk Management function.

- iii. Approve RBIA plan ensuring coverage of all risks with defined time lines
- iv. Review of Audit Function atleast annually
- v. Promote use of new audit technologies / tools
- vi. Periodic review of RBIA policy
- vii. Developing effective audit function for providing quality assurance on the internal control mechanism.
- viii. Understanding the risk assessment methodology and approving the audit plan
- ix. Ensuring the adequate audit coverage to monitor compliance with policies and procedures.
- x. Approving the audit charter.
- xi. Receiving the audit reports and deliberating on action plans to enhance the internal control environment.
- xii. Discussing status of (key) open issues from the previous audits and remediation action steps taken by the management.
- xiii. Assessing the performance of IAF. The AC should also periodically assess the performance of risk based internal audits for its reliability, accuracy and objectivity.
- xiv. Review the findings identified in the RBI Inspection report and other regulatory inspections (SEBI/Audit/Exchange Audit) and follow up on corrective actions.
- xv. Review the key findings in the monthly Concurrent Audit Reports.
- xvi. Review the key audit findings with the entity Audit Committees; analyse potential impact and remediation plans.
- **xvii.** To formulate and maintain a quality assurance and improvement programme that covers all aspects of the internal audit function.

Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee was last reconstituted vide resolution passed by Circulation by the Board of Directors on May 01, 2024, effective from May 21, 2024. As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, it comprises:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation on Board	
Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria	Chairperson	Non-Executive Independent Director	
Arun Kumar Purwar	Member	Chairman & Non- Executive Director	
Bijou Kurien	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director	

The scope of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee includes the references made under Regulation 19 read with Part C of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 well as Section 178 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 besides the other terms that may be referred by the Board and RBI Master Directions. The broad terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are:

- a. Succession planning of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Employees;
- b. Identifying and selection of candidates for appointment as Directors/Independent Directors based on certain laid down criteria;
- c. Identifying potential individuals for appointment as Key Managerial Personnel and to other Senior Management positions;
- d. Formulate, review and implement from time to time the policy for selection and appointment of Directors, Key

Managerial Personnel and senior management employees and their remuneration;

- e. Review the performance of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Employees based on certain criteria as approved by the Board. In reviewing the overall remuneration of the Board of Directors and Senior Management, the Committee ensures that the remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate the best managerial talent, it also ensures that the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear, that the performance meets the appropriate performance benchmarks and that the remuneration involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay, reflecting the short- term and long- term objectives of the Company;
- f. Devising a policy on diversity of board of directors;
- g. Administer, monitor and formulate detailed terms and conditions of the employees' stock option scheme;
- h. Recommend to the Board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management.
- i. Ensure 'fit and proper' status of proposed/ existing directors as per RBI guidelines and there is no conflict of interest in appointment of Directors on Board of the Company, KMPs and Senior Management.
- j. Evaluate the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the Board and on the basis of such evaluation, prepare a description of the role and capabilities required of an independent director, at the time of every appointment of independent director. For the purpose of identifying suitable candidates:
- k. may use the services of an external agencies if required;
- 1. may consider candidates from a wide range of backgrounds, having due regard to diversity; and
- m. may consider the time commitments of the candidates.
- n. Ensure that the compensation levels of Key Managerial Personnel and senior management are supported by the need to retain earnings of the Company and the need to maintain adequate capital based on internal capital adequacy assessment process.

Stakeholders' Relationship Committee

The Stakeholders' Relationship Committee was last reconstituted vide resolution passed by Circulation by the Board of Directors on May 01, 2024, effective from May 21, 2024. As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, it comprises:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation on Board
Bijou Kurien	Chairperson	Non-Executive Independent Director
Arun Kumar Purwar	Member	Chairman & Non-Executive Director
R Venkataraman	Member	Joint Managing Director

The scope of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee includes the references made under Regulation 20 read with Part D of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as well as Section 178 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 besides the other terms that may be referred by the Board. The broad terms of reference of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee are:

- a. Approval of transfer/ transmission of shares/ debentures and such other securities as may be issued by the Company from time to time:
- b. Approval to issue of duplicate share certificates for shares/ debentures and other securities reported lost, defaced or destroyed, as per the laid down procedure;
- c. Approval to issue new certificates against subdivision of shares, renewal, split or consolidation of share certificates/certificates relating to other securities;
- d. Approval to issue and allot right shares/bonus shares pursuant to a Rights Issue/Bonus Issue made by the Company,

- subject to such approvals as may be required;
- e. To approve and monitor dematerialization of shares/ debentures/ other securities and all matters incidental or related thereto;
- f. Monitoring expeditious redressal of investors/ stakeholders grievances;
- g. Review of measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders;
- h. Review of adherence to the service standards adopted by the listed entity in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent;
- Review of the various measures and initiatives taken by the listed entity for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants/annual reports/ statutory notices by the shareholders of the Company;
- j. All other matters incidental or related to shares, debentures and other securities of the Company.

Risk Management Committee

The Risk Management Committee was last reconstituted vide a resolution passed by the Board on October 23, 2024. As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, it comprises:

Name Designation on Committee		Designation on Board	
Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria	Chairperson	Non-Executive Independent Director	
Nirma Bhandari	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director	
Ramakrishnan Subramanian	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director	
R Venkataraman	Member	Joint Managing Director	
Pranav Dholakia	Member	Chief Risk Officer	

The scope of the Risk Management Committee includes references made under Regulation 21 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and RBI Master Directions. The broad terms of reference of the Risk Management Committee are as under:

- a. Reviewing risks including cyber security and evaluating the treatment including initiating mitigation actions;
- b. To monitor and review the overall risk management plan of the Company including liquidity risk;
- c. To ensure there is an embedded, robust process in place throughout the Company to identify, assess, mitigate and report business risks with clear lines of ownership;
- d. To drive and co-ordinate risk management process covering all areas of risk (including operational, strategic, financial, commercial, regulatory, reputational etc);
- e. To ensure that the business risk strategy and management processes comply with applicable regulatory requirements and corporate governance principles;
- f. To ensure that the business risk management principles and processes are widely understood across the Company through adequate induction, training and awareness programmes;
- g. To periodically monitor and review Company's key business risks and risk mitigation plans, and advise the Board of business risks which could materially impact Company's delivery of its business plans, strategy, and reputation, if left untreated;
- h. To monitor external developments in the business environment which may have an adverse impact on Company's risk profile, and make recommendations, as appropriate;
- i. To sponsor specialist reviews of key risk areas as appropriate;

- j. To report to the Board on key risks, risk management performance and the effectiveness of internal controls;
- k. To constitute operating risk management committee and delegate such powers to it as may be deemed necessary;
- 1. To formulate a detailed risk management policy which shall include:
- m. A framework for identification of internal and external risks specifically faced by the Company, in particular including financial, operational, sectoral, sustainability (particularly, ESG related risks), information, cyber security risks or any other risk as may be determined by the Committee.
- n. Measures for risk mitigation including systems and processes for internal control of identified risks.
- o. Business continuity plan.
- p. To ensure that appropriate methodology, processes and systems are in place to monitor and evaluate risks associated with the business of the Company;
- To monitor and oversee implementation of the risk management policy, including evaluating the adequacy of risk management systems;
- r. To periodically review the risk management policy, at least once in two years, including by considering the changing industry dynamics and evolving complexity;
- s. To keep the board of directors informed about the nature and content of its discussions, recommendations and actions to be taken;
- t. To review the appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief Risk Officer (if any).
- u. To seek information from any employee, obtain outside legal or other professional advice and secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it required.
- v. Any other matter as may be mandated/referred by the Authority/Board.

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee ("CSR Committee")

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee was reconstituted vide resolution passed by circulation by the Board of Directors on May 01, 2024, effective from May 21, 2024. As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, it comprises:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation on Board
Bijou Kurien	Chairperson	Non-Executive Independent Director
Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director
R Venkataraman	Member	Joint Managing Director

The scope of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee includes references made under the provisions of the Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013. The broad terms of reference of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee are as under:

- a. To review the existing CSR Policy indicating activities to be undertaken as specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013. The CSR policy of the Company may be accessed on the website of the company i.e. www.iifl.com
- b. To provide guidance on various CSR activities and to monitor the same.

Asset Liability Management Committee ("ALCO")

The Asset Liability Management Committee was last reconstituted vide resolution passed by circulation by the Board of Directors on May 01, 2024, effective from May 21, 2024. As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, it comprises:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation on Board
R Venkataraman	Chairperson	Joint Managing Director
Arun Kumar Purwar	Member	Chairman & Non-Executive Director
Ramakrishnan Subramanian	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director
Kapish Jain	Member	Chief Financial Officer
Pranav Dholakia	Member	Chief Risk Officer
Govind Modani	Member	Head - Treasury

The scope of the ALCO includes the references made under RBI Master Directions. The broad terms of reference of the ALCO are:

Ensuring adherence to the limits set by the Board as well as for deciding the business strategy of the Company (on the assets and liabilities sides) in line with the Company's budget and decided risk management objectives;

Prepare forecasts (simulations) showing the effects of various possible changes in market conditions related to the balance sheet and recommend the action needed to adhere to Company's internal limits;

Ensure that the Company operates within the limits / parameters set by the Board;

ALCO would also articulate the current interest rate view of the Company and base its decisions for future business strategy on this view;

Measuring and managing liquidity needs and ensure Company's ability to meet its liabilities as they become due, liquidity management can reduce probability of an adverse situation developing;

Present to the Board statement of assets and liabilities;

Update Board on various assets and securitization of mortgage loans, commercial vehicle & gold loans;

Recommending Board about the viable source of finance to cater fund requirements of the Company;

Any other matter as may be mandated/referred by the Authority/Board.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee was last reconstituted vide a resolution passed by the Board on October 18, 2023. As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, it comprises:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation on Board
R Venkataraman	Chairperson	Joint Managing Director
Kapish Jain	Member	Chief Financial Officer
Pranav Dholakia	Member	Chief Risk Officer
Govind Modani	Member	Head- Treasury

The terms of reference of the Finance Committee inter alia includes the following:

a. To borrow funds for and on behalf of the Company up to the maximum amount as determined by the Board of

- Directors of the Company from time to time.
- b. To invest funds of the Company from time to time in equity shares, preference shares, debt securities, bonds, whether listed or unlisted, secured or unsecured, fixed deposits, units of mutual fund, security receipts, securities, etc taking into consideration all investment parameters subject to such amount and limits as provided in the Investment policy of the Company and any amount above this said amount shall require the approval of Board at its Board Meeting;
- c. To allot securities of the Company including equity shares, preference shares, debt securities, bonds, etc from time to time;
- d. To enter into derivative transactions viz. Generic and/ or Structured derivative transactions on behalf of the Company subject to condition that structured derivative shall not have any naked position.
- e. To enter into securitization/assignment transaction/s in the name of Company in terms of RBI Guidelines.
- f. To borrow funds for meeting short term requirements of funds of the Company by issuing Commercial Paper.
- g. To authorize various persons from time to time to open, operate and close Bank Accounts, Demat Accounts, Trading Account, Subsidiary General Ledger Account, Constituent Subsidiary General Ledger Account, Gilt Account, Custodian Account in the name of the Company;
- h. Addition / Substitution / Withdrawal of the Signatories from time to time to operate the Bank Accounts, Demat Accounts, Trading Account, Subsidiary General Ledger Account, Constituent Subsidiary General Ledger Account, Gilt Account, Custodian Account, etc necessitated on account of change in, relocation or separation of employees;
- To avail various value added services from the Banks for operation of account(s) held with the Banks including but not limited to cash management services, internet banking, operation of the accounts by fax or such other mode as may be feasible from time to time;
- j. To authorize various persons from time to time for various operational purposes including signing of master loan agreements, loan documents, subscription agreement, escrow agreements, security documents, term sheets, non-disclosure agreement, other agreements, sanction letter, power of attorney, plaints, notices, applications, documents, submissions, instructions, etc;
- k. To authorize various persons from time to time to perform various acts under the Loan Agreements or Documents, Power of Attorney(s) executed by the borrowers in favor of the Company, to open and operate bank and demat accounts on behalf of the borrower and to generally act under the said Power of Attorney(s);
- 1. To authorize various persons from time to time to sanction loans under various financial products and matters pertaining to credit, risk, release of collateral, sale of collateral, signing and execution of loan document, etc;
- m. To authorize various persons from time to time to sign the Vakalatnamas, Plaints, Applications, Replies, Written Statements, Affidavits and other paper/documents in the legal proceedings, appeals etc filed by the Company or against the Company and to appear before the Court, Tribunal and other Judicial/Quasi Judicial bodies, Local Authority and other Government Authorities;
- n. To avail guarantee from companies, body corporates and any person from time to time in connection with a loan, financial assistance, etc availed by the Company from Bank, Financial Institution, Non-Banking Financial Companies, other body corporates, etc;
- o. To avail security from Companies, body corporates and any person from time to time to be provided as

- collateral/security in connection with a loan, financial assistance, etc availed by the Company from Bank, Financial Institution, Non-Banking Financial Companies, other body corporates, etc;
- p. To offer assurances on behalf of other Companies, body corporates and any person from time to time, in the form of guarantee, security, undertakings, letters (including without limitation, letter of comfort), deeds, declarations or any other instruments in connection with loan availed by them from Bank, Financial Institution, Non-Banking Financial Companies, other body corporates, etc upto such limit, if applicable, as delegated / decided by the Board from time to time;
- q. To appoint Direct Selling Agent (DSA) for sourcing the business, fix criteria for selecting DSA, adopt code of conduct for DSAs and lay down guidelines for outsourcing;
- r. To authorize various persons from time to time to act as a representative of the Company in respect of a) the investments in shares, securities, debentures, instruments, etc held by the Company; and b) companies to which Company is a creditor and to do the following:-
- s. To attend the general meetings & meetings of the creditors;
- t. To sign proxy form, postal ballot form, shorter consent notice, consent for dispensation from holding meeting in case of Merger and Amalgamation and other documents;
- u. To exchange correspondence & communication with the Investee companies, companies to which the Company is a creditor;
- v. Approving the request of transfer and transmission of securities of the Company; and
- w. Approving the request for issue of duplicate Security certificate, split Security certificates, etc.
- x. To write off/ waivers and settlement cases involving POS/interest of ₹ 25 Lakhs to ₹ 1 crore.
- y. Powers relating to issuance and allotment of debentures.
- z. To determine terms and conditions and number of debentures to be issued.
- aa. Determining timing, nature, type, pricing and such other terms and conditions of the issue including coupon rate, minimum subscription, retention of oversubscription, if any and early redemption thereof.
- bb. To approve and make changes to the shelf prospectus, to approve the final shelf prospectus, and tranche prospectus including any corrigendum, amendments supplements thereto, and the issue thereof.
- cc. To identify the select group of persons to whom the debentures shall be issued & allotted.
- dd. To do all such acts, deeds and things which the Board is empowered to do as per Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules framed thereunder, as may be necessary or expedient, from time to time.
- ee. To approve all other matters relating to the issue and do all such acts, deeds, matters and things including execution of all such deeds, documents, instruments, applications and writings as it may, at its discretion, deem necessary and desirable for such purpose including without limitation the utilization of the issue proceeds, modify or alter any of the terms and conditions, including size of the Issue, as it may deem expedient, extension of Issue and/or early closure of the Issue
- ff. To authorize various persons from time to time to sign and execute applications, documents and agreements related to lease, rent, telephone connection, electricity connection, shops and establishment license, trade license, road

- permit and Internet and broadband connection, opening of new branches and other operational matters in the ordinary course of business of the Company or incidental or in connection thereto.
- gg. To authorize various persons from time to time under Income Tax Act, Goods and Services Tax and other taxation laws.
- hh. To authorize various persons from time to time to sign and execute various agreements, papers, documents, undertakings, letters, memorandum of understanding, applications, statements, submissions, etc including any modification of the above, and other necessary documents, for and on behalf of the Company, as may be required in the ordinary course of business of the Company.
- ii. To do all such acts, deeds, matter and things, as may be necessary in connection with the Median Term Notes (Notes), including but not limited to appointment of various intermediaries//agencies/exchanges, seeking necessary regulatory consents and further to delegate the powers extended unto them to such person(s) as they may deem fit for execution of documents pertaining to the Notes.
- jj. To do all such acts, deeds, matter and things, as may be necessary in connection with the Public Issue of NCDs, including but not limited to appointment of various intermediaries//agencies/exchanges, seeking necessary regulatory consents and further to delegate the powers extended unto them to such person(s) as they may deem fit for execution of documents pertaining to the NCDs.

IT Strategy Committee

The IT Strategy Committee was last reconstituted vide a resolution passed by the Board on February 12, 2025. As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, it comprises:

Constitution of the IT Strategy Committee is as set out below:

Name of Member	Designation on Committee	Designation on Board
Nirma Anil Bhandari	Chairperson	Non-Executive Independent Director
Bijou Kurien	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director
Ramakrishnan Subramanian	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director
Pranav Dholakia	Member	Chief Risk Officer
Gaurav Sharma	Member	Chief Technology Officer
Sameer Gadve	Permanent invitee	Chief Information Security Officer

The scope of the IT Strategy Committee includes the references made under RBI Master Directions. The broad terms of reference of the IT Strategy Committee are:

- a. Approving IT strategy and policy documents and ensuring that the management has put an effective strategic planning process in place;
- b. Ascertaining that management has implemented processes and practices that ensure that the IT delivers value to the business;
- c. Ensuring IT investments represent a balance of risks and benefits and that budgets are acceptable;
- d. Monitoring the method that management uses to determine the IT resources needed to achieve strategic goals and provide high-level direction for sourcing and use of IT resources;
- e. Ensuring proper balance of IT investments for sustaining NBFC's growth and becoming aware about exposure

towards IT risks and controls;

- f. Instituting an appropriate governance mechanism for outsourced processes, comprising of risk based policies and procedures, to effectively identify, measure, monitor and control risks associated with outsourcing in an end to end manner;
- g. Defining approval authorities for outsourcing depending on nature of risks and materiality of outsourcing;
- h. Developing sound and responsive outsourcing risk management policies and procedures commensurate with the nature, scope, and complexity of outsourcing arrangements;
- i. Undertaking a periodic review of outsourcing strategies and all existing material outsourcing arrangements;
- j. Evaluating the risks and materiality of all prospective outsourcing based on the framework developed by the Board;
- k. Periodically reviewing the effectiveness of policies and procedures;
- 1. Communicating significant risks in outsourcing to the NBFC's Board on a periodic basis;
- m. Ensuring an independent review and audit in accordance with approved policies and procedures;
- n. Ensuring that contingency plans have been developed and tested adequately;
- o. Ensuring that the business continuity preparedness is not adversely compromised on account of outsourcing;
- p. To work in partnership with other Board committees and Senior Management to provide input to them. It will also carry out review and amend the IT strategies in line with the corporate strategies, Board Policy reviews, cyber security arrangements and any other matter related to IT Governance;
- q. Any other matter as may be mandated/referred by the Authority/Board.

Further, the Board of Directors of the Company has constituted various other committees comprising of senior management persons for day to day operations of the Company viz. Credit and Investment Committee, Senior Management Committee, Environment, Social and Governance Committee, Customer Service Committee, Special Committee of the Board for Monitoring and Follow-up of cases of Fraud and Review Committee.

OUR PROMOTERS

The Promoters of our Company are Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain and R. Venkataraman. As on December 31, 2024, our Promoters collectively with other Promoter Group and persons acting in concert hold 10,56,74,667 Equity Shares equivalent to 24.90% of the Equity Share capital of our Company.

Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain

Date of Birth: December 11, 1966

Educational Qualifications: Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain holds Post Graduate Diploma in Management from the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad (IIMA) and is a rank holder Chartered Accountant and Cost Accountant.

R Venkataraman

Date of Birth: July 27, 1967

Educational Qualifications: R Venkataraman holds Post Graduate Diploma in Management from Indian Institute of Management (IIM), Bangalore and Bachelor in Electronics and Electrical Communications Engineering from IIT Kharagpur.



Our company confirms that the Permanent Account Number, Aadhaar Number, Driving License Number, Bank Account Number(s), Passport Number and personal addresses of the Promoters and Permanent Account Number of Directors has been submitted to the Stock Exchanges, at the time of filing the Draft Shelf Prospectus with the Stock Exchanges.

For detailed profile of our Promoters please see "Our Management" on page 223 of this Shelf Prospectus.

Promoter Group and persons acting in concert

In addition to the Promoters named above, the names of the persons and entities constituting the Promoter Group of our Company in terms of Regulation 2(I)(zb) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and Section 2(1)(ff) of SEBI NCS Regulations along with their shareholding as on December 31, 2024 are set out below:

Sr. No.	Name of Promoter Group	No. of Equity Shares	% Percentage
1.	Madhu N. Jain	1,35,22,764	3.19
2.	Mansukhlal Jain and Pritesh Ashwin Mehta (in	1,11,11,111	2.62
	their capacity as Trustees of Nirmal Madhu		
	Family Private Trust)		
3.	Aditi Avinash Athavankar (in her capacity as	1,00,00,000	2.36
	Trustee of Kalki Family Private Trust)		
4.	Aditi Athavankar	2,22,222	0.05
5.	Ardent Impex Pvt Ltd	36,32,115	0.86

Sr. No.	Name of Promoter Group	No. of Equity Shares	% Percentage
6.	Orpheus Trading Pvt Ltd	14,44,444	0.34

Interest of our Promoters

Except as stated under related party transactions in the section "Related Party Transactions" on page 255 and to the extent of its shareholding in our Company, our Promoters do not have any other interest in our Company's business. Accordingly, our Promoters are also interested to the extent that they are eligible for dividend that may be declared by our Company. Our Promoters do not have any interest in any transaction relating to property completed by our Company within the two years preceding the date of filing of this Shelf Prospectus, or any property proposed to be acquired by our Company or in any transaction with respect to the acquisition of land, construction of building or supply of machinery. Our Promoters do not intend to subscribe to this Issue.

Our Promoters have no financial or other material interest in the Issue and no benefit / interest will accrue to our Promoters or members of Promoter Group out of the Objects of the Issue.

Payment of benefit to the Promoters in last three years

Other than as disclosed under the section "Related Party Transactions" on page 255, remuneration paid as Directors as disclosed in "Our Management" at page 223, and other than the dividend declared and paid by our Company, the Company has not made payments of any benefits to the Promoters during the last three years preceding the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Equity share allotted to our Promoters in last three fiscal years and current financial year

Other than disclosed below, as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, no equity shares have been allotted to the Promoters in the last three financial years and current financial year.

S.No.	Name of	No. of		of			Consideration	Nature of
	Promoter	Equity	Allotment		Value (₹)	(₹)	(Cash, other	Allotment
		Shares					than cash, etc)	
1.	Nirmal Bhanwarlal	57,21,416	May 1	7,	2	300	Cash	Rights Issue
	Jain		2024					
2.	R Venkataraman	13,17,009	May 1 2024	7,	2	300	Cash	Rights Issue

Details of shares pledged or encumbered by our Promoters

No shares have been pledged or encumbered by our Promoters as of the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Other understandings and confirmations

Our Promoters have not been identified as Wilful Defaulter by any financial institution or bank or a consortium thereof in accordance with the guidelines on identification of Wilful Defaulters prescribed by the RBI.

Except as disclosed in the section titled "Outstanding Litigation" on page 339 of this Shelf Prospectus, no violations of securities laws have been committed by our Promoters in the past or no proceedings are currently pending against them.

Our Promoters are not a promoter or a whole-time director of another company that is a wilful defaulter.

Our Promoter have not been restrained or debarred or prohibited from accessing the capital markets or restrained or debarred or prohibited from buying, selling or dealing in securities under any order or directions passed for any reasons by SEBI or any other authority or refused listing of any of the securities issued by any stock exchange in India or abroad.

None of the member forming part of our Promoter Group have been restrained or debarred or prohibited from accessing the capital markets or restrained or debarred or prohibited from buying, selling or dealing in securities under any order or directions passed for any reasons by SEBI or any other authority or refused listing of any of the securities issued by any stock exchange in India or abroad.

Our Promoters are not a promoter, director or person in control of any company which was delisted within a period of ten years preceding the date of this Shelf Prospectus, in accordance with Chapter V of the SEBI Delisting Regulations.

None of our Promoters are promoter of another company which is debarred from accessing the securities market or dealing in securities under any order or directions passed for any reasons by SEBI.

Our Promoters have not been declared as fugitive economic offender.

Our Promoters and members of Promoter Group are not restrained or debarred or prohibited from accessing the capital markets or restrained or debarred or prohibited from buying, selling, or dealing in securities under any order or directions passed for any reasons by the SEBI or any other authority or refused listing of any of the securities issued by any such entity by any stock exchange in India or abroad and are not promoter, directors or person in control of any other company which is prohibited from accessing or operating in capital markets under any order or direction passed by SEBI or any other regulatory or governmental authority.

No benefit or interest will accrue to our Promoters out of the Objects of the Issue.

No regulatory action is pending against the Promoters before SEBI or the RBI.

Details of Promoters and Promoter Group's shareholding in our Company as on December 31, 2024:

Name of Promoters / Promoter Group	Total Number of Equity Shares held	Number of Equity Shares in demat form	Total shareholding as	Number of	Percentage of Equity Shares
			a percentage of	Equity	pledged with
			total number of	Shares	respect to shares
			Equity Shares	pledged	owned
Nirmal Bhanwarlal	5,34,40,570	5.34,40,570	12.59	Nil	Nil
Jain					
Madhu N. Jain	1,35,22,764	1,35,22,764	3.19	Nil	Nil
R Venkataraman	1,23,01,441	1,23,01,441	2.90	Nil	Nil
Mansukhlal Jain and	1,11,11,111	1,11,11,111	2.62	Nil	Nil
Pritesh Ashwin					
Mehta (in their					
capacity as Trustees					
of Nirmal Madhu					
Family Private Trust)					
Aditi Avinash	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	2.36	Nil	Nil
Athavankar (in her					
capacity as Trustee					
of Kalki Family					
Private Trust)					
Aditi Athavankar	2,22,222	2,22,222	0.05	Nil	Nil
Ardent Impex Pvt	36,32,115	36,32,115	0.86	Nil	Nil
Ltd	. ,				
Orpheus Trading Pvt	14,44,444	14,44,444	0.34	Nil	Nil
Ltd					

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

For details of the related party transactions for the Fiscals 2024, 2023 and 2022 in accordance with the requirements under Ind AS 24 "Related Party Disclosures" notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, read with SEBI NCS Regulations, as amended from time to time, see "Financial Information" on page 269, for Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024, Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023, Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023, Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022 and Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022, notes no. 42, 44, 41, 41 and 42 respectively.

Further, please see below the details of loans made or, guarantees given or securities provided by the Company for the current financial year i.e. as on December 31, 2024, and during the last three financial years ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Related party transactions as per Ind AS 24 entered during the Fiscal 2024, Fiscal 2023 and Fiscal 2022 with regard to loans made or, guarantees given or securities provided:

(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)

Name of Related Party	Fiscal	ICD/Loan Given	Guarantees	Securities provided
			given	
IIFL Capital Services Limited	2022	1,739.00	-	50.00
(formerly known as IIFL Securities				
Limited)				
IIFL Management Services Limited	2022	50.00	-	-
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	2022	2,663.50	-	-
IIFL Home Finance Limited	2022	3,284.40	-	-
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	2022	550.00	-	-
5paisa Capital Limited	2022	600.00	-	-
IIFL Capital Services Limited	2023	1,065.00	-	-
(formerly known as IIFL Securities				
Limited)				
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	2023	100.00	-	-
5paisa Capital Limited	2023	700.00	-	-
360 ONE WAM Limited	2023	-	-	6.10
IIFL Capital Services Limited	2024	1,075.00	-	-
(formerly known as IIFL Securities				
Limited)				
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	2024	300.00	-	-
5paisa Capital Limited	2024	150.00	-	-

Related party transactions entered during the current financial year for the period up to April 1, 2024 till December 31, 2024, with regard to loans made or, guarantees given or securities provided:

(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)

Name of Related Party	ICD Given	Guarantees given	Securities provided
-	-	-	-

REGULATIONS AND POLICIES

The regulations summarised below are not exhaustive and are only intended to provide general information to investors and are neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for any professional legal advice. Taxation statutes such as the IT Act, 1961 and applicable tax statutes, labour regulations such as the Employees State Insurance Act, 1948 and the Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, and other miscellaneous regulations such as the Trade Marks Act, 1999 and applicable Shops and Establishments statutes apply to us as they do to any other Indian company and therefore have not been detailed below. For purposes of this section, references to any legislation, act, regulation, rule, guideline, policy, circular, notification or clarification are to such legislation, act, regulation, rule, guideline, policy, circular, notification or clarification as amended from time to time. Investors shall carefully consider the information described below, together with the information set out in other sections of this Shelf Prospectus including the financial statements before making an investment decision relating to the NCDs, as any changes in the regulations and policies could have a material adverse effect on our Company's business.

The following description is a summary of certain sector specific laws and regulations and policies as prescribed by the Government of India and other regulatory bodies, which are applicable to our Company. The information detailed in this section has been obtained from publications available in the public domain. The regulations set out below may not be exhaustive, and are only intended to provide general information to the investors and are neither designed nor intended to substitute for professional legal advice. The statements below are based on the current provisions of the Indian law, and the judicial and administrative interpretations thereof, which are subject to change or modification by subsequent legislative, regulatory, administrative or judicial decisions.

NBFC Regulations

The Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934

The RBI regulates and supervises activities of NBFCs. Chapter III B of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 ("RBI Act") empowers the RBI to regulate and supervise the activities of all NBFCs in India. The RBI Act defines an NBFC under Section 45-I (f) as:

- i. a financial institution which is a company;
- ii. a non-banking institution which is a company and which has as its principal business the receiving of deposits, under any scheme or arrangement or in any other manner, or lending in any manner;
- iii. such other non-banking institution or class of such institutions as the RBI may, with the previous approval of the Central Government and by notification in the Official Gazette, specify.

Section 45-I(c) of the RBI Act, defines "financial institution" to mean any non-banking institution which, among other things, carries on the business of, or part of its business of, financing, by way of making of loans or advances or otherwise, of any activity other than its own; the acquisition of shares, stock, bonds, debentures or securities issued by a Government or local authority or other marketable securities of a like nature, leasing, hire-purchase, insurance business, chit business but does not include any institution whose principal business is that of carrying out any agricultural or industrial activities or the sale/purchase/ construction of immovable property.

The RBI has clarified through a press release dated April 08, 1999, that in order to identify a particular company as an NBFC, it will consider both the assets and the income pattern as evidenced from the last audited balance sheet of the company to decide its principal business. The company will be treated as an NBFC if (a) its financial assets are more than 50 per cent. of its total assets (netted off by intangible assets); and (b) income from financial assets should be more than 50 per cent. of the gross income. Both these tests are required to be satisfied as the determinant factor for principal business of a company.

Every NBFC is required to submit to the RBI a certificate, from its statutory auditor within 5 working days from the date of signing of the auditor's report in terms of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, but not later than December 31 of same year, in any case, based on audited books of accounts of the applicable entity for the preceding financial year.

With effect from 1997, NBFCs were not permitted to commence or carry on the business of a non-banking financial institution without obtaining a Certificate of Registration ("CoR"). Further, with a view to imparting greater financial soundness and achieving the economies of scale in terms of efficiency of operations and higher managerial skills, the RBI has raised the requirement of minimum net owned fund ("NOF") of ₹ 2 crore for the NBFCs not availing public funds.

Further under Section 45 - IC of the RBI Act, every NBFC must create a reserve fund and transfer thereto a sum not less than 20 per cent. of its net profit every year, as disclosed in the statement of profit and loss account and before any dividend is declared. Such a fund is to be created by every NBFC irrespective of whether it is a non-deposit taking NBFC or not. Further, no appropriation can be made from the fund for any purpose by the NBFC except for the purposes specified by the RBI from time to time and every such appropriation shall be reported to the RBI.

NBFCs are primarily governed by the RBI Act, Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company –Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023, Peer to Peer Lending Platform (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2017, Master Direction– Non-Banking Financial Company - Account Aggregator (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016, Reserve Bank Commercial Paper Directions, 2017, Guidance Note on Operational Risk Management and Operational Resilience' dated 30 April 2024 and the Non-Banking Financial Companies Acceptance of Public Deposits (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016. In addition to these regulations, NBFCs are also governed by various circulars, notifications, guidelines and directions issued by the RBI from time to time, and some such key circulars, notifications, guidelines and directions are further described below.

Although by definition, NBFCs are permitted to operate in similar sphere of activities as banks, there are a few important and key differences. The most important distinctions are:

- i. An NBFC cannot accept deposits repayable on demand;
- ii. NBFCs do not form part of the payment and settlement system and cannot issue cheques drawn on itself; and
- iii. Deposit insurance facility of Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation is not available to depositor of NBFCs.

Section 45-IA of the RBI Act makes it mandatory for every NBFC to get itself registered with the RBI in order to be able to function as an NBFC.

Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 (updated as on 27 February 2024) ("SBR Directions")

On October 19, 2023 the RBI issued the SBR Directions which is a revised regulatory framework for NBFCs whereby NBFCs have been categorised into following four layers based on their size, activity, and perceived riskiness by the RBI:

- i. NBFC-Base Layer ("NBFC-BL");
- ii. NBFC-Middle Layer ("NBFC-ML");
- iii. NBFC-Upper layer ("NBFC-UL"); and
- iv. NBFC- Top Layer ("NBFC-TL").

The NBFC- BL comprise of (a) non-deposit taking NBFCs below the asset size of Rs. 1,000 core and (b) NBFCs undertaking the following activities- (i) NBFC-Peer to Peer Lending Platform ("NBFC-P2P"), (ii) NBFC-Account Aggregator ("NBFC-AA"), (iii) Non-Operative Financial Holding Company ("NOFHC") and (iv) NBFCs not availing public funds and not having any customer interface.

The NBFC- ML consist of (a) all deposit taking NBFCs ("NBFC-Ds"), irrespective of asset size, (b) non-deposit taking NBFCs ("NBFC-ND") with asset size of Rs. 1,000 crore and above and (c) NBFCs undertaking the following activities (i) Standalone Primary Dealers ("SPDs")— (ii) Infrastructure Debt Fund - Non-Banking Financial Companies ("IDF-NBFCs"), (iii) Core Investment Companies ("CICs"), (iv) Housing Finance Companies ("HFCs") and (v) Infrastructure Finance Companies ("NBFC-IFCs").

The NBFC-UL comprise of those NBFCs which are specifically identified by RBI as warranting enhanced regulatory requirement based on a set of parameters and scoring methodology as provided in Annex I to SBR Directions. The top

ten eligible NBFCs in terms of their asset size shall always reside in the upper layer, irrespective of any other factor.

The NBFC-TL will ideally remain empty. This layer can get populated if RBI is of the opinion that there is a substantial increase in the potential systemic risk from specific NBFC-UL. Such NBFC shall move to the NBFC-TL.

Our Company, being a NBFC-ND, with an asset size of more than Rs. 1,000 crore, is classified as NBFC-ML under the SBR Directions.

Prudential Norms

The SBR Directions, amongst other requirements, prescribe guidelines on NBFC-ML regarding income recognition, asset classification, provisioning requirements, constitution of audit committee, capital adequacy requirements, concentration of credit/investment and norms relating to infrastructure loans.

Provisioning Requirements

Every NBFC (except microfinance loans of NBFC-MFIs), after taking into account the time lag between an account becoming non-performing, its recognition, the realization of the security and erosion overtime in the value of the security charged, shall make provisions against standard assets, sub-standard assets, doubtful assets and loss assets in the manner provided for in the SBR Directions.

In the interests of counter cyclicality and so as to ensure that NBFCs create a financial buffer to protect them from the effect of economic downturns, pursuant to the provisions of SBR Directions, all NBFCs (except NBFC-UL) make provisions for standard assets at 0.40 per cent. of the outstanding, which shall not be reckoned for arriving at net NPAs. The provision towards standard assets need not be netted from gross advances but shall be shown separately as 'Contingent Provisions against Standard Assets' in the balance sheet.

Capital Adequacy Norms

Every NBFC should maintain, a minimum capital ratio consisting of Tier 1 and Tier 2 Capital of not less than 15 per cent of its aggregate risk weighted assets on balance sheet and of risk adjusted value of off-balance sheet items is required to be maintained, wherein Tier 1 capital in respect of NBFC (except NBFC-MFI and NBFC primarily engaged in lending against gold jewellery), at any point of time, shall not be less than 10 percent. Further, NBFCs primarily engaged in lending against gold jewellery (such loans comprising 50 per cent or more of their financial assets) are required to maintain a minimum Tier 1 capital of 12.00 per cent.

Credit Concentration Norms

In order to ensure better risk management and avoidance of concentration of credit risks, the RBI has, in terms of the SBR Directions, prescribed credit exposure limits for financial institutions in respect of their lending to single/group borrowers.

For an NBFC – UL: Credit exposure to a single counterparty shall not exceed 20 per cent of the Company's available eligible capital base at all times. Board of the NBFC may allow additional 5 percent exposure beyond 20 percent but at no time higher than 25 percent of the NBFC's eligible capital base, subject to the following conditions: (a) NBFC has a policy approved by its board of directors setting out conditions under which exposure beyond 20 percent may be considered; and (b) NBFC shall record in writing the exceptional reasons for which exposure beyond 20 percent is being allowed in a specific case.

The credit exposure to a group of connected counterparties shall not exceed 25 per cent of the Company's available eligible capital base at all times. However, the Company may exceed the exposure limit by 10 percent of its Tier 1 capital for exposure to a group of connected counterparties, if the additional exposure is on account of infrastructure loan and/or investment.

For NBFC – BL and NBFC - ML: Credit exposure to a single counterparty shall not exceed 25 percent of their Tier 1 capital at all times and 40 percent of their Tier 1 capital to a single group of parties. However, the NBFCs may exceed these limits by 5 percent for a single party and 10 percent for a group if the excess is related to infrastructure loans or investments. For NBFC-IFC, the limits are slightly higher, allowing 30 percent exposure to a single party and 50 percent to a group.

Further NBFCs-BL shall put in place an internal Board approved policy for credit/investment concentration limits for both single borrower/party and single group of borrowers/parties.

Asset Classification

The SBR Master Directions require that every NBFC shall, after taking into account the degree of well-defined credit weaknesses and extent of dependence on collateral security for realisation, classify its lease/hire purchase assets, loans and advances and any other forms of credit into the following classes:

- i. Standard assets;
- ii. Sub-standard assets;
- iii. Doubtful assets; and
- iv. Loss assets.

Further, such class of assets would not be entitled to be upgraded merely as a result of rescheduling, unless it satisfies the conditions required for such upgradation. At present every NBFC is required to make a provision for standard assets at 0.40 per cent.

Net Owned Fund

Section 45-IA of the RBI Act provides that to carry on the business of a NBFC, an entity would have to register as an NBFC with the RBI and would be required to have a minimum net owned fund of ₹ 2 crore.

For this purpose, the RBI Act has defined "Net Owned Fund" to mean:

Net Owned Fund —

- (1) The aggregate of the paid-up equity capital and free reserves as disclosed in the latest balance sheet of the company, after deducting:
- (i) accumulated balance of losses,
- (ii) deferred revenue expenditure, and
- (iii) other intangible assets,
- (2) further reduced by the amounts representing,
- (i) investment by such companies in shares of (a) its subsidiaries, (b) companies in the same group, (c) other NBFCs; and (ii) the book value of debentures, bonds, outstanding loans and advances (including hire purchase and lease finance) made to, and deposits with (a) subsidiaries of such companies; and (b) companies in the same group, to the extent such amount exceeds 10 per cent. of (1) above.

Maintenance of liquid assets

Every NBFC-D shall invest and continue invest in unencumbered approved securities valued at a price not exceeding the current market price and in unencumbered approved term deposits / approved bonds, an amount which shall at the close of business on any day be not less than 15.0% of public deposits outstanding at the close of business on the last working day of the second preceding quarter.

NBFCs such as the Company, which do not accept public deposits, are subject to lesser degree of regulation as compared to a NBFC-D and are governed by Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Companies Acceptance of Public Deposits (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016.

All NBFCs are required to inform the RBI of any change in the address, telephone no's, etc. of its registered office/corporate office, names and addresses of its directors/auditors, names and designations of its principal officers, the specimen signatures of its authorised signatories, within one month from the occurrence of such an event. Further, an

NBFC-ND would need to ensure that its registration with the RBI remains current.

All NBFCs with an asset size of Rs. 100 crore and above and all NBFC-Ds are required to adhere to the guidelines for liquidity risk management provided under the SBR Directions.

Guidelines for NBFCs with gold loan business

The RBI pursuant to the SBR Directions has prescribed that all NBFCs shall maintain a loan to value ratio not exceeding 75 per cent. for loans granted against the collateral of gold jewellery. The SBR Directions has issued guidelines with regard to the following:

- i. Appropriate infrastructure for storage of gold ornaments: A minimum level of physical infrastructure and facilities is available in each of the branches engaged in financing against gold jewellery including a safe deposit vault and appropriate security measures for operating the vault to ensure safety of the gold and borrower convenience. Existing NBFCs should review the arrangements in place at their branches and ensure that necessary infrastructure is put in place at the earliest. No new branches should be opened without suitable storage arrangements having been made thereat. No business of grant of loans against the security of gold can be transacted at places where there are no proper facilities for storage/security.
- ii. Prior approval of RBI for opening branches in excess of 1,000: It is henceforth mandatory for NBFC to obtain prior approval of the RBI to open branches exceeding 1,000. However, NBFCs which already have more than 1,000 branches may approach the Bank for prior approval for any further branch expansion. Besides, no new branches will be allowed to be opened without the facilities for storage of gold jewellery and minimum security facilities for the pledged gold jewellery.
- iii. Standardisation of value of gold in arriving at the loan to value ratio: For arriving at the value of gold jewellery accepted as collateral, it will have to be valued at the average of the closing price of 22 carat gold for the preceding 30 days as quoted by BBA or the historical spot gold price data publicly disseminated by a commodity exchange regulated by the Forward Markets Commission.
- iv. Verification of the Ownership of gold: NBFCs should have Board approved policies in place to satisfy ownership of the gold jewellery and adequate steps be taken to ensure that the KYC guidelines stipulated by the RBI are followed and due diligence of the customer undertaken. Where the gold jewellery pledged by a borrower at any one time or cumulatively on loan outstanding is more than 20 grams, NBFCs must keep record of the verification of the ownership of the jewellery. The method of establishing ownership should be laid down as a Board approved policy.
- v. Auction Process and Procedures: The following additional stipulations are made with respect to auctioning of pledged gold jewellery:
 - (a) The auction should be conducted in the same town or taluka in which the branch that has extended the loan is located. While auctioning the gold, the NBFC should declare a reserve price for the pledged ornaments. The reserve price for the pledged ornaments should not be less than 85 per cent. of the previous 30 day average closing price of 22 carat gold as declared by The Bombay Bullion Association Limited and value of the jewellery of lower purity in terms of carats should be proportionately reduced.
- (b) It will be mandatory on the part of the NBFCs to provide full details of the value fetched in the auction and the outstanding dues adjusted and any amount over and above the loan outstanding should be payable to the borrower.
- (c) NBFCs must disclose in their annual reports the details of the auctions conducted during the financial year including the number of loan accounts, outstanding amounts, value fetched and whether any of its sister concerns participated in the auction.

- vi. Other Instructions:
- i. NBFCs financing against the collateral of gold must insist on a copy of the PAN Card of the borrower for all transaction above Rs. 500,000.
- ii. Documentation across all branches must be standardised.
- iii. NBFCs shall not issue misleading advertisements like claiming the availability of loans in a matter of 2-3 minutes.

Master Direction – Know Your Customer ("KYC") Directions, 2016 dated 25 February 2016 (updated as on 6 November 2024), as amended ("RBI KYC Directions")

The RBI KYC Directions are applicable to every entity regulated by the RBI, specifically, scheduled commercial banks, regional rural banks, local area banks, primary (urban) co-operative banks, state and central co-operative banks, all India financial institutions, NBFCs, miscellaneous non-banking companies and residuary non-banking companies, amongst others. In terms of the RBI KYC Directions, every entity regulated there under is required to formulate a KYC policy which is duly approved by the board of directors of such entity or a duly constituted committee thereof. The KYC policy formulated in terms of the RBI KYC Directions is required to include four key elements, being customer acceptance policy, risk management, customer identification procedures and monitoring of transactions. It is advised that all NBFC'S adopt the same with suitable modifications depending upon the activity undertaken by them and ensure that a proper policy framework of anti-money laundering measures is put in place. The RBI KYC Directions provide for a simplified procedure for opening accounts by NBFCs. It also provides for an enhanced and simplified due diligence procedure. It has prescribed detailed instructions in relation to, inter alia, the due diligence of customers, record management, and reporting requirements to Financial Intelligence Unit — India. The RBI KYC Directions have also issued instructions on sharing of information while ensuring secrecy and confidentiality of information held by Banks and NBFCs. The regulated entities must also adhere to the reporting requirements under Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act and common reporting standards. The RBI KYC Directions also require the regulated entities to ensure compliance with the requirements/obligations under international agreements. The regulated entities must also pay adequate attention to any money-laundering and financing of terrorism threats that may arise from new or developing technologies and ensure that appropriate KYC procedures issued from time to time are duly applied before introducing products/services/technologies.

Master Circular – Bank Finance to Non-Banking Financial Companies dated April 24, 2024 ("Master Circular - Bank Finance to NBFC")

The RBI has issued Master Circular – Bank Finance to NBFC, as amended, relating to financing of NBFCs by banks. In particular, these guidelines prohibit banks from lending to NBFCs for the financing of certain activities, such as:

- i. bills discounted / rediscounted by NBFCs, except for rediscounting of bills discounted by NBFCs arising from sale of commercial vehicles (including light commercial vehicles), and two wheeler and three wheeler vehicles, subject to the conditions prescribed under Master Circular Bank Finance to NBFC.
- ii. investments of NBFCs both of current and long-term nature, in any company / entity by way of shares, debentures, etc. However, Stock Broking Companies may be provided need-based credit against shares and debentures held by them as stock-in-trade.
- iii. unsecured loans / inter-corporate deposits by NBFCs to / in any company.
- iv. all types of loans and advances by NBFCs to their subsidiaries, group companies / entities.
- v. finance to NBFCs for further lending to individuals for subscribing to Initial Public Offerings ("IPOs") and for purchase of shares from secondary market.

Norms for excessive interest rates

All NBFCs must formulate appropriate internal procedures for determining interest rates, processing and other charges. The board of each NBFC shall adopt an interest rate model considering the various relevant factors such as cost of funds, margin and risk premium and determine the rate of interest to be charged for loans and advances. The rate of interest and

the approach for gradation of risk and the rationale for charging different rates of interest for different categories of borrowers shall be required to be disclosed to the borrowers in the application form and communicated explicitly in the sanction letter as well as on the company's website. Furthermore, the rate of interest would have to be annualised so that the borrower is aware of the exact rates that would be charged to the account.

Supervisory Framework

In order to ensure adherence to the regulatory framework by non-deposit taking NBFC-MLs, the RBI has directed such NBFCs to put in place a system for submission of an annual statement of capital funds, and risk asset ratio, etc. as at the end of March every year, in a prescribed format. Every NBFC is required to submit to the RBI a certificate, from its statutory auditor within 5 working days from the date of signing of the auditor's report in terms of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, but not later than December 31 of same year, in any case, based on audited books of accounts of the applicable entity for the preceding financial year, together with such other submissions/returns to the RBI as specified in the Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Filing of Supervisory Returns) Directions, 2024, as amended and any other related rules, regulations, directions, circulars.

Asset Liability Management

NBFCs, in terms of the SBR Directions are required to have in place an asset liability management ("ALM") system for managing liquidity risk of the NBFCs. This involves the categorization of all assets and liabilities into different maturity profiles and evaluating these items for any mismatches in any particular maturities, especially in the short term. The ALM system rests on the functioning of ALM information systems within the NBFC, including an Asset Liability Committee ("ALCO") and ALM support groups, and the ALM process including entity-level liquidity risk tolerance; funding strategies; prudential limits; system for measuring, assessing and reporting/reviewing liquidity; framework for stress testing; liquidity planning under alternative scenarios/formal contingent funding plan; nature and frequency of management reporting; periodical review of assumptions used in liquidity projection etc.

The ALCO consisting of the NBFC's top management shall be responsible for ensuring adherence to the risk tolerance/limits set by the Board as well as implementing the liquidity risk management strategy of the NBFC. The role of the ALCO with respect to liquidity risk should include, inter alia, decision on desired maturity profile and mix of incremental assets and liabilities, sale of assets as a source of funding, the structure, responsibilities and controls for managing liquidity risk, and overseeing the liquidity positions of all branches.

The ALM Support Group consisting of the operating staff shall be responsible for analysing, monitoring and reporting the liquidity risk profile to the ALCO. Such support groups will be constituted depending on the size and complexity of liquidity risk management in an NBFC.

The ALM Guidelines mainly address liquidity and interest rate risks. In case of structural liquidity, the net cumulative negative mismatches in the maturity buckets 1-7 days, 8-14 days, and 15-30 days shall not exceed 10 percent, 10 percent and 20 percent of the cumulative cash outflows in the respective time buckets.

Anti-Money Laundering

The RBI has issued a Master Circular dated 1 July 2015 to ensure that a proper policy frame work for the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 ("PMLA") is put into place. The PMLA seeks to prevent money laundering and provides for confiscation of property derived from, or involved in money laundering and for other matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. It extends to all banking companies, financial institutions, including NBFCs and intermediaries. Pursuant to the provisions of PMLA and the RBI guidelines, all NBFCs are advised to appoint a principal officer for internal reporting of suspicious transactions and cash transactions and to maintain a system of proper record (i) for all cash transactions of value of more than Rs 10 lakh; (ii) all series of cash transactions integrally connected to each other which have been valued below Rs 10 lakh where such series of transactions have taken place within one month and the aggregate value of such transaction exceeds Rs 10 lakh; (iii) all transactions involving receipts by non-profit organisations of value more than Rs. 10 lakh; (iv) all cash transactions where forged or counterfeit currency notes or bank notes have been used as genuine and where any forgery of a valuable security or a document has taken place facilitating the

transaction; and (v) all suspicious transactions, whether or not in cash.

Further, all NBFCs are required to take appropriate steps to evolve a system for proper maintenance and preservation of account information in a manner that allows data to be retrieved easily and quickly whenever required or when requested by the competent authorities. Further, NBFCs are also required to maintain for at least ten years from the date of transaction between the NBFCs and the client, all necessary records of transactions, both domestic or international, which will permit reconstruction of individual transactions (including the amounts and types of currency involved if any) so as to provide, if necessary, evidence for prosecution of persons involved in criminal activity.

Additionally, NBFCs should ensure that records pertaining to the identification of their customers and their address are obtained while opening the account and during the course of business relationship, and that the same are properly preserved for at least five years from the date of the transaction. The identification records and transaction data is to be made available to the competent authorities upon request.

RBI Notification dated 3 December 2015 titled "Anti-Money Laundering (AML)/Combating of Financing of Terrorism (CFT) — Standards" states that all regulated entities (including NBFCs) are to comply with the updated FATF Public Statement and document 'Improving Global AML/CFT Compliance: on-going process' as on 23 October 2015.

Accounting Standards & Accounting policies

Subject to the changes in Indian Accounting Standards ("IAS") and regulatory environment applicable to a NBFC we may change our accounting policies in the future and it might not always be possible to determine the effect on the statement of profit and loss of these changes in each of the accounting years preceding the change. In such cases our profit/loss for the preceding years might not be strictly comparable with the profit/loss for the period for which such accounting policy changes are being made.

Reporting by Statutory Auditor

The statutory auditor of the NBFC-ND is required to submit to the Board of Directors of the company along with the statutory audit report, a special report certifying that the Directors have passed the requisite resolution mentioned above, not accepted any public deposits during the year and has complied with the prudential norms relating to income recognition, accounting standards, asset classification and provisioning for bad and doubtful debts as applicable to it. In the event of non-compliance, the statutory auditors are required to directly report the same to thereby.

Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Filing of Supervisory Returns) Directions, 2024

The said master directions are applicable on supervised entities which includes all NBFCs except for HFCs and asset reconstruction companies. The said master direction prescribes for provisions in relation to responsibilities of the board and senior management, data architecture and IT infrastructure, accuracy and integrity in reporting, applicable returns, a general description of such returns, timelines for return submissions, alternate timelines for specific returns, mode of submission of returns along with details of online portals for filing applicable returns by NBFCs.

Master Direction on Treatment of Wilful Defaulters and Large Defaulters dated July 30, 2024

The said master direction aims to promote transparency and fairness in the classification of borrowers as wilful defaulters by lenders, including NBFCs, and to establish a system for sharing credit information about these defaulters to alert other lenders. This directive will take effect 90 days after being published on the RBI website and applies to 'lenders' including all India financial institutions, banks, or NBFCs providing credit to the borrower. Additionally, regardless of an entity's classification as a 'lender,' restrictions on further financial support to wilful defaulters and provisions for large defaulters will apply to all entities regulated by RBI.

The directions set forth a detailed process for identifying the wilful defaulters, so that the penal provisions are applied in a fair manner and the scope for discretion is obviated, and require a transparent mechanism throughout the identification process, including a role for internal audits. The said master direction also outline: (a) procedures for reporting and sharing credit information on wilful and large defaulters with CICs; (b) handling of compromise settlements with wilful defaulters; (c) treatment of defaulted loans transferred to other lenders and asset reconstruction companies; (d) approach for accounts resolved under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016/ resolution framework guidelines issued by RBI;

and (e) preventive measures that lenders, statutory auditors, and third parties should take to prevent and identify wilful defaults.

Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Commercial Paper and Non-Convertible Debentures of original or initial maturity upto one year) Directions, 2024

The said master direction issued by RBI on January 3, 2024 are applicable on all persons/agencies dealing in commercial paper and/or non-convertible debentures of original or initial maturity up to one year and the same have been made effective from April 01, 2024. The eligible issuers under the said master directions include NBFCs. The issuance under these directions is subject to condition that all fund-based facilities availed, if any, by the eligible issuer from banks/ all India financial institutions/ NBFCs are classified as 'standard' at the time of issue. The said master direction provides for, among other provisions, a list of eligible investors, general guidelines (in relation to primary issuance, discount / coupon rate, credit enhancement, end-use of funds, rating requirement, primary and secondary market related conditions, buyback, repayment, default, market timing and practices), reporting requirements, roles and responsibilities of (a) issuing and paying agent, (b) debenture trustee, and (c) credit rating agency. Further, it has been stated that the public deposit directions shall not be applicable to the NBFCs raising funds by issuance of commercial papers in accordance with the aforesaid master directions.

Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Securitisation of Standard Assets) Directions, 2021, as amended ("Securitisation Directions")

Securitisations of identified loan assets of NBFCs is regulated by the Securitisation Directions. The Securitisation Directions are applicable to, inter alia, NBFCs.

The Securitisation Directions regulate securitisation of standard assets and intend to legally isolate the transferred exposures from the originator in such a way that the exposures are put beyond the reach of the originator or its creditors, even in bankruptcy (especially the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code. 2016) or administration. Investors who purchase securitisation notes have a claim only to the underlying exposures. There are minimum holding periods and minimum retention requirements ("MRR") that apply. The Securitisation Directions prescribes a minimum retention requirement of 5% of the loans being securitised, if the maturity is of 24 months or less. The MRR for loans with a maturity period of more than 24 months is 10% of the book value of the loan being securitised. Further, the Securitisation Directions mandates NBFCs to regularly perform stress tests while taking into consideration, inter alia, default rates in the underlying portfolios, rise in pre-payment rates due to fall in rate of interest and rise in income levels of borrowers. Securitisation Directions mandates NBFCs to have policies for the purposes of monitoring credit and assessing the valuation of securitisation notes.

RBI Master Direction on Transfer of Loan Exposures dated 24 September 2021, as amended ("Master Direction on Transfer of Loan Exposures")

The Master Direction on Transfer of Loan Exposures are applicable to inter alia NBFCs including HFCs. The Master Direction on Transfer of Loan Exposures lay down the conditions for transfer of loans, including allowing transfer of loans by lenders to only certain permitted transferees. Pursuant to the Master Direction on Transfer of Loan Exposures, the board must approve a policy for transfer and acquisition of loan exposures that states the minimum quantitative and qualitative standards relating to due diligence, valuation, requisite IT systems for capture, storage and management of data, risk management, periodic board level oversight, etc. Further, the policy must also ensure independence of functioning and reporting responsibilities of the units and personnel involved in transfer or acquisition of loans from that of personnel involved in originating the loans. Further, the Master Direction on Transfer of Loan Exposures also state that loan transfers should result in transfer of economic interest without being accompanied by any change in underlying terms and conditions of the loan contract usually.

Master Directions on Fraud Risk Management in Non-Banking Financial Companies dated July 15, 2024

The said master direction has been issued with a view to providing a framework for prevention, early detection and timely reporting of incidents of fraud to law enforcement agencies, RBI. These directions are applicable to all NBFCs (including housing finance companies) in the upper layer, middle layer and in the base layer (with asset size of ₹ 500 crore and

above). The said master directions provides for provisions relating to governance structure for fraud risk management, requirement of framework for early warning signals for detection of frauds, role of internal and external audits for detection of fraudulent activities, applicable penal measures for the persons / entities classified and reported as fraud, reporting of cases of frauds to law enforcement agencies and RBI and such other provisions in relation to the fraud monitoring and reporting in NBFCs.

Further, the said master direction require the NBFCs to formulate and establish various mechanisms, policies, frameworks etc. for fraud monitoring which includes: (i) constitution of a special committee comprising of at least two independent directors and chief executive officer to oversee the effectiveness of fraud risk management, monitor fraud cases and suggest mitigating measures; (ii) constitution of transparent mechanism to ensure that whistle blower complaints on possible fraud cases / suspicious activities in account(s) are examined and concluded appropriately under the whistle blower policy; (iii) set up of organisational structure for institutionalisation of fraud risk management within overall risk management functions / department; (iv) establishment of a framework for early warning signs to detect potential frauds in credit facilities, loan accounts, and other financial transactions (to be complied within 6 months of the date of issuance of these master directions). Further, the Master Direction provides for detailed compliances for the reporting of fraudulent cases / accounts including but not limited to (a) establishment of suitable nodal point(s)/ designate officer(s) for reporting incidents of fraud to and coordination with law enforcement agencies (b) furnishing fraud monitoring returns (FMR) in individual fraud cases; (c) separate reporting of frauds perpetrated in their group entities; (d) criteria for the closure of fraud cases and maintenance of record of such closed cases for auditors examinations; (e) reporting of theft, burglary, dacoity, and robbery cases within 7 days of their occurrence and submission of return on the same to RBI on quarterly basis.

Master Direction on Information Technology Governance, Risk, Controls and Assurance Practices dated November 07, 2023

The said master direction consolidates, updates, and integrates guidelines, instructions, and circulars on information technology (IT) governance, risk management, controls, assurance practices, and business continuity/disaster recovery management. The said directions apply to regulated entities, including NBFCs in the 'Top Layer,' 'Upper Layer,' and 'Middle Layer.' The said directions require regulated entities to implement specific frameworks and policies, providing guidance on: (a) roles of the board of directors, (b) establishment of an IT strategy committee and senior management and IT steering committee, (c) appointment of a senior, technically competent, and experienced head of IT, (d) management of infrastructure and services, including audit requirements, system logging, and audit trails, (e) regular risk and vulnerability assessments/penetration testing for critical and non-critical information systems, (f) development of processes to enhance incident response and recovery based on past incidents and test drills, (g) systems for business continuity and disaster recovery management, and (h) a dedicated information systems audit function or professionals within internal audit with the necessary expertise and skills.

Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Internal Ombudsman for Regulated Entities) Directions, 2023

The said master direction has been issued by RBI on December 29, 2023 to enhance the internal grievance redressal system within regulated entities and expedite customer complaint resolution. This directive outlines requirements for the appointment of an internal ombudsman, deputy internal ombudsman, and covers their qualifications, tenure, roles and responsibilities, removal procedures, complaint handling processes, and more.

Under the said master direction, applicable NBFCs are required to: (a) assign necessary officers or staff to support the internal ombudsman; (b) determine, through the customer service or consumer protection committee, the ombudsman's compensation, facilities, and benefits in alignment with their seniority; (c) conduct an annual internal audit to assess compliance with these directions; (d) have the customer service/consumer protection committee review cases where an internal ombudsman's decision is rejected, with RBI approval required for rejections; (e) create a standard operating procedure and fully automated complaint management system for escalating complaints partly or fully rejected by the internal grievance system to the internal ombudsman; (f) ensure the staff is well-informed of the guidelines related to this direction upon appointing an internal ombudsman; and (g) submit quarterly and annual reports to the RBI's Consumer Education and Protection Department, Central Office, using the specified formats.

To strengthen operational risk management among regulated entities (REs) and boost resilience within the interconnected financial system, the RBI released a new guidance note on operational risk management and resilience on April 30, 2024 ("Guidance Note"). This update replaces the previous "Guidance Note on Management of Operational Risk" from October 14, 2005, which did not apply to NBFCs but now includes them. The updated Guidance Note uses a principle-based, proportional approach to facilitate smooth implementation across REs of varied sizes, complexity, geographic reach, and risk profiles. It is structured around three pillars: (i) prepare and protect, (ii) build resilience, and (iii) learn and adapt.

Pillar 1 introduces a "three lines of defense" model for operational risk management: (i) Business unit management, tasked with identifying and managing risks in the products, services, activities, processes, and systems they oversee, with REs required to define roles and responsibilities for relevant units in policy; (ii) organizational operational risk management, including compliance, which must establish policies, standards, and guidelines for risk management and have an independent reporting line separate from risk-generating business units; and (iii) an audit function that provides the board with independent assurance on the suitability of the RE's operational risk management, conducted through internal or external audits or qualified third parties.

The Guidance Note also sets out core principles for each pillar, directing REs to establish mechanisms, criteria, committees, frameworks, policies, and codes of conduct, including, but not limited to: (a) a fully integrated operational risk management framework documented in board-approved policies; (b) a board-approved policy on service provider management to handle risks from third-party reliance, whether related or unrelated; (c) a forward-looking business continuity plan with scenario analyses, impact assessments, and recovery procedures; and (d) a robust information and communication technology risk management program, including cybersecurity safeguards.

Circular on Key Fact Statement (KFS) for loans and advances dated April 15, 2024

In order to harmonize the instructions on the financial products being offered by various regulated entity (including NBFCs) and enhance transparency, the RBI has issued a circular on April 15, 2024 replacing certain instructions in relation to key fact statement and disclosure of annual percentage rate specified in the master direction on 'Regulatory Framework for Microfinance Loans' dated March 14, 2022 and 'Guidelines on Digital Lending' dated September 2, 2022. The aforesaid circular shall be applicable on all retail and MSME term loans extended by all regulated entities (including NBFCs) and are required to be complied with on or after October 01, 2024. The said circular provides as follows: (a) definition of the following terms 'Key Facts', 'Key Fact Statement ("KFS")', 'Annual Percentage Rate ("APR")' and 'Equated Periodic Instalment (EPI)'; (b) require NBFCs to provide a KFS to all prospective borrowers before executing the loan contract as per the standardised format; (c) to include KFS as summary box attached in the loan agreement; (d) provide for the following in KFS: unique proposal number, computation sheet of APR, the amortisation schedule of the loan over the loan tenor, validity period of KFS as prescribed in the circular, (d) NBFCs to include all charges which are levied by it including charges recovered on behalf of third-party service providers on actual basis in the APR and provide all receipts and related documents to borrower for each payment from time to time; (e) NBFCs should not charge any fees or charges not mentioned in the KFS at any stage during the term of the loan, without explicit consent of the borrower. Further, it has been specified that credit card receivables are exempted from the provisions of the aforesaid circular.

Circular on Fair Practice Code for Lenders - Charging of Interest dated April 29, 2024

The RBI has issued the circular on Fair Practices Code for Lenders – Charging of Interest ("Circular on Fair Practices") dated April 29, 2024. The Circular on Fair Practices is applicable to all the regulated entities (including NBFCs) in relation to charging of interest rates. In view of the same, NBFCs have been directed to review their practices regarding mode of disbursal of loans, application of interest and other charges and take corrective action, including system level changes, as may be necessary, to address the issues highlighted above. NBFCs are also being encouraged to use online account transfers in lieu of cheques being issued in a few cases for loan disbursal.

Notification on Extension of Timeline for Implementation of Instructions of Fair Lending Practice - Penal Charges in Loan Accounts

The circular on 'Fair Lending Practice - Penal Charges in Loan Accounts' dated August 18, 2023, initially set the implementation date for January 1, 2024. However, through a notification on December 29, 2023, the RBI extended this timeline by three months in response to requests from certain regulated entities for additional preparation time. As a result, the instructions must now be applied to all new loans issued from April 1, 2024, onward. For existing loans, the transition to the new penal charges framework should occur on the next review or renewal date on or after April 1, 2024, but no later than June 30, 2024.

Circular – Legal Entity Identifier ("LEI") for Borrowers dated April 21, 2022

RBI has extended guidelines on LEI to NBFCs. Non-individual borrowers with an aggregate exposure of 50 million must obtain LEI codes in a phased manner by April 30, 2025. The aggregate exposure includes all fund based and non-fund based (credit as well as investment) exposure towards the borrower, taking the higher of sanctioned limit or outstanding balance for the purpose. Borrowers (other than government departments and agencies) who fail to obtain LEI codes cannot be sanctioned any new exposure norm be granted renewal or enhancement of any existing exposure.

SEBI Regulations

The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) regulates listed companies under the authority granted by the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as amended. Utilizing these powers, SEBI establishes regulations for listed entities to uphold high standards of investor protection and corporate governance.

As a listed entity dealing in both equity and debt, the Issuer must adhere to applicable rules and regulations, which include, but are not limited to, the SEBI Listing Regulations, and the SEBI NCS Regulations, each as amended. The SEBI Listing Regulations mandate that entities comply with ongoing disclosure obligations and corporate governance standards related to their listed securities, ensuring transparency in processes and ethical practices within the capital markets. The SEBI NCS Regulations are designed to regulate the issuance and listing of debt securities and non-convertible redeemable preference shares, whether through public offerings or private placements.

Legislative Framework for Recovery of Debts And Bankruptcy

Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002, as amended (the "SARFAESI Act")

The SARFAESI Act, as amended, states that if a borrower defaults on a secured debt and their account is classified as a non-performing asset, the secured creditor can issue a written notice requiring the borrower to fully discharge their liabilities within 60 days. If the borrower fails to do so, the secured creditor is entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights.

The secured creditor may take possession of the secured assets or assume control of the borrower's business, including the right to lease, assign, or sell the assets to recover the secured debt. Additionally, where a financial asset is financed by multiple secured creditors or through joint financing of financial assets by secured creditors, no individual secured creditor may exercise any rights unless the action is approved by secured creditors representing at least sixty percent of the outstanding amount as of a record date. This decision will be binding on all the secured creditors.

The SARFAESI Act also establishes the framework for asset reconstruction companies, which are regulated by the RBI. These asset reconstruction companies can acquire financial assets from banks and financial institutions by issuing debentures, bonds, or other securities, as agreed upon with the respective bank or financial institution, or by entering into agreements for the transfer of such financial assets under mutually agreed terms and conditions.

Recovery of Debts due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993, as amended ("DRT Act")

Under the DRT Act, the procedures for recovery of debt have been prescribed and time frames have been fixed for speedy disposal of cases. The DRT Act prescribes the rules for establishment of Debt Recovery Tribunals ("**DRTs**"), procedure for making application to DRTs, powers of DRTs and modes of recovery of debts determined by DRTs, including inter alia attachment and sale of movable and immovable properties of defendants, taking possession of property over which security interest is created or any other property of the defendant and appointing receiver for such property and to sell the same, arrest of defendants, defendants' detention in prison and appointment of receivers for management of the movable or immovable properties of defendants. The DRT Act also provides that a bank or public financial institution, having a claim to recover its debt may join an ongoing proceeding filed by some other bank or public financial institution against its debtor at any stage of the proceedings before the final order is passed by making an application to the DRT.

Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016

The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (the "Bankruptcy Code") amends certain provisions of existing legislation, including the Companies Act, 2013, and aims to consolidate existing insolvency laws for companies, corporate entities, and individuals. It establishes the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India (IBBI) to regulate insolvency professionals, agencies, and information utilities while performing various legislative, administrative, and quasi-judicial functions. The Bankruptcy Code classifies creditors as financial creditors, who are owed debts for financial considerations, and operational creditors, who are owed debts for goods, services, or employment-related payments.

The Bankruptcy Code sets a 330-day timeline for resolving insolvency applications, including time spent on related litigations. As part of the resolution process, any insolvency resolution plan developed by insolvency professionals must receive approval from at least 66% of the voting share of financial creditors, who are calculated based on their financial debts, including interest. If the plan is rejected, the adjudicating authority will issue a liquidation order.

Pursuant to the Insolvency and Bankruptcy (Insolvency and Liquidation Proceedings of Financial Service Providers and Application to Adjudicating Authority) Rules, 2019 and Ministry of Corporate Affairs Notification S.O. 4139(E) dated November 18, 2019, the Bankruptcy Code is applicable to NBFCs with an asset size of at least ₹ 500 crore. However, only RBI can commence a corporate insolvency resolution process against NBFCs.

Legislative Framework for Data Protection

The Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023 ("DPDP Act")

The DPDP Act was passed by Parliament on August 9, 2023, received presidential assent, and was notified on August 11, 2023. This legislation aims to strike a balance between individuals' rights to protect their personal data and the necessity of processing that data for lawful and incidental purposes. Data fiduciaries, responsible for determining the means and purposes of personal data processing, are required to provide a clear and itemized notice to data principals, detailing the personal data to be collected and the reasons for processing it. Personal data can only be processed for lawful purposes with the individual's consent, which must be sought through a notice outlining the data to be collected and its intended use. Individuals can withdraw their consent at any time.

Data principals whose information is being processed have several rights, including the right to (i) obtain information about how their data is processed, (ii) request corrections or erasure of their personal data, and (iii) appoint someone else to exercise these rights in the event of their death or incapacity. The DPDP Act also establishes duties for data principals, such as not filing false or frivolous complaints or impersonating others in certain situations. Additionally, data fiduciaries are obligated to (i) take reasonable steps to ensure data accuracy and consistency, (ii) implement adequate security measures to prevent data breaches, (iii) notify the Data Protection Board of India and affected individuals in case of a breach, and (iv) delete personal data when consent is withdrawn or when it is no longer necessary for the specified purpose, whichever occurs first.

SECTION V – FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Sr. No.	Particulars Particulars	Page Nos.
1.	Q3 2025 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results	F-1 - F-6
2.	Q3 2025 Unaudited Standalone Financial Results	F-7 – F-13
3.	H1 2025 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results	F-14 – F-22
4.	H1 2025 Unaudited Standalone Financial Results	F-23 - F-32
5.	Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024	F-33 - F-130
6.	Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024	F-131 – F-258
7.	Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023	F-259 - F-362
8.	Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023	F-363 – F-485
9.	Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022	F-486 – F-589
10.	Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022	F-590 - F-711

Sharp & Tannan Associates	G. M. Kapadia & Co.
Chartered Accountants	Chartered Accountants
87, Nariman Bhavan,	1007, Raheja Chambers
227, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021	213, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021,

Independent Auditors' Review Report on Consolidated Unaudited Quarterly and Nine Months ended Financial Results of the Company Pursuant to the Regulation 33 and 52 of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF IIFL Finance Limited

Introduction

- We have reviewed the accompanying Statement of Consolidated Unaudited Financial Results of IIFL Finance Limited ("the Parent") and its subsidiaries (the Parent and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") for the quarter and nine months period ended December 31, 2024 ("the Statement"), being submitted by the Parent pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 33 and 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ("the Listing Regulations").
- 2. This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Parent's Management and approved by the Parent's Board of Directors, has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" ("Ind AS 34"), prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on the Statement based on our review.

Scope of the Review

3. We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410 "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

We also performed procedures in accordance with the circular issued by the SEBI under Regulation 33(8) of the Listing Regulations, to the extent applicable.

4. The Statement includes the results of the following entities:

Sr No	Name of the Entities	Relationship
1	IIFL Finance Limited	Holding Company
2	IIFL Home Finance Limited (IHFL)	Subsidiary
	IIHFL Sales Limited	Subsidiary of IHFL
3	IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	Subsidiary
4 IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited		Subsidiary





Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

87. Nariman Bhayan.

227, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021

G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants

1007. Raheia Chambers

213, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.

Conclusion

5. Based on our review conducted and procedures performed as stated in paragraph 3 above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Statement, prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the aforesaid Indian Accounting Standard and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of the Listing Regulations, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement or that it has not been prepared in accordance with the relevant prudential norms issued by the Reserve Bank of India in respect of income recognition, asset classification, provisioning and other related matters.

Other Matter

We did not review the consolidated unaudited interim financial results of 1 subsidiary and standalone unaudited interim financial results of 2 subsidiary companies included in the consolidated unaudited financial results, whose unaudited interim financial results reflects, total revenues of Rs. 1487.36 crore and Rs. 4785.00 crore, total net profit of Rs. 65.74 crore and Rs. 774.78 crore and total comprehensive income of Rs. 55.54 crore and Rs. 765.46 crore for the quarter ended December 31, 2024, and for the period from April 1, 2024, to December 31, 2024, respectively as considered in consolidated unaudited interim financial results of the Group. These interim financial results have been reviewed by other auditors, whose review reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our conclusion on the Statement, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries is based on the review reports of the other auditors and the procedure performed by us as stated in paragraph 3 above.

Our Conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.

7. The numbers and details pertaining to period(s) i.e. quarter and nine months period ended December 31, 2023, have been traced from the review report of one of the current joint auditors and one of the predecessor Joint auditors wherein an unmodified conclusion was issued vide their review report dated January 17, 2024, in terms of the Listing Regulations. Similarly, the numbers and details pertaining to year ended as at March 31, 2024 and notes related thereto in the Statement have been traced from the financial statements of the Company audited by the one of the current joint auditors and one of the predecessor Joint auditors vide their unmodified audit report dated June 15, 2024

Our Conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.

For Sharp & Tannan Associates **Chartered Accountants**

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 109983W

By the hand of

Parthiy S. Desai

Partner

Membership No. 042624

Place: Mumbai

Date: February 12, 2025

UDIN: 25042624BMOCWJ9334

For G. M. Kapadia & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 104767W

By the hand of

Atul Shah **Partner**

Membership No. 039569

Place: Mumbai

Date: February 12, 2025

UDIN: 25039569BMLMZO

Page 2 of 2

APAD

MUMBA

IIFL Finance Limited

CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd, Office - IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Estate, Wagle Estate, Thane - 400604 Statement of Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024

_					(₹ in crore			
			Quarter Ended		Nine Mon		Year Ended	
Sr.	Particulars	December 31, 2024	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	
No.		Unaudited (see note 13)	Unaudited	Unaudited (see note 13)	Unaudited	Unaudited	Audited	
1	Income	(dec note to)		(acc man 10)				
	Revenue from operations							
(i)	Interest income	2,230,81	2,318.14	2,562.98	7,021.03	7,118.59	9,838,63	
(ii)	Dividend income*	0.02	2.17	0.00	2.19	0.04	0.06	
(iii)	Fees and commission income	153.60	130.08	85.55	384.63	277.33	411.07	
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	58.15	105.65		211.80	16.02		
	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI			-	1 - 1			
(v)	category		20	*		; ;	(20)	
(I)	Total revenue from operations	2,442.58	2,556.04	2,648.53	7,619.65	7,411.98	10,249.76	
(II)	Other income	6.39	4.69	45.83	23.07	172.39	240.71	
(111)	Total income (I+II)	2,448.97	2,560.73	2,694.36	7,642.72	7,584.37	10,490.47	
2	Expenses							
(i)	Finance cost	995.65	962,92	985.00	3,000.15	2,804.99	3,867,78	
(ii)	Net loss on fair value changes		•:	4.48		*	196,01	
	Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI			10.00	000.40	47.00	100 70	
(iii)	category	113.11	11.73	18.38	282.48	47.86	136,79	
(iv)	Impairment on financial instruments	491.41	406.32	242.99	1,149.30	675.69	911.29	
(v)	Employee benefits expenses	478.73	483.76	433.91	1,421.62	1,229 20	1,684.85	
(vi)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	45.65	46.15	44.84	137.82	130.32	180.82	
(vii)	Other expenses	223.38	203.02	248.44	667.32	678.09	941.02	
(IV)	Total expenses	2,347.93	2,113.90	1,978.04	6,658.69	5,566.15	7,918.56	
(V)	Profit/ (loss) before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)	101.04	446.83	716.32	984.03	2,018.22	2,571.91	
(VI)	Exceptional items	2	(586.50)	2	(586.50)	9		
(VII)	Profit/ (loss) before tax (V-VI)	101.04	(139.67)	716.32	397.53	2,018.22	2,571,91	
3	Tax expense		,					
(i)	Current lax	34.40	127.97	166.23	325.95	490.47	610.57	
	Deferred tax	(15.07)	(174,57)	4.90	(255,22)	(15.96)	(10.48	
(iii)	Current tax expense relating to prior year(s)/ period(s)		545			0.12	(2.40	
(VIII)	Total tax expense	19.33	(46.60)	171.13	70.73	474.63	597.69	
(IX)	Net profit after tax (VII-VIII)	81.71	(93.07)	545.19	326.80	1,543.59	1,974.22	
	Attributable to :							
	Owners of the Company	40.70	(157,67)	490.44	171.09	1,390.13	1,763.54	
	Non-controlling interest	41,01	64,60	54,75	155.71	153,46	210,68	
4	Other comprehensive income/ (loss)							
	A (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	70.						
	(a) Remeasurement of defined benefit liability/ (asset)	(1.92)	(1.46)	(0.98)	(3.82)	(4.01)	(6.58	
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be							
	reclassified to profit or loss	0.48	0.37	0,25	0.96	1:01	1.66	
	Subtotal (A)	(1.44)	(1.09)	(0.73)	(2.86)	(3.00)	(4.92	
	B (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss							
	(a) Cash flow hedge (net)	9.01	(3.30)	(5.91)	7.53	(6.73)	(14.96	
	(b) Others	(3.72)	(1.82)	1.12	(8.55)	(3.63)	(1.59	
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified	(0.1.2)	(1.02)		(5.55)	(0-00)	(
	to profit or loss	(1.33)	1,29	1.21	0.26	2.61	4.17	
	Subtotal (B)	3.96	(3.83)	(3.58)	(0.76)	(7.75)	(12.38	
(X)	Other comprehensive income/ (loss) (A+B)	2.52	(4.92)	(4.31)	(3.62)	(10.75)	(17.30)	
	Total comprehensive income for the year/ period (IX+X)	84.23	(97.99)	540.88	323.18	1.532.84	1,956,92	
1211	LOCAL CONTRACTOR CONTR	01,20	(01.00)	5-10.00	020,13		.,000,02	
	Attributable to :	45.00	// 00 70:	100.70	400.05	1,380,11	1,747,77	
	Owners of the Company	45,29	(163,76)	485,70 55,18	169.25 153.93	152.73	209.15	
	Non-controlling interest	38.94	65.77					
	Paid up equity share capital (face value of ₹ 2 each)	84.90	84.85	76.26	84.90	76.26	76.31	
	Other equity				- E-D-		10,560 68	
131	Non controlling interest						1,419,45	
5	Total equity				3		12,056.44	
	Earnings per share		1		- X X X			
(XII)	Earnings per share Basic (₹) ^{^#}	0.96	(3.72)	12.86	4.12	36.50	46.29	

*Amounts less than ₹ 0.01 crore are shown as ₹ 0.00 crore,

^Quarter ended numbers are not annualised

Due to anti-dilutive effect, Basic and Diluted EPS are same for the quarter ended September 30, 2024.

For IIFL Finance Limited



Date : February 12, 2025 Place _Mumbai



Ayun Kumar Purwar Chairperson and Non Executive Director DIN 00026383

ANC

IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. Office:- IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Estate, Wagle Estate, Thane - 400604

- 1. The above unaudited consolidated financial results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024, have been reviewed and recommended by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at their respective meetings held on February 12, 2025. The Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company have carried out the Limited Review of the aforesaid results and have issued an unmodified conclusion and opinion.
- These unaudited consolidated financial results have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standards 34 "Interim Financial reporting" ("Ind AS 34") as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant Rules issued there under and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in accordance with the requirement of Regulation 33 and 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended.
- The above unaudited consolidated financial results of the group include unaudited standalone financial results of the holding company, unaudited consolidated financial results of 1 subsidiary and unaudited standalone financial results of 2 subsidiaries.
- During the quarter ended December 31, 2024, the Company allotted 2,37,199 equity shares (previous quarter: 51,246) having face value of ₹ 2/- each on exercise of stock options under the Employee Stock Option Scheme(s).
- The Group's main business is financing and investing activities. All other activities revolve around the main business. Further all activities are carried out within India. As such there are no separate reportable segments as per the Indian Accounting Standard 108 (IND AS) on Operating Segment.
- The Secured Non-Convertible Debentures are secured by way of a first pari passu charge on receivables of the group, both present and future, book debts, loans and advances and current assets of the group, except those receivables present and/or future specifically and exclusively charged in favor of certain existing charge holders and specified immovable property such that a security cover of 100% or higher (up to 125%) as per the terms of the offer document is maintained till the time of maturity.
- The Indian Parliament has approved the Code on Social Security, 2020, which would impact the contributions by the company towards Provident Fund and Gratuity. The effective date from which the changes are applicable is yet to be notified and the final rules are yet to be framed. The Company will carry out an evaluation of the impact and record the same in the financial results in the period in which the code becomes effective and related rules are published.
- The EPS (both Basic and Diluted) figures for previous period/ year have been restated to give impact of rights issue as per IND AS 33 "Earnings per share". The restated figures are as follows:

Particulars	Quarter ended*	Nine months ended*	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	
Basic EPS	12.52	35.52	45.04	
Diluted EPS	12.36	35.03	44.49	

*Quarter and nine months ended numbers are not annualized.







IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. Office:- IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Estate, Wagle Estate,
Thane – 400604

- 9. Subsequent to the end of reporting period, the Income Tax department commenced a search on January 28, 2025, under section 132 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 on certain offices of the Company and residences of some senior executives. The search operations were concluded on February 03, 2025.
- 10. The Holding Company had certain AIF investments that were due to mature in June 2024. In March 2024, the Holding Company requested the AIF to do in-specie distribution of assets (i.e.: debentures of underlying SPV companies) in lieu of its investment in the AIF. Subsequently, these debentures were assigned to an ARC, and the book value of the resulting Security Receipts (SRs), based on the same underlying assets as of September 30, 2024, was ₹ 586.50 crores. The RBI Circular dated December 19, 2023, on "Investments in Alternative Investment Funds (AIFs)" required a 100% provision of AIF investments if they were not liquidated within 30 days of the circular being applicable. To comply with the spirit of this circular, the management had decided to make a provision equivalent to 100% of the book value of these SRs, accordingly the same has been disclosed under exceptional items for the quarter ended September 30, 2024, and nine months ended December 31, 2024.
- 11. On December 23, 2024, the Holding Company's Finance Committee approved the Global Medium Term Note Programme. Subsequently, on January 24, 2025, the Holding Company successfully raised \$325 million through the issuance of 8.75% Senior, Secured, Fixed Rate Notes due 2028 under Regulation S and/or Rule 144A of the U.S. Securities Act of 1933. This issuance is part of the USD 1 billion Global Medium Term Note Programme, which was updated by the Holding Company via an offering circular dated December 31, 2024, filed with the India International Exchange (IFSC) Limited ("India INX").
- 12. Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is attached as **Annexure 1**.
- 13. The figures for the quarter ended December 31, 2024, and quarter ended December 31, 2023, are the balancing figures between unaudited figures in respect of the nine months ended December 31, 2024, and December 31, 2023, and the unaudited figures of half year ended September 30, 2024, and September 30, 2023, respectively.
- 14. Previous period/year figures have been regrouped/ reclassified to make them comparable with those of the current period.

By order of the Board

For IIFL Finance Limited

Arun Kumar Purwar

Chairperson & Non-Executive Director

DIN: 00026383

Date: February 12, 2025

Place: Mumbai





NC

Annexure 1

Disclosure in compliance with Regulations 52(4) of of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements)
Regulations, 2015 as amended, for the quarter and nine months ended December 31 2024.

		Rat	ios
Sr. no	Particulars	Quarter ended	Nine months ended
1)	Debt - equity ratio ¹	3.3	31
2)	Debt service coverage ratio ²	Not App	olicable
3)	Interest service coverage ratio ²	Not Apr	olicable
4)	Outstanding redeemable preference shares (quantity)	NI	
5)	Outstanding redeemable preference share (₹ in crore)	NI	L
6)	Capital redemption reserve (₹ in crore)	230	.36
7)	Debenture redemption reserve (₹ in crore)	12.	80
8)	Net worth (₹ in crore) ³	1194	4.46
9)	Net profit after tax (₹ in crore) (before non contolling interest)	81.71	326.80
10)	Earning per share: (in ₹) (not annualised)		
	a) Basic	0.96	4.12
	b) Diluted	0.95	3.95
11)	Current ratio ²	Not App	licable
12)	Long term debt to working capital ²	Not App	licable
13)	Bad debts to accounts receivable ratio ²	Not App	licable
14)	Current liability ratio ²	Not App	licable
15)	Total debt to total asset ratio ⁴	0.7	
16)	Debtor turnover ratio ²	Not App	licable
17)	Inventory turnover ratio ²	Not App	licable
18)	Operating margin ⁵	24.25%	28.00%
19)	Net profit margin ⁶	3.34%	4.28%
20)	Sector specific ratio		
	a) GNPA %	2.42	
	b) NNPA %	1.01	%
	c) Specific provision coverage ratio ⁷	58.70	6%

Notes:

- 1) Debt-equity ratio = Total borrowing/ total equity
- The Company is registered under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 as Non-Banking Financial Company, hence these ratios are not applicable.
- 3) Networth means share capital plus reserves less miscellaneous expenditure to the extent not written off.
- 4) Total debt to total asset = Total borrowing/ total asset.
- 5) Operating margin = Operating profit/ total revenue
- 6) Net profit margin = Net profit after tax/ total income
 - Specific provision coverage = Stage 3 ECL provision/ gross non performing advances (GNPA)





Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

87, Nariman Bhavan, 227, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants

1007, Raheja Chambers 213, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

Independent Auditors' Review Report on Standalone Unaudited Quarterly and Nine Months ended Financial Results of the Company pursuant to the Regulation 33 and 52 of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF IIFL Finance Limited

Introduction

- 1. We have reviewed the accompanying statement of standalone unaudited financial results of IIFL Finance Limited ("the Company") for the quarter and nine months period ended December 31, 2024 ("the Statement"), being submitted by the Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 33 and 52 of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended ("the Listing Regulations").
- 2. This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Company's Management and approved by the Board of Directors, has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" ("Ind AS 34"), prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these financial results based on our review.

Scope of the Review

3. We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410 "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain moderate assurance as to whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of company personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data and thus provides less assurance than an audit. We have not performed an audit and accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

4. Based on our review conducted as above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Statement of unaudited financial results prepared in accordance with applicable accounting standards and other recognized accounting practices and policies has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of the Listing Regulations including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement or that it has not been prepared in accordance with the relevant prudential norms issued by the Reserve Bank of India in respect of income recognition, asset classification, provisioning and other related matters.





Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

87, Nariman Bhavan,

227, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021

G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants

1007, Raheja Chambers

213, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021

Other Matter

5. The numbers and details pertaining to comparative periods i.e. quarter and Nine Months Period ended December 31, 2023, have been traced from the review report of one of the current joint auditors and one of the predecessor Joint auditors wherein an unmodified conclusion was issued vide their review report dated January 17, 2024, in terms of the Listing Regulations. Similarly, the numbers and details pertaining to year ended as at March 31, 2024 and notes related thereto in the Statement have been traced from the financial statements of the Company audited by the one of the current joint auditors and one of the predecessor Joint auditors vide their unmodified audit report dated June 15, 2024.

Our Conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.

For Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 109983W

By the hand of

Parthiv S. Desai

Partner /

Membership No. 042624

Place: Mumbai

Date: February 12, 2025

UDIN: 25042624BMOCWI7022

For G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 104767W By the hand of

sucha

Atul Shah Partner

Membership No. 039569

Place: Mumbai

Date: February 12, 2025

UDIN: 25039569BMLMZP7115

IIFL Finance Limited

CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. Office - IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Estate, Wagle Estate, Thane - 400604 Statement of Unaudited Standalone Financial Results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024

(₹ in crore)

							(€ IU CLOLE)
			Quarter ended		Nine mont	hs ended	Year ended
Sr. No.	Particulars	December 31, 2024	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	March 31, 2024
NO.		Unaudited (see note 14)	Unaudited	Unaudited (see note 14)	Unaudited	December	Audited
1	Income				10.1		
	Revenue from operations						
(i)	Interest income	868.93	853.62	1,137.49	2,668.30		4,348.34
(ii)	Dividend income*	0.02	2.17	0.00	2.19	- 17	132.02
(iii)	Fees and commission income	41.85	47.01	21,29	130.65	79.84	124.40
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	29.12	80.72		141.73		5
(v)	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI category	390		4.450.70	0.040.07	2 240 04	4,604.76
(I)	Total revenue from operations	939.92	983.52	1,158.78	2,942.87	1245A/A	
(II)	Other income	3.97	4.52	4.04	11.64		44.67
(111)	Total income (I+II)	943.89	988.04	1,162.82	2,954.51	3,251.30	4,649.43
2	Expenses			101.00	4 057 05	4 222 40	1,702.08
(i)	Finance cost	432,52	387.15	434.06 32.04	1,257.05		241.29
(ii)	Net loss on fair value changes	05.74	116.80	46.76	376.65		166.77
(iii)	Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI category	85.74 59.83	154.73	94.71	301.94		378.71
(iv)	Impairment on financial instruments	196.54	195.99	189.06	568,31		723.29
(v) (vi)	Employee benefits expenses Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	33.00	33.11	32.71	99.57		134.90
vii)	Other expenses	115:28	104.58	156.80	365.45		572.41
IV)	Total expenses	922.91	992.36	986.14	2,968.97		3,919.45
V)	Profit/ (loss) before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)	20.98	(4.32)	176.68	(14.46)	558.01	729,98
VI)	Exceptional Items		(586.50)		(586.50)	94	-
,	Profit/ (loss) before tax (V+VI)	20.98	(590.82)	176.68	(600,96)	558.01	729.98
3	Tax expense				W0.00	404.00	400.04
(i)	Current tax	(16.57)	32.31	77.22	70.26	17.17 Sept. 1 1 march 1	188.91
(ii)	Deferred tax	21.58	(181.83)	(32.19)	(223.23)	(00.00)	(41.45)
(iii) VIII)	Current tax expense relating to prior year(s)/ period(s) Total tax expense	5.01	(149.52)	45.03	(152.97)	138.27	145.20
(X)	Net profit/ (loss) after tax (VII-VIII)	15.97	(441,30)	131.65	(447.99)	419.74	584.78
4	Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	10327					
	A (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss				(0.00)	(4.80)	(3.25)
	(a) Remeasurement of defined benefit liability/(asset) (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified	(1.65)	(0.54)	(0.58)	(2.03)	(1,00)	(3.25)
	to profit or loss	0.42	0.13	0.15	0.51	2.7.2.1.1	0.82
	Subtotal (A)	(1.23)	(0.41)	(0.43)	(1.52)	(1.35)	(2.43)
	B (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss (a) Cash flow hedge (net)	18.65	(13.29)	(7.59)	9.64	(6.00)	(7.36)
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified	10.00	((1,12-7)			
	to profit or loss	(4.70)	3.35	1.91	(2.43)		1,85
	Subtotal (B)	13.95	(9.94)	(5.68)	7.21		(5.51)
(X)	Other comprehensive income/ (loss) (A+B)	12,72	(10.35)	(6.11)	5.69		(7.94)
XI)	Total comprehensive income/ (loss) for the year/ period (IX+X)	28.69	(451.65)	125.54	(442.30)		576.84
	Paid up equity share capital (face value of ₹ 2 each)	84.90	84.85	76.26	84.90	76.26	76.31
	Other equity						5,519.60
5	Total equity						5,595.91
XII)	Earnings per share		1000				
	Basic (₹) **	0,38	(10.40)	3.45	(10.78)		15.35
	Diluted (₹) ^#	0.37	(10.40)	3.41	(10.78)	10.87	15.16

Notes:

- * Amounts less than ₹ 0.01 crore are shown as ₹ 0.00 crore.
- ^ Quarter ended numbers are not annualised

Due to anti-dilutive effect, Basic and Diluted EPS are same for the quarter ended September 30, 2024 and nine month anded December 31, 2024

For IIFL Finance Limited



Date : February 12, 2025 Place Mumbai



Arun Kumar Puryar Chairperson and Non Executive Director DIN: 00026383

NCE

IIFL FINANCE LIMITED CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. Office:- IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Estate, Wagle Estate, Thane – 400604

- The above unaudited standalone financial results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024, have been reviewed and recommended by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at their respective meetings held on February 12, 2025. The Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company have carried out a Limited Review of the aforesaid results and have issued an unmodified conclusion and opinion.
- 2. These unaudited standalone financial results have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standards 34 "Interim Financial reporting" ("Ind AS 34") as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant Rules issued there under and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 33 and 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended.
- 3. During the quarter ended December 31, 2024, the Company allotted 2,37,199 equity shares (previous quarter: 51,246) having face value of ₹ 2/- each on exercise of stock options under the Employee Stock Option Scheme(s).
- 4. The Company's main business is financing and investing activities. All other activities revolve around the main business. Further all activities are carried out within India. As such there are no separate reportable segments as per Indian Accounting Standard 108 (IND AS) on Operating Segments.
- 5. The Indian Parliament has approved the Code on Social Security, 2020, which would impact the contributions by the company towards provident fund and gratuity. The effective date from which the changes are applicable is yet to be notified and the final rules are yet to be framed. The Company will carry out an evaluation of the impact and record the same in the financial results in the period in which the code becomes effective and related rules are published.
- 6. The Reserve Bank of India, under Scale Based Regulations has categorized the Company as Middle Layer (NBFC-ML), vide its circular. The management has taken necessary steps in terms of formulating an implementation plan and ensuring compliances with norms/ changes suggested as and when they become applicable.
- 7. The Secured Non-Convertible Debentures are secured by way of a first pari passu charge on receivables of the Company, both present and future, book debts, loans and advances and current assets of the Company, except those receivables present and/or future specifically and exclusively charged in favor of certain existing charge holders and specified immovable property such that a security cover of 100% or higher (up to 125%) as per the terms of the offer document is maintained till the time of maturity.
- 8. Disclosure as per the notification no. RBI/DOR/2021-22/86 DOR.STR.REC.51/21.04.048/2021-22 under Reserve Bank of India (Transfer of Loan Exposures) Directions, 2021 relating to the total amount of loans not in default / stressed loans transferred and acquired to / from other entities.
 - a. The company has not acquired any loans, not in default, during the quarter ended December 31, 2024.
 - b. The company has not acquired any stressed loan during the quarter ended December 31, 2024.
 - c. The Company has not transferred any stressed loan during the quarter ended December 31, 2024.





IIFL FINANCE LIMITED CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. Office:- IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Estate, Wagle Estate,
Thane – 400604

d. Details of transferred through assignment in respect of loans not in default during the quarter ended December 31, 2024:

Count of loan accounts assigned	88,975
Amount of loan accounts assigned (₹ in crore)	1,008.77
Weighted average maturity (in months)	12.24
Weighted average holding period (in months)	8.78
Retention of beneficial economic interest	10%
Coverage of tangible security coverage	100%
Rating-wise distribution of rated loans	Unrated
Break-up of loans transferred / acquired through assignment / novation and	All direct assignment deals
loan participation	
Instances where we have agreed to replace loans transferred to	Nil
transferee(s) or pay damages arising out of any representation or warranty	

e. Details on recovery ratings assigned for Security Receipts (SR) as on December 31, 2024:

Recovery Rating^	Anticipated recovery as per recovery rating	Outstanding face value (₹ in crore)
RR4	25%-50%	512.84
RR3	50%-75%	339.32
RR2	75%-100%	177.23
RR2	75%-100%	500.00
RR2	75%-100%	44.44
RR1	100%-150%	11.73
RR1	100%-150%	71.20
RR1	100%-150%	21.56
RR1	100%-150%	1300.00
RR1	100%-150%	696.00
RR1	100%-150%	53.00
RR1	100%-150%	7.00
Total		3,734.32

[^]Recovery rating is assigned by external rating agency.

- 9. Subsequent to the end of reporting period, the Income Tax department commenced a search on January 28, 2025, under section 132 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 on certain offices of the Company and residences of some senior executives. The search operations were concluded on February 03, 2025.
- 10. The Company had certain AIF investments that were due to mature in June 2024. In March 2024, the Company requested the AIF to do in-specie distribution of assets (i.e.: debentures of underlying SPV companies) in lieu of its investment in the AIF. Subsequently, these debentures were assigned to an ARC, and the book value of the resulting Security Receipts (SRs), based on the same underlying assets as of September 30, 2024, was ₹ 586.50 crores. The RBI Circular dated December 19, 2023, on "Investments in Alternative Investment Funds (AIFs)" required a 100% provision of AIF investments if they were not liquidated within 30 days of the circular being applicable. To comply with the spirit of this circular, the management had decided to make a provision equivalent to 100% of the book value of these SRs, accordingly the same been





IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. Office:- IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Estate, Wagle Estate, Thane – 400604

disclosed under exceptional items for the quarter ended September 30, 2024, and nine months ended December 31, 2024.

- 11. On December 23, 2024, the Company's Finance Committee approved the Global Medium Term Note Programme. Subsequently, on January 24, 2025, the Company successfully raised \$325 million through the issuance of 8.75% Senior, Secured, Fixed Rate Notes due 2028 under Regulation S and/or Rule 144A of the U.S. Securities Act of 1933. This issuance is part of the USD 1 billion Global Medium Term Note Programme, which was updated by the Company via an offering circular dated December 31, 2024, filed with the India International Exchange (IFSC) Limited ("India INX").
- 12. The EPS (both Basic and Diluted) figures for previous period/ year have been restated to give impact of right issue as per IND AS 33 "Earnings per share". The restated figures are as follows:

Particulars	Quarter ended*	Nine months ended*	Year ended
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2023	March 31, 2024
Basic EPS	3.36	10.73	14.94
Diluted EPS	3.32	10.58	14.75

^{*}Quarter and nine months ended numbers are not annualized.

- 13. Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is attached as **Annexure 1**.
- 14. The figures for the quarter ended December 31, 2024, and quarter ended December 31, 2023, are the balancing figures between unaudited figures in respect of the nine months ended December 31, 2024, and December 31, 2023, and the unaudited figures of half year ended September 30, 2024, and September 30, 2023, respectively.
- 15. Previous period/ year figures have been regrouped/ reclassified to make them comparable with those of the current period.

By order of the Board

For IIFL Finance Limited

Date: February 12, 2025

Place: Mumbai

Arun Kumar Purwar Chairperson & Non-Executive Director

DIN: 00026383





Annexure 1

Disclosure in compliance with Regulations 52(4) of of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements)
Regulations, 2015 as amended, for the quarter and nine months ended December 31 2024.

		R	Ratios		
Sr. No.	Particulars	Quarter ended	Nine months		
1)	Debt - equity ratio ¹		3.06		
2)	Debt service coverage ratio ²	Not a	pplicable		
3)	Interest service coverage ratio ²	Not a	pplicable		
4)	Outstanding redeemable preference shares (quantity)		NIL		
5)	Outstanding redeemable preference shares (₹ in crore)		NIL		
6)	Capital redemption reserve (₹ in crore)	23	30.11		
7)	Debenture redemption reserve (₹ in crore)	1	2.80		
8)	Net worth (₹ in crore) ³	63	72.79		
9)	Net profit/ (loss) after tax (₹ in crore)	15.97	(447.99)		
10)	Earning per share: (in ₹) (not annualised)				
	a) Basic	0.38	(10.78)		
	b) Diluted	0.37	(10.78)		
11)	Current ratio ²	Not a	oplicable		
12)	Long term debt to working capital ²	Not a	pplicable		
13)	Bad debt to accounts receivable ratio ²	Not a	plicable		
14)	Current liability ratio ²	Not a	plicable		
15)	Total debt to total asset ratio ⁴		.72		
16)	Debtor turnover ratio ²	Not ag	plicable		
17)	Inventory turnover ratio ²		plicable		
18)	Operating margin ⁵	8.60%	9.77%		
19)	Net profit margin ⁶	1.69%	(15.16%)		
20)	Sector specific ratio		1		
	a) GNPA %	2.	30%		
	b) NNPA %	0.	91%		
	c) Specific provision coverage ratio ⁷	61	.12%		
21)	Capital to risk-weighted assets ratio (CRAR)	21.	96%		
	Tier I CRAR	16.	69%		
	Tier II CRAR	5,:	26%		
22)	Liquidity coverage ratio for the quarter ended	150	.73%		

Notes:

- 1) Debt-equity ratio = Total borrowing/ total equity
- 2) The Company is registered under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 as Non-Banking Financial Company, hence these ratios are not applicable.
- 3) Networth means share capital plus reserves less miscellaneous expenditure to the extent not written off.
- 4) Total debt to total asset = Total borrowing/ total asset.
- 5) Operating margin = Operating profit/ total revenue
 - Net profit margin = Net profit after tax/ total income
- 7) Specific provision coverage = Stage 3 ECL provision/ gross non performing advances (GNPA)







Sharp & Tannan Associates
Chartered Accountants
87, Nariman Bhavan,
20 27 1 27 1 1 10

227, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

G. M. Kapadia & Co.
Chartered Accountants
1007, Raheja Chambers
213, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

Independent Auditors' Review Report on Consolidated Unaudited Quarterly and half yearly Financial Results of the Company Pursuant to the Regulation 33 and 52 of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF IIFL Finance Limited

Introduction

- We have reviewed the accompanying Statement of Consolidated Unaudited Financial Results of IIFL Finance Limited ("the Parent") and its subsidiaries (the Parent and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 ("the Statement"), being submitted by the Parent pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 33 and 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ("the Listing Regulations").
- 2. This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Parent's Management and approved by the Parent's Board of Directors, has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" ("Ind AS 34"), prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on the Statement based on our review.

Scope of the Review

3. We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410 "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

We also performed procedures in accordance with the circular issued by the SEBI under Regulation 33(8) of the Listing Regulations, to the extent applicable.

The Statement includes the results of the following entities:

Sr No	Name of the Entities	Relationship	
1	1 IIFL Finance Limited Holding Company		
2	IIFL Home Finance Limited Subsidiary		
3	IIHFL Sales Limited	Stepdown-Subsidiary	
4	IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	Subsidiary	
5	5 IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited Subsidiary		





Sharp & Tannan Associates
Chartered Accountants
87, Nariman Bhavan,
227, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants 1007, Raheja Chambers 213, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

Emphasis of Matter

5. In this section, we reproduce hereunder Emphasis of Matter section of our review report of even date issued on the standalone financial results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024, of the Holding Company:

We refer to the note 9 that describe lifting of Reserve Bank of India's embargo on the Company to cease and desist from continuing with its gold loan business activities which had resulted in uncertainties over the company's ability to continue its operations as a going concern and the note 10 explaining the rationale for provision of investments in Security Receipts.

Our Conclusion is not modified in respect of these matters of emphasis.

Conclusion

6. Based on our review conducted and procedures performed as stated in paragraph 3 above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Statement, prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the aforesaid Indian Accounting Standard and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of the Listing Regulations, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement or that it has not been prepared in accordance with the relevant prudential norms issued by the Reserve Bank of India in respect of income recognition, asset classification, provisioning and other related matters.

Other Matter

7. We did not review the consolidated unaudited interim financial results of 1 subsidiary and standalone unaudited interim financial results of 2 subsidiary companies included in the consolidated unaudited financial results, whose unaudited interim financial results reflects, total assets of Rs. 34770.35 crore as at September 30, 2024, Group's share of total revenue of Rs. 1678.04 crore and Rs. 3297.65 crore, Group's share of total net profit of Rs. 348.17 crore and Rs. 709.04 crore and Group's share of total comprehensive income of Rs. 353.59 crore and Rs. 709.93 crore for the quarter ended September 30, 2024, and for the period from April 1, 2024, to September 30, 2024, respectively, and net cash outflows Rs. (173.11) crore as considered in consolidated unaudited interim financial results of the Group. These interim financial results have been reviewed by other auditors, whose review reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our conclusion on the Statement, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries is based on the review reports of the other auditors and the procedure performed by us as stated in paragraph 3 above.

Our Conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.





Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants 87, Nariman Bhayan,

227, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants

1007, Raheja Chambers

213, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

8. The numbers and details pertaining to period(s) i.e. quarter ended June 30, 2024 and quarter and half year ended September 30, 2023 have been traced from the review reports of one of the current joint auditors and one of the predecessor Joint auditors wherein an unmodified conclusion was issued vide their review reports dated August 6, 2024 and October 18, 2023 respectively, in terms of the Listing Regulations. Similarly, the numbers and details pertaining to year ended as at March 31, 2024 and notes related thereto in the Statement have been traced from the financial statements of the Company audited by the one of the current joint auditors and one of the predecessor Joint auditors vide their unmodified audit report dated June 15, 2024

Our Conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.

For Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 109983W

By the hand of

Parthiv S. Desai

Partner

Membership No. 042624

Place: Mumbai

Date: October 23, 2024

UDIN: 24042624BKFRUF1121

For G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 104767W

By the hand of

Atul Shah Partner

Membership No. 039569

Place: Mumbai

Date: October 23, 2024

UDIN: 24039569BKAUXG3101

IIFL Finance Limited

CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. office - IIFL house, Sun infotech park, Road no. 16V, Plot no. 8-23, Thane industrial estate, Wagle estate, Thane - 400604 Statement of unaudited consolidated financial results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

(₹ in crore)

Quarter ended Half year ended					a and a d	(₹ In crore)	
~		September	Quarter ended	September	September	September	Year ended. March
Sc. 110.	Particulars	30, 2024	30, 2024	30, 2023	30, 2024	30, 2023	31, 2024
		Unaudited (see note 13)	Unaudited	Unmidted (see note 13)	Unaudited	Unaudited	Audited
1	Income						
(i)	Revenue from operations Interest income	2,318,14	2.472.08	2 257 25	4.790.22	4.555.62	0.838.61
(ii)	Dividend income ^	2,318.14	0.00	2,357.25 0.00	4,790.22 2.17	0.04	9,838.63 0.06
(iii)	Fees and commission income	130.08	100.95	105.31	231.03	191.78	411.0
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	121.51	40.37	4.02	161.88	20.50	14
(v)	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI category	30	(140.	11.72			
(1)	Total revenue from operations	2,571.90	2,613.40	2,478.30	5,185.30	4,767.94	10,249.7
(11)	Other income	4.69	11.99	57.21	16.68	126.55	240.7
(111)	Total Income (I+II)	2,576.59	2,625.39	2,535.51	5,201.98	4,894.49	10,490.4
2	Expenses						
(i)	Finance cost	978-78	1,033-96	932.14	2,012.74	1,819.99	3,882.9
(ii) (iii)	Net loss on fair value changes Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI category	11.73	157,64	[]	169.37	29.48	180 8 136.7
(iv)	Impairment on financial instruments	406-32	251.57	242.60	657.89	432.71	911.2
(v)	Employee benefits expenses	483.76	459.13	415.32	942.89	795-30	1,684.8
(vi)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	46.15	46.02	43.26	92.17	85.48	180.8
vii)	Other expenses	203.02	240.91	218-68	443.93	429 66	941.0
IV)	Total expenses	2,129.76	2,189.23	1,852.00	4,318.99	3,592.62	7,918.5
(V)	Profit before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)	446.83	436.16	683.51	882.99	1,301.87	2,571.9
VI)	Exceptional items (refer note 10)	(586.50)	· ·	34	(586.50)		
VII)	Profit before tax (V+VI)	(139.67)	436.16	683.51	296.49	1,301.87	2,571.9
3	Tax expense						
(i) (ii)	Current tax Deferred tax	127.97	163.58	178.82	291.55	324.24	610.5
(") (iii)	Current tax expense relating to prior period/ year	(174.57)	(65.58)	(20.83)	(240.15)	(20-87)	(10.4)
	Total tax expense	(46.60)	98.00	157.99	51.40	303.49	597.69
IX)	Net profit after tax (VII-VIII)	(93.07)	338.16	525.52	245.09	998.38	1,974:2
ĺ	Attributable to						
	Owners of the Company	(157.67)	288.06	474.26	130.39	899.66	1,763.5
	Non-controlling interest	64.60	50.10	51.26	114.70	98.72	210:60
4	Other comprehensive Income/ (loss)					ľ I	
	A (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	44.40	(0.44)	(0.50)	44.00	(0.04)	<i>'</i> 2 =
	(a) Remeasurement of defined benefit liability/ (asset) (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(1.46)	(0.44)	(0.59)	(1.90)	(3.04)	(6.50
	(ii) modifie tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit of loss	0.37	0.11	0.14	0.48	0.76	1.60
	Subtotal (A)	(1.09)	(0.33)	(0.45)	(1.42)	(2.28)	(4.92
	B (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	. 1	, ,	` 1	. 1	` 1	•
	(a) Cash flow hedge (net)	(3.30)	1.82	13.47	(1-48)	(0-82)	(14.9
	(b) Others (ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	(1.82)	(3.01)	3.60	(4-83)	(4-75)	(1-59
	Subtotal (B)	1.29	0.30 (0.89)	(4:30)	1-59 (4.72)	1.40	4.17 (12.3)
(X)	Other comprehensive income/ (loss) (A+B)	(3.83)	(1.22)	12.77 12.32	(6.14)	(6.45)	(17.3
٠,	Total comprehensive income for the period/ year (IX+X)	(97.99)	336.94	537.84	238.95	991,93	1,956,9
,	Attributable to	(071007)	000104	007104			1,100,101
	Owners of the Company	(163.76)	287.72	486.83	123.96	894.38	1,747.77
	Non-controlling interest	65.77	49.22	51.01	114.99	97.55	209.15
	Paid up equity share capital (face value of ₹ 2 each)	84.85	84.84	76.23	84.85	76-23	76.3
	Other equity	04,85	04.04	70.23	04.00	70.23	10,560.68
	Non controlling interest						1,419.45
5	Total equity						12,056.44
6	Earnings per share						
	Basic (₹) *	(3.72)	7.24	12.45	3.17	23.63	46.29
	Diluted (₹) *,#	(3.72)	6.96	12.28	3.04	23.30	45.71

Notes:

Amounts less than ₹ 0.01 crore are shown as ₹ 0.00 crore.

* Quarter and half year ended numbers are not annualised.

Due to anti-dilutive effect, Basic and Diluted EPS are same for the quarter ended September 30, 2024.

Tannan Ass

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY G. M. KAPADIA & CO.

MUMBAI

For IIFL Finance Limited

Arun Kumas Purwar Chairperson & Non Executive Director DN: 00026383

Note 1: Consolidated statement of assets and liabilities:

(₹ in crore)

_	(\$ in cro				
ir. no.	Particulara	As at September 30, 2024 Unaudited	As at March 31, 2024 Audited		
	Assets				
(4)	Financial assets				
(1)	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	1,925.36	2,469.87		
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	1,856.82	1,775.85		
(b)	Bank balance other than (a) above Derivative financial instruments	17.16	157.69		
(c)	Receivables	17.10	10710		
(d)	(I) Trade receivables	91.70	102.42		
	(II) Other receivables	2	29.6		
(0)	Loans	44,715.49	50.952.33		
(e) (f)	Investments	3,839.19	4,058.9		
	Other financial assets	1,204.30	1,412.5		
(g)	Other intalicial assets	53,650.02	60,959.3		
(2)	Non-financial assets				
(a)	Current tax assets (net)	202.84	197.7		
(b)	Deferred tax assets (net)	398.82	151.79		
(c)	Investment property	295.84	295.90		
(d)	Property, plant and equipment	154.05	168.4		
(e)	Capital work-in-progress	58.34	51.83		
(f)	Intangible assets under development	2.08	0.50		
(g)	Right to use assets	472.01	436.1		
(h)	Other intangible assets	4.18	4.68		
(i)	Other non-financial assets	134.23	154.83		
٠٠/		1,722.39	1,461.8		
	Total assets	55,372.41	62,421.10		
	Liabilities and equity				
(1)	Financial liabilities				
(a)	Derivative financial instruments	16.25	33.5		
(b)	Payables				
(5)	(I) Trade payables				
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	7.89	8.8		
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and				
	small enterprises	223.24	198.0		
	(II) Other payables				
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-			
	(ii) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (iii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and				
	small enterprises	5.17	5.		
(0)	·	493,15	461.5		
(c)	Finance lease obligation	7,895.22	9,137.4		
(d)	Debt securities Reservings (other than debt securities)	28,692.33	34,123.2		
(e)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	2,952.11	3,438.5		
(f)	Subordinated liabilities	1,013.05	2,649.5		
(g)	Other financial liabilities	41,298.41	50,050.6		
(2)	Non-financial liabilities	41,200141			
(a)	Current tax liabilities (net)	82.22	7.6		
(b)	Provisions	119.31	93.4		
(c)	Deferred tax liabilites	6.03	1.2		
(d)	Other non-financial liabilities	228.41	211.7		
(u)	Other Hor-iniariolal habilities	435.97	314.1		
(3)	Equity				
(a)	Equity share capital	84.85	76.3		
(b)	Other equity	12,018.74	10,560.6		
(c)	Non controlling interest	1,534.44	1,419.4		
` '	SIRRAGE CO.	13,638.03	12,056.4		
	Total liabilities and equity	55,372.41	62,421.1		

Re on No. 109 983W & Date Cober 23, 2024

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY

G. M. KAPADIA & CO. MUMBAI

Eurn

For IIFL Finance Limited

Arun Kumar Punyar Chairperson & Non Executive Director PIN: 00026383

Consolidated		

(₹ in crord Half year ended September 30, 2024 Half year ended September 30, 2023					
Particulars		idited		edited	
A. Cash flow from operating activities					
Profit before tax		296.49		1,301.87	
Adjustments for:					
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	92.17		85.48		
Impairment on loans	189.66		53.67		
Impairment on other financial instruments	3.28		6.08		
(Profit)/ loss on sale of assets	0.17		(16.82)		
(Profit)/ loss on termination - Ind AS 116	(0.70)		(1.54)		
Net (profit)/ loss on fair value changes on investment - realised	(183.14)		(23.96)		
Net (profit)/ loss on fair value changes on investment - unrealised	21.26		3.45		
Exceptional items (provision on security receipts - refer note 10)	586.50				
Net (profit)/ loss on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI category	169.37		29.49		
Employee benefit expenses - share based	64.63		11.87		
Employee benefit expenses - others	14.47		13.72		
Interest on loans	(4,603.09)		(4,353.49)		
Interest on deposits with banks	(59.87)		(82.15)		
Dividend income	(2.17)		(0.19)		
Dividend received	2.17		0.19		
Finance cost	1,992.76		1,801.56		
Interest expense - Ind AS 116	19.97		18.44		
Income received on loans	4,496.01		4.300.64		
Interest received on deposits with banks	61.99		91.14		
Finance cost paid	(1,975.83)	889.61	(1.875.28)	62.28	
Operating profit before working capital changes		1,186.10		1,364.15	
Decrease/ (increase) in financial and non financial assets	280.26		534.96		
Increase/ (decrease) in financial and non financial liabilities	(1,768.74)	(1,488.48)	107.10	642.06	
Cash (used in)/ generated from operations		(302.38)		2,006.21	
Taxes paid		(215.97)		(334.04	
Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities		(518.35)		1,672.17	
Loans (disbursed)/ repaid (net)		6,154.24		(4,621.51	
Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities (A)		5,635.89		(2,949.33	
B. Cash flow from investing activities					
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets		(46.01)		(65.82)	
Sale of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets		1.63		41.76	
Proceeds/(purchase) of Investments		(204.82)		445.78	
Proceeds/(deposits) from maturity of deposits placed with banks		(83.08)		325.09	
Net cash (used in)/ generated from investing activities (B)		(332.28)		746.80	
C. Cash flow from financing activities					
Proceeds from issue of equity share (including securities premium)		1,277.94		12.66	
Proceeds from debt securities		627.47		2,977.09	
Repayment of debt securities		(1,879.51)		(2,982.41)	
Proceeds from borrowings (other than debt securities)		6,414.15		15,769.39	
Repayment of borrowings (other than debt securities)		(11,880.89)		(14,982.96	
Proceeds from subordinated liabilities		135.00		285.00	
Repayment of subordinated liabilities		(612.65)		(239.49	
Payment of lease liability		(44.61)		(40.26	
Change in non controlling interest Not cash (used in)/ generated from financing activities (C)		114.99		97.78	
Net cash (used In)/ generated from financing activities (C)		(5,848.12)		896.79	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)	[(544.51)	ĺ	(1,305.74)	
Add : Opening cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the period		2,469.87		3,632.13	
Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the period		1,925.36	NU	2,326.39	



SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY G. M. KAPADIA & CO. MUMBAI

IIFL FINANCE LIMITED CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. Office:- IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Estate, Wagle Estate,
Thane — 400604

- 3. The above unaudited consolidated financial results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024, have been reviewed and recommended by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at their respective meetings held on October 23, 2024. The Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company have carried out the Limited Review of the aforesaid results and have issued an unmodified conclusion and opinion.
- 4. These unaudited consolidated financial results have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standards 34 "Interim Financial reporting" ("Ind AS 34") as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant Rules issued there under and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in accordance with the requirement of Regulation 33 and 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended.
- 5. During the quarter ended September 30, 2024, the Company allotted 51,246 equity shares (previous quarter: 2,48,266) having face value of ₹ 2/- each on exercise of stock options under the Employee Stock Option Scheme(s).
- 6. The Group's main business is financing and investing activities. All other activities revolve around the main business. Further all activities are carried out within India. As such there are no separate reportable segments as per the Indian Accounting Standard 108 (IND AS) on Operating Segment.
- 7. The Secured Non-Convertible Debentures are secured by way of a first pari passu charge on receivables of the group, both present and future, book debts, loans and advances and current assets of the group, except those receivables present and/or future specifically and exclusively charged in favor of certain existing charge holders and specified immovable property such that a security cover of 100% or higher (up to 125%) as per the terms of the offer document is maintained till the time of maturity.
- 8. Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is attached as **Annexure 1**.
- 9. The Reserve Bank of India, through its communication dated September 19, 2024, has lifted the restrictions imposed on the gold loan business of the Holding Company. These restrictions were earlier imposed on March 04, 2024, which prohibited the Holding Company from sanctioning, disbursing, or assigning/ securitizing/ selling any of its gold loans. RBI's decision was effective immediately and allowed the Holding Company to resume sanctioning, disbursal, assignment, securitization, and sale of gold loans in compliance with all relevant laws and regulations. The group is committed to upholding the highest standards of compliance and will continue to ensure that the remedial actions taken are sustained. With the removal of embargo, the Holding Company's business operations for Gold Loan have resumed as usual.
- 10. The Company had certain AIF investments that were due to mature in June 2024. In March 2024, the Company requested the AIF to do in-specie distribution of assets (i.e.: debentures of underlying SPV companies) in lieu of its investment in the AIF. Subsequently, these debentures were assigned to an ARC, and the book value of the resulting Security Receipts (SRs), based on the same underlying assets as of September 30, 2024, was ₹ 586.50 crores. The RBI Circular dated December 19, 2023, on "Investments in Alternative Investment Funds (AIFs)" required a 100% provision of AIF investments if they were not liquidated within 30 days of the circular being applicable. To comply with the spirit of this circular, the management has decided to make a provision equivalent to 100% of the book value of these SRs, accordingly the same has been disclosed under exceptional items for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024.

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION
BY
G. M. KAPADIA & CO.
MUMBAI

IIFL FINANCE LIMITED CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. Office:- IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Estate, Wagle Estate, Thane — 400604

- 11. The Indian Parliament has approved the Code on Social Security, 2020, which would impact the contributions by the company towards Provident Fund and Gratuity. The effective date from which the changes are applicable is yet to be notified and the final rules are yet to be framed. The Company will carry out on evaluation of the impact and record the same in the financial results in the period in which the code becomes effective and related ruled are published.
- 12. The EPS (both Basic and Diluted) figures for previous period/ year have been restated to give impact of rights issue as per IND AS 33 "Earnings per share". The restated figures are as follows:

Particulars	Quarter ended*	Half year ended*	Year Ended	
	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2024	
Basic EPS	12.12	23.00	45.04	
Diluted EPS	11.96	22.69	44.49	

^{*}Quarter and half year ended numbers are not annualized.

- 13. The figures for the quarter ended September 30, 2024, and quarter ended September 30, 2023, are the balancing figures between unaudited figures in respect of the half year ended September 30, 2024, and September 30, 2023, and the unaudited figures of quarter ended June 30, 2024, and unaudited figure of quarter ended June 30, 2023, respectively.
- 14. Previous period/year figures have been regrouped/ reclassified to make them comparable with those of the current period.

By order of the Board For IIFL Finance Limited

Arun Kumar Purwar

Chairperson & Non-Executive Director

DIN: 00026383

Date: October 23, 2024

Place: Mumbai

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY

G. M. KAPADIA & CO. MUMBAI

Annexure 1

Disclosure in compliance with Regulations 52(4) of the SEBI (listing obligations and disclosure requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended, for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

	Particulars	Ra	Ratios		
Sr. no		Quarter ended September 30, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2024		
1)	Debt - equity ratio ¹	2.	90		
2)	Debt service coverage ratio ²	Not Ap	plicable		
3)	Interest service coverage ratio ²	Not Ap	plicable		
4)	Outstanding redeemable preference shares (quantity)	N	IL		
5)	Outstanding redeemable preference share (₹ in crore)		IL		
6)	Capital redemption reserve (₹ in crore)).11		
7)	Debenture redemption reserve (₹ in crore)	12	.80		
8)	Net worth (₹ in crore) ³		67.93		
9)	Net profit after tax (₹ in crore) (before minority)	(93.07)	245.09		
10)	Earning per share: (in ₹) (not annualised)				
	a) Basic	(3.72)	3.17		
	b) Diluted ⁷	(3.72)	3.04		
11)	Current ratio ²	Not Ap	plicable		
12)	Long term debt to working capital ²	Not Ap	plicable		
13)	Bad debts to accounts receivable ratio ²	Not Ap	plicable		
14)	Current liability ratio ²		plicable		
15)	Total debts to total assets ratio ⁴		71		
16)	Debtor turnover ratio ²		plicable		
17)	Inventory turnover ratio ²	Not Applicable			
18)	Operating margin	33.17%	29.72%		
19)	Net profit margin ⁵	(3.61%)	4.71%		
20)	Sector specific ratio		-		
	a) GNPA %	2.3	5%		
	b) NNPA %	1.0	6%		
	c) Specific provision coverage ratio ⁶	55.5	54%		

Note:

- 1) Debt-equity ratio = Total borrowings/ Total equity
- 2) The Company is registered under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 as Non-Banking Financial Company, hence these ratios are not applicable.
- 3) Networth means share capital plus reserves less miscellaneous expenditure to the extent not written off.
- 4) Total debts to total assets = Total borrowings/ Total assets
- 5) Net profit margin = Net profit after tax/ Total income
- 6) Specific provision coverage = Stage 3 ECL provision/ Gross non performing advances (GNPA)
- 7) Due to anti-dilutive effect, Basic and Diluted EPS are same for the quarter ended September 30, 2024

Resyl. No. *
109983W *
109983W *

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY G. M. KAPADIA & CO.

MUMBAI

THE COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE

Sharp & Tannan Associates
Chartered Accountants
87, Nariman Bhavan,
227, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants 1007, Raheja Chambers 213, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

Independent Auditors' Review Report on Standalone Unaudited Quarterly and half yearly Financial Results of the Company pursuant to the Regulation 33 and 52 of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF IIFL Finance Limited

Introduction

- We have reviewed the accompanying statement of standalone unaudited financial results of IIFL Finance Limited ("the Company") for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 ("the Statement"), being submitted by the Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 33 and 52 of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended ("the Listing Regulations").
- 2. This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Company's Management and approved by the Board of Directors, has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" ("Ind AS 34"), prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these financial results based on our review.

Scope of the Review

3. We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410 "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain moderate assurance as to whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of company personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data and thus provides less assurance than an audit. We have not performed an audit and accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter

4. We refer to the note 9 that describe lifting of Reserve Bank of India's embargo on the Company to cease and desist from continuing with its gold loan business activities which had resulted in uncertainties over the Company's ability to continue its operations as a going concern and the note 10 explaining the rationale for provision of investments in Security Receipts.

Our Conclusion is not modified in respect of these matters.

Conclusion

5. Based on our review conducted as above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Statement of unaudited financial results prepared in accordance with applicable accounting standards and other recognized accounting practices and policies has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of the Listing Regulations including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement or that it has not been prepared in accordance with the relevant prudential norms issued by the Reserve Bank of India in respect of income recognition, asset classification, provisioning and other related matters.

Page 1 o

87, Nariman Bhavan,

227, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.

G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants

1007, Raheja Chambers

213, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

Other Matter

6. The numbers and details pertaining to comparative periods i.e. quarter ended June 30, 2024 and quarter and half year ended September 30, 2023 have been traced from the review reports of one of the current joint auditors and one of the predecessor Joint auditors wherein an unmodified conclusion was issued vide their review reports dated August 6, 2024 and October 18, 2023 respectively, in terms of the Listing Regulations. Similarly, the numbers and details pertaining to year ended and as at March 31, 2024 and notes related thereto in the Statement have been traced from the financial statements of the Company audited by the one of the current joint auditors and one of the predecessor Joint auditors vide their unmodified audit report dated June 15, 2024.

Our Conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.

For Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 109983W

By the hand of

Parthiv S. Desai

Partner
Membership No. 042624

Place: Mumbai

Date: October 23, 2024

UDIN: 24042624BKFRUE6115

For G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 104767W

By the hand of

Atul Shah Partner

Membership No. 039569

Place: Mumbai

Date: October 23, 2024

UDIN: 24039569BKAUXF9954



IIFL Finance Limited

CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. office - IIFL house, Sun infotech park, Road no. 16V, Plot no. B-23, Thane industrial estate, Wagle estate, Thane - 400604 Statement of unaudited standalone financial results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

(₹ in crore)

		(₹ in crore)						
			Quarter ended		Half yea		Verrended	
Sr.	Particulars	September 30, 2024	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	Merch 31, 2024	
no.		Unaudited (see note 16)	Unnudited	Unaudited (see note 16)	Unaudited	Unaudited	Autited	
1	Income	face trong tol		face men raj				
0.50	Revenue from operations							
(i)	Interest income	853.62	945.75	1,025.64	1,799.37	2,001.63	4,348.34	
(ii)	Dividend income ^	2.17	0.00	0.00	2.17	0.04	132.02	
(iii)	Fees and commission income	47.01	41.79	31.40	88.80	58.55	124.40	
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	96.58	24.27	- 2	120.85	4.43		
(I)	Total revenue from operations	999.38	1,011.81	1,057.04	2,011.19	2,064.65	4,604.76	
(II)	Other Income	4.52	3.15	18.20	7.67	28.26	44.67	
(HI)	Total Income (I+II)	1,003.90	1,014.96	1,075.24	2,018.86	2,092.91	4,649.43	
2	Expenses							
(i)	Finance cost	403.01	429.76	407.53	832.77	795.33	1,717.21	
(ii)	Net loss on fair value changes			4.64	(40)		226.16	
(iii)	Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI category	116.80	174.11	23.67	290.91	48.85	166.77	
	Impairment on financial instruments	154.73	87.38	102.92	242.11	175.90	378.71	
(v)	Employee benefits expenses	195.99	175.78	189.20	371.77	358.40	723.29	
	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	33.11	33.46	32.09	66.57 250.17	64.55 268.53	134.90 572.41	
	Other expenses Total expenses	104.58 1,008.22	145.59 1,046.08	134.61 894.66	2,054.30	1,711.56	3,919.45	
-	Profit/ (loss) before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)	(4.32)	(31.12)	180.58	(35.44)	381.35	729.98	
VI)	Exceptional items (refer note 10)		(31.12)	100.50	(586.50)	301.33	125.50	
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	(586.50)	(31.12)	180.58	(621.94)	381,35	729.98	
- 1	Profit/ (loss) before tax (V-VI)	(590.82)	(31.12)	100.56	(021.94)	301,33	729.90	
3	Tax expense Current tax	32.31	54.52	62.75	86.83	117.59	188.91	
	Deferred tax	(181.83)	(62.98)	(18.87)	(244.81)	(24.36)	(41.45	
	Current tax expense relating to prior period/ year	(10(100)	(02.00)	(10.01)	(244.01)	(21,00)	(2.26	
	Total tax expense	(149.52)	(8.46)	43.88	(157.98)	93.23	145.20	
	Net profit after tax (VII-VIII)	(441.30)	(22.66)	136.70	(463.96)	288.12	584.78	
4	Other comprehensive income/ (loss)				- '			
	A (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	1						
	(a) Remeasurement of defined benefit liability/ (asset)	(0.54)	0.16	(0.30)	(0.38)	(1.22)	(3.25	
- 1	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	0.13	(0.04)	80.0	0.09	0.31	0.82	
	Subtotal (A)	(0.41)	0.12	(0.22)	(0.29)	(0.91)	(2.43	
- V	B (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss (a) Cash flow hedge (net)	(13.29)	4.28	18.49	(9.01)	1.59	(7.36	
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	3.35	(1.08)	(4.65)	2.27	(0.40)	1.85	
	Subtotal (B)	(9.94)	3.20	13.84	(6.74)	1.19	(5.51	
(X)	Other comprehensive income/ (loss) (A+B)	(10.35)	3.32	13.62	(7.03)	0.28	(7.94	
11	Total comprehensive Income/ (loss) for the period/ year (IX+X)	(451.65)	(19.34)	150.32	(470.99)	288.40	576.84	
	Paid up equity share capital (face value of ₹ 2 each)	84.85	84.84	76.23	84.85	76.23	76.31	
- 1	Other equity	3,,00	51.04	, 5.20	000	, 5,20	5,519.60	
	Total equity						5,595.91	
	Earnings per share							
- 1	Basic (₹) *	(10.40)	(0.57)	3.59	(11.28)	7.57	15.35	
- 1	Diluted (₹) **#	(10.40)	(0.57)	3.54	(11.28)	7.46	15.16	

^ Amounts less than ₹ 0.01 crore are shown as ₹ 0.00 crore.

* Quarter and half year ended numbers are not annualised.

Due to anti-dilutive effect, Basic and Diluted EPS are same for the quarter ended June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2024, and half year ended September 30, 2024.

annan 4

Date : October 23, 2024 Place : Mumbai

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION gerebal

G. M. KAPADIA & CO. **MUMBAI**

Arun Kumar Purwar Chairperson & Non Executive Director DIN: 90026383

For IIFL Finance Limited

_			(₹in c
no.	Particulara	As at September 30, 2024 Unaudited	As at March 31, 2024 Audited
	Assets	- Dillinoiton	F SUITABLE ST
1)	Financial assets		
יי a)	Cash and cash equivalents	492.52	86
a) o)	Bank balance other than (a) above	866.09	96
c)	Derivative financial instruments	12.79	15
	Receivables	12.79	16
1)	(I) Trade receivables	56.71	4
		30.71	2
	(II) Other receivables	44.242.60	
,	Loans	14,243.68	18,42
)	Investments	5,215.40	5,15
9)	Other financial assets	399.50	73
		21,286.69	26,37
2)	Non-financial assets	155.01	
1)	Current tax assets (net)	155.91	15
	Deferred tax assets (net)	323.10	7
:)	Investment property	293.70	29
	Property, plant and equipment	119.41	13
)	Capital work-in-progress	58.34	5
)	Intangible assets under development	1.90	
)	Right to use assets	382.15	36
)	Other Intangible assets	3.43	
)	Other non-financial assets	105.79	13
		1,443.73	1,21
	Total assets	22,730.42	27,58
	Liabilities and equity		
1)	Financial liabilities		
a)	Derivative financial instruments	16.25	3
)	Payables	1	
	(I) Trade Payables	1	
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	1.93	
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	404.05	42
	small enterprises	161.25	13
	(II) Other payables	1	
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	*	
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	5 17	
	small enterprises	5.17	
)	Finance lease obligation	397.14	38
)	Debt securities	3,134.20	4,34
)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	10,437.71	13,96
	Subordinated liabilities	1,623.82	1,70
)	Other financial liabilities	323.36	1,29
		16,100.83	21,86
	Non-financial liabilities		
)	Current tax liabilities (net)	61.52	
	Provisions	59.46	3
′ I	Other non-financial liabilities	80.66	9
	NATIONAL COLORS AND	201.64	13
	Equity	23.1047	10
	Equity share capital	84.85	7
' I	Other equity	6,343.10	5,51
'	said adord	6,427.95	5,59
		0,74,7.33	3,03

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION

duco G. M. KAPADIA & CO. MUMBAI

Pred Accounts

October 23, 2024

Place : Mumbai

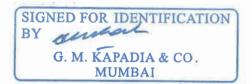
For IIFL Finance Limited

Arun kumar Furwar
Chairperson & Non Executive Director
DIN: 00026383

Note 2. Standalone statement of cash flow:

Budinton	Half year ended S	optember 30, 2024	Half year ended 8:	
Particulars	Unn	idited	Unau	dited
A. Cash flow from operating activities				004.05
Profit before tax		(621.94)		381.35
Adjustments for:			24.55	
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	66.57		64.55	
Impairment on loans	52.08		43.65	
Impairment on other financial instruments	3.28		6.08	
(Profit)/ loss on sale of assets	0.16		(16.80)	
(Profit)/ loss on termination - Ind AS 116	(0.70)		(1.54)	
Net (profit)/ loss on fair value changes on investment - realised	(143.49)		(11.87)	
Net (profit)/ loss on fair value changes on investment - unrealised	22.64		7.45	
Exceptional items (provision on security receipts - refer note 10)	586.50		1000	
Net (profit)/ loss on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI category	290.91		48.85	
Employee benefit expenses - share based payments	25.07		11.87	
Employee benefit expenses - others	4.11		4.95	
Interest on loans	(1,747.58)		(1,947.51)	
Interest on deposits with banks	(30.77)		(43.60)	
Interest on investments	(21.02)		(10.53)	
Dividend income	(2.17)		(0.04)	
Dividend received	2.17		0.04	
Finance cost	815.38		773.23	
Interest expense - Ind AS 116	15.92		14.90	
Income received on loans	1,501.94		1,791.75	
Interest received on deposits with banks	42.29		59.58	
Income received on investments	18.91		11.56	
Finance cost paid	(812.90)	689.30	(762.27)	44.30
Operating profit before working capital changes		67.36		425.65
Decrease/ (increase) in financial and non financial assets	101.71		(41.70)	
Increase/ (decrease) in financial and non financial liabilities	(816.36)	(714.65)	146.15	104.45
Cash (used in)/ generated from operations		(647.29)		530.10
Taxes paid		(29.99)		(13.57
Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities		(677.28)		516.53
Loans (disbursed)/ repaid (net)		4,376.18		(2,001.55
Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities (A)		3,698.90		(1,485.02
B. Cash flow from investing activities				
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets		(23.56)		(32.03
Sale of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets		0.77		41.13
Proceeds/(purchase) of investments		(524.47)		131.55
Proceeds/ (deposits) from maturity of deposits placed with banks		73.58		294.69
Net cash (used in)/ generated from investing activities (B)		(473.68)	i	435.34
C. Cash flow from financing activities		6 (6)		
Proceeds from issue of equity share (including securities premium)		1,277.07		12.29
Proceeds from share application money pending allotment		0.87		0.37
Proceeds from debt securities				1,537.09
Repayment of debt securities		(1,218.19)		(2,472.16
Proceeds from borrowings (other than debt securities)		3,642.65		9,956.22
Repayment of borrowings (other than debt securities)		(7,192.10)		(9,432.00
Proceeds from subordinated liabilities		(1,102.10)		35.00
Repayment of subordinated liabilities		(50.00)		(11.70
• •		(56.92)		(55.93
Payment of lease liability				(430.82
Net cash (used in)/ generated from financing activities (C)		(3,596.62)		
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)		(371.40)		(1,480.50
Add : Opening cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the period		863.92		1,763.87
Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the period		492.52		283.37







IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. Office:- IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Estate, Wagle Estate, Thane – 400604

- 3. The above unaudited standalone financial results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024, have been reviewed and recommended by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at their respective meetings held on October 23, 2024. The Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company have carried out a Limited Review of the aforesaid results and have issued an unmodified conclusion and opinion.
- 4. These unaudited standalone financial results have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standards 34 "Interim Financial reporting" ("Ind AS 34") as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant Rules issued there under and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 33 and 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended.
- 5. During the quarter ended September 30, 2024, the Company allotted 51,246 equity shares (previous quarter: 2,48,266) having face value of ₹ 2/- each on exercise of stock options under the Employee Stock Option Scheme(s).
- The Company's main business is financing and investing activities. All other activities revolve around the
 main business. Further all activities are carried out within India. As such there are no separate reportable
 segments as per Indian Accounting Standard 108 (IND AS) on Operating Segments.
- 7. The Indian Parliament has approved the Code on Social Security, 2020, which would impact the contributions by the company towards provident fund and gratuity. The effective date from which the changes are applicable is yet to be notified and the final rules are yet to be framed. The Company will carry out an evaluation of the impact and record the same in the financial results in the period in which the code becomes effective and related ruled are published.
- 8. The Reserve Bank of India, under Scale Based Regulations has categorized the Company as Middle Layer (NBFC-ML), vide its circular. The management has taken necessary steps in terms of formulating an implementation plan and ensuring compliances with norms/ changes suggested as and when they become applicable.
- 9. The Reserve Bank of India, through its communication dated September 19, 2024, has lifted the restrictions imposed on the gold loan business of the Company. These restrictions were earlier imposed on March 04, 2024, which prohibited the Company from sanctioning, disbursing, or assigning/ securitizing/ selling any of its gold loans. RBI's decision was effective immediately and allowed the Company to resume sanctioning, disbursal, assignment, securitization, and sale of gold loans in compliance with all relevant laws and regulations. The Company is committed to upholding the highest standards of compliance and will continue to ensure that the remedial actions taken are sustained. With the removal of embargo, the Company's business operations for Gold Loan have resumed as usual.
- 10. The Company had certain AIF investments that were due to mature in June 2024. In March 2024, the Company requested the AIF to do in-specie distribution of assets (i.e.: debentures of underlying SPV companies) in lieu of its investment in the AIF. Subsequently, these debentures were assigned to an ARC, and the book value of the resulting Security Receipts (SRs), based on the same underlying assets as of September 30, 2024, was ₹ 586.50 crores. The RBI Circular dated December 19, 2023, on "Investments in Alternative Investment Funds (AIFs)" required a 100% provision of AIF investments if they were not liquidated within 30 days of the circular being applicable. To comply with the spirit of this circular, the management has decided

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY

G. M. KAPADIA & CO. MUMBAI

IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. Office:- IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Estate, Wagle Estate, Thane - 400604

to make a provision equivalent to 100% of the book value of these SRs, accordingly the same has been disclosed under exceptional items for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024.

- 11. The Secured Non-Convertible Debentures are secured by way of a first pari passu charge on receivables of the Company, both present and future, book debts, loans and advances and current assets of the Company, except those receivables present and/or future specifically and exclusively charged in favor of certain existing charge holders and specified immovable property such that a security cover of 100% or higher (up to 125%) as per the terms of the offer document is maintained till the time of maturity.
- 12. The Company had invoked resolution plans to relieve COVID-19 pandemic related stress to eligible borrowers as per notification no. RBI/2020-21/16 DOR.NO.BP.BC/3/21.04.048/2020-21 and RBI/2021-22/31 DOR.STR.REC.11/21.04.048/2021-22 and policy approved by the Board of Directors of the Company. Disclosure for the half year ended September 30, 2024:

(₹ in crore)

Type of Borrower	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan – Position as at the end of the previous half-year (A)	Of (A), aggregate debt that slipped into NPA during the half- year	Of (A) amount written off during the half- year	Of (A) amount paid by the borrowers during the half-year	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan – Position as at the end of this half- year
Personal Loans	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Corporate Loans *	4.06	0.53	0.04	2.15	1.34
of which, MSME's	4.05	0.53	0.04	2.13	1.34
Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

^{*}As defined in Section 3(7) of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016

- 13. Disclosure as per the notification no. RBI/DOR/2021-22/86 DOR.STR.REC.51/21.04.048/2021-22 under Reserve Bank of India (Transfer of Loan Exposures) Directions, 2021 relating to the total amount of loans not in default / stressed loans transferred and acquired to / from other entities.
 - The company has not acquired any loans, not in default during the quarter ended September 30, 2024.
 - b. The company has not acquired any stressed loan during the quarter ended September 30, 2024.

c. The Company has not transferred any stressed loan during the quarter ended September 30, 2024.



SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION **MUMBAI**

IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. Office:- IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Estate, Wagle Estate,
Thane - 400604

d. Details of transferred through assignment in respect of loans not in default during the quarter ended September 30, 2024:

Count of Loan accounts assigned	841
Amount of loan accounts assigned (₹ In Crore)	88.72
Weighted average maturity (in months)	31.37
Weighted average holding period (in months)	6.59
Retention of beneficial economic interest	10%
Coverage of tangible security coverage	100%
Rating-wise distribution of rated loans	Unrated
Break-up of loans transferred / acquired through assignment / novation and	All direct assignment deals
loan participation	
Instances where we have agreed to replace loans transferred to	Nil
transferee(s) or pay damages arising out of any representation or warranty	

e. Details on recovery ratings assigned for Security Receipts (SR) as on September 30, 2024:

Recovery Rating^	Anticipated Recovery as per recovery rating	Outstanding Face Value (₹ in crore)
RR4	25%-50%	512.84
RR3	50%-75%	339.32
RR2	75%-100%	177.86
RR2	75%-100%	46.57
RR1	100%-150%	11.73
RR1	100%-150%	73.43
RR1	100%-150%	21.56
RR1	100%-150%	1300.00
RR1	100%-150%	696.00
RR1	100%-150%	7.00
Unrated*		500.00
Unrated*		53.00
Total		3739.31

[^]Recovery rating is assigned by external rating agency.

14. Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is attached as **Annexure 1**.



SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION
BY
G. M. KAPADIA & CO.
MUMBAI

^{*}Pursuant to regulatory norms, the ARC shall obtain an initial rating of SRs from an approved credit rating agency within a period of six months from the date of acquisition of assets by it.

HFL FINANCE LIMITED

CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Regd. Office:- IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Estate, Wagle Estate, Thane — 400604

15. The EPS (both Basic and Diluted) figures for previous period/ year have been restated to give impact of right issue as per IND AS 33 "Earnings per share". The restated figures are as follows:

Particulars	Quarter ended*	Half year ended*	Year ended
	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2024
Basic EPS	3.49	7.37	14.94
Diluted EPS	3.45	7.27	14.75

^{*}Quarter and half year ended numbers are not annualized

- 16. The figures for the quarter ended September 30, 2024, and quarter ended September 30, 2023, are the balancing figures between unaudited figures in respect of the half year ended September 30, 2024, and September 30, 2023, and the unaudited figures of quarter ended June 30, 2024, and unaudited figures of quarter ended June 30, 2023, respectively.
- 17. Previous period/ year figures have been regrouped/ reclassified to make them comparable with those of the current period.

By order of the Board For IIFL Finance Limited

Arun Kumar Purwar

Chairperson & Non-Executive Director

DIN: 00026383

Date: October 23, 2024

Place: Mumbai

Regin No. * 109983W * S

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY

G. M. KAPADIA & CO.

Annexure 1

Disclosure in compliance with Regulations 52(4) of the SEBI (listing obligations and disclosure requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended, for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

	. no Particulars	Ra	Ratios		
Sr. no		Quarter ended September 30, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2024		
1)	Debt - equity ratio ¹	2.	36		
2)	Debt service coverage ratio ²	Not ap	plicable		
3)	Interest service coverage ratio ²	Not ap	plicable		
4)	Outstanding redeemable preference shares (quantity)		IL		
5)	Outstanding redeemable preference shares (₹ in crore)	N	IL		
6)	Capital redemption reserve (₹ in crore)	230	0.11		
7)	Debenture redemption reserve (₹ in crore)	12	.80		
8)	Net worth (₹ in crore) ³	6,32	8.23		
9)	Net profit after tax (₹ in crore)	(441.30)	(463.96)		
10)	Earning per share: (in ₹) (not annualised)				
	a) Basic	(10.40)	(11.28)		
	b) Diluted ⁷	(10.40)	(11.28)		
11)	Current ratio ²	Not Ap	plicable		
12)	Long term debt to working capital ²	Not Ap	plicable		
13)	Bad debts to accounts receivable ratio ²	Not Ap	plicable		
14)	Current liability ratio ²	71	plicable		
15)	Total debts to total assets ratio ⁴	0,	67		
16)	Debtor turnover ratio ²	Not Ap	plicable		
17)	Inventory turnover ratio ²		plicable		
18)	Operating margin	15.05%	10.28%		
19)	Net profit margin ⁵	(43.96%)	(22.98%)		
20)	Sector specific ratio				
	a) GNPA %	2.9	3%		
	b) NNPA %	1.32%			
	c) Specific provision coverage ratio ⁶	55.7	78%		
21)	Capital to risk-weighted assets ratio (CRAR)	26.2	26%		
	Tier I CRAR	20.0	7%		
	Tier II CRAR	6.1	8%		
22)	Liquidity coverage ratio for the quarter ended	216.	12%		

Note:

- 1) Debt-equity ratio = Total borrowings/ Total equity
- 2) The Company is registered under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 as Non-Banking Financial Company, hence these ratios are not applicable.
- 3) Networth means share capital plus reserves less miscellaneous expenditure to the extent not written off.
- 4) Total debts to total assets = Total borrowings/ Total assets
- 5) Net profit margin = Net profit after tax/ Total income
- 6) Specific provision coverage = Stage 3 ECL provision/ Gross non performing advances (GNPA)
- 7) Due to anti-dilutive effect, Basic and Diluted EPS are same for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024.



SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION
BY
G. M. KAPADIA & CO.
MUMBAI





IIFL Finance Limited

Consolidated Financial Statements

as on 31st March, 2024

(₹ in Crores)



Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near east west flyover, Opp Telly Gali Junction, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069.

Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

87, Nariman Bhavan, 227, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To, The Members of IIFL Finance Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of IIFL Finance Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company") its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the consolidated Cash Flows statement for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act and the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2024, of consolidated profit, consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated financial statements" section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Emphasis of Matter

This section of our report contains and we reproduce hereunder sections of our audit report of even date issued on the standalone financial statements of the Holding Company described under Material Uncertainty Relating to Going Concern and Emphasis of Matter sections, respectively.

 We draw attention to Note No 48 in the financial statements, which explains that the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") vide its directive dated March 4, 2024 and in exercise of its powers under Section 45I(1)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India, 1934 has directed the Company to cease and desist, with immediate effect, from sanctioning or disbursing gold loans or assigning / securitizing/ selling any of its gold loans. However, the RBI permitted the company to continue to service its existing gold loan portfolio through usual collection and recovery processes.



Page 1 of 13

The Company has total Loan book of Rs. 17,842 crores and Rs. 14,047 crores as on March 31, 2024, and March 31, 2023 respectively. Out of the above, the Gold Loan stood at Rs. 9,634 crores (54.00%) and Rs. 8,330 crores (59.30%) for each respective financial year.

These events or conditions may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, in view of the factors as described in the note no 49 in the financial statements, the management is of the view that the going concern basis of accounting is appropriate.

We refer to Note No 49 of the accompanying financial statements that explains the
directives issued by The Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") dated March 4, 2024. The Note
explains the supervisory concerns noted by the RBI in respect of restrictions on loan
against gold. These supervisory restrictions are under review by RBI post completion
of special audit instituted by the RBI.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters of emphasis.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

A. Key audit matters of the Holding Company

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
1	Information technology (IT) systems used in financial reporting process. The company's operational and financial processes are dependent on IT systems due to large volume of transactions that are processed daily. We therefore identified IT systems and controls over financial reporting as a key audit matter for the Company.	We obtained an understanding of the Company's IT control environment relevant to the audit. We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the Company's General IT controls over the key IT systems which are critical to financial reporting. We also tested key automated and manual controls and logic for system generated reports relevant to the audit that would materially impact the financial statements. In addition to above, we have also relied on the work of the internal auditors and system auditors.
2	Impairment of Financial Assets held at amortised cost: Since the loans and advances form a major portion of the Company's assets, and due to the significance of the judgments used in classifying loans and advances into various stages as stipulated in Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS) 109 and the management estimation of the related	We evaluated appropriateness of the impairment principles used by management based on the requirements of Ind AS 109 and our understanding of the business.



Res No.

Page 2 of 13

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
	impairment provisions, this is considered to be a key audit matter. The Company's impairment allowance is derived from estimates including the historical default and loss ratios. Management exercises judgement in determining the quantum of loss based on a range of factors. The most significant areas are: - Segmentation of loan book - Determination of exposure at default - Loan staging criteria - Calculation of probability of default / Loss given default - Consideration of probability weighted scenarios and forward looking macroeconomic factors The application of ECL model requires several data inputs. This increases the risk of completeness and accuracy of the data that has been used to create assumptions in the model. (Refer Note 38A.3 to the Standalone Financial Statements.).	We assessed the design and implementation of key Internal financial controls over loan impairment process used to calculate the impairment charge. We evaluated management's controls over collation of relevant information used for determining estimates for management overlays. We tested review controls over measurement of impairment allowances and disclosures in financial statements.

B. Key audit matters of consolidated financial statements of Subsidiary Company – IIFL Home Finance Limited

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
1	Impairment of loans as at the balance sheet date (including determination of expected credit losses) (as described in note 3(k) of the consolidated financial statements) The Company provide for impairment of its loans using the Expected Credit Loss ("ECL") model. ECL involves an estimation of probability weighted loss on financial assets over their life, considering reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions and other factors which could impact the credit quality of the Company's loans. In the process, a significant degree of judgement has been applied by the management for: a) Defining qualitative/ quantitative factors for 'significant increase in credit risk' ("SICR") and 'default'.	Our audit procedures included the following: Considered the Company's accounting policies for impairment of loans and assessed compliance of the policies with Ind AS 109: Financial Instruments and the governance framework approved by the Board of Directors pursuant to applicable Reserve Bank of India guidelines, ("the RBI Guidelines"). Evaluated the reasonableness of the management estimates by understanding the process of ECL estimation and related assumptions. Tested the internal controls around extraction, validation and computation of the input data used in such estimation. Assessed the criteria for staging of loans based on their past-due

Page 3 of 13



No.	Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
	 b) Grouping of borrowers (retail loan portfolio) based on homogeneity for estimating probability of default, loss given default and exposure at default; c) Determining effect of less frequent past events on future probability of default. d) Determining macro-economic factors impacting credit quality of loans. In view of the high degree of management's judgement involved in estimation of ECL, impairment of loans as at the balance sheet date (including expected credit loss) is a key audit matter. 	status to check compliance with requirement of Ind AS 109. Tested a sample of performing (stage 1) loans to assess whether any SICR or loss indicators were present requiring them to be classified under stage 2 (i.e. default in repayment is within the range of 31 to 90 days) or stage or 3 (i.e. the default in repayment is more than 90 days). Tested the arithmetical accuracy of computation of ECL provision performed by the Company. Assessed the adequacy of disclosures included in the consolidated financial statements with the relevant requirements of Ind AS 107 and 109.

C. Key audit matters of Subsidiary Company - IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
1	Expected Credit Loss Refer note 2 (c) of significant accounting policies and note 40 for credit disclosures.	Our audit focused on assessing the appropriateness of management's judgment and estimates used in the impairment analysis through
	As at 31 March 2024, the Company has total gross loan assets of Rs. 9,708.70 crores (2023: Rs. 7,998.53 crores) against which an Expected Credit Loss ('ECL') of Rs. 286.44 crores (2023 Rs. 257.22 crores) has been accrued.	procedures that included, but were not limited to, the following: Evaluated the Company's accounting policies for estimation of expected credit loss on loan assets in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS
	The ECL approach as required under Ind AS 109, Financial instruments, involves high degree of complexity and requires significant judgement of the management.	109, Financial Instruments. Obtained an understanding of the modelling techniques adopted by the Company including the key inputs and assumptions. Since modelling
	The Management is required to determine the ECL that may occur over either a 12-month period or the remaining life of an asset, depending on the categorization of the individual asset. The key areas of judgment include:	assumptions and parameters are based on historical data, we assessed whether historical experience was representative of current circumstances and was relevant in view of the recent impairment losses incurred
	Categorization of loans in Stage 1, 2 and 3 based on identification of: a) exposures with Significant Increase in Credit Risk (SICR) since their origination and	within the portfolios. • Assessed the design and implementation and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over the modelling process including governance





Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
No.	b) Individually impaired / default exposures. 2. Techniques used to determine Loss Given Default ('PD') to calculate an ECL are based on past experience and. 3. The impact of different future macroeconomic conditions in the determination of ECL. These parameters are derived from the Company's internally developed statistical models, historical data and a change in such models or assumptions could have a material impact on the accompanying financial statements. These factors required the models to be reassessed based on the available information including the additional risk profiling due to the impact of COVID-19 Pandemic, geographical, political and economic risk to measure the ECL. Management has made a number of interpretations and assumptions when designing and implementing models that are compliant with the standard. The accuracy of data flows and the implementation of related controls is critical for the integrity of the estimated impairment provisions. Considering the significance of the above matter to the financial statements and the significant auditor attention required to test such complex accounting estimates, we have identified this as a key audit matter for current year audit.	over monitoring of the model and approval of key assumptions. Evaluated the appropriateness of the Company's process of determination of significant increase in credit risk in accordance with the applicable accounting standard and the basis for classification of exposures into various stages. Obtained the approved policy of board of directors to understand the relief measures sanctioned to various class of borrowers in accordance with the directions given by the RBI and tested, on sample basis, the compliance with respect to asset classification and provisioning norms as per such directions. Tested management's computation of ECL by performing following





Page 5 of 13

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
		the estimate determined by the management.
2	Identification and Measurement of NPA: As per RBI's circular dated November 12, 2021 read with earlier circular dated October 1, 2021 on "Prudential norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning pertaining to Advances, Automation of NPA and provisioning is required to be implemented by all lending Institutions. The NPA provisioning as per ECL methodology followed by the Company are not fully automated in Software Applications used by the Company for Loans Management and are performed using other software. Further, marking of some legacy linked accounts at borrower level as NPAs in two different Loan management systems are done manually. These may have impact on the accuracy and completeness of the provision accrued for NPAs. Considering the significance, we have identified this as a key audit matter for current year audit.	Performed other substantive procedures, included but not limited to the following: • Assessed the appropriateness of asset classification and adequacy of related provisioning by performing procedures such as computation of overdue ageing assessment of borrower leve NPA identification and verification of applicable provision rates as per ECL policy of the Company on test check basis; • Selected samples of performing loan accounts to assess independently, whether such loan accounts should be classified as NPA; • Recompilation of the amount of ECL provisioning on the total advances base considering the stage wise categories of advances, LGD (Loss given default) and PD (Probability of default) arrived by the Company

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Director's report and Management Discussion and Analysis report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Directors report and Management Discussion and Analysis report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Directors report and Management Discussion and Analysis report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance as required under SA 720 ("The Auditors Responsibilities Relating to Other Information").

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in

Page 6 of 13

accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective company's to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the respective company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the respective company.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to
 design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section
 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the
 Holding Company and its subsidiary companies which are companies incorporated in
 India, have adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating
 effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of
 accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty
 exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of
 the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty
 exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures
 in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify





Page 7 of 13

our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the
 entities or business activities within the Group of which we are the independent auditors,
 to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for
 the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of
 such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the
 independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial
 statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain
 responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by
 them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

The consolidated financial statement includes consolidated audited financial statement of 1 subsidiary and standalone audited financial statements of 2 subsidiary companies, these have been audited by the other auditors and these statements reflect the total assets of Rs. 36,969.88 Crore as at March 31, 2024, Group's share of total revenue of Rs. 5,897.27 Crore, Group's share of total net profit of Rs. 1,521.39 Crore and Group's share of total comprehensive income of Rs. 1,512.03 Crore and net cash outflows Rs. 262.31 Crore for the year ended on the date as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The reports of auditors of the said subsidiary companies have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiary companies and our report in terms of sub-section (3) and (11) of section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary companies is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.





Page 8 of 13

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

The Consolidated Financial Statements includes the comparative financial information for the year ended March 31, 2023 were audited by one of the joint auditor and one of the predecessor auditor and has issued unmodified opinion vide their report dated April 26, 2023.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of these other matters.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration
 of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial
 information of subsidiaries, as noted in the 'other matter' paragraph, to the extent
 applicable, that:
 - a) We/the other auditors whose report we have relied upon have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and reports of other auditors.
 - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated statement of changes in equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
 - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
 - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors who are appointed under Section 139 of the Act, of its subsidiary companies, none of the directors of the Group companies is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
 - f) With respect to the adequacy of internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in **Annexure**.
 - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
 - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the managerial remuneration paid by the Holding Company to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act. In our opinion and based on the consideration of reports of other statutory auditors of the subsidiaries, the managerial remuneration for the year ended March 31, 2024 has been paid by the subsidiaries to their directors is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act;
 - h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the other





Page 9 of 13

auditors on separate financial statements as also the other financial information of the subsidiaries, as noted in the 'Other matter' paragraph:

- The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group in its consolidated financials statements – Refer Note 39 to the consolidated financial statements.
- ii. The Group has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts - Refer Note 39 to the consolidated financial statements.
- iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India.
- iv. (a) The respective managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries respectively that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries ('Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
 - (b) The respective managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries respectively that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the respective Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
 - (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us and that performed by the auditors of the subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our or other auditors' notice that has caused us or the other auditors to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material mis-statement.
- v. The Interim dividend declared and paid during the year by the Holding Company and its subsidiaries is in compliance with section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- vi. Based on our examination which included test checks, the holding company and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on the consolidated financial statements and / or separate financial statements, as the case may be, of subsidiary companies, the Group has used accounting software for maintaining its books of accounts which has a feature of recording



Page 10 of 13

Audit Trail (edit log facility) and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit, we and as reported by other auditors of subsidiary companies, did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tempered with.

As proviso of Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3 (xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order"/ "CARO") issued by Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditors report, according to the information and explanation given to us, and based on the CARO report issued by us for the Holding Company and by the statutory auditors of the respective subsidiary companies which are companies incorporated in India, included in the consolidated financial statement of the Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in these CARO reports except for those as stated below:

Sr.	Name	CIN	Relation	Clause (*)
1	IIFL Finance Limited	L67100MH1995PLC093797	Holding Company	3(iii)(c) & (d) 3(vii)(b)
2	IIFL Home Finance Limited	U65993MH2006PLC166475	Subsidiary	3(iii)(c)
3	IIHFL Sales Limited	U74999MH2021PLC368361	Stepdown- Subsidiary	3(vii)(a)
4	IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	U65191KA1995PLC057884	Subsidiary	3(iii)(c) & (d) 3(vii)(b)

(*) Clause number of the CARO report which is qualified or is adverse.

Signed by the Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company

MUMBAI

400 069

RED AS

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 101794W

By the hand of

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

Membership No. 049357

Place: Mumbai Date: June 15, 2024

UDIN: 24049357BKCISB8003

For Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 109983W

By the hand of

Parthiv S. Desai

Partner

Membership No. 042624

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 15, 2024 UDIN: 24042624BKFRTD7654 Annexure referred to paragraph 1(f) under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" in our report of even date to the members of IIFL Finance Limited on the consolidated financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2024.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of IIFL Finance Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiary companies (hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Group") as of March 31, 2024, which are Companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting ("the Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies which are incorporated in India, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors of the subsidiary companies which are incorporated in India, in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies which are incorporated in India.



Page 12 of 13

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors referred to in the Other matters paragraph below read together with the Emphasis of Matter Para in our report to the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, the Holding Company and subsidiary companies incorporated in India have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024 based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid reports under section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting in so far as it relates to the subsidiary companies incorporated in India, is based solely on the corresponding report of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above matters.

Signed by the Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company

MUMBAI

400 069.

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 101794W

By the hand of

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

ma

Membership No. 049357

Place: Mumbai Date: June 15, 2024

UDIN: 24049357BKCISB8003

For Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 109983W

By the hand of

Parthiv S. Desai Partner

Membership No. 042624

Place: Mumbai Date: June 15, 2024

UDIN: 24042624BKFRTD7654

Page 13 of 13

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2024

			Avat	(₹ in crores)
Sr. No	Particulars	Note	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2021
	Assets	1-840-1-0		The same of the sa
(1)	Financial assets	(4)		
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	4	2,469.87	3,632.13
(b)	Bank balance other than (a) above	5	1,775.85	2,208.36
(c)	Derivative financial instruments	6	157.69	223.58
(d)	Receivables	22	1,645,000	
	(i) Trade receivables	7	102.42	121.43
	(ii) Other receivables	7	29.65	15.47
(e)	Loans	8	50,952.32	40,143.07
(1)	Investments	9	4,058.98	3,511.00
(g)	Other financial assets	10	1,412.57	1,615.56
	and a contract of the contract		60,959.35	51,470.60
[2]	Non-financial assets		110000000000000000000000000000000000000	30000
(a)	Current tax assets (net)		197.70	239.59
(b)	Deferred tax assets (net)	11	151.79	122.67
(c)	Investment property	12	295.90	296.04
(d)	Property, plant and equipment	13	168.47	176.13
(e)	Capital work-in-progress	13.1	51.83	27.02
(f)	Right to use assets	14	436.11	386.60
(g)	intangible assets under development	13.2	0.50	0.49
(h)	Other intangible assets	15	4.68	3.38
00	Other non-financial assets	16	154.83	272,42
00	Non current assets held for sale	17		7.85
-	3		1,461.81	1,532.19
-	Total assets		62,421.16	53,002.79
_	Liabilities and equity		02,42330	- September 1
	Liabilities			
	Financial liabilities			
	Derivative financial instruments	6	33.53	42.37
	Payables			
	(I)Trade payables	18		
- 1	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	***	8.84	3.02
		1 1		
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	1 1	207.84	194.2
44	small enterprises	14	461.50	413.43
575	Finance lease obligation	19	9,030.34	7,925.30
(d)	Debt securities	7.0		28,476.27
(e)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	20	34,123.20 3,545.66	3,202.42
(1)	Subordinated liabilities	21	2,619.86	2,026.51
(8)	Other financial liabilities	22	50,030.77	42,283.60
			50,090.77	42,283.80
[2]	Non-financial liabilities			
(a)	Current tax liabilities (net)	200	7.68	45.8
(b)	Provisions	23	83.61	84.77
(c)	Deferred tax liabilities (net)	11.	1.21	0.6
(d)	Other non-financial liabilities	24	241.45	385.8
100			333.95	517.0
	Fetal Rabillator	l	50,364.72	42,800.6
191	Total liabilities		30,304.72	-12,000.0
[3]	Equity [and the share coults]	25	76.31	76.0
(a)	Equity share capital		10.560.68	8,915.9
(p)	Other equity	25.1		1,210.0
(c)	Non-controlling interest	25.1	1,419.45	1,210.0
			A4,000,777	
	Total liabilities and equity		62,421.16	53,002.7
_	ompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	1-51	04,444.40	

In terms of our report attached of even date For Chhajed & Doshi

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101794W NED & DOS

By the hand of

MUMBAI 400 069. M. P. Chhajed Partner

Place : Mumbai Dated: June 15, 2024

Membership No. 049357

For Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 109983W

Tannan Asso

ered Acco

Parthiv S. Desai Partner ership No. 042624

Kapish Jain Chief Financial Officer

For and on behalf of the board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Arun Kumar Puppar Chair Person & Non-executive Director DIV: 00026383

fret

NCE

Mauli Agalwat Company Secretary & Compliance officer

Nirmal Jain

Managing Director

DIN: 00010535

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HEL FINANCE LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

				(₹ in crores)
Se. No	Particulary	Note	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
	Revenue from operations	107.	general	255502
	Irderest income	26.1	9,838.63	7,365.96
0	Dividend income*	26.2	0.06	0.00
(1)	Fees and commission income	27	410.74	228.95
W)	Net gain on fair value changes	28		160.97
v)	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI category	31	-	513.81
0	Total revenue from operations		10,249.43	8,269.69
10	Other income	29	241.04	177.61
m)	Total income (I+II)		10,490.47	8,447.30
	Expenses	1 1		
00	Finance costs	30	3,882.91	3,222.02
	Net loss on fair value changes	28	180.88	-
	Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under EVTOCI catagory	31	136.79	- 1
vi i	Impairment on financial instruments.	32	911.29	866.13
7.0	Employee benefits expenses	33	1.684.85	1,329.50
10	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	34	180.82	152.59
25-1		35	941.02	764.54
	Others expenses Total expenses	- 23	7,918.56	6,334.78
vi	Profit before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)		2,571.91	2,112.52
Mirror.	Exceptional items		2000000	
350	Profit before tax (V+VI)		2,571.91	2,112.52
	A THE PARTY OF THE			
	Tax expense:	T 42 (1)	410.57	362.70
	(1) Current tax	36	610.57	
	(2) Deferred tax	11 & 36	(10.48)	144,68
	(3) Current tax relating to previous years	36	(2.40)	(2.41)
ziid	Total tax expense		337,09	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
(X)	Profit for the year (VII-VIII)		1,974.22	1,607.55
	Attributable to:		2.700.00	1,500.30
	Owners of the Company	1 1	1,763.54	107.25
	Non-controlling interest		210.68	107.23
	Other comprehensive income (A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	1		
	(a) Remeasurement of defined benefit (liabilities)/assets	36	(6.58)	(2.69
	(ii) income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	11 & 36	1.66	0.68
	Subtotal (A)	11430	(4.92)	(2.01
	(B) (i) items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
	(a) Cash flow hedge (net)	36	(14.96)	46.43
	(b) Fair value of loans carried at FVTOCI	36	(1.59)	(0.75
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss.	11 & 36	4.17	(11.50
	Subtotal (III)		(12.38)	34.20
pq	Other comprehensive income (A+B)		(17.30)	32.19
(00)	Total comprehensive income for the year (IX + X)		1,956.92	1,639.74
	Attributable to:			
	Dwners of the Company	1 1	1,747.77	1,534.01
	Non-controlling interest		209.15	105.73
(XXI)	Earnings per equity share of face value ₹ 2 each	37		
	Basic (₹)		46.29	39.49
	Diluted (₹)		45.71	39.18
	companying notes forming part of the financial statements	1-51		
ee ac	companying notes identing part of the financial statements	1 4 94		

See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements
*0.00 denotes amount less than ₹ fifty thousand

in terms of our report attached of even date For Chhajed & Doshi

JED &

MUMBAI

400 069.

COON

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101794W

By the hand of

172

M. P. Chhajed Partner Membership No. 049357

Place: Mumbai Dated: June 15, 2024 For Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 109983W By the b

> arthiv S. Desai Partner hip No. 042624

annan Asso

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

THE Arun Kumar Porwar Chairperson & Non-executive Director DIV 90026383

Kapish Jali Chief Finan Aut Office

ICE LIA

Nirmal Jain Managing Director

DIN: 00010535

(T in crosses)

Mauli Agarwal Company Secretary & Compliance officer

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

Particulars	Note	Year ended March	31, 2024	Year ended March	(₹ in crores)
A. CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	VIII STORY	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	The state of the s	- Salastan Made	AND A COL
Profit before tax			2,571.91		2,112.52
Adjustments for:					-,
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	34	180.82		152.59	
Impairment on loans	100	(7.13)		(79.54)	
Impairment on other financial instruments	1 1	7.30		10.69	
Profit on sale of assets		(15.76)		[3.09]	
Gain on termination - Ind AS 116	1 1	(2.36)		(2.13)	
Net gain on fair value changes on investment - realised	1 1	(73.38)	- 1	(82.68)	
Net (gain)/ loss on fair value changes on investment - unrealised	1 1	254.26		(78.30)	
Net (gain)/ loss on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI category		136.79		(513.81)	
Employee benefit expenses - share based		59.62		(1.90)	
Employee benefit expenses - others		29.41		22.30	
Interest on loans	1 1	(9,431.92)		(6,978.79)	
Interest on deposits with banks	26.1	(155.35)		(167.32)	
Dividend income*	26.2	(0.06)		(0.00)	
Dividend received*	****	0.06		0.00	
Finance cost		3,843.80		3.226.30	
Interest expenses - Ind AS 116	30	39.35		34.62	
Gain on buy back of debentures (net)	.34	(0.24)		(4.47)	
Income received on loans		9,453.24		7,083.51	
Interest received on deposits with banks		162.61		143.04	
Income received on investments	1 1	194		(7.20)	
Finance cost gaid	1 1	(2,995.78)	1.487.22	(2,540.87)	212.95
Operating profit before working capital changes	1 1	[2,773.70]	4,059.13	(2,390.07)	2,325.47
Decrease/ (increase) in financial and non financial assets.	- 1		233.87		(124.84
Increase/ (decrease) in financial and non financial liabilities	1 1		571.36		(684.81
Cash generated from operations	1 1	-	4,864.36		1,515.82
Taxes paid	1 1		(683.88)		(276.71
Net cash generated from operating activities	1 1	-	The State of the S	-	
Loans disbursed (net)	1 1		4,180.48 (10,028.48)		1,239.11
Net cash used in operating activities (A)	1 1	-			(6,464.55
rest cash used in operating activities (A)		-	(5,848.00)		(5,225.44
B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets	1 1		(267.90)	10	(261.10
Sale of property, plant and equipment and non curent assets held for sale	1 1		42.73		2.82
Purchase of investments	1 1		(1,591.29)		(2,151.41
Proceeds/(deposits) from maturity of deposits placed with banks	1 1	10.0	460.09		(306.30
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	1 1		(1,356.37)		(2,715.99
C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	1 1				
Proceeds from issue of equity share capital	1 1		19.93		2,285.95
Dividend paid	1 1		(182.24)		[173.63
Proceeds from debt securities	1 1		7,236.34		1,673.73
Repayment of debt securities	1 1		(6,497.49)		(1,877.83
Proceeds from borrowings (other than debt securities)	1 1		35,348.27		19,043.97
Repayment of borrowings (other than debt securities)	1 1		(29,901.99)		(15,972.5)
Proceeds from subordinated Kabilities			432.00		376.64
Repayment of subordinated liabilities			(424.02)		27,000
Payment of lease liability	1 1		11.09		21.22
Change in minority interest			0.22		116.18
Net cash generated from financing activities (C)			6,042.11		5,361.33
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)			(3.463.36)		(2,580.10
Add: Opening cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the year			(1,162.26) 3,632.13		6,212.22
Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the year	4	-	2,469.87	-	3,632.13
See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	1-51		2,469.87		3,632.11

*0.00 denotes amount less than ₹ fifty thousand In terms of our report attached of even date

For Chhajed & Doshi **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration No. 101794W

By the hand of

Partner

MUMBAI 400 059. M. P. Chhajed

JED & OO

Place: Mumbai Dated: June 15, 2024

Membership No. 049357

For Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 109983W

By the hand of

thiy S. Desai

ship No. 042624

annan Ass

Ed Accov

Partner

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Arun Kumer Purway Chairperson & National DIN 2000 Chairperson & Non-executive Director DIN : 00026383

PNCE

Kapish Jai Chief Financial Officer

Nirmal Jain Managing Director

DIN: 00010535

Mauli Aganiy Company Secretary & Compliance officer

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF JIFL FINANCE LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

A. Equity Dusis Capital (refer note 23)			(Kin crored)									
anna a	Same after Chapter man beginning the chapter man beginning to the chapter of the	Secretary Compression	Manager of the Parket of the P									
As at March 21, 2014 As at March 31, 2013	75.09	622	76.11									
B. Other Equity (refer note 25.1)												
The second secon		ĺ		l	Ì	Reserves & Selp-us	ĺ	-	l		John	Comar Exemples menuser Mea
	100	Chair Roses Net 5		Georgia para Paras II	Marie Robert France Chief Report Date of Marie Date of Mar	Period States Period States Linear News Linear States Land Let 1997 Seat of		Parents Section 2 2 mark Section 2 2 ma	Branch Drong	Description Opposite Community of Community	Recta Processor Colt Processor Processor	And the same of th
Balance as at Agel 01, 3022		11.19	1,845.85	653.22	145.50	402.97	238.11	12.80	2,332.71	14.19	(98.39)	9.65
Ounges in accounting policy/prior period errens		1.60	4		4				(1.60)			
Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period	+	63.49	1,845.85	453.22	845.60	402.97	11001	12.80	233111	14.19	(39.38)	9.65
Profit for the year	+				+	+		-	1,500.10	+	-	
Other comprehensive income	**	1.80		+	+	1	*	4			34.76	18541
more designed	4			-	+	+	+	4	(179,43)	+	4	+
Change in minurity	1.4		(689,640)	CS 361		60,360			(287.07)		4	
Share saue expenses.	47		(14,13)	1					-		1	
Chandler that from reserves	+		6.00	101	18831	118.10			(344.61)	0.16	-	
Addition during the year			2,389.17	1000	400			4		2,62	1	
Balance as at March 33, 2023		61.49	3,427.42	1970	1,012.11	85 836	230.11	12.80	3,626,38	8.63	(4.63)	8.09
Profit for the year			W	1000	1.00	100		1100	13034	200		100
Other comprehensive ricome	+		-	+		4					19.71	15.273
merin dispersi			200		100		7	4	(180,24)	-	0.000	,
Change in minurity			2000	- 1		14.0	7		(0.22)		0.0	
Transfer to/from reserves.	7.80		4.39	10.451	227.25	205,45			(422.59)	13.94	1.0	-
Addition during the year	0.49	2540	19.20				100			59.73		,
Balance as at Marth 91, 2024	0.49	85.49	3,450.91	636.50	1,248.30	80408	230.11	12,80	4,184.59	65.42	(34.34)	2.82

(1.48)

Company ("HIC") are 1. Option previous positional money pending allothment Money consisted of American Schrift Sch

da 11 - 513

See accompanying notes forwary part of the for

Fee and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IRI, FINANCE LIMITED ates For Sharp & Terman Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 100983W By the hand of * SINKI ED 8 00 MUMBA in terms of our report attached of even date For Orbajed & Ooshi Chartered Accountants

400 069.

M. P. Chajed Partner Membership No. ţ

FLFIA Merch

Note 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Company overview

IIFL Finance Limited (the "Company/ Parent/ Holding Company") is a middle layer Non-Banking Financial Company not accepting public deposits registered with the Reserve Bank of India ("the RBI") under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and primarily engaged in financing and related activities. The Company had received the certificate of registration from RBI on March 06, 2020, enabling the Company to carry on business as a Non-Banking Financial Company. The Company offers a broad suite of financial products such as mortgage loan, gold loan, loan against securities loans to small & medium enterprise ("SME"), Micro finance loans ("MFI") and digital finance loans etc.

Note 2. Basis of consolidation

i. Basis of preparation of financial statements

The consolidated financial statements relate to IIFL Finance Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary/group companies (together hereinafter referred to as "Group"). The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time).

Control is achieved when the Group has:

- Power over the investee.
- Is exposed or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- Has the ability to use its power over investee to affect its returns.

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee.
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements.
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.
- The size of the Group's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of the of the other voting rights holders.

ii. Principles of consolidation:

a) The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter ("Ind AS") on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period as explained below, the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") and the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") and National Housing Bank ("NHB") to the extent applicable.



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/ or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102, leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 116, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as value in use in Ind AS 36.

Fair value measurements under Ind AS are categorised into Level 1, 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company can access at measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1, (that are not traded in active market) that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the valuation of assets or liabilities.
- The effects of all intra-Group transactions and balances have been eliminated on consolidation.
- c) The consolidated financial statements of the subsidiary companies used in the consolidation are drawn up to the same reporting date as that of the Group, March 31, 2024.
- d) The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after eliminating intra-group balances, intra-group transactions and resulting unrealised profits or losses, unless cost cannot be recovered.
- e) Business combinations: Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. At the acquisition date, identifiable assets acquired, and liabilities assumed are measured at fair value. For this purpose, the liabilities assumed include contingent liabilities representing present obligation and they are measured at their acquisition date fair values irrespective of the fact that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is not probable. The consideration transferred is measured at fair value at acquisition date and includes the fair value of any contingent consideration. However, deferred tax asset or liability and any liability or asset relating to employee benefit arrangements arising from a business combination are measured and recognised in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 12, Income Taxes and Ind AS 19, Employee Benefits, respectively. Where the consideration transferred exceeds the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired and







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

liabilities assumed, the excess is recorded as goodwill. Alternatively, in case of a bargain purchase wherein the consideration transferred is lower than the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired, and liabilities assumed, the difference is recorded as a gain in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as capital reserve. The costs of acquisition excluding those relating to issue of equity or debt securities are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they are incurred Business combinations involving entities under common control are accounted for using the pooling of interests method. The net assets of the transferor entity or business are accounted at their carrying amounts on the date of the acquisition subject to necessary adjustments required to harmonise accounting policies.

f) Goodwill is an asset representing the future economic benefits arising from other assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognised. Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the consideration transferred over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, measured in accordance with Ind AS 103 – Business Combinations.

Goodwill is considered to have indefinite useful life and hence is not subject to amortisation but tested for impairment at least annually. After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment.

Any impairment loss on goodwill is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. An impairment loss recognised on goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination, is from the acquisition date.

The excess of cost to the Group of its investments in the subsidiary companies over its share of equity of the subsidiary companies, at the dates on which the investments in the subsidiary companies are made, is recognised as 'Goodwill' being an asset in the consolidated financial statements. Alternatively, where the share of equity in the subsidiary companies as on the date of investment is in excess of cost of investment of the Group, it is recognised as 'Capital Reserve' and shown under the head 'Other equity', in the consolidated financial statements. Goodwill/ Capital reserve has been netted off and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. Goodwill arising on consolidation is not amortised but tested for impairment.

- Non-controlling Interest in the net assets of the consolidated subsidiaries consist of the amount of equity attributable to the minority shareholders at the date on which investments in the subsidiary companies were made and further movements in their share in the equity, subsequent to the dates of investments. Net profit and loss/ other comprehensive income ("OCI") for the year of the subsidiaries attributable to non-controlling interest is identified and adjusted against the profit after tax/ other comprehensive income ("OCI") of the Group in order to arrive at the income attributable to shareholders of the Group.
- h) Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income ("OCI") are attributed to the equity holders of the Holding Company and to the non-controlling interests, if any.

iii. List of subsidiaries consolidated

The individual Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, Statement of Profit and Loss and cash flow statement for the year ended March 31, 2024 of following subsidiaries are included in

consolidation:

F-53

Name of the entity	Relationship	Country of		oting power either irectly through idiary
		Incorporation	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
IIFL Home Finance Limited (HFC) (Consolidated)	Direct Subsidiary	India	79.59%	79.59%
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Samasta)	Direct Subsidiary	India	99.56%	99.51%
IFL Open Fintech Private Limited	Direct Subsidiary	India	51.02%	51.02%

iv. Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") requires the management to make estimates, judgments, and assumptions. These estimates, judgements and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the consolidated financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

The Financial Statements are presented in Indian rupees which is determined to be functional currency of the Group and the currency of primary economic environment in which the Group operates.

v. Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Ind AS notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs in exercise of the powers conferred by section 133 read with sub-section (1) of section 210A of the Companies Act, 2013 along with the applicable guidelines issued by Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") and National Housing Bank ("NHB"). In addition, the guidance notes/ announcements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") are also applied except where compliance with other statutory promulgations require a different treatment.

vi. Presentation of financial statements

The Balance Sheet and the Statement of Profit and Loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III to Schedule III to the Act applicable for Non-Banking-Figance Companies





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

("NBFC"). The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows". The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss, as prescribed in the Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of the consolidated Financial Statements along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified Accounting Standards and regulations issued by the RBI and NHB.

Note 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured and there exists reasonable certainty of its recovery.

Revenue towards satisfaction of a performance obligation is measured at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) allocated to that performance obligation. The transaction price of services rendered is net of variable consideration on account of various discounts and schemes offered by the Company as part of the contract.

i. Interest income and dividend income

Interest income on financial instruments at amortised cost is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the effective interest rate ("EIR") applicable.

Interest income on Direct assignment pool is recognised on time proportion basis net off amount payable to assignees.

Interest on financial instruments measured at fair value is included within the fair value movement during the period.

The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows of the financial instrument through the expected life of the financial instrument or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial instrument. The future cash flows are estimated considering all the behavioural pattern and contractual terms of the instrument.

The calculation of the EIR includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are incremental and directly attributable to the specific lending arrangement, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts. For financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ("FVTPL"), transaction costs are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss at initial recognition.

Additional Interest are recognised as income only when revenue is virtually certain which generally coincides with receipts.

Dividend is recognised as income when the right to receive is established.

ii. Fees and charges

Fees and charges include fees other than those that are an integral part of EIR. The fees included in this part of the Group's Statement of Profit and Loss include, among other things, fees charged for servicing a loan. Fees and charges are recognised as income only when revenue is virtually certain which generally coincides with receipts.



NCE

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Cheque bounce charges, late payment charges and foreclosure charges are recognised on a point-intime basis and are recorded when realised.

Fee and commission expenses with regards to services are accounted for as and when the services are delivered.

iii. Income from financial instruments at FVTPL

Income from financial instruments at FVTPL includes all gains and losses from changes in the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL.

iv. Assignment transactions

In accordance with Ind AS 109, in case of assignment transactions with complete transfer of risks and rewards without any retention of residual interest, gain arising on such assignment transactions is recorded upfront in the Statement of Profit and Loss and the corresponding asset is derecognised from the Balance Sheet immediately upon execution of such transaction. Further, the transfer of financial assets qualifies for derecognition in its entirety, the whole of the interest spread at its present value (discounted over the life of the asset) is recognised on the date of derecognition itself as interest only strip receivable (interest strip on assignment) and correspondingly recognised as profit on derecognition of financial asset.

v. Securitisation transactions

In accordance with Ind AS 109, in case of securitisation transactions, the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

vi. Other operational revenue

Other operational revenue represents income earned from the activities incidental to the business and is recognised when the right to receive the income is established as per the terms of the contract.

(b) Property, plant and equipment ("PPE")

PPE is recognised when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. PPE is stated at original cost net of tax, if any, less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes professional fees related to the acquisition of PPE and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Group's accounting policy.

Subsequent expenditure related to an item of PPE is added to its book value only if they increase the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

Depreciation is charged using the straight-line method, based on the useful life of PPE as estimated by the Management, as specified below. Depreciation is charged from the month in which new assets are ready to use. No depreciation is charged from the month in which assets are sold. In case of transfer of used PPE from group companies, depreciation is charged over the remaining useful life of the asset. Individual assets / group of similar assets costing up to ₹ 5,000 have been depreciated in full in the year of purchase. Leasehold land is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the









Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

leasehold period.

The estimated useful life of assets is as under:

Class of assets	Useful life	
Buildings	20 years	
Computers	3 years	
Office equipment	5 years	
Plant and Equipment	5 years	
Furniture and fixtures	5 years	
Vehicles	5 years	

For above class of assets, based on internal assessment and independent technical evaluation carried out by external valuers, the Management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which Management expects to use these assets.

An item of PPE is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PPE is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount net of accumulated depreciation of the asset and is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Capital work in progress

Projects under which PPE are not yet ready for their intended use are carried at cost, comprising direct cost, related incidental expenses and attributable interest, and are disclosed as "capital work-in-progress".

(c) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at original cost net of tax, less accumulated amortisation and cumulative impairment.

Intangible assets i.e., Software are amortised on straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of 3 years. Amortisation on impaired assets is provided by adjusting the amortisation charge in the remaining periods so as to allocate the assets revised carrying amount over its remaining useful life.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount net of accumulated depreciation of the asset are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

Intangible assets under development

Intangible assets not ready for their intended use on the Balance Sheet date are disclosed as "Intangible assets under development".

(d) Investment property

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/ or for capital appreciation (including

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

property under construction for such purposes). Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount net of accumulated depreciation of the asset) is included in Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the Investment property is derecognised.

Freehold land and properties under construction are not depreciated.

(e) Non-current Assets held for Sale

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount is intended to be recovered principally through a sale (rather than through continuing use) when the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sale of such asset and the sale is highly probable and is expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

(f) Impairment of assets

As at the end of each accounting year, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its PPE, intangible assets and investment property assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If such indication exists, the PPE, intangible assets and investment property are tested for impairment so as to determine the impairment loss, if any.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. If recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, such deficit is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss as impairment loss and the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount.

When an impairment loss is subsequently reversed, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, to the extent that it does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(g) Share-based payment arrangements

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity.

Securities premium includes:

 The difference between the face value of the equity shares and the consideration received in respect of shares issued pursuant to Stock Option Scheme.



NCA



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

 The fair value of the stock options which are treated as expense, if any, in respect of shares allotted pursuant to Stock Options Scheme

(h) Employee benefits

Defined contribution plans

The Group's contribution towards Provident Fund and Family Pension Fund are considered as defined contribution plans and are charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees and are accounted for on an accrual basis and recognised in the Statement of Profit and loss.

Defined benefit plans

Short term employee benefits: Employee benefits falling due wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits and are expensed in the period in which the employee renders the related service. Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service. These benefits include performance incentive and compensated absences.

Post employment benefits: The employees' gratuity fund scheme represents defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate based on the market yield on government securities of a maturity period equivalent to the weighted average maturity profile of the defined benefit obligations at the Balance Sheet date.

Re-measurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset) and any change in the effect of asset ceiling (if applicable) is recognised in other comprehensive income and is reflected in retained earnings and the same is not eligible to be reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Defined benefit costs comprising current service cost, past service cost and gains or losses on settlements are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as employee benefit expenses. Gains or losses on settlement of any defined benefit plan are recognised when the settlement occurs. Past service cost is recognised as expense at the earlier of the plan amendment or curtailment and when the Group recognises related restructuring costs or termination benefits.

In case of funded plans, the fair value of the plan assets is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans to recognise the obligation on a net basis.

Long term employee benefits: The obligation recognised in respect of long-term benefits such as long term compensated absences, is measured at present value of estimated future cash flows expected to be made by the Group and is recognised in a similar manner as in the case of defined benefit plan above.

(i) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) and the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares. Potential equity shares are deemed to be dilutive only if their conversion to equity shares would decrease the net profit per share from continuing ordinary operations. Potential dilutive equity shares are deemed to be converted as at the beginning of the period unless they have been issued at a later date. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e., average market value of the outstanding shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

(j) Taxes on income

Current tax

Current tax is the amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the applicable tax rates and the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other applicable tax laws.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the Group's financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in computation of taxable profit and quantified using the tax rates and laws enacted or substantively enacted as on the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax is not recognized for:

- Temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss
- Temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- Taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Future taxable profits are determined based on business plans and the reversal of temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. For this purpose, the carrying amount of investment property measured at fair value is presumed to be recovered through sale, and the company has not rebutted this presumption.

For transactions and other events recognised in profit or loss, any related tax effects are also recognised in profit or loss. For transactions and other events recognised outside profit or loss

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

(either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity), any related tax effects are also recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively).

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off assets against liabilities, representing current tax and where the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relates to taxes on income levied by the same governing taxation laws.

Current and deferred tax for the year

Current and deferred tax are recognised in the Statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

(k) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the Group's Balance Sheet when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Recognised financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs and revenues that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs and revenues directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial assets

Classification and measurement

The Group classifies its financial assets into the following measurement categories: amortised cost; fair value through other comprehensive income; and fair value through profit or loss.

All recognised financial assets that are within the scope of Ind AS 109 are required to be subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value on the basis of the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

Financial instruments measured at amortised cost

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at amortised cost (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
 payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding.

For the purpose of SPPI test, principal is the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition. The principal amount may change over the life of the financial asset (e.g., if there are repayments of principal). Interest consists of consideration for the time value of money, for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin. The SPPI assessment is made in the currency in which the financial asset is denominated.





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Contractual cash flows that are SPPI are consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Contractual terms that introduce exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement, such as exposure to changes in equity prices or commodity prices, do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are SPPI. An originated or an acquired financial asset can be a basic lending arrangement irrespective of whether it is a loan in its legal form.

An assessment of business models for managing financial assets is fundamental to the classification of a financial asset. The Group determines the business models at a level that reflects how financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. The Group's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument, therefore the business model assessment is performed at a higher level of aggregation rather than on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Debt instruments that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are subject to impairment.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
 payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Interest income is recognised in Statement of profit and loss for FVTOCI debt instruments. Other changes in fair value of FVTOCI financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income. When the asset is disposed of, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in reserve is transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through Profit and Loss ("FVTPL")

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus transaction cost attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. However, trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction price.

Instruments that do not meet the amortised cost or FVTOCI criteria are measured at FVTPL. Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any gains or losses arising on re-measurement recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The gain or loss on disposal is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Interest income is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss for FVTPL debt instruments.

Dividend on financial assets at FVTPL is recognised when the Group's right to receive dividend is established.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Group makes an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income pertaining to

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

investments in equity instruments. This election is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading. These elected investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the 'Reserve for equity instruments through other comprehensive income'. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investments. Dividends from these investments are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the Group's right to receive dividends is established.

Reclassifications

If the business model under which the Group holds financial assets changes, the financial assets affected are reclassified. The classification and measurement requirements related to the new category apply prospectively from the first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model that result in reclassifying the Group's financial assets. Changes in contractual cash flows are considered under the accounting policy on modification and derecognition of financial assets described below.

Impairment of financial assets

Group recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss ("ECL") model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit and loss. ECL is calculated using a model which captures portfolio performance over a period of time. ECL is a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. A credit loss is the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive discounted at the original EIR. Vintage loss curve model is used for ECL computation of retail portfolio which involves assessment of performance of segmented portfolio over a time period. The model tracks monthwise losses during the loan tenor. Vintage loss rate models provide a simple, reasonable model for both one-year and lifetime expected credit loss forecasts. For wholesale portfolio, ECL computation is done for each loan account based on CRISIL default study and International Review Board ("IRB") guidelines.

ECL is measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- 12-month ECL, i.e., ECL that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are
 possible within 12 months after the reporting date (referred to as Stage 1); or
- full lifetime ECL, i.e., lifetime ECL that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument (referred to as Stage 2 and Stage 3).

A loss allowance for full lifetime ECL is required for a financial instrument if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. For all other financial instruments, ECLs are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL.

The Group measures ECL on an individual basis, or on a collective basis for portfolios of loans that share similar economic risk characteristics. The measurement of the loss allowance is based on the present value of the asset's expected cash flows using the asset's original EIR, regardless of whether it is measured on an individual basis or a collective basis.

Key elements of ECL computation are outlined below:

Probability of default ("PD") is an estimate of the likelihood that customer will default over a
given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the
facility has not been previously de-recognised and is still in the portfolio.

Loss given default ("LGD") estimates the normalised loss which Group incurs post customer



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

default. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the Exposure at default ("EAD").

Effective interest rate ("EIR") is the rate that discounts estimated future cash flows through the
expected life of financial instrument. For calculating EIR any upfront fees need to be excluded
from the loans and advance amount.

Credit impaired financial assets

A financial asset is 'credit impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Credit-impaired financial assets are referred to as Stage 3 assets. Evidence of credit-impairment includes observable data about the following events:

- · significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer,
- · a breach of contract such as a default or past due event,
- the lender of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider,
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties; or
- the purchase of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

A loan is considered credit-impaired when a concession is granted to the borrower due to a deterioration in the borrower's financial condition, unless there is evidence that as a result of granting the concession the risk of not receiving the contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment.

Definition of default

Critical to the determination of ECL is the definition of default. The definition of default is used in measuring the amount of ECL and in the determination of whether the loss allowance is based on 12-month or lifetime ECL, as default is a component of the probability of default ("PD") which affects both the measurement of ECLs and the identification of a significant increase in credit risk.

Default considered for computation of ECL computation is as per the applicable prudential regulatory norms.

Significant increase in credit risk

The Group monitors all financial assets, issued loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are subject to the impairment requirements to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. The Group's accounting policy is not to use the practical expedient that financial assets with 'low' credit risk at the reporting date are deemed not to have had a significant increase in credit risk.

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date based on the remaining maturity of the instrument with the risk of a default occurring that was anticipated for the remaining maturity at the current reporting date when the financial instrument was first recognised. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, based on the Group's expert credit assessment.





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Modification and derecognition of financial assets

A modification of a financial asset occurs when the contractual terms governing the cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified between initial recognition and maturity of the financial asset. A modification affects the amount and/ or timing of the contractual cash flows either immediately or at a future date. In addition, the introduction or adjustment of existing covenants of an existing loan would constitute a modification even if these new or adjusted covenants do not yet affect the cash flows immediately but may affect the cash flows depending on whether the covenant is or is not met (e.g., a change to the increase in the interest rate that arises when covenants are breached).

The Group renegotiates loans to customers in financial difficulty to maximise collection and minimise the risk of default. Loan forbearance is granted in cases where although the borrower made all reasonable efforts to pay under the original contractual terms, there is a high risk of default or default has already happened and the borrower is expected to be able to meet the revised terms. The revised terms in most of the cases include an extension of the maturity of the loan, changes to the timing of the cash flows of the loan (principal and interest repayment), reduction in the amount of cash flows due (principal and interest forgiveness) and amendments to covenants.

When a financial asset is modified, the Group considers the following:

Qualitative factors, such as contractual cash flows after modification are no longer SPPI, change in currency or change of counterparty, the extent of change in interest rates, maturity, covenants. If these do not clearly indicate a substantial modification, then a quantitative assessment is performed to compare the present value of the remaining contractual cash flows under the original terms with the contractual cash flows under the revised terms, both amounts discounted at the original effective interest.

In the case where the financial asset is derecognised, the loss allowance for ECL is remeasured at the date of derecognition to determine the net carrying amount of the asset at that date. The difference between this revised carrying amount and the fair value of the new financial asset with the new terms will lead to a gain or loss on derecognition. The new financial asset will have a loss allowance measured based on 12-month ECL except in the rare occasions where the new loan is considered to be originated-credit impaired. This applies only in the case where the fair value of the new loan is recognised at a significant discount to its revised par amount because there remains a high risk of default which has not been reduced by the modification. The Group monitors credit risk of modified financial assets by evaluating qualitative and quantitative information, such as if the borrower is in past due status under the new terms.

When the contractual terms of a financial asset are modified and the modification does not result in derecognition, the Group determines if the financial asset's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition.

For financial assets modified, where modification did not result in derecognition, the estimate of PD reflects the Group's ability to collect the modified cash flows taking into account the Group's previous experience of similar forbearance action, as well as various behavioural indicators, including the borrower's payment performance against the modified contractual terms. If the credit risk remains significantly higher than what was expected at initial recognition the loss allowance will continue to be measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. The loss allowance on forborne loans will generally only be measured based on 12-month ECL when there is evidence of the borrower's improved repayment behaviour following modification leading to a reversal of the previous significant increase in credit risk.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Where a modification does not lead to derecognition the Group calculates the modification gain/ loss comparing the gross carrying amount before and after the modification (excluding the ECL allowance). Then the Group measures ECL for the modified asset, where the expected cash flows arising from the modified financial asset are included in calculating the expected cash shortfalls from the original asset.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the asset's cash flows expire (including expiry arising from a modification with substantially different terms), or when the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are transferred to another entity. If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain/loss that had been recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, with the exception of equity investment designated as measured at FVTOCI, where the cumulative gain/loss previously recognised in OCI is not subsequently reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Write-off

Loans and debt securities are written off when the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering the financial asset (either in its entirety or a portion of it). This is the case when the Group determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. The Group may apply enforcement activities to financial assets written off. Recoveries resulting from the Group's enforcement activities will result in impairment gains.

Financial liabilities and equity Instruments

Debt and equity instruments that are issued by the Group are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Group are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Compound instruments

The component parts of compound instruments (e.g., convertible notes) issued by the Group are classified separately as financial liabilities and equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument. A conversion option that will be settled by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the Group's own equity instruments is an equity instrument.



ANC





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

At the date of issue, the fair value of the liability component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for similar non-convertible instruments.

A conversion option classified as equity is determined by deducting the amount of the liability component from the fair value of the compound instrument as a whole. This is recognised and included in equity, net of income tax effects, and is not subsequently re-measured. In addition, the conversion option classified as equity will remain in equity until the conversion option is exercised, in which case, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to other component of equity. Where the conversion option remains unexercised at the maturity date of the convertible note, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to retained earnings. No gain/ loss is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss upon conversion or expiration of the conversion option.

Transaction costs that relate to the issue of the convertible notes are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to the allocation of the gross proceeds. Transaction costs relating to the equity component are recognised directly in equity. Transaction costs relating to the liability component are included in the carrying amount of the liability component and are amortised over the life of the convertible notes using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities that are not held-for-trading and are not designated as at FVTPL are measured at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are determined based on the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet only if there is an enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts with an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

(I) Cash and bank balances

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and bank balances also include fixed deposits, margin



ANC



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

money deposits, earmarked balances with banks and other bank balances which have restrictions on repatriation. Short term and liquid investments being subject to more than insignificant risk of change in value, are not included as part of cash and cash equivalents.

(m) Goods and service tax input credit

Goods and service tax input credit is accounted for in the books in the period in which the supply of goods or service received is accounted and when there is no uncertainty in availing/ utilising the credits.

(n) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs include interest expense calculated using the EIR method.

(o) Foreign currencies

In preparing the consolidated financial statements of, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences on monetary items are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

(p) Segment reporting

The Group's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out i.e., financing. All other activities of the Group revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Group is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments.

(q) Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions are recognised only when:

- an entity has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event; and
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and
- · a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the

current best estimates.



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Onerous contracts

Present obligations arising under onerous contracts are recognised and measured as provisions. An onerous contract is considered to exist where the Group has a contract under which the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received from the contract.

Contingent liability is disclosed in case of:

- a present obligation arising from past events, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a present obligation arising from past events when no reliable estimate is possible.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

(r) Commitments

Commitments are future liabilities for contractual expenditure, classified and disclosed as follows:

- Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for,
- b) Funding related commitment to associate and joint venture companies; and
- c) Other non-cancellable commitments, if any.

(s) Statement of cash flows

Statement of Cash Flows is prepared segregating the cash flows into operating, investing and financing activities. Cash flow from operating activities is reported using indirect method adjusting the net profit for the effects of:

- changes during the period in operating receivables and payables transactions of a non-cash nature,
- non-cash items such as depreciation, provisions, deferred taxes and unrealised foreign currency gains and losses.
- · all other items for which the cash effects are investing or financing cash flows.

Cash and cash equivalents (including bank balances) shown in the Statement of Cash Flows exclude items which are not available for general use as on the date of balance sheet.

(t) Exceptional Items

When items of income and expense within profit or loss from ordinary activities are of such size, nature or incidence that their disclosure is relevant to explain the performance of the enterprise for the period, the nature and amount of such items is disclosed separately as Exceptional items.

(u) Derivative financial instruments and hedging

The Group enters into derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure to interest rate and foreign exchange rate risks, including foreign exchange forward contracts, interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps.

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date the derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss immediately unless the





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the recognition in the Statement of Profit and Loss depends on the nature of the hedging relationship and the nature of the hedged item.

Hedge accounting

The Group designates certain hedging instruments, which include derivatives in respect of foreign currency risk, as cash flow hedge.

At the inception of the hedge relationship, the entity documents the relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged item, along with its risk management objectives and its strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. Furthermore, at the inception of the hedge and on an ongoing basis, the Group documents whether the hedging instrument is highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk.

Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated under the heading of cash flow hedge reserve. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss and is included in the 'Other income' line item.

Amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity relating to (effective portion as described above) are reclassified to profit or loss in the periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss, in the same line as the recognised hedged item. However, when the hedged forecast transaction results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or a non-financial liability, such gains and losses are transferred from equity (but not as a reclassification adjustment) and included in the initial measurement of the cost of the non-financial asset or non-financial liability. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or when it no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. Any gain or loss recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity at that time remains in equity and is recognised when the forecast transaction is ultimately recognised in profit or loss. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the gain or loss accumulated in equity is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

(v) Leases

The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at the inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group considers whether (i) the contract involves the use of identified asset; (ii) the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from the use of the asset through the period of lease and (iii) the Group has right to direct the use of the asset.

As a lessee

The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

Certain lease arrangements include the option to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

lease term. The right-of-use assets and lease liabilities include these options when it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain re-measurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprises of fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments, amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee and the exercise price under a purchase option that the Group is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Group's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if Group changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

Lease liability and the right of use asset have been separately presented in the balance sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing activities.

The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short term leases that have a lease term of less than or equal to 12 months with no purchase option and assets with low value leases. The Group recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense in statement of profit and loss over the lease term. The related cash flows are classified as operating activities.

Critical accounting estimate and judgement

Determination of lease term

Ind AS 116 Leases requires lessee to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Group makes assessment on the expected lease term on lease by lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Group considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of lease and the importance of the underlying to the Group's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of the suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

2. Discount rate

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

The Group as a lessee

As a lessee, the Group leases assets which includes gold loan branches/office premises and vehicles to employees. The Group previously classified leases as operating, or finance leases based on its assessment of whether the lease transferred significantly all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the Group. Under Ind AS 116, the Group recognises right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.







Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 4. Cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in crores)

140 cc. 4) cush and cush capitalicitis	13.11			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023		
Cash and cash equivalents				
Cash on hand	49.92	60.73		
Cheques on hand .	1.22	105.73		
Balance with banks	1,498.35	1,210.64		
- In current accounts	1,498.33	1,210.64		
- In deposit accounts (original maturity less than or equal to	920.07	1,453.69		
three months)	920.07	1,433.69		
- Interest accrued on deposits	0.31	1.37		
CCIL lending / money at call or short notice	-	799.97		
Total	2,469.87	3,632.13		

Note 5. Bank balance (other than cash and cash equivalents)

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Balance with banks in earmarked accounts towards unclaimed amount on NCD, dividend, and unspent CSR	26.14	11.28
In deposit accounts (refer note 5.1)	1,720.74	2,160.84
Interest accrued on deposits (refer note 5.1)	28.97	36.24
Total	1,775.85	2,208.36

Note 5.1 Out of the deposits shown above

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Lien marked	1,556.58	1,795.94
Margin for credit enhancement	104.71	133.63
Other deposits	88.42	267.51
Total	1,749.71	2,197.08







Note 5: Derivative financial instruments

(f in crores)

The second second	A	s at March 31, 202	Street Street	As at March 31, 2023			
Parti	Notional amounts	Fair value -	Fair value - Habilities	Notional amounts	Fair value -	Fair value - Rabilities	
(i) Currency derivatives:							
Spot and forwards	4,074.52	140.65	30.92	4,678:79	145-89	33.15	
Crass currency interest rate swaps	413.10		4.26	363.08	44.02	-	
[ii] interest rate derivatives				1000000	71,757,71		
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swads	695,50	17.04		695.50	26.48		
Options purchased*	10.0	24		4.32	9.22	9.22	
Jiil Credit derivatives							
(iv) Equity linked derivatives	100	2.0	-	1.0	-	-	
(V) Other derivatives							
Forward exchange contract	1.092.46		(1.65)	968.75	(2.03)	-	
Total	6,275.58	157.69	33.53	6,710.44	223.58	42.37	

^{*} Unsetured Non Convertible Debentures (NCD) of ₹ nil (P.Y. ₹ 9.22 Crore) made as per the terms of issue and on maturity will be transferred to the investors of the NCD.

t in crares)

Mary harmonic property and the second	A	at March 31, 202		As at March 31, 2023			
Partil	Notional amounts	Fair value -	Fair value - Rabilities	Notional amounts	Fair value -	Fair value - liabilities	
Included in above (Part I) are derivatives held for hedging and risk management purposes as follows:							
(ii) Fair value hedging							
Options purchased*				4.32	9.22	9.22	
(R) Cash flow hedging							
Currency derivatives	4,487.62	140.65	35.18	5,041.87	185.91	33.15	
interest rate derivative	695.50	17.04		695.50	26.48		
(iii) Net investment hedging		(6)	3.6		17		
(lv) Undesignated derivatives							
Currency derivative			-			-	
Interest rate derivative					- 4		
Forward exchange contract	1,092.46	-	(1.65)	968.75	(2.03)		
Total	6,275.59	157.69	33.53	6,710.44	223.58	42.37	

^{*} Unsecured Non Convertible Debentures (NCD) of ₹ nil (P.Y. ₹ 9.22 Crore) made as per the terms of issue and on maturity will be transferred to the investors of the NCD.

Credit risk and currency risk

Particulars	Tot	Total		traded	Over the counter	
	Notional	Fair value	Notional	Fair value	Notional	Fairvalue
As at March 31, 2024						
Derivative asset	3,147.25	157.69			3.147.25	157.69
Derivative liabilities	3,128.60	33.53	2.1	97	3.128.60	33.53
As at March 31, 2023						
Derivative asset	3,493.17	223.58	4.32	9.22	1,488.86	214.36
Derivative liabilities	3,221.59	42.37	4.32	9.22	3,217.27	33.15







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

6.1 Hedging activities and derivatives

The Group is exposed to certain risks relating to its ongoing business operations. The primary risks managed using derivative instruments are interest rate and currency risk.

6.1.1 Derivatives designated as hedging instruments

The foreign currency and interest rate risk on borrowings have been actively hedged through a combination of forward contracts and cross currency interest rate swaps:

The Group is exposed to interest rate risk arising from its foreign currency borrowings. Interest on the borrowing is payable at a floating rate linked to the Benchmark Plus Margin. The Group economically hedged the interest rate risk arising from the debt with a 'receive floating pay fixed' cross currency interest rate swap and also with Derivative Forward Contract.

The Group uses Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps (IRS) Contracts (Floating to Fixed) and Forward Exchange Contracts to hedge its risks associated with interest rate and currency fluctuations relating interest rate and currency risk arising from foreign currency loans / external commercial borrowings. The Group designates such contracts in a cash flow hedging relationship by applying the hedge accounting principles as per IND AS standards. These contracts are stated at fair value of the Spot element of the forward exchange contracts at each reporting date. Changes in the fair value of these contracts that are designated and effective as hedges of future cash flows are recognised directly in "Cash Flow Hedge Reserve" under Other Equity and the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting.

There is an economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument as the terms of the Forward contracts/Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps match that of the foreign currency borrowings (notional amount, interest payment dates, principal repayment date, etc.). The Group has established a hedge ratio of 1:1 for the hedging relationships as the underlying risk of the Forward contracts/Cross currency interest rate swaps are identical to the hedged risk components.

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Notional amount	6,275.58	6,706.12
Carrying amount	124.16	181.22
Line item in the statement of financial position	Derivative financial instrument	
Change in fair value used for measuring ineffectiveness for the year	(20.83)	10.13

(₹ in crores)

Impact of hedging item	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Change in fair value profit / (loss)		
Cash flow hedge reserve profit / (loss)	(20.83)	12.69
Cost of hedging		(2.56)

Effect of cash flow hedge	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Total hedging gain / (loss) recognised in OCI	(11.20)	34.76
Ineffectiveness recognised in profit or (loss)	(15.13)	(2.46)







Note 7. Receivables [₹ in crores]

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
(i) Trade receivables		
Receivables considered good - Secured	0.20	1.77
Receivables considered good - Unsecured*	107.85	118.80
Receivables considered good - significant increase in credit risk	0.20	0.10
Receivables - credit impaired		8.11
Total (i) - Gross	108.25	128.73
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(5.83)	(7.30
Total (i) - Net	102.42	121.43
(ii) Other receivables		
Receivables considered good - Unsecured	29.65	15,47

^{*} including receivable from other related parties (refer note 42.2)

Notes:

- 1. No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officer of the Group either severally or jointly, with any other person nor from any firms including limited liability partnerships, private companies in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.
- 2. The Group had adopted simplified approach for impairment allowance on trade receivables. Expected credit loss ("ECL") has been recognised on credit impaired receivables.
- 3. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing.

Note 7.1 Trade Receivables Ageing Schedule

(₹ in crores)

a trademinar ottova a salika	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						7000
Particulars (As at March 31, 2024)	Unbilled	Less than 6 months	5 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
i)Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	48.53	59.52		3	à	12	108.05
(ii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	0.03	0.15	0.02	3	- 1	0.20
(iii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired		16	165	-	-		-
(iv)Disputed Trade Receivables- considered good	×	- 2			9	=	
(v)Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	8	15		ē			
(vi)Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired		+	51			*1	
	48.53	59.55	0.15	0.02			108.25

STREET, STREET	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						
Particulars (As at March 31, 2023)	Unbilled	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i)Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	3.99	115,40	0.03	0.10	1.5	+	120,52
(ii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	2.9	0.06	0.04	- 4			0.10
(iii)Undisputed Trade Receivables ~ credit impaired			6.45	1.66		-	8.11
(iv)Disputed Trade Receivables—considered good	-		-			1 9	
(v)Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk			-		- 3	-	
(vi)Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	- 54					-	
	3.99	115.46	6.52	1.76			128.73







Note 8. Loans (₹ in crores)

	As at March 31, 2024				
Particulars	Amortised cost	At Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income *	Total		
(A)					
(i) Term Loans	46,143.43	4,552.10	50,695.53		
(ii) Non Convertible Debentures - for financing real estate projects	340.75	2	340.75		
(iii) Related Parties	0.01	-	0.01		
(iv) Others (Dues from Customers etc)	1.148.35		1,148.35		
Total (A) - Gross	47,632.54	4,552.10	52,184.64		
Less: Impairment loss allowance (including Stage 3 ECL on Principal ₹ 470.86 crore)	(1,200.65)	(31.67)	(1,232.32)		
Total (A) - Net	46,431.89	4,520.43	50,952.32		
(B)					
(i) Secured by tangible assets (refer note 8.1 and 8.2)	32,261.25	4,008.26	36,269.51		
(iii) Covered by Bank/ Government guarantees	71.35		71.35		
(iii) Unsecured	15,299.94	543.84	15,843,78		
Total (ii) - Gross	47,632.54	4,552.10	52,184.64		
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(1,200.65)	(31.67)	(1,232.32)		
Total (B) - Net	46,431.89	4,520,43	50,952.32		
(C)			1. 1.000		
(I) Loans in India					
(i) Public Sector		1.5	- V		
(ii) Others	47,632.54	4,552.10	52,184.64		
Total(C) (I) - Gross	47,632.54	4,552.10	52,184.64		
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(1,200.65)	(31.67)	(1,232.32		
Total(C) (I) - Net	46,431.89	4,520.43	50,952.32		
(II) Loans outside India (C) (II)					
Total C (I) and C (II)	46,431.89	4,520.43	50,952.32		

(₹ in crores)

processor transport for property and the administration of	As at March 31, 2023				
Particulars	Amortised cost	At Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income *	Total		
(A)		And House and A			
(i) Term Loans	32,069.73	6,984.42	39,054.15		
(ii) Non Convertible Debentures - for financing real estate projects	1,207.34	3000	1,207.34		
(iii) Related parties	0.14		0.14		
(iv) Others (Dues from Customers etc)	1,116.75	(40)	1,116.75		
Total (A) - Gross	34,393.96	6,984.42	41,378.38		
Less: Impairment loss allowance (including Stage 3 ECL on Principal ₹ 304,88 crore)	(1,174.86)	(60.45)	(1,235.31)		
Total (A) - Net	33,219.10	6,923.97	40,143.07		
(8)					
(i) Secured by tangible assets (refer note 8.1 and 8.2)	24,128.45	6,736.40	30,864.85		
(ii) Covered by Bank/ Government guarantees	192.45	0.73	193.18		
(iii) Unsecured	10,073.06	247.29	10,320.35		
Total (B) - Gross	34,393.96	6,984.42	41,378.38		
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(1,174.86)	(60.45)	(1,235.31)		
Total (B) - Net	33,219.10	6,923.97	40,143.07		
(C)			- 7.00		
(I) Loans in India					
(i) Public Sector			- 4		
(ii) Others	34,393.96	5,984.42	41,378.38		
Total (C) (I)-Gross	34,393.96	6,984.42	41,378.38		
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(1,174.86)	(60.45)	(1,235.31)		
Total (C) (I)-Net	33,219.10	6,923.97	40,143.07		
(II) Loans outside India (C) (II)					
Total C (i) and C (ii)	33,219.10	6,923.97	40,143.07		

^{*} Loans classified under Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income relate to those available for sale in their present condition.

Notes

- 8.1 Secured loans are secured by way of equitable mortgage of property, pledge of shares, hypothecation of assets, physical gold, undertaking to create security. Loans secured by Government Guarantee are credit facilities provided under the Emergency Credit Line Guarantee Scheme backed by an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee provided by Government of India.
- 8.2 Secured loans include loans aggregating to ₹ 71.01 crores (P.Y. ₹ 218.77 crores) in respect of which the creation of security is under process.
- 8.3 The Group has not classified any financial asset from its gold loan portfolio under FVTOCI category as of March 31, 2024 (refer note no 48 and 49).







Note 9. Investments

(₹ in crores)

	As at March 31, 2024					
Particulars	At Fair Value through profit and loss	At Amortised cost	Total			
(A)						
Mutual funds	61.70	Est .	61.70			
Alternate investment funds	20.77	1.00	20.77			
Security receipts	3,191.08	_ 08	3,191.08			
Government Securities	55.46	199.94	255.40			
Bonds / Debt securities	293.45	75.86	369.31			
Preference Shares	40.16		40.16			
Commercial Papers	G (98.27	98.27			
Equity instruments						
in others	24.13	0.05	24.18			
Debt instruments	() () () () () () () () () ()	6.20	6.20			
Total - Gross (A)	3,686.75	380.32	4,067.07			
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(7.09)	(1.00)	(8.09)			
Total – Net (A)	3,679.66	379.32	4,058.98			
(B)						
(i) Investments outside India	(+:	*				
(ii) Investments in India	3,686.75	380.32	4,067.07			
Total – (B)	3,686.75	380.32	4,067.07			
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(7.09)	(1.00)	(8.09)			
Total Net (B)	3,679.66	379.32	4,058.98			

	White S. Issueding	As at March 31, 2023	(< in crores)
Particulars	At Fair Value through profit and loss	At Amortised cost	Total
(A)			
Mutual funds	57.49		57.49
Alternate investment funds	1,132.68	-	1,132.68
Security receipts	1,209.60	-	1,209.60
Government Securities	5.04	Ţ.	5.04
Bonds / Debt securities	346.52	-	346.52
Preference Shares	38.17	-	38.17
Certificate of Deposits	-	646.40	646.40
Commercial Papers	×	397.34	397.34
Equity instruments	-	-	
in others		0.05	0.05
Debt instruments	-	7.61	7.61
Total – Gross (A)	2,789.50	1,051.40	3,840.90
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(329.90)		(329.90)
Total - Net (A)	2,459.60	1,051.40	3,511.00
(8)			
(i) Investments outside India		14	-
(ii) Investments in India	2,789.50	1,051.40	3,840.90
Total – (B)	2,789.50	1,051.40	3,840.90
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(329.90)		(329.90)
Total Net (B)	2,459.60	1,051.40	3,511.00







Note 9.1 investment details scrip wise

As at March 33, 2024 As at March 31, 2023						
Particulars	Quantity (in actuals)	Face value per unit (in T)	Carrying value (% in crores)	Quartity (in actuals)	Face value per unit (in ₹)	Carrying value (4 in crores)
			61.70			57.49
Mutual funds	38.72	1,000.00	0.00	36.71	1.000.00	0.00
Niggon India Mutual Fund ETF Liquid BrES	38.74	1,000.00	0.50		7 (-1)	70.50
Addrya Birta Sunité Liquid Fund-Growth-Direct Plan(formerly known as Addrya Beta Suni Life Cash Plan)	15,83,108,60	10.00	61.70	13,83,308.60	10.00	57.49
			20.77			1,132.68
Alternate investment fund	292.01	1.00.000.00	7.60	339.12	1.00.000.00	8.59
Phi Capital Growth Fundil	48.63	1.00.000.00	0.43	340.00		
Phi-Capital Growth Fund-1.6	46.03	1,00,000,00	9.47	11.29	1.00.000.00	0.08
Indiaret Apartment Fund - Class B				60.88.37.542.29	10.00	666.21
INT. One Value Fund Series 8 - Class 8	4.9 (0.0 (0.0 (0.0)	18.06	5.68	36.34.64.973.29	18.00	416.88
IIFL One Value Fund Series B - Class C	50,00.000.00	1,000.00	1.57	15,500.00	1,000.00	1.40
Fairing Capital Growth Fund III	17.750.00	1,000.00	1.41	1.34,18.161.87	10.00	15.45
SIFE Securities Capital Enhancer Fund Class S	10,00,000.00		3.00	1,999.90	10.00	0.00
IIFL Securities Capital Enhancer Fund Class E.	1,999.90	10.00	4.08	30.95.601.13	10.00	4.07
IIFL One Opportunities FOF - Series 1	30,95,601.13	10.00	+,08	M1.22,00 t-12	1000	
Andrews Phone			40.16			38.17
Open Financial Technologies Private Limited	201.00	100.00	40.16	301.00	100.00	38.17
Open rinancial factor-people resiste service		-				1
Debt instruments			6.20			7.61
Site Mortgage ML Trust June 2019Series & PTC	5.00	3.58.54.404.00	6.20	5.00	3,58,54,404.00	7.61
	1.0					
Equity instruments			24.18			0.05
Alpha Microfinance Consultants Private Limited	50,000.00	30.00	0.05	50,000.00	10.00	0.05
Sivan Energy Limited	1,94,029.00	1.00	13.00			
Suray Estate Developers Util	4,26,627.00	5.00	11.13			
Bonds		-	369.31			346.52
Anothra Fradesh State Beverages Corporation Limited	163.00	2,50,000.00	4.07	450.00		
Anchra Fradesh State Beverages Corporation Limited	2,022.00	10.00.000.00	188.73	3,353,00	19,00,000.00	135.26
Adani Ports And Special Económic Zone Limited	10.000.00	1,00,000.00	100.65			
Vatika One India Next Pvt Ltd	4,240,00	1,00,000.00	34,94			
Vatika Limited	2,873.00	1.00,000.00	30.02			
						2.04
Government Securities			255.40	C-10 C-10 C-10	100.0	5.04
07.38 % Govt. 50,000.000.00 Sents 2027	5,00,000.00	100.00	5.05	5,00,000.00	100.0	5.04
7.18% G.5. 2033	50,00,000.00	100.00	50.41		-	_
Others (Money lent against government securities - CROMS)		1.0	199.94			
1788						
Certificate of Deposits						646.40
Axis Bank Limited CD 15MAY23		-		500.00		
Bank of Maharashtra CD 05APR23		-	1.0	2,000.0		
Bank of Maharashtra CO 12MAY23	-			1,000.0		
Canara Bank CD 17APR23				2,000.0		
HDFC Bank Limited CD 13APR23				2,000.0		
HDFC Bank Limited CD 15MAYZ3				1,600.0		
Puniab National Bank CD 18MAY23			- 4	2,000.0	5,00,000.0	
Punjab National Bank CD 23/UN23		-		2,000.0	0,000,000,0	98.35
						207.1
Commercial Papers			98.2	7	_	397.34
Deutsche Investments India Private Limited 1620 CP 30Apr24	1,000.00	5,00,000.00	48.86	6		10
National Bank For Agriculture And Rural Development 910 CP 30Apr24	1,000.00	5,00,000.00	49.4	1		
National Bank For Agriculture And Bural Development 800 CP 20APR23	1			6,000.0	5,00,000	00 298.R
Small Industries Development Bank Of India 910 CP	- 31		1	2,000.0	5,00,000	00 98.5
16/UN23	_	_	_			
Security Receipts	1	1	3,191.0	8		1,209.6
ACRE-110-Trust (Trancher)	38,25,000.0	0 887.1			00 895	48 125.4
ACRE-110-Trust (Tranche II)	53,97,500.0			The second second second		52 488.4
Arol-SBP5-049-I-Trust	8,33,000.0					20 22.1
Phoenix Trist FY23-20	21,25,000.0	-			CALL THE PARTY OF	
Phoenix Trust-PY24-8	8,26,000.0		_			
Phoenix Trust-FY24-14	1,30,00,000.0					
SBI-045 (Hare SR)	5,00,000.0	The second secon				
Rare-ARC-068	58.65.000.0					15
	10,95,000.0					
	4963500000.0				00 1.000	.00 80
RARE ARC 05803	2.22000	(C) E (N/N/N/N				
Invent/2223/IFL Samasta/P18 Trust	5,12,958.0			Andread Contract of the Contra		The state of the s
	5,12,958.0 5,01,205.0 5,91,311.0	1.000.0	00 60.	12 7,99,000		The state of the s







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 10. Other financial assets

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
(Unsecured, considered good)		
Security deposits	59.96	49.27
Deposit with Exchange	0.25	0.25
Interest strip asset on assignment	1,172.54	1,309.34
Staff advances	0.15	0.26
Insurance receivable	50.15	65.28
Less: Provisions on insurance receivables (refer note 10.1)	(39.38)	(36.77)
Other receivables	163.47	215.17
Accrued interest on investments	5.43	7.20
Other advance	5.56	5.56
Less: Impairment loss allowance on Other advances (refer note 10.2)	(5.56)	
(Unsecured, considered doubtful)		
Security deposit for rented premises	0.89	0.98
Less: Impairment loss allowance on security deposit (refer note 10.3)	(0.89	(0.98)
Total	1,412.57	1,615.56

Note 10.1: Impairment loss allowance on Insurance Receivable

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Opening	36.77	26.63
Addition	6.88	11.74
Reduction	(4.27)	(1.60)
Closing	39.38	36.77

Note 10.2: Impairment loss allowance on Other advances

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Opening		
Addition	5.56	-
Reduction		
Closing	5.56	

Note 10.3: Provisions on security deposit

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Opening	0.98	1.12
Addition	0.33	0.41
Reduction	(0.42)	(0.55)
Closing	0.89	0.98







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 11. Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities

Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the year ended March 31, 2024 are as follows:

(₹ in crores)

(A) Deferred tax asset	Opening balance (as on April 1, 2023)	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in/ reclassified from OCI	Closing balance (as on March 31, 2024)
Deferred tax assets				
Property, plant and equipment	32.31	5.60		37.91
Provisions, allowances for doubtful receivables / loans	323.84	(19.82)	+-	304.02
Compensated absences and retirement benefits	10.01	4.13	1.66	15.80
MTM on derivative financial instruments	40.03	(17.70)	14.12	36.45
Expenses deductible in future years	(10.52)	(6.07)	- F	(16:59)
Cash flow hedge reserve	3.44		1.85	5.29
Fair value of financial instruments	(6.49)	(1.49)	0.40	(7,58)
Leases - Ind AS 116	7.03	(0.26)	-	6.77
Income amortisation (net)	(276.98)	44.92	-	(232.06
the state of the s	(2.0.00)	1.78		1.78
Provision on Investment Deferred tax assets (net)	122.67	11.09	18.03	151.79

(₹ in crores)

(8) Deferred tax liability	Opening balance (as on April 1, 2023)	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in/ reclassified from OCI	Closing balance (as on March 31, 2024)
Deferred tax liability				10.001
Property, plant and equipment	(0.00)	0.00	-	(0.00)
Bonuses, Compensated absences and retirement benefits	1	0.03) +	0.03
Expenses deductible in future years	0.02	0.43		0.46
C/f losses on investments	(0.63)	(1.06)		(1.69)
Deferred tax liability (net)	(0.61)	(0.60)		(1.21)

Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the year ended March 31, 2023 are as follows:

27.74 331.14	4.57 (7.30)	+	32.31
			32.31
331.14	17.301		44.000
	(7.30)		323.84
6.60	2.73	0.68	10.01
76.45	(23.94)	(12.48)	
(6.07)	(4,45)		(10.52
		(7.45)	
	(3.45)	0.19	(6.49
	(1.45)		7.03
			(276.98
- Address of the same of the s		(19.06)	
		76.45 (23.94) (6.07) (4.45) 10.89 - (3.23) (3.45) 8.48 (1.45) (166.18) (110.80)	76.45 (23.94) (12.48) (6.07) (4.45) (7.45) 10.89 (7.45) (3.23) (3.45) (0.19) 8.48 (1.45) (166.18) (110.80)

(8) Deferred tax liability	Opening balance (as on April 1, 2022)	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in/ reclassified from OCI	Closing balance (as on March 31, 2023)
Deferred tax liability				10000
Property, plant and equipment		(0.00)		(0.00)
Expenses deductible in future years		0.02		0.02
C/f losses on investments		(0.63)		(0.63)
Deferred tax liability (net)		(0.61)	3.4	(0.61







Note 12. Investment property (at cost)

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Property (Flats) (refer note 12.1)	Building	Land (refer note 12.1)	Total
Gross carrying value				
As at April 1, 2023	155.60	2.75	138.16	296.51
Deductions/adjustments during the year	1			
As at March 31, 2024	155.60	2.75	138.16	296.51
Less : Adjustments / Depreciation	(0.01)	(0.60)	*	(0.61)
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2024	155.59	2.15	138.16	295.90
Fair value as on March 31, 2024 (Fair value hierarchy : Level 2 / Level 3)	193.43	13.88	151.66	358.97

^{*}Distress value of above flats is ₹159.27 crores.

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Property (Flats) (refer note 12.1)	Building	Land (refer note 12.1)	Total
Gross carrying value				
As at April 1, 2022	155.60	7.48	138.16	301.24
Deductions/adjustments during the year		(4.73)		(4.73)
As at March 31, 2023	155.60	2.75	138,16	296.51
Less : Adjustments / Depreciation	(0.01)	(0.46)	-	(0.47)
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2023	155.59	2.29	138,16	296.04
Fair value as on March 31, 2023 (Fair value hierarchy: Level 2 / Level 3)	192.18	14.09	150.66	356.94

^{*}Distress value of above flats is ₹ 158.23 crores.

12.1: The management of the parent Company has acquired possession of these properties in satisfaction of the debts and intends to dispose them in due course, subject to conducive market conditions. These properties have been valued taking into consideration various factors such as location, facilities & amenities, quality of construction, percentage of completion of construction (as for some properties the construction is currently on hold), residual life of building, business potential, supply & demand, local nearby enquiry, market feedback of investigation and ready reckoner published by government. These valuations has been performed by an independent registered valuer registered under rule 2 of Companies (Registered Valuers and Valuation) Rules,2017. The fair values are based on market values, being the estimated amount for which a property could be exchanged in an arm's length transaction. These properties are not depreciated as they have not been ready to use.







solv LL Property, Patt and Symposis									THE RESIDENCE
Particulars	Freshold Land*	Electrical Engineered	Formations And Finduces	Verticles	Office Environment	name	Fart &	Computer	Tetal
Cart as at April L 2020	3.09	6.30		2.26	49.11	24.14	31.64	87.94	390.01
Address Suring the year		1.47	11.11	1.17	17.35		8.90	24.11	185.74
Security for a pro-	_	18.25	314.85	0.00	114.040	24350	12.381	(11.71)	(59.11
				1.04		(0.00)	16.18	100.55	416.90
Re of March 31, 2024	9.09	3.40	190.160	1111	1000				
Degreciation.		-							413.0
As at April 1, 2023		1.97	15.09	1.60	\$1.4T	8.47	79.32	(9.76)	
Depositation for the year.		0.81	8.0	211	10.05	-0.15	9.16	19.79	.75.1
Selution Mouthers.		101 140	(11.7%)	.11.13	(3:34)	(8.82)	(2.10)	(10.16)	(40.77
		2.56		1.00		(0.00)	37.14	94.13	248.1
Up to March 31, 2024					-	10.00	21.94	32.02	168.4
New York St. of March 31, 2014	0.09	2.14	76.32	2.03	18.04	10.001	64.94	72.00	

New Black As at March 32, 2024 55.08 2.09 2.54 75.32 2.02 35.08

**The above freetron's and in fragmentation and Determine Footney's far some at personal from convertible terminates to the environing Completes
Sendo after any the Classes and and Considera Orange of the amounts for a recognition.

Particulars	Freehold Land ¹	Electrical Expressent	Faritare And Fatures	Vehicles	Office Squapment	-	Flore S.	Computer	Total
Cost us at April 1, 2022	0.01	2.26	135.36	1.57	26.96	34.15	90.19	98.89	303.41
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED	-	5.82	40.40	2.69	16.79		1110	41.15	94.63
Making Aureg thy year	_		(2.41)		0.11		0.09	14.305	(4.10
Deduction scholpstenens		(47.00)				24.55	11.64	37.54	390.2
As at March 31, 2023	8.08	4.00	174.42	131	65.33	24.55	. 14.64	37.75	
Depreciation.								11.34	
As at April 1, 2022		1.43	65:10	3.43	20.92	7.03	21.18	45.78	157.9
Deprenation for the year		0.60	12.09	1.0	5.19	5.41	1.00	13.34	55.8
		(0.08)	(2.06)		(0.145)		10.90	(1.73)	(4.9)
Seductions/adjustments				4.44		8.47	29.97	19.36	215.8
Ua to March 31, 3933	1 1	1.37	95.08	1.40				28.54	176.1
that block As at March 31, 2071	0.05	2.09	29.33	0.64	27.64	14.08	21,71	78.141	479.1

* The status freehold Land is reported Label with Debarture "Fulleying for place of activities of the School freehold Land in reported and of the property place or property.

Note 13.1. Capital Work in Progress (CWIP)

Ageing schedule 2023-28		As at Marifi	11-2524		(tincom
Total Control of the	Less than 1 year		2-1 page 1	More than 9	Total
Projectá in programa	41.72	10.11			31.6
Francis temporarily suspensed	1				

1022.73					₹ in crores!
DISTRIBUTION OF THE PARTY OF TH	OTHER PROPERTY.	An HE Milant	N 11, 2525	THE RESIDENCE OF	200
Children Statement County	Less thorn's year	3-2 years	3-3 years	More than 1	-
		of Street, or other		STREET, SQUARE, SQUARE	Charles Charles
Projects in progress	36.62	3.04	3.06	-	- 17.92
Projects, temporarily suspended:				-	

No property were delayed for comprehen or had exceeded to cool compared to the original prin-

Againg schedule: 2023-24			. 21 2014		(Tie sture)
Perfections	Game Stage S proof	As of Marc 1-2 years	[144	Most than 5	Tata
Projects in progress	0.50			. 1	.0.50
Projects Temperarily suspensed			-	-	

1002.03				(* in crores)
Patientes	Less than I year	3 9 years	Mare than 1	Tatul
Projects in progress	5.11		-	0.49
Projects temporarily suspended				







Note 14. Leases

(i) As a Lessee

a) Changes in the carrying value of right to use assets:

al comiges in the said find the			(₹ in crores)	
Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total	
Opening Balance as at April 01, 2023	383.14	3.46	386.50	
Addition during the year	120.85	1.81	122 66	
Deduction/Adjustment	30.07	(80.0)	29.99	
Degreciation during the year	(101.67)	(1.47)	(103.14	
Closing Balance As at March 31, 2024	432.39	3.72	436.11	

(₹ in crores) 327.37 ing Balance as at April 01, 2022. 326.18 1.19 3.28 Addition during the year (21.82) $\{21.74\}$ $\{0.08\}$ (84.35) Depreciation during the year 386.60 383.14 3.46 Closing Balance As at March 31, 2023

b) Break up value of the Current and Non - Current Lease Liabilities:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Current lease liabilities	104.67	96.43
Non-current lease liabilities	356.83	317,00
Total	461.50	413.43

c) Movement in lease liabilities:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Premises Premises	Vehicle	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2023	409.77	3.66	413.43
Addition during the year	120.39	1.81	122.20
Deduction/Adjustment	27.76	(0.08)	27.68
Finance cost accrued during the period	39.01	0.33	39.34
Payment of lease liabilities	(139.40)	(1:75)	(141.15
Closing Balance As at March 31, 2024	457.53	3.97	461.50

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2022	359.40	1.28	360.68
Addition during the year	159.61	3.29	162.90
Deduction/Adjustment	(25.27)	(0.06)	{25.33
Finance cost accrued during the period	34,42	0.20	34.62
Payment of lease liabilities	(118.39)	(1.05)	(119,44
Closing Balance As at March 31, 2023	409.77	3,66	413.43

d) Details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities on an undiscounted basis:

(₹ in crores)

新型型電影	Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Less than one year	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	138.07	125.21
One to two years		110.44	104.18
Two to five years		204.33	189.51
More than five years		142.53	108.60
Total		595.37	527,49

e) Rental expense recorded for short-term leases was ₹ 45.35 crores (P,Y ₹ 31.04 crores)

f) Amounts recognised in profit or loss

f) Amounts recognised in profit or loss		STREET, SQUARE, SQUARE
Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
interest on lease liabilities	39.35	34.62
Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low value assets	0.29	0.43
Depreciation relating to leases	103.14	84.35
Total	142.78	119.40

g) Amounts recognised in the statement of cash flows	(₹ in crores			
2) Amounts recognised in the statement of cash how	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23		
Total cash outflow for leases	141.14	119.44		







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 15. Other Intangible Assets

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Software
Cost or valuation as at April 01, 2023	13.27
Additions during the year	3.82
Deductions /Adjustments	
As at March 31, 2024	17.09
Amortisation	
As at April 01, 2023	9.89
Additions during the year	2.52
Deductions /Adjustments	
Up to March 31, 2024	12.41
Net block As at March 31, 2024	4.68

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Software
Cost or valuation as at April 01, 2022	9.96
	3.31
Additions during the year	
Deductions / Adjustments	13.27
As at March 31, 2023	13.67
Amortisation	7.05
As at April 01, 2022	7.85
Additions during the year	2.04
Deductions /Adjustments	
Up to March 31, 2023	9.89
Net block As at March 31, 2023	3.38

Note 15.1: The Group has not revalued its Intangible Assets.

Note 15.2: None of the intangible assets are internally generated.







Note 15. Other Non-Financial Assets

[₹ in crores]

Note 15. Other Non-Financial Assets Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 33, 2023
Unsecured, considered good		
Prepaid expenses	87.42	134.31
Receivable from securitisation trust	25.00	80.00
Advances for operational expenses*	9.30	25.93
Deposit with government	1.98	1.98
GST / Service tax input	19.07	11.06
Capital Advance	0.07	0.20
Other assets	11.99	18.94
Total	154.83	272.42

^{*} includes foreign currency payments amounting to \$ 0.51 crores (P.Y \$ 9.32 crores)

Note 17. Non-current assets held for sale.

IS in croses)

Nute 17. Non current assets held for sale Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Non current assets held for sale		7.85
Total		7.85

⁽ii) Non current assets held for sale include Group's owned property which it intends to sell in the near future.

Note 18. Payables As at **Particulars** March 11. 2024 March 31, (I) Trade payables (i)Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (Refer note 3.02 (III) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 38.28 Outstanding dues of creditors Accrued salaries and benefits 9.81 1.49 Provision for expenses Other trade payables Sub-Total (ii) 194.28 216.68 197.30 Total (i+ii) (II) Other Payables (iii) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (iii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small (iii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small (iii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small (iii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises.

Note 18.1 Disclosure under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

The following disclosure is made as per the requirement under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2016 ("MSMED Act") on the basis of confirmations sought from suppliers on registration with the specified authorities under MSMED.

Particulars Vision Communication Communicati	2023-24	2022-2023
(a) Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier at the year end	8.84	3.02
(b) interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the year end		-4
(c) Amount of interest paid and payments made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year	4.	0.00
(d) Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Act	5	1 2
(e) Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the year end	1	F.1
(f) Amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such state when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Act.	¥	

The aforementioned is based on the responses received by the Group to its inquiries with suppliers with regard to applicability under the said Act.

Note 18.2 Trade Payables ageing schedule

SOUTH A STREET STREET STREET STREET				1341-14-15	1 - 1777 - 11 11 -	(4 in crares
Particulars	CONTRACT DESCRIPTION	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
As at March 31, 2024	Unbilled	Less than 1	1-2 years	2·3 years	More than 3	Total
(I) MSME	3.08	5.76	4			8.84
(ii) Others	154.04	53.35	0.36	0.05	0.04	207.84
(iii)Disputed dues – MSME	12	+ 1			-	
DiviDisputed dues - Others		+ 1	-	-		

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
As at March 31, 2023	Unbilled	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-1 years	More than 3 years	Total
() MSME	3.00	0.02			+	3.02
III) Others	143.76	49.96	0.55	0.00	0.01	194.28
(iii)Disputed dues – MSME		-				
(iv)Disputed dues - Others		100	-	11		







Total (III)
* including payable to other related parties (refer note 42.2)

Note 19. Debt Securities		(₹ in crores)		
	At Amortised Cost			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023		
i) Non Convertible Debentures (refer note (a), b), 19.1 and 19.2) - Secured	7,420.65	7,659.78		
Less: Unamortised debenture issue expenses	(50.15)	(25.73)		
Less : Unexpired discount on NCD		(0.07)		
(ii) Commercial Papers - Unsecured (refer note	1,335.00			
Less : Unexpired discount on Commercial Paper	(31.34)			
(iii) Interest accrued but not due	166.19	291.32		
Total (A)	9,030.34	7,925.30		
Debt Securities in India	9,030.34	5,614.20		
Debt Securities outside India	1	2,311.10		
Total (B)	9,030.34	7,925.30		

Notes:

(a) These Non Convertible Debentures are secured by way of first pari-passu charge on immovable property, current assets, book debts, investment property, loans and advances including receivables other than those specifically charged.

(b) Non Convertible Debentures - Secured includes redeemable non convertible debenture which carries call option and contains a repayment clause by way of reduction in face value ₹ 15,00 Crores (from March 20, 2024) (As at March 31, 2023 ₹ 15:00 Crores (from December 20, 2023) and ₹ 15:00 Crores (from March 20, 2024)) and NCDs carrying call and put option of ₹ 280:00 Crores (from April 02, 2025) (As at March 31, 2023 ₹ 280.00 Crores (from April 02, 2025)).

Note 19.1 - Terms of repayment

Note 19.1 - Terms of repayment	As at March	31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023		
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (T in crores)	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (T in crores)	
A) Non Convertible Debenture (Secured):		7,420.65		7,659.78	
Fixed:		6,995.33		7,181.21	
More than 5 years	5.00% - 9.45%	1,958.22	5.00% - 9.45%	2,458.92	
3-5 years	5.00%+10.50%	1.891.87	8.20% - 9.00%	812.24	
1-3 years	5.00% - 10.05%	2,417.35	8.25% - 10.33%	946.45	
Less than I years	5.00% - 8,75%	727.89	8.25% - 11.50%	2,963.60	
Floating:^		133.80		115.00	
1-3 years		- 100	8.25%	115.00	
Less than 1 years	9.00%	133.80		-	
Zero Coupon:		291.52		363.5	
More than 5 years			8.75%	5.5	
3-5 years	8.75%	5,53	8.50% - 8.75%	31.4	
1-3 years	8.50% - 8.75%	31.17	8.00% - 10.30%	255.3	
Less than 1 years	8.00% - 10.30%	254.82	8.25%	71.3	
(B) Commercial Papers (net) (Unsecured):		1,335.00			
Less than 1 years	9.00% - 9.95%	1,335.00			
Total (A+B)		8,755.65		7,659.7	

A The floating rate non-convertible debentures are linked with Government securities / Treasury Bills interest rates plus applicable spread.







Note 19.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - instrument wise details

(5	in	ston	rs)
		100	-

998 1996 1997 A 2006 A 2007		THE PERSON NAMED IN	(4 in croces)
Description of security	Coupon/ Vield	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentttures Series D23: Date of Maturity 15/04/2024	8.50%	125.00	0.00
- Sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Principal Protected Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series C 12. Date Of	9.12%	51.30	51.30
Saturity 25/04/2024	9.00%	74.80	74.80
GOTs Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures (MLD). Date of Maturity 30/04/2024	9.00%	59.00	59.00
.00% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures (MLD): Date of Maturity 30/04/2024 - Sec Linked Secured Rated Unlisted Principal Protected Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures, Series C 14, Date Of	10.30%	20.00	20.00
Naturity 27/06/2024 - Sec United Secured Rated Listed Principal Proctected Market Linked Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series	3.50%	26.00	26.00
221 Date Of Maturity 25/07/2024 isec Linked Secured Rated Listed Principal Protected Market Linked Redemmable Non Convertible Debenture, Series D19.	8.25%	115.00	115.00
tate Of Maturity 02/09/2024		100.00	100.00
isec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series D14, Date Of Maturity 07/09/2024	8.00%	100.00	91.88
50% Secured Rated Annual Listers Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series III. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2024	B.50%	92.83	31.00
lero Coupon Secured Rated Cummulative. Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentules. Series IV. Date Of Maturity (4/10/2024)	8:50%	56.79	57.27
8.25% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2025	8.25%	215.72	225.72
Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series II Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2025	8.25%	26.73	26.73
8.5% Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debentures Redeemable Series I Date Of Maturity 24/01/2025	8.50%	45.63	45.63
ecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series II Date Of Maturity 24/01/2025	8.50%	30.07	30.07
8.35% Setured Rateri Annually Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debenturies. SERIES 1. Date Of Maturity	8.35%	46.99	0.00
18/06/2025 8.35% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures. SERIES II. Date Of Maturity 28/06/2025	8.35%	14.24	0.00
8.35% Secured Rated Osteri Repermable Section Non-Convertible Debentures, SERIES III. Date Of Maturity 8.50% Secured Rated Annually Listed Redeemable Senior Non-Convertible Debentures, SERIES III. Date Of Maturity	8.50%	123.58	0.00
8.50% Secured Rated Usted Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures. SERIES IV. Date Of Maturity 28/06/2025	8.50%	8.91	0.00
8 30% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series C11. Maturity Date - 19/12/2025	10.33%	0.00	15.00
(0.33% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentures Series I. Date of Maturity 21/12/2025	9.21%	49.57	0.00
9.21% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentures Series II. Date of Maturity 21/12/2025	9.50%	116.84	0.00
Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series IV. Date Of Maturity 24/01/2026	8.75%	24.13	24.13
8.75% Secured Rated Listed Redemable Non Convertible Debentuers Series III Date Of Maturity 24/01/2026	8.75%	57.23	57.21
10.05% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series C13. Maturity Date: 20/03/2026	10.05%	15.00	+
8.5% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Letter Of Allotment Series D8 Maturity 31/03/2025	8.50%	280.00	-
8.5% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Letter Of Allotment Series D9 Maturity 22/05/2025	8.50%	320.0	
8 20% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series D7. Date Of Maturity 28/09/2026	8.20%	112.0	0 112.00
8.42% Secured Rated Monthly Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures. Series V. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2026	8.42%	144.2	2 146.2
8.75% Secured Rated Annually Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures. Series Vt. Date Of Maturity	8.75%	134.1	2 135.7
14/10/2026 Zero Coupon Secured Rated Cummulative Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series VII. Date Of Maturity	8.75%	26.9	27.1
14/10/2016 Date of Material 26/11/2016	10.009	150.0	0 -
10:00% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentures. Date of Maturity 26/11/2026	9.57%	-	5 -
9.57% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentures Series III. Date of Maturity 21/12/2026 10.00% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentures Series IV. Date of Maturity 21/12/2026	10.00		5
 10.00% Secured Rated Annual Dated Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series III Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2027 20% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series III Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2027 	8.20%		5 52.6
8.20% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series V Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2027 Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series V Tranche III. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2027	8,509	4.2	5 4.2
8.50% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series iv Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2027	8.501	13.6	0 13.6
9.50% Secured Rated Oated Nederland Politics and Convertible Debentures. Date Of Maturity 10/03/20.	27. 9.501	\$ 500.0	0 -
8.36% Secured Rated Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series D10. Date Of Maturity 15/08/2027	8.361	§ 273.3	3 -
9% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series VI. Date Of Maturity 24/01/2028	9.005		
Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series VII. Date Of Maturity 24/01/2028	9.001		
8.65% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series V Date Of Maturity 24/01/2028	8.65		
8.60% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series Seris D3, Maturity Date: 11/02/2028	8.60		
8.62% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series Series D4. Maturity Date: 12/03/2028	8.62	% 19.0	19.0
8.65% Secured Rated Monthly Listed Senior Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series V Date Of Maturity	8.65	% 88.	91
28/06/2028 9.00% Secured Rated Annually Listed Senior Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series VI Date Of Maturity	9.00	% 131.	94
28/06/2028	9.00	16 37.	52
9.00% Secured Rated Listed Senior Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series VII Date Of Maturity 28/06/2028	8.36		AND THE PERSON NAMED IN
8.36% Secured Rated Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series D10. Date Of Maturity 15/08/2028	8.36		
20 Part 10 Par	-		39
8 36% Secured Rated Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series D10, Date Of Maturity 15/08/2029	110.0		and the same of th
8.36% Secured Rated Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series D10, Date Of Maturity 15/08/2029. 10.03% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentures Series V. Date of Maturity 21/12/2028.	10.0		.72
8.36% Secured Rated Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series D10. Date Of Maturity 15/08/2029. 10.03% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentures Series V. Date of Maturity 21/12/2028. 10.50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentures Series VI. Date of Maturity 21/12/2028.	10.5	0% 157	72 -
8.36% Secured Rated Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series D10, Date Of Maturity 15/08/2029. 10.03% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentures Series V. Date of Maturity 21/12/2028.	10.5	0% 157 1% 53	







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

			Le mi cridicisi
Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
8.70% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series 05 Date Of Maturity 16/04/2029	#.70%	36.00	36.00
9.18% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series C15, Maturity Date - 03/10/2029	9.13%	300.00	300.00
B 585% Secured Rated Unlisted Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture: Series Ad L Date Of Maturity 25/02/2030	8.59%	371.40	433.30
8.70% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debectures Series D6.Date Of Maturity 14/05/2030	8.70%	109.00	109.00
8.70% Secured Redermable Non Convertible Debentures. Series. Series DZ. Maturity Date: 12/11/2030	8.69%	300.00	300.00
8.69% Secured Receimable Non-Conservable Department, Series 34: 535 Ad II. Oute Of Manustry 28/02/2031	5.00%	74.70	74.70
5.5 Secured Rated Unitsted Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series D.13, Date Of Maturity 30/06/2031	8.33%	500.00	500.00
8.33% Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debentures. Series D15. Date Of Maturity 21/01/2032	8.50%	10.00	10.00
8.50% Secured Nated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series 016 Option A. Date Of Maturity 24/03/2032	8.50%	60.00	60.00
8.90% Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debenture. Series D17. Date Of Maturity 15/07/2032	9.00%	10.00	10:00
9.45% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series D20 Date Of Maturity 01/11/2032	9.45%	550.00	550.00
	11.03%	-	2,251.39
5 875% Secured Medium Term Note, Date of Maturity 20/04/2023 * 11.50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentures, Date of Maturity 21/04/2023	11.50%		15.00
11.50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentures Series. Date of Maturity 21/04/2023	11.50%		100.00
11.50% Secured Rated Annual Dated Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series DS. Date of malurity 08/05/2023	9.00%		100.00
9.00% Secured Rated Disted Regelerable non-convertible Debentures. Date of Maturity 05/06/2023	11.50%		20.00
11.50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures. Date of Maturity 05/06/2023	11.50%	-	15.00
11.50% Secured Kated Annual Cisted Regelemater and Conservate Secured	11.50%	-	25.00
11.50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures, Date of Maturity 05/06/2923 11.50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures, Date of Maturity 10/07/2023	11.50%		25.00
11.50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Depentures (MLD). Date of Maturity 01/09/2023	11.01%		25.00
11.01% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentures. (MLD). Date of Maturity 01/09/2023	11.01%		80.00
11.01% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series L. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2023 8.25% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series L. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2023	8.25%		307.21
Zero Coupon: Secured Rated Cummulative Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series II Date Of Maturity	8.25%		71.30
14/10/2023 Total		7,420.65	7,659.78

^{*} includes hedging cost







Note 20. Borrowings (other than debt securities)

(* in crares)

ote 20, Borrowings (other than dept securities)	At Amor	At Amortised Cost			
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023			
(A)					
 (a) Term loan (refer note (a)) (i) From Banks, NHB and Financial institutions (refer notes (b) to (f), (h), (i), (j) and 20.1) 	30,450.20	25,946,45			
(ii) From others (refer note (g) and 20.1)	1,250.94	1,232.55			
Less : Prepaid expenses	(152.62	(117.39			
(b) Other loans (refer note (a))					
(i) Cash credit/ overdraft (refer note 20.2)	2,203.15				
(ii) Securitisation liability (refer note 20.2)	280,45				
Less : Preguid expenses	(1.56				
(c) Interest accrued but not due	92.64				
Total (A)	34,123.20	28,476.27			
(8)					
Borrowings in India	30,172.37				
Borrowings outside India	3,950.83	and the second s			
Total (B)	34,123.20	28,476.2			

Notes:

- (a) These loans are secured by way of a first pari-passu charge over the current assets in the form of receivables, book debts, bills, outstanding monies receivables including future movable assets, other than those specifically/exclusively charged.
- (b) During the year FY 2023-24 the Group had borrowed ₹ 614.48 Crores (equivalent to US\$ 75 Million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of a first ranking pari passu charge by way of hypothecation on all the borrower's charged asset in favour of the security holder in accordance with the Deed of Hypothecation.
- (c) During the year, Group borrowed ₹ 410.25 Crores (equivalent to US\$ 50 Million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking pari passu against all receivables/current assets of the borrower including book debts/receivables with both present and future but excluding book debt/receivables pertaining to capital market exposure and securitised asset
- (d) During the year, Group borrowed ₹ 410.11 Crores (equivalent to US\$ 50 Million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking pari passu charge over all receivables/current assets of the borrower including book debts/receivables both present and future and which are "standard assets" but excluding book debt/receivables pertaining to capital market exposure and securitised assets.
- (e) During the year, the Group borrowed ₹ 416.68 Crores denominated in Japanese Yen (equivalent to US\$ 50 Million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking pari passu charge on all present and future standard loan receivables (excluding the receivables given on exclusive charge, if any), book debts, loan and advances and current assets of the borrower.
- (f) During the previous year, the Group borrowed ₹ 395.28 crore (equivalent to USD 50 million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking pari passu charge by way of hypothecation on all borrower's charged asset in favour of the security trustee and specity exclusive charge.
- (g) During the previous year, the Group borrowed 822.00 crore (equivalent to USD 100 million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking pari passu against all receivables/current assets of the borrower including book debts/receivables with both present and future but excluding book debt/receivables pertaining to capital market exposure and securitised asset.
- (h) Out of the total borrowing from Banks, borrowings amounting to ₹ 20.00 Crores (As at March 31, 2023 ₹ 20.00 Crores) and Refinance Facility from NHB amounting to ₹ 390.32 Crores (As at March 31, 2023 ₹ 564.94 Crores) are also guaranteed by Holding Company i.e. IIFL Finance Limited.
- (i) The term loans from banks, Financial Institution and NHB and cash credits from banks are secured by way of first pari passu charge by way of hypothecation on receivables of the Group, both present and future, book debts, loans & advances, except those receivables present and/or future specifically and exclusively charged in favor of certain existing charge holders. Further, borrowings from Financial Institution amounting to € 413.10 Crores (before interest accrued but not due, exchange fluctuation and EIR adjustments) (As at March 31, 2023 Nil) are secured by way of first priority exclusive charge on the identified receivables of the Group.
- (j) Borrowings from NHB includes ₹ 4,401.16 Crores (As at March 31, 2023 ₹ 2,520.49 Crores) secured by way of first exclusive charge on unencumbered individual housing loan portfolio in Favor of NHB.







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 20.1 - Terms of repayment from Banks, NHB and Financial Institutions

Residual Maturity	As at March 3	1, 2024	As at March 31, 2023		
	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (T in crores)	
Term loans from Banks and Financial institutions:*					
Fixed:		5,972.65		5,716.95	
More than 5 years	5.84%	198.84			
3-5 years	5.75% - 9.85%	341.80	8.45% - 9.80%	786.39	
1-3 years	5.75% - 11.25%	3,627.95	8.00% - 11.50%	3.118.88	
Less than 1 year	5.75% - 11.50%	1,804.06	8.00% -11.50%	2.811.68	
Floating:		19,686.07		16,144,06	
More than 5 years	8.49% - 9.30%	1,252.53	7.70% - 9.75%	1,602.85	
3-5 years	8,49% - 10,60%	2,948.34	7.70% -9.75%	1,985.13	
1-3 years	8.39% - 11.10%	7,810.29	7.70% -11.00%	5,852.14	
Less than 1 year	8.35% - 11.10%	7,674.91	7,70% -11.00%	6,703.94	
Term loans from NHB;				3,085.44	
Fixed:		4,791.48	- ALC: - ALC: -		
More than 5 years	2.80% - 8.50%	1,435.70	2.80% -7.90%	783.14	
3-5 years	2.80% - 8.50%	1,227.19	2.80% -7.90%	723.31	
1-3 years	2.80% - 9.00%	1,415.93	2.80% - 3.40%	1,092.71	
Less than 1 year	2.80% - 9.00%	712.66	2.80% - 8.40%	486.28	
Term loans from others:**					
Fixed:		1,250.94		1,232.55	
3 - 5 Years		-	8.44% -9.20%	1,232.55	
1 - 3 Years	9.20%	416.89			
Less than 1 year	8.62%	834,05		-	
Total		31,701.13		27,179.00	

^{*} The rate of interest for the above term loans is linked to marginal cost of funds based lending rate/ treasury bills plus applicable spread. The above categorisation of loans has been based on the interest rates prevalent as on the respective reporting dates.

Note 20.2 - Terms of repayment of Other loans

Note 20.2 - Terms of repayment of Other loans	As at March 3	1, 2024	As at March 31, 2023		
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (1 in crores)	
Floating:				520.00	
Less than 1 year - CC/ ODFD ***	6.7% - 9.75%	2,203.15	6.00% - 9.75%	620.90	
Securitisation:		280.45		743.94	
Fixed:		135.43		564.26	
Less than 1 year	8,42%	135.43	7.72%	564.26	
Floating:		145.01		179.68	
More than 5 years	8.1% - 9.35%	145.01	7.30% - 8.05%	143.05	
3-5 years		- Transle	7.30%+8.05%	15.22	
			7.30% - 8.05%	14.56	
1-3 years			7.30% - 8.05%	6.85	
Less than 1 year		2,483.60	710017 0.00714	1,364.84	
Total			Control of the Contro		

^{***}The rate of interest for the above loans is linked to base rate of Bank's plus applicable spread. The above categorisation of loans has been based on the interest rates prevalent as on the respective reporting dates.







^{**} The rate of interest for the above loan is linked to the benchmark plus appropriate scread.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 21. Unsecured/Subordinated Liabilities

I. Unsecured, Unsubordinated Non Convertible Debentures

(Tin crores)

Particulars	At Amortised Cost			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023		
(A)				
(I) Unsecured Non Convertible Debentures - Other than Sub Debt	107.50	140.00		
Less: Unamortised Debenture Issue Expenses	(19.81)	(0.99)		
(ii) Interest Accrued but not due	0.41	0.81		
Total (A)	88.10	139.82		
(B)				
Unsubordinated liabilities in India	88.10	139.82		
Unsubordinated liabilities outside India		F-		
Total (B)	88.10	139.82		

II. Unsecured, Subordinated Non Convertible Debentures

(₹ in crores)

Maria Maria	At Amortised Cost		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
(A)			
(i) Non Convertible Debentures	3,167.91	2,858.98	
Less: Unamortised debenture issue expenses	(45.19)	(53.30)	
(ii) Interest accrued but not due	334.84	256.92	
Total (A)	3,457.56	3,062.60	
(B)			
Subordinated liabilities in India	3,109.94	2,715.29	
Subordinated liabilities outside India	347.62	347.31	
Total (B)	3,457.56	3,062.60	

Note 21.1 - Terms of repayment

Note 21.1 - Terms of repayment	As at March	31, 2024	As at March	31, 2023
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (T in crores)	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in crares)
Non Convertible Debenture (Unsecured)				2,748.53
Fixed:		3,025.18		
More than 5 years	9.20% - 11.25%	757.00	9.35% - 11.25%	2,226.92
	8.70% - 11.25%	2,034.75	8.80% - 9.05%	185.00
3-5 years	10.00% - 10.48%	75.93	9.05% - 11.40%	179.11
1-3 years	9.05% - 11.40%	157.50	8.93% - 12.10%	157.50
Less than 1 years	9.03% - 11.40%	250.23		250.45
Zero Coupon		230,23	9.35% - 10.03%	244.67
More than 5 years			9.55% - 10.05%	611101
3-5 years	9.35% - 10.03%	244.45		£ 20
1-3 years	10.50%	5.78	10.50%	5.78
Total		3,275.41		2,998.98

(a) Non Convertible Debentures – Includes redeemable non convertible debenture which carries call option and contain a repayment clause by way of reduction in face value ₹ 50.00 Crore (from May 28, 2024), ₹ 30.77 Crore (from August 07, 2024), ₹ 15.45 Crore (from August 07, 2024), ₹ 10.00 Crores. (from February 28, 2024). ₹ 126.52 Crores. (from May 14, 2024), ₹ 40.00 Crores (from June 18, 2025) and ₹ 30.00 Crores. (from July 14, 2025)(As at March 31, 2023 ₹ 50.00 Crore (from May 28, 2024), ₹ 30.77 Crore (from August 07, 2024), ₹ 15.45 Crore (from August 07, 2024), ₹ 10.00 Crores. (from February 28, 2024), ₹ 126.52 Crores. (from May 14, 2024), ₹ 40.00 Crores. (from June 18, 2025) and ₹ 30.00 Crores. (from July 14, 2025))

(b) Unsecured Non convertible Debentures - Sub Debt includes debentures amounting to Rs.11 Cr (P.Y. Rs.11 Cr) in respect of which the company was having a call option which got matured in July' 23.







10% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series I. Date Of Maturity: 03/11/2028

9.6% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series Is. Date Of Maturity: 03/11/2028

10.00% Unsecured Rated Usted Redemnable Non Convertible Debenture. Series V. Date of Maturity 07/02/2029

10.50% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series VI. Date of Maturity 07/02/2029

9.35% Unsecured Rated Listed Subordinated Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series D16 Option B.Date of Maturity

8,93% Unsecured Subordinated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Series U07, Date Of Maturity 14/04/2023

9.30% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinated Debentures, Series UoS. Date Of Maturity 29/05/2023

9.65% Unsecured Rated Usted Subordinate Tier ii Non Convertible Debenture, Series D18. Date Of Maturity 26/07/2032

9.45% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series D22 Date Maturity 27/12/2032 9.20% UNSECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE SUBORDINATE TIER 2 NON CONVERTIBLE SERIS D24 DATE OF MATURITY

Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series III. Date Of Maturity - 03/11/2028

11.25% Unsecured Redeemable. Non Convertible Debentures (Sub Debt). Date of Maturity 02/04/2029

10.77% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures (Sub Debt). Date of Maturity 07/02/2030

11.00% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures (Sub Debt). Date of Maturity 18/05/2030

11.00% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures (Sub Debt). Date of Maturity 13/06/2030

12.10% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series 1. Date of Maturity 24/05/2023

10.50% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Date of Maturity 19/12/2023

Note 21.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - instrument wise details

Maturity 25/08/2028

24/03/2032

08/05/2033

Total

te 21.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - instrument, wise details			(₹ in crores)	
Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at Murch 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Policeton (IAUS, Sub Doby) Date of Maturity 13/D4/2024	9.05%	-11.00	6.68	
DSS Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures (MLD - Sub Debt). Date of Maturity 19/04/2024	10.15%	67.15	57.15	
10.15% Unsecured Redesmable Non Convertible Dependires (MLD - 5ub Debt). Date of Maturity 19/04/2024 10.15% Unsecured Redesmable Non Convertible Dependires (MLD - 5ub Debt). Date of Maturity 19/04/2024	10.24%	21.85	21.85	
10 24% Unsecured Redeemable: Non Convertible Depentures (MLD - Sub Debt). Date of Maturity 19/04/2024	11.40%	37.50	50.00	
11.40% Unsecured Redeemable. Non Convertible Debentures. Date of Muturity 19/12/2024	10.75%	20.00	40.00	
10.75% Unsecured Redeemable. Non Convertible Debentures. Date of Maturity 23/02/2025	10.00%	25.93	25.93	
10.00% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures: Tranche II. Series V. Date of Maturity 06/06/2025	10.50%	5.78	5,78	
Zero Coupon Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Tranche II. Series VI, Date of Maturity 06/06/2025	10.48%	50.00	- 4	
10.48% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Date of Maturity 28/02/2027	8.85%	75.00	75.00	
8 85% Unsecured Subgridinated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures, Series UG6, Date Of Maturity 27/07/2027	8.70%	100.00	100.00	
8.70% Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Subordinated Debentures – Series UO3. Date of Maturity 19/11/2027 8.70% Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Subordinated Debentures – Series UO3. Date of Maturity 28/02/2028	9.05%	10.00	10.00	
9.05% Unsecured Subordinated Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Series UOB. Date Of Maturity 28/02/2028 9.85% Unsecured Subordinated Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Series UO9. Date Of Maturity 16/06/2028	9.85%	40.00	40.00	
	10.00%	274.69	274.69	
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series 1, Date of Maturity 24/06/2028	9.60%	328.02	328.02	
9.60% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series II. Date of Maturity 24/06/2028	10.03%	68.15	68.14	
Zero Coupon Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series III. Date of Maturity 24/06/2028 :	9.00%	325.00	325.00	
9.00% India Infoline (Regs) 18-2028. Rupee Denominated Bond. Date of Maturity 28/D6/2028. 9.85% Unsecured Subordinated Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Series U010. Date Of Maturity	9.85%	30.00	30.00	
13/07/3038	11.25%	100.00	100.00	
11.25% Unsecured Redeemable. Non Convertible Debestures (Sub Debt). Date of Maturity 19/07/2028	11.25%	50.00	50.00	
21.1.25% Unsecured Redeemable: Non Convertible Debentures (Sub Debt), Date of Maturity 19/07/2028. Zero Coupon G-Sec Linked Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures, Series Us3, Date Of Maturity	9,40%	126.30	126.30	
Zero Coupon Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinated Debentures IIFL MLD-2028. Series U04. Date of Zero Coupon Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinated Debentures IIFL MLD-2028. Series U04. Date of	1960	50.0	50.0	
Em a southern account of the control	TO THE LOCAL PROPERTY.			







10.00%

9.60%

10.02%

10.00%

10.50%

11.25%

10.77%

11.00%

11.00%

9.35%

9.65%

9.45%

9.20%

8,93%

12.10%

9.30%

10.50%

382.82

40.28

30.77

15.45

25.00

97.00

150.00

100:00

50.00

235.00

65.00

15.00

3,275.41

382.82

40.28

30.77

15.45

25.00

50.00

236.70

65.69

50.00

10.00

15.00

50.00

2,998.98

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 22. Other financial liabilities

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Temporary overdrawn bank balances	952.05	787.68
Payable on account of assignment/securitisation	1,496.80	1,037.22
Payable towards NCD	1.55	2.26
Unclaimed dividend and redemption proceeds of NCDs	4.93	5.13
Other payables (auction proceeds, retention payable, etc.) (refer	164.53	194.22
note 22.1 and 22.2) Total	2,619.86	2,026.51

Note 22.1: During the year, amount of ₹ 0.95 crores (P.Y ₹ 0.35 crores) was transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF). As of March 31, 2024, ₹ 0.00 Crores. (as at March 31, 2023 ₹ 0.00 Crores) was due for transfer to the IEPF.

Note 22.2: Includes liability towards Credit Link Subsidy Scheme received from NHB of ₹ 0.04 Crores. (as at March 31, 2023 ₹ 0.04 Crores) and liability towards assignment payable.

Note 23: Provisions

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Provision for employee benefits	23.02	50.36	
Provision for leave encashment	33.44	24.55	
Provision for gratuity (refer note 33.2)	25.67	9.64	
Expected loan loss provision on loans sanctioned but undrawn	1.48	0.22	
Total	83.61	84.77	

Note 24. Other Non-Financial Liabilities

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Income received in advance	11.50	0.04
	136.15	316.04
Advances from customers	36.55	17.78
Others	57.25	51.99
Statutory remittances	241.45	385.85
Total	242.43	A Company of the Comp







Note PS: Equity Share Capital

(i) Authorised, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital

(f in crores)

() Authorised, issued, subscribed and interesting state Capital	As #E Murch 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Authorised Share Capital	International Court	1 121 14
2.355.250,000 Equity Shares (P.Y 2.355,250,000) of ₹ 2 each	471.05	471.05
500,000,000 Preference Shares (F.Y 500,000,000) of ₹ 10 each	309.00	500.00
Tatal	971.05	971.05
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital		
38.15.48,435. Equity Shares (P.Y. 38.04.30.389) of ₹ 2 each fully paid with	76.33	76.01
NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY O	76.33	76.09
voting rights.	76.31	

[8] Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

(ii) Reconciliation of the shares mutstanding at the beginning and at t	As at March	33, 2024	As at Murch 31, 2023	
Particulare	No. of Shares	₹ in crores	No. of Shares	₹ in crores
Equity Shares		25.70	37.95.98.711	75.92
As the beginning of the year	38,04,30,389	76.09	8.31,678	0.17
Lee Shares issued during the year	11.18.046	0,22	The second secon	
Outstanding at the end of the year	38,15,48,435	76.31	38,04,30,389	76.09

(iii) Rights attached to equity shares

The Company has issued only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 2/- per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. The Company Beclares and pays dividends in locian flupers. During the year ended March 31, 2024, equity shareholders were gaid an interim dividend of ₹ 4.00/

in the event of Squisation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all proferential amounts. However, no such proferential amount exists currently. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

iv) Details of shareholders holding more than \$15 shares in the Comp	As at March	31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Name of the shareholder	No. of Shares	% Holdings	No. of Shares	% Holdings
quity shares of ₹ 2 each fully paid up	222222	15.11%	8.46.41.445	22.253
IH Mauritius Investments Ltd.	5,76,41,445	12.51%	4.77.19.154	12.541
ilimal Bhanwartal Jain	4,77,19,154	7,09%	2.82.78.861	7.433
Smallcap World Fund, Itro	2,70,51,256	A.54%	1.97.20.000	5.181
Parajia Rharat Himatlai	1,77,70,000	4.943	- 6,37,40,0000	

(v) Details of Shareholding of Promoters

As at March 31, 2024

As at March 31, 2021	No. of Shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year*
Nirmal Bhanwarial Jain	4,77,19,154	12.51%	0.03%
	1.20.75.000	3,16%	-0.01%
Madhij Nilalin Venkataraman Kajamani	1,09.84.432	2.88%	
vertical ariaman hapamani Mansukhial Jain and Pritesh Ashwin Mehta (in their capacity as Trustees of formal Madhy Family Private Trust)	1,00,00,000	2,62%	-0.01%
Aditi Avinash Athavankar (in her capacity as Trustee of Kalki Family	90,00,000	2.36%	
Private Trusti	2.00.000	0.059	0.003
Aditi Athwankar	32,68,904	0.863	0.009
Ardent Impex Pvt Ltd Orpheus Trading Pvt Ltd	13,00,000		0.001
Total	9,45,47,490	24.785	6

^{*}The change in percentage is due to dilution of Share Capital

As at March 31, 2023

As at March 31, 2023			% Change during
Prometer mama	No. of Strates	% of total chares	the year"
Nirmal Bhanwarfal Jain	4,77,19,154	12.54%	
Madhu N Jain	1,20,75,000	3.17%	
Magnu ni zani Verikataraman Rajamani	1,09,84,432	2.89%	9,00%
Vertextarament in Appensive Mansukhtal Jain and Pritissh Ashwin Mehta (in their capacity as Trustees of Nirmal Madhu Family Private Trust)**	1,00,00,000	2.63%	0.00%
Aditi Avinash Athavankar (in her capacity as Trustee of Kalki Family	90,00,000	2.37%	0,009
Private Trust)	2,00,000	0.05%	0.009
Aditi Athavankar	32.68.904	-	
Ardent Impex Pvt Ltd			
Orpheus Trading Pvt Util	13,00,000		
Total	9,45,47,49	24.85	4

^{*} The change in percentage is due to dilution of Share Capital

(vi) During the period of five years immediately preceding the Balance Sheet date, the Company has not issued any shares without payment being received in cash or by way of bonus shares or shares bought back except for 58,654,556 equaty shares alloted on account of merger during the year ended March 31,

(VR) Shares reserved for issue under options and contracts/ commitments for sale of shares/ disinvestments, including the terms and amount: Refer note 40 for details of shares reserved for Issue under Employee Stock Option Plan of the Group.

[wiii] Pursuant to the Board of Directors approval dated March 13, 2024, for issue of equity shares up to by way of rights issue ("Rights issue") for an amount not exceeding \$ 1,500,00 croiss, the parent Company had filed latter of Offer on April 17, 2024. The issue opened for substruction on April 10, 2024, and glosed on May 14, 2024. The SC Committee on May 17, 2024, approved the allotment of 4,23,94,270 fully paid-up equity shares at a price of € 300,007- per equity share (including premium of < 298.00/- per equity share) aggregating to < 1.271.83 crores to the eligible shareholders and the same has been allotted on May 17, 2024







^{**}As on March 31, 2023, trusteels) of Normal Madhu Family Private Trust were changed to Mansuchial Jain and Pritesh Ashwin Mehta (from the earlier trustee(s) as on March 31, 2022 which was Harshita Jain and Mansukhial Jain).

Note 25.1: Other Equity

(cdrs)	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
	0.49	
re application money		
oital Reserve	85.49	93.99
ering Balance		1.60
unges in accounting policy/gelor period errors.	85,48	85.49
sing balance		
curities Premium Reserve	1,427.32	1.845.85
ening Balance		(24.13)
£ Share issue expenses	-	(689.64)
d/Less): Change in minority	19.20	2,289.17
d: Addition during the year	4.19	6.07
d : Transfer to reserves	1,450.91	3,427.32
rsing balance		
neral Reserve	524.95	653.22
ening Balance	944.22	[29.36]
it/(Less): Change in minority	(0.45)	1.09
rd/ILess): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	624.50	624.95
rsing Balance	02439	
ecial Reserve Pursuant to Section 45 IC of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934		845.60
	1.032.11	186.51
pering Balance dd/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	217.19	1 000 11
osing Balance	1,249.30	1,982.11
secial Reserve Pursuant to Section 29C of National Housing Bank Act, 1987	468.68	
pening Balance		(92.39)
dd/(Less): Change in minority	205.40	
dd/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserve).	674.08	468.68
losing Balance		230.11
apital Redemption Reserve	230.1	230.11
	12.8	12.80
Debenture Redemption Reserve		
Retained Earnings	1,025.1	2,332.71
Opening Salance		(1.60
Changes in accounting policy/prior period errors	1,026.1	0 2,331.11
Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period	1,763.5	
Add: Profit for the year	(182.7	4) (173.6)
Less: Interim dividend	(0.2	
Add: Change in miniprity	(422.	
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	4,184.	9 3,026.1
Closing Balance		_
Share Options Outstanding Account	9	95 14.1
Opening Balance	59.	
Add: Addition during the year	13.	94) (7.1
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	65.	42 9.6
Closing Balance		
Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	19	63) (39.
Opening Balance		71) 34.
Add: Other comprehensive income/ (loss)		34) (4.
Closing Balance	- (*	
Fair value of loans carried at FVTOCI		109 9
Opening Balance		100
Add: Other comprehensive income/ (forc)		(27) (0 1.82 9
Closing Balance		
and deflect benefit		
Remeasurements of defined benefit		5.70) (3
Opening Balance Add: Other comprehensive income / (Soss)		4.79) (2
Closing Balance	(1	0.49) (5
	10.55	0.68 8,915
	10,56	

Non-Controlling Interest		As at March 11, 2023
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024 1,210,08	5.90
Opening Balance	210.68	107.25
Profit for the year	(1.53)	(1.52)
Other comprehensive income	0.22	1,098.46
Change in minority	1,419.45	1,210.08
Closing Balance		







Note 25.1 Interest income

(* in crores)

NOTE 20.1 Interest income		FY 2023-24				FY 2022-23			
Particulars	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value through profit or loss	On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI	Total	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value through profit or loss	On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI	Total	
interest on loans	8,749.96	23.57	824.07	9,597,70	6.312.47		795.64	7,108.11	
Interest on investments	34.58	38.39		73.97	28.02	45.98	- 4	74.00	
	155.16	10.11		155.35	157.44			167.44	
interest on deposits with banks*				12.61	16.41	-		16.41	
Interest on inter-adisporate deposit	12.61				and the same of th		207.73	7,365.96	
Total	8,952.50	52.06	824.07	9,838.63	6,524.34	45.98	795.64	7,303.98	

^{*}Includes interest income on security

Total net gain/(loss) on fair value changes

deposits

Note 26.2 Dividend Income

The Group reserved dividend income amounting to ₹ 0.06 crore (# ¥ ₹ 0.00 crore).

 Note 29. Other Income
 (+ in crores)

 Particulars
 FY 2023-24
 FY 2022-23

 Interest on income tax refund
 0.79
 25.53

Interest on income tax refund	0.79	25.53
Profit on sale of fixed assets	38.13	3.07
Marketing, advertisement and support	221.16	148.74
Miscellaneous income	0.96	0.27
Total	241.04	177.61

Go Fistancial flabilities measured FF 2023-24 FY 2022-23 644.45 629.27 interest on debt securities (refer nate 30.1) Interest on borrowings (other than debt securities) (refer note 30.1) 2.144.83 2,662,38 273.86 interest on subordinated liabilities Discount on Commercial Paper interest on inter corporate deposit 28.61 interest expense on lease - Ind AS 116 19.15 34.62 157.88 124.66 Other borrowing cost (refer note 30.1) interest Expense an other borrowings 3,222.02 3,882.91 Total

Note 30.1: includes foreign currency expenditure on accrual basis amounting to ₹ 401.72 crore (P.V. ₹ 427.48 crore)

(180.88)

160.97

Note 31. Net (gain)/ loss on derecognition of financial instruments under

	(4 su ccount)
FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
136.79	(513.81)

(₹ in crores) Note 32. Impairment on Financial Instruments FY 2022-23 FY 2023-24 On financial On financial assets assets classified On financial On financial Total at fair valu measured at at fair value through QCI tised cost through OCI [14.46] 35.34 (71,48) Loans (refer note 8.3) (14.80) (1.70) 934.98 911.13 911.13 Bad debts written off (net) 17.09 Other financial assets 866.13 898.19 13.10 911.29 880.59 (14.46) Total







Note 31, Employee benefit expenses

Particulars	FV 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Sataries	L444.17	1,190.27
Contribution to provident and other funds (refer note: \$1.1)	88.52	74.19
Leave encashment	19.30	14.22
Gratuity Irefer note \$8.31	9.91	8.08
Staff wellare expenses	63.13	28.36
Share paint payments	59.52	34.38
Tutal	1,684.85	1,329.50

13.1 Defined contribution plans

up has recognised the following amounts as an expense and included in the Employee benefit expenses

the Arrest of th		(t in crores)
Particulars	FY 2023-24	FF 2023-23
Contribution to Provident fund	53.04	40.76
Contribution to Emproyee State Insurance Corporation	12.28	10.04
Cuntribution to Lubiour welfare fund	0.25	0.20
Company contribution to employee pension scheme	22.99	22.12
	0.96	0.67
Contribution to NPS	98.57	74.19

3.2 Gratuity disclosure statement	FT 2023-24	FY 2022-23		
Pertudes	Finance HFC Sametta	Finance HFC Semanta		
All and the second second second	Grahity	Scatuity		
se of Benefit	tedia	India		
onting Currency		E		
porting Standard	Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS J9)	Indian Accounting Standard 19 End AS 19)		
nileg Status	Funded -	Fundet		
tting Period	01-Apr-23	01-Apr-22		
te of Reporting	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23		
ried of Bereitting	12 Months	12 Months		

Assumptions	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	FY 2025-24	さる 日本	NAME OF THE OWNER, OWNE	FY 2022-23	NE STATUTE DES
Expected Return on Plan Assets Rate of Discounting	7.16% - 7.30% 7.16% - 7.30% 6.00% - 9.00%				7.29% - 7.46% 7.29% - 7.46% 6.00% - 9.00%	
Rate of Salary Increase Rate of Employee Twinover	Spr service 4 years and below 28,00% 9-8. For service 5 years and above 2,00% p.4.	For service 4 years and below 25,00% p.a. For service 5 years and above 1,00% p.a.	For service 4 years and below: 35% a For service 5 years and above: 10% a a	For service 5 years	For service 4 years and below 28,00%. D.# For service 5 years and altoyer 1,00%. B.#.	For service 4 years and below: 35%g a for service 5 years and above: 10% p.e
Mortality Rate During Employment Mortality Rate After Employment	redian Assume	N.A.	2-14 (Ultimate)	Indian Assure	d Lives Mortakty 201 N.A.	2-14 (Ultimate)

40.82 3.03 9.21 0.08 (0.04)	12.82 2.20 7.87 0.14 (0.17
3.03 9.21 0.08	7.87
9.21	7.87
0.06	0.1
0.06	
	(0.17
10:041	
1000	(4.0)
(6.63)	
*	
+ 63	(3.6
1.01	
2.04	5
3.97	
53.76	40.
	5.67 53.75







	FY 3023-24	FY 2022-23
Table Showing Change in the Fale Value of Flon Assets	31.17	29.20
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the Seginning of the Year	2.32	2.31
Interest income		4.69
Contributions by the Employer:	249	1.00
Expected Contributions by the Employees		
Asiati traniferred in/ acquisitions		
Likusets Transferred Dut/ Divestments)	16 490	14.05)
Benefit Paid from the Funiti	(6.63)	
(Assets Distributed on Settlements)		
Effects of Asset Ceiling		
The Effect of Changes in Foreign Exchange Bates		10.181
Return on Plan Assets: Excluding Innerest Income	0.73	0.48
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the End of the Year	28.08	

	FY 2023-24	Fr 2022-23
Amount Recognized in the Balance Sheet	(53.75)	(40.82)
Present Value of Bonefit Obligation at the end of the Year)	28.08	31,1
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the Year	125.87)	19.64
Funded Status (Surplius/1Definit)	(25.87)	(9.64
Net (Liability)/Asset Recognized in the Balance Sheet	(45.46)	
and the second s	(25.67)	19-54
Liabilities recognised in the Balance Sheet under "Provisions"		

Net Interest Cost for Current Year	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the Beginning of the Year	40.52	32.83
	(31.37)	129.20
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the Beginning of the Year)	9.65	3.6
let Liability/(Asset) at the Beginning	3.03	(2.0)
Interest Income!	(2.32)	0.1
Net Interest Cost for Current Year	0.71	

Expernes Recognised in the Statement of Profit of Loss for	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-21
Current Year	9.71	7,67
Current Service Cost	0.70	0.19
Net Interest Cost		
Past Service Cost Expenses Recognized	9.91	8.00

Expenses Recognized in the Other Comprehensive Income	FY 2023-24	FF 2022-23
(OD) for Current Year Actuanal (Gains)/Linses on Obligation For the Year	7,29	2.02
Return on Plan Assets, Excluding Interest Income	(6.72)	9.68
Change in Asset Colling Net (Income)/Expense For the Year Recognized in OCI	6.57	2.70

	FY2023-24	67 2021-24 FF 2022-23	
Balance Sheet Reconciliation	9.64	3.63	
Opening Net Liability	9.91	8.06	
Expenses Recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss		2.69	
Expenses Recognized in OCI	6.57	0.12	
Net Lishity/(Asset) Tramsfer in	0.01	(0.17)	
Net (Liability)/Asset Transfer Out.	(0.04)	10.171	
(Benefit Paid Directly by the Employer)		12.000	
	(0.49)	(4.69)	
(Employer's Contribution) Net Liability/(Asset) Recognized in the Balance Sheet	25.67	9.64	

- Contract of the Contract of	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Category of Assets	The second secon	
Government of India Assets		
State Government Securities		
Special Deposits Scheme		
Debt Instruments		
Corporate Bonds	0.00	0.00
Cash And Cash Equivalents	29.08	31.17
Insurance fund	29.08	
Asset-Backed Securities		
Structured Debt		
Other	54.00	31.17
Total	28.08	17/10/

Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss for	FY 2023-24	FY 2022 23
need prof	12.24	9.21
Current service cost	144	3.71
Net interest cost	1.54	
(Expected contributions by the employees)		9.91
Expenses recognised	14.00	1111







Maturity Analysis of the Sonsils Payments: From the Fund	PY 2023-24	FY 2072-23
Projected Benefits Payable in Future Years From the Date of Reporting		3.9
	5.07	
Lid Following Year	1.66	1.1
Ind Following Year	1.54	1.8
Ind following first	2.31	1.5
Rth Following Year	2.71	1.8
Stir. Following Year .	11.77	9.5
Sum of Years ii To 10	149.57	11940
Sum of Years 11 and above		

	FY 2023-24	fY 2022-23
Sensitivity Artalysis	53.74	40.81
Projected Berefit Gibligation on Current Assumptions	(6.98)	15.05
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Discounting	7.14	5.56
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Goccurring	7.39	5.38
Delta Offect of +1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	747	14.5e
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	(6.15)	0.11
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	(0.03)	10.22
Delta Offert of 17% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	(0.01)	consisting period, while building all other

Data (Hext of 17% Change in Nate of Employee Turnover

The sensivity analysis have been determined based on reasonable possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period. While hidding all other assumptions constant.

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the exhibit change in the projected benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in solation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated

Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis, the present value of the projected tenefic obligation has been calculated using the projected unit tredit method at the end of the reporting period, which is the same method as applied in calculating the projected benefit obligation as recognised in the balance sheet

There was no change in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis from pror years.

of gains/fusses are recognised in the period of occurrence under Other Comprehensive Income (QCI). All above reported figures of QCI are gross of taxasio

Salary escalation & attrition rate are in line with the industry gractice considering promotion and demand and supply of the employees.

nefit payments is undiscounted cashillows consistening future salary, stirition & death in respective year for members as ment

Average Expected Future Service represents Estimated Term of Post - Employment Benefit Obligation.

Value of asset is considered as fair value of plan asset for the period of reporting.

Expected Rate of Raturo takes same as discount rate as described in Indian Accounting Standard 19.

Expected Contribution in the Next Year is the amount as expected by Entity to be contributed us the Plan Assets over the next year.

Qualitative disclassures

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan in India (funded). The company's defined benefit gratuity plan is a final salary plan for employees, which requires contributions to be made to a separately administered fund. During the year, there were no plan amendments, curtailments and settlements.

The fund is managed by a trust which is governed by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees are responsible for the administration of the glan assets and for the definition of the ovestment strategy.

Risks associated with defined benefit plan

Gratuity is a defined benefit plan and company is exposed to the following Hisks:

Interest rate risk: A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the G Sec. Rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the duration of asset.

Salary risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan ketolity is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan's liability.

investment risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period ment bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan delice. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government on govern securities, and other debt instruments.

Asset Rubility matching risk: The plan faces the ALM risk as to the matching cash flow. Since the dian is invested in lines of Rule 101 of income Tax Rules, 1962, this generally reduces ALM 154

Mortality risk: Since the benefits under the glan is not payable for life time and payable fill retirement age only, plan does not have any longevity risk.

A separate trust fund is created to manage the Gratuity plan.







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 34. Depreciation, amortisation and impairment

(₹ in crores)

FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
75.02	65.84
103.14	84.35
0.13	0.36
2.52	2.04
180.82	152.59
	75.02 103.14 0.13 2.52

(₹ in crores)

tote 35. Other expenses		(\mathcall mathcall	
Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23	
Advertisement and marketing expenses (refer note 35.1)	172.95	75.74	
Direct operating expenses	74.30	102.16	
Bank charges	27.79	23.35	
Commission to non whole-time directors	0.49	0.66	
Communication costs	14.99	14.73	
Electricity	24.99	22.75	
Exchange and statutory charges	4.41	3.83	
Legal & professional fees (refer note 35.1)	168.65	143.86	
Directors sitting fees	2.64	1.48	
Office expenses	21.56	24.05	
- P) 13 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8.04	7.63	
Postage & courier	13.30	14.62	
Printing & stationery	5.03	2.18	
Rates & taxes	45.35	31.04	
Rent			
Repairs & maintenance	2.30	2.44	
- Computer	14.96	15.44	
- Others (refer note 35.1)			
Remuneration to auditors	2.25	1.26	
- Audit fees	0.60	0.63	
- Certification / other services (refer note 35.2)	0.27	0.14	
- Out of pocket expenses	82.97	46.39	
Software charges (refer note 35.1)	87.76	71.51	
Travelling & conveyance (refer note 35.1)	31.17	21.80	
Corporate social responsibility expenses (refer note 44)	20.49	15.09	
Miscellaneous expenses (refer note 35.1)		14.46	
Insurance premium	14.03	106.34	
Security expenses	99.69	0.94	
Loss on sale of fixed assets (net)	0.03	764.54	
Total	941.02	/64.34	

Note 35.1: Includes below payments done in foreign currency

(₹ in crores)

Note 35.1: Includes below payments done in foreign currency		
Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Advertisement and marketing expenses	6.89	0.19
Legal & professional fees	0.12	0.26
Repairs & maintenance- Others		0.00
	1.61	0.14
Software charges	0.16	0.40
Travelling & conveyance	0.06	0.05
Miscellaneous expenses		

Note 35.2: During the year the Group has paid ₹ 0.27 crore (P,Y ₹ 0.25 crore) to the auditors towards certification required under its public issue of Non Convertible Debentures, the same has been amortised over the tenure of the borrowings.





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 36, Income Taxes

(₹ in crores)

FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
	200.00
610.57	362.70
(2.40)	(2.41
	7714.00
(10.48)	144.68
597.69	504.97
	610.57 (2.40) (10.48)

(₹ in crores)

FY 2023-24					
Before tax	Так екрепте	Net of tax			
(6.58)	1.66	(4.92)			
(14.96)	3.77	(11.19)			
(1.59)	0.40	(1.19)			
(23.13)	5.83	(17.30)			
֡	(6.58) (14.96) (1.59)	(6.58) 1.66 (14.96) 3.77 (1.59) 0.40			

(₹ in crores)

THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	FY 2022-23					
Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income	Before tax	Так екрепзе	Net of tax			
Remeasurements of defined benefit (lability/ (asset)	(2.69)	0.58	(2.01)			
	46.45	(11.69)	34,76			
Cash flow hedge (net)	(0.75)	0.19	(0.56)			
Fair value of loans carried at FVTOCI Total	43.01	(10.82)	32.19			

(₹ in crores)

Reconciliation of income tax expense of the year to accounting year	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Profit before tax	2,571.91	2,112.52
Tax using the Group's domestic tax rate	680.50	555.38
Tax effect of:		
Non-deductible expenses	8.78	16.13
Tax-exempt income - others (includes deduction under section 8011AA)	(44.73)	[32.08
Tax-exempt income- dividend	(33.23)	(22.35
Income taxed at different rates	(1.32)	(0.82
Others	(12.05)	(9.01
Adjustments for current tax for prior periods	(2.40)	(2.41
Differential tax rate in subsidiary	0.22	0.70
Past-year losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognised		(1.34
Recognition of previously unrecognised deductible temporary differences	1.92	0.77
Total income tax expense	597.69	504.97

Note 37. Earnings Per Share

Per Share ("EPS") computed in accordance with INDAS 33 "Earnings per share".

Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share ("EPS") computed in accordance with INDA Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
ace value of equity shares in ₹ fully paid up	2,00	2.00
SASIC		
Profit after tax as per statement of Profit and Loss (₹ in crore)	1,763.54	1,500.30
Profit after tax attributable to equity share holders (₹ in crore) (A)	1,763.54	1,500.30
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding (B)	38,10,07,838	37,98,80,425
Basic EPS (In ₹) (A)/(B)	46.29	39.49
DILUTED		
Profit after tax attributable to equity share holders (₹ in crores) for calculating Diluted EPS (C)	1,763.54	1,500.30
Weighted average number of equity shares for computation of basic EPS	38,10,07,838	37,98,80,425
Add: Potential equity shares on account conversion of Employees Stock Options	48,24,533	30,15,015
Weighted average number of equity shares for computation of diluted EPS	38,58,32,371	38,28,95,439
Diluted EPS (In ₹)	45.71	39.11







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 18. Risk Management

The Group's activities expose it to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk

Bisk management is integral to the Group's strategy. An enterprise wide risk management framework is in place to govern the Group's risk management processes. A strong risk management team and an effective credit operations structure ensures that risks are properly identified and timely uddiessed to ensure minimal impact on the Group's growth and performance.

The Group has developed the necessary competency to identify early stress signals and has also defined processes, including corrective and remedial actions as regards people and processes, for mitigation to ensure minimum damage.

A stress testing mechanism is put in place to carry out the event based sensitivity analysis and identify the accounts under stress due to expected market

The comprehensive understanding of risk management throughout the various levels of an organization aids in driving key decisions related to risk return balance, capital allocation and product pricing. The Group operates under the guidance of the Board approved risk appetite statement that covers business composition, guidance around gross non-performing assets and net non-performing assets, leverage, funding and liquidity, etc.

Additionally, it is also ensured that appropriate focus is on managing risk proactively by ensuring business operations are in accordance with laid-down risk. A strong risk management team and an effective credit operations structure ensures that risks are properly identified and timely addressed, to ensure minimal impact on the Group's growth and performance.

Risk Management Structure

The Group has established multi-level risk governance for monitoring & control of product and entity level risks. The Board of Directors are responsible for the overall risk management approach and for approving the risk management strategies and principles. The Board has constituted the Risk Management Committee ("RMC") which is responsible for monitoring the overall risk process within the Group. The RMC is empowered to develop an independent risk strategy comprising of principles, frameworks, policies and limits and ensuring its effective implementation. Independent function of Risk management is in place headed by the Chief Risk Officer ("CRO") who reports to the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") with oversight of RMC of the Board. The Risk department primarily operationalises risk management framework approved by RMC.

The group has a well -defined risk framework constituting various lines of defence - the first line of defence, consisting of management, is responsible for seamless integration of risk principles across all businesses. Additionally, it ensures adequate managerial and supervisory controls to ensure compliance and highlight inadequate processes and unexpected events. The Group has well-defined internal control measures in every process.

Independent risk and policy team constitutes second line of defence which is responsible for identification and assessment of entity-wide risks. Post its identification, it aims to mitigate risks either through portfolio trigger and caps (Credit risk) or through ongoing risk control and self assessment (Operational risk) Internal Audit function is the third line of defence that independently reviews activities of the first two lines of defence and reports to the Audit Committee of the

Risk Management Practices.

The Group has developed the necessary competency to identify early stress signals and has also defined processes, including corrective and remedial actions as regards people and processes, for mitigation to ensure minimum damage. A stress testing mechanism is put in place to carry out the event based sensitivity analysis and identify the accounts under stress due to expected market movement. In event of susceptibility to external triggers, appropriate risk mitigation would be undertaken and thereby minimize the losses to the Group.

The Group has initiated a detailed portfolio quality review mechanism which enables analysis of portfolio along various behavioural, demographic and financial parameters. Additionally, through tie-ups with external bureaus, an analysis of collection performance coupled with continuous credit assessment for various key segments is undertaken. The practices aid in proactive course correction thereby modifying credit or sourcing mechanisms, if required. Additionally, application scorecard has been developed enabling the Group to standardize credit underwriting & improve sourcing quality in the long run.

The Group's policy is to measure and monitor the overall risk-bearing capacity in relation to the aggregate risk exposure across all risk types and activities. Information pertaining to different type of risks are identified, analysed and tested on timely basis. The same is presented to Risk Management Committee at periodic intervals.

In order to minimise any adverse effects on the financial performance of the Group, derivative financial instruments, such as cross currency interest rate swaps are entered to hedge certain foreign currency risk exposures and variable interest rate exposures.

up's central treasury department identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with the Group's operating units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments and investment of excess liquidity. The Group's Treasury is responsible for managing its assets and liabilities and the overall financial structure. It is also primarily responsible for the funding and liquidity risks of the Group.

RRA 1. Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Group. Credit risk arises primarily from financial assets such as trade receivables, investments, derivative financial instruments, other balances with banks, loans and other receivables.

Credit quality analysis

The following tables sets out information about the credit quality of financial assets measured at amortised cost. Unless specifically indicated, for financial assets, the amounts in the table represent gross carrying amounts.







(* in crores)

THE RESERVE TO THE PARTY OF THE	-	As at Marc	th 31, 2024			
Particulars	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	Financial assets	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured using simplified approach	Total	
Cash and cash equivalents	-	11/11/1-2		2,469.87	2,469.87	
Bank Balance other than above		100	-	1,779.85	1,775.85	
Receivables						
(i) Trade Receivables		0.20		108.05	108.25	
(iii) Other Receivables	-			29.65	29.65	
Loans *	43,583,44	2.557.69	1,179.36		47,320.49	
Investments				380.32	380.32	
Other Financial assets				1,458.40	1,458.40	

^{*} Loans comprises of outstanding principal, interest accrued but not due and principal and interest overdue.

					(* in crores)			
TESTAN VALORATION	O PHILIPPIN	As at March 31, 2023						
Particulars	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12 month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	Financial access for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured using simplified approach	Total			
Cash and cash equivalents		The second second	-	3,632.13	3,632.13			
Sank Balance other than above	1	-	-	2,208.36	2,208.36			
Receivables								
(i) Trade Receivables	-	0.10	8.11	120.52	128.73			
(iii) Other Receivables				15.47	15.47			
Loans *	31,053.32	2,061.96	736.77	-	33,852.05			
Investments	7		-	1,051.40	1,051.40			
Other Financial assets		-	-	1,653.32	1,653.32			

^{*} Loans comprises of outstanding principal, interest accrued but not due and principal and interest overdue.

Financial Assets measured using simplified approach:

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on Cash and Cash Equivalents, Bank Balances, Trade Receivables, other receivables and Other Financial Assets. The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Mather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

38A.2. Collateral held

The Group holds collateral and other credit enhancements against certain of its credit exposures. The loans are collateralised against equitable mortgage of property, pledge of shares, hypothecation of assets, physical gold, undertaking to create security

38A.3. Loss allowance and Exposure at default

The following tables show reconciliations from the opening to the closing balance of the loss allowance by class of financial instrument.

(4 in crores)

Reconciliation of loss allowance	Financial Assets allowse measured at 12		Financial assets for risk has increased and credit not	significantly risk has increased		d significantly		Total	
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	
Opening ECL Apr-2023	716.03	65.55	138.89	10.23	304.83		1,159.75	75.78	
New loans disbursed during the year	272.16	28.71	35.57	10.78	209.13		516.86	39.49	
Loans closed/written off during the year	(324.52)	(42.24)	(42.48)	(4.02)	(229.18)		(596.18)	(46.26)	
Movement in provision without change in asset staging	(252.91)	(10.37)	38.05	14.14	58.69	- 3	(156.17)	3.77	
Movement in provision due to change in asset staging	3.34	(0.19)	(4.42)	1.15	236.87	151	235,79	0.9	
Closing ECL Mar-2024	414.10	41.46	165.61	32.28	580.34		1,160.05	73.74	

The Group has a management overlay of ₹116.38 crores included in total ECL provision.







(f in crores)

Reconciliation of loss allowance	Financial Assets allows measured at 12	nce	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired and credit impaired		significantly	Yota		
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others
Opening ECL Apr-2022	642.46	61.84	196.20	11.38	413.78	141	1,252.44	73.22
New loans disbursed during the year	376.19	25.55	15.55	2.30	87.66	13	479.40	27.85
Loans closed/written off during the year	(213.75)	(33.06)	(65.91)	(4.77)	(329.32)	-	(608.98)	(37.83)
Movement in provision without change in asset staging	(34.07)	14.03	(51.78)	(1.93)	54.89	#1	(30.96)	12.10
Movement in provision due to change in asset staging	(54,80)	(2.81)	44.83	3.25		5.9	67.85	0.44
Closing ECL Mar-2023	716.03	65.55	138.89	10.23	304.83	+.	1,159.75	75.78

The following tables show reconciliations from the opening to the closing balance of the exposure at default (EAD) by class of

(* in crores)

Reconciliation of exposure at default	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL				Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired		Total	
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others
Opening EAD Apr-2023	37,407.66	2,756.91	1,971.83	118.10	736,77		40,115.26	2,875.01
New loans disbursed during the year	32,106.23	3.139.16	835.46	122.17	431.85	-	33,373.54	3,261.33
Loans closed/written off during the year	(13,386.29)	(757.07)	(924.29)	(53.57)	(497.15)		(14,807.73)	(810.64)
Movement in EAD without change in asset staging	(7,206.36)	(695.40)	(90:85)	0.54	(48.85)	14	(7,336.06)	(694.86
Movement in EAD due to change in asset staging	(1,607.19)	(66.34)	545.21	60.45	556.74	-	(505.24)	(5,89
Closing EAD Mar-2024	47,314.05	4,377.26	2,347.36	247.69	1,179.36	-	50,840.77	4,624.95

(₹ in crores)

Reconciliation of exposure at default	Financial Assets affowar measured at 12	MAR.	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired		Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired		Total	
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others
Opening EAD Apr-2022	31,177,42	3,046.16	2,039.70	137.24	872.11		34,089.23	3,183.40
New loans disbursed during the year	76,097.34	1,667.06	549.39	39.58	180.38		26,927.11	1,706.74
Loans closed/written off during the year	(12,748.07)	(691.29)	(1,003.28)	(50.65)	(677.17)	-	(14,428.52)	(741.94)
Movement in EAD without change in asset staging	(6,963.42)	(1,259.51)	329.74	(9.09)	484.41		(6,149.27)	(1,268.60)
Movement in EAD due to change in asset staging	(155.61)	(5.51	(43.72)	0.92	(122.96)		(322.29)	(4.59
Closing EAD Mar-2023	37,407.66	2,756.91	1,971.83	118.10	736.77	.(4	40,116.26	2,875.01

38A.4. Write off

Contractual amount outstanding on financial assets that were written off during the reporting period is ₹ 911.14 crore (P.Y ₹ 934.98 crore)

38A.5. Modified Financial Instruments

For financial assets, such as a loan to a customer, when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that the modification does not result in cash flows that are substantially different (thereby not resulting into derecognition), the Group has recorded a modification gain or loss based on the change in cash flows discounted at the original EIR (Effective Interest Rate).

_	-	_	-	-		•

Particulars	FY 2023-2024	FY 2022-2023
Carrying amount of Modified financial assets	311.04	614,61

The terms of the assets have been modified in accordance with NHB (Directions)/RBI (HFC) Directions and as per RBI Notification "Resolution Framework for COVID-19-related Stress"

38A.5. Credit Risk Grading of loans

Credit Risk Grading is an important tool for credit risk management as it helps in understanding and evaluating risks for different credit transactions.

The Group has established overall credit limits at the level of individual borrowers and counterparties, and groups of connected counterparties. It manages and controls credit risk by contining the amount of risk it is willing to accept for individual counterparties, for geographical concentrations, and by closely monitoring such exposures.







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HEL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

The Group has a Credit Risk Policy which is board approved and shared with all credit approving authorities. All customers will be evaluated on a set of predefined parameters as detailed below and accordingly classified into any of the following categories:

- 1. Low Risk
- 2. Medium Risk
- 3. High Risk

The high risk category of customers will not be actively sourced by the Group. Any customer, identified as High Risk, can be funded by the Group basis exceptional comfort and availability of justifying mitigates. The extent and nature of due diligence will be the highest for this category. The assessment of a customer being classified into high, medium or low is based on various parameters at the time of on-boarding which are captured in the Credit Approval Memorandum by the credit manager and validated by the relevant approving authority. The parameters are as follows:

- Customer Profile
- Financial health
- Business vintage
- Credit history
- Industry feedback
- Other qualitative/ quantitative factors as mentioned in the policy

Every customer once being stamped into a risk category on a periodic basis would further be subjected to change of his risk profile depending on the repayment history and DPDs through an independent credit quality review process. This process aims to allow the Group to assess the potential loss as a result of the risks to which it is exposed and take corrective actions.

Credit Grading details :		(₹ in crores)		
Period	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total EAD
March 31, 2024	51,691.32	2,595.04	1,179.36	55,465.72
March 31, 2023	40,164.57	2,089.94	736.77	42,991.27

38A.7. Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. in order to avoid excessive concentrations of risk, the Group's polities and procedures include specific guidelines to focus on spreading its lending portfolio across various products/states/customer base with a cap on maximum limit of exposure for an individual/Group. Accordingly, the Group does not have concentration







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Uquidity risk refers to the risk that the Group may not be able to meet its short-term financial obligations. The Group manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and by having access to funding through an adequate amount of credit lines. Further, the Group has well defined Asset Liability Management (ALM) framework with an appropriate organizational structure to regularly monitor and manage maturity profiles of financial assets and financial liabilities including debt financing plans, cash and cash equivalent instruments to ensure liquidity. The Group seeks to maintain flexibility in funding mix by way of sourcing the funds through money markets, debt markets and banks to meet its business and liquidity requirements.

(i) Maturities of financial liabilities

(₹ in crores)

Operation of Interest Interest Indiana. Contractual maturities of financial liabilities (including financial guarantee) As at March 31, 2024	Total	Upto 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 3 years	Over 3 to 5 years	Over 5 years
Derivative financial instruments	33.53	6.17	12	7	27.36	-	-
	216.68	216.68				/ 4	-
Trade payables	595.37	40.04	34.87	65.37	195.08	117.57	142.44
Finance lease obligation (refer note 2)			180.13	850.29	2,425.87	1,903.46	1,938.69
Debt securities	9,030.34	1,531.90		5,746.24	14,630.55	4,626.45	2,965.31
Borrowings (other than debt securities) (refer note	34,123.20	2,660.31	3,494.34	5,746.24	14,030.33	2000	******
11			21.00	26.02	74.18	2.349.69	738.46
Subordinated liabilities	3,545.66	293.08	64.23	26.02		4,017,07	
Other financial liabilities	2,619.86	2,608.11	1.51	17	10.14	-	
Financial guarantee contracts	410.32	410.32	- 4	1.61	-		2 20 2 2 2
Total	50,574.96	7,766.51	3,975.18	6,687.92	17,363,18	8,997.17	5,784.90

(₹ in crores)

Contractual maturities of financial liabilities (including financial guarantee) As at March 31, 2023	Total	Upto 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 3 years	Over 3 to 5 years	Over 5 years
Derivative financial instruments	42,37	28,40	0.96	9.22	3.79	757.00	
	197.30	195.61	0.47	0.65	0.56	0.01	
Trade payables	527.49	34.07	31.20	59.62	179.16	112.82	110.62
Finance lease obligation (refer note 2)			157.63	449.74	1.394.34	848.36	2,451.64
Debt securities	7,925.30	2,623.59	-	4,664,40	11.824.89	3,636.58	2,491.51
Borrowings (other than debt securities) (refer note	28,476.27	3,045.37	2,813.52	4,554.40	\$1,024.07	31030-30	4,75
1)		112.45	65.99	59.69	242.06	180.92	2,540.30
Subordinated liabilities	3,202.42	113,46			3,47		
Other financial liabilities	2,026.51	1,997.15	18,48	7.41	3.41		
Financial guarantee contracts	584.94	584,94		-	1		7 504 07
Total	42,982.60	8,622.59	3,088.25	5,250.73	13,648.27	4,778.69	7,594.07

Note 1: Borrowings includes cash credit facilities, has been slotted in "over 6 months to 1 year" and "over 1 year to 3 years" in the ratio of 40% and 60% respectively.

Note 2: The amount represent undiscounted cash flows.

(ii) Financing arrangements

The Group had access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities at the end of the	reporting period:	(₹ in crores)
The Group had access to the following until a windown, a serioulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023

Floating rate 1,743.03 1,301.04 Expiring within one year (bank overdraft and other facilities)

(iii) Change in liabilities arising from financing activities as per IND AS 7 "Statement of cash flows":

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	Cash flows	Others*	As at March 31, 2024
and the first of the about and liabilities	11,127.72	746.83	701.45	12,576.00
Debt Securities (including subordinated liabilities)	28,476.27	5,446.28	200.65	34,123.20
Borrowings (Other than debt securities)	39,603.99	6,193.11	902.10	46,699.20
Total Liabilities from Financial Activities	39,003.99	0,233,22	300	to be seemed

As at March 31, 2022	Cash flows	Others*	As at March 31, 2023
10.406.13	172.54	549.05	11,127.72
	3.071.45	85.45	28,476.27
35,725.50	3,243.99	634.50	39,603.99
	31, 2022 10,406.13 25,319.37	31, 2922 10,406.13 172.54 25,319.37 3,071.45	31, 2022 Cash flows Others 10,406.13 172.54 549.05 25,319.37 3,071.45 85.45

^{*}includes the effect of amortisation of borrowing cost, interest accrued on borrowings, and exchange differences.







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Market Risk is the risk that the value of on and off-balance sheet positions of a financial institution will be adversely affected by movements in market rates or prices such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices, credit spreads and/or commodity prices resulting in a loss to earnings and capital.

Financial institutions may be exposed to Market Risk in variety of ways. Market risk exposure may be explicit in portfolios of securities / equities and instruments that are actively traded. Conversely it may be implicit such as interest rate risk due to mismatch of loans and deposits. Besides, market risk may also arise from activities categorized as off-balance sheet item. Therefore market risk is potential for loss resulting from adverse movement in market risk factors such as interest rates, forex rates, equity and commodity prices.

The Group's exposure to market risk is primarily on account of interest rate risk and Foreign exchange risk.

38C.1 Interest rate risk

(a) The exposure of the Groud's borrowing to interest rate changes at the end of

(* in crores) the reporting period are as follows: As at As at March 31, March 31, 2024 2023 22,168.03 17,059.64 Variable rate borrowings 24,047.76 22,142,97 Fixed rate borrowings 39,202.61 46.215.79

Total borrowings The Group had the following variable rate borrowings outstanding and cross currency interest rate swap contracts outstanding: (₹ in crores)

The Group had the following variable rate borrow	Asa	t March 31, 202	4	As at March 31, 2023			
	Weighted average interest rate (%)	Balance	% of total borrowings	Weighted average interest rate (%)	Balance	% of total borrowings	
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	9.52%	22,034.23	47.68%	9.28%	16,944.64	43.22%	
Bank overdrafts, bank loans		133.80		8.25%	115.00	0.29%	
Non convertible debentures	9.00%	and the second second	0.29%	0.4.574	17,059,64		
Net exposure to cash flow interest rate risk		22,168.03	-				
Currency Interest Rate Swaps	7.74%	1,523.99	3.30%	8.97%	1,394.53	3.56%	

An analysis by maturities is provided in note 38(8)(i) above. The percentage of total loans shows the proportion of loans that are currently at floating rates in relation to the total amount of borrowings.

he Group had the following variable rate is	Asia	As at March 31, 2024			As at March 31, 2023		
	Weighted average interest rate (%)	Balance	% of total loans	Weighted average interest rate (%)	Balance	% of total loans	
loating rate loans	12.65%	23,485.10	45.00%	12.93%	18,215.21	44.02%	

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates (assuming other variable

constant) (5 in crores) Impact on profit after tax of equity **Particulars** March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 (82.94)(63.83)nterest rates - increase by 50 basis points 63.83 82.94 interest rates - decrease by 50 basis points

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest income from loans as a result of changes in interest rates (assuming other variable constant)

Particulars	Impact on pr	ofit after tax	The second second second	quity
Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
increase by EO basis points	87.87	68.15	*	
Interest rates – increase by 50 basis points Interest rates – decrease by 50 basis points	(87.87)	(68.15)	+	-







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IEFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

38C.2. Exposure to currency risks

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primary to the foreign currency borrowings taken from banks and External Commercial Borrowings (ECB).

The Group follows a conservative policy of hedging its foreign currency exposure through Forwards and / or Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps (CCRIS) in such a manner that it has fixed determinate outflows in its functional currency and as such there would be no significant impact of movement in foreign currency rates on the Group's profit before tax (PBT) and equity. However for the unhedged foreign currency exposure(s) there would be an impact on Group's profitability.

The General currency position is as under

(E in crores)

The Group's currency position is as under	USD	EUR	CHF	JPY	SGD	Other Currencies
Foreign Currency Assets (in.(NR)	157.69	-	- 9	/t	-	
Foreign Currency Liabilities (in INR)	13.54			19.99		-
	144.15			(19.99)		16.5
Net Gap as at March 31, 2024	744173			11/1/2011		(₹ in crores

AND THE RESERVE	USD	EUR	CHF	JPY .	SGD	Other Currencies
Particulars : Foreign Currency Assets (in INR)	223.58		-	-	-	
Foreign Currency Liabilities (in INR)	42.37	(4)	(4.1)	P. C.		-
Net Gap as at March 31, 2023	181.21			-		

Sensitivity:

The sensitivity of profit or loss to changes in the exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments.

(₹ in crores)

	Impact on pro	Impact on profit after tax		
Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Currency sensitivity	(15.41)	-	(143.79)	(182.45)
Increase by 5% Decrease by 5%	15.41	-	143.79	182.45

The sensitivity on profit and loss is due to the timing difference of the maturity of the Cross currency interest rate swap. On the date of maturity of the Cross currency interest rate swap, the sensitivity of profit and loss to changes in the exchange rates will be Nil.

38C.3. Price Risk

(a) Exposure

The Group's exposure to assets having price risk is as under

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Equity Share	/Alternate investment funds/ others	Bonds / Debt securities	Security Receipts	Total
11 1074	24.18	482.50	369.31	3,182.99	4,058.9
Market Value as on March 31, 2024 Market Value as on March 31, 2023	0.05	2,284.73	346.52	879.70	3,511.0

To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities/other assets, the Group diversifies its portfolio.

(b) Sensitivity

The table below summarises the impact of increases/decreases of the index on the Group's equity/other assets and profit for the period. The analysis is based on the assumption that the instrument index has increased by 5% or decreased by 5% with all other variables held constant.

Particulars	Impact on pr	Impact on other components of equity		
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Increase by 5%	151.87	131.37	7.	
Decrease by 5%	(151.87)	(131.37)		-







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IFFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 11, 2024

38D.Capital Management

For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity fusions of the Group. The primary objective of the Group's capital management is no maximus the stransholder value. The Group moments capital in accordance with the capital adequacy ratio prescribed by the Reserve Bank of India (1881) National Housing Bank (1948) as applicable.

38E. Fair values of financial instruments

Fair value is the price that would be recovered to sell an asset or paid to transfer an liability in an orderly transaction in the principal list most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using a valuation technique in order to show how fair values have been derived, financial instruments are classfied based on a hierarchy of valuation techniques.

The following table shows an analysis of financial instruments recorded at Fair Value hierarchy:

	As at March 31, 2024				
Particulars	Fair Value through profit or loss	Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income	Amortised cost / Cost		
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents		2.4	1,469.87		
Bank Balance other than (a) above			1,775.85		
Derivative financial instruments		157.69	192		
Receivables					
ii) Trade receivables			102.42		
(ii) Other receivables		The second secon	29.65		
Loans		4,520.43	46,431.89		
Investments	3,679.66		379-32		
Other financial assets		The state of the	1,412.57		
Total financial assets	3,679.65	4,678.12	52,601.57		
Financial liabilities					
Derivative financial instruments		31.53			
Trade payables	T.	-	216.68		
Finance lease obligation		4.	461.50		
Debt securities		4	9,030.34		
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	- A		14,121.20		
Subordinated liabilities		-	3,545.66		
Other financial liabilities			2,619.86		
Total financial flabilities		33.53	49,997.24		

165		

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	As at March 31, 2023					
Perticulars	Fair Value through profit or less	Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income	Amortised cost / Cost			
Financial assets						
Cash and cash equivalents		(4)	3,632.13			
Blank Balance other than (a) above		-	2,208.36			
Derivative financial instruments	9.22	214.36	+ /			
Receivables.						
[4] Trade receivables			121:43			
(ii) Other receivables			15.47			
Loans		6,923.97	33,219.10			
Investments	2,459.60		1,051.40			
Other financial assets			1,615.56			
Total financial assets	2,468.82	7,138.33	41,863.45			
Financial liabilities						
Derivative financial instruments	9.22	33.15				
Trade payables		10-25	197.29			
Finance lease obligation	+		413.43			
Debt securities		-	7,925.30			
Borrowings (other than debt securities)		-	28.476.27			
Subordinated liabilities			3,202.42			
Other financial liabilities			2,026.51			
Total financial liabilities	9.22	33,15	42,241.22			







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ILFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consplicated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

38E. 1. Financial instruments measured at fair value - Fair value hierarchy

The following table analyses financial mutruments measured at fair value at the reporting date, by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised. The amounts are based on the values recognised in the statement of financial position.

SSE.2. Valuation methodologies of financial instruments measured at fair value

- (i) Quoted equity/instruments are measured based on the last triaded price in the exchange and are classified as level 1.
- (ii) Mutual Funds are measured based on the auditished net asset value (NAV) by AMFI and are classified as level 1.
- (iii) Alternate investment Funds are measured based on the latest NAV provided by the fund house and are classified at level 3.
- (iv) Equity instruments in non-insted entities are indiany recognised at transaction price and ex-measured (to the extent information is available) and valued by extennal independent valuer and classified as Level 3.
- (v) Preference shares (unquoted) are classified as Level 2, based on the fair valuation conducted by an external independent values
- (wi) Government Securities are valued trased on the closing price published by CDL/ FIMMDA and are classified as level 2.
- (se) Unquoted debt securities are measured based on average of security level prices received from AMFI accounted/designated agencies viz. CRISIL and ICRA and are classified
- (wiii) The fair value of interest rate aways is calculated as the present value of the net of Pay and Receive side estimated future cash flows based on observable appropriate yields
- (ix) Fair value of loans measured at FVOCI approximates its carrying value and are classified as level 3.
- (x) Fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined by computing present value of payoff between contractual rate (Strike) and forward exchange rates at the testing date and are classified as Level 2.
- (xi) The fair value principal swap is calculated as the present value of the net of Pay and Secrete side estimated future cash flows based on observable appropriate yield curve inputs and spot exchange rate as of the testing date and are classified as Level 2.

		THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE	The second second	100000	(< in crores)
Financial assets and Rabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Carrying Value
As at March 31, 2024					
Financial assets		112.00	-	157.69	157.69
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps	-	157.69		227,00	
Call option included under Debt securities & Subordinated.					
liabilities			4.520.43	4,520,43	4,520.43
Loans - classified under FVOCI	220.20	95.62	1,204.76	3,579,66	3,679.66
Investments	379.28	93.62	13.64	75.18	75.38
(i) Mutual Funds/Alternate investment fund / Others	61.70		3.191.08	3,191.08	3,191.08
(ii) Security Receipts	200.14		2,191/04	293.45	293.45
(iii) Debt Securities	293,45	27.45		\$5.46	55.46
(iv) Government Securities		55.46		40.16	40.16
(v) Preference Shares		40.16		24.13	24.13
(vi) Equity shares	24.13	222.22	7,725.19	8,357.78	8,357.78
Total financial assets	379.28	253.31	7,723.13	00001114	
Financial liabilities		25.44	-	15-18	35.18
Forward rate agreements /CCIRS		35.18		(1.65)	(1.65
Forward exchange contract		(1.65)	-		(1.00)
Call option included under Debt securities & Subordinated				33	
tabilities		33.53	-	33.53	33.53
Total financial liabilities		33.33			

-0	t ir	11	cr	or	es)

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements	Level 3	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Carrying Value
As at March 11, 2923	TO SHE SHAPE	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	STEEL STORY		The second second
Financial assets		577.74		214.36	214.36
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps		214.36		9.22	9.22
Call option included under Debt securities & Subordinated	-	9.22		7.44	7.00
liabilities			6.923.97	6.923.97	6,923.97
Loans - classified under FVOCI	40.4.04	43.21	2,012.38	2,459.60	2,459.60
Investments	404.01	43.21	1.132.68	1,190.17	1,190.17
(ii) Mutual Funds/Alternate Investment fund / Others	57.49	-	879.70	879.70	879.70
(ii) Security Receipts	-	-	377.70	346.52	346.52
(iii) Debt Securities	346.52			5.04	5.04
(iv) Government Securities		5:04	-	38.17	38.17
(v) Preference Shares	-	38-17		9,607.15	9,607.15
Total financial assets	404.01	266.79	8,936.35	9,007.13	3,007.13
Financial liabilities				33.15	33.15
Forward rate agreements /CCIRS		33.15		33.11	-
Interest rate derivative	+1		-	9.22	9.22
Call option included under Debt securities & Subordinated		9.22		9.22	3.44
liabilities		43.53		42.37	42.3
Total financial liabilities		42.37		46.51	







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HFL FINANCE UMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

38E.3. Valuation methodologies of financial instruments not measured at fair value

Below are the methodologies and assumptions used to determine fair values for the above financial instruments which are not recorded and measured at fair value in the Group's financial statements. These fair values were calculated for disclosure purposes only.

Short-term financial assets and liabilities

For financial exects and financial habities that have a short-form nature, the carrying amounts, which are net of impairment, are a reasonable approximation of their fair value. Such extruments include: cash and tank balances, Trade receivables, other receivables, balances other than cash and cash equivalents and trade payables.

Leans, Debts, Borrowings and Subordinated Debts

Sears, Debts, decrowings and supprenated Debts

The fair values of these instruments are estimated by determining the price of the instrument taking into consideration the origination date, maturity date, coupon rate, actual or approximation of frequency of interest payments and incorporating the actual or estimated/pricky yields of identifical or similar instruments through the discounting factor, for instruments, having contractual residual maturity less than one year, the carrying value has been considered as fair value. Loans and advances are presented net of provisions for impairment.

(₹ in crores)

Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed	Total fair value	Carrying Value	Valuation Hierarchy
As at March 31, 2024		10000	
Financial assets	100000000		
Cash and cash equivalents	2,469,87	2,469.87	
Bank Balance other than included above	1,775.86	1,775.86	
Receivables			
(i) Trade Receivables	102.42	102.42	
(i/I Other Receivables	29.65	29.65	
Logens	46,319.62	46,431.83	Level 3
Investment in debt securities	380.43	379.32	
Other Financial assets	1,412.57	1,412.57	
Total financial assets	52,690.42	52,601.58	
Financial Liabilities	The state of		
Trade Payables	216.58	215.68	
Finance lease obligation	461.50	461.50	
Debt Securities	8,804.87	9,030.34	Level 3
Borrowings (Other than debt securities)	34,123.20	34,123.20	Level 3
Subordinated Cabilities	3,557.71	3,545.66	Level 3
Other financial liabilities	2,519.86	2,619.96	
Total financial liabilities	49,783.80	49,997.23	

Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed	Total fair value	Corrying Value	Valuation Hierarchy
As at March 31, 2023	E III CHISCORI	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Persons, Name of Street, or ot	Maria service
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	3,632.13	3,612.13	
Bank Salance other than included above	2,208.36	2,208.16	
Receivables			
III Trade Receivables	121.43	121.43	
(ii) Other Receivables	15.47	15.47	
Loans	33,036.99	33,219.10	Lieyel 3
investment in debt securities	1,051.40	1,051.40	
Other Financial assets	1,615.56	1,615.56	
Total financial assets	41,681.35	41,863.45	
Financial Liabilities			
Trade Payables	197.30	197.30	
Other payables		-	
Finance lease obligation	413.43	413.43	
Debt Securities *	7,551.37	7,925-30	Level 3
Borrowings (Other than Ocht Socurities)	28,476.27	28,476.27	Lovel 3
Subordinated Liabilities	3,161.48	3,202.42	Level 3
Other financial liabilities	2,026.51	2,026.51	
Total financial liabilities	41,826.36	42,241.2	1

^{*} For MTN Bond book value is been considered as fair value.







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IFIC FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

38.E.4 Movements in Level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value :

The following tables show the reconcilation of the opening and closing amounts of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value.

				(4 IN CLOUN
Particulars	Loans - Classified under FVOCI	Afternate Investment fund	Security Receipts	Equity
Balances as at April 1, 2023	6,923.96	1,132.69	879.70	
	9.110.96	31.74	2,129.90	+.
fituations Sale of financial instrument classifies as level 3 at the beginning	(11,514.50)	(1,001,18)	(41,38)	
of the financial year		(149.36)	224.16	-
Total gain (bisses recognised in profit and less Balances As at March 31, 2024	4,520.42	13.69	3,191.08	-
United the discount of the land of the lan		(3.15)		

[₹ in crores]

Particulars	Loans - Classified under FVOCI	Alternate Investment fund	Security Receipts	Equity
Balances as at April 1, 2022	5,662.46	1,099.22	83.30	1.6
	13,599,47	79.82	913.70	-
tituances Sale of financial instrument classified as level 3 at the beginning	(12,337.96)	(143.43)	(95.39)	- 1
of the financial year	- 14	.97.08	(21.91)	
Tistal gain /losses recognised in profit and loss Balances As at March 31, 2023	6,923.96	1,132.69	879,70	-
Unrealised gain /forses related to balances held at the end of financial year		165.65	(21.91)	+

38 F. Transferrest financial assets that are derecognised in their entirety

The Group has sold some loans and advances measured at FVTOCI as per assignment deals, as a source of finance. As per the terms of deal, since the derecognition criteria as per IND AS 109, including transfer of substantially all the risks and rewards relating to assets being transferred to the buyer being met, the assets have been derecognised. The management has evaluated the impact of the assignment transactions done during the year for its business model. Based on the future business plans, the Group's business model remains to hold the assets for collecting contractual cash flows.

The following table provide a summary of the amount of the derecognised financial assets during the year and the gain/[loss] on derecognision, which qualify for derecognistion:

		(* in crores)
Particulars	JY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
	14,338.07	14,645.44
Financial assets derecognised during the year Net loss / (gain) an derecognistion of financial instruments under FVTOCI category	136.79	(513.83)

38 G. Transferred financial assets that are recognised in their entirety:

The Group uses securitizations as a source of finance. Such transaction resulted in the transfer of contractual such flows from portfolios of financial assets to holders of issued debt securities. Such deals resulted as continued recognision of the securitized assets since the Group retains substantial risks and rewards. The table below outlines the carrying amounts and fair values of all financial assets transferred that are not derecognised in their entirety and associated liabilities.

		(* in crores)	
Securitizations (IAS)	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Carrying amount of transferred assets measured at amortised cost.	280.45	743.94	
Carrying amount of associated liabilities	280.71	741.94	
Fair value of assets	780.43	743.81	
Fair value of associated liabilities	280.73	743.94	







Note 39. Capital, Other Commitments and Contingent Liabilities at Balance Sheet date:

Contingent Liabilities:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Claim against the Company not acknowledged as debt:		177.11.00
In respect of Income tax demands (refer note a and b)	77.08	79.51
In respect of Service tax/ Gst demands (including interest accrued and refer note c)	70.26	65.84
In respect of Profession Tax demands (refer note d)	0.16	0.16
In respect of legal case/ penalties/others	15.73	1.17
In respect of Stamp Duty (refer note e)	16.66	16.66
Bank Guarantee:		
In respect of Bank guarantees given (refer note f)	410.32	584.94
Other money for which the company is contingently liable:		
In respect of Corporate guarantees given	23.34	23.34
Contingent liability in respect of credit enhancement for securitisation transaction	79.91	79.95

- (a) The Group has filed appeal against the said demands raised by the Income Tax Department.
- (b) Amount paid under protest with respect to income tax demand is 76.32 crores (P.Y ₹ 68.89 crores).
- (c) Amount paid under protest with respect to service tax and GST demands are ₹ 1.59 crores (P.Y. ₹ 1.89 crores).
- (d) Amount paid under protest with respect to profession tax demand ₹ 0.05 crores (P.Y ₹ 0.05 crores).
- (e) The Group had received demand towards stamp duty on account of the Composite Scheme of Arrangement. The demand had been raised for a sum of ₹ 75.00 crores. As per the scheme document any incidental expenses will be borne by the resulting companies i.e IIFL Finance Limited, IIFL Securities Limited and 360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited) equally. The Group has appealed against the same and paid ₹ 8.34 crores under protest towards its share of the liability and shown ₹ 16.66 crores as Contingent. The matter is pending before the court.
- (f) Guarantee has been given on behalf of subsidiary.
- (g) Apart from the above, group is subject to legal proceedings and claims which have arisen in the ordinary course of the business. The Group's management does not reasonably expect that these legal actions, when ultimately concluded and determined, will have material and adverse effect on the Group's financial position.

Commitments not provided for:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Commitments related to loans sanctioned but undrawn	3,689.95	2,139.07
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital and operating account	25.60	19.90
Commitments related to alternate investment funds	12.88	9.77







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HEL PINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended Marth 31, 2024

Note 40. Employee Stock Option

40.1 Stock option schemes of the Parent Company (IIFL Finance Limited)

The Company has impremented various Employee Stock Option Schemes (ESDP Schemes) and has outstanding options granted under the said Schemes. The options vest in graded manner and must be exercised within a specified decod as per the terms of the grants made by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and ESDP Schemes.

The details of various Employee Stock Option Schemes are as under

I. ESOP-2008	As at March 2024	As at March 2023		
	40.80.321	9,36,947		
Number of Option outstanding Method of accounting	Fair Value	Fair Value		
Vesting Plan	Options granted would vest over a period of five years subject to a minimum period of one year from the date of grant of options.			
Exercise Period	Seven/Five years from the date of grant			
Grant Date	06-May-2021, 20-Aug-2021, 22-Dec-2021, 26- Aug-2022, 15-Oct 2022, 04-Aug-2023, 05-Jan 2024	08-Atar-2016, 29-Apr-2017, 06-May-2031, 20-Aug 2021, 22-Dec-2021, 26-Aug 2022, 15-Oct 2022.		
Grant Price (* Per Share)	# 252.00 # 252.00 # 271.40, # 341.65, # 350.1 10, #625	* 82.03 * 218.71 * 752.00 * 252.00, * 371.40, 341.65, * 350		

ons during the year ended March 31, 2024

B) III Movement of options during the year ended scarch 31, 3024 Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in く)	Weighted average exercise price (in 5)	Weighted average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2023	9,36,947	82.02-350.00	274.97	5.44
Granted during the year	35,00,000	10.00-615.00	97.86	
Expired/forfeited during the year	2,31,402		146.95	
Exercised during the year	1.25,224		278.16	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2024	40,80,321	The second secon	130.21	5.07
Exercisable as on March 31, 2024	1.10,240	The second secon	263.42	4.39

b) (ii) Movement of options during year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in T)	Weighted average exercise price (in ₹)	Weighted average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2022	11,47,105	82.02-271.40	222.89	5.44
Granted during the year	2,00,000	341.65-350.00	343.74	
Expired/forfeited during the year	2,57,233	82.02-252.00	215.90	
Exercised during the year	1,42,925	82.02-271.40	174.85	7.5
Outstanding as on March 31, 2023	9,36,947		274.97	5.44
Exercisable as on March 31, 2023	75,788	252.00-271.40	288.15	4.54

Fair Value Methodology:

The fair value of the shares are measured using Black scholes formulae. Measurement inputs include share price on measurement date, exercise date of the instrument, exercise price, expected life, risk free interest rate, dividend yield, expected valuability.

tions used in Black-Scholes model for calculating fair value as on the date of grant are as follows:

ony Assumptions used in Hack-Scholet model for Cacasating tall. Particulars	05 lan-24	04 Aug 23	15-Oct-22	26-Aug-22
Atock price (*)	641.65	575.50	350.00	341.65
Volability	10.00%	52.22%	10.00%	10:00%
	7.00%	7.04%	7.37%	7.02%
lisk-free Rate	625.00	10.00	350.00	341.65
sercise price (*)	5.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
Time to Maturity (Years)	3.00%	1.43%	3.00%	3.00%
Dividend yield		535.83	45.31	42.15
Weight Average Value (*)	89.05	333.83	4,5,54	

Particulars	22-Dec-21	20-Aug-21	06-May-21	29-Apr-17
Stock price (*)	271.40	252.00	252.00	218.71
Volatility	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%
Rick-free Rate	5.81%	5.77%	5.56%	6.56%
	271.40	252.00	252.00	219.71
Exercise proje (*)	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Time to Maturity (Years)		3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Description of the second of t			34.72	201.65
Dividend yield Weight Average Value (*)	3.00%	3.00%	34.72	

Particulars .	08-Mar-16
Stock price (4)	82.02
Volatility	10:00%
Risk-free Rate	7,47%
Exercise price (*)	82.02
Time to Maturity (Years)	5.00
Dividend yield	3.00%
Weight Average Value (*)	76.99

Stock Price: The classing market price on NSE one day prior to the date of grant has been considered for the purpose of Option valuation.







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Valatility: The stally volatility of the stack proces on BSE, over a period prior to the date of grant, corresponding with the expected life of the Dations has been considered as

Bisk-free rate of return: The risk free rate being considered for the calculation is the India Government Bond Generic Bid freid with a maturity about equal to the expectage

Exercise Price: Price of each specific grant has been considered.

Time to Maharity: Time to Maharity / Expected Life of Options is the period for which the Company expects the Options to be live. The minimum rife of a stock option is the minimum period before which the Options cannot be exercised and the maximum life is the period after which the Options cannot be exercised.

Expected dividend yield: Expected dividend yield has been calculated as an average of dividend yields for the three financial years preceding the date of the grant. The dividend yield for the year is derived by slividing the dividend per share by the average pince per share of the respective period.

N. ESOP-2020

a) The details of various Employee Stock Option Schemes are as under

Particulars	As at March 2024	As at March 2023	
Both Mark (No.	16.71.89	17.05,444	
Number of Option outstanding	Fair Value	Far Value	
Method of accounting		ve years subject to a minimum period of one year	
Vesting Plan	from the date of grant of options.		
Exercise Period	Seven years from the date of grant		
Grant Date	08-Feb-2017, 02-May-2018, 21-Nov-2018 and 18-(an-2019	08-Feb-2017, 02-May-2018, 21-Nov-2018 and 18-Jan-2019	
Grant Price (* Per Share)	₹ 106.67, ₹ 142.22, ₹ 177.04, ₹ 182.32	₹106.67, ₹142.22, ₹177.04, ₹182.22	

(b) ii) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2024 Payticulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in f)	Weighted average exercise price (in f)	Weighted average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2023	27,05,444	106.67-182.22	212.21	3.19
Granted during the year		+>		
Expired/forfeited during the year	40,731	51.48-182.22	232.37	
Exercised during the year	9,92,822	106.67-182.77	221.16	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2024	16,71,891	106.67-182.22	206,41	
Exercisable as on March 31, 2024	11,31,891	The second secon	213.29	1.33

nent of options during the year ended March 31, 2023

b) (ii) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2023 Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in f)	Weighted average exercise price (in f)	Weighted average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2022	35,72,033	61.48-182.22	154.91	3.19
Granted during the year	1	T.		-
Expired/forfeited during the year	1,77.836	106.67-182.22	238.57	
Exercised during the year	6,88,753	61.48-182-22	189.43	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2023	27,05,444	106.67-182.22	212.21	2.29
Exercisable as on March 31, 2023	20,62,979	106.67-182.22	218.51	2.35

Fair Value Methodology:

The fair value of the shares are measured using Black scholes formulae. Measurement inputs include share price on measurement date, esercise date of the instrument, exercise price, expected life, risk free interest rate, dividend yield, expected volatility.

Key Assumptions used in Black-Scholes model for calculating fair value as on the date of grant are as follows:

Particulars	15-lan-19	18-lan-19	21-Nov-18	02-May-18
Percent and the second of the	179.61	179.63	179.63	179.63
tock price (*)	59.00%	59.00%	59.00%	59.009
blatRity	2.28% - 2.49%	7.28% - 7.49%	7.21% - 7.40%	7.12% - 7.40%
lisk-free Rate	182.22	182.22	177.04	142.22
Exercise price (*)	5.80	5.55	5.39	5.09
ime to Maturity (Years)	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.009
Dividend yield		102.16	102.29	106.78
Weight Average Value (*):	161.25	402.40	204.07	

Particulars	02 May 18	08 Feb-17
Stock price (t)	179.63	179.63
	59.00%	59,00%
rolatility	7.13% - 7.34%	5.34% - 7.21%
Risk free Ratir	142.72	106.67
Exercise price (*)	4.94	3.87
Time to Maturity (Years)	1.00%	1.009
Dividend yield	106.90	110.78
Weight Average Value (*)	100.14	

Stock Price: The fair value of stock as on Appointed Date, i.e., April 1, 2018 ("the Effective date" or the "Date of Modification") has been used to value the outstanding grants based on Mercahnt Banker's Report.





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HEL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Volatility: The dayly solatility of the stock prices on BSE, based on post demerger traded prices. has been considered to calculate the fair value.

Bisk-free rate of return: The risk-free rate being considered for the calculation is the India Government Bond Generic this Yield with a maturity about equal to the expected life of the options

Exercise Price: Price of each specific grant has been considered based on equity swap ratio of the Composée Scheme of Arrangement.

Time to Maturity: Time to Maturity / Expected Life of Options is the period for which the Company expects the Defroirs to be live. The minimum life of a stock option is the num period before which the Options cannot be exercised and the maximum life is the period after which the Options tannot be exercised

Expected dividend yield: Expected dividend yield has been calculated as an average of dividend yields for the three financial years preceding the date of the grant. The dividend yield for the year is derived by dividing the dividend per mane by the average prior per share of the respective period.

40.2 Stock option schemes of the Subsidiary Companies:

The Company has lift HFL ESOP PLAN-2022, under which options have been granted to eligible employees to be vested from time to time. The plan is instablished as per the approval granted by the strateholders by a special resolution on August 4, 2022. The Plan is amended vide Board resolution dated June 17, 2023 and approved by shareholders vide resolution dated tune 29, 2013.

ESCP will vest to eligible employees as per vesting schedule and vesting ratio. All options will vest with minimum vesting period of 1 year and maximum vesting period of 4 years having Graded vesting @ 25% p.a. (vesting ratio of 25.25-25). As per ESOP Plan, the Vested Options can be exercised by the Option Grantees only in connection with or upon the happening of a Liquidity Event and within such period as prescribed by the Board in this regard.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee may at any time proceed to settle any or all the uneversed Vested Cotions held by the Option Grantees, either continuing or separated, by way of cash payment.

Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Grant Date	01-10-2023	16.6
Option Price Model	Black Scholes Method	h A
Exercise Price	1.338.00	N/A
Share Price on Grant Date:	4,511.38	N.A
Expected Volatility	50.00%	为人
Expected life of options (Years)	4	N.A
Risk-free rate of return	7.37%	N.A
Dividend Yield	0.85%	14.4
Fair Value of ESOP at Grant Date	3,423.18	54.8
Weighted average remaining contractual life of the options (Years)	3.50	N/A

Fair Value Methodology:

The fair value of the employee share options has been measured using Black-Scholes Option pricing model.

The fair value of the options and the inputs used in the measurement of the grant-date fair values of the equity-settled share based payment options granted during the year.

	FV 2022-23	
	N.A	
2,47,563	N,A	
1,935	N,A N.A	
	N.A	
2,38,628	N.A	
	N.A	
	1,935	

Weighted-average exercise prices of options granted during the year is € 1,338.00 /- option

Weighted average share price at the date of exercise date : N.A. as no ESOP exercise in year

Table showing Weighted-average exercise prices of options:

Table showing Weighted-average quentile prices or opcorns. Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Opening ESOP Outstanding Reserve Balance		N.A.
Expense Recognised/ (Reversed) during the year	19.77	NA.
Closing ESOP Outstanding Reserve Balance	19.77	N.A.

b. IIFL Samasta Finance Limited

The Company's Employee Stock Option Plan - 2023 ("ESOP Plan") provide for the grant of stock options to eligible employees. The ESOPs are administered through Direct route by the company. The company transfers share to the eligible employees upon exercise of the options by such employees.

The Company had an ESOP scheme called ESOP Plan 2023. The ESOP plan 2023 came into force on March 24, 2023.

During the financial year 2022-23, the Company has introduced a new stock option scheme namely "ESQS 2023" effective from March 24, 2023. The grant price shall be as decided by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("N&RC") of the Company. The number of options and terms could vary at the discretion of the N&RC.

The total number of Employee Stock Options to be granted, which shall not exceed 5% of the Paid up share Capital of the Company, as expanded from time to time. comprising 3,34.21.867 (Three Crores Thirty Four Laktis Twenty One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Seven) Options which shall be convertible into equal number of Sharms





The Company has established share option plans that entitle the employees of the Company to purchase the shares of the Company. Under these plans, heiders of the vested options are entitled to purchase shares at the execuse price of the shares determined at the respective date of grant of options. The details are ESOP scheme are as follows.

Particulars	Grant	Number of Options	Vesting period	Vesting Conditions
ESOP Schame 2023	Grant 1	×4,41,758	65-01	"Diff a diff a and diff a vests energy year subject for
ESOP Scheme 2023	Gram B	0.17.662	3 Y cars	gostinuance of services
ESOP Scheme 2023	Grant IIV	N9.11.500		

Exercise period for all the above schemes is 3 years from the date of gram of the uptions.

Measurement of fair values

Declare value of the employee share options has been measured using Black-Scholes Option pricing model.

The fair value of the employee share options has been measurement of the gram-date fair values of the options and the inputs used in the measurement of the gram-date fair values of the options and the inputs used in the measurement of the gram-date fair values of

Particulars	Financial Year 2023-24
THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO	21-16-23
Grant Date	15-jan-24
Option Price Model	Black Scholes Method
Factorie Price	2138-2674
Share Price on Grant Date	23.38 - 26.74
Expected Volatility	50%
Expected time to exercise shares	2 to 4 years
Risk-free rate of return	7.13% - 7.21%
Dividenti Yield	0.50%
Fair Value of ESOP at Grant Date	7.54 - 12.21
Weighted Average Fair Value of ESOP at Grant Date	10.69
Method used to determine expected volatility	The expected volatility is trased on similar listed companies in finance sector

FY 2023-24
84,41,758
68,55,162
15,44,173
3.47
1,37,52,747
13.87,717
֡

Table showing Weighted average exercise prices of options:

Particulars	FY 2023-24
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	20.96
Granted during the year	26.34
Forfeited during the year	21.11
Expired during the year	N.A.
Exercised during the year	N.A.
Outstanding at the end of the year	23.62
Exercisable at the end of the year	20.96

Table Showing Stock Options outstanding at the end of period

Particulars 1	31-Mar-24
Exercise Price (INR)	
Grant Date: 31-03-2023	20.96
Grant Date: 21-07-2023	23.38
Grant Date: 15-01-2024	26.74
Weighted average remaining contractual life (Years)	
Grant Date: 31-03-2023	4.20
Grant Date: 21-07-2023	4.51
Grant Oate: 15-01-2024	5.00

No ESOP exercised during the year.

Particulars	FY 2023-24
Opening ESOP Outstanding Reserve Balance	
Expense Recognised/ (Reversed) during the year	3.11
Closine FSOP Outstanding Reserve Balance	3.11







Note 41. Additional Dislcoure requirements

(i) Relationship with Struck off Companies

During the year, the Group has not entered into any transactions with the Companies struck off under section 248 of Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956, except with the parties as disclosed below:

Charles a spiral bull control	Belance outstanding as at		Relationship with Struck	Name of IIFL group Company
Name of the struck off Company	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	off Group	CONTRACTOR OF STREET
gans and Advances:				Para Limita de Maria de Cara d
inicism Hisspitality Services Private Limited	0.01	0.01		UPL Finance Limited.
media Networks Private Limited	0.24	0.24	None	HFL Finance Limited
edify Technologies Private similar	0.07	0.07	None	HEL Finance Limited
fiche Events And Promotions Private Limited	0.15	0.17	None	IIFL Finance Limited
ambow infrastructure Private Limited	0.00	0.02	None	IFL Finance Limited
opikrishna Engineers And Contractors Private Cimited	0.05	0.05	None	IFL Finance Limited
P Hydro Projects India Private Limited	0.06	0.06	None	SFL Finance Limited
Judhpa Clinic Private Limited	0.02	0.02	None	IIFL Finance Limited
propriate Rooms Hospitality Private Limited	0.03	0.03	None	IIFL Finance Limited
Multitask Excel Hi Care (opt) Private Limited	0.07	8.07	None	tiFL Finance Limited
Apm Air Travels (India) Private Limited	0.04	0.04	None	IIFL Finance Umited
isi Medias Private Limited		0.08	None	IIFL Finance Limited
Courisraft Travel Services Private Limitedd		0.01	None	UFL Finance Limited
Tross Links Hospitality Private Limited		0.20	None	IIFL Finance Limited
Dominion Expli Ventures Private Limited		0.09	None:	IIFL Finance Limited
Devi Singha Advisory Private Limited		0.05	None	IIFL Finance Limited
Asp International Trading Company Private Limited		0.03	None	IIFL Finance Limited
Seven caks engineering Private Limited	0.06	0.06	None	IIFL Finance Limited
Jaumin Infraproject Group Private Limited	0.47	0.49	None	IIFL Home Finance Limited
Creative Pulse Marketing Private Limited		0.17	None	BFL Home Finance Limited
Beauty Channel Salon & Spa Private Limited	1,42	1.45	None	IIFL Home Finance Limited
iconic Products male Private Limited.	2.76		None	IIFL Home Finance Limited
Shares held by the Company:				
Vanshak Shares Limited	0.00	0.0	None	RFL Finance Limited
Ethopps advisory services Private Limited	0.00	0.0) None	IIFL Finance Limited
Sigthan Intergroup Umited	0.00	0.0	3 None	UFL Finance Limited
Unclaimed dividend:				
Vaishak shares Limited	0.0		0 None	SIFI, Finance Limited
Ethopps advisory services Private Limited	0.0	200	0 None	IIFL Finance Limited
Vendor:				AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON
Epicenter Technologies PVI Ltd	0.0	0	None	HEL HOME FINANCE LIMITED

^{*0.00} denotes amount less than * fifty thousand

(ii) Registration of charges or satisfaction with Registrar of Companies (ROC)

There are no charges or satisfaction yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.

(iii) Compliance with number of layers of companies

The clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017 is not applicable to the Group.

(iv) Utilisation of Borrowed funds and share premium

(A) The Group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entity(ies). including foreign entities (Intermedianes) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Intermediany shall:

- (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entitles identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Group (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (B) The Group has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Group shall-
- (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(v) Undisclosed income

The Group has disclosed all its Income appropriately and in the ongoing Tax Assessments as well there has not been any such undisclosed income recognised by the relaxant tax authorities.







CONSQUIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consulidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

(vi) Details of Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency

The Group has not traded or invested in Cryoto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

(vii) Disclosure of Benami Property

The Group does not passess any benamic property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibetion) Act, 1985 and rules made thereunder

(www.puscussure or autrowings)

(a) The quarterly returns and statements of current assets filed by the Group with banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of accounts. (b) The Group has utilised the borrowings from banks and financial institutions for the specific ourbuse for which it was taken as at March 31, 2014.

(ix) Wilful Defaulter

The Group has not been declared as Wiful Defaulter by any Bank or Financial Institution or other Lender.

(s) Title Deeds Of Immovable Properties Not Held in Name Of The Group

Except the details as disclosed below all the title deeds of immovable properties (other than properties where the Group is the lesser and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) are held in the name of the Group.

Title deeds of immovable Property not held in name of the Group

s at March 31, 2024	Description of Item of property	Gross Carrying Value	Title Deeds held in the name of	Whether ticle deed holder is promoter, director or relative of promoter, director or employee of promoter/director	Property held since which date	Resear for not being held in the name of the Group
investment Property (Refer note 12)	Building		Sorrower to whom loan has been given	Ne	January 10, 2020	Acquired in the SARFAESI Proceedings

As at March \$1, 2523	Description of Jam of property	Gross Carryling Value	Title Deeds held in the name of	Whether title deed holder is promoter, director or relative of promoter, director or employes of promoter/director	Property held since which date	Reason for not being held in the name of the Group
Investment Property	Building	2.75	Barrower to whom loan has been given	No	January 10, 2020	Acquired in the SARFAESI Proceedings

Note: Due to the voluminous nature of transactions and sensitivity of the information, individual borrower wise details, in whose name the title deeds are held are not disclosed.

(xi) Disclusure on Loans and Advances

The Group has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any ferms or period of repayment, to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013), either severally or jointly with any other person.







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 42, List of Related Parties

ature of relationship	Name of party *
	Mr.Kapish Jain (w.e.f. November 01, 2022)
	Mr.Rajesh Rajak (upto October 31, 2022)
	Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan (upto July 01, 2023)
	Ms Rupal Jain (w.e.f June 20, 2023 upto March 13, 2024)
	Ms Mauli Agarwal (w.e.f March 13, 2024)
	Directors:
	Mr. Nirmal Jain
	Mr. Venkataraman Rajamani
Key managerial personnel	Mr. Nilesh Vikamsey (upto March 31, 2024)
(KMP)	Mr. Vibhore Sharma (upto August 31, 2022)
	Mr. Vijay Kumar Chopra
	TO STATE OF THE ST
	Mr. Chandran Ratnaswami
	Ms. Geeta Mathur
	Mr. Ramakrishnan Sobramanian
	Mr. Arun Xumar Purwar^
	Mr. T. S. Ramakrishnan (w.e.f October 26, 2023)
	Mr. Bijou Kurien (w.e.f March 13, 2024)
	Mr. Nihar Niranian Jambusaria (w.e.f March 13, 2024)
Close members of KMP	Mr. Shankar Subramanian (Brother of Independent Director Mr. Ramakrishnan Subramanian)
	HFL Securities Limited
	Spaisa Capital Limited
	Spaisa P2P Limited
	India Infoline Commodities Limited
	IIFL Facilities Services Limited
	360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IFL Wealth Management Limited)
Other related parties	360 ONE Prime Limited (Formerly known as IFFL Wealth Finance Limited)
	IIFL Management Services Limited
	Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited(Formerly known as IIFL Corporate Services Limited)
	Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited)
	Open Financial Technologies Private Limited
	India Infoline Employee Trust Limited
	India Infoline Foundation

^{*} The above list includes related parties with whom transactions have been carried out during the year.

[^] Acting as Independent Director upto March 31, 2024, subsequently appointed as an Additional Non-executive Director (Non Independent) and Chairperson of the Company w.e.f April 01, 2024.







42.1 Significant transactions with related parties

t.1 Significant transactions with related parties	-	KMP and close	The second second
ature of Transaction	Other related parties	members of KMP	Total
THE PARTY OF THE P			7.69
terest income	7.89		(3.47)
parta Capital Limited	(3.47)		12.18
F£ Securities Limited.	(5.28)		(5.28)
		0.02	0.02
tr, Shankar Subramanian		(0.04)	
sterest expense			10.001
FL Facilities Services Limited	(0.00)	-	0.16
FL Management Services Limited	(0.46)		(0.46)
	1.61		1.61
60 ONE WAM UMITED (Formerly known as IFF. Wealth Management Limited)	[8.86]	-	(8.86)
I60 ONE Prime Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Finance Limited)	(4.37)		(4.37)
	0.57	-	0.57
IFL Securities Limited	(2.24)		16-6-72
Donation paid	22.22		22.22
edia Infoline Foundation	(17.22)		(17.22)
Arranger/ processing fees /brokerage on non convertible debenture/merchan	t banking fees		1.78
360 ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly known as IFF, Wealth Management Limited)	(5.77)		(6.77)
	0.84		0.84
HFL Securities Limited	(7.46		(7.46)
ISFL Management Services Limited	(0.50		(0.50)
Liviong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly known as IEFL			(0.07)
Corporate Services Limited)	(0.07		0.82
Spaisa Capital Limited	9.00		
Rent expenses		- 1	6.57
HFL Facilities Services Limited	6.5		(3.82
Referral fees income/Other charges Income	1 1500		57.83
Liviong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly known as IIF).	57.8		(10.85
Corporate Services Limited)	(10.8	0.04	0.04
Mr. Shankar Subramanian		(0.00)	(0,00
Commission / brokerage expense			
360 ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly known as IIF). Wealth Management Limited	(0.0	191	(0.0)
300 One William States of	9.3		9.5
IIFL Securities Limited	(1.4	18)	(1.4
Equity dividend paid	0.	03	0.0
India Infoline Employee Trust		03)	(0.0
ICD/loan taken		and -	100.0
HFL Securities Limited	190	1.00	
			100.0
ICD/loan returned		1.00	100.
IIFL Securities Limited			
ICO/floan given		.00 +	\$80. [700.
Spaisa Capital Limited	(700		2,100
IIFL Securities Limited	2,100	The state of the s	(1,435
ICD/loan received back			580
White the second		0.00	(700
Sparsa Capital Limited		0.00)	2,100
IFL Securities Limited	(1,43)	5.00)	(1,435
		0.0	9 0







			(C in crores)
lature of Transaction	Other related parties	KMP and close members of KMP	Total
flocation / reimbursement of expenses paid			
FL Securities Limited	14.23		14.23
Ta. 200-44 (1)(1) 4-11(1) 104	(12.73)		(12.73)
FL Management Services Limited	(0.48)		(0.48)
Control of the state of the sta	3.10	, i.e.	1.10
FL Facilities Services Limited	(3.03)		(3.03)
paisa Cagital Umited	0.38		0.38
	(0.06)	-	(100.00)
llocation / reimbursement of expenses paid others	0.08		0.08
FL Facilities Services Limited	(0.09)		(0.09)
paisa Capital Umited	0.02		0.02
pasa capital diretto	(0.27)		(0.27)
FL Management Services Limited	(0.01)		(0.01)
and the market, whereast in the M	0.24		0.24
FL Securities Limited	(0.92)	3.0	(0.93)
Carrier Business Commission Commission	0.02		0.02
ndia Infoline Commodities Umited	1		0.01
uvlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited)	0.01		(0.00)
Uviong Protection & Welfness Solutions Limited (Formerly known as IIF).	(0.00)		0.00
Corporate Services Limited)	(0.05)	1.0	(0.05)
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses received			
IFL Facilities Services Limited	0.06	74.5	0.06
IPE PACODES SETAILES COMONA	(0.08)		(0.08)
Spaina Capital Limited	2.05	-	(1.56
7 - 3 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2	0.15	-	0.15
IFL Management Services Limited	(0.14)		(0.14
	4.14	100	4.14
IFE Securities Comited	(3.54		(3.54
Livlang Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly known as HFL	0.31	-	0.31
Corporate Services Limited)	(0.22		(0.22
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses received others	0.00		.0.00
HFL Facilities Services Limited	(0.01		(0.0)
	0.17		0.17
IIFL Management Services Limited	(0.10		(0.10
India Infoline Foundation	0.01		0.0
WWW.TATERATION	0.00		0.0
Spaisa Capital Limited	(0.22		(0.2
Spaisa P2P Umited	(0.00	10.	(0.0)
Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IFL Insurance Brokers Limited)	0.00		0.0
	(0.03	13	(0.0
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Corporate Services Limited)	10.00		(0.0
	0.1	viet -	0.1
IIFL Securities Limited	(1.1	1)	(1.1
Security Deposit Paid		the second second	
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	2.4		2.4
	(0.5	3)	10.0
Repayment towards Borrowing	1	1	
IIFL Management Services Limited	(0.1	2)	(0.
Security Deposit Received			
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	10.0	-	(0)
	(0.0	11	ţu.
Non convertible debenture Issued		1	
360 ONE WAM LIMITED (earlier Known as HFL Wealth Management Limited)	(6.1	(0)	(6.
360 ONE Prime Limited (Formerly known as IFF, Wealth Finance Limited)	(25.0	27)	(25.
IIFL Management Services Limited			155
	(55.)	19)	(55.







	A CANADA SAN LAND	KMP and close	Total
ture of Transaction	Other related parties	members of KMP	100
anding Income		5.64	5.64
rlong insurance Brokers Limited	-		
oss charge, platform fees and marketing Spends		10.79	40.78
pen Financial Technologies Private Limited		40.78	
			0.00
terest Accrued		0.00	0.00
L Securities Limited		0.00	0.00
FL Management Services Limited			0.07
60 ONE Prime Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Finance Limited)		0.07	0.07
hort term employee benefit			11.09
		(10.20)	(10.20)
Vr. Nirmai Jain	-	2.25	2.25
Mr. Kapish Jaim		(0.88)	(0.88)
		0.15	0.15
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan	10.	(0.74)	(0.74)
		(1.82)	(1.82)
Mr. Rajesh Rajak		0.14	0.14
Ms. Rupal Lain			2.03
Ms. Mauli Agarwal		0.02	0.02
Long term employee benefit			0.20
		(0.24)	(0.24
Mr. Nirmal Jain		0.05	0.05
Mr. Kapish Siri		(0.02)	(0.02
		(0.01)	(0.01
Mrs. Scieha Patwardhan	-	(0.02)	(0.03
Ms. Rupal lain		0.00	
Ms. Mauli Agarwal		0.01	0.0
Share based payments		0.06	0.0
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan	-		
Post employment benefits		0.10	0.1
Mr.Kapish Jain			
Sitting fees and commission		0.49	0.4
Mr. Arun Kumar Punwar		10.30	(0.2
The state of the s			0.4
Mr. Nilesh Vikamsey		(0.25)	(0.
Mr. Ramakrishnan Subramanian		(0.25)	(0,
		0.35	0.
Mr. Vijay Kumar Chopra		(0.21)	(0.
Ms. Geeta Mathur		(0.26)	(0)
New Property Sandards Sand		0.04	0
Mr. T. S. Ramakrishnan		0.02	0
Mr. Bijau Kurlen			0
6.4- ACD at Niconstan Introductaria		0.02	0
Mr. Nihar Niranjan Jambusarta			
Mr. Vibhore Sharma		(0.06)	(0

			(₹ in crores)
Note 42.2 Closing balances with related parties Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	KMP and close members of KMP	Total
Other payable	0.30		0,30
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(0.14)		(0.14)







	Other related parties	KMP and close	Total
dure of Transaction	Senier resisted parties	members of KMP	AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE
arsa Capital Limited	(0.02)		(0.02)
	0.34	14.1	(1.52)
O ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly known as IEL Wealth Management Limited)	(1.52)		(1.76)
L Management Services Limited	(0.11)		(0.11)
	1.17		1.17
L Securities Umited			
ther receivable	0.01		0.01
FL Management Services Limited		-	
	(0.73)		(0.73)
FL Securities Limited	0.95		0.95
iviong insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited)	(0.01)		(0.01)
viong Protection & Weliness Solutions Limited (Formerly known as IIF).	#.A7		(3.11)
orporate Services Limited)	(3.11)		0.33
paisa Capital Limited			0.00
	0.00		0.50
ndia Infoline Foundation			
Security Deposit receivable	3.88	-	1.88
IFL Facilities Services Limited	(1,44)	(1,44)
Outstanding non convertible debenture issued			(4)
IFL Management Services Limited	(4:00		(4.00)
	-		(8.00)
IIFL Securities Limited	(8.00	41	4.13
360 ONE WAM UNITED (Formerly known as BFL Wealth Management Limited)	(39.2		(39.21)
360 ONE Prime Limited (Formerly known as IFL Wealth Finance Limited)	(7.6	01	(7.60)
	17.9	67	
Interest accrued on outstanding non convertible debenture issued			(4.37)
360 ONE Prime Limited (Formerly known as IRFL Wealth Finance Limited)	(4,)	act of the second	0.00
IIFL Management Services Limited	6.5		
	0.0		0.00
IIFL Securities Limited		50	1.50
360 ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly known as IFL Wealth Management Limited	0 (11		(11.94
Loan & other receivable			0.0
		0.0	10.1
Mr. Shankar Subramonian			ett
Gratuity payable*			16 0.1
Mr.Nirmal Jain		(0.1	0.0
Mr.Kapish Jain		- (0.0	(0.0
			10.7
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan		- (0.0	0.0
Ms Rupal Jain			
			.00 0.
Ms Mauli Agarwai		-	
Leave encashment payable *			1.10
Mr. Nicmal Jain			89) (0.
Company and the company and th			0.02 0.
Mr. Kapish Jain			
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan		- (0	0.00) (0.00)
100 C 100 C			0.00
Ms. Rugal lain			0.01

^{*}Based on acturial valuation report: #0.00 denotes amount less than * fifty shousand (Figure in bracket represents previous year figures)







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 43.1. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2024

	.1. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2024 Particulars	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
	sets nancial assets			2,469.87
	ish and cash equivalents	2,469.87	225.05	1.775.85
	ink balance other than (a) above	1,440.00	335.85	157.69
	erivative financial instruments	149.89	7.80	157.09
1	eceivables			102.42
) Re	(i) Trade receivables	102.42		29.65
	(ii) Other receivables	29.65		50,952.32
	pans	23,994.09	26,958.23	
2	oans ivestments	385.39	3,673.59	4,058.98
	other financial assets	665.90	746.67	1,412.57
2] N	ion-financial assets		20.55	197.70
	urrent tax assets (net)	177.15	20.55	151.79
	Deferred tax assets (net)	. 6	151.79	295.90
	nvestment property		295.90	168.47
	Property, plant and equipment		158.47	51.83
11 12	Capital work-in-progress		51.83	436.11
	Right to use assets	~ 1	436.11	0.50
10.1	ntangible assets under development	-	0.50	4.68
	Other intangible assets.	*	4.68	154.83
100	Other non-financial assets	58.12	96.71	134.03
4.4	Non current assets held for sale			62 421 16
(j) 1	Total Assets	29,472.48	32,948.68	62,421.16
-	Liabilities And Equity			
	Liabilities			
[1]	Financial liabilities	3.56	29.97	33.53
(a)	Derivative financial instruments	3.50	77777	
(b)	Payables			
-	(I)Trade payables			
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	0.0*	-	8.8
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises			207.8
	and small enterprises	207.8	*******	461.5
(c)	Finance lease obligation	104.66		9,030.3
(d)	Debt securities	2,762.3	44.04.00.00	34,123.2
(e)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	11,900.8		3,545.6
(f)	Subordinated liabilities	383.3	10.11	2,619.8
(g)	Other financial liabilities	2,609.7	2 10.14	2,013.0
[2]	Non-financial liabilities			7.6
(a)	Current tax liabilities (net)	7.6	10	83.0
	Provisions	54.1	1.21	1.
(0)	Deferred tax liabilities (net)		0.10	241.
(d)	A DECEMBER OF THE PROPERTY OF	241.3	27 0.18	271.
131	EQUITY		76.31	76.
(a)			10,560.68	10,560.
(b)	74 (m.) (m.) (m.) (m.) (m.) (m.) (m.) (m.)		1,419.45	1,419.
(c)	[1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]		1,413,43	4/7.42
	The section of the se		27 44,136.89	62,421







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF LIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 43.2. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities As at March 31, 2023

e 43	.2. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities As at March 31, 2023			(Citi Crores)
	Particulars	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
-	sets			
1335	nancial assets		0.20	3,632.13
	sh and cash equivalents	3,631.84	0.29	2,208.36
	ink balance other than (a) above	1,761.21	447.15	223.58
	erivative financial instruments	95.21	128.37	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000
	eceivables	200	5.0	434.43
Re	(i) Trade receivables	120.51	0.92	121.43
	(ii) Other receivables	15.47		15.47
Lo	pans	18,201.25	21,941.82	40,143.07
1.00	vestments	1,557.08	1,953.92	3,511.00
	ther financial assets	747.80	867.76	1,615.56
10	the mancia assets		50	
	on-financial assets	(e	*	2007
		2.15	237.44	239.59
	urrent tax assets (net)		122.67	122.67
	eferred tax assets (net)		296.04	296.04
	westment property	12 1	176.13	176.13
	roperty, plant and equipment	26.92	0.10	27.02
	apital work-in-progress		386.60	386.60
	light to use assets	0.49		0.49
1) 1	ntangible assets under development		3.38	3.38
	Other intangible assets	199.18	73.24	272.42
100	Other non-financial assets	7.85		7.85
j) [Non current assets held for sale Total Assets	26,366.96	26,635.83	53,002.79
-	Jabilities And Equity			
- 10	Liabilities And Equity			
	Financial liabilities	1	9207-00	100000
11	Derivative financial instruments	38.59	3.78	42.3
	Payables			
	 (I)Trade payables (i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises 	3.02	- 1	3.0
- 1	(i) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises	101.20		194.2
		194.28	1	
	and small enterprises	96.43	317.00	413.4
	Finance lease obligation	3,230.95	4,694.35	7,925.3
	Debt securities	10,523.29	17,952.98	28,476.2
	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	243.4	0.000.00	3,202.4
	Subordinated liabilities	2,017.8	0.50	2,026.5
(g)	Other financial liabilities			
[2]	Non-financial liabilities	20		45.8
	Current tax liabilities (net)	45.8	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	84.
	Provisions	66.2	17.	0.0
	Deferred tax liabilities (net)	0.6	S. I	385.
	Other non-financial liabilities	385.8	35	303.
[2]	EQUITY		7.55	-
	Equity share capital		76.09	76.
	Other equity		8,915.97	8,915.
100		+	1,210.08	1,210
(c)	Non-controlling interest Total Liabilities and Equity	16,846.	35 36,156.44	53,002







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IFLEINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

During the financial year 2023-24, the Group has spirit ₹ 27.86 crore (P.Y. ₹ 21.85 crore) towards corporate social responsibility. There is a shortfall of ₹ 8.51 crore (P.Y. ₹ 9.05) crore), most of which pertains to the anguing projects.

The unspent amount towards the origining projects have been transferred to separate bank accounts as per the regulation, in respect of other than origining projects, the Group has transferred unspent amount of \$0.01 crone to the MA Cares Fund, a fund specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act.

Note 45. Additional information pursuant to para 2 of general instructions for the preparations of Consolidated Financial Statements:

ote 45. Additional information pursuan	Net Assets Le Tot Total Liab	al Assets less	Share in pro		Share in other co incom		Share in total cor incom	
same of entity in the Group	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (% in crores)	As % of cornolidated profit or loss	Amount (1 in crores)	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount (€ in crores)	As N of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount (1 in crores)
	24.010	1,488,10	22.94%	452.82	45.92%	(7.94)	22.73%	444.88
UFL Finance Limited	28.93%	3,465.10	24.2415					
ndian Subsidiaries			44.000	809.09	34.44%	(5.97)	41.04%	803.17
(FL Home Finance Limited	42.34%	5,104.73	40.98%	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	10.74%	(3.86)	25.49%	498.86
Samasta Microfinance Limited	16.60%	2,001.17	25.36%	500.72		10.001	0.05%	0.9
IFL Open Fintech Private Limited	0.36%	42.99	0.05%	0.91	0.01%			1,747.77
Subtotal	88.23%	10,636.99	89.33%	1,763.54	91.11%	(15.77)		209.1
	11.77%	1,419.45	10.67%	210.68	1.83%	(1.53)	10.69%	
Non Controlling interest in subsidiaries Total	44.1174	12,056.44		1,974.22		(17.30)		1,956.93

^{10.00} denotes amount less than € fifty thousand

The Group's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out, i.e. financing. All other activities of the Group revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Group is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments as per the Indian Accounting Standard 108 on Segment Reporting

The Group operates from and uses the premises, infrastructure and other facilities and services as provided to it by its group companies, which are termed as "Shared Services" Hitherto, such shared services convisting of administrative and other revenue expenses paid for by the Group were identified and recovered/recoverable from them based on reasonable management estimates, which are constantly refined in the light of additional knowledge gained relevant to such estimation. These expenses are recovered on an actual basis and the estimates are used only where actual were difficult to determine.

On March 04, 2024, the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), under Section 454(1)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, enposed supervisory restrictions on the parent Company. This followed an RBI impection of the parent Company's financial position as of March 31, 2023, which identified significant concerns in our gold foan portfolio. These include

- Distursals and collections of loan amounts in cash exceeding statutory limits.
- Non-compliance with the standard auction process.
- Deviations in assaying and certifying the purity and net weight of gold at both the time of loan sanction and auction upon default.
- . It muches in the Loan-to-Value ratio.
- Lack of transparency in charges levied on custo

Consequently, the RBI directed the parent Company to cease the sanctioning or disbursing of new gold loans and the assignment, securitization, or sale of existing gold loans with immediate effect. However, the parent Company is permitted to continue servicing its existing gold loan portfolio, including loan collections and recoveries, and to maintain its other business operations as usual.

The RBI has initiated a special audit by an independent professional agency, which commenced on April 23, 2024, and has since concluded. The parent Company has taken necessary measures to address the identified concerns and prevent their recurrence. The Board has thoroughly reviewed these deviations and non-compliances, forming a team to implement corrective actions and revise policies and procedures as needed. Management is confident that these actions will resolve all issues raised by the RBI. The Group remains committed to adhering to the highest standards of compliance with RBI regulations, in both letter and spirit,

Note 49 impact of RBI's Action on the Parent Company's Operations:

The RBI's order, effective March 05, 2024, placed an embargo on the parent Company's gold loan business. While the Gold Loan Business is a major segment of the standalone Company, its consolidated operations benefit significantly from other businesses operating in the standalone company and its subsidiaries. To mitigate any risks to the parent Company's status as a going concern, the following steps have been taken:

- Capital infusion: Raised * 1,271.83 crore through an equity rights issue in May 2024.
- Funding: Secured ₹ 500.00 crore via Non-Convertible Debentures from long-term investors.
- 3. Cost control: Implemented cost control measures, including the reduction of major discretionary expenditures.

These actions ensure that the parent Company's projected cash flows over the next three years will meet its financial obligations, maintaining robust capital adequacy. Management is confident in resolving all issues raised by the RBI and has prepared the financial statements on a going concern basis.







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 50. The Code on Social Security, 2020

a. Social security means the measures of protection afforded to employees, inclusive of unorganized workers, gig workers and platform workers to ensure access to health care and to provide income security, particularly in cases of old age, unemployment, sickness, invalidity, work injury, maternity or loss of a breadwinner by means of rights conferred on them and schemes framed, under the Code on Social Security, 2020 ("Code").

b. The Code subsumes nine central labour legislations.ie., The Employees' Compensation Act, 1923, The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, The Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, The Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1959, The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961, The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, The Cine Workers Welfare Fund Act, 1981, The Building and Other Construction Workers Welfare Cess Act, 1996 and the Unorganised Workers' Social Security Act 2008.

c. The objective of the Code is to amend and consolidate the existing labour laws relating to social security with the wider goal of extending social security benefits to all employees and workers irrespective of belonging to the organised or unorganised sector. The Code brings, within itself the self-employed workers, home workers, wage workers, migrant workers, the workers in the unorganised sector, gig workers and platform workers for the purpose of social security schemes, including life insurance and disability insurance, health and maternity benefits, provident fund.

Note 51. Previous year's figures are regrouped, reclassified and rearranged wherever considered necessary to confirm to current year's presentation.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Arun Kumar Burwar

Chairperson & Non executive Director DIN: 00026388

Kapish lain Chief Fibancial Officer

Place: Mumbai Dated: June 15, 2024 Nirmal Jain

Managing Director

DIN: 00010535

Mauli Agarwal

Company Secretary & Compliance officer

381

Form AOC-I

Salient features of financial statements of Subsidiaries as per Companies Act, 2013 as on March 31, 2024

(₹ in crores)

Sr. No.	Particulars	IIFL Home Finance Limited	Samasta Microfinance Limited	IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	IDHFU Sales Limited
1	Share Capital	26.34	668.44	16.84	0.05
3	Other Equity	6,421.06	1,341.28	103.73	13.69
3	Total Assets	25,434.31	11,400.26	122.90	40.50
4	Total Liabilities	18,986.91	9,190.54	2.33	26.76
4	Investments	582 13	370.54	61.70	Ţ.,
6	Total Turnover	3,293.59	2,770.03	9.62	49.69
7	Profit/ (loss) before taxation	1,328.21	657.14	2.39	(0.62)
В	Provision for taxation (including deferred tax)	301.37	154.10	0.60	(0.24)
9	Total Comprehensive Income	1,019.34	501.16	1.79	(0.38)
10	Proposed preference dividend	-		-	-
11	Extent of interest in subsidiary	79.599	99.56%	51.02%	100.00%

Note: Reporting period for the subsidiary is the same as holding company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Arun Kumar Purwar Chairperson & M Chairporson & Nen-executive Director

Chief Financial Officer

Plage : Mumbai Dated: June 15, 2024 Nirmal Jain Managing Director

DIN: 00010535

Mauli Agarwal

Company Secretary & Compliance officer







IIFL Finance Limited

Standalone Financial Statements
as on 31st March, 2024
(₹in Crores)

Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near east west flyover, Opp Telly Gali Junction, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069.

Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

Nariman Bhavan,
 Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To, The Members of IIFL Finance Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone financial statements.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of IIFL Finance Limited (The "Company"), which comprise Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2024, and its profit, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the financial statements.

Material Uncertainty related to Going Concern

We draw attention to Note No 42 in the financial statements, which explains that the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") vide its directive dated March 4, 2024 and in exercise of its powers under Section 45I(1)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 has directed the Company to cease and desist, with immediate effect, from sanctioning or disbursing gold loans or assigning / securitizing/ selling any of its gold loans. However, the RBI permitted the company to continue to service its existing gold loan portfolio through usual collection and recovery processes.

The Company has total Loan book of Rs. 17,842 crores and Rs. 14,047 crores as on March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023 respectively. Out of the above, the Gold Loan stood at Rs. 9,634 crores (54.00%) and Rs. 8,330 crores (59.30%) for each respective financial year.

These events or conditions may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, in view of the factors as described in the note no 43 in the financial statements, the management is of the view that the going concern basis of accounting is appropriate.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.





Page 1 of 15

Emphasis of Matter

We refer to Note No 42 of the accompanying financial statements that explains the directives issued by The Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") dated March 4, 2024. The Note explains the supervisory concerns noted by the RBI in respect of restrictions on loan against gold. These supervisory restrictions are under review by RBI post completion of special audit instituted by the RBI.

Our Opinion is not modified in respect of this Emphasis of Matter.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. In addition to the matters described in the *Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern section* of this report, we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
1	Information technology (IT) systems used in financial reporting process.	We obtained an understanding of the Company's IT control environment relevant to the audit.
	The company's operational and financial processes are dependent on IT systems due to large volume of transactions that are processed daily.	We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the Company's General IT controls over the key IT systems which are critical to financial reporting.
	We therefore identified IT systems and controls over financial reporting as a key audit matter for the Company.	We also tested key automated and manual controls and logic for system generated reports relevant to the audit that would materially impact the financial statements. In addition to above, we have also relied on the work of the internal auditors and system auditors.
2	Impairment of Financial Assets held at amortised cost: Since the loans and advances form a major portion of the Company's assets, and due to the significance of the judgments used in classifying loans and advances into various stages as stipulated in Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS) 109 and the management estimation of the related impairment provisions, this is considered to be a key audit matter.	We evaluated appropriateness of the impairment principles used by management based on the requirements of Ind AS 109 and our understanding of the business. We assessed the design and implementation of key Internal financial controls over loan impairment process used to calculate the impairment charge. We evaluated management's controls over collation of relevant information used for



Page 2 of 15

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
	The Company's impairment allowance is derived from estimates including the historical default and loss ratios. Management exercises judgement in determining the quantum of loss based on a range of factors. The most significant areas are: - Segmentation of loan book - Determination of exposure at default - Loan staging criteria - Calculation of probability of default / Loss given default - Consideration of probability weighted scenarios and forward looking macro-economic factors The application of ECL model requires several data inputs. This increases the risk of completeness and accuracy of the data that has been used to create assumptions in the model. Refer Note 38A.3 to the Financial Statements.	determining estimates for management overlays. We tested review controls over measurement of impairment allowances and disclosures in financial statements.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report and Management Discussion and Analysis report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Directors report and Management Discussion and Analysis report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Directors report and Management Discussion and Analysis report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance as required under SA 720 "The Auditors Responsibilities Relating to Other Information".



Page 3 of 15

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian accounting standards specified under Sec 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether
 due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and
 obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.
 The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for
 one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions,
 misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to
 design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i)
 of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company
 has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of
 such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.





Page 4 of 15

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of
 accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty
 exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's
 ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists,
 we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the
 financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our
 conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report.
 However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a
 going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matter

The Financial Statements includes the comparative financial information for the year ended March 31, 2023 were audited by one of the joint auditor and one of the predecessor auditor and has issued unmodified opinion vide their report dated April 26, 2023.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of these other matters.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the financial statements.
 - In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.





Page 5 of 15

- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account maintained for the purpose or preparation of the financial statements.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2024, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2024, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
 - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements- Refer Note No 39 of the financial statements.
 - The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
 - There has not been any delay in transferring amounts which requires to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
 - iv. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
 - (b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and





Page 6 of 15

- (c) In our opinion and based on the audit procedures, we have considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances; nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
- The dividend declared or paid during the year by the Company is in compliance with section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- vi. Based on our examination which included test checks, the Company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of accounts which has a feature of recording Audit Trail (edit log facility) and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tempered with.

As proviso of Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

Signed by the Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 101794W

By the hand of

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

Membership No. 049357

Place: Mumbai Date: June 15, 2024

UDIN: 24049357BKCISC3289

For Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 109983W

By the hand of

Parthiv S. Desai

Partner

Membership No. 042624

Place: Mumbai Date: June 15, 2024

UDIN: 24042624BKFRTC7828

Annexure A referred to paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" in our report of even date to the members of IIFL Finance Limited on the financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2024.

In terms of the information and explanations sought by us and given by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit and to the best of our knowledge and belief we state that:

- 3(i)(a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment and relevant details of right of use of assets.
 - (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
 - (b) The Company has a program of verification of Property, Plant and Equipment including Right of Use Assets to cover all the items at major locations in a phased manner over a period of three years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and the nature of its assets. Pursuant to such programme, the physical verification of Property, Plant and Equipment including Right of Use Assets was carried out by the management during the current year and on the basis of explanation received no material discrepancies were noticed during the verification.
 - (c) The title deeds of all the immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) are held in the name of the Company.
 - (d) The company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets during the year.
 - (e) There are no proceedings initiated during the year or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
- 3(ii)(a) The company does not have any inventory and accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(ii)(a) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (b) The company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate from banks / financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets namely financial asset. Quarterly returns / statements filed with such banks / financial institutions are in agreement with the unaudited books of account of the Company.
- 3(iii)(a) The company's principal business is to give loans and accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3(iii)(a) of the order are not applicable to the company.
 - (b) In our Opinion the terms and conditions in relations to the investments made, guarantees provided, security given and / or grant of all loans and advances in the nature of loans and guarantees are prima facie not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
 - (c) The Company, being a Non-Banking Financial Company, is registered under provisions of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and rules made there under, in pursuance of its compliance with provisions of the said act, particularly, the Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning norms and generally accepted business practices by the lending institutions, repayments schedules are stipulated basis the nature of loan products. Having regard to the voluminous nature of loan transactions, it is not practicable to furnish entity-wise details of the amounts, due date of repayment or receipt and extent of delay in this report (as suggested in the Guidance Note on CARO 2020, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India for reporting under this clause), in respect of loans and advances which are not





Page 8 of 15

- repaid / paid when they were due or were repaid / paid with a delay, in the normal course of lending business.
- (d) In respect of loans and advances in the nature of loans, the total amount of cases which are overdue for more than ninety days as at March 31, 2024 is Rs. 121.10 crores with respect to 1,99,819 borrowers. In such instances, in our opinion reasonable steps have been taken by the company for recovery of the overdue amount of principal and interest.
- (e) Since, the Company's principal business is to give loans and Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(iii)(e) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- (f) The company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(iii)(f) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- 3(iv) Loans, Investments, Guarantees and security in respect of which the provisions of sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, are applicable have been complied with by the Company.
- 3(v) The Company has neither accepted any deposits from the public nor accepted any amounts which are deemed to be deposits, within the meaning of section 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules framed thereunder, to the extent applicable. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(iii)(v) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- 3(vi) The maintenance of cost records has not been specified by Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 for the company. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(vi) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- 3(vii)(a) The Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees state insurance, income tax, goods and services tax, cess and other statutory dues as applicable to the Company with the appropriate authorities. The provisions of sales tax, value added tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty and cess are not applicable to the Company.
 - There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of these statutory dues in arrears as at March 31, 2024, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - (b) The dues of provident fund, employees state insurance, income tax, goods and services tax, sales tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to the Company, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute as at March 31, 2024 are as follows.

Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Forum where Dispute is Pending	Period to which the Amount Relates	Amount Under Dispute (Rs. in Crores)	Amount Deposited under protest (Rs. in Crores)
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	Bombay High Court	AY 2008-09	2.20	2.20
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	Bombay High Court	AY 2009-10	1.97	1.97
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2010-11	6.45	4.26



Page 9 of 15

Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Forum where Dispute is Pending	Period to which the Amount Relates	Amount Under Dispute (Rs. in Crores)	Amount Deposited under protest (Rs. in Crores)
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2011-12	4,25	1.71
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2012-13	12.22	4.19
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2013-14	5.22	4.26
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2016-17	7.68	1.54
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2017-18	10.90	7.05
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2018-19	9.35	8.53
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2020-21	10.30	10.30
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2021-22	17.80	17.80
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2022-23	111.61	10.27
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	ITAT	AY 2012-13	9.09	
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	ITAT	AY 2013-14	0.34	0.34
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	ITAT	AY 2014-15	0.50	0,50
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	ITAT	AY 2016-17	1.39	1.39
The Finance Act, 1994	Service tax	Adjudicating Authority	Apr 2007 to March 2012	0.25	0.004
The Finance Act, 1994	Service tax	CESTAT Mumbai	April 2007 to 13 May 2008	14.43	0.2
The Finance Act, 1994	Service tax	CESTAT Mumbai	July 2012 to March 2014	53.80	1.33
Goods and Service tax Act	GST	GST Appeal Andhra Pradesh	July 01, 2017 to March 31, 2019	0.44	0.0
Goods and Service tax Act	GST	GST Appeal Mumbai	July 01, 2017 to March 31, 2018	0.15	0.0





Page 10 of 15

ED &

Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Forum where Dispute is Pending	Period to which the Amount Relates	Amount Under Dispute (Rs. in Crores)	Amount Deposited under protest (Rs. in Crores)
Goods and Service tax Act	GST	GST Appeal - Telangana / Utar Pradesh	FY 17-18	0.11	0.01
Goods and Service tax Act	GST	GST Appeal Karnataka	Upto Sep -19	0.29	0.09
Maharashtra Profession Tax.	Prof. Tax	Comm. Sales Tax Appeal	FY 2007- 2008	0.16	0.05

- 3(viii) There are no transactions which are not accounted in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments of the Company. Also, there are no previously unrecorded income which has been now recorded in the books of accounts. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(viii) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- 3(ix)(a) The Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender during the year.
 - (b) The company has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender during the year.
 - (c) Money raised during the year by the Company by way of term loans has been applied for the purpose for which they were raised.
 - (d) On an overall examination of the standalone financial statements of the Company, no funds raised on short term basis have been prima facie used for long term purposes during the year by the Company.
 - (e) On an overall examination of the standalone financial statements of the Company, the company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries. The Company does not have any associates or joint ventures.
 - (f) The company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(ix)(f) of the order is not applicable to the Company. The Company does not have any associates or joint ventures.
- 3(x) (a) The money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) have been applied by the Company during the year for the purposes for which they were raised.
 - (b) During the year the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partially or optionally convertible). Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(x)(b) of the order is not applicable to the Company. In case of shares issued to the employees under Employee Option scheme the requirements of section 62 or the companies act have been complied with and the funds raised have been used for the purposes for which funds were raised.



- 3(xi)(a) During the year the Company has come across fraud amounting to Rs.6.66 crores in respect of its lending operations out of the same Rs. 0.20 Crore have been recovered please refer Note 53 to the standalone financial statements. No fraud by the company has been noticed or reported during the year.
 - (b) No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
 - (c) We have taken into consideration the whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year, while determining the nature, timing, and extent of our audit procedures.
- 3(xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(xii) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- 3(xiii) The transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013, where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the notes to the Standalone Financial Statements, as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 3(xiv)(a) The Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
 - (b) The Internal audit reports of the Company issued till the date of audit report, for the period under audit have been considered by us.
- 3(xv) The Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or directors of its subsidiary companies or persons connected with them. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(xv) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- 3(xvi)(a) The Company is required to and has been registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 as Non-Banking Financial Company.
 - (b) The company has carried on the business of Non- Banking Financial activities with valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) obtained from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(xvi)(b) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (c) The company is a not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(xvi)(c) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (d) There is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(xvi)(d) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- 3(xvii) The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.
- 3(xviii) One of the predecessor joint auditor of the Company have resigned during the year pursuant to the requirements of the guidelines for appointment of statutory central auditors (SCAs) / statutory auditors (SAs) of the commercial banks (excluding RRBs), UCBs and NBFCs (Including HFCs) dated April 27, 2021, issued by Reserve bank of India, and there are no issues objections or concerns raised by the outgoing auditor.
- 3(xix) On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date



Page 12 of 15

Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due. (Refer 'Material Uncertainty Relating to Going Concern' section of our audit report of even date)

- 3(xx)(a) In respect of other then ongoing projects, the Company has transferred unspent Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) amount as at the end of the current financial year, to a fund specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act"), in compliance with second proviso to sub section 5 of section 135 of the Act, This matter has been disclosed in note 48 to the standalone financial statements.
 - (b) In respect of ongoing projects, the Company has transferred unspent Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) amount as at the end of the current financial year, to a special account within a period of 30 days from the end of the current financial year in compliance with the provision of section 135(6) of the Companies Act, 2013, This matter has been disclosed in note 45 to the standalone financial statements.

Signed by the Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company

MUMBAI 400 069

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 101794W

By the hand of

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

Membership No. 049357

Place: Mumbai Date: June 15, 2024

UDIN: 24049357BKCISC3289

For Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 109983W

By the hand of

Parthiv S. Desai

Partner

Membership No. 042624

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 15, 2024

UDIN: 24042624BKFRTC7828

Annexure B referred to paragraph 2(f) under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" in our report of even date to the members of IIFL Finance Limited on the financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2024.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of IIFL Finance Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2024, in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the



Page 14 of 15

Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, read together with Emphasis of Matter contained in our even dated audit opinion on the standalone financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Signed by the Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company

MUMBAI 400 069

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 101794W

By the hand of

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

Membership No. 049357

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 15, 2024

UDIN: 24049357BKCISC3289

For Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Reg. No. 109983W

By the hand of

Parthiv S. Desai

Partner

Membership No. 042624

Place! Mumbai

Date: June 15, 2024

UDIN:24042624BKFRTC7828

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2024

æ		

Sr. no.	Particulars	Note no.	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
no.	Assets		March 31, 2024	march 31, 2023
[1]	Financial assets	1 1		
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	4	863.92	1,763.
(b)	Bank balance other than (a) above	5	966.58	1,407
(c)	Derivative financial instruments	6	157.69	172
(d)	Receivables		137.03	172
101	(i) Trade receivables	7	42.27	66
		7	29.65	15
1-1	(ii) Other receivables	8	18,426.84	14,685
(e)	(2000)(C)	2.5	50000000	0.0700
(f)	investments	9	5,156.58	3,779
(g)	Other financial assets	10	734.12 26.377.65	867 22,757
[2]	Non-financial assets	I -	10,377.03	***************************************
(a)	Current tax assets (net)	1 1	154.05	225
(b)	Deferred tax assets (net)	11	75.92	31
(c)	Investment property	12	293.70	291
(d)	Property, plant and equipment	13	132.35	147
(e)	Capital work-in-progress	14 (a)	51.83	27
(f)	Right to use assets	15	363.98	328
(g)	Intangible assets under development	14 (b)	0.17	0
(h)	Other intangible assets	16	4.12	
(i)	Other non-financial assets	17	134.36	260
(1)	Non current assets held for sale	18	154.30	200
ur	Non-current assets neig for sale	10	1,210.48	1,325
	Total assets		27,588.13	24,083
	Liabilities and equity		11000000	17170
	Liabilities	1 1	1.	
[1]	Financial liabilities	1		
(a)	Derivative financial instruments	6	30.92	33
(b)	Payables			
	(I)Trade payables	1 1	1	
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	19	5.72	
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and		134.61	133
	small enterprises	19	1000000	757
(c)	Finance lease obligation	15	382.13	35
(d)	Debt securities	20	4.340.46	5.19
(e)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	21	13,966.67	10,52
(1)	Subordinated liabilities	22	1,703.77	1,659
(a)	Other financial liabilities	23	1,296.20	89
UEJ	Other mancial labilities		21,860.48	18,79
		1 -	21,850.48	18,79
[2]	Non-financial liabilities			
(a)	Current tax liabilities (net)	1	2.83	2
(b)	Provisions	24	38.82	5
(c)	Other non-financial liabilities	25	90.09	.9
		1 27	131.74	17
	Total liabilities	1 -	21,992.22	18,96
[3]	Equity	1 -	77,77	
(a)	Equity share capital	26	76.31	7
(b)	Other equity	26.1	5,519.60	5.03
fol	Other equity	26.1		
	Total liabilities and equity	+	5,595.91 27,588.13	5,11 24,08

in terms of our report attached of even date

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 101794W

By the hand of

For Sharp & Tannan Associates **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration No. 189563W

By the hand of

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

M. P. Chhajed

Place : Mumbai

Membership No. 049357

Parthy S. Desai Partner

Crrma Arun Kumar Purwar

Chief financial Officer

Chairperson & Mon-executive Director

HANCE NITE.

Kapishain

Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN: 00010535

Mauli Agarwal Company Secretary & Compliance

Officer

Dated: June 15, 2024 ED & OCOL MUMBAL 400 OE2. TENED ACCOU

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(₹ in crores)

				(₹ in crores)
ir.	Particulars	Note no.	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
	tevenue from operations		4,348.34	3.468.42
	interest income	27.1	132.02	87.58
	Dividend income	27.2		62.73
	ees and commission income	2004	124.07	91.82
ivi I	Net gain on fair value changes	28	-	348.06
(v) I	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI category	31	4 604 43	4,058.61
	Total revenue from operations		4,604.43	30.08
	Other income	29	45.00	4,088.69
	Total Income (I+II)		4,649.43	4,000.05
[2]	Expenses		1,717.21	1,455.96
	Finance costs	30	CO. C.	1,433.30
60	Net loss on fair value changes	28	226.16	Ş
(80)	Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI category	31	166.77	285.53
	Impairment on financial instruments	32	378.71	672.38
	Employee benefits expenses	33	723.29	124.77
(vi)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	34	134.90 572.41	507.33
	Other expenses	35	3,919.45	3,045.97
-	Total Expenses		729.98	1,042.72
	Profit before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)		729.98	1,042.72
	Exceptional items		729.98	1,042.72
	Profit before tax (V+VI)	_	729,98	2,042.72
[3]	Tax expense		188.91	117.53
	(1) Current tax	36	(41.45)	119.70
	(2) Deferred tax	11 & 36 36	(2.26)	
	(3) Current tax relating to previous periods	30	145.20	237.23
(VIII)	Total tax expense	_	584.78	805.49
(IX)	Profit for the year (VII-VIII)	_	304.70	
[4]	Other comprehensive income	1 1		
	(A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Remeasurement of defined benefit liability/(asset)	36	(3.25)	(1.79
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	11 & 36	0.82	0.45
			(2.43)	(1.34
	Subtotal (A)			
	(8) (i) items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	36	(7.36)	29.61
	- Cash flow hedge (net)	11 & 36	1.85	(7.45
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		(5.51)	22.16
_	Subtotal (8)		(7.94)	20.82
(X)	Other comprehensive income/(loss) (A+B)		576.84	826.31
(XI)	Total comprehensive income for the year (IX+X)	37		
(XII)	Earnings per equity share of face value ₹ 2 each		15.35	21.20
	Basic (₹)		15.16	21.0
	Diluted (<) accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	1 - 63		7

In terms of our report attached of even date

For Chhajed & Doshi **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration No. 101794W

By the hand of

M.P. Chhajed

Partner

Membership No. 049357

For Sharp & Tannan Associates **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration No. 109983W

v S. Desai

bership No. 042624

(annan

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Arun Kylmar Pyrwar

Chaipperson & Non-executive Director

DJM: 00026383

*

Kapish Jain Chief Financial Officer Nirmal Jain

Managing Director DIN: 00010535

Mauli Agarwal Company Secretary & Compliance Officer



Place : Mumbai

Dated: June 15, 2024

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Note no.	Year ended March	31, 2024	Year ended March	11, 2021
	Pandolino.	Market Higherton	and the same of th	Dinest Letter States	and the state of
A. CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			729.98		1.043.33
Profit before tax	l I		729.98		1,042.72
Adjustments for:	13, 15 & 16	134.90		124.77	
Degreciation, amortisation and impairment	-1017/00/04/03	92.10		(80.31)	
Impairment on loans	32	7,30		10.69	
Impairment on other financial instruments	1 1	(16.75)		10.051	
(Profit)/ loss on sale of assets	1 1	(1.40)		(3.03)	
(Gain)/ loss on termination of lease - Ind AS 116	28			(29.74)	
Net (gain)/ loss on fair value changes on investments- realised	28	(38.61) 264.77		(62.08)	
Net (gain)/ loss on fair value changes on investments-unrealised	2.000	166.77		(348.06)	
Net (gain) / loss on derecognition of financial instruments under FVTOCI category	34	290.77		(348.00)	
Employee benefit expenses - share based	1 1	36.84		2.64	
Employee benefit expenses - others	1 1	10.99		8.75	
Interest on loans	2000	(4,249.11)		(3,355.11)	
Interest on deposits with banks	27.1	(80.79)		(80.94)	
Interest on investments	27.1	(18.44)		(32.37)	
Dividend income	27.2	(132.02)		(87.58)	
Dividend received		132.02		87.58	
Finance cost		1,668.60		1,416.27	
Interest expenses - Ind AS 116	:15	31.90		29.96	
Net (gain)/ loss on buy back of debt securities.	1	(0.24)		(4.47)	
Income received on loans		4,005.40		3,585.73	
Interest received on deposits with banks.	1 1	86.23		58.48	
Income received on investments	1 1	18.52		31,14	
Finance cost paid		(1,675.77)	443.21	(1,393.20)	(120.93
Operating profit before working capital changes	1		1,173.19		921.79
Decrease/ (increase) in financial and non financial assets		80.03		133.93	
Increase/(decrease) in financial and non financial liabilities		61.50	141.53	(757.09)	[623.16
Cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities			1,314.72		298.63
Taxes paid	1 1		(141.74)		(105.08
Loans (disbursed)/ repaid (net)			(2,729.25)		(1,950.05
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities (A)			(1,556,27)		(1,756.50
B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	1 1	- 1			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets			(84,91)		(90.29
Sale of property, plant and equipment and non curent assets held for sale	1 1		41.96		1.43
Purchase of equity investments in subsidiary	1 1		(200.00)		(497.48
Proceeds/(purchase) of investments			(2,261.94)		(741.54
Proceeds/(deposits) from maturity of deposits placed with banks	500	-	449.96		(139.78
Net cash (used in)/ generated from investing activities (B)			(2,054.93)		(1,467.66
C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Proceeds from issue of equity share (including securities premium)	1 1	- 1	19.43		11.13
Proceeds from share application pending abotment	1 1		0.49		
Dividend paid	1 1	- 1	(152.59)		(152.10
Proceeds from debt securities	1 1	1	4,799.33		1,238.73
Repayment of debt securities	1 1		(5,288.57)		(1,390.88
Proceeds from borrowings (other than debt securities)	1 1		22,504.00		10,113.83
Repayment of borrowings (other than debt securities)	1 1	- 1	(19,079.79)		19,346.72
Proceeds from subordinated liabilities			35.00		302.39
Repayment of subordinated liabilities			(12.39)		(43.00
Payment of lease liability			(113.66)		(102.87
Net cash (used in)/ generated from financing activities (C)			2,711.25		630.51
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)			(899.95)		(2,593.65
Add: Opening cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the year			1,763.87		4,357.5
Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the year	4		863.92		1,763.87
See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	1 - 63				

Tannan Asso

For Chhajed & Doshi
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 101794W
By the hand of

By the hand of

By the hand of

By the hand of

In terms of our report attached of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Arun Karnar Barwar Chairperson & Non-executive Direct byl : 00026383

Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN: 00010535

Kapish Jan Chie Financial Officer

Acad Officer *

Mauli Agarwal
Company Secretary &
Compliance Officer

Place : Mumbai Dated: June 15, 2024

MUMBAI

400 069.

M.P. Chhajed

Membership No. 049357

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024



11 Oct 11 Oct 12 Oct 13	Se 92.	0.22	76.31				
A) at March 31, 2023 (Refer Note 26)	75.92	0.17	76.09				
B. Other Equity	-				Branco & St		
					Reserves & Surplus	apples	
Particulars	Share application money pending allotment (Note 1)	Capital reserve	Securities premium		Special Reserve pursuant to Section 45 IC of	Capital	Debenture Redemption
200		te month	(None II	(Note 4)	Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 [Note 5]	Reserve (Note 6)	(Note 7)
Balance as at April 01, 2022		83 80	(Note I)	Qual	India Ac Not	Reserve (Note 6)	(Moto 7)
Profit for the year		83.89			100	(Note 6) 230.11	(Note 7)
The state of the s		83.89	(Note X)	Photo	India Ac Not	Reserve (Note 6) 230.11	(Moto 7) 12.80
Other comprehensive incomer (90%)		83.89	(Note I)	Photo	India Ac [Not	Reserve (Note 6) 230.31	(Motor 7) 12.80
Other comprehensive incomer revisal		83.49	(Nate I)	(Note 4)	India Ac Not	Reserve (Note 6) 230,31	(Note 7) (Note 7)
Other comprehensive incomer sousi interim dividend frampler to/ (from) reserves		83.89	(Note 3) 1,845.03	(Note)	india Ac [Not	Reserve (Note 6)	(Moto 7)
Other comprehensive incomer rocks where dividend Transfer do/ filium) i mierves Addition divide the year		£3.89	(Note 1) (Note 1) (Note 2) (O) (O)	(Nacre 4)	India Ac Not	Reserve (Note 6) 230.11	(Note 7)
Other comprehensive incomer your interms dividend framsfer to/ (from) reserves Addition during the year Addition during the year Ralance as at March \$1,000		\$3.89	(Note 2) 1,845.03 1,845.03 1,007 10.07	(hote 4)	India Ac Not	Reserve (Note 6) 230,11	(Note 7) (12.80
Other comprehensive incomer your interim dividend Transfer fol (from) reserves Addition during the year Balance as at March 31, 2023		\$3.89	(Note 3) (Note 3) 1,845.03 10.97 13.82.07	(hote 4)	Reserve India Ac Not	Reserve (Note 6) 230.11	Heiserve (Note 7) 12.80 12.80
Other compressions income; sown interim dividend. framsher to/ (flom) reserves Addition during the year Balance as at March 31, 2023. Profit for the year.		83.89 83.89	(Nate 3)	(hote 4)	Reserve India Ac Not	Reserve (Note 6) 230,11	(Note 7) (Note 7) 12.80
Unter comprehensive income! Howard treatm displand frameler for (from) reserves Addition during the year Balance as at March 31, 2023 Profet for the year Other comprehensive income! Boos!		13.59 83.89	(Note 3) (Note 3) 1,845.03 10.97 13.62.07	(Note 4)	Reserve India Ac Not	Reserve (Note 6) 230,11	(Motes 7) 12.80
Other comprehensive income; sown interim dividend it ransher to (from) reserves. Addition during the year Balance as at March 31, 2023. Profit for the year Other comprehensive income; Soxs) luncion dividend in the comprehensive income; Soxs).		153.59	(Note 1) (Note 1) (Note 1) (001 1097 1,862.07	(hote 4)	Reserve India Ac Not	Reserve (Note 6) 230.11	(Notes 7) 12.80 12.80
Uniter compensation in county (sous) Uniterin dividend Transfer to (florin) reserves Addition during the year Balance as at March 31, 2023 Profit for the year Other compenhensive income/ (loss) Uniterior dividend		12	(Note 3)	(Note +	Reserve India Ac (Not)	Reserve (Nutre 6) 230,11	(Note 7) 12.80 12.80
Unter comprehensive income/ rows/ tream disidend framsfer to/ (from) reserves Addition during the year Balance as at March 31, 2023 Profit for the year Char comprehensive income/ Boss Interior dividend Transfer to/ (from) reserves.	0.43	13.89 13.89	(Note 3)	(Note 4)	Reserve India Ac (Not	Reserve (Nutre 6) 230,11 230,11	(Note 7) 12.00

(10.19)

(1.39)

5,038.82

Total

(15.70)

(3.82)

5,519.60



* Sharp

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024 STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

- Share application money pending allotment: Money received for share application for which allotment is pending
 - Capital reserves: Capital reserve is created on account of Composite Scheme of Arrangement.
- Securities premium reserve: The amount received in excess of face value of the equity shares is recognised in Securities Premium Reserve.
 - General reserve: The reserve can be distributed/ utilised by the Company, in accordance with The Companies Act, 2013.
- Special reserve: Pursuant to section 45-IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, 20% of the profit after tax for the year has been transferred from Retained Earnings to Special Reserve:
 - Capital redemption reserve: This reserve has been created on redemption of preference shares capital as per section 55 of The Companies Act, 2013.
- 7. Debenture redemption reserve: Pursuant to Section 71 of The Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 18 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 the Company being an NBFC is required to create Debenture Redemption Reserve of a value equivalent to 25% of the debentures going forward.
- 8. Retained earnings: These are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to Statutory Reserve, Debenture Redemption Riserve, General Reserve, Dividend distribution and Capital Redemption Reserve.
- 9. Stock option outstanding account. The employee stock options reserve represents reserve in respect of equity settled share options granted to the employees of the Company and its Group in pursuance of employee stock options plan.
 - 11. Remeasurements of defined benefit: This reserve refers to remeasurement of gains and losses arising from experience adjustments, changes in assumptions and return on plan assets of the defined benefit plan Effective portion of cash flow hedge: These reserve refers to changes in the fair value of Derivative Francial Contracts which are designated as effective Cash Flow Hedge.

See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements (1 - 63)

In terms of our report attached of even date Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101794W For Chhajed & Doshi By the hand of

For Sharp & Tannan Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 109983W By the hand of

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIPL FINANCE LIMITED.

utive Director

ship No. 042624

Membership No. 049357

M.P. Chhajed

S. Desai

Managing Director DIN: 00010535

Nirmal Jain

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

MUMERA 400 0e3.

Place: Mumbai Dated: June 15, 2024

Shered Account

Share

Note 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION:

Company overview

IIFL Finance Limited (the "Company") is a middle layer Non-Banking Financial Company not accepting public deposits registered with the Reserve Bank of India ("the RBI") under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and primarily engaged in financing and related activities. The Company had received the certificate of registration from RBI on March 06, 2020, enabling the Company to carry on business as a Non-Banking Financial Company. The Company offers a broad suite of financial products such as gold loan, loans to Micro, small & medium enterprise ("MSME"), loan against securities and digital finance loans.

The audited financial statements were subject to review and recommendation of Audit Committee and approval of Board of Directors. On June 15, 2024, Board of Directors of the Company approved and recommended the audited financial statements for consideration and adoption by the shareholders in its Annual General Meeting.

Note 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period as explained in the accounting policies below and the relevant provisions of The Companies Act, 2013 ("Act").

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued Accounting Standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing Accounting Standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/ or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102, leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 116, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as value in use in Ind AS 36.

Fair value measurements under Ind AS are categorised into Level 1, 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company can access at measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1,(that are not traded in active market) that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the valuation of assets or liabilities.







(a) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") requires the management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions. These estimates, judgements and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates can change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which these changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

The Financial Statements are presented in Indian rupees which is determined to be functional currency of the Company and the currency of primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

(b) Statement of compliance

The standalone financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Act and Ind AS notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs in exercise of the powers conferred by section 133 read with sub-section (1) of section 210A of the Companies Act, 2013 along with the applicable guidelines issued by Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"). In addition, the guidance notes/ announcements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") are also applied except where compliance with other statutory promulgations requires a different treatment.

(c) Presentation of financial statements

The Balance Sheet and the Statement of Profit and Loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III to Schedule III to Act applicable for Non-Banking Finance Companies ("NBFC"). The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows". The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss, as prescribed in the Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of the Financial Statements along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified Accounting Standards and regulations issued by the RBI.

Note 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured and there exists reasonable certainty of its recovery.

Revenue towards satisfaction of a performance obligation is measured at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) allocated to that performance obligation. The transaction price of services rendered is net of variable consideration on account of various discounts and schemes offered by the Company as part of the contract.

i. Interest income and dividend income:

Odnterest income on financial instruments at amortised cost in recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding.

Interest on financial instruments measured at fair value is included within the fair value movement during the period.

The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows of the financial instrument through the expected life of the financial instrument or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial instrument. The future cash flows are estimated taking into account all the contractual terms of the instrument.

The calculation of the EIR includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are incremental and directly attributable to the specific lending arrangement, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts. For financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ("FVTPL"), transaction costs are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss at initial recognition.

Dividend on equity shares, preference shares and on mutual fund units is recognised as income when the right to receive the dividend is established.

ii. Fees and charges:

Fees and charges include fees other than those that are an integral part of EIR. The fees included in this part of the Company's Statement of Profit and Loss include, among other things, fees charged for servicing a loan.

Cheque bounce charges, late payment charges and foreclosure charges are recognised on a point-intime basis and are recorded when realised.

Fee and commission expenses with regards to services are accounted for as and when the services are delivered.

iii. Income from financial instruments at FVTPL:

Income from financial instruments at FVTPL includes all gains and losses from changes in the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL.

iv. Assignment transactions:

In accordance with Ind AS 109, in case of assignment transactions with complete transfer of risks and rewards without any retention of residual interest, gain arising on such assignment transactions is recorded upfront in the Statement of Profit and Loss and the corresponding asset is derecognised from the Balance Sheet immediately upon execution of such transaction. Further, the transfer of financial assets qualifies for derecognition in its entirety, the whole of the interest spread at its present value (discounted over the life of the asset) is recognised on the date of derecognition itself as interest only strip receivable (interest strip on assignment) and correspondingly recognised as profit on derecognition of financial asset.

v. Securitisation transactions

DAD

In accordance with Ind AS 109, in case of securitisation transactions, the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds-received.

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

vi. Other operational revenue

Other operational revenue represents income earned from the activities incidental to the business and is recognised when the right to receive the income is established as per the terms of the contract.

(b) Property, plant and equipment ("PPE")

PPE is recognised when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. PPE is stated at original cost net of tax, if any, less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes professional fees related to the acquisition of PPE and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Company's accounting policy.

Depreciation is charged using the straight-line method, based on the useful life of PPE as estimated by the Management, as specified below. Depreciation is charged from the month in which new assets are available for use. No depreciation is charged from the month in which assets are sold. In case of transfer of used PPE from group companies, depreciation is charged over the remaining useful life of the asset. Individual assets / group of similar assets costing up to ₹ 5,000 have been depreciated in full in the year of purchase.

The estimated useful life of assets is as under:

Class of assets	Useful life
Buildings	20 years
Computers	3 years
Office equipment	5 years
Plant and Equipment	5 years
Furniture and fixtures	5 years
Vehicles	5 years

For above class of assets, based on internal assessment and independent technical evaluation carried out by external valuers, the Management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which Management expects to use these assets.

An item of PPE is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PPE is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Capital work in progress

Projects under which PPE are not yet ready for their intended use are carried at cost, comprising direct cost, related incidental expenses and attributable interest and are disclosed as "capital work-in-progress".

(c) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at original cost net of tax, less accumulated amortisation and cumulative impairment.

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Intangible assets i.e. Software are amortised on straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of 3 years.

Amortisation on impaired assets is provided by adjusting the amortisation charge in the remaining periods so as to allocate the assets revised carrying amount over its remaining useful life.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

Intangible assets under development

Intangible assets not ready for their intended use on the Balance Sheet date are disclosed as "Intangible assets under development".

(d) Investment property

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/ or for capital appreciation (including property under construction for such purposes). Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the Investment property is derecognised.

Freehold land and properties under construction are not depreciated.

(e) Non-current Assets held for Sale

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount is intended to be recovered principally through a sale (rather than through continuing use) when the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sale of such asset and the sale is highly probable and is expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification. Non-current assets classified as held for sale are measured at lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

(f) Impairment of assets

As at the end of each accounting year, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its PPE, intangible assets and investment property assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If such indication exists, the PPE, intangible assets and investment property are tested for impairment so as to determine the impairment loss, if any.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. If recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, such deficit is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss as impairment loss and the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount.

When an impairment loss is subsequently reversed, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, to an extent that it does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(g) Share-based payment arrangements

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Company's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity.

Securities premium includes:

- The difference between the face value of the equity shares and the consideration received in respect of shares issued pursuant to Stock Option Scheme.
- The fair value of the stock options which are treated as expense, if any, in respect of shares allotted pursuant to Stock Options Scheme

(h) Employee benefits

Defined contribution plans

The Company's contribution towards Provident Fund and Family Pension Fund are considered as defined contribution plans and are charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees and are accounted for on an accrual basis and recognised in the Statement of Profit and loss.

Defined benefit plans

Short term employee benefits: Employee benefits falling due wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short term employee benefits and are expensed in the period in which the employee renders the related service. Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service. These benefits include performance incentive and compensated absences

Post employment benefits: The employees' gratuity fund scheme represents defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate based on the market yield on government securities of a maturity period equivalent to the weighted average maturity profile of the defined benefit obligations at the Balance Sheet date.

Re-measurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset) and any change in the effect of asset ceiling (if applicable) is recognised in other comprehensive income and is reflected in retained earnings and the same is not eligible to be reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Defined benefit costs comprising current service cost, past service cost and gains or losses on settlements are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as employee benefit expenses. Gains or losses on settlement of any defined benefit plan are recognised when the settlement occurs. Past service cost is recognised as expense at the earlier of the plan amendment or curtailment and when the Company recognises related restructuring costs or termination benefits.

In case of funded plans, the fair value of the plan assets is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans to recognise the obligation on a net basis.

Long term employee benefits: The obligation recognised in respect of long term benefits being long term compensated absences, is measured at present value of estimated future cash flows expected to be made by the Company and is recognised in a similar manner as in the case of defined benefit plan above.

(i) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) and the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares. Potential equity shares are deemed to be dilutive only if their conversion to equity shares would decrease the net profit per share from continuing ordinary operations. Potential dilutive equity shares are deemed to be converted as at the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. average market value of the outstanding shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

(j) Taxes on income

Current tax

Current tax is the amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the applicable tax rates and the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other applicable tax laws.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the Company's financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in computation of taxable profit and quantified using the tax rates and laws enacted or substantively enacted as on the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax is not recognized for:

- Temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss

Temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the forence able future; and

- Taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Future taxable profits are determined based on business plans and the reversal of temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. For this purpose, the carrying amount of investment property measured at fair value is presumed to be recovered through sale, and the company has not rebutted this presumption.

For transactions and other events recognised in profit or loss, any related tax effects are also recognised in profit or loss. For transactions and other events recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity), any related tax effects are also recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively).

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off assets against liabilities, representing current tax and where the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relates to taxes on income levied by the same governing taxation laws.

Current and deferred tax for the year

Current and deferred tax are recognised in the Statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

(k) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the Company's Balance Sheet when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Recognised financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs and revenues that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs and revenues directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial assets

Classification and measurement

The Company classifies its financial assets into the following measurement categories: amortised cost; fair value through other comprehensive income; and fair value through profit or loss.

All recognised financial assets that are within the scope of Ind AS 109 are required to be subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value on the basis of the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

F-1

Financial instruments measured at amortised cost

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at amortised cost (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
 payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding.

For the purpose of SPPI test, principal is the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition. The principal amount may change over the life of the financial asset (e.g. if there are repayments of principal). Interest consists of consideration for the time value of money, for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin. The SPPI assessment is made in the currency in which the financial asset is denominated.

Contractual cash flows that are SPPI are consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Contractual terms that introduce exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement, such as exposure to changes in equity prices or commodity prices, do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are SPPI. An originated or an acquired financial asset can be a basic lending arrangement irrespective of whether it is a loan in its legal form.

An assessment of business models for managing financial assets is fundamental to the classification of a financial asset. The Company determines the business models at a level that reflects how financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. The Company's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument, therefore the business model assessment is performed at a higher level of aggregation rather than on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Debt instruments that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are subject to impairment.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Interest income is recognised in Statement of profit and loss for FVTOCI debt instruments. Other changes in fair value of FVTOCI financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income. When the asset is disposed of, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in reserve is transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through Profit and Loss ("FVTPL")

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are attributable to the

acquisition of the financial asset. However, trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction price.

Instruments that do not meet the amortised cost or FVTOCI criteria are measured at FVTPL. Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any gains or losses arising on re-measurement recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The gain or loss on disposal is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Interest income is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss for FVTPL debt instruments. Dividend on financial assets at FVTPL is recognised when the Company's right to receive dividend is established.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income pertaining to investments in equity instruments. This election is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading. These elected investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the 'Reserve for equity instruments through other comprehensive income'. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investments. Dividends from these investments are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the Company's right to receive dividends is established.

Reclassifications

If the business model under which the Company holds financial assets changes, the financial assets affected are reclassified. The classification and measurement requirements related to the new category apply prospectively from the first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model that result in reclassifying the Company's financial assets. Changes in contractual cash flows are considered under the accounting policy on modification and derecognition of financial assets described below.

Impairment of financial assets

Company recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss ("ECL") model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit and loss. ECL is calculated using a model which captures portfolio performance over a period of time. ECL is a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. A credit loss is the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive discounted at the original EIR. Vintage loss curve model is used for ECL computation of retail portfolio which involves assessment of performance of segmented portfolio over a time period. The model tracks month-wise losses during the loan tenor. Vintage loss rate models provide a simple, reasonable model for both one-year and lifetime expected credit loss forecasts. For wholesale portfolio, ECL computation is done for each loan account based on CRISIL default study and International Review Board ("IRB") guidelines. Additionally, forecasts of future macro situations and economic conditions are considered as part of forward economic guidance (FEG) model. Forward looking economic scenarios determined with reference to external forecasts of economic parameters that have demonstrated a linkage to the performance of our portfolios over a period of time have been applied to determine impact of macro-economic factors.

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

ECL is measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- · 12-month ECL, i.e. ECL that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date (referred to as Stage 1); or
- full lifetime ECL, i.e. lifetime ECL that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument (referred to as Stage 2 and Stage 3).

A loss allowance for full lifetime ECL is required for a financial instrument if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. For all other financial instruments, ECLs are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL.

The Company measures ECL on an individual basis, or on a collective basis for portfolios of loans that share similar economic risk characteristics. The measurement of the loss allowance is based on the present value of the asset's expected cash flows using the asset's original EIR, regardless of whether it is measured on an individual basis or a collective basis.

Key elements of ECL computation are outlined below:

- Probability of default ("PD") is an estimate of the likelihood that customer will default over a given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the facility has not been previously de-recognised and is still in the portfolio.
- Loss given default ("LGD") estimates the normalised loss which Company incurs post customer default. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the Exposure at default ("EAD").
- Effective interest rate ("EIR") is the rate that discounts estimated future cash flows through the expected life of financial instrument. For calculating EIR any upfront fees needs to be excluded from the loans and advance amount.

Credit impaired financial assets

A financial asset is 'credit impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Credit-impaired financial assets are referred to as Stage 3 assets. Evidence of credit-impairment includes observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or past due event;
- · the lender of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider;
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties; or
- the purchase of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

A loan is considered credit-impaired when a concession is granted to the borrower due to a deterioration in the borrower's financial condition, unless there is evidence that as a result of granting the concession the risk of not receiving the contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment.

Definition of default

Critical to the determination of ECL is the definition of default. The definition of default is used in measuring the amount of ECL and in the determination of whether the loss allowance is based on 12month or lifetime ECL, as default is a component of the probability of default ("PD") which affects both the measurement of ECLs and the identification of a significant increase in credit risk.

Default considered for computation of ECL computation is as per the applicable prudential regulatory

norms.



Significant increase in credit risk

The Company monitors all financial assets, issued loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are subject to the impairment requirements to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. The Company's accounting policy is not to use the practical expedient that financial assets with 'low' credit risk at the reporting date are deemed not to have had a significant increase in credit risk.

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date based on the remaining maturity of the instrument with the risk of a default occurring that was anticipated for the remaining maturity at the current reporting date when the financial instrument was first recognised. In making this assessment, the Company considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, based on the Company's expert credit assessment.

Modification and derecognition of financial assets

A modification of a financial asset occurs when the contractual terms governing the cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified between initial recognition and maturity of the financial asset. A modification affects the amount and/ or timing of the contractual cash flows either immediately or at a future date. In addition, the introduction or adjustment of existing covenants of an existing loan would constitute a modification even if these new or adjusted covenants do not yet affect the cash flows immediately but may affect the cash flows depending on whether the covenant is or is not met (e.g. a change to the increase in the interest rate that arises when covenants are breached).

The Company renegotiates loans to customers in financial difficulty to maximise collection and minimise the risk of default. Loan forbearance is granted in cases where although the borrower made all reasonable efforts to pay under the original contractual terms, there is a high risk of default or default has already happened and the borrower is expected to be able to meet the revised terms. The revised terms in most of the cases include an extension of the maturity of the loan, changes to the timing of the cash flows of the loan (principal and interest repayment), reduction in the amount of cash flows due (principal and interest forgiveness) and amendments to covenants.

When a financial asset is modified, the Company assesses whether this modification results in derecognition. In accordance with the Company's policy, a modification results in derecognition when it gives rise to substantially different terms. To determine if the modified terms are substantially different from the original contractual terms the Company considers the following:

Qualitative factors, such as contractual cash flows after modification are no longer SPPI, change in currency or change of counterparty, the extent of change in interest rates, maturity, covenants. If these do not clearly indicate a substantial modification, then a quantitative assessment is performed to compare the present value of the remaining contractual cash flows under the original terms with the contractual cash flows under the revised terms, both amounts discounted at the original effective interest.

In the case where the financial asset is derecognised, the loss allowance for ECL is remeasured at the date of derecognition to determine the net carrying amount of the asset at that date. The difference between this revised carrying amount and the fair value of the new financial asset with the new sterms will lead to a gain or loss on derecognition. The new financial asset will have a loss allowance



measured based on 12-month ECL except in the rare occasions where the new loan is considered to be originated-credit impaired. This applies only in the case where the fair value of the new loan is recognised at a significant discount to its revised par amount because there remains a high risk of default which has not been reduced by the modification. The Company monitors credit risk of modified financial assets by evaluating qualitative and quantitative information, such as if the borrower is in past due status under the new terms.

When the contractual terms of a financial asset are modified and the modification does not result in derecognition, the Company determines if the financial asset's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition.

For financial assets modified, where modification did not result in derecognition, the estimate of PD reflects the Company's ability to collect the modified cash flows taking into account the Company's previous experience of similar forbearance action, as well as various behavioural indicators, including the borrower's payment performance against the modified contractual terms. If the credit risk remains significantly higher than what was expected at initial recognition the loss allowance will continue to be measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. The loss allowance on forborne loans will generally only be measured based on 12-month ECL when there is evidence of the borrower's improved repayment behaviour following modification leading to a reversal of the previous significant increase in credit risk.

Where a modification does not lead to derecognition the Company calculates the modification gain/ loss comparing the gross carrying amount before and after the modification (excluding the ECL allowance). Then the Company measures ECL for the modified asset, where the expected cash flows arising from the modified financial asset are included in calculating the expected cash shortfalls from the original asset.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the asset's cash flows expire (including expiry arising from a modification with substantially different terms), or when the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are transferred to another entity. If the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Company recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain/loss that had been recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, with the exception of equity investment designated as measured at FVTOCI, where the cumulative gain/loss previously recognised in OCI is not subsequently reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Write-off

Loans and debt securities are written off when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering the financial asset (either in its entirety or a portion of it). This is the case when the company determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that reduce generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. The Company may apply enforcement activities to financial assets written off.



Recoveries resulting from the Company's enforcement activities will result in impairment gains.

Financial liabilities and equity Instruments

Debt and equity instruments that are issued by the Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Compound instruments

The component parts of compound instruments (e.g. convertible notes) issued by the Company are classified separately as financial liabilities and equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument. A conversion option that will be settled by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the Company's own equity instruments is an equity instrument.

At the date of issue, the fair value of the liability component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for similar non-convertible instruments.

A conversion option classified as equity is determined by deducting the amount of the liability component from the fair value of the compound instrument as a whole. This is recognised and included in equity, net of income tax effects, and is not subsequently re-measured. In addition, the conversion option classified as equity will remain in equity until the conversion option is exercised, in which case, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to other component of equity. Where the conversion option remains unexercised at the maturity date of the convertible note, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to retained earnings. No gain/ loss is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss upon conversion or expiration of the conversion option.

Transaction costs that relate to the issue of the convertible notes are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to the allocation of the gross proceeds. Transaction costs relating to the equity component are recognised directly in equity. Transaction costs relating to the liability component are included in the carrying amount of the liability component and are amortised over the life of the convertible notes using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities that are not held-for-trading and are not designated as at FVTPL are measured at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are determined based on the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the amortised cost of a financial liability.



annan Assoc

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet only if there is an enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts with an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously

(I) Investment in subsidiaries

Investment in subsidiaries is recognised at cost and is not adjusted to fair value at the end of each reporting period as allowed by Ind AS 27 'Separate financial statement'. Cost of investment represents amount paid for acquisition of the said investment.

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period, if there are any indications that the said investment may be impaired. If so, the Company estimates the recoverable value/amount of the investment and provides for impairment, if any i.e. the deficit in the recoverable value over cost.

(m) Cash and bank balances

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and bank balances also include fixed deposits, margin money deposits, earmarked balances with banks and other bank balances which have restrictions on repatriation. Short term and liquid investments being subject to more than insignificant risk of change in value, are not included as part of cash and cash equivalents.

(n) Goods and service tax input credit

Goods and service tax input credit is accounted for in the books in the period in which the supply of goods or service received is accounted and when there is no uncertainty in availing/ utilising the credits.

(o) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs include interest expense calculated using the EIR method.

Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year exchange rates are generally recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences on monetary items are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

(q) Segment reporting

The Company's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out, i.e. financing. All other activities of the Company revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Company is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments.

(r) Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions are recognised only when:

- · an entity has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event; and
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent liability is disclosed in case of:

- a present obligation arising from past events, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a present obligation arising from past events, when no reliable estimate is possible.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

(s) Statement of Cash Flows

Statement of Cash Flows is prepared segregating the cash flows into operating, investing and financing activities. Cash flow from operating activities is reported using indirect method adjusting the net profit for the effects of:

- changes during the period in operating receivables and payables transactions of a non-cash nature:
- non-cash items such as depreciation, provisions, deferred taxes and unrealised foreign currency gains and losses.
- all other items for which the cash effects are investing or financing cash flows.

Cash and cash equivalents (including bank balances) shown in the Statement of Cash Flows exclude items which are not available for general use as on the date of balance sheet.

(t) Derivative financial instruments and hedging

The company holds derivative financial instruments to hedge its foreign currency and interest rate risk exposures relating to foreign currency borrowings. Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if certain criteria are met.

The company designates only the change in fair value of the spot element of the forward exchange contract as the hedging instrument in cash flow hedging relationships. The effective portion of changes in fair value of hedging instruments is accumulated in a cash flow hedge reserve as a separate component of equity.

The forward cost are separately accounted for as a cost of hedging and are recognised in OCI and accumulated in a cost of hedging reserve as a separate component within equity.

Cash flow hedges

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised in OCI and accumulated under the heading of Cash Flow Hedge Reserve. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised immediately in profit or loss, and is included in the other Income line item.

The amount accumulated in equity is retained in OCI and reclassified to profit or loss in the same period or periods during which the hedged forecast cash flows affect profit or loss or the hedged item affects profit or loss.

If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or the designation is revoked, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the amount accumulated in equity is reclassified to profit or loss.

(u) Leases

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at the inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company considers whether (i) the contract involves the use of identified asset; (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from the use of the asset through the period of lease and (iii) the Company has right to direct the use of the asset.

Ac a loccon

The Company ecognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

Certain lease arrangements include the option to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. The right-of-use assets and lease liabilities include these options when it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain re-measurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprises of fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments, amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee and the exercise price under a purchase option that the Company is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Company's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if Company changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

Lease liability and the right of use asset have been separately presented in the balance sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing activities.

The Company has elected not to ecognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short term leases that have a lease term of less than or equal to 12 months with no purchase option and assets with low value leases. The Company ecognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense in statement of profit and loss over the lease term. The related cash flows are classified as operating activities.

Critical accounting estimate and judgement

Determination of lease term

Ind AS 116 Leases requires lessee to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes assessment on the expected lease term on lease by lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of lease and the importance of the underlying to the Company's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of the suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

2. Discount rate

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

The Company as a lessee

As a lessee, the Company leases assets which includes gold loan branches/office premises and vehicles to employees. The Company previously classified leases as operating or finance leases based on its assessment of whether the lease transferred significantly all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the Company. Under Ind AS 116, the Company recognises right-to-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 4. Cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash on hand	47.59	58,47
Balance with banks		
- In current accounts	816.33	905.43
CCIL lending/money at call or short notice		799.97
Total	863.92	1,763.87

Note 5. Bank balance (other than cash and cash equivalents)

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Balance with banks in earmarked accounts towards unclaimed amount on NCD, dividend, and unspent CSR	21.50	6.57
In deposit accounts (refer note 5.1)	922.27	1,372.24
Interest accrued on deposits (refer note 5.1)	22.81	28.26
Total	966.58	1,407.07

Note 5.1 Out of the deposits shown above

Hote 5:1 out of the deposits shortil above		# - 101, - 10, - 1
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Lien marked	890.77	1,236.52
Margin for credit enhancement	23.91	52.95
Other deposits	30.40	111.03
Total	945.08	1,400.50







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 6: Derivative financial Instruments

- (۲i	n	cn	αn	es

The state of the s		s at March 31, 2024	100 m to		s at March 31, 2023	- 1 · 1
Part I	Notional amounts	Fair value - assets	Fair value - liabilities	Notional amounts	Fair value - assets	Fair value - liabilities
(i) Currency derivatives						
- Spot and forwards	4,074.52	140.65	30.92	4,678.79	145.89	33.14
(ii) Interest rate derivatives						
 Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps 	695.50	17.04	196	695.50	26.48	
(iii) Credit derivatives	-		9.5	-	3.40	-
(iv) Equity linked derivatives	-	-				
(v) Other derivatives	-	·	*		- 6 -	- 4
Forward exchange contract						
Total	4,770.02	157,69	30.92	5,374.29	172.37	33,14

(₹ in crores)

		s at March 31, 2024	erannes and		is at March 31, 2023	ALCOHOLD II
Part II	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities
Included in above (part I) are derivatives held for hedging and risk management purposes as follows:						
(i) Fair value hedging	1.4	7.	1.5	100	F.5	
(ii) Cash flow hedging						
- Currency derivatives	4,074.52	140.65	30.92	4,678.79	145,89	33.14
- Interest rate derivative	695.50	17.04	-	695.50	26.48	- +
(iii) Net investment hedging		- 1000		1 50		
(iv) Undesignated derivatives	79	-	-		100	2.6
Forward exchange contract			-	-	- 20	
Total	4,770.02	157.69	30.92	5,374.29	172.37	33,14

Credit risk and currency risk

Particulars	Over the co	unter	Exchang	e traded	Total	
Particulars	Notional	Fair value	Notional	Fair value	Notional	Fair value
Year ended March 31, 2024		1,500,000				THE RESERVE
Derivative asset	3,147.25	157.69		4.57	3,147.25	157.69
Derivative liabilities	1,622.77	30.92	-	27	1,622.77	30.92
Year ended March 31, 2023						
Derivative asset	2,157.03	172.37			2,157.03	172.37
Derivative liabilities	3,217.26	33.14	-		3,217.26	33.14







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

6.1 Hedging activities and derivatives

The Company is exposed to certain risks relating to its ongoing business operations. The primary risks managed using derivative instruments are interest rate and currency risk.

6.1.1 Derivatives designated as hedging instruments

The foreign currency and interest rate risk on borrowings have been actively hedged through a combination of forward contracts and interest rate swaps.

The Company is exposed to interest rate risk arising from its foreign currency borrowings. Interest on the borrowing is payable at a floating rate linked to the Benchmark plus Margin. The Company hedges the interest rate risk arising from the debt with a 'receive floating' pay fixed' interest rate swap.

The Company uses Cross Currency Swap Contracts and Forward Exchange Contracts to hedge its risks associated with interest rate and currency risk arising from the foreign currency loans. The Company designates such contracts in a cash flow hedging relationship by applying the hedge accounting principles as per IND AS - 109 (refer note 38.C.2). These contracts are stated at fair value of the spot element of the forward exchange contracts at each reporting date. Changes in the fair value of these contracts that are designated as effective hedge of future cash flows are recognised directly in the "Cash Flow Hedge Reserve" under Other Comprehensive Income and the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedged instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting.

There is an economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument as the terms of the Forward contracts/interest Rate Swaps match that of the foreign currency borrowings (notional amount, interest payment dates, principal repayment date, etc.). The Company has established a hedge ratio of 1:1 for the hedging relationships as the underlying risk of the Forward contracts/interest rate swaps are identical to the hedged risk components.

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Notional amount	4,770.02	5,374.29
Carrying amount	126.77	139.23
Line item in the statement of financial position	Derivative financial instruments	Derivative financial instruments
Change in fair value used for measuring ineffectiveness for the year (profit/(loss))	(15.13)	0.10

(* in crores)

Impact of hedging item	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Change in fair value (profit/ (loss))		· Control of the cont
Cash flow hedge reserve (Profit/ (Loss))	(15.13)	0.10
Cost of hedging		

Effect of cash flow hedge	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Total hedging gain / (loss) recognised in OCI	(5.51)	22.16
Ineffectiveness recognised in profit/ (loss)	(15.13)	0.10







Note 7. Receivables

		Lementers.	
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
(i) Trade Receivables			
Receivables considered good - secured	0.20	1.77	
Receivables considered good - unsecured *	42.07	63.96	
Receivables - credit impaired	1000	1.66	
Total- gross	42.27	67.34	
Less: Impairment loss allowance		(0.83)	
Total- net	42.27	66.51	
(ii) Other receivables			
Receivables considered good - unsecured	29.65	15.47	
	E-11-0-13	82771	

^{*} Including receivables from group/subsidiaries company (refer note 44.2)

Note 7.1 Trade receivables ageing schedule (gross)

	As at March 31, 2024					
Particulars	Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
[i]Undisputed trade receivables – considered good	42.27	- 14				42.27
(ii)Undisputed trade receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	+		13		-	
(iii)Undisputed trade receivables – credit impaired	-	-		/		
(iv)Disputed trade receivables-considered good	-	-				
(v)Disputed trade receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-		==		-	
(vi)Disputed trade receivables - credit impaired						
Total	42.27					42.27

		As at March 31, 2023				
Particulars	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i)Undisputed trade receivables – considered good	65.56	0.03	0.09			65.68
 (ii)Undisputed trade receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk 		-	-			
(iii)Undisputed trade receivables – credit impaired	-		1.66			1.66
(iv)Disputed trade receivables - considered good						
(v)Disputed trade receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	+	-				
(vi)Disputed trade receivables – credit impaired			-			-
Total	65.56	0.03	1.75		-	67.34

- Notes:

 1. No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officer of the company either severally or jointly, with any other person. No trade or other receivables are due from firms including limited liability partnerships in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.

 2. The Company has adopted simplified approach for impairment allowance on trade receivables. Expected credit loss ("ECL") has been recognised on credit impaired.
- 3. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 8. Loans (₹ in crores)

Control of the latest and the latest	As at March 31, 2024				
Particulars	Amortised cost	At fair value through other comprehensive income (refer note 8.3)	Total		
(A)					
(i) Term loans	16,777.95	723.78	17,501.73		
(ii) Non convertible debentures - for financing real estate projects	340.75		340.75		
(iii) Loans to related parties (refer note 44.2)	0.01	-	0.01		
(iv) Others (dues from customers etc)	1,159.23		1,159.23		
Total (A) - Gross	18,277.94	723.78	19,001.72		
Less: Impairment loss allowance (including stage 3 ECL on principal 320.24 crore)	(560.68)	(14.20)	(574.88)		
Total (A) - Net	17,717.26	709.58	18,426.84		
(8)					
(i) Secured by tangible assets (refer note 8.1 and 8.2)	12,595.65	179.94	12,775.59		
(ii) Secured by intangible assets					
(iii) Covered by bank/ government guarantees	14.05	1	14.05		
(iv) Unsecured	5,668.24	543.84	6,212.08		
Total (B) - Gross	18,277.94	723.78	19,001.72		
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(560.68)	(14.20)	(574.88)		
Total (B) - Net	17,717.26	709.58	18,426.84		
(c)					
(I) Loans in India		6			
(i) Public sector					
(ii) Others	18,277.94	723.78	19,001.72		
Total (C) (I) - Gross	18,277.94	723.78	19,001.72		
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(560.68)	(14.20)	(574.88)		
Total (C) (I) - Net	17,717.26	709.58	18,426.84		
(II) Loans outside India (C) (II)	-				
Total C (I) and C (II)	17,717.26	709.58	18,426.84		

(₹ in crores)

		As at March 31, 2023	(< in crores)
Particulars	Amortised cost	At fair value through other comprehensive income (refer note 8.3)	Total
(A)			
(i) Term loans	8,710.49	4,129.91	12,840.40
(ii) Non convertible debentures - for financing real estate projects	1,207.34		1,207.34
(iii) Loans to related parties (refer note 44.2)	0.14		0.14
(iv) Others (dues from customers etc)	1,121.98		1,121.98
Total (A) - Gross	11,039.95	4,129.91	15,169.86
Less: Impairment loss allowance (including Stage 3 ECL on principal 91.64 crore)	(448.90)	(35.13)	(484.03)
Total (A) - Net	10,591.05	4,094.78	14,685.83
(6)	LANGULAN PORCE		
(i) Secured by tangible assets (refer note 8.1 and 8.2)	8,880.50	3,882.62	12,763.13
(ii) Secured by intangible assets		-	
(iii) Covered by bank/ government guarantees	48.06		48.06
(iv) Unsecured	2,111.39	247.29	2,358.68
Total (B) - Gross	11,039.95	4,129.91	15,169.86
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(448.90)	(35.13)	(484.03)
Total (B) - Net	10,591.05	4,094.78	14,685.83
(C)	- Tricerres		
(I) Loans in India			
(i) Public sector		(+)	
(ii) Others	11,039.95	4,129.91	15,169.86
Total (C) (I) - Gross	11,039.95	4,129.91	15,169.86
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(448.90)	(35.13)	(484.03)
Total (C) (I) - Net	10,591.05	4,094.78	14,685.83
(II) Loans outside India (C) (II)		140	
Total C (I) and C (II)	10,591.05	4,094.78	14,685.83

Notes

- 8.1 Secured loans are secured by way of equitable mortgage of property, pledge of shares, hypothecation of assets, physical gold, undertaking to create security,
- 8.2 Secured loans include loans aggregating to ₹71.01 crores (P.Y ₹ 218.77 crores) in respect of which the creation of security is under process.
- 8.3 Loans classified under fair value through other comprehensive income relate to those available for sale in their present condition. The Company has not classified any financial asset from its gold loan portfolio under FVTOCI category as of March 31, 2024 (refer note 42).





Note 9. Investments (₹ in crores

Note 3, investments	WINDOWS COMMISSION OF STREET	(< in crores)					
	A	As at March 31, 2024					
Particulars	At fair value through profit and loss	At cost	Total				
(A)							
Mutual funds	0.00		0.00				
Alternate investment funds	20.77	79	20.77				
Security receipts	2,911.03	1+	2,911.03				
Government securities	5.05	2.6	5.05				
Bonds	54,72		54.72				
Preference shares	40.16	12	40.16				
Equity instruments:							
in subsidiaries	La.	2,107.81	2,107.81				
in others	24.13		24.13				
Total (A) - Gross	3,055.86	2,107.81	5,163.67				
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(7.09)		(7.09)				
Total (A) - Net	3,048.77	2,107.81	5,156.58				
(8)							
(i) investments outside india			41				
(ii) Investments in India	3,055.86	2,107.81	5,163.67				
Total (B) - Gross	3,055.86	2,107.81	5,163.67				
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(7.09)		(7.09)				
Total (B) - Net	3,048.77	2,107.81	5,156.58				

	A	at March 31, 2023	(11000000
Particulars	At fair value through profit and loss	At cost	Total
(A)			
Mutual funds	0.00	39.0	0.00
Alternate investment funds	971.24		971.24
Security receipts	1,049.24		1,049.24
Government securities	5.04	413	5.04
Bonds	138.09	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	138.09
Preference shares	38.17		38.17
Equity instruments:			
in subsidiaries		1,907.81	1,907.81
Total (A) - Gross	2,201.78	1,907.81	4,109.59
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(329.90)	**	(329.90)
Total (A) - Net	1,871.88	1,907.81	3,779.69
(B)			
(i) Investments outside India			
(ii) Investments in India	2,201.78	1,907.81	4,109.59
Total (B) - Gross	2,201.78	1,907.81	4,109.59
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(329.90)		(329.90)
Total (B) - Net	1,871.88	1,907.81	3,779.69







Note 9.1 Investment details script wise

	As at	March 31, 2024		As	at March 31, 2021	
Particulars	Quantity (in actuals)	Face value per unit (in ₹)	Carrying value (% in crores)	Quantity (in actuals)	Face value per unit (in ₹)	Carrying value (₹ in crores)
Mutual funds			0.00			0.00
Nippon India Mutual Fund ETF Liquid Bers.	38.72	1.000.00	0.00	36.71	1.000.00	101/001
repport india revisual Fund ETF Liquid Bees.	38.72	1,000.00	0,00	36,71	1,000.00	0.00
Alternate investment funds	- 0.000	Tarana and the state of	20.77	100-1		971.24
Phi Capital Growth Fund-I	282.01	1,00,000.00	7.60	339.12	1,00,000.00	8.50
Phi Capital Growth Fund-I-6	48.63	1,00,000.00	0.43			
Indiareit Apartment Fund - Class B				11.29	1.00,000.00	0.08
IIFI. One Value Fund Series 8 - Class B				47,45,23,611.28	10.00	504.77
IIFL One Value Fund Series # - Class C	50,00,000.00	10.00	5.68	36,34,64,973.29	10.00	436.88
Faering Capital Growth Fund III	17,750.00	1,000.00	1.57	15,500.00	1,000.00	1.40
IIFL Securities Capital Enhancer Fund - Class S	10.00,000.00	10.00	1.41	1,34,18,161.87	10.00	15:45
IIFL Securities Capital Enhancer Fund - Class E	1,999.90	10.00	0.00	1,999.90	10.00	0.00
IIFL One Opportunities FoF - Series 1	30,95,601.13	10.00	4.08	30,95,601.13	10.00	4.07
fire often available			201101			
Security receipts	22.25 222.22	200.66	2,911.03	24 21 444 44	201.00	1,049.24
ACRE - 110 - Trust (Tranche ij	38,25,000.00	887.11	308.78	38,25,000.00	895.48	325.40
ACRE-110-Trust (Tranche II)	53,97,500.00	950.14	384,63	53,97,500.00	952.52	488,43
Arci-SIPS-049-1- Trust	8,33,000.00	140.85	11.73	8,33,000.00	275.20	22.92
Phoenix Trust-FY25-30	21,25,000.00	885.00	188.28	21,25,000.00	1,000.00	212.50
Phoenix Trust-FY24-B	8,26,000.00	982.00	81.11	-	-	- +
Phoenix Trust-FY24-14	00.000,000,0€,1	1,000.00	1,300.00			
Rare-045	5,00,000.00	1,000.00	50,00	19	100	
Rare-068	58,65,000.00	1,000.00	586.50		-	
Equity instruments (other than subsidiaries)			24.13			165
Swan Energy Limited	1.94,029.00	1.00	13.00			
Suraj Estate Developers Limited	4,26,627.00	5.00	11.13	-		-
Government securities			5.05			5.04
07.38 % Govt. 50.000,000.00 Stock 2027	5.00,000.00	100.00	3.05	5,00,000.00	100.00	5.04
or the motive. Accordance to more stage	3000,000,00	100.00	3.03	3,00,000.00	100.00	3.04
flonds			54.72			138.00
Andhra Pradesh State Beverages Corporation Limited	163.00	2,50,000.00	4.07	200.00	2,50,000.00	5.00
Andhra Pradesh State Beverages Corporation Limited				1,331.00	10,00,000.00	133.09
Adami Ports And Special Economic Zone Limited	5,000.00	1,00,000.00	50.65		-	
Preference Shares			40.16			38.1
Open Financial Technologies Private Limited	201.00	100.00	40.16	201.00	100.00	38.17
		1700017				
Equity instruments (in subsidiaries)			2,107.81			1,907.83
IIFL Home Finance Limited	2,09,67,681.00	10.00	825.48	2,09,68,181.00	10.00	825.40
IREL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)	66,55,10,372.00	10.00	1,243.93	59,07,16,057.00	10.00	1,043.93
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	85,91,397.00	10.00	38.40	85,91,397.00	10.00	38.40
Total Gross	30,74,777,00	10.00	5,163.67	70,71,177,00	10.00	4,109.55

Wherever amount is less than ₹ 0.01 crores, shown as ₹ 0.00







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 10. Other Financial Assets

(₹ in crores)

Note 10, Other Financial Posets	The second secon		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024		
(Unsecured, considered good)			
Security deposits	40.37	35.39	
Deposit with Exchange	0.25	0.25	
Interest strip asset on assignment	637.10	803.87	
Staff advances	0.06	0.17	
Insurance receivable	32.98	47.30	
Less: Impairment loss allowance on insurance receivable (refer note 10.1)	(32.78)	(30.21)	
Other receivables	55.02	3.46	
Accrued interest on investments	1.17	1.23	
(Unsecured, considered doubtful)			
Other advances	5.56	5.56	
Less: Impairment loss allowance on Other advances (refer note 10.2)	(5.56)		
Security deposits	0.13	0.06	
Less: Impairment loss allowance on security deposits (refer note 10.3)	(0.13)	(0.06)	
Total	734.12	867.02	

Note 10.1 Impairment loss allowance on Insurance Receivable:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Opening	30.21	22.01
Addition	6.85	9.79
Reduction	(4.28)	(1.59)
Closing	32.78	30.21

Note 10.2 Impairment loss allowance on Other advances:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Opening	*	- 2	
Addition	5.56	-	
Reduction		54	
Closing	5.56	+	

Note 10.3 Impairment loss allowance on Security Deposits:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Opening	0.06	0.32	
Addition	0.30	0.28	
Reduction	(0.23)	(0.54)	
Closing	0.13	0.06	







Note 11. Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities

(₹ in crores) Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities:

ignificant components of deterred tax assets and naumines.	Opening balance (as on April 01, 2023)	Recognised in profit and loss account	Recognised in/ reclassified from OCI	Closing balance (as on March 31, 2024)
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities)				33.05
Property, plant and equipment	28.83	4.02	-	32.85 150.50
Provisions, allowances for doubtful receivables / loans	125.75	24.75		
Deduction for Provision for Doubtful debts	5.57	(12.08)	4.64	(6.51
Compensated absences and retirement benefits	4.19	1.03	0.82	6.04
recome amortination (net)	(193.74)	41.09		{152.65
Expenses deductible in future years	0.49		A.1	0.49
MTM on investment and derivative financial instruments	51.24	(17.70)		33.54
		1.78	+	1.78
Provision on Investment	3.44		1.85	5.29
Cash flow hedge reserve	6.03	(1.44)		4.59
Leases- Ind AS-116	10000	41.45	2.67	75.92
Total	31.80	91.40	2,07	1 75.54

Particulars	Opening halance (as on April 01, 2022)	Recognised in profit and loss account	Recognised in/reclassified from OCI	Closing balance (as on March 31, 2023)
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities)		1.65		28.83
Property, plant and equipment	25.18			125.75
Provisions, allowances for doubtful receivables / loans	143.26	(17.51)		5.57
Deduction for Provision for Doubtful debts	5.57		0.00	4.19
Compensated absences and retirement benefits	2.82	0.92	0.45	
Income amortisation (net)	(112.53)	(81.21)		(193.74
Expenses deductible in future years	0.49		- 4	0.41
MTM on investment and derivative financial instruments	75.18	(23.94)	2.4	51.24
	10.89	The state of	{7.45}	3.44
Cash flow hedge reserve	7.64	(1.61)		6.0
Leases: Ind AS 116		(119.70)	(7.00)	31.80
Total	158.50	(119.70)	(7.00)	3







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 12. Investment Property (At Cost)

(₹ in crores)

note 12, investment Property (At COST)			
Particulars	Property (Flats)*	Land	Total
Gross carrying value			
As at April 1, 2023	155.55	138.15	293.70
Additions during the year		-	
Deductions/ adjustments during the year		-	
As at March 31, 2024	155.55	138.15	293.70
Less : Impairment loss allowance		-	-
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2024	155.55	138.15	293.70
"Fair value as on March 31, 2024 (Fair value hierarchy : Level 3)"	193.40	151.65	345.05

^{*}Distress value of above flats is ₹ 159.27 crores.

(₹ in crores)

	7 10 10		
Particulars	Property (Flats)*	Land	Total
Gross carrying value		4.000) become
As at April 1, 2022	155.55	138.15	293.70
Additions during the year	1	-	
Deductions/ adjustments during the year	54	-	
As at March 31, 2023	155.55	138.15	293.70
Less : Impairment loss allowance		-	+
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2023	155.55	138.15	293.70
"Fair value as on March 31, 2023 (Fair value hierarchy : Level 3)"	197.15	150.65	342.80

^{*}Distress value of above flats is ₹ 158.23 crores.

Note 12.1: Management had acquired possession of these properties in satisfaction of the debts and intends to dispose them in due course, subject to conducive market conditions. These properties have been valued taking into consideration various factors such as location, facilities & amenities, quality of construction, percentage of completion of construction (as for some properties the construction is currently on hold), residual life of building, business potential, supply & demand, local nearby enquiry, market feedback of investigation and ready recknor published by government. These valuations has been performed by an independent registered valuer registered under Rule 2 of Companies (Registered Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017. The fair values are based on market values, being the estimated amount for which a property could be exchanged in an arm's length transaction. These properties are not depreciated as they have not been ready to use.







Note 13. Property, Plant and Equipment

(₹ in crores)

Hote 12. Property, Plant and Equipment						C. HI CLOSE	
Particulars	Furniture And Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Building	Plant & Equipment	Computer	Total
Cost as at April 1, 2023	159.61	1.15	30.68	24.56	51.08	48.72	315.80
Additions during the year	24.77	1.94	6.78		8.45	14.81	56.75
Deductions/ adjustments	(14.65)	(1.15)	(3.91)	(24.55)	(2.38)	(9.13)	(55.77)
As at March 31, 2024	169.73	1.94	33.55	0.01	57.15	54.40	316.78
Depreciation							
As at April 1, 2023	82.28	1.15	12.68	8.48	29.65	33.77	168.01
Depreciation for the year	28.30	0.42	6.03	0.35	9.22	10.72	55.04
Deductions/ adjustments	(13.71)	(1.15)	(3.88)	(8.82)	(2.16)	(8.90)	(38.62)
Up to March 31, 2024	96.87	0.42	14.83	0.01	36.71	35.59	184.43
Net block as at March 31, 2024	72.86	1.52	18.72	0.00	20.44	18.81	132,35

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Furniture And Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Building	Plant & Equipment	Computer	(Total)
Cost as at April 1, 2022	126.29	1.15	24.20	24.56	39.82	39.38	255.40
Additions during the year	35.57		6.58	-	12.41	11.45	66.01
Deductions/ adjustments	(2.25)		(0.10)		(1.15)	(2.11)	(5.61)
As at March 31, 2023	159.61	1.15	30.68	24.56	51.08	48.72	315.80
Depreciation						1100-21	
As at April 1, 2022	56.76	1.14	7.80	7.06	21.00	26.82	120.58
Depreciation for the year	27,41	0.01	4.97	1.42	9.57	7,96	51.34
Deductions/ adjustments	(1.89)		(0.09)		(0.92)	(1.01)	(3.91)
Up to March 31, 2023	82.28	1.15	12.68	8.48	29.65	33.77	168.01
Net block as at March 31, 2023	77.33	0.00	18.00	16.08	21.43	14.95	147.79

Notes:

- 1. Debt securities (NCD) are secured by way of first pari-passu charge on immovable property.
- 2. The Company has not revalued any of its property, plant or equipment.

Note 14 (a). Capital-Work-in Progress (CWIP)

Ageing schedule

(₹ in crores)

To company	As at March 31, 2024					
Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
Projects in progress	41.72	10.11	-		51.83	
Projects temporarily suspended	*	1.0	-	4		

(₹ in crores)

			s at March 31, 2	023	(time er or co
Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in progress	26.92	0.04	0.06		27.02
Projects temporarily suspended			÷.	33	

Notes 14(a).1: No projects were delayed for completion or had exceeded its cost compared to its original plan.

Note 14 (b). Intangible assets under development

₹ in crores

			As at March 31, 2	024	(s in crores
Name of Project	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in progress	0.17				0.17
Projects temporarily suspended	5.4	- 18			

		7	As at March 31,	2023	1,11111111
Name of Project	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in progress	0.38		1000000	-	0.38
Projects temporarily suspended	19	**	-		-

Notes 14(b).1: No projects were delayed for completion or had exceeded its cost compared to its original plan.







Note 15. Leases

As a Lessee

a) Changes in the carrying value of right to use assets:

(₹ in crores)

	18 M 2010/2017 M 2				
Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total		
Opening Balance as at April 01, 2023	328.15	0.08	328.23		
Add/(less): Addition during the year	79.62	-	79.62		
Add/(less): Deduction/Adjustment	33.80		33.80		
Add/(less): Depreciation during the year	(77.60)	(0.07)	(77.67)		
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2024	363.97	0.01	363.98		

			(₹ in crores)
Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Opening Balance as at April 01, 2022	297.01	0.24	297.25
Add/(less): Addition during the year	124.03		124.03
Add/(less): Deduction/Adjustment	(21.43)		(21.43)
Add/(less): Depreciation during the year	(71.46)	(0.16)	(71.62)
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2023	328.15	0.08	328.23

b) Break up value of the Current and Non - Current Finance Lease Obligations:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Current lease liabilities	78.17	79.42
Non-current lease liabilities	303.96	272.80
Total	382.13	352.22

c) Movement in Finance Lease Obligations:

(* in crores)

Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total	
Balance as at April 01, 2023	352.13	0.09	352.22	
Add/(less): Addition during the year	79.28		79.28	
Add/(less): Deduction/Adjustment	32.39	3.6	32.39	
Add/(less): Finance cost accrued during the period	31.90	0.00	31.90	
Add/(Jess): Payment of lease liabilities	(113.58)	(0.08)	(113.66)	
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2024	382.12	0.01	382.13	

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total	
Balance as at April 01, 2022	327.35	0.27	327.62	
Add/(less): Addition during the year	121.96		121.96	
Add/(less): Deduction/Adjustment	(24.46)		(24.46)	
Add/(less): Finance cost accrued during the period	29.95	0.02	29.97	
Add/(less): Payment of lease liabilities	(102.67)	(0.20)	(102.87)	
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2023	352.13	0.09	352.22	

d) Details regarding the contractual maturities of finance lease obligation on an undiscounted basis:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Less than one year	105.49	103.11	
One to two years	88.75	83.19	
Two to five years	177.29	165.55	
More than five years	130.98	101.13	
Total	502,51	452.98	

e) Rental expense recorded for short-term leases was ₹ 2.74 crore (P.Y ₹ 1.27 crore)

f) Amounts recognised in profit or loss

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Interest on lease liabilities	31.90	29.97	
Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low value assets	0.15	0.21	
Depreciation for the year	77,67	71.62	
Total	109.72	101.80	

g) Amounts recognised in the statement of cash flows		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Total cash outflow for leaves	111.66	103.67

h) The Company has not revalued any of its Right to use assets.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 16. Other Intangible Assets

(₹ in crores)

	La sir rapidal	
Particulars	Software	
Cost or valuation as at April 1, 2023	10.82	
Additions during the year	3.36	
Deductions /Adjustments		
As at March 31, 2024	14.18	
Amortisation		
As at April 1, 2023	7.87	
Amortisation during the year	2.19	
Up to March 31, 2024	10.06	
Net block as at March 31, 2024	4.12	

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Software
Cost or valuation as at April 1, 2022	7.98
Additions during the year	2.84
Deductions /Adjustments	
As at March 31, 2023	10.82
Amortisations	
As at April 1, 2022	6.06
Amortisation during the year	1.81
Up to March 31, 2023	7.87
Net block as at March 31, 2023	2.95

Note 16.1: The Company has not revalued any of its intangible assets.

Note 16.2: None of the intangible assets are internally generated.







Note 17. Other Non-financial Assets (₹ in crores)

THE AT STORY TOWN THE BOOK TO STORY		Limited	
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Unsecured, considered good			
Prepaid expenses*	70.14	126.14	
Receivable from securitisation trust	25.00	126.14 80.00	
Advances for operational expenses*	9.30	24.54	
Deposits with government	1.98	1.98	
GST input	18.31	11.00	
Other assets	9.63	16.82	
Total	134.36		

^{*} Includes foreign currency payments amounting to ₹ 0.51 crores (P.Y ₹ 9.25 crores)

Note 18. Non Current assets held for sale

(₹ in crores)

Partic	dies	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Non C	urrent assets held for sale		7.85

Note 18.1: Assets held for sale was towards a Company owned property (Building) which was sold during the current year

Note 19. Payables (₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
(ISTrade payables		
(i)Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (Refer note 19.1)	5.72	
(H)Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises.		
Outstanding dues of creditors	9.83	25.97
Provision for expenses	99.48	94.38
Other trade payables *	25.30	11.59
Total (I)	140.33	131.89
(H)Other payables		
(i)Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (Refer note 19.1)		-
(ii)Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		
Total (III)	7.4	

^{*} Including payable to Group /Subsidiaries Company (refer note 44.2)







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 19.1 Disclosure under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

The following disclosure is made as per the requirement under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2016 ("MSMED Act") on the basis of confirmations sought from suppliers on registration with the specified authorities under MSMED Act.

		(t in crores
Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
(a) Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier at the year end	5.72	-
(b) Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the year end	70	
(c) Amount of interest paid and payments made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year	-	
(d) Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Act		
(e) Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the year end		
(f) Amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deduct/ble expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act		

The aforementioned is based on the responses received by the Company to its inquiries with suppliers with regard to applicability under the MSMEO Act.

Particulars		Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
As at March 31, 2024	Not due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) MSME		5.72		*	-	5.72
(ii)Others	90.67	43.58	0.30	0.05	0.01	134.61
(iii)Disputed dues - MSME			-	+	+ -	+
(iv)Disputed dues - Others	_ 1970		- 110		-	
Total	90.67	49.30	0.30	0.05	0.01	140.33

Particulars	1 000	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				(* in crores)
As at March 31, 2023	Not due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3	Total
(i) MSME						
(ii)Others	94.38	36.95	0.55	0.00	0.01	131.89
(iii)Disputed dues - MSME			+		+	
(iv)Disputed dues - Others	-		+	+		
Total	94.38	36.95	0.55	0.00	0.01	131.89







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 20. Debt Securities (₹ in crores)

Hote 20. Debt Securities	Lancas and and		
	At Amortised Cost		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
(i) Non Convertible Debentures - Secured*	3,374.05	5,033.29	
Less: Unamortised debenture issue expenses	(27.43)	(10.75)	
Less: Unexpired discount on NCD		(0.07)	
(ii) Commercial Papers - Unsecured	850.00		
Less: Unexpired discount on Commercial Paper	(10.98)	7.	
(iii) Interest accrued but not due	154.82	171.62	
Total (A)	4,340.46	5,194.09	
Debt securities in India	4,340,46	2,882.99	
Debt securities outside India	-	2,311.10	
Total (B)	4,340.46	5,194.09	

^{*} The Non Convertible Debentures are secured by way of first pari-passu charge on immovable property, current assets, book debts, loans and advances including receivables other than those specifically charged.

Note 20.1 - Terms of repayment

- 2	As at March	31, 2024	As at March	31, 2023
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)
Non Convertible Debentures (Secured)				137
Fixed:		3,190.33		4,662.53
More than 5 years	8.33% - 9.45%	1,005.00	8.33% - 9.45%	1,130.00
3-5 Years	8.33% - 9.00%	697.40	8.42% - 9.00%	597.00
1-3 Years	8.35% - 9.50%	1,053.40	8.50% -8.75%	276.93
Less than 1 year	8.25% - 8.50%	434.53	8.50% - 11.03%	2,658.60
Floating: ^			1.1.7.4	115.00
1-3 Years	-		8.25%	115.00
Zero Coupon:		183.72		255.76
3-5 Years	-		8.75%	27.19
1-3 Years	8.75%	26.92	8.00% -8.50%	157.27
Less than 1 year	8.00% - 9.18%	156.80	8.25%	71.30
Commercial papers - (Unsecured)	1			
Zero Coupon:		850.00	1	
Less than 1 year	9.05% - 9.15%	850.00		
TOTAL		4,224.05		5,033.29

AThe floating rate Non Convertible Debentures are linked with Government securities / Treasury Bills interest rates plus applicable spread.







		Asat	Asat
Description of security	Coupan/Yield	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
1.50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non convertible Debentttures Series D23. Date of Maturity 15/04/2024	8.50%	125.00	
9.15% Unsecured Listed Commercial Paper, 91Days Date of Maturity 13/05/2024	9.15%	100.00	10
3.18% Unsecured Listed Commercial Paper. 91Days Date of Maturity 22/05/2024	9.18%	500.00	
9.05% Unsecured Listed Commercial Paper. 91Days Date of Maturity 31/05/2024	9.05%	250.00	
G-Sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Principal Proctected Market Linked. Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series. 021 Date Of Maturity 25/07/2024	8.50%	26.00	26.00
Grec Linked Secured Rated Listed Principal Protected Market Linked Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series 019. Oute Of Maturity 02/09/2024	8.25%	115.00	115.00
Sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series D14. Date Of Maturity 07/09/2024	8.00%	100.00	100.00
8:50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series III, Date Of Maturity 14/10/2024	8.50%	92.83	93.88
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Cummulative. Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series IV. Date Of Matunity 14/10/2024	8.50%	56.79	57.27
1.5% Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debentures Redeemable Series I Date Of Maturity 24/01/2025	8.50%	45.63	45.63
Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series II Date Of Maturity 24/01/2025	8.50%	30.07	30.07
8.35% Secured Rated Annually Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures, SERIES L. Date Of Maturity 18/06/2025	8.35%	47.00	
8.35% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures. SERIES II. Date Of Maturity 28/06/2025	8.35%	14.24	
8.50% Secured Rated Annually Listed Redeemable Senior Non-Convertible Debentures, SERIES III. Date Of Maturity 18/06/2025	8.50%	123.58	1.
8.50% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures. SERIES IV. Date Of Maturity 28/06/2025	8.50%	8.91	
Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series IV. Date Of Maturity 24/01/2026	8.75%	24.13	24.11
8.75% Secured Rated Listed Redemable Non Convertible Debentuers Series III Date Of Maturity 24/01/2026	8.75%	57.21	57.21
II. 42% Secured Rated Monthly Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures. Series V. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2026	8.42%	144.22	146.27
8.75% Secured Rated Annually Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures. Series VI. Date Of Muturity 14/10/2026	8.75%	134.12	135.77
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Cummulative Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series VII. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2026	8.75%	26.92	27.20
5.50% Secured Rated Semi Annually Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures. Date Of Maturity 10/03/2027	9.50%	500:00	
9% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series VI. Date Of Maturity 24/01/2028	9.00%	118.93	118.9
Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series VII. Date Of Maturity 24/01/2028	9.00%	37.86	37.86
8.65% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series V Date Of Maturity 24/01/2028	8.65%	157.24	158.2
8.65% Secured Rated Monthly Listed Senior Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series V Date Of Maturity 28/06/2028	8.65%	88.91	
9:00% Secured Rated Annually Listed Senior Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series VI Date Of Maturity 28/06/2028	9.00%	131.94	
9.00% Secured Rated Listed Senior Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Senies VII Date Of Maturity 28/06/2028	9.00%	37.52	
8.33% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series D13, Date Of Maturity 30/06/2031	8.33%	500.00	500.0
8.50% Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debentures. Series D15. Date Of Maturity 21/01/2032	8.50%	10.00	10.00
8.60% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series D16 Option A. Date Of Maturity 24/03/2032	8.60%	60.00	60.0
9% Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debenture. Series D17: Date Of Maturity 15/07/2032	9.00%	10.00	10.0
9.45% Secured flated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series D20 Date Of Maturity 01/11/2032	9.45%	550.00	550.0
5.875% Secured Medium Term Note: Date of Maturity- 20/04/2023 *	11.03%		2,251.3
9.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series DS. Date of maturity 08/05/2023	9.00%		100.0
R.25% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series I. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2023	8.25%		107.2

TOTAL
* Includes hedging cost







5,033.29

4,224.05

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 21. Borrowings (Other than Debt securities)

(₹ in crores)

	At Amortis	sed Cost	
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
(A)			
(a) Term loan (refer note (a))			
(i) From banks and financial institution (refer note note (b) to (g))	10,520.48	8,148.15	
(ii) From others (refer note (g))	1,250.94	1,232.55	
Less : Prepaid expenses	(82.98)	(48.11)	
(b) Other loans (refer note (a))			
(i) Cash credit/ overdraft	2,083.04	620.75	
(ii) Securitisation liability	135.45	564.26	
Less : Prepaid expenses	(1.56)	(4.16)	
(c) Interest accrued but not due	61.30	13.45	
Total (A)	13,966.67	10,526.89	
(8)			
Borrowings in India	10,433.84	8,063.76	
Borrowings outside India (refer note (b) to (g))	3,532.83	2,463,13	
Total (B)	13,966.67	10,526.89	

Foot notes:

- (a) These loans are secured by way of a first pari-passu charge over the current assets in the form of receivables, book debts, bills, outstanding monies receivables including future movable assets, other than those specifically charged.
- (b) During the year, Company borrowed € 614.48 Crores (equivalent to US\$ 75 Million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of a first ranking pari passu charge by way of hypothecation on all the borrower's charged asset in favour of the security holder in accordance with the Deed of Hypothecation.
- (c) During the year, Company borrowed ₹ 410.25 Crores (equivalent to US\$ 50 Million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking pari passu against all receivables/current assets of the borrower including book debts/receivables with both present and future but excluding book debt/receivables pertaining to capital market exposure and securitised asset.
- (d) During the year, Company borrowed ₹ 410.11 Crores (equivalent to US\$ 50 Million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking pari passu charge over all receivables/current assets of the borrower including book debts/receivables both present and future and which are "standard assets" but excluding book debt/receivables pertaining to capital market exposure and securitised assets.
- (e) During the year, Company borrowed € 416.68 Crores denominated in Japanese Yen (equivalent to US\$ 50 Million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking pari passu charge on all present and future standard loan receivables (excluding the receivables given on exclusive charge, if any), book debts, loan and advances and current assets of the borrower.
- (f) During the previous year, Company borrowed 395.28 crore (equivalent to USD 50 million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking pari passu charge by way of hypothecation on all borrower's charged asset in favour of the security trustee and specity exclusive charge.
- (g) During the previous year, Company borrowed 822.00 crore (equivalent to USD 100 million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking pari passu against all reivables/current assets of the borrower including book debts/receivables with both present and future but excluding book debts/receivables pertaining to capital market exposure and securitised asset.





Note 21, 1 - Terms of Repayment of Term Loans

	As at March	131, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)
(i) From Banks and Financial Institution		_ 32 _ 25 _		
Floating:*		6,868.65		5,080.17
3 - 5 Years	9.18% - 10.30%	1,005.50	8.00% - 9.75%	768.39
1 - 3 Years	8.72% - 10.40%	3,386.30	8.00 % - 9.90%	2,425.14
Less than 1 year	8.72% - 10.40%	2,476.85	8.00% - 10.20%	1,886.64
Fixed:		3,651.83		3,067.98
3 - 5 Years	9.70% - 9.85%	250.00	9.70% - 9.70%	263.35
1 - 3 Years	8.45% - 9.85%	2,688.21	8.45% - 9.70%	1,395.73
Less than I year	8.00% - 9.85%	713.62	8.00% - 9.75%	1,408.90
(ii) From Others				
Fixed:		1,250.94		1,232.55
1 - 3 Years	9.20%	416.89	8.52%	1,232.55
Less than 1 year	8.62%	834.05		F.
Total		11,771.42		9,380.70

^{*} The rate of interest for the above term loans from banks is linked to marginal cost of funds based lending rate/ treasury bills plus applicable spread. The above categorisation of loans has been based on the interest rates prevalent as on the respective reporting dates.

Note 21. 2 - Terms of Repayment of Other Loans

	As at March	31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)
Floating:	The second second second		The American Street Co.	
Cash credit/ overdraft: Less than 1 year **	6.70% - 9.75%	2,083.04	6.00% - 9.75%	620.75
Securitisation liability				
Fixed:		135.45		564.26
Less than 1 year	8.42%	135.45	7.72%	564.26
Total		2,218.50		1,185.01

^{**}The rate of interest for the above loans is linked to marginal cost of funds based lending rate/ fixed deposits plus applicable spread. The above categorisation of loans has been based on the interest rates prevalent as on the respective reporting dates.







Note 22. Subordinated Liabilities (₹ in crores) As at **Particulars** Asat March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 (A) 1,586.17 (i) Non Convertible Debentures- Unsecured* 1,608.78 Less: Unamortised debenture issue expenses (14.52) (18.20) (ii) Interest accrued but not due 109.51 91.54 Total (A) 1,703.77 1,659.51 (B) Subordinated liabilities in India 1,356.15 1,312.20 Subordinated liabilities outside India 347.62 347.31 1,703.77 1,659.51

*Includes redeemable non-convertible debenture which carries call option and contain a repayment clause by way of reduction in face value ₹ 50.00 Crore (from May 28, 2024), ₹ 30.77 Crore (from August 07, 2024) and ₹ 15.45 Crore (from August 07, 2024){ As at March 31, 2023 ₹ 50.00 Crore (from May 28, 2024), ₹ 30.77 Crore (from August 07, 2024) and ₹ 15.45 Crore (from August 07, 2024)}

Note 22. 1 - Terms of Repayment

As at March	31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Hate of Interest / Yield	Amount (¶ in crores)	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in crares)
			100000000
	1,484.86		1,462.24
9.20% - 9.65%	385.00	9:00% - 10:50%	1,326.31
8.70% - 10.50%	1,073.93	8.70%	100.00
10.00%	25.93	10.00%	25.93
-	- 4	12.10%	10.00
	123.92		123.93
+4	+	9.35% -10.03%	118.15
9.35% - 10.03%	118,14	1000	- 10
10.50%	5.78	10.50%	5.78
	1,608.78		1,586.17
	9.20% - 9.65% 9.70% - 10.50% 10.00% - 9.35% - 10.03%	1,484.86 9.20% - 9.65% 385.00 8.70% - 10.50% 1,073.93 10.00% 25.93 123.92 9.35% - 10.03% 118.14 10.50% 5.78	Rate of Interest / Yield Amount (







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 22.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - Unsecured - Instrument Wise Details

		(₹ in crores)	
Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debenture. Series V. Date Of Maturity 06/06/2025.	10.00%	25.93	25.93
Zero Coupon Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Tranche II. Series VI. Date of Maturity 06/06/2025	10.50%	5.78	5.78
8.70% Unsecured Listed Redeemable Subordinated Non Convertible Debentures. Series UO3. Date Of Maturity 19/11/2027	8.70%	100.00	100.00
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture.Series I Date Of Maturity 24/06/2028	10.00%	274.69	274.69
9.60% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series II . Date Of Maturity 24/06/2028	9.60%	328.02	328.02
Zero Coupon Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series III. Date Of Maturity 24/06/2028	10.03%	68.14	68.14
9.00% India Infoline (Regs) 18-2028_Rupee Denominated Bond, Date of Maturity 28/06/2028	9.00%	325.00	325.00
Zero coupon Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinated Debentures IIFL MLD-2028. Series U04, Date of Maturity 25/08/2028	9.35%	50.00	50.00
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series V. Maturity Date - 07/02/2029	10.00%	30.77	30.77
10.50% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series VI. Maturity Date - 26/02/2029	10.50%	15.45	15.45
9.35% Unsecured Rated Listed Subordinated Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series D16 Option B. Date Of Maturity 24/03/2032	9.35%	50.00	50.00
9.65% Unsecured Rated Listed Subordinate Tier II Non Convertible Debenture. Series D18. Date Of Maturity 26/07/2032	9.65%	235.00	236.70
9.45% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series D22 Date Maturity 27/12/2032	9,45%	65.00	65.69
9.20% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Subordinate Tier 2 Non Convertible Series D24 Date Of Maturity 08/05/2033	9.20%	35.00	
12.10% Unsecured Redeemable: Non Convertible Debentures. Date Of Maturity 24/05/2023	12.10%		10.00
TOTAL		1,608.78	1,586.17







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 23. Other Financial Liabilities

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Payable on account of assignment/securitisation	1,260.76	842.62
Temporary overdrawn bank balances	0.03	8.84
Payables towards NCD (refer note 23.1)	1.55	2.26
Unclaimed dividends (refer note 23.1)	0.32	0.46
Other payables (refer note 23.2)	33.54	41.63
Total	1,296.20	895.81

Note 23.1 During the year, ₹ 0.87 crores (P.Y ₹ 0.26 crores) was transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

Note 23.2 Includes unspent amount for CSR expenses ₹ 1.61 crore (refer note no.45)

Note 24. Provisions

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Accrued Salaries & Benefits	7.49	1.49
Provision for employee benefits	6.71	38.57
Provision for leave encashment	14.09	11.04
Provision for gratuity (refer note 33.2)	9.05	1.43
ECL provision on sanctioned undisbursed loans	1.48	0.22
Total	38.82	52.75

Note 25. Other Non-Financial Liabilities

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Income received in advance	8.90	0.04
Advances from customers	59.19	70.49
Statutory remittances	22.00	22.45
Total	90.09	92.98







Note 26: Equity Share Capital

(i) Authorised, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital		(₹ in crores)
Perticulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Authorised Share Capital	7	
2,35 52 50 000 Equity Shared (P.Y 2.35 52 50 000) of ₹ 2 each	471.05	471.05
50,00:00:000 Preference Shares (P.Y.50:00:00:000) of ₹ 10 each	500.60	500.00
Total	971.05	971.05
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital		
39, 15, 49, 135 Equity Shares (P.Y 34 04,30 183) of ₹ 2 each fully paid with worling rights	76.31	76.09
Total	76.31	76.09

(ii) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

	As at March	31, 2024	As at March	31, 2023
Particulars	No. of Shares	₹ in crores	No. of Shares	₹ in crores
Equity Shares	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	V 1000000	Carlo	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
At the beginning of the year	38,04,30,383	76.09	37.95.98.711	75.92
Add: Shares Issued during the year	11.18,046	0.22	8.31,678	0.17
Outstanding at the end of the year	38.15,48,435	76.31	38,04,30,389	76.09

(iii) Rights attached to equity shares

The Company has traved only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹2.00/- per share. Each holder of the equity share is entitled to one note per share. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian Ropecs. During the year ended March 31, 2024, equity shareholders were paid an interior dividend of ₹ 4.00/- (P.Y ₹ 4.00/-) per share. The same is considered as final.

In the exect of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining attests of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts. However, no such preferential amount exists currently. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

fiel Betails of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

The second secon	As at March 1	11, 2024	As at March :	31, 2023
Name of the shareholder	No. of Shares	% Holdings	No. of Shares	% Holdings
Equity shares of ₹2 each fully paid up				
FIH Mauritius Investments (M.	5,76,41,445	15.11%	8,46,41,445	22.25%
Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	4,77,19,154	12.51%	4,77,19.154	12.54%
Smalleap World Fund, Inc	2,70,53,256	7.09%	2,82,76,961	7,43%
Parajia Bharat Himattal	1,77,20.000	4.64%	1,97,20,000	5.18%

(v) Details of Shareholding of Promoters

As at March 31, 2024			
Name of the promoter	No. of Shares	% of total shares	% Charge during the year*
Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	4,77,19,154	12.51%	-0.03%
Madhu N Jain	1,20,75,660	3.16%	-0.01%
Verikataraman Rajamani	1,09,84,432	2.88%	-0.01%
Mannukhlal Jain and Pritesh Ashwin Mehta (in their capecity as Trustees of Nirmal Madhu Family : Private Trust)	1,00,00,000	2.62%	-0.01%
Addit Avinesh Albevenkar (in her copiecity as Tructes of Yalki Family Private Trust)	90,00,000	2.56%	-0.01%
Addi Athwankar	2,00.000	0.05%	0.00%
Anlent Impex Pvt Ltd	32.68.904	0.86%	0.00%
Orpheus Trading Pvt Ltd	13.00.000	0.34%	6.60%
Total	9,45,47,490	24.78%	

^{*} The change in percentage is due to dilution of Share Capital.

As at March 33, 2023		STATE OF THE OWNER, WHEN THE	
Name of the promoter	No. of Shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year*
Nirmal Sharwarfal Jain:	4,77,19,154	12.54%	-0.041
Madhu N Jain	1,20,75,000	3.17%	-0.01%
Verikataraman Rajamani	1,09,84,432	2,89%	0.00%
Manuskhlal Jain and Pritesh Ashwin Mehta (in their capacity as Trustees of Nirmal Madhu Family Private Trust)**	1,00,00,000	2.63%	0.009
Aditi Avinash Athevankar (in her capacity as Trustee of Kalki Family Private Trust)	90,00,000	2.37%	0.005
Aditi Athavankar	2,00,000	0.05%	0.00%
Ardent Impes Pvt Ltd	37,68,904	0.56%	0.00%
Orpheus Tracking Pvt Ltd	13.00,000	0.34%	0.001
Total	9,45,47,490	24.85%	

^{*} The change in percentage is due to dilution of Share Capital.

(vi) During the period of five years immediately preceding the Ralance Sheet date, the Company has not issued any shares without payment being received in cash or by way of borus shares or shares bringly back except for 58,654,556 equity shares alloted on account of merger during the year ended March 31, 2020.

(vii) Shares reserved for issue under options and contracts," commitments for sale of shares," disinvestments, including the sevent and amount: Refer note 40 for details of shares reserved for issue under Engloyee Stock Option Plan of the Company.

(viii) Pursuant to the Board of Directors approval dated March 33, 2024, for issue of equity shares up to by way of rights issue (Rights Issue') for an amount not exceeding ₹ 1,500 00 crosss, the Company had filed Letter of Offer on April 17, 2024, The issue opened for subscription on April 30, 2024, and closed on May 14, 2024. The SiC Committee or May 17, 2024, approved the allutiment of 4,23,94,270 fully paid-up equity shares at a price of ₹ 20,000 only per equity share [including premium of ₹ 290.00]- per equity share) aggregating to ₹ 1,271.83 cross to the eligible shareholders and the same has been allotted on May 17, 2024.





^{**}As on March 31, 2023, trustee(s) of Nirmal Merthu Family Private Trust were changed to Manssikhlal Jain and Pritath Autonin Mehta (from the earlier trustee(s) as on March 31, 2022 which was Harshita Jain and Manssikhlal Jain).

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 26.1: Other equity (₹ in crores)

Note 26.1: Other equity	1250	(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at	As at
CONTROL CONTRO	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Share application money pending allotment	0.49	
Capital reserve	83.89	83.89
Securities premium reserve		
Opening balance	1,862.07	1,845.03
Add: Share issue expenses	1,002.07	1,043.03
Add: Addition during the year	19.20	10.97
Add/(less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	4.39	6.07
Closing balance	1,885.66	1,862.07
and the second s		
General reserve		
Opening balance	510.44	509.35
Add/(less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	(0.45)	1.09
Closing balance	509.99	510.44
Special reserve pursuant to section 45 IC of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934		
Opening balance	950.53	789.42
Add/(less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	116.96	161.11
Closing balance	1,067.49	950.53
Capital redemption reserve	230.11	230.11
Debenture redemption reserve	12.80	12.80
Retained earnings		
Opening balance	1,390.89	898.60
Add: Profit for the year	584.78	805.49
Less: Interim dividend	(152.59)	(152.09)
Add/(less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	(116.96)	(161.11)
Closing balance	1,706.12	1,390.89
Stock option outstanding account		
Opening balance	9.67	14.18
Add: Addition during the year	36.84	2.65
Add/(less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	(3.94)	(7.16)
Closing balance	42.57	9.67
Effective parties of each flow hadres		
Effective portion of cash flow hedges Opening balance	(10.19)	(32.35)
Add: Other comprehensive income/ (loss)		22.16
Closing balance	(5.51) (15.70)	(10.19)
ALTERNO AMERICAN	(13.70)	[10:15]
Remeasurements of defined benefit		
Opening balance	(1.39)	(0.05
Add: Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	(2.43)	(1.34
Closing balance	(3.82)	(1.39
Total	5,519.60	5,038.82







(* in crores)

MOTE WAY INVESTIGATION INVESTIGATION		FY 2023-24	24			FY 2022-23	1-23	
Particulars	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value classified at fair value through profit or loss through OCI	On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI	Total	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value through profit or loss	On financial assets On financial assets classified at fair value classified at fair value through profit or loss through OCI	Total
interest on loans (refer note 8.3)	3.756.37		482.19	4,238.56	2,781.99	*	563,48	3,345.47
Interest on loans freier note a.s/	and the same of th				-	24,34		24 27
interest on investments		18.44		18,44		32.37	-	34.37
Interest on denosits with hanks	80.79			80.79	80.94			80.94
TOTAL STATE STATE OF THE STATE	22.04			32.01	964			9.64
Interest on inter corporate deposit	5C.01			20.00			200 40	2 420 43
Total	3,847,71	18.44	482.19	4,348.34	2,872.57	32,37	563.48	3,468,42

Note 27.2 Dividend Income

The Company received dividend income amounting to ₹ 132.02 crore (P.Y. ₹ 87.58 crore). Dividend received from subsidiary companies ₹ 131.96 crore (P.Y. ₹ 87.58 crore).

Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Net gain/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair value		
through profit or loss		
On trading portfolio		
- investments	(226.16)	91.82
Total net gain/(loss) on fair value changes	(226,16)	91.82
Fair value changes		
Realised	38.61	29.74
- Unrealised	(264.77)	62.08
Total net gain/(loss) on fair value changes	(226.16)	91.82

Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
interest on income tax refund	0.79	25.53
Marketing, advertisement and support service fees.	25.43	1,47
Profit on sale of fixed assets	18.15	3.08
Miscellaneous income	0.63	
Total	45.00	30.08







Note 30. Finance Costs

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	On Financial liabilities measured at Amortis Cost	easured at Amortised
	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
interest on debt securities*	337.40	406.39
interest on borrowings other than debt securities."	1,076.52	803,55
Interest on subordinated liabilities*	156.04	144.00
interest on inter corporate deposit	28.61	1.07
Interest expense on lease - INDAS 116	31.90	29.96
Other borrowing cost *	86.74	70.99

Total 1,737.21 1,455.96 1,000 1,737.21 1,455.96 1,737.21 1,455.96 1,737.21 1,455.96 1,737.48 crore) * includes foreign currency expenditure on accrual basis amounting to ₹ 401.72 crore (₱.º.º ₹ 427.48 crore)

Note 31. Net (Gain)/ Loss on Derecognition of Financial Instruments under FYTOCI Category

FY 2023-24 166.77 FY 2022-23 (348.06 (348.06)

Note 32. Impairment on Financial Instruments

Particulars

On financial assets amortised cost

On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI

Total

amortised cost

through OCI

355.15

355.15 (80.31) 10.69

On financial assets On financial assets

FY 2022-23

measured at classified at fair value

Total

FY 2023-24







Other financial assets Loans (refer note 8.3) Bad debts written off (net)

357.77 279.32 7.29

20.94

378.71 92.10 279.32 7.29

(12.46)

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 33. Employee Benefit Expenses

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Salaries	611.64	602.65
Contribution to provident and other funds (refer note 33.1)	34.60	35.26
Leave encashment	6.62	4.83
Gratuity (refer note 33.2)	4.38	3.92
Staff welfare expenses	30.63	23.58
Share based payments	35.42	2.14
Total	723.29	672.38

33.1 Defined contribution plans

The Company has recognised the following amounts as an expense and included in the Employee benefit expenses

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Contribution to Provident fund	13.85	13.25
Contribution to Employee State Insurance Corporation	3.17	3.68
Contribution to Labour welfare fund	0.09	0.09
Contribution to employee pension scheme	16.92	17.89
Contribution to National Pension Scheme	0.57	0.35
Total	34.60	35.26

33.2 Gratuity disclosure statement

Gratuity	Gratuity
India	
mora	India
INR	INR
Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19)	Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19)
Funded	Funded
01-Apr-23	01-Apr-22
31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
12 Months	12 Months
	INR Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19) Funded 01-Apr-23 31-Mar-24

Assumptions (current year)		
Expected return on plan assets	7.19%	7,44%
Rate of discounting	7.19%	7.44%
Rate of salary increase	6.00%	6.00%
Rate of employee turnover	For service 4 years and below 28.00% p.a. For service 5 years and above 2.00% p.a.	For service 4 years and below 28.00% p.a. For service 5 years and above 2.00% p.a.
Mortality rate during employment	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Ultimate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Ultimate
Mortality rate after employment	N.A.	N.A.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

- 1	-	•				
- 1	•	in	Cf	OI	ne.	E3

		4 7 41 41 41 41 41 41
Table showing change in the present value of projected benefit obligation	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Present value of benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	20.49	16.71
Interest cost	1.52	1.16
Current service cost	4.27	3.97
Past service cost	+	143
Liability transferred in/ acquisitions	0.04	0.07
(Liability transferred out/ divestments)	(0.04)	(0.11)
(Gains)/ losses on curtailment		> :
(Liabilities extinguished on settlement)	di di	
(Benefit paid directly by the employer)	+	
(Benefit paid from the fund)	(3.84)	(2.77)
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates		
Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligations - due to change in demographic assumptions		6
Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligations - due to change in financial assumptions	0.90	(1.42)
Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligations - due to experience	2.96	2.88
Present value of benefit obligation at the end of the year	26.29	20.49

(₹ in crores)

Table showing change in the Fair Value of Plan Assets	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year	19.06	17.78
Interest income	1.42	1.24
Contributions by the employer		3.14
Expected contributions by the employees	E4 1	*:
Assets transferred in/ acquisitions	-	
(Assets transferred out/ divestments)		
(Benefit paid from the fund)	(3.84)	(2.77)
(Assets distributed on settlements)		
Effects of asset ceiling		
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates		
Return on plan assets, excluding interest income	0.60	(0.32)
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	17.24	19.06

(₹ in crores)

Actual Return on Plan Assets	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Interest Income	1.42	1.24
Return on Plan Assets, Excluding Interest Income	0.60	(0.32)
Actual Return on Plan Assets	2.02	0.92

(₹ in crores)

		f + 111 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41
Amount recognised in the Balance Sheet	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
(Present value of benefit obligation at the end of the year)	(26.29)	(20.49)
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	17.24	19.06
Funded status (surplus/ (deficit))	(9.05)	(1.43)
Net (liability)/asset recognised in the Balance Sheet	(9.05)	(1.43)

Net interest cost for current year	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23	
Present value of benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	20.49	16.71	
(Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year)	(19.06)	(17.78)	
Net liability/(asset) at the beginning	1.43	(1.07)	
Interest cost	1.52	1.16	
(Interest income)	(1.42)	(1.24)	
Net interest cost for current year	0.11	(0.07)	







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

1	in	CI	0	re	9

Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss for current year	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Current service cost	4.27	3.97
Net interest cost	0.11	(0.07)
Past service cost		-
(Expected contributions by the employees)		
(Gains)/losses on curtailments and settlements		- 4
Net effect of changes in foreign exchange rates		- 4
Expenses recognised	4.38	3.90

(₹ in crores)

Expenses recognised in OCI for current year	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Actuarial (gains)/ losses on obligation for the year	3.85	1.47
Return on plan assets, excluding interest income	(0.60)	0.32
Change in asset ceiling		
Net (income)/ expense for the year recognised in OCI	3.25	1.79

(₹ in crores)

Balance Sheet reconciliation	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23	
Opening net liability	1.43	(1.07)	
Expenses recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss	4,38	3.90	
Expenses recognised in OCI	3.25	1.79 0.07	
Net liability/(asset) transfer in	0.04	0.07	
Net (liability)/asset transfer out	(0.04)	(0.11)	
(Benefit paid directly by the employer)			
(Employer's contribution)		(3.14)	
Net liability/(asset) recognised in the Balance Sheet	9.05	1.43	

(₹ in crores)

Category of Assets	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Government of India Assets	* * *	
State Government Securities		- 14
Special Deposits Scheme	14.	
Debt Instruments		
Corporate Bonds		*
Cash And Cash Equivalents	4	
Insurance fund	17.24	19.06
Asset-Backed Securities		1.0
Structured Debt		
Other		
Total	17.24	19.06

Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss for next year	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Current service cost	5.25	4.27
Net interest cost	0.65	0.11
(Expected contributions by the employees)		
Expenses recognised	5,90	4.38







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

(₹ in crores)

Maturity analysis of the benefit payments: From the Fund	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Projected benefits payable in future years from the date of reporting		
1st following year	3.23	2.67
2nd following year	0.55	0.47
3rd following year	0.62	0.51
4th following year	0.92	0.56 0.82
5th following year	0.80	0.82
Sum of years 6 To 10	5.46	4.37
Sum of years 11 and above	80.38	64.24

(₹ in crores)

Sensitivity analysis	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Defined Benefit Obligation on Current Assumptions	26,29	20.49
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of discounting	(3.47)	(2.66)
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of discounting	3.81	2.87
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of salary increase	4.12	3.10
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of salary increase	(3.40)	(2.55)
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of employee turnover	0.36	0.37
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of employee turnover	(0.45)	(0.46)

The sensitivity analysis have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant.

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis, the present value of the defined benefit obligation has been calculated using the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period, which is the same method as applied in calculating the projected benefit obligation as recognised in the balance sheet.

There was no change in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis from prior years.

Notes

Actuarial gains/losses are recognised in the period of occurrence under Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). All above reported figures of OCI are gross of taxation.

Salary escalation & attrition rate are in line with the industry practice considering promotion and demand and supply of the employees.

Maturity analysis of benefit payments is undiscounted cashflows considering future salary, attrition & death in respective year for members as mentioned above.

Average Expected Future Service represents Estimated Term of Post - Employment Benefit Obligation.

Expected Rate of Return taken same as discount rate as described in Indian Accounting Standard 19.

Expected Contribution in the next year is considered as the sum of net liability/assets at the end of the current year and current service cost for next year, subject to maximum allowable contribution to the Plan Assets over the next year as per the Income Tax Rules.

Value of asset is considered as fair value of plan asset for the period of reporting.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Qualitative disclosures

Characteristics of defined benefit plan

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan in India (funded). The company's defined benefit gratuity plan is a final salary plan for employees, which requires contributions to be made to a separately administered fund. During the year, there were no plan amendments, curtailments and settlements.

The fund is managed by a trust which is governed by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees are responsible for the administration of the plan assets and for the definition of the investment strategy. The trust is guided by rule 103 of Income Tax Rules, 1962.

Risks associated with defined benefit plan

Gratuity is a defined benefit plan and company is exposed to the following risks:

Interest rate risk: A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the G.Sec. Rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the duration of asset.

Salary risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan's liability.

Investment risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government securities, and other debt instruments.

Asset liability matching risk: The plan faces the ALM risk as to the matching cash flow. Since the plan is invested in lines of Rule 101 of Income Tax Rules, 1962, this generally reduces ALM risk.

Mortality risk: Since the benefits under the plan is not payable for life time and payable till retirement age only, plan does not have any longevity risk.

Concentration Risk: Plan is having a concentration risk as all the assets are invested with the insurance entity and a default will wipe out all the assets. Although probability of this is very less as insurance companies have to follow regulatory guidelines.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 34. Depreciation, amortisation and impairment

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	55.04	51.34
Depreciation on right to use assets	77.67	71.62
Amortisation on other intangible assets	2.19	1.81
Total	134.90	124.77

Note 35. Other Expenses

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Advertisement and marketing expenses*	136.50	62.39
Direct operating expenses	70.06	100.76
Bank charges	0.97	3.62
Commission to non whole-time directors	0.84	0.32
Communication costs	7.94	8.07
Electricity	18.59	18.03
Exchange and statutory charges	2.20	2.48
Legal & professional fees*	109.80	101.84
Directors sitting fees	1.50	1.11
Office expenses	10.76	11.16
Postage & courier	3.51	3.56
Printing & stationary	3.33	4.31
Rates & taxes	2.77	1.16
Rent	10.69	2.91
Repairs & maintenance		
- Computer	1.07	1.66
- Others*	11.32	13.16
Remuneration to auditors		11107
- Audit fees	0.62	0.55
- Certification / other services **	0.33	0.35
- Out of pocket expenses	0.03	0.04
Software charges*	33.57	19.03
Subscription	14.	
Travelling & conveyance*	22.37	22.31
Corporate social responsibility expenses (refer note 45)	10.91	8.70
Miscellaneous expenses*	1.26	0.53
Insurance premium	14.03	14.46
Security expenses	97.44	104.82
Total	572.41	507.33

*Includes below expenses incurred in foreign currency on accrual basis

Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Advertisement and marketing expenses	6.89	0.19
Legal & Professional Fees	0.12	0.26
Repairs & Maintenance: Others		0.00
Software charges	1.61	0.14
Travelling & conveyance	0.05	0.21
Miscellaneous expenses	0.06	0.05

^{**} During the year the Company has paid ₹ 0.27 crore (P.Y ₹ 0.25 crore) to the auditors towards certification required for Public Issue of Non Convertible Debentures and the same has been amortised over the tenure of the borrowings.





Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2026

Note 36. Income Taxes

(₹ in crores) FY 2022-23 Amounts recognised in statement of profit or loss Current tax expense 188.91 (2.26) Charent year
Changes in estimates related to pror years
Deferred tax expense
Origination and reversal of temporary differences
Total 117.53 119.70 237.23 (41.45) 145.20

	-	FY 2023-24	and the same of	-	FY 2022-23	
Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income	Amount	Tax expense	Net of tax	Amount	Tax expense	Net of tax
The state of the s	(3.25)	0.82	(2.43)	(1.79)	0.45	(1.34
Remeasurements of defined benefit liability/ (asset)	(7.36)	1.85	(5.51)	29.61	(7.45)	22.16
Cash flow hedge reserve	(10.61)	2.67	(7.94)	27.52	(7.00)	20.82

		Le in cidenti
Reconciliation of income tax expense of the year to accounting year	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Profit before tas	729.98	1,042.72
Tax using the Company's domestic tax rate (25.17%)	183.72	262.43
Tax effect of:		
Non-deductible expenses	2.86	2.77
Tax-exempt income- Others (includes deduction under section 8033AA)	(5.81)	(5.81)
Tax-exempt income- Dividend	(33.23)	(22.04)
locome taxed at different rates	(0.30)	(0.82)
Adjustments for current tax for prior periods	(2.26)	
De-Recognition of previously recognised deductible temporary differences	0.22	0.70
Total income tax expense	145.20	237.23
Effective tax rate	19.89%	22.75%







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 37. Earnings Per Share

Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share ("EPS") computed in accordance with INDAS 33 "Earnings per share"

Particulars		FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Face value of equity shares (in ₹) fully paid up		2.00	2.00
BASIC			
Profit after tax as per statement of Profit and Loss (in crores) for calculating Basic EPS		584.78	805.49
Profit after tax attributable to equity share holders (₹ in crores)	A	584.78	805.49
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding	В	38,10,07,838	37,98,80,425
Basic EPS (In ₹)	A/B	15.35	21.20
DILUTED			
Profit after tax attributable to equity share holders (₹ in crores) for calculating Diluted EPS	С	584.78	805.49
Weighted average number of equity shares for computation of basic EPS		38,10,07,838	37,98,80,425
Add: Potential equity shares on account conversion of Employees Stock Options		48,24,533	30,15,015
Weighted average number of equity shares for computation of diluted EPS	D	38,58,32,371	38,28,95,439
Diluted EPS (In ₹)	C/D	15.16	21.04







Note 38. Risk Management

The Company's activities expose it to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk

3 assets, leverage, funding and liquidity, etc. capital allocation and product pricing. The Company operates under the guidance of the Board approved risk appetite statement that covers business composition, guidance around gross stage 3 assets and net stage Risk management is integral to Company's strategy. The comprehensive understanding of risk management throughout the various levels of an organization aids in driving key decisions related to risk-return balance.

operations structure ensures that risks are properly identified and timely addressed, to ensure minimal impact on the Company's growth and performance. Additionally, it is also ensured that appropriate focus is on managing risk proactively by ensuring business operations are in accordance with laid-down risk. A strong risk management team and an effective credit

headed by the Chief Risk Officer ("CRO") who reports to the Chairman and independently to RMC of the Board. The Risk department primarily operationalises risk management framework approved by RMC RMC is empowered to develop an independent risk strategy comprising of principles, frameworks, policies and limits and ensuring its effective implementation, independent function of Risk management is in place approving the risk management strategies and principles. The Board has constituted the Risk Management Committee ("RMC") which is responsible for monitoring the overall risk process within the Company. The The Company has established multi-level risk governance for monitoring and control of product and entity level risks. The Board of Directors are responsible for the overall risk management approach and for

businesses. Additionally, it ensures adequate managenal and supervisory controls to ensure compliance and highlight inadequate processes and unexpected events. The Company has well-defined internal control The Company has a well defined risk framework constituting various lines of defence - the first line of defence, consisting of management, is responsible for seamless integration of risk principles across all measures in every process.

trigger and caps (Credit risk) or through ongoing risk control and self assessment (Operational risk) independent risk and policy team constitutes second line of defence which is responsible for identification and assessment of entity-wide risks. Post its identification, it aims to mitigate risks either through portfolio

internal Audit function is the third line of defence that independently reviews activities of the first two lines of defence and reports to the Audit Committee of the Board.

susceptibility to external triggers, appropriate risk mitigation would be undertaken and thereby minimize the losses to the company. ensure minimum damage. A stress testing mechanism is put in place to carry out the event based sensitivity analysis and identify the accounts under stress due to expected market movement. In event of The Company has developed the necessary competency to identify early stress signals and has also defined processes, including corrective and remedial actions as regards people and processes, for mitigation to

an analysis of collection performance coupled with continuous credit assessment for various key segments is undertaken. The practices aid in proactive course correction thereby modifying credit or sourcing It has initiated a detailed portfolio quality review mechanism which enables analysis of portfolio along various behavioural, demographic and financial parameters. Additionally, through tie-ups with external bureaus, mechanisms, if required. Additionally, application scorecard has been developed enabling the Company to standardise credit underwriting and improve sourcing quality in the long run.

identified, analysed and tested on timely basis. The same is presented to RMC at periodic intervals The Company's policy is to measure and monitor the overall risk-bearing capacity in relation to the aggregate risk exposure across all risk types and activities. Information pertaining to different type of risks are

In order to minimise any adverse effects on the financial performance of the Company, derivative financial instruments, such as cross currency interest rate swaps are entered to hedge certain foreign currency risk exposures and variable interest rate exposures

excess liquidity. The Company's Treasury is responsible for managing its assets and liabilities and the overall financial structure. It is also primarily responsible for the funding and liquidity risks of the Company. management, as well as policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments and investment of The Company's central Treasury department identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with the Company's operating units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk





Note: 38A.1. Credit Risk
Credit risk refers to risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial ioss to the Company.
Credit risk arises primarily from financial assets such as loans, trade receivables, investments, derivative financial instruments, and other receivables.

The following tables sets out information about the credit quality of financial assets measured at amortised cost. Unless specifically indicated, for financial assets, the amounts in the table represent gross carrying

		20 00 0000	NO SE MINISTER SAL ASSESS		
Particulars	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured using simplified	Total
		an medium		-	202.02
				863.92	303.74
Cash and cash equivalents				85,556	966,58
Bank balance other than above	+				
Receivables.				44.42	43 37
fil Tonda encaionbles				44.65	44.00
IN COMPACT LEGISLANDS				29.65	29.00
(ii) Other receivables			10.037		17.881.50
200	15,930.36	1,297.91	*3.000		20000
20000				2,107.81	1,107.04
Investments**				772.58	772.58

Loans comprises of outstanding principal, interest accrued but not due and principal and interest overbue.

ubsidiaries carried at cost.

		As at Mar	As at March 31, 2023		
Particulars	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured using simplified approach/cost	Total
				1,763.87	1,763.87
ash and cash equivalents				1 407 07	1 407.07
ank balance other than above	-			April 1917	
eceivables				87.37	W.C.
(i) Trade receivables			99.1	99.59	200
STANDARD STANDARDS				15.47	15.47
(ii) Other receivables			10101		10.428.83
name*	9,519.40	728.11	56,181		100000000000000000000000000000000000000
hubstments**				197167	1,707,02
				627768	.07,470

Other transcensions of outstanding principal, interest accrued but not due and principal and interest overdue * Loans comprise of outstanding principal, interest accrued but not due and principal and interest overdue ** Investments in subsidiaries carried at cost.







The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on cash and cash equivalents, bank balance, trade receivables, other receivables and other francial assets. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

company personal guarantees, physical gold, undertaking to create security The Company holds collateral and other credit enhancements against certain of its credit exposures. The loans are collateralised against equitable mortgage of property, pledge of shares, hypothecation of assets.

38A.3. Loss Allowance and Exposure At Default

The following table shows movement of the lost allowance on loans and advances:

Reconciliation of loss allowance	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	loss allowance month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	ch credit risk thy and credit d	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	which credit risk icantly and credit red	Total*	
Commence of the Commence of th					Brinday	Others	Principal	Others
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	rmope	Contract	430.00	45 17
		43.03	05.31	2.15	91.64		439,00	-
Opening ECI Mar. 73	331.14	20.69			31,520		319.53	25.96
Opening con the same	139.45	18.34	16.93	7.62	505.13		100 2000	205
New loans dispursed during the year		100 000	10 4 01	11 77	(73.21)		(495,39)	100.00
Loans closed/ written off during the year	(212.89)	(37.76)	(20.0)	Jane 1				
Movement in provision without change in asset	(51.76)	1.54	(1.23)	0.12	1.53		(0++c)	1.00
staging							13063	300
Movement in provision due to change in asset	(17.92)	(81.1)	10.32	3.18	137.13	54	167.33	-
staging		20.00	13 62	11.30	320.24	,	541.09	35.26
Clarica EC Mar. 74	188.02	63.30	20.30					

As at date. The Company has a management overlay of ₹ 108.80 crores included in total ECL provision.

Reconciliation of loss allowance	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	s allowance th ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	hich credit risk antly and credit ired	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	which credit risk cantly and credit ed	Total	
	No. of Lot, Line of Lot, Lot, Lot, Lot, Lot, Lot, Lot, Lot,		The second secon		Principal	Others	Principal	Others
	Principal	Others	Principal	omen	Filmologi	4000000	500.40	11.33
	000	23 63	48 65	3.52	160.15		04,606	20.49
Opening ECL Mar-22	300.00	100.15			63.64		207.94	12.71
The second distinct the cent	164.50	11.30	16.6	14.1	20.16		7000 000	2 72.1
MEM JOHN STAND CONTROL NAME AND TANDERS MANY		1900 4 8 7	186 581	12.84	(149.00)	4	1311.00	1,541,341
Loans closed/ written off during the year	(176.36)	(0/.15)	199,003	Transfer or an artist of the second	1			
Movement in provision without change in asset	5.87	12.68	(3.46)	(0.15)	0.71		3.12	12.53
Movement in provision due to change in asset			0 00	0.31	42.24		29.66	(0.69)
Tading	(13.47)	(0.90)	0.00	0.40			439.08	45.1
Closing ECL Mar-23	331.14	43.02	16.30	2.15	90.16		100,000	







The following table shows movement of the Exposure At Default ("EAD")

The following table shows movement of the Exposure At Default (EAD)	ure At Default ("EAD")							(< in crores)
Reconciliation of Exposure at Default	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	onth ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	hich credit risk antly and credit ired	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	which credit risk caretly and credit ed	Total	
	Belleviley	Others	Principal	Others	Frincipal	Others	Principal	Others
	T CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	*		-	46.100		14 047 88	551.48
Opening EAD Mar-2023	13,174.92	515.00	691.64	30.48	26.101		man sendent	03 640
the last debused during the year	12 828 57	728.86	707.82	113.73	369.66		50,000,61	00,270
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAM	102 555 51	123 5661	(534,00)	(31.80)	(144 58)	,	(8,006.27)	[86.00]
Loans dosed/ written off during the year	150,556,13	Lancock.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000				11 746 141	73.92
Movement in EAD without change in asset staging	(1.725.12)	72.77	(20.30)	1.15	(0.72)		farment fred	
Table down to change in securi staging	(52,106)	(22.15)	294.84	38.34	247.54		(359.15)	16.19
Section of the sectio				00 531	653 33	ť	17.842.37	1,118.74
Clarica EAD Mar. 3034	16,049,17	960.84	1,140.00	100.761	23.660			

*
5
0
8
3
m-

Reconciliation of Exposure at Default	Financial Assets where loss allowants measured at 12-month ECL	loss allowance month ECL	Financial assets for which has increased significanth not impaired	ets for which credit risk significantly and credit of impaired	Financial assets for wh has increased significat impaired	assets for which credit risk sed significantly and credit impaired	Total T	
The state of the s	Beleview	Colonia	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others
	Principal	Contracts	and seed of	O CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH			200 000	30 666 6
Opening FAD Mar. 2022	11,511.13	1,287,06	747.50	56.98	366.44		12,625.07	1,344.03
opening con mer-sees	30,000	100 00	420.56	26.02	94.01	9-	10,576.54	216.01
New loans disbursed during the year	36.190,01	102.90	- OC. 10.04				120 250 51	130 5017
come alread harriston off during the year	(6000693)	(456,40)	(553.19)	(26.66)	(344.74)		(100.128/1)	100.000
POSITE PRODUCTION OF THE PRODUCTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSONS ASSESSMENT OF THE PERSONS ASSESSM			140.000	124. 141	16.6.57		(1.151.46)	(498.23)
Movement in EAD without change in asset staging	(1,108.32)	(473.45)	(40.37)	(24.77)	17.71	,	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	100000
1	(1)8 6513	(32.19)	117.15	4.91	68.38		(174.30)	(27.28
MOVEMENT TO EACH OUR TO CHARGE IT ASSESSMENT AND	Transfer and				404 22		14 747 00	65 133
Closing EAD Mar-2023	13,174.92	515.00	691.64	36.48	25.181		00'/40'47	00,100

38A.4. Write Off

Contractual amount outstanding on financial assets that were written off [net of recovery) during the reporting period is ₹ 279.33 crore (P.X ₹ 355.15 crore)

38A.5. Modified Financial Instruments

For financial assets, such as a loan to a customer, when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that the modification does not result in cash flows that are substantially different (thereby not resulting into derecognition), the Company has disclosed carrying amount of modification gain/ loss based on discounted cash flow basis in the below table:

5.66	3.77	Gross carrying amount of modification (gain)/ loss as on date for the modified financial assets
March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	Particulars







38A.6. Credit Risk Grading of Loans

Credit risk is the risk that the Company will incur a loss because its customers or counterparties fail to discharge their contractual obligations. The Company manager and controls credit risk by setting limits on the amount of risk it is willing to accept for individual counterparties. The Company ensures effective monitoring of credit facilities through a portfolio quality review framework. As per this process, an asset is reviewed at a frequency determined based on the risk it carries at the

The credit quality review process aims to allow the Company to assets the potential loss as a result of the risks to which it is exposed and take corrective actions. An independent risk and policy team reviews For effective risk management, the company monitors its portfolio, based on product, underlying security and credit risk characteristics. review date.

adherence to policies and processes on a periodic basis.

Additionally, the Company evaluates risk based on staging as defined in Ind AS, details of which are mentioned below:

Grading Details Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Total La Period 17,010.01 1,797.90 653.22 18.9	17,010,011	181 32 14,	728.12	13,689,92	March 31, 2024
Stage 1 Stage 2	Stage 1 Stage 2	653.22 18.	1,297.90	17,010,01	Petrod
		e aller	Section 2	Stage 1	PLEASE SHOWING A PROPERTY.
	Annual Control of the	Total F			radit Gradine Details

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet

contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions.

In order to avoid excessive concentrations of risk, the Company's policies and procedures include specific guidelines to focus on spreading its lending portfolio across various products/states/customer base with a cap on maximum limit of exposure for an individual/Group. Accordingly, the Company does not have concentration risk







Elquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company may not be able to meet its short-term financial obligations. The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and by having access to funding through an adequate amount of credit lines. Further, the Company has well defined Asset Liability Management (ALM) framework with an appropriate organizational structure to regularly monitor and manage maturity profiles of financial assets and financial liabilities including debt financing plans, cash and cash equivalent instruments to ensure liquidity. The Company seeks to maintain flexibility in funding mix by way of sourcing the funds through money markets, debt markets and banks to meet its business and liquidity requirements.

	Contraction of the Contraction o	The second secon		re-100/1	3,791.97	22 391 18	
Chicocol's	3,330.29	9,143,42	2,705.52	1 007 53	2 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	*******	inancial guarantee contracts
1 500 4	2 222 20				410.32	410.32	SEL INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENTS
					1,204,40	1,296.20	Och of Section 1 in billy last
	+	10.13		1.61	26 886 8	21-00-12	obordinated liabilities
				15.53	79.61	1 703 77	
370,48	1,197.39	35.05			95.050	79,000,07	infrowings (other than debt securities)
	4,000,00	(1,648,7	2,373.65	1,559.98	05 91.8		ept securities
	DE 126 1	20.010	40,012	Chico?	1,008.81	4,340.45	
T,004.35	704.02	1.063.18	276.03	404 40	20000	10.700	Finance lease obligation*
+ 204 5		404.00	30.13	26,98	20 30	13 (63	Other bayanes
130.98	103.49	32 631			4		and the second s
							rade payables
					140.33	140.33	
					200 000	20.00	rivative financial instruments
					3,56	30 92	VINE IN SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE SECTION ADDRESS OF THE SECTION ADDRESS OF THE SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE SECTION ADDRES
		27.36					
Count e Javo	Over 3 to 5 years	Over 6 months to 1 year Over 1 year to 3 years Over 3 to 5 years	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 3 months to 6 months	Upto 3 months	Total	ntractual maturities of financial liabilities cluding financial guarantee)
	The second second						II) Maturines of Financial Sections

 The amount represent undiscounted cash flows 							Caron may
Contractual maturities of financial liabilities (including financial guarantee)	Total	Upto 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year Over 1 year to 3 years		Over 3 to 5 years	Over 5 years
As at March 31, 2023			THE RESIDENCE		3.78		
	33.14	78.40	0.96		400		
Derivative financial instruments	20,47	400.00	0.47	28.0	0.56	10.0	
The same of the sa	131.89	150.20	24/0				
trade payacies				+			
Other rayables			20.00		149 55	99.17	101.13
	452.97	26.86	25.34		777 00	UV 86.7	113000
Finance lease obligation		313674	11.03	433,91	965,596	04-030	200000
Oakt sacurities	5,194.09	01:02672		10000	5,548,97	1.158.25	
COLD MAN WAY	58 363 01	1.456.02	801.20	be-70c*t	The state of the s		226.6
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	48-675701	1	1000	4 63	34.18	100.00	1,455.0
C. Bord Pared Habition	1,659.51	40.40	00.61		3.47		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
Supplication is a supplication of the supplica		64,700	0.01	7.41	3.47		
Other financial liabilities	18.568	37,468	044				
	584.94	\$84.94					2 C07 33
Financial guarantee contracto	10.000	8 676 70	854.01	2,059.25	6,306.11	1,900,04	8,007

Note: Borrowings includes cash credit facilities which has been shown in "over 6 months to 1 year" and "over 1 year to 3 years" in the ratio of 40% and 60% respectively * The amount represent undiscounted cash flows







2/,2	260.13	874.35	16,245.99	BOLLOWING COLLEGE SHEET SECTIONS
475		111/43	10.11/16	Dehar than don't securities
10.5	(97.11)	11.6.76		[Debt Securities (Including subordinated indinities)]
0,0	277.44	107.24	6474.92	
-		Cash flows	As at March 31, 2022	Particulars
As at March 31. 7	Orbania.			
(₹inc				
			21.0000000	Total Liabilities from Financial Activities
	(347.17)	2,957.58	17 380.49	College College College
30.00	the area			Bossowings (Other than debt securities)
43,30	75.51	3,424.21	10 526 89	CECT SERVICES INCOME SAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OF THE
13.0	6.2.34		Con a Cabia	nahe Constitute (Including subordinated libilities)
0,00	(342,74)	(466.63)	C91383	
50			Annual front in mile to Cal	Particulars
As at March 31, 2	Others*	Cash flows	2 COC 12 A	
				And the second s
(Ring			O / Statement of castow -	(ii) Change in liabilities arising from financing activities as per IND A3 / Statement of cashow .
			is the same of the	

pr -	
= .	
a.	
-	
- A	
₹.	
-	
e eff	
-	
-	
-	
-	
α.	
-	
9	
₩.	
i i	
the .	
=	
HE .	
20.	
ō.	
۰.	
200	
20	
tisat	
.	
~	
× .	
9	
9,	
-	
а-	
76	
00	
-2	
2	
ю.	
-	
~	
-	
-	
460	
were.	
45	
34	
-	
ing cost,	
-540	
-	
-	
120	
inter	
Š	
Š	
Š	
Š	
Š	
Š	
Š	
Š	
Š	
rest accrued	
rest accrued	
Š	
rest accrued	
rest accrued on	
rest accrued on	
rest accrued on	
rest accrued	
rest accrued on	
rest accrued on borr	
rest accrued on borr	
rest accrued on borr	
rest accrued on	
rest accrued on borrowin	
rest accrued on borrowings,	
rest accrued on borrowings,	
rest accrued on borrowin	
rest accrued on borrowings,	
rest accrued on borrowings,	
rest accrued on borrowings, and	
rest accrued on borrowings,	
rest accrued on borrowings, and	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange dif	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange dif	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange dif	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange dif	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange dif	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange dif	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange dif	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange dif	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange dif	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange dif	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange dif	
rest accrued on borrowings, and exchange dif	

Particulars	175 139 2	(466, 63)	(342.74)	6,044,23
Debt Securities (Including subordinated libilities)	10.535.80	3.424.21	15.57	13,966.67
Borrowings (Other than debt securities)	20.000 CO.	3 957 58	(327.17)	20,010.90
Total Liabilities from Financial Activities	17,580,43	2001001		It in crores
			Others*	As at March 31, 2023
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	Capit tions	277.44	6,853.60
Debt Securities (Including subordinated libilities)	25.5/90	4-7-107	101.111	10.526.89
Possessings (Other than dobt securities)	9771.07	111/42	Tre-tri	47 300 40
BOTTOWING (CORE STREET DESCRIPTION)	16,245.99	874.35	260.15	1/,300,42
Car December 10011 1 100110011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011 10011	n borrowings, and exchange differences			
*includes the effect of amortisation of borrowing cost, instens, accurate on the control of the canocting nation (iii) Financing Arrangements				(E in crores
The Company had access to the conowing anarawin accrowing recinced a consequence of the conowing recinced as the conowing anarawin accrowing recincided as the conowing anarawin account and access to the conowing access to the	and a constraint of the constr		As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Floating rate			30 436	23.015
 Expiring within one year (bank overdraft and other facilities) 			304,00	
 Expiring beyond one year (bank loans) 				
200		Agonan Ass		ASNC.
AJED	ANTS	3500	810	-
CHH	COUNT	* Recollino	5	
Oct.			S *	0
		100	**************************************	

Market risk is the risk of any loss in future earnings, in realisable fair values or in future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of a financial instrument.

3BC 1 Interest Rate Risk

Fixed rate borrowings	Floating rate borrowings	Particulars	The exposure of the Company's borrowing and loans to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as routows. At	3BC.1 Interest Rate Risk
19.822.74	10,871.05	8,951.69	As at March 31, 2024	
17,185,18	11,369.25	5,815.93	As at March 31, 2023	(₹ in crores)

nterest rate swap contracts outstanding:

(* in crores

	2012					AND CHARLES WITH A STREET WATER
	20 210 2			And in contract	W.F.W.E.	Pank auddenfer hank loans
	description of	2.17%	45,16%	8 951.69	2007 0	
33.84%	56.518.5	2010			rate (%)	
% of total borrowings	Balance	interest rate (%)	% of total borrowings	Balance	Weighted average Interest	Particulars
		Marie band minerana		The state of the s		
	The state of the same of the s			As at March 31, 2029		THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.

(i) Profit or loss is sensitive to higher flower interest expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates (assuming other variables constant)

increase by 50 basis points March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023

33.49

21.76

(ii) The Company does not have any outstanding variable rate loans given and hence there is no impact on Profit & loss account due to any such change.

erest rates - decrease by 50 basis points

rates relates primarily to the foreign currency borrowings taken from Financial Institutions, External Commercial Borrowings (ECB) and foreign bond markets. Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange

(i) The Company has hedged its foreign currency exposure through Forwards/ Future and / or Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps in such a manner that it has fixed determinate outflows in its functional currency and as such there would be no significant impact of movement in foreign currency rates on the Company's profitability. However for the unhedged foreign currency exposure(s) there would be an impact on Company's profitability

(19.99) (* in crores) IPY SGD Other Currencies	CHF	EUR	146.76 USD	Net Assets/(Liabilities) As at March 31, 2023 Particulars
(19.59) - Other Cu	CHF .	EUR		Net Assets/(Liabilities) As at March 31, 2023 Particulars
(19.99) sign Other Cu			146.76	Net Assets/(Liabilities) As at Morch 31, 2023
			146.76	Net Assets/(Liabilities)
(19.59)			146.76	Net Assets/(Liabilities)
(19.99)			146.76	the Account of the belleviant
19.77				
19.99			44-44	Foreign currency liabilities (in INK)
			1001	
40.00			507.61	Foreign Currency assets (in INR)
			02.55	
			USU	Particulars
JPY 360 Office Contractions	Clf	Paris .		THE RESIDENCE AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON
Con Other Commercial				As at March 31 2024

Net Assets/(Liabilities)

139.23 33.14

L FIRENCO



STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

(ii) Sensitivity

profit or loss to changes in the exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments

	impact on p	rofit after tax	impact on other con	apponents of equity
Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
USD rensitivity*				
INDICATION OF THE PARTY OF THE	(15.41)		(143.79)	(182.45)

 Holding all other variables constant, the sensitivity on profit and loss is due to the timing differences of the maturity of the forward exchange contract. On the date of maturity of the forward exchange contract, the sensitivity of profit and loss to changes in the exchange rates will be nil. INR/ USD - decrease by 5% 182.45

38C.3. Price Risk

(i) Exposure
The Company's exposure to assets having price risk is as under (Net)

1,871.87	719.33	143.13	971.24	38.17		Market value as on March 31, 2023
3,048.76	2,911.03	59.77	13.68	40.16	24.13	Market value as on March 31, 2024
Total	Security Receipts	Bonds/ Govt. Securities	Mutual Funds / Alternate investment funds/ Others	Preference share	Equity Shares (Other than Subsidiary)	Particulars
Ly in close						The Company's exposure to assets having price risk is as under (Net)

To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity shares/ other assets, the Company diversifies its portfolio.

(ii) Sensitivity

increased/ decreased by 5% with all other variables held constant. The table below summarises the impact of increases/ decreases of the index on the Company's equity/ other assets and profit for the period. The analysis is based on the assumption that the instrument index has

	5%	388		
CHILD CHILD				
D* Sharp	(114.07)	114.07	March 31, 2024	impact on pr
Registration Association of the same of th	(70.04)	70.04	March 31, 2023	profit after tax
			March 31, 2024	Impact on other con
0			March 31, 2023	components of equity

MITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

38D.Capital Management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value. The Company monitors capital using capital adequacy ratio as prescribed by the Reserve Bank Of India.

38E. Fair Values of Financial Instruments

Financial Instruments by Category (5 in crore

Financial Instruments by Category			(₹ in crores
		As at March 31, 2024 Fair value through	
Particulars	Fair Value through profit or loss	Other Comprehensive Income	Amortised cost / Cost
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	-	+ 1	863.92
Bank Balance other than above	*	*	966.58
Derivative financial instruments		157.69	-
Receivables		X.007.10X	
(i) Trade receivables			42.27
(ii) Other receivables			29.65
Loans	-	709.58	17,717.26
Investments	3,048.77		2,107.81
Other financial assets		*-	734.12
Total financial assets	3,048.77	867.27	22,461.61
Financial liabilities		,0840,000	
Derivative financial instruments	-	30.92	
Trade payables		*	140.33
Other payables		*:-	-
Finance lease obligation	9		382.13
Debt securities			4,340.46
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	9.	#1	13,966.67
Subordinated liabilities	-		1,703.77
Other financial liabilities		90	1,296.20
Total financial liabilities		30.92	21,829.56

			(₹ in crores)
		As at March 31, 2023	
Particulars	Fair Value through profit or loss	Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income	Amortised cost / Cost
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents		30	1,763.87
Bank Balance other than above		-	1,407.07
Derivative financial instruments	(a)	172.37	*
Receivables			
(i) Trade receivables	(4)		66.51
(ii) Other receivables			15.47
Loans		4,094.78	10,591.05
Investments	1,871.88	+	1,907.81
Other financial assets			867.02
Total financial assets	1,871.88	4,267.15	16,618.80
Financial liabilities			
Derivative financial instruments	2	33.14	
Trade payables	+		131.89
Other payables			
Finance lease obligation	-	39	352.22
Debt securities			5,194.09
Borrowings (other than debt securities)		- 3	10,526.89
Subordinated liabilities			1,659.51
Other financial liabilities	4		895.81
Total financial liabilities	- // //	33.14	18,760.41







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

38E. 1. Financial Instruments Measured At Fair Value - Fair Value Hierarchy

The following table analyses financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date, by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised. The amounts are based on the values recognised in the statement of financial position.

38E.2. Valuation Methodologies Of Financial Instruments Measured At Fair Value

- Quoted equity/ debt instruments are measured based on the closing price in the recognised stock exchange and are classified as level 1.
- · Quoted Mutual Funds are measured based on the published net asset value (NAV) by AMFI and are classified as level 1.
- Alternate investment Funds and unquoted Mutual Funds are measured based on the latest NAV provided by the fund house and are classified as level 3.
- Equity instruments in non-listed entities are initially recognised at transaction price and re-measured (to the extent information is available) and valued by external independent valuer and classified as Level 3.
- . Government Securities are valued based on the closing price published by FBIL and are classified as level 2.
- Unquoted debt securities are measured based on average of security level prices received from AMFI appointed/designated agencies viz: CRISIL and ICRA and are classified as level 2.
- · Fair value of loans measured at FVOCI approximates its carrying value and are classified as level 3.
- Fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined by computing present value of payoff between contractual rate (Strike) and forward exchange rates at the
 testing date and are classified as Level 2.
- Security receipts are measured as Level 3 basis rating given by independent Rating agencies to the Asset Reconstruction Companies on this security receipts.

(₹ in crores)

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Carrying Value
As at March 31, 2024					
Financial assets					
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps		157.69	- 0	157.69	157.69
Loans - classified under FVTOCI			709.58	709.58	709.58
Investments	24.13	99.93	2,924.71	3,048.77	3,048.77
(i) Mutual funds/ Alternate investment fund / Others	0.00		13.68	13.68	13.68
(ii) Security receipts (Net)	***		2,911.03	2,911.03	2,911.03
(iii) Debt securities		54.72	54	54.72	54.72
(iv) Govt. Securities	+.*	5.05		5.05	5.05
(v) Preference shares		40.16		40.16	40.16
(vi) Equity shares (other than subsidiaries)	24.13			24.13	24.13
Total financial assets	24.13	257.62	3,634.29	3,916.04	3,916.04
Financial liabilities	2,1.5,.				
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps	+ 1	30.92		30.92	30.92
Total financial liabilities	40	30.92	14)	30.92	30.92

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Carrying Value
As at March 31, 2023					
Financial assets					
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps		172.37	***	172.37	172.37
Loans - classified under FVTOCI		-	4,094.78	4,094.78	4,094.78
Investments	0.00	181.30	1,690.58	1,871.88	1,871.88
(i) Mutual funds/ Alternate investment fund / Others	0.00		971.24	971.24	971.24
(ii) Security receipts (Net)	**		719.34	719.34	719.34
(iii) Debt securities		138.09	+	138.09	138.09
(iv) Govt. Securities		5.04		5.04	5.04
(v) Preference shares	87	38.17	-	38.17	38.17
(vi) Equity shares (other than subsidiaries)					+
Total financial assets	0.00	353.67	5,785.36	6,139.03	6,139.03
Financial liabilities					
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps		33.14	40	33.14	33.14
Total financial liabilities	9.5	33.14		33.14	33.14







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

38E.3. Valuation Methodologies Of Financial Instruments Not Measured At Fair Value

Below are the methodologies and assumptions used to determine fair values for the above financial instruments which are not recorded and measured at fair value in the Company's financial statements. These fair values were calculated for disclosure purposes only.

Short-Term Financial Assets And Liabilities

For financial assets and financial liabilities that have a short-term nature, the carrying amounts, which are net of impairment, are a reasonable approximation of their fair value. Such instruments include: cash and bank balances, Trade receivables, other receivables, balances other than cash and cash equivalents, other financial assets and other financial liabilities and trade payables.

Loans, Debts, Borrowings And Subordinated Debts

The fair values of these instruments are estimated by determining the price of the instrument taking into consideration the origination date, maturity date, coupon rate, actual or approximation of frequency of interest payments and incorporating the actual or estimated/proxy yields of identifical or similar instruments through the discounting factor. For instruments, having contractual residual maturity or original maturity less than one year, the carrying value has been considered as fair value. Fair values of Loans and advances are presented net of provisions for impairment.

			(₹ in crores)
Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed	Total Fair value	Carrying value	Valuation hierarchy
As at March 31, 2024			
Financial assets	. 196 - 612		
Cash and cash equivalents	863.92	863.92	
Bank Balance other than included above	966.58	966.58	- 14
Receivables			
(i) Trade receivables	42.27	42.27	
(ii) Other receivables	29.65	29.65	241
Loans	17,806.87	17,717.26	Level 3
Investment in subsidiary*	2,107.81	2,107.81	74
Other financial assets	734.12	734.12	
Total financial assets	22,551.22	22,461.61	
Financial Liabilities			
Trade payables	134.61	134.61	- 14:
Other payables	F.		
Debt securities	4,248.80	4,340.46	Level 3
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	13,966.67	13,966.67	Level 3
Subordinated liabilities	1,724.06	1,703.77	Level 3
Other financial liabilities	1,296.20	1,296.20	-
Total financial liabilities	21,370,34	21,441.71	

^{*} Investments in subsidiaries are carried at amortised cost and hence fair value is not disclosed.

			(< in crores
Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed	Total Fair value	Carrying value	Valuation hierarchy
As at March 31, 2023			
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	1,763.87	1,763.87	- 6
Bank Balance other than included above	1,407.07	1,407.07	-
Receivables			
(i) Trade receivables	66.51	66.51	
(ii) Other receivables	15.47	15.47	
Loans	10,402.97	10,591.05	Level 3
Investment in subsidiary*	1,907.81	1,907.81	
Other financial assets	867.02	867.02	20
Total financial assets	16,430.72	16,618.80	
Financial Liabilities			
Trade payables	131.89	131.89	*
Other payables		*	
Debt securities**	4,904.93	5,194.09	Level 3
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	10,526.89	10,526.89	Level 3
Subordinated liabilities	1,690.23	1,659.51	Level 3
Other financial liabilities	895.81	895.81	-
Total financial liabilities	18,149.75	18,408.19	

^{*} Investments in subsidiaries are carried at amortised cost and hence fair value is not disclosed

^{**} For Secured Medium Term Notes book value has been considered as fair value







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

38.E.4 Movements In Level 3 Financial Instruments Measured At Fair Value :

The following tables shows the reconciliation of the opening and closing amounts of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

Particulars	Loans - Classified under FVOCI	Alternate Investment fund	Security Receipts
Balances as at April 1, 2023	4,094.78	971.24	719.33
Issuances	5,644.11	31.74	2,019.10
Sale/Redemption of financial instrument classified as level 3 at the beginning of the financial year	(9,029.31)	(839.94)	(41.38
Total gain/ (loss) recognised in profit and loss		(149.36)	213.98
Balances as at March 31, 2024	709.58	13.68	2,911.03
Unrealised gain /[loss] related to balances held at the end of financial year		(1.15)	

(# in crores)

			(< in crores)
Particulars	Loans - Classified under FVOCI	Alternate Investment fund	Security Receipts
Balances as at April 1, 2022	2,777.06	955.22	83.30
Purchases			
Issuances	11,380.87	79.82	753.33
Settlements		.+.	
Sale/Redemption of financial instrument classified as level 3 at the beginning of the financial year	(10,063.15)	(143.44)	(95.39)
Total gain/ (loss) recognised in profit and loss		79.64	(21.91)
Balances as at March 31, 2023	4,094.78	971.24	719.33
Unrealised gain/ losses related to balances held at the end of financial year	+	148.21	(21.91)

38F. Transferred Financial Assets That Are Derecognised In Their Entirety

During the year, the Company sold loans measured at FVTOCI through assignment deals. The Company derognised the assets as per IND AS 109 as all the risks and rewards relating to assets were transferred to the buyer.

The table below summarises the carrying amount of the derecognised financial assets measured at FVTOCI and the gain/ (loss) on derecognition, per type of asset.

(* in crores)

FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
9,029.31	10,063.15
(166,77)	348.06
	9,029.31

38G. Transferred Financial Assets That Are Recognised In Their Entirety:

The Company uses securitisation as a source of finance. Such transaction resulted in the transfer of contractual cash flows from portfolios of financial assets to holders of issued debt securities. Such deals resulted in continued recognition of the securitised assets since the Company retains substantial risks and rewards. The table below outlines the carrying amounts and fair values of all financial assets transferred that are not derecognised in their entirety and associated liabilities.

(Kin crore			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Carrying amount of transferred assets measured at amortised cost	135.45	564.26	
Carrying amount of associated liabilities	135.45	564.26	
Fair value of assets	135.45	564.26	
Fair value of associated liabilities	135.45	564.26	
Net position at Fair value	0.00	(0,00)	







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 39. Capital, Other Commitments And Contingent Liabilities At Balance Sheet Date: Contingent Liabilities:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Claim against the Company not acknowledged as debt:		
In respect of Income tax demands (refer note (a) and (b))	68.95	72.23
In respect of GST/Service tax demands (including interest accrued and refer note (c))	69.50	65.65
In respect of Profession tax demands (refer note (d))	0.16	
In respect of Stamp Duty (refer note (f))	16.66	0.16
In respect of Legal cases	15.58	0.98
Bank Guarantee:		
In respect of Bank guarantees given (refer note (e))	410.32	584.94

- (a) The Company has filed appeal against the said demands raised by the Income Tax Department.
- (b) Amount paid under protest with respect to income tax demand is ₹76.32 crores (P.Y ₹ 68.89 crores).
- (c) Amount paid under protest with respect to service tax demand ₹ 1.55 crores (P.Y ₹ 1.89 crores) and with respect to GST demand.
- (d) Amount paid under protest with respect to profession tax demand ₹ 0.05 crores (P.Y ₹ 0.05 crores).
- (e) Guarantee has been given on behalf of subsidiary.
- (f) The Company had received demand towards stamp duty on account of the Composite Scheme of Arrangement. The demand had been raised for a sum of ₹ 75.00 crores. As per the scheme document any incidental expenses will be borne by the resulting companies i.e IIFL Finance Limited, IIFL Securities Limited and 360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited) equally. The Company has appealed against the same and paid ₹ 8.34 crores under protest towards its share of the liability and shown ₹ 16.66 crores as Contingent. The matter is pending before the court.
- (g) Apart from the above, Company is subject to legal proceedings and claims which have arisen in the ordinary course of the business. The Company's management does not reasonably expect that these legal actions, when ultimately concluded and determined, will have material and adverse effect on the Company's financial position.

Commitments Not Provided For:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Commitments related to loans sanctioned but undrawn	427.84	40.66
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account	25.06	18.36
Commitments related to Alternate Investment Funds	12.88	9.77







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 40. Employee Stock Option

The Company has implemented Employee Stock Option Scheme 2008 (ESOP Schemes) and has outstanding options granted under the said Schemes. The options vest in graded manner and must be exercised within a specified period as per the terms of the grants made by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and ESOP Schemes.

a) The details of various Employee Stock Option Schemes are as under:

Particulars	As at March 2024 ESOP 2008	As at March 2023 ESOP 2008
Number of Option outstanding	40,80,321	9,36,947
Method of accounting	Fair Value	Fair Value
Vesting Plan	Options granted would vest over a period of five from the date of grant of options.	e years subject to a minimum period of one year
Exercise Period	Seven/Five years from the date of grant	
Grant Date	06-May-2021, 20-Aug-2021, 22-Dec-2021, 26- Aug 2022, 15-Oct 2022, 04- Aug 2023, 05- Jan 2024	08-Mar-2016, 29-Apr-2017, 06-May-2021, 20-Aug 2021, 22-Dec-2021, 26-Aug 2022, 15-Oct 2022.
Grant Price (₹ Per Share)	₹252.00, ₹252.00, ₹271.40, ₹341.65, ₹350, ₹10, ₹625	₹82.02, ₹218.71, ₹252.00, ₹252.00, ₹271.40, ₹341.65, ₹350

(b) (i) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2024

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2023	9,36,947	82.02-350.00	274.97	5.44
Granted during the year	35,00,000	10.00-625.00	97.86	
Expired/forfeited during the year	2,31,402	10.00-341.65	146.95	
Exercised during the year	1,25,224	218.71-341.65	278.16	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2024	40,80,321	10.00-625.00	130.21	6.07
Exercisable as on March 31, 2024	1,10,240	252.00-350.00	263.42	4.39

b) (ii) Movement of options during year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars:	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2022	11,47,105	82.02-271.40	222.89	5.44
Granted during the year	2,00,000	341.65-350.00	343.74	
Expired/forfeited during the year	2,67,233	The state of the s	215.90	E
Exercised during the year	1,42,925		174.85	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2023	9,36,947		274.97	5.44
Exercisable as on March 31, 2023	75,788		288.15	4.54







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Fair Value Methodology:

The fair value of the shares are measured using Black scholes formulae. Measurement inputs include share price on measurement date, exercise date of the instrument, exercise price, expected life, risk free interest rate, dividend yield, expected volatility.

Key Assumptions used in Black-Scholes model for calculating fair value as on the date of grant are as follows:

Particulars	ESOP 2008			
	05-Jan-24	04-Aug-23	15-Oct-22	26-Aug-22
Stock price (₹)	641.65	575.5	350.00	341.65
Volatility	10.00%	52.22%	10.00%	10.00%
Risk-free Rate	7.00%	7.04%	7.37%	7.02%
Exercise price (₹)	625.00	10.00	350.00	341.65
Time to Maturity (Years)	5.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
Dividend yield	3.00%	1,43%	3.00%	3,00%
Weight Average Value (₹)	89.05	535.83	45.31	42.15

K-940	ESOP 2008			
Particulars	22-Dec-21	20-Aug-21	06-May-21	29-Apr-17
Stock price (₹)	271.40	252.00	252.00	218.71
Volatility	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%
Risk-free Rate	5.81%	5.77%	5.66%	6.66%
Exercise price (₹)	271.40	252.00	252.00	218.71
Time to Maturity (Years)	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Dividend yield	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Weight Average Value (₹)	35.40	35:40	34.72	201.65

Particulars	ESOP 2008 08-Mar-16
Stock price (₹)	82.02
Volatility	10,00%
Risk-free Rate	7.47%
Exercise price (₹)	82.02
Time to Maturity (Years)	5.00
Dividend yield	3,00%
Weight Average Value (₹)	76.59

Stock Price: The closing market price on NSE one day prior to the date of grant has been considered for the purpose of Option valuation.

Volatility: The daily volatility of the stock prices on BSE, over a period prior to the date of grant, corresponding with the expected life of the Options has been considered to calculate the fair value.

Risk-free rate of return: The risk-free rate being considered for the calculation is the India Government Bond Generic Bid Yield with a maturity about equal to the expected life of the options.

Exercise Price: Price of each specific grant has been considered.

Time to Maturity: Time to Maturity / Expected Life of Options is the period for which the Company expects the Options to be live. The minimum life of a stock option is the minimum period before which the Options cannot be exercised and the maximum life is the period after which the Options cannot be exercised.

Expected dividend yield: Expected dividend yield has been calculated as an average of dividend yields for the three financial years preceding the date of the grant. The dividend yield for the year is derived by dividing the dividend per share by the average price per share of the respective period.

The Company has granted Employee Stock Options under IIFL Finance Employee Stock Option Plan 2020 – Merger Scheme pursuant to aforesaid Composite Scheme of Arrangement.

a) The details of various Employee Stock Option Schemes are as under:

Particulars	As at March 2024 ESOP 2020	As at March 2023 ESOP 2020
Number of Option outstanding	16,71,891	27,05,444
Method of accounting	Fair Value	Fair Value
Vesting Plan	Options granted would vest over a period of fiv from the date of grant of options.	e years subject to a minimum period of one year
Exercise Period	Seven years from the date of grant	
Grant Date	08-Feb-2017, 02-May-2018, 21-Nov-2018 and 18-Jan-2019	08-Feb-2017, 02-May-2018, 21-Nov-2018 and 18-Jan-2019
Grant Price (₹ Per Share)	₹ 106.67, ₹ 142.22, ₹ 177.04, ₹ 182.22	₹106.67, ₹142.22, ₹177.04, ₹182.22

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

(b) (i) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2024

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Decrees of superior select	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2023	27,05,444	106.67-182.22	212.21	3.19
Granted during the year	10 331	61.48-182.22	232.37	-
Expired/forfeited during the year	40,731			
Exercised during the year	9,92,822	106.67- 182.22		
	16,71,891	106.67-182.22	206.41	1.25
Outstanding as on March 31, 2024			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	1.33
Exercisable as on March 31, 2024	11,31,891	106.67- 182.22	213,23	1

(b) (ii) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2022	35,72,033	61.48-182.22	154.91	3.19
Granted during the year	1,77,836	106.67-182.22	238.57	+
Expired/forfeited during the year	The second secon			-
Exercised during the year	6,88,753			2.29
Outstanding as on March 31, 2023	27,05,444	106.67- 182.22		
Exercisable as on March 31, 2023	20,62,979	106.67- 182.22	218.51	2.35

Fair Value Methodology:

The fair value of the shares are measured using Black scholes formulae. Measurement inputs include share price on measurement date, exercise date of the instrument, exercise price, expected life, risk free interest rate, dividend yield, expected volatility.

Key Assumptions used in Black-Scholes model for calculating fair value as on the date of grant are as follows:

key Assumptions used in black-scholes model for ca		ESOP 2020				
Particulars	18-Jan-19	18-Jan-19	21-Nov-18	02-May-18		
	179.63	179.63	179.63	179.63		
Stock price (₹)	59.00%	59.00%	59.00%	59.00%		
Volatility	7.28% - 7.49%	7.28% - 7.49%	7.21% - 7.40%	7.13% - 7.40%		
Risk-free Rate	182.22	182.22	177.04	142.22		
Exercise price (₹)	5.80	5.55	5.39	5.09		
Time to Maturity (Years)	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%		
Dividend yield		102.16	102.29	106.78		
Weight Average Value (₹)	161.25	102.10	404.45			

	ESOP 2	020	
Particulars	02-May-18	08-Feb-17	
	179.63	179.63	
Stock price (₹)	59,00%	59.00%	
Volatility	7.13% - 7.34%	6.94% - 7.21%	
Risk-free Rate	142.22	106.67	
Exercise price (₹)	4.84	3.87	
Time to Maturity (Years)	1,00%	3.87 1.00%	
Dividend yield	106.90	110.78	
Weight Average Value (₹)	100.50	110110	

Stock Price: The fair value of stock as on Appointed Date, i.e., April 1, 2018 ("the Effective date" or the "Date of Modification") has been used to value the outstanding grants based on Mercahnt Banker's Report.

Volatility: The daily volatility of the stock prices on BSE, based on post demerger traded prices, has been considered to calculate the fair value.

Risk-free rate of return: The risk-free rate being considered for the calculation is the India Government Bond Generic Bid Yield with a maturity about equal to the expected life of the options.

Exercise Price: Price of each specific grant has been considered based on equity swap ratio of the Composite Scheme of Arrangement.

Time to Maturity: Time to Maturity / Expected Life of Options is the period for which the Company expects the Options to be live. The minimum life of a stock option is the minimum period before which the Options cannot be exercised and the maximum life is the period after which the Options cannot be exercised.

Expected dividend yield: Expected dividend yield has been calculated as an average of dividend yields for the three financial years preceding the date of the grant. The dividend yield for the year is derived by dividing the dividend per share by the average price per share of the respective period.







Note 41. Additional disloures:

(i) Relationship With Struck off Companies

Name of the struck off company	Balance outstanding as at March 2024 (*in crores)*	Ralance outstanding as at March 2023 ('K in crores)"	Relationship with the struck off company, if any, to be disclosed
a) Shares held by the Company:		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Vaishak shares limited	0.00	0.00	None
Ethopps advisory services private limited	0.00	0.00	None
Kothari intergroup limited	0.00	0.00	None
b) Unclaimed dividend:			Carly
Vaishak shares limited	0.00	0.00	None
Ethopps advisory services private limited	0.00	0.00	None
c) Loan and advances:			- 100
Unicorn hospitality services private limited	0.01	0.01	None
9 media networks private limited	0.24	0.24	None
Fedify technologies private limited	0.07	0.07	None
Niche events and promotions private limited	0.15	0.17	None
Rainbow infrastructure private limited	0.00	0.02	None
Gopikrishna engineers and contractors private limited	0.05	0.05	None
CP hydro projects india private limited	0.06	0.06	None
Pushpa clinic private limited	0.02	0.02	None
Corporate rooms hospitality private limited	0.03	0.03	None
Multitask excel hi care (opc) private limited	0.07	0.07	None
Apm air travels (India) private limited	0.04	0.04	None
Tel medias private limited	14)	0.08	None
Tourkraft travel services pvt ltd		0.01	None
Cross links hospitality private limited	141	0.20	None
Dominion expo ventures private limited		0.09	None
Devi singha advisory private limited	-	0.05	None
Asp international trading company pvt itd	12	0.03	None
Seven caks engineering private limited	0.06	0.06	None

^{*}Wherever amount is less than ₹ 0.01 crores shown as ₹ 0.00

(ii) Registration of Charges or Satisfaction With Registrar of Companies (ROC)

There are no charges or satisfaction yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.

(iii) Compiliance With Number of Layers of Companies:

The clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Pastriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017 is not applicable to the Company.

(iv) Utilisation of Borrowed Funds and Share Premium

- (A) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entiry(ies), including foreign entities (intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the intermediary shall:
- (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (8) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall-
- (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(v) Undisclosed Income

The Company has disclosed all its income appropriately and in the origining Tax Assessments as well there has not been any such undisclosed income recognised by the relavant tax authorities.

(vi) Details of Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency

The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

(vii) Disclosure of Benami Property

The Company does not possess any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Art, 1985 and rules made thereunder.

(viii) Disclosure of Borrowings

- (a) The quarterly returns and statements of current strets filed by the Company with banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- (b) The Company has utilized the borrowings from banks and financial institutions for the specific purpose for which it was taken as at March 31, 2024.

(bx) Wilful Defaulter

The Company has not been declared as Wilful Defaulter by any Bank or Financial Institution or other Lender.

(x) Title Deeds Of Immovable Properties Not Held In Name Of The Company

Title deeds of immovable properties follow than properties where the Company is the lesses and the feese agreements are doly executed in favour of the lesses) are held in the name of the company.

(xi) Disclosure on Loans and Advance:

The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment, to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013), either severally or jointly with any other person.

(xii) Ratios

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Capital to risk-weighted assets ratio (CRAR)	18.61%	20.38%	
Tier I CRAR	12.56N	12.85%	
Tier II CRAR	6.29%	7.53%	
Liquidity Coverage Relio for the quarter ended March 31	192.47%	193.50%	







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 42. Action by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) against the Company:

Company's financial position as of March 31, 2023, which identified significant concerns in our gold loan portfolio. These include: On March 04, 2024, the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), under Section 45L(1)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, imposed supervisory restrictions on the Company. This followed an RBI inspection of the

- Disbursals and collections of loan amounts in cash exceeding statutory limits
- Non-compliance with the standard auction process.
- Deviations in assaying and certifying the purity and net weight of gold at both the time of loan sanction and auction upon default.
- Breaches in the Loan-to-Value ratio
- Lack of transparency in charges levied on customer accounts.

Company is permitted to continue servicing its existing gold loan portfolio, including loan collections and recoveries, and to maintain its other business operations as usual Consequently, the RBI directed the Company to cease the sanctioning or disbursing of new gold loans and the assignment, securitization, or sale of existing gold loans with immediate effect. However, the

regulations, in both letter and spirit. procedures as needed. Management is confident that these actions will resolve all issues raised by the RBI. The Company remains committed to adhering to the highest standards of compliance with RBI identified concerns and prevent their recurrence. The Board has thoroughly reviewed these deviations and non-compliances, forming a team to implement corrective actions and revise policies and The RBI has initiated a special audit by an independent professional agency, which commenced on April 23, 2024, and has since concluded. The Company has taken necessary measures to address the

Note 43. Impact of RBI's Action on the Company's Operations:

benefit significantly from other businesses operating in the standalone company and its subsidiaries. To mitigate any risks to the Company's status as a going concern, the following steps have been taken: The RBI's order, effective March 05, 2024, placed an embargo on the Company's gold loan business. While the Gold Loan Business is a major segment of the standalone Company, its consolidated operations

- 1.Capital infusion: Raised ₹ 1,271.83 crore through an equity rights issue in May 2024
- 2.Funding: Secured ₹500.00 crore via Non-Convertible Debentures from long-term investors
- 3.Cost control: Implemented cost control measures, including the reduction of major discretionary expenditures

issues raised by the RBI and has prepared the financial statements on a going concern basis These actions ensure that the Company's projected cash flows over the next three years will meet its financial obligations, maintaining robust capital adequacy. Management is confident in resolving all





Note 44. List of Related Parties

Vature of relationship	Name of party
	IIFL Home Finance Limited
Direct subsidiaries	IIFL Samasta Finance Limited
	IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited (w.e.f May 17,2022)
	IIFL Securities Limited
	IIHFL Sales Limited
	Spaisa Capital Limited
	Spaisa P2P Limited
	India Infoline Commodities Limited
Other related parties*	IIFL Facilities Services Limited
	360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited)
	IIFL Management Services Limited
	Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL Corporate Services Limited)
	India Infoline Employee Trust Limited
	India Infoline Foundation
	Mr.Kapish Jain (w.e.f November 01,2022)
	Mr.Rajesh Rajak (upto October 31, 2022)
	Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan (upto July 01,2023)
	Ms Rupal Jain (w.e.f June 20, 2023 upto March 13, 2024)
	Ms Mauli Agarwal (w.e.f March 13, 2024)
	Directors:
	Mr. Nirmal Jain
	Mr. Venkataraman Rajamani
Key managerial personnel (KMP)*	Mr. Nilesh Vikamsey (upto March 31, 2024)
	Mr. Vibhore Sharma (upto August 31, 2022)
	Mr. Vijay Kumar Chopra
	Mr. Chandran Ratnaswami
	Ms. Geeta Mathur
	Mr. Ramakrishnan Subramanian
	Mr. Arun Kumar Purwar*
	Mr. T. S. Ramakrishnan (w.e.f October 26, 2023)
	Mr. Bijou Kurien (w.e.f March 13, 2024)
	Mr. Nihar Niranjan Jambusarai (w.e.f March 13, 2024)
Close members of KMP*	Mr. Shankar Subramanian (Brother of Independent Director Mr. Ramakrishnan Subramanian)
and a contract of the contract	the state of the s

^{*} The above list includes related parties with whom transactions have been carried out during the year.

[^] Acting as Independent Director upto March 31, 2024, subsequently appointed as an Additional Non-executive Director (Non Independent) and Chairperson of the Company w.e.f April 01, 2024.





Note 44.1 Significant transactions with related parties

Note 44.1 Significant transactions with related parties			- VANEA ESSENDINGVAN	(₹ in Crores)
Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial personnel and close members of KMP	Total
Interest income				
IIFL Securities Limited		3.37		3.37
Non-Accorded and Heliffelia		(5.13)	- 4	(5.13)
Spaisa Capital Limited		(3.47)		(3.47)
Land and Company of the Company	6.24	13.47	-	6.24
IIFI, Samasta Finance Limited	(1.03)	13		(1.03)
Mr. Shankar Subramanian		-	0.02	0.02
Interest expense			(0.04)	(0.04)
A ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF T	1			
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		(0.00)	-	(0.00)
IIFL Home Finance Limited	21.11		-	21.11
	(1.07)		-	(1.07)
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	7.26	7.0		7.26
360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth				
Management Limited)		(0.01)		(0.01)
IIFL Management Services Limited	-			
The Management Services Children		(0.14)	-	(0.14)
IIFL Securities Limited	-	0.24		0.24
Referral fees income/Other charges Income		(1.59)		(1.59)
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL		57.83	-	57.83
Corporate Services Limited)	- 3	(10.85)		(10.85)
Mr. Shankar Subramanian			0.04	0.04
Print Print Education (1		(0.00)	(0.00)
Donation paid		9.30		9.30
India Infoline Foundation	-	(8.70)		(8.70)
Referral Fees Expense/other charges			71 - 119	
IIFL Securities Limited				+
PER TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS		(7.06)	-	(7.06)
360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IFL Wealth Management Limited)		1.78		1.78
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL.		(0.77)		10.771
Corporate Services Limited)		(0.07)		(0.07)
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	196.71	-		196.71
nrt Jamasta rinance cinned	(56.72)	-		(56.72)
IIFL Home Finance Limited	(0.25)	-	-	(0.26)
	(0.25)			(0.25)
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	(0.58)			(0.58)
Engley Control (Implent	1	0.82		0.82
Spaisa Capital Limited			-	
Rent expenses				100
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	-	3.04		3.04
Brokerage expense		(2.44)		(4.11)
IIFL Securities Limited	9	5.18		5.18
Control of the Contro		(0.50)	-	(0.50)
Short term employee benefit	1		11.09	11.09
Mr.Nirmal Jain			(10.20)	(10.20)
Mr.Kapish Jain			2.25	2.25
Tris negotian (dilli)			(0.88)	(0.88)
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan			0.15	0.15
CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CO			(0.74)	(0.74)
Mr.Rajesh Rajak			(1.82)	(1.82)
Str Dunal Isla	2		0.14	0.14
Ms Rupal Jain				
VED 1745 1701 V			0.02	0.02







				(₹ in Crores)
Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial personnel and close members of KMP	Total
Other long term benefit				
Mr.Nirmal Jain	-		0.20	0.20
			(0.24)	(0.24)
Mr. Kapish Jain		-	(0.05)	(0.01)
garage and the control of the contro			(0.01)	(0.01)
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan			(0.02)	(0.02)
Mr.Rajesh Rajak			-	
Ms Rupal Jain			0.00	0.00
Ms Mauli Agarwal		-	0.01	0.01
Share based payment				
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan		-	0.06	0.06
Post employment benefits				-
			0.10	0.10
Mr. Kapish Jain		l'a	+	-
Sitting Fees and Commission				
Mr. Arun Kumar Purwar		4	0.49	0.49
			(0.28)	(0.28)
Mr. Nilesh Vikamsey			(0.25)	(0.25)
A William Park Company			0.35	0.35
Mr. Ramakrishnan Subramanian			(0.25)	(0.25)
Mr. Vijay Kumar Chopra			0.35	0.35
E40			(0.21)	(0.21)
Ms. Geeta Mathur			(0.26)	(0.26)
de manta successiva de como			0.04	0.04
Mr. T. S. Ramakrishnan		7.4		-
Mr. Bijou Kurien			0.02	0.02
A. A			0.02	0.02
Mr. Nihar Niranjan Jambusarai			-	101100
Mr. Vibhore Sharma			(0.05)	10.05
Equity dividend received		•	(0.06)	(0.06)
	115.32	2	-	115.32
IIFL Home Finance Limited	(83.87		,	(83.87)
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	16.64		-	16.64 (3.71)
Equity dividend paid	(3.71	1		101741
India Infoline Employee Trust Limited		- 0.03	-	0.03
		- (0.03)		(0.03)
ICD/loan taken**	Tarana a	ol		1.450.00
IIFL Home Finance Limited	1,450.00			1,450.00
	1300.00	- 100.00		100.00
IIFL Securities Limited		+		
IIFI Samasta Finance Limited	1,100.0	0		1,100.00
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	1,100.0	+		1,100







			WANTED TO THE TOTAL OF THE TOTA	(₹ in Crores)
Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial personnel and close members of KMP	Total
ICD/loan returned**			712-11111111111111111111111111111111111	
IIFL Home Finance Limited	1,450.00	-		1,450.00
INER Cannolation Limited	(300.00)	100.00		(300.00)
IIFL Securities Limited	1 100 00			1 100 00
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	1,100.00			1,100.00
ICD/loan given**				
IIFL Securities Limited		1,075.00		1,075.00
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	300.00	(1,003.00)		300.00
HT C JUNIOSER FINANCE CHINESE	(100.00)	150.00		(100.00) 150.00
Spaisa Capital Limited		(700.00)		(700.00)
ICD/loan received back**				1100000
IIFL Securities Limited	-	1,075.00		1,075.00
Coston Control Limited		150.00		150.00
Spaisa Capital Limited		(700.00)	-	(700.00)
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	300.00		1	(100.00)
Mr. Shankar Subramanian			0.09	0.09
Investment in subsidiaries		(4	(0.06)	(0.06)
	200.00	. :+		200.00
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	(200.00)	-		(200.00)
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	(38.40)	54	-	(38.40)
Purchase of Investment	(36:40)			(30.40)
IIFL Home Finance Limited	2.38	-		2.38
Sale of investment	(259.08)	-	1	(259.08)
IIFL Home Finance Limited	63.84	9	4	63.84
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses paid	-		+	-
Daniel Control of the		11.04	-	11.04
IIFL Securities Limited		(9.50)		(9.50)
Spaisa Capital Limited		(0.04)		(0.04)
IIFL Home Finance Limited	1.17			1.17
in chancinate caree	(1.37)	0.14	-	(1.37)
IIFL Management Services Limited		(0.41)		(0.41)
IIHFL Sales Limited				
		(0.07)		(0.07)
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		(1.97)		(1.97)
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses paid others				0.00
IIFL Securities Limited		(0.70)		(0.70)
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		0.08	+	0.08
	0.54	(0.09)		(0.09)
IIFL Home Finance Limited	(0.74)			(0.74)
Spaisa Capital Limited		0.01		0.01
	-	(0.22)		(0.22)
IIFL Management Services Limited		(0.00)		(0.00)
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	0.03		-	0.03
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL	{0.01	0.00		(0.01)
Corporate Services Limited)		(0.04		(0.04)
IIHFL Sales Limited		0.08		0.08
Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IIFL Insurance		0.01		0.03
Brokers Limited)		(0.00		(0.00)
India Infoline Commodities Limited		0.02	-	0.02







Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial personnel and close members of KMP	Total
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses received				
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		0.06	-	0.06
		(0.08)	-	(0.08)
IIFL Management Services Limited		(0.13)		(0.13)
IIFL Securities Limited	-	3.65	-	3.65
	-	(2.88)		(2.88)
IIFL Home Finance Limited	5.31	-	-	5.31
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	-	-72	-	10:30)
nrc Samusta Finance United	(0.03)	i e		(0.03)
Spaisa Capital Limited	-	2.05		2.05
	0.47	(1.55)	-	(1.55)
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	(0.00)	-		(0.00)
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL		0.16	-	0.16
Corporate Services Limited)		(0.11)	4	(0.11)
IIHFL Sales Limited		0.03	-	0.03
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses received others		(1.23)	- 1	(1.23)
	-	0.01		0.01
Spaisa Capital Limited		(0.20)		(0.20)
Spaisa P2P Limited		-		-
POLICE FACIL SHITTER	-	(0.00)	1	(0.00)
IIFL Securities Limited	-	(0.78)		(0.78)
IIFL Home Finance Limited	1,54	(4.70)		1.54
IFE nome rinance cimited	(0.88)			(0.88)
IIFL Management Services Limited		0.17		0.17
	1	(0.10)		(0.10)
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	-	(0.01)		(0.01)
Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IIFL Insurance		0.00		0.00
Brokers Limited)	-	(0.01)		(0.01)
India Infoline Foundation	-	(0.00)	-	(0.00)
EG B VE NEW	0.09	(0.00)		0.09
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	(0.01)		-	(0.01)
Livlang Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL				
Corporate Services Limited)	-	(0.04)		(0.04)
IIHFL Sales Limited		(0.00)		(0.00)
Security deposit paid towards rent				
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		1.47		1.47
Farmity dangers annalyed back		(0.02)	-	(0.02)
Security deposit received back	T .		1	
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		(0.01)	+	(0.01)
Assignment/Securitisation transactions paid on behalf				1000
HFL Home Finance Limited	45.04		-	45.04
Non Convertible Debenture issued	(63.35)		1	(63.35)
360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth	T .		-	
Management Limited)	2.	(6.10)	S-#	(6.10)
Repayment towards Borrowing				
IIFL Management Services Limited		(0.12)		(0.12)
Branding Income	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	[0,12]		(0.12)
Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IIFL Insurance	1	5.64	-	5,64
Brokers Limited)		-	2	
commission/ Fees on corporate guarantee given	1 465			
IIFL Home Finance Limited	4.93		-	4.93







Note 44.2 Closing balances with related parties Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial personnel and close	(₹ in crores)
Other payable			members of KMP	
Spaisa Capital Limited	. 4			
Sparian regions controlle		(0.02)		0.02
IFE Management Services Limited		(0.11)		(0.11
IFL Facilities Services Limited		0.18		0.18
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	(0.61)	4	-	(0.61
360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth	(0.61)	0.34		0.34
Management Limited)		(1.52)		(1.52
IIHFL Sales Limited		(0.01)		(0.01
IFL Home Finance Limited	(0.07)		-	(0.07
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	23.25	74		23.2
Other receivable	(1.10)			17140
Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IIFL Insurance	-	0.95	-	0.95
Brokers Limited)	-	(0.00)	-	(0.00
IFF. Management Services Limited		0.01		:0.0:
IIFL Securities Limited		(0.69)	-	(0.69
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL		8.43	-	8.4
Corporate Services Limited)	5.00	(2.97)	-	(2.97
IIFL Home Finance Limited	5,88			5.8
Spaisa Capital Limited		0.33	-	0.3
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	0.08		-	0.0
India Infoline Foundation	-	0.00		0.0
Security deposit receivable	1			
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		2.39		2.3
Corporate guarantee given		(0.93)		(0.93
IIFL Home Finance Limited	410.32		-	410.3
Outstanding non convertible debenture issued	(584.94)		1	(584.94
360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth	T .		-	
Management Limited)		(6.10)		(6.10
Interest accrued on non convertible debenture issued 360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth				
Management Limited)		(3.10)		(3.10
Loan & other receivable				
Mr. Shankar Subramanian			(0.14)	(0.14
Gratuity payable *			0.45	
Mr.Nirmal Jain			0.16	(0.19
Mr.Kapish Jain			(0.01)	0.0
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan				
Ms Rupal Jain			(0.01)	(0.0
			0.00	0.0
Ms Maufi Agarwal	-			
Leave encashment payable *			1.10	1.1
Mr.Nirmal Jain			(0.89)	(0.8
Mr. Kapish Jain	3		- 0.02 - (0.02)	0.0
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan			- (0.00)	(0.0)
Ms Rupal Jain			- 0.00	0.0
Ms Mauli Agarwal	JED & DO	- Man	0.01	0.0
* Based on actuarial valuation report	100	Taman As		AN

^{**}ICD Transactions are including Intraday
Wherever amount is less than ₹ 0.01 crores, shown as ₹ 0.00 (Figure in bracket represents previous year figure)

Note 45. Corporate Social Responsibility:

		(₹ in crores	
Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23	
(a) Amount required to be spent	10.91	8.70	
(b) Amount of expenditure incurred	9.30	8.70	
(i) Construction/ acquisition of any asset			
(ii) On purpose other than (i) above	9.30	8.70	
(c) Shortfall at the end of the year	1.61	- +	
(d) Total of previous years shortfall	100		
(e) Nature of CSR activities	Promoting Education and Healthcare, eradicating poverty		

Note 45.1. Reason for shortfall during previous year: During the year Company had contributed towards the ongoing projects to IIFL Foundation Limited and which remained unspent as on March 31, 2024. The unspent amount has been transferred to a separate Bank account and will be spent during the FY 2024-25.

Note 45.2. In respect of other than ongoing projects, the company has transferred unspent amount of € 0.01 crore to the PM Cares Fund, a fund specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act, on June 04, 2024 i.e. within a period of six months of the expiry of the financial year 2024.

Note 45.3. The Company contributes its CSR requirement to India Infoline Foundation Limited, a group Company.







Note 46.1 Maturity Analysis Of Assets And Liabilities As At March 31, 2024

Sr. No	Particulars	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
40	Assets			121-111
11	Financial assets	1 1		
54.74	Cash and cash equivalents	863.92	#	863.92
	Bank balance other than (a) above	897.82	68.76	966.58
	Derivative financial instruments	149.89	7.80	157.69
	Receivables	332080	7,000	
	(i) Trade receivables	42.27		42.27
	(ii) Other receivables	29.65		29.65
(e)	Loans	13,720.28	4,706.56	18,426.84
(f)	Investments	83.90	5,072.68	5,156.58
(g)	Other financial assets	487.15	246.97	734.12
[2]	Non-financial assets			
(a)	Current tax assets (net)	154.05	**	154.05
	Deferred tax assets (net)		75.92	75.92
350	Investment property	2	293.70	293.70
7.7.1	Property, plant and equipment	- Fe	132.35	132.35
(e)	Capital work-in-progress		51.83	51.83
2.75	Right of-use assets	2	363.98	363.98
(g)	Intangible assets under development	9.1	0.17	0.17
3500	Other intangible assets		4.12	4.12
(i)	Other non-financial assets	45.19	89.17	134.36
(1)	Assets held for sale		172,000	
	Total Assets	16,474.12	11,114.01	27,588.13
	Liabilities and Equity			
	Liabilities			
[1]	Financial liabilities	5-202	250.000	
(a)	Derivative financial instruments	3.56	27.36	30.92
(b)	Payables			
	(I)Trade payables	P10-00		
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	5.72	*	5.72
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small	134.61	*	134.61
	enterprises	10000	7202000	
(c)	Finance lease obligation	78.17	303.96	382.13
(d)	Debt securities	1,568.27	2,772.19	4,340.46
(e)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	4,770.13	9,196.54	13,966.67
(f)	Subordinated liabilities	100.85	1,602.92	1,703.77
(g)	Other financial liabilities	1,286.07	10.13	1,296.20
[2]	Non-financial liabilities	0.3445		2.594
(a)	Current tax liabilities (net)	2.83	.5	2.83
(b)	Provisions	27.06	11.76	38.8
(c)	Other non-financial liabilities	90.09	*	90.09
7.17	Equity			
1000	Equity share capital		76.31	76.3
(b)	Annual Control	-	5,519.60	5,519.60
	Total Liabilities and Equity	8,067.36	19,520.77	27,588.13







Note 46.2 Maturity Analysis Of Assets And Liabilities As At March 31, 2023

(₹ in crores)

Sr. No	Particulars	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
-	Assets			
[1]	Financial assets	1 1		
a)	Cash and cash equivalents	1,763.87	14	1,763.87
b)	Bank balance other than (a) above	1,331.08	75.99	1,407.07
(c)	Derivative financial instruments	44.00	128.37	172.37
d)	Receivables	1975	25000000	
	(i) Trade receivables	65.59	0.92	66.51
	(ii) Other receivables	15.47		15.47
e)	Loans	10,246.05	4,439.78	14,685.83
(1)	Investments	143.13	3,636.56	3,779.69
g)	Other financial assets	464.84	402.18	867.02
[2]	Non-financial assets			
a)	Current tax assets (net)		225.77	225.77
b)	Deferred tax assets (net)		31.80	31.80
(c)	Investment property	1.0	293.70	293.70
d)	Property, plant and equipment	r +	147.79	147.79
e)	Capital work-in-progress	26.91	0.10	27.02
(f)	Right of-use assets		328.23	328.23
h)	Intangible assets under development	0.38		0.38
g)	Other intangible assets		2.95	2.95
(i)	Other non-financial assets	191.40	69.10	260.50
(j)	Assets held for sale	7.85		7.85
	Total Assets	14,300.57	9,783.24	24,083.82
П	Liabilities and Equity			
	Liabilities			
[1]	Financial liabilities			
(a)	Derivative financial instruments	29.36	3.78	33.14
(b)	Payables	200000	51.51-55	
	(I)Trade payables			
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	4.1	222	
	 (ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 	131.89	2 = 2	131.89
(c)	Finance lease obligation	79.42	272.80	352.22
d)	Debt securities	2,870.10	2,323.99	5,194.09
(e)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	3,819.67	6,707.22	10,526.89
(f)	Subordinated liabilities	59.13	1,600.38	1,659.51
(g)	Other financial liabilities	892.34	3.47	895.81
[2]	Non-financial liabilities			
(a)	Current tax liabilities (net)	29.63		29.63
(b)	Provisions	44.05	8.70	52.75
(c)	Other non-financial liabilities	92.98	*)	92.98
[3]	Equity		470.5-	
(a)	Equity share capital	92	76.09	76.09
(b)	Other equity		5,038.82	5,038.82
	Total Liabilities and Equity	8,048.57	16,035.25	24,083.82

Note 47. Regroupings or reclassification

Figures for the previous year have been re-grouped / reclassified wherever necessary, to confirm to current year's classification.







48. Disclosure as required under Annex XXII- Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 dated October 19, 2023 as may be amended from time to time

(₹ in crores) (i) Capital Adequacy Ratio As at As at **Particulars** March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 CRAR (%) 18.85% 20.38% CRAR - Tier I Capital (%) 12.56% 12.85% CRAR - Tier II Capital (%) 6.29% 7.53% 1,608.78 300.00 Amount of subordinate debt raised as Tier- II capital Amount raised by issue of perpetual debt instruments.

(ii) Disclosure of Investments		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Value of Investments		
Gross value of Investments*	5,163.67	4,109.59
(a) In India	5,163.67	4,109.59
(b) Outside India		
Provision for depreciation/diminution	7.09	329.90
(a) In India	7.09	329.90
(b) Outside India		
Net value of investments	5,156.58	3,779.69
(a) In India	5,156.58	3,779.69
(b) Outside India		
Movement of provisions held towards depreciation on Investments		
Opening Balance	329.90	362.09
Add: Provision made during the year	7.09	-
Less: Write-off / write-back of excess provisions during the year	(329.90)	(32.19)
Closing balance	7.09	329.90
The state of the s		

^{*}Include mark to market loss of ₹ 150.93 Crore (PY Gain ₹108.63 Crores)

(iii) Derivatives:

The fair value of swap book

As at As at **Particulars** March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 4,770.02 5,374.29 The notional principal of Forward/swap agreements* Losses which would be incurred if counterparties failed to fulfill their obligation under the agreements. 157.69 172.37 Collateral required by the NBFC upon entering into swaps 4,770.02 5,374.29 Concentration of credit risk arising from the swaps

(b) Exchange traded Interest Rate "IR" derivatives

(a) Forward Rate Agreement / Interest Rate Swap

(₹ in crores)

139.23

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives undertaken			
- Forward Rate agreements	-		
Total			
Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives outstanding			
- Forward Rate agreements			
Total	- /		
5	and the same		

Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives outstanding and not "highly effective"

and not "highly effective"

Mark to market value of exchange traded IR derivative outstanding and not "highly effective"



126.77

^{*}The Company has hedged its foreign currency borrowings through forward contract and interest rate swaps. For Accounting Policy & Risk Management Policy. (Refer note no. 38C)

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

(c) Disclosures on Risk Exposure in Derivatives:

(I) Qualitative disclosure:

a) Structure and organization for management of risk in derivatives trading:

The Board of Directors, the Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) and the Risk Management Committee (RMC) are entrusted with the management of risks in derivatives.

The philosophy and framework for the derivative business is laid out in the Board approved policies including limits. It also reviews the market risk exposures of derivatives against the limits. The Risk Management Committee reviews all risks on a consolidated basis and also reviews stress testing.

The monitoring and measurement of risk in derivatives is carried out by the Risk Department. The Risk Department is independent of the Treasury Front office, back office and directly reports into the Chief Risk Officer.

b) Scope and nature of risk measurement, risk reporting and risk monitoring systems:

All significant risks of the derivative portfolio are monitored and measured daily. The Risk Department measures and reports Market Risk metrics like VaR, PV01, Option Greeks like Delta, Gamma, Vega, Theta, Rho, etc. The Credit Risk from the derivatives portfolio is also measured daily.

The Risk Department monitors these exposures against the set limits and also reviews profitability on a daily basis. MIS is sent to relevant teams on a periodic basis. Exception reports are also sent so that emerging risks are reviewed and managed on a timely basis. Stress testing is also performed on the Derivative portfolio.

c) Policies for hedging and / or mitigating risk and strategies and processes for monitoring the continuing effectiveness of hedges/mitigants:

The Board Approved 'Hedging Policy' details the hedging strategies, hedging processes, accounting treatment, documentation requirements and effectiveness testing for hedges.

Hedges are monitored for effectiveness periodically, in accordance with the Board Approved Policy.

d) Accounting policy for recording hedge and non-hedge transactions; recognition of income, premiums and discounts; valuation of outstanding contracts; provisioning, collateral and credit risk mitigation:

Initial and additional margin paid over and above initial margin for entering into contracts for Equity Index/Stock Futures/Currency Futures/Interest Rate Futures and/or Equity Index/Stock Options/ Currency Options as the case may be ("Derivatives Portfolio") which are released on final settlement/squaring-up of underlying contracts are disclosed under the head "Other Current Assets".

Equity Index/Stock Option/Currency Option Premium Account represents premium paid or received for buying or selling the Options, respectively which is amortised over the period of contract.

On final settlement or squaring up of contracts for Derivatives Portfolio, the realized profit or loss after adjusting the unrealized loss already accounted, if any, is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On settlement or squaring up of Derivatives Portfolio before expiry, the premium, prevailing in "Equity Index/Stock Option/Currency Option Premium Account" on that date is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

As at the Balance Sheet date, the Mark to Market/Unrealised Profit/(Loss) on all outstanding Derivative portfolio comprising of Securities and Equity/Currency Derivatives positions is determined on scrip basis with net unrealized losses on scrip basis being recognized in the Other Comprehensive Income.



(II) Quantitative Disclosure (₹ in crores)

(II) Quantitative Disclosure	March 31, 2024		March 31, 2023	
Particulars	Currency Derivatives	Interest Rate Derivatives	Currency Derivatives	Interest Rate Derivatives
Derivatives (Notional Principle Amount): - For hedging *	4,074.52	695.50	4,678.79	695.50
Marked to market positions: a) Asset	140.65	17.04	145.89	26.48
b) Liability	30.92		33.14	
Credit Exposure			(+	
Unhedged Exposures	*			

^{*} The Company has opted for hedge accounting under IND AS 109 as stated under the significiant accounting policies.

(iv) Disclosures pertaining to securitisation transactions

The Company sells loans through securitisation and direct assignment.

(A) The information on securitisation done by the Company as an originator is given below:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	
Total number of loan assets under par structure	25,226		
Total book value of loan assets	308		
Sale consideration received	308		

The information on securitisation of the Company as an originator in respect of outstanding amount of securitised assets is given below:

		[time croses]
Particulars :	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
No. of SPVs sponsored by the company for securitisation transactions	1	2
Total amount of securitised assets as per the books of SPVs sponsored by the company	135.45	564.26
Total amount of exposures retained by the company to comply with MRR as on the date of Balance Sheet	e 23.33	52.80
Other amount of Securtised assets as per the books of SPV sponsored by the company		- 4
a) Off - Balance Sheet Exposures		
First Loss		(4)
Others	(+	(-1
b) On - Balance Sheet Exposures		
First Loss		
Investment in PTC	547	
Overcollateralization	25.00	80.00
Amount of exposures to securitisation transaction other than MRR	-	
a) Off - Balance Sheet Exposures		
i) Exposures to own securitisations	100	
First Loss	18.	*
Others:		8
ii) Exposures to third party securitisations	F.	
First Loss	*1	
Others		-
b) On - Balance Sheet Exposures	-	
i) Exposures to own securitisations		
First Loss		
Others		
ii) Exposures to third party securitisations		
First Loss		
Others		





(B) The information on direct assignment of the Company as an originator in respect of par transaction done during the year is given below:

		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Total number of loan assets under par structure	9,32,133	11,10,696
Total book value of loan assets	9,029.31	10,063.15
Sale consideration received	9,029.31	10,063.15

The information on direct assignment of the Company as an originator in respect of outstanding amount of assets assigned under par structure is given below:

		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
No. of transactions assigned by the Company	93	68
Total amount outstanding	7,667.15	9,308.70
Total amount of exposures retained by the company to comply with MRR as on the date of Balance	8	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
Sheet	766.62	930.87
a) Off - Balance Sheet Exposures		
First Loss		
Others		190
b) On - Balance Sheet Exposures		
First Loss		
Investment in PTC	- 2	-
Exposures to own assigned transactions	*	- 19
Amount of exposures to assigned transaction other than MRR		
a) Off - Balance Sheet Exposures		
i) Exposures to own assigned transactions		
First Loss		+
Others	74	14.
ii) Exposures to third party assigned tranactions		
First Loss		
Others	14	
b) On - Balance Sheet Exposures		
i) Exposures to own assigned transactions		
First Loss		
Others		
ii) Exposures to third party assigned tranactions		
First Loss	. 4	+
Others	5.00	*







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BIT FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

(v) Asset liability management maturity pattern

Particulars	1day to 7	day to 14	8 day to 14 15 day to 30/31 Over 1 month days upto 2 month	Over 1 month upto 2 month	Over 2 months upto 3 months	Over 1 months & upto 6 months	Over 6 months & Over 1 year & Over 3 year & upto 5 year upto 5 year	Over 1 year & upto 3 year	Over 3 year & upto 5 year	Over 5 years	1
Decoorts			+				4	100		+)	
Contra & Advances*	819.94	292.21	2,039.52	3,397.82	1,829.71	1,712.82	2,434.63	4,162.08	491.36	87.50	17,267,59
Other Letunicas		87.78	87.28	166.41	227.32	410.63	214.73			-34.40	1,159.75
Dvettments	1		59.77	24.13				13.69	×	5,059.00	5,156.56
Borrowings (Includes foreign currency borrowings)	49.01	22.07	197.36	1,012.22	637.90	1,858.94	2,655.19	8,943.38	3,254.16	1,375.48	20,010.90
Foreign currency assets				9			i		4		
Foreign currency liabilities			112			0			+	+	-

	gá.
	ş
	z
3	9
į	2
Ì	٠
ľ	ō
	3
	ÿ
l.	ę
	Ä
	ŭ
ľ	9
ŀ	3
ŀ	F

Particulars 1	1 day to 7 days	at day to 34 days	15 day to 30/31 days	Over 1 month upto 2 month	Over 2 months upto 3 months	months & c	Over 6 months & Cover 1 year upto 1 year year	Cover 1 year & upito 3 year	Over 3 year & upto 5 year	Over 5 years	Total
Depositi		٠				10	4	1	+		4
Course & Advances.*	710.13	467.18	583.92	1,955.26	1,492.89	2,198.79	1,947,49	3,924,09	415.79	18.19	13,613.73
Cohen Administra		18.51	38.51	85.10	110.77	2423	774.70	0.28			1,072,10
Color Severage			143.13					971.25		2,865.31	3,779.69
Barrowings (Includes foreign currency borrowings)	14.80	71.41	2,750.59	599.15	485.63	826.02	2,001.28	6,148.75	1,836.66	2,596.20	17,380.49
Foreign currency assets		+		*					•		
Foreign currency liabilities	i		0		*			-		,	

ı		
l	ı.	
١	ã	
ŀ	ä	
l	2	
ŀ	6	
ŀ	옦	
l	۳	
ı	0	
ı	ğ	
ļ	ŝ	
ı	2	
ł	5	
ı	꾜	
l	8	
1	벟	
1	2	
4	-	

(vi) Exposure to Real Estate Sector		(K in crores)
Category	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
a) Direct Exposure		
(i) Residential Mortgages		
Lending fully secured by mortgages on residential property that is or will be occupied by the borrower or that is rented.	1,937.13	1,492.34
(ii) Commercial Real Estate		
Lending secured by mortgages on commercial real estate (office buildings, retail space, multi-purpose commercial premises, multi-tamly residental building, multi-transfet commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels, hot examination devalorment and construction etc.]	286.90	51919
its incontinuents in Mortrane Barled Securities (MBS) and other securities exposures -		
a. Residential		+
b. Commorcial Real Estate	1	
Total Direct Exposure (A)	2,224.03	2,011.53
b) indirect Exposure (B)		
Fund based and mon-fund-based exposures on National Hocsing Bank and Housing Finance Companies.	1,235.80	1,410.42
Total Emonume to Real Estate Sector (A+B)	3,459.83	3,421.95
	1000	





(vii) Exposure to Capital Market		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
 Direct investment in equity shares, convertibles bonds, convertible debentures and unit of equity-oriented mutual funds the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt; 	24,13	0.00
 (ii) Advances against shares/bonds/debentures or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investments in shares (including IPOs/ ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures, and unit of equity-oriented mutual funds. 	105.27	443.52
(iii) Advances for any other purposes where shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds are taken as primary security.	8.67	7.94
(iv) Advances for any other purposes to the extent secured by the collateral security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds (i.e., where the primary security other than shares / convertible bonds / convertible debentures / units of equity oriented mutual funds 'does not fully cover the advances'	11	¥.
(v) Secured and unsecured advances to stockbrokers and guarantees issued on behalf of stockbrokers and market makers	*	7.
 (vi) Loans sanctioned to corporates against the security of shares / bonds / debentures or office securities or on clean basis for meeting promoter's contribution to the equity of new companies in anticipation of raising resources 	9	
(vii) firidge loans to companies against expected equity flows / issues	-	
(will All exposures to Alternative Investment Funds - Category - III Total Exposure to Capital Market	20.77 358.84	971.25 1,422.71

(a) The above excludes direct equity and debt investment in own subsidiary companies.

(viii) No penalty has been imposed during the year by RBI or other regulators.

A) Ratings assigned by	Credit Hating Agencies and Migration in rating		Acres 24 24 2424		(₹ in crores) Aarch 33, 2023	Affinestion 7
Rating Agency	Product	Amount	As at March 31, 2024 Rating assigned	Amount	Rating assigned	Migration in rating
CARE Ratings Limited	Non Convertible Debenture	537.50	CARE AA (RWO) Placed on Rating Watch with Developing Implications	537.50	CARE AA, Stable (Double A, Outlook: Stable)	Nil
CARE Ratings Limited	Song Term Sank Facilities	400.00	CARE AA (RWD) Placed on Rating Watch with Developing Implications	400.00	(Double A, Outlook: Stable)	NI
CARE Ratings Limited	Subordinate Debt	100.00	CARE AA (RWD) Placed on flating Watch with Developing Implications	100.00	(Double A; Stable [Double A; Outlook: Stable]	NI
CRA Limited	Non Convertible Debentures Programme	8,131.92	[ICRA]AA; placed on Rating Watch with Negative Implications	8,525.23	(ICRAJAA ;Stable; reafficmed	Nil
CRA Limited	Commercial Paper programme	8,000.00	(ICRA A1+;	8,000.00	DCRASA1+; reaffirmed	Nil
CRA Limited	Subordinate Debt Programme	657.00	[ICRA]AA ; placed on Rating Watch with Negative Implications	710.00	[ICRA]AA ;Stable; reaffirmed	No
ICRA Limited	Long Term Bank Lines	5,775.00	DCRAJAA; placed on Rating Watch with Negative Implications	5,775.00	(ICRAJAA ;Stable; reaffirmed	Nii
ICRA Limited	Long Term Principle Protected Equity Linked Debenture Programme	500.00	PP-MUDICRAJAA placed on Rating Watch with Negative limplications	500.00	PP-MLD(ICRA)AA ; reaffirmed, Stable	NI
ICRA Limited	Long Term Principle Protected Market Linked Debenture Programme	364.00	PP-MLD(ICRA)AA placed on Rating Watch with Negative Implications	364.00	PP-MLD(ICRA)AA : reaffirmed; Stable	NI
ICRA Limited	Commercial Paper programme (JPO financing)	500.00	[ICRA]A1+;	8,000.00	(ICRA)A1+; reaffirmed	Nil
CRA Limited	Non convertible debenture programme	5,000.00	(ICRAJAA ; placed on Rating Watch with Negative Implications	5,000.00	(HCRAJAA , Stable, augiered	NII
CRISIL Limited	Non Convertible Debeebures *	5,000.00	CRISIL AA/Watch Developing (Continues on 'RatingWatch with Developing Implications')	5,000.00	CRISIL AA/Stable reaffirmed	Yes
CRISIL Limited	Subordinate Debt	- 5		5.00	CRISIL AA/Stable reaffirmed	Yes
CRISIL Limited	Long Term Principal Protected Market Linked Debentures	1,100.00	CRISIL PPMLD AA/Watch Developing (Continues on Rating Watch with Developing Implications')	1,100.00	CRISIL PP-MLD AAr/Stable reaffirmed	







Paragraph 1	100000		As at March 31, 2024	Asatt	March 31, 2023	Migration in
Rating Agency	Product	Amount		Amount	Rating assigned	rating
HISL Limited	Perpetual bonds	300.00	CRISIL AA-/Watch Developing (Continues on 'RatingWatch with Developing implications')			Nil
RtSt. Limited	Commercial Paper programme (IPO financing)	500.00	CRISIL A1+ reaffirmed	500.00	CRISIL A1+ reaffirmed	Nil
RISIL Limited	Commercial Paper	8,500.00	CRISE A1+ reaffirmed	8,500.00	CRISIL A1+ reaffirmed	tel
ORISI, Limited	Total Back Loan Facilities Rated (Long Term Rating)	7,000:00	CRISE AA/Watch Developing (Continues on 'RatingWatch with Developing Implications')	4,000 00	CRISIL AA/Stable reaffirmed	Yes
MSIL Limited	Non Convertible Debentures *	2,823.03	CRISIL AA/Watch Developing (Continues on "RatingWatch with Developing Implications")	3,686.30	CRISI, AA/Stable reaffirmed	Yes
RISIL Limited	Non Convertible Debentures *	1,134-88	CRISIL AA/Watch Developing (Continues on "RatingWatch with Developing Implications")	1,513.84	CRISIL AA/Stable reaffirmed	Yes
Irickwork flatings	NCDs (Public Issue)	1,134.88	BWR AA + /Rating Watch with Negative Implications	1,513.84	8WR AA+ Negative reaffirmed	Nil
brickwork Ratings	Non Convertible Debentures	76.18		493.43	BWR AA+ Negative reaffirmed	NI
Srickwork Ratings	Secured Non Covertible Debentures	-		5.00	BWR AA+ Negative reaffirmed	NII
rickwork Ratings	NCDs (Public Issue proposed)	-		5,000.00	BWX AA+ Negative assigned	NI
ndia Ratings	Non-convertible debentures (NCDs)*	250.00	IND AA/Rating Watch with Negative Implications			NI
ndia Ratings	Peopetual debt (Tier 1 instrument)	300.00	IND AA-/Rating Watch with Negative Implications		1	NII
doody's	Corporate family rating (CFR)			NA.	82 / Stable	Nil
Moody's	Long-term foreign- and local-currency senior secured ratings to USD 1. Inition Medium Term Note (MTN) program			USD 1000 M	B2 / Stable	All
Fach .	Senior secured notes issued under USO 1 billion Medium Term Note (MTN) Programme	. 31		USD 1000 M	8+ / Affirmed	Nil
Frich	Senior secured notes issued under USD 400 million band			USD 400 M	B+ / Affirmed	Nil
Fach	Long-Term Issuer Default Rating (IDR)			NA.	- 0-	Nil

*Interchangeable between secured and subordinated debt.





STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

- (x) No registration has been obtained from other financial regulators.
- (xi) The disclosures as required by the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 dated October 19, 2023 as may be amended from time to time and Disclosures in Financial statement-Notes to Accounts as issued by RBI
- a. No draw down from reserves have been done during the year.
- b. The company does not have any overseas assets.
- c. The company does not have any off balancesheet SPV sponsored .
- d. The company does not have any parent company hence details of Financing of parent company is not applicable.
- e. No revenue recognition has been postponed.
- f. Auditors have not expressed modified opinion on the audited financial statements.
- g. There are no items of income & expenditure of exceptional nature.
- h. There has been no breach in terms of covenants in respect of loans availed by the Company or debt securities issued by the company including incidence of default.
- i. There is no divergence in asset classification and provisioning norms.
- j. The company has not financed any advances for which intangible securities such as charges over rights, Licences, authorities etc. has been taken
- k. Company has not given loans to Entities associated with directors and their relatives and Senior Officers and their relatives, however Details of loan given to director and their relative is disclosed in Note no. 44 of the Financial statement.
- I. There are no prior period items which are impacting company's current year profit and loss.
- (xii) The company during the year ended has not exceeded single borrower limit (SGL)/ group borrower limit (GBL) while performing its lending operations.

(xiii) Remuneration paid to Non Executive Directors:		(₹ in crores)
Name of the Director	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Mr. Arun Kumar Purwar	0.49	0.28
Ms. Geeta Mathur	0.44	0.26
Mr. Nilesh Vikamsey (upto March 31, 2024)	0.48	0.25
Mr. Ramakrishnan Subramanian	0.35	0.25
Mr. Vibhore Sharma(upto August 31, 2024)		0.06
Mr. Vijay Kumar Chopra	0.35	0.21
Mr. Bijou Kurien (w.e.f. March 13, 2024)	0.02	
Mr. Nihar Jambusaria (w.e.f. March 13, 2024)	0.02	54.
Mr. T S Ramakrishnan (w.e.f October 26, 2023)	0.04	
Total	2.19	1.31

(xiv) Details of Provisions and Contingencies		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Provision for depreciation on investment	(322.81)	(32.19)
Provision towards non performing advances	228.60	(68.51)
Other Provision and Contingencies:		
Bad debts written off/(back)	279.32	355.15
Provision for Contingencies/Other financial assets	7.29	10.69
Provision for Standard Assets	(136.51)	(11.80)
Total	55.89	253.34
Provision made towards Income Tax	145.20	237.23







(xv). Details Of Concentration Of Advances, Exposures & NPA:

a) Concentration of Advances		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Total advances to twenty largest borrowers	1,423.19	2,077.63
Outstanding Advances	17,842.40	14,047.88
Percentage of advances to twenty largest borrowers to total advances	7.98%	14.79%

b) Concentration of Exposures		(€ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Total Exposure to twenty largest borrowers / customers	1,574.80	2,185.30
Percentage of exposure to twenty largest borrowers / customers to total exposure	8.47%	15.41%

c) Concentration of NPAs		(* in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Total exposure to top four NPA accounts	58.80	10.68

d) Details Of Sectorwise NPA:			044111			(₹ in crores)
			N of NPAs to total ad	vances in that sector		
Particulars :	Total Exposure (includes on balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure)	Gross NPAs	exposure in that sector	Total Exposure (includes on balance sheet and off- balance sheet exposure)	Gross NPAs	Percentage of Gross NPAs to total exposure in that sector
	A CONTRACT N	at March 31, 2	024	As a	t March 31, 2023	7911
1. Agriculture & aillied activities				1,011		0.00%
2. Industry		- 2000			lativity.	2001
a. Micro & Small - SME	3,347.99	100.31	3.00%	1,238.39	43.92	3.55%
3. Services						
a. Commercial & Residential Real Estate	1,285.31	58.55	4.56%	2,009.12	10.44	0.52%
4. Personal Louns						
a. Loans against Gold Jewellery	10,116.47	368.70	3.64%	8,329.51	66.68	0.80%
b. Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	185.03	11	0.00%	451.46	-	0.00%
c. Loan against property	1,073.50	27.54	2.57%	729.88	7.74	1.06%
6. Others	903.87	85.99	9.51%	1,142.53	50.75	4.44%
5. Other loans*	1,688.79	12.14	0.72%	280.79	1.79	0.64%

^{*} Other loans include all loans that cannot be classified under any of the other sectors.

(xvi). Movement of NPAs:

		(€ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
(i) Net NPAs to Net Advances (%)	1.90%	0.64%
(ii) Movement of NPAs (Gross)		- 7
(a) Opening balance*	202.49	406.21
(b) Addition during the year	689.66	178.25
(c) Reduction during the year	(154.86)	(381.96)
(d) Closing balance*	737.30	202.49
* includes interest of ₹ 84.06 crores (P.Y ₹ 21.17 crores)		

(iii) Movement of Net NPAs		1000
(a) Opening balance	89.69	206.30
(b) Addition during the year	316.93	82.61
(c) Reduction during the year	(73.63)	(199.22)
(d) Closing balance	332.99	89.69

(iv) Movement of provision for NPAs (a) Opening balance**	112.01	199.91
(b) Addition during the year	372.73	95.64
(c) Reduction during the year	(81.23)	(382.74
(d) Closing balance**	404.30	112.81

^{**} includes interest of ₹ 84.06 crores (P.Y ₹ 21.17 crores)

Note: The above has been computed basis EAD for credit impaired advances.







(xvii). Disclosure of Complaints:

Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Number of complaints pending at the beginning of year	50	172
ii. Number of complaints received during the year	38,222	10,213
iii. Number of complaints redressed during the year	38,021	10,335
iv. Number of complaints pending at the end of the year	251	50

Maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombudsman

Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Number of maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombudsman	842	595
a. number of complaints resolved in favour of the NBFC by Office of	-	
Ombudiman	541	591
b. number of complaints resolved through conciliation/mediation / advisories	4	
issued by Office of Ombudsman		2.5
c. number of complaints resolved after passing of Awards by Office of Ombudsman against the NBFC	0	2
 Number of Awards unimplemented within the stipulated time (other than those appealed) 	0	0

Top five grounds of complaints received by the NBFCs from customers

Grounds of complaints, (i.e. complaints relating to)	Number of complaints pending at the beginning of the year	Number of complaints received during the year	% increase/ decrease in the number of complaints received over the previous year	Number of complaints pending at the end of the year	of the above number of complaints pending beyond 30 days
1	2	3	4	5	- 6
			Current Year		
Waiver/Refund	14	12,663	210.29%	116	
CIBIL Updation	1	856	-61.02%	4	- +
Payments	- 6	5,255	594.19%	27	
Collections	7	4,697	601.04%		
Branch Experience	- 11	167	-70.49%		
Others	- 11	14,584	650.59%	71	
Total	50	38,222		251	
			Previous Year		
Waiver/Refund	62	4,081	-20.59%	14	
CIBIL Updation		2,196	2453,49%	1	
Payments	- 1	757	-38.15%	6	
Collections		670	-55.33%	. 7	
Branch Experience	5	566	54.64%	- 11	
Others.	. 89	1,943	-66.39%		
Total	172	10,213		50	

Note:

- (i) The above includes not only complaints but also queries received from the customers for the various grounds as mentioned above.
 (ii) CIBIL updation includes 05 (FY 2,096) queries/complaints in FY 2023-24 received from the customers onboarded by Fintech Partners.







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF INT FINANCE LIMITED
Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

(rwiii) Disclosure of restructured accounts: Details for FY 2023-24

(* in crores)

	Type of Restructuring	žų,	Under	CDR Med	Under CDR Mechanism / SME Debt Restructuring Mechanism	E Debt				Others					Total		
Sr. No.	Asset Classification		Standard	Sub- Standard	Doubtful	Loss Te	otal Star	1	Doubtful Loss Total Standard Sob-Standard	Dowbtf	j	Total	Standard	Standard Sub-Standard Doubtful	Doubtful	3	Total
	Restructured Accounts as on April 1 of the FY 2023 No. of borrowers	No. of borrowers	•			ŀ	"	346.00	50.00	4.00	217,00	617.00	346.00	50.00	4.00	217.00	617.00
**	(opening fleures)*	Amount outstanding		-				20.57	2.60	0.28	5.01	28.46	20.57	2.60	0.28	10.5	28.46
		Provision thereon	,			+	,	3.72	2.70	0.15	4.08	10.15	3.72	2.20	0.15	4.08	10.15
	Fresh restructuring during the year 2023-2024	No. of borrowers				-			1,31,112.00			1,31,112.00		1,81,112.00			1,31,112.00
n		Amount outstanding		4					271.58			271.98		271.98	1	. *	271.96
		Provision thereon		٠					108.80		i.	108.80	-	108.80			108.80
	Upgradations to restructured standard category	No. of borrowers		٠	3.8	4	,	4.00	(4.00)	2.00	(2.00)	-	4.00	(4.00)	2,00	(2:00)	
-	efective the EV 3032,3034	Amount outstanding						0.01	(0.03)	0.17	(0.17)	(20.02)	0.01	(0.03)	0.17	(0.17)	(0.02)
		Provision thereon						00'0	(0.03)	0.17	(0.11)	0.03	00'0	(0.03)	0.17	(0.11)	0.03
	Increase / Decrease in existing restructured	No. of borrowers		٠					+		Ų.			4			
7	accounts	Amount outstanding		4				(5.21)	4	(00.00)	(00.00)	(5.22)	(5.23)		(0.00)	(00.00)	(5.22)
		Provision thereon		+				(1.45)	-	0.01	(0.01)	(1.46)	(1.45)		0.01	(0.01)	(1.46)
	Restructured standard advances which cease to	No. of borrowers	*			,		-	+		1	V.					
	attract higher provisioning and / or additional risk	Amount outstanding		-							4		7	10			
19	weight at the end of the FY 2023 and hence need not be shown as restructured standard advances at the beginning of the next FY 2024.		*			7	+:	3			V			10		(7.1)	Ti
		No. of barrowers.		8				(34.00)		3	24.00		(24.00)			34.00	4
9	Downgradations of restructured accounts during	Amount outstanding		٠	*			(56:0)	1.5		0.46	(0.49)	(0.95)		-	0.46	(0.49)
	the FY 2023-2024	Provision thereon		4	+			(0.20)			0.37	0.17	(0.20)	Tr.		0.37	0.17
	Catalographic and additional property of the second	No. of borrowers						188 00)	(46.00)	(2.00)	(155.00)	(391.00)	(188.00)	(46.00)	(2.00)	(155.00)	(391.00)
7	Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured	Amount outstanding						(10.40)	(2.56)	(0,26)	(4,56)	(17.88)	(10.40)	(2.56)	(0,26)	(4.66)	(17.88)
	accounts during the FY 2023-2024	Provision thereon						(1.74)	(2.17)	(0.13)	(3.82)	(7.86)	(1.74)	(2.17)	(0.13)	(3.82)	(7.86)
		No. of borrowers			*			138.00	1,31,112.00	4.00	84.00	1,31,338.00	138.00	1,31,112.00	4.00	84.00	1.11,138,00
	THE STATE OF THE S	Amount outstanding	*	٠				4.02	271.98	0.20	19:0	276.83	4.02	271.98	0.20	0.63	276.83
ж	Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the PT 2024(closing figures*)	Provision thereon including pravision for diminution in fair value						0.33	108.80	0.20	0.51	109.84	0.33	108.80	0.20	0.51	109.84

Excluding the figures of Standard Restructured Advances which do not attract higher provisioning or risk weight (if applicable).

For accounts which have transfromed from one asset category to another. Mar 23 provision has been considered for previous asset category and Mar 24 Provision has been considered for updated asset category

Details of MSME Accounts Pestructured as per instructions given by RBI in its circular dated sanuary 3, 2019

Accounts Restructured		Amount (4 in crores)
	138.00	4.02









Type of Paightfulling Type of Type		Details for FY 2022-23						ĺ							(£ in crores)	(saac		
Provision of the PY 2022 Page 1 of the PY 2022 Page 1 of the PY 2022 Page 2 of the PY 2022 P		Type of Restruct	Septem	Under	CDR Med	sanism / S	Mf Deb				Others					Total		
Pertine three decounts at on April 1 of the PY 2022 No. of thorrowers Annual Containeding Annual Contained Annual Containeding Annual Contained Annual Containeding Annual Containeding Annual Containeding Annual Containeding Annual Containeding Annual Contained A	T.				Sab Standard	Described	III	Total	Sandard	Sub-Standar	Doubtf	Lines	Total	Standard	Sub-Standard	Doubtful	ğ	Total
Provision to dataset by the		Bestructured Accounts at on April 1 of the FY 2022	_	-		ľ	Ŀ	Ī	3,209.00	451.00		960.00	4,646.00	3,209,00	451.00	9.00	980.00	4,646.00
Provision thereon Prov	-	(opening faures)*	*	-	٠				203.46	109.13	L	37.21	350.20	203.46	109.12	0.41	37.21	350.20
Provision therean Prov			Provision thereon	1	+			,	34.89	43.36		29.71	108.17	34.89	43.36	0.21	28.71	108.17
Provision tetractured standard citegory Provision tetraceun	1	Fresh restructuring during the year 2022-2023	No. of borrowers	1	10.		-	,			×	i	ė.		i	4	Ġ	1
Provision therean Prov	*		Amount outstanding	1			-	,					٠	,	4	*		
Opgrabations to restructured standard category No. of borrowers 400 (1001) 0.01 0.01			Provision therean						*	+	+	ı		7		7	1.00	1
Automating restructive	1	Uperadations to restructured standard category	No. of borrowers					,	4.00	(3.00		(2.00)		4.00	(3,002)		(2,00)	4
Provision therean Provision therean Provision therean Amount outstanding a performant deformation therean Amount outstanding a provision therean Amount outstanding Provision therean Amount outstanding Provision therean Amount outstanding Provision therean Provision the provision that provision the provision the provision that provision the provision that p	m		Amount outstanding					,	0.05	(0.0)		(0.01)		0.05	(0.05)		(0.01)	i i
No. of borrowers Amount outstanding No. of borrowers			Provision thereon					+	10.01	(0.01		(0.01)	(00'0)	0.01	(0.01)		(0.01)	(00:00)
Amount outstanding Amount	1	Increase / Decrease in existing restructured	No. of borrowers		-		,		*		+			6	ć	,	4.	2
Provision thereon Prov	78		Amount outstanding			+		40	(12.34)	(0.21		(0.02)	(12.57)	(12.34)	(0.21)	+	10.023	(12.57)
Restructured standard advances which cease its attraction and for additional mid. No. of borrowers			Provision thereon						(0.47)	0.34		(0:01)	(D.14)	(0.47)	0.34	-	(0.01)	(0.14)
weight at the end of the PT 2022 and hence need not be because the beginning of the next PT 2022 and hence accounts during the restrictured standard advances at the beginning of the next PT 2022 and hence the next PT 2022 and hence the provision thereon Provision thereon (205,00) 250 3.00 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>Restructured standard advances which cease to</td><td>No. of borrowers.</td><td></td><td>. C</td><td></td><td>*:</td><td></td><td>*</td><td>4</td><td>,</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ì</td></t<>	1	Restructured standard advances which cease to	No. of borrowers.		. C		*:		*	4	,	4	4					ì
the beginning of the next FY 2023 Provision thereon No. of borrowers From sign thereon No. of borrowers No. of borrowers No. of borrowers No. of borrowe	149	weight at the end of the FY 2022 and hence need not be shown as restructured standard advances a		8	v		•	-	2	7	٠		Œ	1		T		
Downgradations of restructured accounts during No. of borrowers Amount outstanding Am		the beginning of the next FY 2023	Provision thereon	,	+		·					4 3	ė		1	4		
Down/gradalions of restructured accounts outning Amount outstanding Am	1		No. of borrowers					+	(205.00)	26.00		176.00	÷	(205.00)	26.00	3.00	176.00	i
Provision thereon Provision the Provision thereon Provision the Provision thereon Provision th		Downgradations of restructured accounts during	Amount outstanding						(9.07)	2.50		6.04		(9.07)		0.43	808	
Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured Amount before No. of barrowers Provision therean 12,662,000 (43,4,00) (937,00) (43,20) (40,00) (10,00) (40,00) (10,00) (10,00) (40,00) (10,00) </td <td></td> <td>The FY 2022-2023</td> <td>Provision thereon</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>11.491</td> <td>0.33</td> <td></td> <td>1.12</td> <td>(0.00)</td> <td>(1.49)</td> <td>0.33</td> <td>0.05</td> <td>1.12</td> <td>(0.00)</td>		The FY 2022-2023	Provision thereon	,		*		4	11.491	0.33		1.12	(0.00)	(1.49)	0.33	0.05	1.12	(0.00)
Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured Amount outstanding Am	П		No. of borrowers					4	(2,662,00)	(424.00		(937.00)	(4,029.00)	(2,662.00)	(424.00)		(937.00)	(4,029.00)
Provision therean Provision there Provision therean including Provision there Provision there Provision there Provision there Provision therean including Provision the provision that there Provision that the Provision thas the Provision that the Provision that the Provision that the P	-	Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured	Amount outstanding	,	٠		*		(161.53)	(108.96		(38,22)	(309.18)	(161.53)	(108.86)		(38.22)	(809.18)
No. of borrowers		accounts during the FY 2022-2023	Provision thereon		,		٠		(29.22)	(41.83		(26.74)	(97,88)	(29.22)	(41.81)	(0.11)	(26.74)	(97.8E)
Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding 20.57 2.60 0.28 5.01 28.46 20.57 2.60 0.28 20.28	1		No. of borrowers		+				346.00	50.00		217.00	617,00	346.00	50.00	4.00	217.00	617.00
Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FT 2025(dosing figures.) 220 0.15 4.08 10.15 8.72 2.20 0.15 accounts for the invariation for the when the distribution for the unitary and the unitary an			Amount outstanding	,					20.57	2,60		5.01	28.46	20.57	2.60	0.28	5.01	28.46
	80	III STATE	Provision thereon including occursion for dimension in fair value		4)	,	9		3.72	2.30		4.08	10.15	3.72	2.30	0.15	4.08	10.15





Details of MSME Accounts Restructured as per instructions given by RBI in its circular dated January 1, 2019:







(xix) Asset Classification		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	Outstanding Balance	Provision
Standard Assets	17,952.04	254.61
	(14,377.42)	(392.62)
Sub-Standard Assets	701.92	375.37
iub-Standard Assets Doubtful Assets	(181.12)	(94.36)
Doubtful Assets	32.94	26.49
	(14.44)	(11.51)
Loss Assets	2.44	2.44
	(6.93)	(6.93)

Note:

- a. ECL provisioning for Stage 1,2 of ₹ 254.61 crores (P.Y ₹ 392.62 crores) consists of interest accrued but not due and interest overdue of ₹ 35.26 crores (P.Y ₹ 45.17 crores).
- b. Asset classification is as per Reserve Bank of India guidelines and provision is as per Expected Credit Loss methodology as per IND AS which is higher than the minimum required as per prudential norms.
- c. Figures in bracket represent previous year's figures.

(xx) Schedule to the Balance Sheet as per Para 31 of Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 dated October 19, 2023 as may be amended from time to time

 Loans and advances availed by t 	he NBFCs inclusive of	The second secon		not paid:				(₹ in crores)
		March 31,	2024			March 31, 2	1023	
Particulars	Principal Amount outstanding (net of unamotised debenture issue expenses)	Interest Accrued but not due	Amount overdue	Total	Principal Amount outstanding (net of unamotised debenture issue expenses)	Interest Accrued but not due	Amount overdue	Total
Liability side:								
a) Debentures								
Secured	3,346.62	154.82		3,501.44	5,022.47	171.62		5,194.09
Unsecured (other than falling within the meaning of public								
deposits)	1,594.26	109.51		1,703.77	1,567.97	91.54	-	1,659.51
(b) Deferred credits	*	1.5					- 53	
(c) (i)Term loans from Banks	10,268.57	43.92		10,312.49	7,944.48	6.75	-	7,951.23
(ii)Term loans from Financial Institutions	168.93	0.69		169.62	155.56	1.10		156.66
(ii)Term loans from other parties	1,250.94	16.44	+	1,267.38	1,232.55	5.49		1,238.04
(d) Inter-corporate loans and								
borrowings	4			-			-	
(e) Commercial Paper	839.02		*)	839.02	-	4.5	-	
(f) Other Loans (Overdraft)	2,083.04	0.24		2,083.28	620.75	0.12	-	620.87
(g) Securitisation	133.90		- 0	133.90	560.10	4.	[+]	560.10
Total	19,685.28	325.62	*.	20,010.90	17,103.88	276.62		17,380.50

2. Break-up of (1)(f) above (Outstanding public deposits inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid): Not applicable

3. Break – up of Loans and Advances including Bills Receivables [Other than included in (4) below]:		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Assets side (Gross Value)		
(a) Secured	12,789.64	12,811.18
(b) Unsecured	6,212.08	2,358.68
Total	19,001.72	15,169.86

4. Break- up of leased assets and stock on hire and other assets counting towards AFC activities:		(₹ in crores
Particulars Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
(i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors		
(a) Financial lease		
(b) Operating lease	(#)	
(ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors		
(a) Assets on hire	+	
(b) Repossessed Assets		
(iii) Other Loans counting towards AFC activities		
(a) Loans where assets have been repossessed		*
(b) Loans other than (a) above	08004	2.4.0
7.10	A. A. C. S. Line and C. C. Control of the Control o	





STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

5. Break-up of Investments (Net of provision):		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31,2024	As at March 31,2023
Current Investments :	This cit 32,ESE	
1 Quoted :		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity	24.13	
(b) Preference		-
(ii) Debentures and Bonds	54.72	138.09
(iii) Units of mutual funds	0.00	0.00
(iv) Government Securities	5.05	5.04
(v) Others (Certificate of Deposits)	41	
2 Unquoted:		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity	160	
(b) Preference		
(ii) Debentures and Bonds	1.0	
(iii) Units of mutual funds		(*
(iv) Government Securities	Sex	
(v) Others	68	
Total (A)	83.90	143.13
Long Term Investments :		
1 Quoted:		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity	*:	•
(b) Preference		
(ii) Debentures and Bonds		*
(iii) Units of mutual funds		
(iv) Government Securities	*	
(v) Others (please specify)		
2 <u>Unquoted</u> :		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity of subsidiary companies	2,107.81	1,907.81
(b) Preference of subsidiary companies		
(c) Preference of other companies	40.16	38.17
(ii) Debentures and Bonds	*	
(iii) Units of mutual funds		
(iv) Government Securities	<u> </u>	
(v) Others		
(a) Security Receipts	2,911.03	719.33
(b) Alternative Investment Funds	13.68	971.24
Total (B)	5,072.68	3,636.55
Grand Total (A+B)	5,156.58	3,779.68







6. Borrower Group-wise Classification of all assets financed as in (2) and (3) above: (₹ in crores) As at March 31,2024 As at March 31,2023 Category Unsecured Secured **Secured** Unsecured Total 1. Related Parties 0.01 0.01 0.14 0.14 Subsidiaries a) Companies in the same group b) c) Other related parties 0.01 0.01 0.14 0.14 2,358.54 6,212.07 19,001.71 12,811.18 15,169,73 2. Other than related parties 12,789.63 12,789.63 6,212.08 19,001.72 12,811.18 2,358.68 15,169.86 Total

7. Investor group wise classification of all investments (Current and Long Term) in shares and securities (Both quoted and unquoted):

					(₹ in crores)
		As at March	31,2024	As at Man	ch 31,2023
C	ategory	Market Value Breakup or fair value or NAV	Book value (Net of provisions)	Market Value Breakup or fair value or NAV	Book value (Net of provisions)
1	Related Parties				
a)	Subsidiaries*	2,107.81	2,107.81	1,907.81	1,907.81
b	Companies in the same group		-		4
c)	Other related parties	*	(A)		4
2	Other than related parties	3,055.86	3,048.77	2,201.78	1,871.88
To	otal	5,163.67	5,156.58	4,109.59	3,779.69

^{*} Includes Investments in equity shares of subsidiaries carried at cost.

8. Other Information:		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31,2024	As at March 31,2023
(i) Gross Non-Performing Assets		
(a) Related parties		
(b) Other than related parties*	737.30	202.49
(ii) Net Non-Performing Assets		
(a) Related parties		
(b) Other than related parties	332.99	89.69
(iii) Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt (Fair Value)	164.40	164.40

^{*} Includes Interest of ₹ 84.06 crores (P.Y ₹ 21.17 crores)

(xxi) Particulars as per RBI Directions for auction details (As required in terms of paragraph 37.4.4 of Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 dated October 19, 2023 as may be amended from time to time

Particulars	March 31,2024	March 31,2023
Number of gold loan accounts	83,052	1,47,873
Outstanding amount (₹ crores)	443.55	810.22
Amount recovered in auction (₹ crores)	481.48	894.41

In the above disclosures, figures for march 31, 2023, have been reinstated. The previously reported numbers had an inadvertent error, which has been corrected herein. This correction has no financial impact on the year 2022-23

None of the sister concerns have participated in the above auctions.









STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED
Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

xxii) Related Party Transactions disclosure:

Particulars/Related	Parent (as per o	r ownership	Subsidiaries	irles	Associates/ Junes	/ Joint	Manag	Key Management	Director	tor	Director	ctor	Others	Ę	To	Total
Party	3031.34	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	1 2022-23	2023-24	2022-23
Description of the last of the			2 550.00	300.00	100.00				4			+			2,650.00	300.00
distribution.		_	300.00	100.00	1,225.00	1,765.00			+		1.00	+17	*		1,525.00	1,865.00
uestments	7110		266.22	497.48								+	4		166.22	497,48
Aurichase of			0.57	0.67	0.23	0.34	- 91		2	t	٠				0,80	1.01
sie of fixed/other	ž	ă.	80.0	0.33	0.13	1.54	*					+	+		0.20	1.86
spets	7.1	-	38.87	1.07	0.34	1 73							(4)		28.61	2.80
tterest paid		-	6.34	103	4.33	8.61			0.02	0.04					10.57	9.68
sterest received		-	288 13	217.08	104.97	60.70	14.08	13.91	0.04	-0.00	2.19	1.03		4	509.41	292.71
mers		,	3,539,61	1117.64	1.434.88	1,837.91	14.08	13.91	90'0	0.03	2.19	1.03	*	¥	4,990.81	2,970.53

STATE OF STREET, STREE	ARTHUR DISTRICT	The second of the last	The same																				
COUNTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	accion manage	0			Associate	ssociates/ Joint ven	stures/Gro	da		Key			Re	Relatives of			Director	Jo.			Others.		
Related party		Subsid	Subsidiaries			Companies	r			Management	nent		9	irector									- 2
								1		-		ľ			-	O. testanton	State .	Ballin wilesternian	1000	Outstanding	ine	Maximum	-99
	Outstanding Balance		Maximum outstanding Outstanding Balance	ststanding	Outstanding	Balance	Maximum	ma d	Outstanding	Build	Maximum		Ralance	outsta	utstanding	Balance	di e	outstand	Juli	Balance		outstandin	
		_					OUTSTAIN	Build	Deneman		CONT. STREET			-	м							40.00	18
	40.000	20 5 5 5 5 5	3032.34	3033.38	3033.34 3033.34 2022.23	2022-23	2023-24 2	022-23 2	023-24 2	022-23 24	123-24 202.	2-23 2023-	24 2022-23	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23 2	023-24 20	022-23 20	23-24 20	22-23 20	23-24 206	100
Item	2023-24	2023-74 2022-23	4043-64	57.7775	Ave. P. A.	-						-	-					0					
			4 300 00	300,00		6.10	100.001				+		+										- 9
Borrowings			1,300,00	200,000				1	1	-	-	1			444								
			300.00	100.001			200:00	800.008		,		0	0.01	0.13							t		18
Advances			1			İ			-	-	-								,			,	
the charge in case	2.143.43	314343 1 1445 98	2147.97	1.945.98		+			+							-		1	1	1			18
INVESTIGATION.	44444	410-010-010																					







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

49. Unhedged Foreign Currency Exposure:

The unhedged foreign currency exposure as on March 31, 2024 is 1.87 crore (P.Y Nil).

50. Gold Loan Portfolio

As on March 31, 2024 the gold loan portfolio comprises 34.83 % (P.Y. 34.59 %) of the total assets of the Company.

51. Segment Reporting

The Company's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out, i.e. financing. All other activities of the Company revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Company is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments as per the IND AS 108 on 'Segment Reporting'.

52. Shared services

The Company operates from and uses the premises, infrastructure and other facilities and services as provided to it by its Holding Company/group companies, which are termed as 'Shared Services'. Hitherto, such shared services consisting of administrative and other revenue expenses paid for by the Company were identified and recovered/recoverable from them based on reasonable management estimates, which are constantly refined in the light of additional knowledge gained relevant to such estimation. These expenses are recovered on an actual basis and the estimates are used only where actual were difficult to determine.

53. Fraud

During the year under review, the Company had come across frauds totaling to ₹ 6.66 Crores (P.Y. ₹ 4.24 Crores) in respect of its lending operations. Out of the above, frauds amounting to ₹ 0.20 Crores (P.Y. ₹ 0.27 Crores) has already been recovered. Suitable action has been taken by the Company to recover the balance amounts.

54. Disclosure of Loan and advances pursuant to Regulation 53(f) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015:

		(₹ in crores)
Name of Related Party	Outstanding as on March 31, 2024	Maximum Outstanding during the year
Spaisa Capital Limited		150.00
IIFL Securities Limited	(*)	350.00
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	-	300,00

(₹ in crores)

Name of Related Party	Outstanding as on March 31, 2023	Maximum Outstanding during the year
Spaisa Capital Limited	-	400.00
IIFL Securities Limited		400.00
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited		100.00







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

55. Public disclosure on liquidity risk:

(i) Funding Concentration based on significant counterparty (both deposits and borrowings):

(₹ in crores)

Number of Significant Counterparties	Amount*	% of Total Deposits	% of Total Liabilities
19	15,059.15	NA	68.47%
(14)	(9,760.63)	NA	(51.46%)

Note: Total Liabilities represent Total Liabilities as per Balance Sheet less Total Equity

(ii) Top 20 large deposits

N.A (N.A)

(iii) Top 10 borrowings:

Particulars	Amount *	% of Total Borrowings
Control of the Contro	11,634.99	58.14%
Top 10 Barrowings (₹ in crares)	(8,797.40)	(50.62%)

^{*} The above table excludes details of benefectary holders of the secured medium term note bonds

(iv) Funding Concentration based on significant instrument/product:

(* in crores)

		A 2 101 A 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Name of the instrument/product	Amount	% of Total Liabilities
	6,456.15	29.36%
Non Convertible Debentures	(6,853.60)	(36.13%)
	10,498.79	47.74%
Term Loans	(9,346.05)	(49.27%)
and the Section of	133.90	0.61%
Securitisation	(560.10)	(2.95%)
2010P.2039423555	839.02	0.04
Commercial Paper		
	2,083.04	9.47%
Cash Credit / Overdraft Facilties	(620.75)	(3.27%)

Note: Total Liabilities represent Total Liabilities as per Balance Sheet less Total Equity

(v) Stock Ratios:

(v) Stock Ratios:		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Commercial papers as a % of total liabilities	3.87%	Nil
Commercial papers as a % of total assets	3.08%	Nil
Commercial papers as a % of total public funds	4.25%	Nil
Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than one year) as a % of total liabilities	Nil	Nil
Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than one year) as a % of total assets	Nil	Nil
Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than one year) as a % of total public funds	Nil	Nil
Other short-term liabilities* as a % of total liabilities	7.40%	6.86%
Other short-term liabilities* as a % of total assets	5.90%	5.40%
*Other short-term liabilities as a % of total public funds	8.14%	7.49%

^{*} Short Term liabilities means total of current liabilities as per note 45.1 & 46.2 to the financial statements as reduced by current portion of Debt Securities, Borrowings (other than debt securities) and Subordinated Liabilities.

(vi) Institutional set-up for Liquidity Risk Management

The Board of Directors of the Company has an overall responsibility and oversight for the management of all the risks, including liquidity risk, to which the Company is exposed to in the course of conducting its business.

The Board approves the governance structure, policies, strategy and the risk limits for the management of liquidity risk.

The Board of Directors approves the constitution of the Risk Management Committee (RMC) for the effective supervision, evaluation, monitoring and review of various aspects and types of risks, including liquidity risk, faced by the Company.

Further, the Board of Directors also approves constitution of Asset Liability Committee (ALCO), which functions as the strategic decision-making body for the asset-liability management of the Company from risk return perspective and within the risk appetite and guard-rails approved by the Board.

The main objective of ALCO is to assist the Board and RMC in effective discharge of the responsibilities of asset-liability management, market risk management, liquidity and interest rate risk management and also to ensure adherence to risk tolerance/limits set up by the Board.

ALCO provides guidance and directions in terms of interest rate, liquidity, funding sources, and investment of surplus funds. ALCO board meetings are held once in a quarter or more frequently as warranted from time to time.

Note: Figures in bracket represent previous year's figures.





STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED
Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

56. Disclosure pursuant to Reserve Bank of India Circular no. RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC),CC.PD.No.,109/22.10.106/2019-20 dated March 13, 2020:

As on March 31, 2024										(4 in crores)
cation as per RBI Norms (1)	Asset Classification as per Ind AS 109 (2)	Gloss Can	Gross Carryling Amount as per Ind AS (3)	*	Loss Allowans	Loss Allowances (Provisions) as required under (nd AS 109 (4)	s required*	Net Carrying Amount (5)=(3)-(4)	Provision Required as per IRACP norms (6)	Difference between Ind AS 109 provisions and IRACP norms (7)=(4)-(6)
		Princinal	Others	Total	Principal	Others	Total	Total	Total	Total
	State 1	16.049.17	604.97	16,654.14	186.52	33.96	210,48	16,443.66	66.62	143.86
Standard	Stage 2	1,140.00	157.90	1,297.90	32.83	11.30	44.13	1,253.77	5.19	38.94
Subtotal		17,189.17	762.87	17,952.04	219.35	35.26	254.61	17,697.43	71.81	182.80
Non Performing Assets (NPA)							1	3	0.44	04.034
Substandard (Sub- Total -(A))	Stage 3	628.42	73.50	701.92	301.87	73.50	375.37	326.53	94.34	310.43
Doubtful								4	4	3.66
Upto 1 Year	Stage 3	14.41	5.19	19.60	8 23	5.19	13.72	0.08	3.04	9.00
110 3 velts	Stage 3	4.24	2.11	6.35	3.67	2.11	5.78	0.57	3.49	271
Ranco character I company	State 3	4.15	2.84	6.99	4,15	2.84	6.99	0.00	3.45	3.14
Doubtful (Sub- Total -(B))		22.80	10.14	32.94	16.35	10.14	26.49	6.45	12.58	13.91
		10.0	0.43	3.84	3.03	0.43	2.44	0.00	2.01	0.43
Loss (Sub-Total -(C))	Mage 3	653.23	84.07	737.31	320.23	84.07	404.30	333.00	79.53	324.77
Subtotal of NPA (Sub- 10tal - Arto-2)										
Other items such as guarantees, loan commitments,	Stage 1	12							či.	4
ICD's etc, which are in the scope of Ind AS 109 but not — covered under current income Recognition, Assets	Stage 2				61	34	34	9	ı	•
Classifications and Provisioning (IRACP) norms.	Stage 3				24	231	24	- 2		٠
Subtotal		36	4	÷						
			200 2 000	*******	100.03	31 05	210.48	16.443.66	29 99	143.86
	Stage 1	10,049.17	153.500	1 202 00	12 83	11.30	44.13	1,253.77	5.19	38.94
Total	Stage 2	1,140.00	04.07	737 31	320.23	84.07	404.30	333.00	79.53	324.77
	Stage 3	020.43	045.04	18 689 35	639 58	119 32	658.91	18,030.43	151.34	507.57
	Total	17,842,40	048.34	40,000,00	2000					







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED
Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

Asset Classification as per RBI Norms ass										
	Asset Classification as per ind AS 109 (7)	Gross Carr	Gross Carrying Amount as per Ind AS (3)	1	Loss Allowand	Loss Allawances (Provisions) as required under Ind AS 109 (4)	as required	Net Carrying Amount (5)=(3)-(4)	Provision Required as per IRACP norms (6)	Difference between ind AS 109 provisions and IRACP norms (7)=(4)-(6)
		Principal	Others	Total	Principal	Others	Total	Total	Total	Total
	Stage 1	13.174.92	474.39	13,649.31	331.15	43.02	374.17	13,275.14	54.74	
Standard	Stage 2	691.63	36.47	728,11	16.30	2.15	18,45	709.66	2.77	
Subtotal		13,866.55	\$10.86	14,377.42	347.45	45.17	392.62	13,984.80	57.51	335.11
Non Performing Assets (NPA)					10.00	1000	26.50	27.20	92.00	74.97
Substandard (Sub- Total -(A))	Stage 3	165.05	16.07	181.12	78.29	10:01	34.30	0.00		
Doubsful							50 6	90	3.43	990
Upto 1 Year	Stage 3	4.31	0.66	4.97	243	0.00	3.03	1.00	2.03	
1 to 3 usars	Stage 3	2.69	0.80	3.49	503	0.80	59.7	0.00	470	
Attor where 3 course	Stage 3	3.15	2.83	5.98	2.70	2.83	5.53	0.45	05.7	2.03
Doubiful (Sub-Total -(8))		10.15	4.29	14,44	7.23	4.29	11.51	2.93	95.9	
					1	20.00	603		613	0.81
Loss (Sub- Total -(Ci)	Stage 3	6.13	0.81	6.93	0.13	0.03	0.50	00 00	12.47	
Subtotal of NPA (Sub- Total -(A+B+C))		181.33	21.17	202.49	91.64	21.17	117.81	69,69	and the same of th	
Other Items such as guarantees, loan commitments,	Stage 1			19	*		٠		*	
ICD's etc, which are in the scope of Ind AS 109 but not covered under current income Recognition, Assets.	Stage 2		22		*	*	٠			
Classifications and Provisioning (IRACP) norms	Stage 3				1.0		٠			
Subtotal			*		,	•		4	٠	•
		******	474.36	12 640 31	331.15	43.02	374.17	13,275,14	54.74	319,42
	Stage 1	13,1/4.34	25.43	230 11	16.30	3.15	18.45	709.66	277	15,68
Total	Stage 2	697.63	30.47	303.49	91 64	21.17	112.81	69 68	32.47	80.33
	Stage 3	101.33	633.03	14 579 91	439.08	66.34	505.42	14,074.48	89.98	415.44
	Total	14,047.65	235.03	Wallet Street						





STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF 11FL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

57. Disclosure pursuant to Reserve Bank of India Circular no. RBI/2019-20/88 DOR.NBFC (PD) CC. No.102/03.10.001/2019-20 dated Nov 04, 2019: Liquidity Risk Management Framework

(₹ in crores)

s on Ma	As on March 31, 2024	As at Marc	March 31, 2024	As at Decem	As at December 31, 2023	As at Septen	As at September 30, 2023	As at Jun	As at June 30, 2023
Sr. No.	Particulars	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (average)						
10	MICH Speed by the state of the state of	78 963	78 969	613.45	613.45	621.87	621.87	793.41	793.41
-	Total High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA)	555.67	556.67	598.32	598.32	549.44	549.44	675.30	675.30
	Cash and Bank Balance Investments	73.20	73.20	15.13	15.13		72.43	118.11	118.11
	Cash Outflows								
	Deposits (for deposit taking companies)	.5	,			3()			
	Unsecured wholesale funding	431.54	496.27	89.67	103.13	65.76		3.30	5,73
4	Secured wholesale funding	290.58	334.16	234.94	270.18	226.55	260.53	871.20	1,001.88
2	Additional requirements, of which:	1		¥			*		
Ξ	Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements	,	٠		¥.		*	,	*
	Outflows related to loss of funding on			•			7.2	٠	
(H)	debt products	20 34	13	59474	683.37	482.75	555.16	33:55	38.59
(ii)	Credit and liquidity facilities	257 80	,	1.077.61	1,239.25	1,116.24	1,283.67	1,147.73	1,319.89
۵ 00	Total Cash outflows	1,138.26	1,	1,996.46	2,295.93	1,891.30	2,174.99	2,055.78	2,364.15
	Cash inflows								
6	Secured lending			•		٠			
01	Inflows from fully performing exposures	1,233.02	924.77	2,036.27	1,527.20			1,866.48	
11	Other cash inflows		2,499.27	4,238.00	3,178.50				
12	Total Cach Inflows	4,565.37	3,424.03	6,274.27	4,705.70	5,405.78	4,054.34	1,866.48	3,899.13

		Total Adjusted	Total Adjusted Value	-	Total Adjusted Value	Value
		Aging			****	302.41
		20 002	613.45		621.8/	133:47
13	Total HOLA	10,530	0.000			*0.00
2			673 00		543.75	50.TAC
***	Total Mos Cash Outflower	327.25	2/3:30	/-	0.1717	
	Total ivet cash outliers	1000	100 200	Z OT LINE	114 37%	134,24%
15	Housidity Coverage Ratio(%)	192.47%	100,007	4000	200000	
*			121	100/		6
11/12/			101	0		
1						1



	AS OIL WATCH ON THE PARTY	As at Marc	As at March 31, 2023	As at Decem	As at December 31, 2022	As at Septen	As at September 30, 2022	As at June	As at June 30, 2022
Sr. No.	p. Particulars	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (average)						
			00 436 4	90 500	806.09	1.111.46	1,111.46	51,963,1	1,596.15
	Total High Quality Liquid Assets (MQLA)	1,354.90	1,334,30	248.76	298.76	686.62	686.62	1,484.71	1,484.71
	Cash and Bank Balance	1,151.52		362.0k	352.03	124.89			111.43
	Unencumbered fixed Deposits	13.04	20.00	155 30	155 30				*
	Investments	349.70		25.004					
	Cash Outflows								
35	Passents (for deposit taking companies)	٠			1			1	
ŀ	Constitution of the function			15.65	18.00	20.87			* ***
9	Constitution and the first first first	451.24	530.42	175.44	201.75	203.73	234,29	320.87	369.00
•	Additional requirements, of which:								
	Outflows related to derivative exposures				*			- 4	9
S	and other collateral requirements	*	•						
1						36			2
3	debt products	40.000		461.13	08.085	608.92	700.26	713.61	820.65
0110	Credit and liquidity	417.04		111033	1 100 33	1 223 74	1,407.30	1,177.65	1,354,29
10		1,561.66		1,130,74	2 050 30	3 053 36			2,543,94
00	Total Cash outflows	2,435.54	2,800.87	1,782.94	4,050.58	and the same	Ш		
	Cash Inflows								
on.	Г	.6		1					
		+ 885.47	1 414 10	1,130,97	848.23	1,038.19			675.16
2	П	1.033 6.6			885.76	1,321.13			1,262.31
= :	Other cash inflows	2.908.01	2		1,733.99	2,359.32	1,769.49	2,583.29	1,937.47
7	1								
			Total Adjusted		Total Adjusted		Total Adjusted		Total Adjusted Value
			Value		Value		1111.45		1,596.15
12	Total HDLA		1,354.90		800,009		666.35		632.99
14	Г		700.22		512.60		700 000		250.67%
2	т		193.50%		157,269		180.20		

Uquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) aims to ensure that NBFC's maintains an adequate level of unencumbered High Quality Liquidity Asset (HQLAs) that can be converted into cash to meet liquidity needs for a 30

calendar day time horizon under a significantly severe liquidity stress scenario.

The Company has robust liquidity risk management framework in place that ensures sufficient liquidity including a cushion of unencumbered, high quality liquid assets, to withstand a range of stress events, including that real record and secured and secured funding sources. The Company has implemented the LCR framework and has maintained LCR well above the events, including those involving the loss or impairment of both unsecured and secured funding sources. The Company has implemented the LCR framework and has maintained LCR well above the

HQLA comprises of unencumbered Bank Balances, Cash in Hand and Liquid investments after appropriate haircut. The Company maintains sufficient balance of Cash and Bank Balance and liquid investments

the next 30 days towards borrowings and other liabilities which can be easily liquidated in times of stress.

tiguidity Coverage Ratio results drive by inflow of next 30 days receivable on loans and advances

Sharo

58. Disclosure pursuant to [Securitisation of Standard Assets] Reserve Bank of India Circular no./Directions, 2021 RBI/DOR/2021-22/85 DOR.STR.REC.53/21.04.177/2021-22 - September 24, 2021

As on 31st March 2023	As on 31st March 2024	Particulars
		No of SPEs holding assets for securitisation transactions originated by the originator
	1	(only the SPVs relating to outstanding securitization exposures to be reported here)
564.26	135.45	Total amount of securitised assets as per books of the SPEs
		Total amount of exposures retained by the originator to comply with MRR as on the date of
		balance sheet
		Other amount of Securtised assets as per the books of SPV sponsored by the company
		a) Off-balance sheet exposures
		• First loss
	-	• Others
		b) On-balance sheet exposures
52.8	23.33	
80.0	25.00	• First loss
,		Others Amount of exposures to securitisation transactions other than MRR
		a) Off-balance sheet exposures
	-	i) Exposure to own securitisations
		• First loss
		Others
		ii) Exposure to third party securitisations
		• First loss
		• Others
		b) On-balance sheet exposures
		i) Exposure to own securitisations
		First loss
		Others
		ii) Exposure to third party securitisations
		First loss
		Others
	-	Sale consideration received for the securitised assets and gain/loss on sale on account of
	308.33	securitisation
		Sale consideration received
		Gain/loss on sale on account of securitisation
		Outstanding value of services provided by way of post-securitisation asset servicing.
		Performance of facility provided:-
52.	23.33	Credit enhancement
2 7 2 2	Ni Ni	(a) Amount paid
52	23.33	(b) Repayment received
6.6	7.579	(c) Outstanding amount
	No.	% of total value of facility provided
		Average default rate of portfolios observed in the past.
	N.	Amount and number of additional/top up loan given on same underlying asset.
	N N	Investor complaints (a) Directly/Indirectly received and; (b) Complaints outstanding





59. Disclosure pursuant to Reserve Bank of India Circular no. RBI/2020-21/16 DOR.No.BP.BC/3/21.04.048/2020-21 dated August 05, 2020 on resolution framework for COVID-19related stress:

(₹ in crores)

Type of Borrower		that slipped into NPA	Of (A) amount written off	Of (A) amount paid by the borrowers during the half-year ended March 31, 2024	plan
Personal Loans	0.14	0.01	0.01	0.11	0.01
Corporate Loans *	8.30	0.51	0.59	3.14	4,06
of which, MSME's	8.26	0.51	0.59	3.11	4.05
	0.02		0.00	0.02	0.00
Others Total	8.46		0.60	3.27	4.07

^{*}As defined in Section 3(7) of the insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016

(* in crores) As at March 31, 2023 Exposure to accounts classified Of (A) amount paid by the classified as Standard as Standard consequent to Of (A), aggregate debt Of (A) amount written that slipped into NPA off borrowers during the half-year ended March 31, 2023 consequent to implementation of resolution implementation of resolution Type of Borrower plan 0.39 0.46 0.96 Personal Loans 20.06 14.30 48.07 5.02 Corporate Loans 8.16 16.32 14.30 4.72 43.48 of which, MSME's 0.02 0.04 0.06 0.13 Others 9.03 20.57

5.98

14.75

representation or warranty

60. Disclosure pursuant to (Transfer of Loan Exposures) Reserve Bank of India Circular no. RBI/DOR/2021-22/86 DOR.STR.REC.51/21.04.048/2021-22 dated September 24, 2021:

50.28

(a) Details of transferred through assignment in respect of loans not in default:

(₹ in crores) For FY-2023-24 **Particulars** FY 2023-24 9.32.133 25,226 Count of Coan accounts assigned 333 Amount of loan accounts assigned (₹ in crores) 21 17 Weighted average maturity (in months) Weighted average holding period (in months) 109 Retention of beneficial economic interest 1009 Coverage of tangible security coverage Rating-wise distribution of rated loans Unrated Rated Assignment deal Securitisation deal Break-up of loans transferred / acquired through assignment / novation and loan participation instances where we have agreed to replace loans transferred to transferee(s) or pay damages arising out of any

For FY-2022-23		(₹ in crores)	
Porticulars	Direct assignment FY 2022-23	PTC FY 2022-23	
Count of Loan accounts assigned	11,10,696		
Amount of loan accounts assigned (5 in crores)	11,181.28		
Weighted average maturity (in months)	18		
Weighted average holding period (in months)	3		
Retention of beneficial economic interest	10%		
Coverage of tangible security coverage	100%		
Rating-wise distribution of rated loans	Unrated		
Break-up of loans transferred / acquired through assignment / novation and loan participation	Assignment deals		
Instances where we have agreed to replace loans transferred to transferee(s) or pay damages arising out of any	Nil		







Total *As defined in Section 3(7) of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016

Details of stressed loans transferred during the year:

For FY-2023-24

(* in crores)

	As on 31st March 2024			
Particulars	To ARCs		To permitted transferees	To other transferees
	NPA	SMA	M.L. and manufacture of the Control	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
Number of accounts	24,602	23	24.5	
Aggregate principal outstanding of loans transferred	106.49	1,782.22	.41	100
Weighted average residual tenor of the loans transferred	1.53	2.48		
Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer)	61.60	2,085.82	145	
Aggregate consideration	2270.00)		
Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years	100		-	
Excess Provision reversed on account of transfer	-	4/5		* ::

Note: In addition to above, the company has transferred 66,924 additional loans which have been written off, having an amount outstanding of Rs. 315.1 Cr which were part of above consideration.

For FY-2022-23

(* in crores)

	As on 31st March 2023			
Particulars	To ARCs		To permitted transferees	To other transferees
	NPA	SMA	to de la constitución de la cons	The second second
Number of accounts	6,391	9		
Aggregate principal outstanding of loans transferred	245.90	631.38	+-	-
Weighted average residual tenor of the loans transferred	0.71	2.18	+	
Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer)	134.14	761.49		-
Aggregate consideration	885.00			
Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in				
Excess Provision reversed on account of transter	4-			

Note: In addition to above, the company has transferred 6,359 additional loans which have been written off, having an amount outstanding of < 150.5 Cr which were part of above

- (c) The Company has not acquired any stressed foan during the year and previous year.
- (d) Details on recovery ratings assigned for Security Receipts (SR)

For FY-2023-24

Recovery Rating	Anticipated recovery as per recovery rating	Book Value (* in crores)
The control of the co	75% - 100%	931.68
RR2*	100% - 150%	11.73
	100% - 150N	1,967.61
Unrated #	20010 20010	2,911.03
Total		

- * Recovery rating is as assigned by external rating agency
- # Pursuant to regulatory norms, the ARC shall obtain initial rating of SRs from an approved credit rating agency within a period of six months from the date of acquisition of assets by it.

F-- FV 2022 22

Recovery Rating	Anticipated recovery at per recovery rating	Book Value (₹ in crores)
RR2^*	75% - 100%	325.40
	75% - 100%	488.82
RR2*	100% - 150%	22.92
	100% - 150%	212.50
Unrated # Total		1,049.64

- * Recovery rating is as assigned by external rating agency
- # Pursuant to regulatory norms, the ARC shall obtain initial rating of SRs from an approved credit rating agency within a period of six months from the date of acquisition of assets by it.
- * Fully provided for

61. Intra-group Exposures

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
Total amount of intra-group exposures	2,533.83	2,497.49
Total amount of top 20 intra-group exposures	2,533.83	2,497.49
Percentage of intra-group exposures to total exposure of the NBFC	13.99%	17.61%
on borrowers/ customers		







62. Disclosure required under point 4.3 of Annex XXII- Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 dated October 19, 2023 as amended from time to time - "Related Party Disclosure" is covered under note no. 44, 44.1 and 44.2 of the notes to financial statements.

63. Wherever amount is less than ₹ 0.01 crores, shown as ₹ 0.00.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Arun Kumay Pureyar

AM

DIN: 00026383

Chief Finad

Place : Mumba Dated: June 15, 2024 ANCE LINE OF

Red Al 1090 No. 1090

Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN : 00010535

Mauli Agarwal U Company Secretary & Compliance Officer





IIFL Finance Limited

Consolidated Financial Statements

as on 31st March, 2023

(₹ in Crores)

V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants 2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020 Chhajed & Doshi
Chartered Accountants
101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg,
Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East)
Mumbai – 400 069

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of IIFL Finance Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated Ind AS financial statements of IIFL Finance Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company") its subsidiary companies (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2023, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity (Including Other Comprehensive Income) and the consolidated Cash Flows statement for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act and the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March, 2023, of consolidated profit, consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2023. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report. We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the 'Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements' section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements. The results of audit procedures performed by us and by other auditors of components not audited by us, as reported by them in their audit reports furnished to us by the management, including those procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements.

A. Key audit matters of the Holding Company

(Refer Note 37A.3 to the Standalone

Financial Statements.).

r.no	Key Audit Matter	Response to Key Audit Matter
1	Information technology (IT) systems used in financial reporting process. The company's operational and financial processes are dependent on IT systems due to large volume of transactions that are processed daily. We therefore identified IT systems and controls over financial reporting as a key audit matter for the Company.	We obtained an understanding of the Company's IT control environment relevant to the audit. We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the Company's General IT controls over the key IT systems which are critical to financial reporting. We also tested key automated and manual controls and logic for system generated reports relevant to the audit that would materially impact the financial statements. In addition to above, we have also relied on the work of the internal auditors and system.
		auditors.
	amortised cost: Since the loans and advances form a major portion of the Company's assets, and due to the significance of the judgments used in classifying loans and advances into various stages as stipulated in Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS) 109 and the management estimation of the related impairment provisions, this is considered to be a key audit matter.	We evaluated appropriateness of the impairment principles used by management based on the requirements of Ind AS 109 and our understanding of the business. We assessed the design and implementation of key Internal financial controls over loar impairment process used to calculate the impairment charge.
Will state of the	The Company's impairment allowance is derived from estimates including the historical default and loss ratios. Management exercises judgement in determining the quantum of loss based on a range of factors. The most significant areas are: - Segmentation of loan book - Determination of exposure at default - Loan staging criteria - Calculation of probability of default / Loss given default - Consideration of probability weighted scenarios and forward looking macroeconomic factors The application of ECL model requires several data inputs. This increases the risk of completeness and accuracy of the data that has been used to create assumptions in the model.	We evaluated management's controls over collation of relevant information used for determining estimates for management overlays. We tested review controls over measurement of impairment allowances and disclosures in financial statements.



B. Key audit matters of Subsidiary Company – IIFL Home Finance Ltd

по	Key Audit Matter	Response to Key Audit Matter
no L	Expected Credit Loss – Impairment of carrying value of loans and advances Under Ind AS 109, Expected Credit Loss (ECL) is required to be determined for recognising impairment loss on financial assets which are stated at amortised cost or carried at fair value through other comprehensive income. The Company exercises significant judgement using assumptions over both when and how much to record as impairment for loans and advances and estimation of the amount of the impairment provision for loans and advances. The calculation of impairment loss or ECL is based on significant management estimates and judgements, which are as under: Judgements about credit risk characteristics for collective evaluation of impairment under various stages of ECL Loan staging criteria Calculation of Probability of Default (PD) and Loss Given Default (LGD) Consideration of probability scenarios and forward looking macro-economic factors Considering time value of money for delays in receipt of funds Inputs and Judgements used in determination of management overlay at various asset stages considering the current uncertain economic environment with the range of possible effects unknown to the country arising out of the COVID 19 pandemic, certain restructured cases, interest rate increase resulting in increased EMI which may cause stress, introduction of new product and specific identification of certain construction finance cases etc. ECL requires a large variety of data as an input to the model. This increases the risk of completeness and accuracy of the data that has been used to create assumptions in the model. In view of the criticality of the item to the Standalone Financial Statements, complex nature of assumptions & judgements exercised by the management and loans forming a major portion of the Company's	 Read the Company's Board approved Ind-Al 109 based impairment provisioning policy Understood and assessed the Company' process and controls on measurement and recognition of impairment in the load portfolio Test checked loans in stage 1, 2 and 3 to ascertain that they were allocated to the appropriate stage Test checked PD and LGD calculation workings performed by management including testing data used in assessment and evaluation of whether the results suppor appropriateness of the PDs at portfolio level Test checked the calculations of determining Exposure at Default (EAD) Test checked the manner of determining significant increase in credit risk and the resultant basis for classification of exposure into various stages Performed an assessment of the EC provision levels at each stage including management's assessment on COVID 19 impact to determine if they were reasonable considering the Company's portfolio, ris profile, credit risk management practices and the macroeconomic environment.



being material to the net profit for the year, in our opinion this is considered as a Key Audit Matter. IT Systems and controls 2 We performed audit procedures set out below: The Company financial accounting and We obtained an understanding of the reporting systems are highly dependent on Company's business IT environment and key the effective working of the operating and changes, if any during the audit period that accounting system. may be relevant to the audit. The Company has separate software applications for management of its loan Our audit procedures included verifying, portfolio from origination to servicing and testing and reviewing the design and closure and for the routine accounting. operating effectiveness Transfer of data from / to this software are automated and manual business cycle critical for accurate compilation of financial controls and logic for system generated information. reports relevant to the audit by verifying the Due to extensive volumes, variety and reports/returns and other financial and noncomplexity of transactions the operating financial information generated from the system is functioning, consistently and system on a test check basis accurately, specifically with respect to following: We have tested and reviewed the Interest, Fee income and other charges reconciliations between the loan origination/ collected on Loans ·Bifurcation of the Loan Portfolio based on servicing application and the accounting maturity pattern and Assets Classification software to mitigate the risk of incorrect data based on ageing of default flow to/from separate application software. We have identified 'IT systems and controls' We have also obtained management as key audit matter because of significant use of IT system and the scale and complexity of considered representations wherever the IT architecture. Our audit outcome is necessary. dependent on the effective functioning of such operating and accounting system.

C. Key audit matters of Subsidiary Company – IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

Key Audit Matter

Sr.no

1	Expected Credit Loss	
de.	As at 31 March 2023, the Company has total gross loan assets of Rs. 7,998.53 crores (2022: Rs. 5,772.72 crores) against which an Expected Credit Loss ('ECL') of Rs. 257.22 crores (2022 Rs. 254.80 crores) has been accrued.	Our audit focused on assessing the appropriateness of management's judgment and estimates used in the impairment analysis through procedures that included, but were not limited to, the following:
Sumus.	The ECL approach as required under Ind AS 109, Financial instruments, involves high degree of complexity and requires significant judgement of the management.	 Evaluated the Company's accounting policies for estimation of expected credit loss on loan assets in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments.
	The Management is required to determine the ECL that may occur over either a 12-month period or the remaining life of an asset,	 Obtained an understanding of the modelling techniques adopted by the Company including the key inputs and

Response to Key Audit Matter

depending on the categorization of the individual asset. The key areas of judgment include:

- Categorization of loans in Stage 1, 2 and 3 based on identification of:
- a) exposures with Significant Increase in Credit
 Risk (SICR) since their origination and
 b) Individually impaired / default exposures.
- Techniques used to determine Loss Given Default ('LGD') and Probability of Default ('PD') to calculate an ECL are based on past experience.
- The impact of different future macroeconomic conditions in the determination of ECL.

These parameters are derived from the Company's internally developed statistical models, historical data and macro-economic factors and a change in such models or assumptions could have a material impact on the accompanying financial statements.

These factors required the models to be reassessed based on the available information including the additional risk profiling due to the impact of COVID-19 Pandemic, geographical, political and economic risk to measure the ECL.

Management has made a number of interpretations and assumptions when designing and implementing models that are compliant with the standard. The accuracy of data flows and the implementation of related controls is critical for the integrity of the estimated impairment provisions.

Considering the significance of the above matter to the financial statements and the significant auditor attention required to test such complex accounting estimates, we have identified this as a key audit matter for current year audit.

- assumptions. Since modelling assumptions and parameters are based on historical data, we assessed whether historical experience was representative of current circumstances and was relevant in view of the recent impairment losses incurred within the portfolios.
- Assessed the design and implementation, and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over the modelling process including governance over monitoring of the model and approval of key assumptions.
- Evaluated the appropriateness of the Company's process of determination of significant increase in credit risk in accordance with the applicable accounting standard and the basis for classification of exposures into various stages.
- Assessed the key judgments and assumptions relating to the macroeconomic scenarios including the impact of COVID 19 Pandemic, RBI guidelines/notification and the associated probability weights.
- Obtained the approved policy of board of directors to understand the relief measures sanctioned to various class of borrowers in accordance with the directions given by the RBI and tested, on sample basis, the compliance with respect to asset classification and provisioning norms as per such directions.
- Tested management's computation of ECL by performing following procedures:
- Evaluated management's groupings of borrowers on the basis of different product lines and customer segments with different risk characteristics.
- Tested classification of loans into various categories based on their past due status and other loss indicators. On a sample basis, inspected the repayment schedule from the underlying borrower agreements and collection made on due dates;
- Performed test of details of the input information used in ECL computation on a sample basis.
- Tested the arithmetical accuracy of the computation.
- Performed analytical procedures by determining various ratios or percentagebased measures to review overall reasonableness of the estimate determined by the management.





2 Identification and Measurement of NPA:

As per RBI's circular dated November 12, 2021 read with earlier circular dated October 1, 2021 on "Prudential norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning pertaining to Advances, Automation of NPA and provisioning is required to be implemented by all lending Institutions.

The NPA provisioning as per ECL methodology followed by the Company are not fully automated in Software Applications used by the Company for Loans Management and are performed manually through excel spreadsheets. Further, marking of linked accounts at borrower level as NPAs are done manually. These may have impact on the accuracy and completeness of the provision accrued for NPAs.

Considering the significance, we have identified this as a key audit matter for current year audit.

Performed other substantive procedures, included but not limited to the following:

- Assessed the appropriateness of asset classification and adequacy of related provisioning by performing procedures such as computation of overdue ageing, assessment of borrower level NPA identification and verification of applicable provision rates as per ECL policy of the Company on test check basis;
- Selected samples of performing loan accounts to assess, independently, whether such loan accounts should be classified as NPA;
- Recompilation of the amount of ECL provisioning on the total advances base considering the stage wise categories of advances, LGD (Loss given default) and PD (Probability of default) arrived by the Company.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Director's report and Management Discussion and Analysis report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) that give a superant supera

estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective company's to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the respective company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the respective company.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether
 due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
 evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a
 material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may
 involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also
 responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company and its subsidiary companies which are
 companies incorporated in India, have adequate internal financial controls system in place and the
 operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
 - Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.





 Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

The financial statements of four subsidiary companies have been audited by other auditors. The financial statements of the said subsidiary companies reflect total assets of Rs. 30,850.31 crs as at March 31, 2023, Group's share of total revenue of Rs. 4,371.23 crs, Group's share of total net profit of Rs. 933.45 crs and Group's share of total comprehensive income of Rs. 944.81 crs and net cash inflows Rs. 16.55 crs for the year ended on the date as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The reports of auditors of the said subsidiary companies have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiary companies and our report in terms of sub-section (3) and (11) of section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary companies is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the
 other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial information of subsidiaries, as
 noted in the 'other matter' paragraph, to the extent applicable, that:
 - a) We/the other auditors whose report we have relied upon have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesald consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and reports of other auditors.



- c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated statement of changes in equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors who are appointed under Section 139 of the Act, of its subsidiary companies, none of the directors of the Group companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31st March, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
 - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the managerial remuneration paid by the Holding Company to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act. In our opinion and based on the consideration of reports of other statutory auditors of the subsidiaries, the managerial remuneration for the year ended March 31, 2023 has been paid by the subsidiaries incorporated in India to their directors in accordance with the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act;
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the other auditors on separate financial statements as also the other financial information of the subsidiaries and associates, as noted in the 'Other matter' paragraph:
- The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group in its consolidated financials statements

 Refer Note 38 to the consolidated financial statements.
- The Group has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
- There has been no delay in transferring amounts required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India.
- MUNBAL + 400 069. PE
- ALL SOUNTH
- (a) The respective managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries respectively that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Holding Company or any of

such subsidiaries ('Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

- (b) The respective managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries respectively that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the respective Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us and that performed by the auditors of the subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our or other auditors' notice that has caused us or the other auditors to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material mis-statement.
- v. The Interim dividend declared and paid during the year by the Holding Company and its subsidiaries is in compliance with section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable to the Company with effect from April 1, 2023 to the Company and its subsidiaries, which are companies incorporated in India, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.
- 2. With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3 (xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report Order, 2020 (the "Order"/ "CARO") issued by Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditors report, according to the information and explanation given to us, and based on the CARO report issued by us for the Holding Company and by the statutory auditors of the four subsidiary companies which are companies incorporated in India, included in the consolidated financial statement of the Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in these CARO reports except for those as stated below:

MUDABAI 400 069.	Sr. no	Name	CIN	Holding Company/subsidiary/ Associate/ Joint Venture	Clause number of the CARO report which is qualified or adverse
	1	IIFL Finance Limited	L67100MH1995PLC093797	Holding Company	3(iii)(c) & (d)
SHILLAR ADVAN	2	IIFL Home Finance Limited	U65993MH2006PLC166475	Subsidiary	3(iii)(c) & (d) 3(vii)(a)

3	IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	U65191KA1995PLC057884	Subsidiary	3(iii)(c) & (d)
4	IIHFL Sales Limited	U74999MH2021PLC368361	Fellow Subsidiary	3(vii)(a)

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 109208W)

G. Sankar Partner

M. No.046050 Place: Mumbai Date: April 26,2023

UDIN: 23046050BGTZVB1965

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants (FRN: 101794W)

M. P. Chhajed Partner

M. No. 049357 Place: Mumbai Date: April 26,2023

UDIN: 23049357BGSKWL4844

Annexure to the Independent Auditor's Report

Annexure referred to in our report of even date to the members of IIFL Finance Limited on the consolidated accounts for the year ended 31st March 2023

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of IIFL Finance Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiary companies (hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Group") as of March 31st, 2023, which are Companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting ("the Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies which are incorporated in India, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors of the subsidiary companies which are incorporated in India, in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies which are incorporated in India.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors referred to in the Other matters paragraph below , the Holding Company and subsidiary companies incorporated in India have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023 based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.





Other Matters

Our aforesaid reports under section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting in so far as it relates to the subsidiary companies incorporated in India, is based solely on the corresponding report of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above matters.

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 109208W)

G. Sankar Partner

M. No.046050 Place: Mumbai Date: April 26, 2023

UDIN: 23046050BGTZVB1965

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants (FRN: 101794W)

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

M. No. 049357 Place: Mumbai Date: April 26, 2023

UDIN: 23049357BGSKWL4844

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

(% in crores)

Sr.	A10240	3000	Asat	Asa
No	Particulars	Notes	March 31, 2023	March 31, 202
	Assets			
[1]	Financial assets	N .		
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	4	3,630,67	6,211.6
b)	Bank balance other than (a) above	5	2,208.36	1,945.2
(c)	Derivative financial instruments	6	223.58	74.2
d)	Receivables		97.23 -07.	
	(i) Trade receivables	7	121.43	183.2
	(ii) Other receivables	7	151.96	15.8
e)	Loans	8	40,001.11	33,692.8
(f)	Investments	9	3,511.00	1,192.1
g)	Other financial assets	10	1,615.55	924.0
	73 304 NeX Law	1	51,463.66	44,239.3
2]	Non-financial assets			
1)	Current tax assets (net)	1	239.59	234.1
b)	Deferred tax assets	11	122.67	285.8
c)	Investment property	12	296.04	295.1
d)	Property, plant and equipment	13	176.13	150.5
e)	Capital work-in-progress	13.1	27.40	5.6
n	Right to use assets	14	386.60	327.5
E)	Other intangible assets	15	3.38	2.1
h)	Other non-financial assets	16	272.53	352.6
7.40-	Assets held for sale	17	13.32	17.5
(0)	Assets held for sale.	17	1,537.66	1,671.1
			1,337.00	1,071.1
_	Total Assets		53,001.32	45,910.4
_	Liabilities And Equity		33,001.34	42,240.4
	Liabilities	1 1		
1]	Financial liabilities	1 1		
a)	Derivative financial instruments	6	42.37	164.35
b)	Payables			204.00
MI.	(I)Trade payables	18	I .	
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	1	3.02	
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	1 1	194.28	142.4
	small enterprises	1 1	194.28	192.4
	(II) Other payables	1 1	ı	
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	1 1	100	
		1 1	(i)	
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	1 1		9.93
ab.	small enterprises	I I	442.42	***
c)	Finance lease obligation	14	413.43	360.68
1)	Debt securities	19	7,925.30	7,838.00
e)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	20	28,476.27	25,319 3
n	Subordinated liabilities	21	3,202.42	2,568.0
g)	Other financial liabilities	22	2,030.24	2,820.5
		_	42,287.33	39,223.45
	M - W			
2]	Non-financial liabilities	1 1		
a)	Current tax liabilities (net)	7.00	45.82	50.2
b)	Provisions	23	84.77	64.1
4	Deferred tax liabilities	11	0.61	
d)	Other non-financial liabilities	24	380.65	102.94
			511.85	217.26
	Total Liabilities		42,799.18	39,440.71
3]	Equity			
a)	Equity share capital	25	76.09	75.97
b)	Other equity	25.1	8,915.97	6,387.9
4	Non-controlling interest	25.1	1,210.08	5.90
	NATIONAL CONTRACTOR CO	12 9741	10,202.14	6,469.73
	NOT THE POST OF TH			
	Total Liabilities and Equity		53,001.32	45,910.44
acc	ompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	1-47		

In terms of our report attached For V Sankar Alyar & Co. Chartered Accountants

AR AVE

For Chhajed & Doshi **Chartered Accountants**

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IFL FINANCE LIMITED

Firm Registration No. 1092

G. Sankar Partner Membership No. 046050 Firm Registration No. 101794W

Membership No. 04935

MATERED

Cooper

Arum Kymar Puryar Chairman & Igrependent Director DIN: 00026383

Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN: 00010535

Place : Mumbal Dated: April 26, 2023

cial Officer

Sheha Patwardhan Company Secretary

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

	cro	

			Year ended	Year ended
Sr. No	Particulars	Notes	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
	Revenue from operations	9900	7,369.27	6.134.53
98	Interest income	26.1	0.00	0.00
110	Dividend income	26.2	3,400 400	153 20
163	Fees and commission income	27	228.52	
M)	Net gain on fair value changes	28	147.25	155.77
(v)	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost cetegory	31	513.81	411.23
(1)	Total revenue from operations		8,258.85	6,854.73
(11)	Other Income	29	188.26	168.38
(111)	Total Income (I+II)		8,447.11	7,023.61
	Expenses			in teaching
63	Finance costs	30	3,221.83	2,991.00
040	Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	31	934.99	904.22
113	Impairment on financial instruments	32	(68.86)	0.59
iv)	Employee benefits expenses	33	1,329.50	930.74
	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	12, 13, 14 &	152.59	121.70
(v)		15 34	764.54	539.38
(vi)	Others expenses Total Expenses	-	6,334.59	5,487.63
IV)	Total expenses			, - All (
(v)	Profit before tax (III-IV)		2,112.52	1,535.98
	Tax expense:	199		
	(1) Current tax	35	362.70	327.78
	(2) Deferred tax	11 & 35	144.68	19.38
	(3) Current tax expenses relating to previous years	35	(2.41)	0.57
(VII)	Total tax expense		504.97	347.73
(NII)	Profit for the year (V-VI)		1,607.55	1,188.25
	Attributable to:		(Second	2000
	Owners of the Company		1,500.30	1,187,99
	Non-controlling interest		107.25	0.36
VIII)	Other Comprehensive Income	1 1		
	(A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	35	(2.59)	(0.04
	(a) Remeasurement of defined benefit (liabilities)/assets	11 & 35	0.68	0.01
	(ii) income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Subtotal (A)	11 0.35	(2.01)	(0.03
	(B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		1242-1	
	(a) Cash flow hedge (net)	35	46.45	(1.30
	(b) Fair value of loans carried at FVTOCI	35	(0.75)	13.65
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	11 & 35	(11.50)	(3.11
	PURE STORY	11000	34.20	9.24
	Subtotal (B) Other Comprehensive Income (A+B)		32.19	9.21
(X)	Total Comprehensive Income for the year		1,639.74	1,197.46
	Attributable to:		AVE. LOCAL	
	Owners of the Company	1 1	1,534.01	1,197.11
	Non-controlling interest		105.73	0.35
(x)	Earnings per equity share of face value ₹ 2 each	36		.12.3
	Basic (*)		39.49	31.33
	Diluted (₹)		39.18	31.14
ee ac	companying notes forming part of the financial statements	1 - 47	7	

In terms of our report attached

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 109208W

Partner Membership No. 046050

G. Sankar

Place : Mumbai Dated: April 26, 2023

For Chhajed & Doshi **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration No. 101794W

PTERED P

Membership No. 0

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE EMITED

Arun Ky Chaighan & Independent Director

: 00025383

Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN: 00010535

Sneha Patwardhan **Company Secretary**

Jain inancial Officer

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

Particulars	Notes	Year ended Man	ch 31, 2023	Year ended Mare	ch 31, 2022
A. CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Profit before tax			2,112.52		1,535.
Adjustments for:			S-32		
	12, 13, 14 &				
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	15	152.59	- 1	121.70	
Impairment on loans	32	(79.54)		(8.16)	
Impairment on other financial instruments	1,296	10.69		(8.58)	
(Profit)/ loss on sale of assets	1 1	(2.13)		0.000	
(Gain)/Loss on termination - Ind AS 116		(3.09)		(0.33)	
Net (Gain)/ loss on fair value changes on investment - realised		10000000000		1777.041	
Net (Gain)/ loss on fair value changes on investment - unrealised		(82.68)		(77.20)	
Net (Gain)/ loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost		(64.58)		0.13	
		(513.81)	1	(411.23)	
Employee benefit expenses - share based		(1.90)		3.10	
Employee benefit expenses - others		22.30		12.30	
Interest on Joans		(6,978.79)		(5,971.71)	
Interest on deposits with banks	26.1	(167.32)		(90.01)	
Dividend Income	26.2	0.00		0.00	
Finance cost		3,226.30		2,735.46	
Interest expenses - Ind AS 116	30	34.62		30.79	
Loss/(Gain) on buy back of debentures (net)	1	(4.47)		(0.79)	
Income received on loans		7,083.51		6,576.39	
Interest received on deposits with banks		143.04		87.91	
Income received on investments		(7.20)		-	
Finance cost paid		(2,540.87)	226.67	(3,026.17)	(26.4)
Operating profit before working capital changes		1415-1415/	2,339.19	Coloracias	1,509.5
Decrease/ (increase) in financial and non financial assets			(104.55)		(22.5)
increase/ (decrease) in financial and non financial liabilities			(565.08)		621.4
Cash (used in)/ generated from operations			1,669.56	-	
Taxes paid					2,108.45
Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities		-	(276.71)	-	(294.33
Loans (disbursed)/ repaid (net)			1,392.85		1,814.12
Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities (A)			(6,333.41)	-	(30.39
and form the Branch and a sher and B artistics had		1 2	[4,540.56]	-	1,783.73
B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets			1444		0.000000
Sale of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets			(260.99)		(100.77
있다. B.B. B.B. I. T. B.B. I. T. B.B. III			2.82		1.17
Purchase of investment property Proceeds/(Purchase) of investments			(0.85)		(24.51
Dividend received			(2.165.13)		(1,075.23
THE PART TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF			0.00		0.0
Proceeds/(Deposits) from maturity of deposits placed with Banks		-	(306.30)		203.55
Net cash (used in)/ generated from investing activities (B)		_	(2,730.45)		(995.79
C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Proceeds from issue of equity share capital			2,285.95		8.60
Payment of Stamp duty					(8.34
remium on issue of debentures			(271.32)		-
Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax)			(173.63)		(132.82
Proceeds from debt securities			1,673.73		2,910.32
Repayment of debt securities			(1,877.83)		(3,274.14
Proceeds from borrowings (other than debt securities)			19,435.10		12,198.21
Repayment of borrowings (other than debt securities)			(16,363.64)		(9,123.99
Proceeds from subordinated liabilities			376.64		705.82
Repayment of subordinated liabilities					(410.97
ayment of lease liability	1 1		21.22		(91.89
Change in Minority Interest		, ,	(16.18)		(22.00
vet cash (used in)/ generated from financing activities (C)			5,090.04		2,780.80
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)			(2,580.97)	-	3,568.74
dd: Opening cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the year			6,211.64		2,642.90
ash and cash equivalents as at the end of the year	4		3,630.67		6,211.64

In terms of our report attached

For V Sankar Alyar & Co. Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 109208W

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

G. Sankar Partner

Membership No. 046050

Firm Registration No. 101794W

Membership No

n Kumar Purwar aitman & Independent Director N:00026383

Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN: 00010535

Jain pancial Officer Sneha Patwardhan Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Dated: April 26, 2023

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARKH 31, 2023

As at March 31, 2023 (refer note 25) As at March 31, 2022 (refer note 25)

						Reserves & Surplus					College	College Commercial Control			(Kin crows)
												Complete land	autom.		
Particulars	Share Application Money (Note 1)	Capital Reserve (Note 2)	Casttal Reserve Premium Securities (Note 2) (Note 3)	General Reserve (Note 4)	Special Reserve Pursuant to Section 45 K of Reserve Berri of India Aut, 1334 (Note 5)	Special Reserve Perruses to Section 25C of National Housing Bank Act, 1987	H	Debesture Redemytion Reserve (Note a)	Retained Lamings (Note 3)	Stock Componiation Reserve (Note 10)	Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges (Nese 11)	Fall-value of Sams carried at FATOG	Remeasurements of detined benefit (Note 12)	Total	New-Controlling Interest
Balance as at April 01, 2021		******	,												
Profit for the year	-	400	1,840.98	663.15	640.75	267.37	230.11	12.80	1,589.91	16.01	246 251				
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-			+		,	1187.83	1000	(38.42)	(0.57)	(39/6)	5,111.75	\$.92
Interim dividend	-		-	+	-	+						-		3,187,89	90.10
hange in minority						1.87		400	10.00		000	10.22	10.03	17.6	10.031
Mare Issue expenses		-							0.10		-	-		(112.80)	
Franklier to, from reserves.		-	IR MI	+	4	1.01		+				-		0.17	(0.37)
ddition during the year		-	4.76	000	205.35	113.60			133 141	10000	-			(8,14)	
Salance as at March 31, 2022	-	-	8.45				,		THE PARTY	4 829	-		+	8.10	-
Profit for the year		1110	1,845.85	653.22	845.60	402.97	230.11	12.85	2.103.74	9 10	-	-	+	11.55	
Other comprehensive income		-	-	-	+				1,500.10	1413	(89.39)	9.45	(1.69)	6,187.91	5.90
Interim dividend	-		-	-					2000000			-		1,500.10	107.25
hange in minority				-		+			1175 631		34.76	(0.56)	(2.01)	12.19	
Share issue expenses		-	(889.64)	(29.16)	+	(92.33)			THE PARTY	-	-		,	(171.61)	
Frankler to/ from reserves		-	(74.11)	-				-	TARLINA)	-	-			(1,098,44)	1.058.46
Addition starting the year		-	6.07	1.09	186.51	158.10	-	-	1000000	-	-			01110	
Belance as at March 31, 2023			2,289.17						199661	12.16	1			(0.00)	-
		63.69	3,427,12	624.95	1703371	468.68	230.11	12.80	1 053 30	24.5	-			2,791,79	
								-	The state of the s	270					





CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023 CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF 18FL FINANCE LIMITED

Share application money pending allebrant: Money received for share application for which abotment is pending.

Capital Reserves: Capital reserve is created on account of Composite Scheme of Arrangement.

3. Securities Premium Reserve. The amount received in excess of face value of the equity planes in recognised in Securities Premium Reserve (including debentum premium). Total additions to Securities Premium is after netting of share insee expenses. 4. General Reserve: The reserve can be distributed/utilised by the Group, in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013

5. Special Reserve: Pursuant to section 45-iC of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1994, being 20% of the profit after tax for the year of IIT Finance Limited and Samasta Microfinance Limited has been transferred from Retained Earnings to Special Reserve. 6. Special Reserve: Pursuant to section 29C of the National Housing Bank Act, 1967 the Housing Finance Company ("HEC") is required to transfer attent 20% of its net profit every war to a reserve before any dividend is declared.

2. Capital Redemption Reserve: This reserve has been created on redemption of professore shares capital as per section 55 of the Companies Act, 2013.

8. Debenture Reserve: Pursuant to Section 71 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 18 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, Non Sanking Finance Company ("YISFC") and Housing Finance Company ("YISFC") are required to create Debenture Redemption Reserve is not required to be created for the Non Conventible Debentures poing finance Company ("YISFC") are required to create Debenture Redemption Reserve of a value equivalent

10. Stock Compensation Reserve: The employeer stock options reserve represents reserve in respect of equity settled share options granted to the employees of the Company and its Group in pursuance of employee stock options plan. 9. Retained Earnings: These are the profits that the Group has earned till date, less any transfers to Statutory Reserve, Debonture Redemption Reserve, General Reserve, Dividend distribution and capital redemption reserve.

11. Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges. This reserve refers to changes in the fair value of Derivative Francial Contracts which are designated as effective Cash Flow Hedge.

12. Remeasurements of defined benefit: This reserve refers to remeasurement of gains and looses aming from experience adjustments, changes in actuarial assumptions and return on plan assets of the defined benefit plan.

See accompanying notes forming part of the Seasocial statuments (3 - 47)

in terms of our report attached

For V Sankar Alyar & Co. Chartered Accountants

For Odujed & Doshi Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101794W

M.P. Chhaje Membership No. 0493 CO. * S MKAR AIL MULL Fern Registration No. 10920BW Beamber

G. Sankar

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of INT. PINANCE LIMITED Johnson

ent Director Arun Kumar Prantar Chairman & Independ DIN: 00026383

Nirmal Jain Joint Managing Directo DIN: 00010535

Note 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Company overview

IIFL Finance Limited (the "Company/ Parent/ Holding Company") is a Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Company not accepting public deposits ("NBFC-ND-SI") registered with the Reserve Bank of India ("the RBI") under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and primarily engaged in financing and related activities. The Company had received the certificate of registration from RBI on Mar 12, 2020, enabling the Company to carry on business as a Non-Banking Financial Company. The Company offers a broad suite of financial products such as mortgage loan, gold loan, loan against securities loans to small & medium enterprise ("SME"), Micro finance loans ("MFI") and digital finance loans.

Note 2. Basis of consolidation

i. Basis of preparation of financial statements

The consolidated financial statements relate to IIFL Finance Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary/group companies (together hereinafter referred to as "Group"). The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time).

Control is achieved when the Company has:

- · Power over the investee,
- Is exposed or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- Has the ability to use its power over investee to affect its returns.

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Holding Company has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee.
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements.
- The Holding Company's voting rights and potential voting rights.
- The size of the Company's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of the holdings of the other voting rights holders.

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter ("Ind AS") on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period as explained below, the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") and the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") and National Housing Bank ("NHB") to the extent applicable.

ii. Principles of consolidation:

 The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") on the historical cost basis except for certain financial



instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period as explained in the accounting policies below and the relevant provisions of The Companies Act, 2013 ("Act").

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/ or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102, leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 116, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as value in use in Ind AS 36.

Fair value measurements under Ind AS are categorised into Level 1, 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company can access at measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1, (that are not traded in active market) that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the valuation of assets or liabilities.
- b) The effects of all inter-Group transactions and balances have been eliminated on consolidation. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are consistent with those followed in the previous year by the Group.
- c) The consolidated financial statements of the subsidiary companies used in the consolidation are drawn up to the same reporting date as that of the Group, March 31, 2023.
- d) The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after eliminating intra-group balances, intra-group transactions and resulting unrealised profits or losses, unless cost cannot be recovered.
- e) Business combinations: Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. At the acquisition date, identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are measured at fair value. For this purpose, the liabilities assumed include contingent liabilities representing present obligation and they are measured at their acquisition date fair values irrespective of the fact that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is not probable. The consideration transferred is measured at fair value at acquisition date and





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

includes the fair value of any contingent consideration. However, deferred tax asset or liability and any liability or asset relating to employee benefit arrangements arising from a business combination are measured and recognised in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 12, Income Taxes and Ind AS 19, Employee Benefits, respectively. Where the consideration transferred exceeds the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, the excess is recorded as goodwill. Alternatively, in case of a bargain purchase wherein the consideration transferred is lower than the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired, and liabilities assumed, the difference is recorded as a gain in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as capital reserve. The costs of acquisition excluding those relating to issue of equity or debt securities are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they are incurred Business combinations involving entities under common control are accounted for using the pooling of interests method. The net assets of the transferor entity or business are accounted at their carrying amounts on the date of the acquisition subject to necessary adjustments required to harmonise accounting policies.

f) Goodwill is an asset representing the future economic benefits arising from other assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognised. Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the consideration transferred over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, measured in accordance with Ind AS 103 – Business Combinations.

Goodwill is considered to have indefinite useful life and hence is not subject to amortisation but tested for impairment at least annually. After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment.

Any impairment loss on goodwill is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. An impairment loss recognised on goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination, is from the acquisition date.

The excess of cost to the Group of its investments in the subsidiary companies over its share of equity of the subsidiary companies, at the dates on which the investments in the subsidiary companies are made, is recognised as 'Goodwill' being an asset in the consolidated financial statements. Alternatively, where the share of equity in the subsidiary companies as on the date of investment is in excess of cost of investment of the Group, it is recognised as 'Capital Reserve' and shown under the head 'Reserves and Surplus', in the consolidated financial statements. Goodwill/ Capital reserve has been netted off and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. Goodwill arising on consolidation is not amortised but tested for impairment.

- Non-controlling Interest in the net assets of the consolidated subsidiaries consist of the amount of equity attributable to the minority shareholders at the date on which investments in the subsidiary companies were made and further movements in their share in the equity, subsequent to the dates of investments. Net profit and loss/ other comprehensive income ("OCI") for the year of the subsidiaries attributable to non-controlling interest is identified and adjusted against the profit after tax/ other comprehensive income ("OCI") of the Group in order to arrive at the income attributable to shareholders of the Group.
- Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income ("OCI") are attributed to the equity holders of the Holding Company and to the non-controlling interests, if any.





iii. List of subsidiaries consolidated

The individual Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, Statement of Profit and Loss and cash flow statement for the year ended March 31, 2023 of following subsidiaries are included in consolidation:

		Country of	% of holding and voting power either direct or indirectly through subsidiary			
Name of the entity	Relationship	Incorporation	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
IIFL Home Finance Limited (HFC)	Direct Subsidiary	India	100%	100%	100%	
IIFL Samasta Microfinance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited) (Samasta)	Direct Subsidiary	India	99.51%	99.41%	99.09%	
IIHFL Sales Limited	Step down Subsidiary	India	100%	100%	100%	
IFL Open Fintech Private Limited	Direct Subsidiary	India	51.02%	NA	NA	

iv. Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") requires the management to make estimates, judgments, and assumptions. These estimates, judgements and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the consolidated financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

v. Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Ind AS notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs in exercise of the powers conferred by section 133 read with sub-section (1) of section 210A of the Companies Act, 2013 along with the applicable guidelines issued by Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") and National Housing Bank ("NHB"). In addition, the guidance notes/ announcements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") are also applied except where compliance with other statutory promulgations require a different treatment.





vi. Presentation of financial statements

The Balance Sheet and the Statement of Profit and Loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III to Schedule III to the Act applicable for Non-Banking Finance Companies ("NBFC"). The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows". The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss, as prescribed in the Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of the consolidated Financial Statements along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified Accounting Standards and regulations issued by the RBI and NHB.

Note 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured and there exists reasonable certainty of its recovery.

Revenue towards satisfaction of a performance obligation is measured at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) allocated to that performance obligation. The transaction price of services rendered is net of variable consideration on account of various discounts and schemes offered by the Company as part of the contract.

i. Interest income and dividend income

Interest income on financial instruments at amortised cost is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the effective interest rate ("EIR") applicable.

Interest income on Direct assignment pool is recognised on time proportion basis net off amount payable to assignees.

Interest on financial instruments measured at fair value is included within the fair value movement during the period.

The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows of the financial instrument through the expected life of the financial instrument or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial instrument. The future cash flows are estimated considering all the behavioural pattern and contractual terms of the instrument.

The calculation of the EIR includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are incremental and directly attributable to the specific lending arrangement, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts. For financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ("FVTPL"), transaction costs are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss at initial recognition.

Penal Interest are recognised as income only when revenue is virtually certain which generally coincides with receipts.

Dividend on equity shares, preference shares and on mutual fund units is recognised as income when the right to receive the dividend is established.







ii. Fees and charges

Fees and charges include fees other than those that are an integral part of EIR. The fees included in this part of the Group's Statement of Profit and Loss include, among other things, fees charged for servicing a loan. Fees and charges are recognised as income only when revenue is virtually certain which generally coincides with receipts.

Cheque bounce charges, late payment charges and foreclosure charges are recognised on a point- intime basis and are recorded when realised.

Fee and commission expenses with regards to services are accounted for as and when the services are delivered.

iii. Income from financial instruments at FVTPL

Income from financial instruments at FVTPL includes all gains and losses from changes in the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL.

iv. Assignment transactions

In accordance with Ind AS 109, in case of assignment transactions with complete transfer of risks and rewards without any retention of residual interest, gain arising on such assignment transactions is recorded upfront in the Statement of Profit and Loss and the corresponding asset is derecognised from the Balance Sheet immediately upon execution of such transaction. Further, the transfer of financial assets qualifies for derecognition in its entirety, the whole of the interest spread at its present value (discounted over the life of the asset) is recognised on the date of derecognition itself as interest only strip receivable (interest strip on assignment) and correspondingly recognised as profit on derecognition of financial asset.

v. Securitisation transactions

In accordance with Ind AS 109, in case of securitisation transactions, the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

vi. Other operational revenue

Other operational revenue represents income earned from the activities incidental to the business and is recognised when the right to receive the income is established as per the terms of the contract.

(b) Property, plant and equipment ("PPE")

PPE is recognised when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. PPE is stated at original cost net of tax, if any, less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes professional fees related to the acquisition of PPE and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Group's accounting policy.

Subsequent expenditure related to an item of PPE is added to its book value only if they





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

increase the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

Depreciation is charged using the straight-line method, based on the useful life of PPE as estimated by the Management, as specified below. Depreciation is charged from the month in which new assets are put to use. No depreciation is charged from the month in which assets are sold. In case of transfer of used PPE from group companies, depreciation is charged over the remaining useful life of the asset. Individual assets / group of similar assets costing up to ₹ 5,000 have been depreciated in full in the year of purchase. Leasehold land is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the leasehold period.

The estimated useful life of assets is as under:

Class of assets	Useful life
Buildings	20 years
Computers	3 years
Office equipment	5 years
Plant and Equipment	5 years
Furniture and fixtures	5 years
Vehicles	5 years

For above class of assets, based on internal assessment and independent technical evaluation carried out by external valuers, the Management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which Management expects to use these assets.

An item of PPE is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PPE is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount net of accumulated depreciation of the asset and is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Capital work in progress

Projects under which tangible fixed assets are not yet ready for their intended use are carried at cost, comprising direct cost, related incidental expenses and attributable interest and are disclosed as "capital work-in-progress".

(c) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at original cost net of tax, less accumulated amortisation and cumulative impairment.

Intangible assets i.e., Software are amortised on straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of 3 years. Amortisation on impaired assets is provided by adjusting the amortisation charge in the remaining periods so as to allocate the assets revised carrying amount over its remaining useful life.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount net of accumulated depreciation of the asset are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is





derecognised.

(d) Investment property

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/ or for capital appreciation (including property under construction for such purposes). Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount net of accumulated depreciation of the asset) is included in Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the Investment property is derecognised.

Freehold land and properties under construction are not depreciated.

(e) Non-current Assets held for Sale

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount is intended to be recovered principally through a sale (rather than through continuing use) when the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sale of such asset and the sale is highly probable and is expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

(f) Impairment of assets

As at the end of each accounting year, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its PPE, intangible assets and investment property assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If such indication exists, the PPE, intangible assets and investment property are tested for impairment so as to determine the impairment loss, if any.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. If recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, such deficit is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss as impairment loss and the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount.

When an impairment loss is subsequently reverse, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, to the extent that it does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(g) Share-based payment arrangements

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments





that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity.

Securities premium includes:

- The difference between the face value of the equity shares and the consideration received in respect of shares issued pursuant to Stock Option Scheme.
- The fair value of the stock options which are treated as expense, if any, in respect of shares allotted pursuant to Stock Options Scheme

(h) Employee benefits

Defined contribution plans

The Group's contribution towards Provident Fund and Family Pension Fund are considered as defined contribution plans and are charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees and are accounted for on an accrual basis and recognised in the Statement of Profit and loss.

Defined benefit plans

Short term employee benefits: Employee benefits falling due wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits and are expensed in the period in which the employee renders the related service. Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service. These benefits include performance incentive and compensated absences.

Post employment benefits: The employees' gratuity fund scheme represents defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate based on the market yield on government securities of a maturity period equivalent to the weighted average maturity profile of the defined benefit obligations at the Balance Sheet date.

Re-measurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset) and any change in the effect of asset ceiling (if applicable) is recognised in other comprehensive income and is reflected in retained earnings and the same is not eligible to be reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Defined benefit costs comprising current service cost, past service cost and gains or losses on settlements are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as employee benefit expenses. Gains or losses on settlement of any defined benefit plan are recognised when the settlement occurs. Past service cost is recognised as expense at the earlier of the plan amendment or curtailment and when the Group recognises related restructuring costs or termination benefits.

In case of funded plans, the fair value of the plan assets is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans to recognise the obligation on a net basis.

Long term employee benefits: The obligation recognised in respect of long-term benefits such as long term compensated absences, is measured at present value of estimated future cash flows expected to be made by the Group and is recognised in a similar manner as in the case of defined benefit plan above.







Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

(i) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) and the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares. Potential equity shares are deemed to be dilutive only if their conversion to equity shares would decrease the net profit per share from continuing ordinary operations. Potential dilutive equity shares are deemed to be converted as at the beginning of the period unless they have been issued at a later date. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e., average market value of the outstanding shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

(j) Taxes on income

Current tax

Current tax is the amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the applicable tax rates and the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other applicable tax laws.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the Group's financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in computation of taxable profit and quantified using the tax rates and laws enacted or substantively enacted as on the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax is not recognized for:

- Temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss
- Temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- Taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Future taxable profits are determined based on business plans and the reversal of temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. For this purpose, the carrying amount of investment property measured at fair value is presumed to be recovered through sale, and the company has not rebutted this





presumption.

For transactions and other events recognised in profit or loss, any related tax effects are also recognised in profit or loss. For transactions and other events recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity), any related tax effects are also recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively).

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off assets against liabilities, representing current tax and where the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relates to taxes on income levied by the same governing taxation laws.

Current and deferred tax for the year

Current and deferred tax are recognised in the Statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

(k) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the Group's Balance Sheet when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Recognised financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs and revenues that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs and revenues directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial assets

Classification and measurement

The Group classifies its financial assets into the following measurement categories: amortised cost; fair value through other comprehensive income; and fair value through profit or loss.

All recognised financial assets that are within the scope of Ind AS 109 are required to be subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value on the basis of the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

Financial instruments measured at amortised cost

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at amortised cost (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
 payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding.

For the purpose of SPPI test, principal is the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition. The principal amount may change over the life of the financial asset (e.g., if there are repayments of principal). Interest consists of consideration for the time value of money, for the credit risk





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin. The SPPI assessment is made in the currency in which the financial asset is denominated.

Contractual cash flows that are SPPI are consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Contractual terms that introduce exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement, such as exposure to changes in equity prices or commodity prices, do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are SPPI. An originated or an acquired financial asset can be a basic lending arrangement irrespective of whether it is a loan in its legal form.

An assessment of business models for managing financial assets is fundamental to the classification of a financial asset. The Group determines the business models at a level that reflects how financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. The Group's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument, therefore the business model assessment is performed at a higher level of aggregation rather than on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Debt instruments that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are subject to impairment.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Interest income is recognised in Statement of profit and loss for FVTOCI debt instruments. Other changes in fair value of FVTOCI financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income. When the asset is disposed of, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in reserve is transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through Profit and Loss ("FVTPL")

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus transaction cost attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. However, trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction price.

Instruments that do not meet the amortised cost or FVTOCI criteria are measured at FVTPL. Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any gains or losses arising on re-measurement recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The gain or loss on disposal is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Interest income is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss for FVTPL debt instruments.

Dividend on financial assets at FVTPL is recognised when the Group's right to receive dividend is established.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI







On initial recognition, the Group makes an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income pertaining to investments in equity instruments. This election is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading. These elected investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the 'Reserve for equity instruments through other comprehensive income'. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investments. Dividends from these investments are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the Group's right to receive dividends is established.

Reclassifications

If the business model under which the Group holds financial assets changes, the financial assets affected are reclassified. The classification and measurement requirements related to the new category apply prospectively from the first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model that result in reclassifying the Group's financial assets. Changes in contractual cash flows are considered under the accounting policy on modification and derecognition of financial assets described below.

Impairment of financial assets

Group recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss ("ECL") model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit and loss. ECL is calculated using a model which captures portfolio performance over a period of time. ECL is a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. A credit loss is the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive discounted at the original EIR. Vintage loss curve model is used for ECL computation of retail portfolio which involves assessment of performance of segmented portfolio over a time period. The model tracks monthwise losses during the loan tenor. Vintage loss rate models provide a simple, reasonable model for both one-year and lifetime expected credit loss forecasts. For wholesale portfolio, ECL computation is done for each loan account based on CRISIL default study and International Review Board ("IRB") guidelines.

ECL is measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- 12-month ECL, i.e., ECL that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are
 possible within 12 months after the reporting date (referred to as Stage 1); or
- full lifetime ECL, i.e., lifetime ECL that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument (referred to as Stage 2 and Stage 3).

A loss allowance for full lifetime ECL is required for a financial instrument if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. For all other financial instruments, ECLs are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL.

The Group measures ECL on an individual basis, or on a collective basis for portfolios of loans that share similar economic risk characteristics. The measurement of the loss allowance is based on the present value of the asset's expected cash flows using the asset's original EIR, regardless of whether it is measured on an individual basis or a collective basis.

Key elements of ECL computation are outlined below:

Probability of default ("PD") is an estimate of the likelihood that customer will default over a
given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the
facility has not been previously de-recognised and is still in the portfolio.





- Loss given default ("LGD") estimates the normalised loss which Group incurs post customer default. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the Exposure at default ("EAD").
- Effective interest rate ("EIR") is the rate that discounts estimated future cash flows through the
 expected life of financial instrument. For calculating EIR any upfront fees need to be excluded
 from the loans and advance amount.

Credit impaired financial assets

A financial asset is 'credit impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Credit-impaired financial assets are referred to as Stage 3 assets. Evidence of credit-impairment includes observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer,
- a breach of contract such as a default or past due event,
- the lender of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider,
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties; or
- the purchase of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

A loan is considered credit-impaired when a concession is granted to the borrower due to a deterioration in the borrower's financial condition, unless there is evidence that as a result of granting the concession the risk of not receiving the contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment.

Definition of default

Critical to the determination of ECL is the definition of default. The definition of default is used in measuring the amount of ECL and in the determination of whether the loss allowance is based on 12-month or lifetime ECL, as default is a component of the probability of default ("PD") which affects both the measurement of ECLs and the identification of a significant increase in credit risk.

Default considered for computation of ECL computation is as per the applicable prudential regulatory norms.

Significant increase in credit risk

The Group monitors all financial assets, issued loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are subject to the impairment requirements to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. The Group's accounting policy is not to use the practical expedient that financial assets with 'low' credit risk at the reporting date are deemed not to have had a significant increase in credit risk.

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date based on the remaining maturity of the instrument with the risk of a default occurring that was anticipated for the remaining maturity at the current reporting date when the financial instrument was first recognised. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, based on the Group's expert credit assessment.





Modification and derecognition of financial assets

A modification of a financial asset occurs when the contractual terms governing the cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified between initial recognition and maturity of the financial asset. A modification affects the amount and/ or timing of the contractual cash flows either immediately or at a future date. In addition, the introduction or adjustment of existing covenants of an existing loan would constitute a modification even if these new or adjusted covenants do not yet affect the cash flows immediately but may affect the cash flows depending on whether the covenant is or is not met (e.g., a change to the increase in the interest rate that arises when covenants are breached).

The Group renegotiates loans to customers in financial difficulty to maximise collection and minimise the risk of default. Loan forbearance is granted in cases where although the borrower made all reasonable efforts to pay under the original contractual terms, there is a high risk of default or default has already happened and the borrower is expected to be able to meet the revised terms. The revised terms in most of the cases include an extension of the maturity of the loan, changes to the timing of the cash flows of the loan (principal and interest repayment), reduction in the amount of cash flows due (principal and interest forgiveness) and amendments to covenants.

When a financial asset is modified, the Group considers the following:

Qualitative factors, such as contractual cash flows after modification are no longer SPPI, change in currency or change of counterparty, the extent of change in interest rates, maturity, covenants. If these do not clearly indicate a substantial modification, then a quantitative assessment is performed to compare the present value of the remaining contractual cash flows under the original terms with the contractual cash flows under the revised terms, both amounts discounted at the original effective interest.

In the case where the financial asset is derecognised, the loss allowance for ECL is remeasured at the date of derecognition to determine the net carrying amount of the asset at that date. The difference between this revised carrying amount and the fair value of the new financial asset with the new terms will lead to a gain or loss on derecognition. The new financial asset will have a loss allowance measured based on 12-month ECL except in the rare occasions where the new loan is considered to be originated-credit impaired. This applies only in the case where the fair value of the new loan is recognised at a significant discount to its revised par amount because there remains a high risk of default which has not been reduced by the modification. The Group monitors credit risk of modified financial assets by evaluating qualitative and quantitative information, such as if the borrower is in past due status under the new terms.

When the contractual terms of a financial asset are modified and the modification does not result in derecognition, the Group determines if the financial asset's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition.

For financial assets modified, where modification did not result in derecognition, the estimate of PD reflects the Group's ability to collect the modified cash flows taking into account the Group's previous experience of similar forbearance action, as well as various behavioural indicators, including the borrower's payment performance against the modified contractual terms. If the credit risk remains significantly higher than what was expected at initial recognition the loss allowance will continue to be measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. The loss allowance on forborne loans will generally only be measured based on 12-month ECL when there is evidence of the borrower's improved repayment behaviour following modification leading to a reversal of the previous



significant increase in credit risk.

Where a modification does not lead to derecognition the Group calculates the modification gain/ loss comparing the gross carrying amount before and after the modification (excluding the ECL allowance). Then the Group measures ECL for the modified asset, where the expected cash flows arising from the modified financial asset are included in calculating the expected cash shortfalls from the original asset.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the asset's cash flows expire (including expiry arising from a modification with substantially different terms), or when the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are transferred to another entity. If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain/loss that had been recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, with the exception of equity investment designated as measured at FVTOCI, where the cumulative gain/loss previously recognised in OCI is not subsequently reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Write-off

Loans and debt securities are written off when the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering the financial asset (either in its entirety or a portion of it). This is the case when the Group determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. The Group may apply enforcement activities to financial assets written off. Recoveries resulting from the Group's enforcement activities will result in impairment gains.

Financial liabilities and equity Instruments

Debt and equity instruments that are issued by the Group are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement. Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Group are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Compound instruments

The component parts of compound instruments (e.g., convertible notes) issued by the Group are classified separately as financial liabilities and equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument. A conversion option that will be settled by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial





asset for a fixed number of the Group's own equity instruments is an equity instrument.

At the date of issue, the fair value of the liability component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for similar non-convertible instruments.

A conversion option classified as equity is determined by deducting the amount of the liability component from the fair value of the compound instrument as a whole. This is recognised and included in equity, net of income tax effects, and is not subsequently re-measured. In addition, the conversion option classified as equity will remain in equity until the conversion option is exercised, in which case, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to other component of equity. Where the conversion option remains unexercised at the maturity date of the convertible note, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to retained earnings. No gain/ loss is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss upon conversion or expiration of the conversion option.

Transaction costs that relate to the issue of the convertible notes are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to the allocation of the gross proceeds. Transaction costs relating to the equity component are recognised directly in equity. Transaction costs relating to the liability component are included in the carrying amount of the liability component and are amortised over the life of the convertible notes using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities that are not held-for-trading and are not designated as at FVTPL are measured at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are determined based on the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet only if there is an enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts with an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

(I) Cash and bank balances

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to



insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and bank balances also include fixed deposits, margin money deposits, earmarked balances with banks and other bank balances which have restrictions on repatriation. Short term and liquid investments being subject to more than insignificant risk of change in value, are not included as part of cash and cash equivalents.

(m) Goods and service tax input credit

Goods and service tax input credit is accounted for in the books in the period in which the supply of goods or service received is accounted and when there is no uncertainty in availing/ utilising the credits.

(n) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs include interest expense calculated using the EIR method.

(o) Foreign currencies

In preparing the consolidated financial statements of, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences on monetary items are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

(p) Segment reporting

The Group's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out i.e., financing. All other activities of the Group revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Group is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments.

(q) Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions are recognised only when:

- an entity has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event; and
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Onerous contracts

Present obligations arising under onerous contracts are recognised and measured as provisions. An onerous contract is considered to exist where the Group has a contract under which the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received from the contract.

Contingent liability is disclosed in case of:

- a present obligation arising from past events, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a present obligation arising from past events when no reliable estimate is possible.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

(r) Commitments

Commitments are future liabilities for contractual expenditure, classified and disclosed as follows:

- Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for,
- b) Funding related commitment to associate and joint venture companies; and
- c) Other non-cancellable commitments, if any.

(s) Statement of cash flows

Statement of Cash Flows is prepared segregating the cash flows into operating, investing and financing activities. Cash flow from operating activities is reported using indirect method adjusting the net profit for the effects of:

- changes during the period in operating receivables and payables transactions of a non-cash nature,
- non-cash items such as depreciation, provisions, deferred taxes and unrealised foreign currency gains and losses.
- all other items for which the cash effects are investing or financing cash flows.

Cash and cash equivalents (including bank balances) shown in the Statement of Cash Flows exclude items which are not available for general use as on the date of balance sheet.

(t) Exceptional Items

When items of income and expense within profit or loss from ordinary activities are of such size, nature or incidence that their disclosure is relevant to explain the performance of the enterprise for the period, the nature and amount of such items is disclosed separately as Exceptional items.

(u) Derivative financial instruments and hedging

The Group enters into derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure to interest rate and foreign exchange rate risks, including foreign exchange forward contracts, interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps.

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date the derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the



recognition in the Statement of Profit and Loss depends on the nature of the hedging relationship and the nature of the hedged item.

Hedge accounting

The Group designates certain hedging instruments, which include derivatives in respect of foreign currency risk, as cash flow hedge.

At the inception of the hedge relationship, the entity documents the relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged item, along with its risk management objectives and its strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. Furthermore, at the inception of the hedge and on an ongoing basis, the Group documents whether the hedging instrument is highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk.

Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated under the heading of cash flow hedge reserve. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss and is included in the 'Other income' line item.

Amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity relating to (effective portion as described above) are reclassified to profit or loss in the periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss, in the same line as the recognised hedged item. However, when the hedged forecast transaction results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or a non-financial liability, such gains and losses are transferred from equity (but not as a reclassification adjustment) and included in the initial measurement of the cost of the non-financial asset or non-financial liability. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or when it no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. Any gain or loss recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity at that time remains in equity and is recognised when the forecast transaction is ultimately recognised in profit or loss. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the gain or loss accumulated in equity is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

(v) Leases

The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at the inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group considers whether (i) the contract involves the use of identified asset; (ii) the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from the use of the asset through the period of lease and (iii) the Group has right to direct the use of the asset.

As a lessee

The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

Certain lease arrangements include the option to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. The right-of-use assets and lease liabilities include these options when it is reasonably



certain that the option will be exercised.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain re-measurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprises of fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments, amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee and the exercise price under a purchase option that the Group is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Group's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if Group changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

Lease liability and the right of use asset have been separately presented in the balance sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing activities.

The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short term leases that have a lease term of less than or equal to 12 months with no purchase option and assets with low value leases. The Group recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense in statement of profit and loss over the lease term. The related cash flows are classified as operating activities.

As a lessor

Leases for which the Group is a lessor is classified as finance or operating leases. When the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right of use asset arising from the head lease.

Critical accounting estimate and judgement

Determination of lease term

Ind AS 116 Leases requires lessee to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Group makes assessment on the expected lease term on lease by lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the



contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Group considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of lease and the importance of the underlying to the Group's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of the suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

2. Discount rate

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

The Group as a lessee

As a lessee, the Group leases assets which includes gold loan branches/office premises and vehicles to employees. The Group previously classified leases as operating or finance leases based on its assessment of whether the lease transferred significantly all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the Group. Under Ind AS 116, the Group recognises right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.

(w) Recent Accounting Pronouncements

On March 31, 2023, Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

IND AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements:

This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual period beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The company has evaluated the amendment the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.

IND AS 8 – Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors:

This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual period beginning on or after April 1,2023. The company has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements there is no impact on its standalone financial statements.

IND AS 12 - Income Taxes:

This amendment has narrowed the scope of initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual period beginning on or after April 1,2023. The company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statements.



Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 4. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Particulars	MATERIAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	(< in crores)
	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash on hand	50.73	
Cheques on hand	60.73	50.20
Balance with Banks	105.74	
- In current accounts	1,209.17	3,920.92
- In deposit accounts	1,453.69	
- Interest accrued on fixed deposits		2,240.16
CCIL Lending/Money at call or short notice	1.37	0.36
	799.97	
Total	3,630.67	6,211.64

Note 5. Bank Balance (other than cash and cash equivalents)

	(₹ in crores)
As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
11.28	18.78
2 160 94	
	1,914.54
36.24	11.97
2,208.36	1,945.29
	2,160.84 36.24

Note 5.1 Out of the Fixed Deposits shown above

Particulars		(< in crores)
Lien marked	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
	1,795.94	1,294.89
Margin for credit enhancement	133.63	631.62
Other deposits	267.51	-
Total	2,197.08	1,926.51







Note 6: Derivative Financial Instruments

PartI		As at March 31, 2023			As at March 31, 2022			
	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value -	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value -		
(i) Currency derivatives:			Liabilities		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Liabilities		
Spot and forwards	4,678.79	145.00						
Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps	363.08	145.89	33,15	3,694.38	45.85	149.46		
(ii) Interest rate derivatives	303.08	44.02		363.08		5.06		
Forward Rate Agreements and Interest Rate Swaps	695.50	26.48		695.50	18.56	5.00		
Options Purchased				033.30	18.30			
iii) Credit derivatives	4.32	9.22	9.22	4.32	9.87	9.87		
iv) Equity linked derivatives		300	4.	-		3.07		
v) Other derivatives	-		*					
Forward exchange contract	968.75	(2.03)						
otal		(2.03)	+					
	6,710.44	223.58	42.37	4,757.28	74.28	164.39		

Part II		As at March 31, 2023		(₹ in cr As at March 31, 2022			
	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value -	
Included in above (Part I) are derivatives held for hedging and risk management purposes as follows:			Clabilities			Liabilities	
(i) Fair value hedging							
Options Purchased*	4.32	9.22					
(ii) Cash flow hedging	4.92	9,22	9.22	4.32	9.87	9.87	
Currency derivatives	5,041.87	100.01					
Interest rate derivative	695.50	189.91	33.15	4,057.46	45.85	154.52	
(iii) Net investment hedging	093.50	26.48		695.50	18.56	-	
(iv) Undesignated derivatives							
Currency derivative							
Interest rate derivative							
Forward exchange contract	968.75						
fotal		(2.03)					
	6,710.44	223.58	42.37	4,757.28	74.28	164.39	

Credit Risk and Currency Risk

	Tota Notional		Exchange		Over the C	(₹ in crore ounter
As at March 31, 2023	THOUGH IT	Fair value	Notional	Fair value	Notional	Fair value
Derivative Asset	3,493.17	200.00				
Derivative Liabilities		223.58	4.32	9.22	3,488.86	214.36
As at March 31, 2022	3,221.59	42.37	4.32	9.22	3,217.27	33.14
Derivative Asset	1 200 02					
Derivative Liabilities	1,386.82	74.28	4.32	9.87	1,382.50	64.41
	3,374.78	164.39	4.32	9.87	3,370.46	154.52

^{*} Unsecured Non Convertible Debentures of ₹9.22 Crore (P.Y. ₹9.87 Crore) made as per the terms of issue and on maturity will be transferred to the investors of the NCD.





Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

6.1 Hedging activities and derivatives

The Group is exposed to certain risks relating to its ongoing business operations. The primary risks managed using derivative instruments are interest rate and currency risk.

6.1.1 Derivatives designated as hedging instruments

The foreign currency and interest rate risk on borrowings have been actively hedged through a combination of forward contracts and cross currency interest rate swaps.

The Group is exposed to interest rate risk arising from its foreign currency borrowings. Interest on the borrowing is payable at a floating rate linked to the Benchmark Plus Margin. The Group economically hedged the interest rate risk arising from the debt with a 'receive floating pay fixed' cross currency interest rate swap.

The Group uses Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps (IRS) Contracts (Floating to Fixed) and Forward Exchange Contracts to hedge its risks associated with interest rate and currency fluctuations relating interest rate and currency risk arising from foreign currency loans / external commercial borrowings. The Group designates such contracts in a cash flow hedging relationship by applying the hedge accounting principles as per IND AS standards. These contracts are stated at fair value of the Spot element of the forward exchange contracts at each reporting date. Changes in the fair value of these contracts that are designated and effective as hedges of future cash flows are recognised directly in "Cash Flow Hedge Reserve" under Other Equity and the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting.

There is an economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument as the terms of the Forward contracts/Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps match that of the foreign currency borrowings (notional amount, interest payment dates, principal repayment date, etc.). The Group has established a hedge ratio of 1:1 for the hedging relationships as the underlying risk of the Forward contracts/Cross currency interest rate swaps are identical to the hedged risk components.

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Notional amount	6,706.12	
Carrying amount	181.22	4,752.95
Line item in the statement of financial position	Derivative financial instrument	(90.11) Derivative financial instrument
Change in fair value used for measuring ineffectiveness for the year	-	- 3

(₹ in crores)

The state of the s		(₹ in crores)
Impact of hedging item	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Change in fair value Profit/(Loss)		三 图
Cash flow hedge reserve Profit/(Loss)	12.45	<u> </u>
Cost of hedging	12.45	9.60
8	(2.56)	

(₹ in crores)

		(< in crores)
Effect of Cash flow hedge	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Total hedging gain / (loss) recognised in OCI	34.76	
Ineffectiveness recognised in profit or (loss)		(0.97)
	(2.66)	





Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 7. Receivables

Marine Williams I		(< in crores
Receivables	As at March 31, 2023	As at March
(i) Trade Receivables	31, 2023	31, 2022
Receivables considered good - Secured		
Receivables considered good - Unsecured*	60.89	134.50
Receivables considered good - significant increase in credit risk	59.63	48.39
Receivables - credit impaired	0.10	0.39
Total (i) - Gross	8.11	0.00
Less: Impairment loss allowance	128.73	183.28
Total (i) - Net	(7.30)	(0.08)
(ii) Other Receivables	121.43	183.20
Receivables considered good - Unsecured		
* including receivable from Group Companies (refer note 41.2)	151.96	15.80

Notes:

- 1. No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officer of the Group either severally or jointly, with any other person nor from any firms including limited liability partnerships, private companies in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.
- 2. The Group had adopted simplified approach for impairment allowance on trade receivables. Expected credit loss ("ECL") has been recognised on credit
- Trade receivables are non-interest bearing.

Note 7.1 Trade Receivables Ageing Schedule

		Outstan	ding for follow	ing periods fr	om due date e	of payment	(₹ in crores
Particulars (As at March 31, 2023)	Unbilled	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i)Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	3.99	116.40	0.03	0.10	-		120.5
(ii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk		0.10				-	0.10
(iii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-		6.45	1.66			8.11
(iv)Disputed Trade Receivables—considered good	520	-		-			
(v)Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk					,	4.1	
vi)Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	==		15.			-	
	3.99	116.50	6.48	1.76			128.73

(* in crores)

		Outstan	ding for follow	ing periods fr	om due date o	f payment	(\ in crores
Particulars (As at March 31, 2022)	Unbilled	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i)Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	4.64	178.12	0.11	0.02			182.89
(ii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk		0.39					0.39
(iii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired					0.00		0.00
(iv)Disputed Trade Receivables – considered good		-					
(v)Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk		-					
(vi)Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired				-			
	4.64	178.51	0.11	0.02	0.00		183.28







Note 8. Loans

			(₹ in crore:
		As at March 31, 2023	
Particulars	Amortised cost	At Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income *	Total
(A)			
(i) Term Loans	31,914.84	6,984,42	38.899.26
(ii) Non Convertible Debentures - for financing real estate projects	1,202.46	0,704.42	
(iii) Related Parties	0.14		1,202.46
(iv) Others (Dues from Customers etc)	1,216.48		0.14
Total (A) - Gross	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		1,216.48
Less: Impairment loss allowance (including Stage 3 ECL on Principal ₹	34,333.92	6,984.42	41,318.34
300.62 crore and Stage 3 Interest ₹ 85.95 crore)	(1,256.78)	(60.45)	(1,317.23
Total (A) - Net	33,077.14	6,923.97	40.001.11
(B)		0,523.57	40,001.11
(i) Secured by tangible assets (refer note 8.1 and 8.2)	23,746.11	6,736.40	20 402 54
(ii) Covered by Bank/ Government guarantees	192.45	0.73	30,482.51
(iii) Unsecured	10,395.36	247.29	193.18
Total (B) - Gross	34,333.92	6,984.42	10,642.65
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(1,256.78)	(60.45)	41,318.34
Total (B) - Net	33,077.14	6,923.97	(1,317.23)
(C)	33,077124	0,923.57	40,001.11
(I) Loans in India			
(i) Public Sector	2.1		
(ii) Others	34,333.92	6,984,42	******
Total(C) (I) - Gross	34,333.92	6,984.42	41,318.34
.ess: Impairment loss allowance	(1,256.78)	(60.45)	41,318.34
Total(C) (I) - Net	33,077.14	6,923.97	(1,317.23)
II) Loans outside India (C) (II)	55,077.24	0,923.97	40,001.11
Total C (I) and C (II)	33,077.14	6,923.97	*******
and the state of t	23,011124	0,923.97	40,001.11

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T			(₹ in crores
Particulars	Amortised cost	As at March 31, 2022 At Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income *	Total
(A)		The state of the s	
(i) Term Loans	26,637.08	5,712.46	32,349.54
(ii) Non Convertible Debentures - for financing real estate projects	1,716.84	3,712.40	The second secon
(iii) Related parties	0.20		1,716.84
(iv) Others (Dues from Customers etc)	1,049.17		0.20
Total (A) - Gross	29,403.29	5,712.46	1,049.17
Less: Impairment loss allowance (including Stage 3 ECL on Principal ₹ 409.22 crore and Stage 3 Interest ₹ 112.49 crore)	(1,372.86)	(50.00)	35,115.75 (1,422.86
Total (A) - Net	28,030.43	5,662.46	
(B)	20,030.43	5,862,46	33,692.89
(i) Secured by tangible assets (refer note 8.1 and 8.2)	21,343.64	E 713.46	
(ii) Covered by Bank/ Government guarantees	344.92	5,712.46	27,056.10
(iii) Unsecured	7,714,73	-	344.92
Total (B) - Gross	29,403.29	5743.44	7,714.73
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(1,372.86)	5,712.46	35,115.75
Total (B) - Net	28,030.43	(50.00)	(1,422.86)
(c)	20,030.43	5,662.46	33,692.89
(I) Loans in India			
(i) Public Sector			
(ii) Others	20 402 20		
Total (C) (I)-Gross	29,403.29	5,712.46	35,115.75
Less: Impairment loss allowance	29,403.29	5,712.46	35,115.75
Total (C) (I)-Net	(1,372.86)	(50.00)	(1,422.86)
(II) Loans outside India (C) (II)	28,030.43	5,662.46	33,692.89
Total C (I) and C (II)			
Loans classified under Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Jacobs	28,030.43	5,662.46	33,692.89

^{*} Loans classified under Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income relate to those available for sale in their present condition.

Notes

- 8.1 Secured loans are secured by way of equitable mortgage of property, pledge of shares, hypothecation of assets, company personal guarantees, physical gold, undertaking to create security. Loans secured by Government Guarantee are credit facilities provided under the Emergency Credit Line Guarantee Scheme backed by an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee provided by Government of India.
- 8.2 Secured loans include loans aggregating to ₹ 218.77 crores (P.Y ₹ 200.95 crores) in respect of which the creation of security is under process.







Note 9. Investments (₹ in crores)

		As at March 31, 2023	-
Particulars	At Fair Value through profit and loss	At Amortised cost	Total
(A)			
Mutual funds	57.49		F7.40
Alternate investment funds	1,132.68		57.49
Security receipts	1,209.60		1,132.68
Government Securities	5.04		1,209.60
Bonds	346.52		5.04
Preference Shares	38.17		346.52
Certificate of Deposits	- 30.17	646.40	38.17
Commercial Papers			646.40
Debt securities		397.34	397.34
Equity instruments		7.61	7.61
in others		0.05	
Total – Gross (A)	2,789.50	0.05	0.05
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(329.90)	1,051.40	3,840.90
Total – Net (A)	2,459.60	1.051.40	(329.90)
(B)	2,435.00	1,051.40	3,511.00
(i) Investments outside India			
(ii) Investments in India	2,789.50	1.051.40	
Total – (B)	2,789.50	1,051.40	3,840.90
ess: Impairment loss allowance		1,051.40	3,840.90
Total Net (B)	(329.90)	-	(329.90)
Total Net (b)	2,459.60	1,051.40	3,511.00

(₹ in crores)

ALCOHOLD BY		As at March 31, 2022	(Vin crores
Particulars	At Fair Value through profit and loss	At Amortised cost	Total
(A)			
Mutual funds	0.00	-	0.00
Alternate investment funds	1,099.22		0.00
Security receipts	445.39		1,099.22
Debt securities	-	9.59	445.39
Equity instruments		5.55	9.59
in others		0.05	2.05
Total – Gross (A)	1,544.61	9.64	0.05
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(362.09)		1,554.25
Total – Net (A)	1,182.52	0.64	(362.09)
(B)	1,102.32	9.64	1,192.16
(i) Investments outside India			
(ii) Investments in India	1,544.61	0.64	
Total – (B)	1,544.61	9.64	1,554.25
Less: Impairment loss allowance		9.64	1,554.25
Total Net (B)	(362.09)	-	(362.09)
rotaritet (b)	1,182.52	9.64	1,192.16





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 9.1 Investment details script wise

8.19	Particulars	Quantity (in actuals)	As at March 31, 2023 Face value per unit (in ₹)	Carrying Value (¶ in crores)	Quantity	As at March 31, 2022 Face value per	۰
Page	Mutual funds				(in actually)	() ui) tiun	(K in crores)
Page	Nippon India Mutual Errol FTE I found and			57.49			
	Address Riving Control for the Control of the Contr			000	36 36		0000
Part	Sun Life Cash Plus)			200	35.20		000
Page				66.10	•	4	
Page	Afternate investment fund						
State Comparison Comparis	Phi Capital Growth Fund-I	339.12		1,132.68			1,099.22
Page	Indiarett Apartment Fund - Class 8	11.79		8.59	306.78		10.06
Part	IIT. One Value Fund Series 8 - Class 8	60 99 37 543 30	4,000,0	800	20.01	1,00,000.00	0.24
Control of Control o	IIFL One Value Fund Series B - Class C	36 34 64 073 70		666.21	60,88,37,542.29	10.00	633 50
Controller Ling Services Control Class Services 1,44,816.10.9 1,45,00.00 1,000.00 Controller Ling Ling Ling Class Service 1 Control Class Service 1 1,000.00 1,44.6 1,000.00 1,000.00 Service Service 1 Control Class Service 1 1,000.00 1,44.0 1,000.00 1,000.00 Service Service 1 Control Class Service 1 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 Part Service In Class Service 1 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 Instruction Consultants Private Linnled 5,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 Miscrification Consultants Private Linnled 5,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 Miscrification Consultants Private Linnled 5,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 Miscrification Consultants Private Linnled 5,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 Miscrification Consultants Private Linnled 1,000.00 1,000.00 <th< td=""><td>Faering Capital Growth Fund III</td><td>16 600 00</td><td>1</td><td>436.88</td><td>41,59,40,426.88</td><td>10.00</td><td>445 94</td></th<>	Faering Capital Growth Fund III	16 600 00	1	436.88	41,59,40,426.88	10.00	445 94
Control Cont	IIFL Securities Capital Enhancer Fund Class S	10,000,000	1,000.00	1.40	15,500.00	1,000.00	100
Part	IIFL Securities Capital Enhancer Fund Class E	1,34,18,161.87	10.00	15.45	39,99,800.01	10.00	1.30
Separes Sepa	IFL One Opportunities FOF - Series 1	1,999.90	10.00	000	1,999.90	1000	4.03
Second Particular Particu		30,95,601.13	10.00	4.07	30 65 261 70	10.00	000
Second Desire Second Desir	Preference Shares				D. Toricolor	10.00	3.95
Section Sect	Open Financial Technologies Private Limited			38.17			
Page		201.00		38.17			
National Bank CD 234/R42 Sept. S	Debt instruments						-
Second Description Second	Elite Mortgage Ht Trust June 2019Series & PTC			7.61			
Major laber of Composition 10.00		5,00	3,58,54,404,00	7.61	5.00	3 CB C# A/# A/A	9.59
Product State Beverages Coparation Limited \$9,000.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 11.26 10.00 11.26 10.00 11.26 10.00 11.26 10.00 10.00 11.26 10.00 10.00 11.26 10.00 10.00 11.26 10.00 10.	Equity instruments					and the state of	9.59
25,000.00 10.00 25,000.00 11.00 11.00 10.00 10.00 11.26 11.26 1.00 10.00 11.26 1.25 11.26 1.25 1	Alpha Microfinance Consultants Private Limited			90'0			
Activity State Beveragest Cerporation Limited Activity Act	A Theorem Control of the Control of	30,000.00	10.00	0.05	50.000.00	10.01	50'0
Authorial Bank CD 254/000 250,000.00 11.56	No.				2000	20,00	0.05
Age	15			346.52			
3,351,00 10,00,000 00 315,26		450.00	2,50,000.00	11.26		1	
### CD 55A4 P. S.04 P. S.00,000,000,000,000,000,000 Stock 20.27 P. S.00,000 P. S.0	Tall and the second sec	3,353.00	10,000,000,00	335.26		-	*
L. SOLOGO, COOL OS SOLOGA STORY S. COLOGO, COOL OS SOLOGA STORY S. COLOGA STORY	Coordinate Counties						
colds 5.00,000.00 100.00 5.04 niced CD 15AANY23 5.00,000.00 5.00,000.00 24.78 arabitra CD CSAPQ23 2.000.00 10,000,000.00 24.78 arabitra CD CSAPQ23 2.000.00 2.00,000.00 284.49 arabitra CD 13AAN23 2.000.00 2.00,000.00 98.49 mitted CD 13AAPQ23 2.000.00 5.00,000.00 98.40 mitted CD 13AAPQ23 2.000.00 5.00,000.00 98.40 mild Bank CD 18AAAY23 2.000.00 5.00,000.00 99.07 nall Bank CD 18AAAY23 2.000.00 5.00,000.00 99.07 x For Agriculture And Raral Development 300 CP 20APQ23 5.00,000.00 5.00,000.00 99.07 x For Agriculture And Raral Development 300 CP 20APQ23 5.00,000.00 5.00,000.00 99.23.44 x For Agriculture And Raral Development 300 CP 20APQ23 5.00,000.00 5.00,000.00 99.23.44 x For Agriculture And Raral Development 300 CP 20APQ23	07.26 Ovt. 50.000.000.00 Sport 2027			5.04			
Decity	(8)	2,00,000.00	100.00	5.04			
ariahte CD 15MAY23 ariahte CD 15MAY23 ariahte CD 12MAY23 ariahte CD 12	TCelliforn Denosits					-	
arashtra CD 05APR33 arashtra CD 12APR33 arasht	Electronic Contravas			646.40			
2,000.00 10,00,000.00 98.49	Bank of Maharashtra CD Octaboos	200.00	5,00,000,00	24.78			
1,000.00 2,50,000.00 49,59	Bank of Maharathra CD 12844023	2,000.00	10,00,000.00	98.40	-		
Section	Canada Bank Ch 17Appo 3	1,000.00	2,50,000.00	03.00			
Section Sect	HOFC Rank Limited Co. 13 80013	2,000.00	5,00,000,00	98.40	-		
1,600,000,000 79,31 1,600,000 1,000,000,00 1,000,000 1	HDEC Rank Limited CD 15 August	2,000.00	6,25,000,00	98 37	-		+
For Agriculture And Rural Development 900 CP 20A6R23	Puritible National Bank Ch. 98 40023	1,600.00	4,00,000.00	76.31			
For Agriculture And Rural Development 900 CP 20APR23	Punish National Bank CD Santasa	2,000.00	5,00,000,00	00 00			
Res Development Bank Of india 910 CP 20A6R23 6,000,000 5,00,000,00 298.81 397.34 les Development Bank Of india 910 CP 16iUN23 2,000,000 5,00,000,00 298.81 2,000,000,00 96.53 st (Tranche II) 38,25,000,000 895.48 335.40 38,25,000,00 951.75 9-Frust 53,97,500,00 952.52 488.42 38,25,000,00 1,000,00 1F. Samasta/PB Trust 8,04,678.00 1,000,00 72,93 8,33,000,00 1,000,00 1F. Samasta/PB Trust 8,04,678.00 1,000,00 79,00 1,000,00 1,000,00 1F. Samasta/PB Trust 7,99,000,00 1,000,00 1,000,00 38,046 1,000,00	CANDLE STORES	2,000.00	5,00,000,00	98 30			
Rest Development Bank Of India 910 CP 20APR23 6,000,000 5,00,000,00 298.81 299.34 lest Development Bank Of India 910 CP 15/UN23 2,000,000 5,00,000,00 96.53 2,000,000 stst (Tranche II) 38,25,000,00 895.48 325.40 38,75,000,00 stst (Tranche III) 53,997,500,00 952.52 488.42 1,000,00 9-1 Frust 8,33,000,00 21,25,000,00 21,25,000,00 1,000,00 1FL Samasta/P18 Trust 8,04,678,00 1,000,00 80.46 1FL Samasta/P19 Trust 7,99,000,00 1,000,00 33.80	Commercial Papers				-		
les Development Bank Of India 91D CP 16/UN23 6,000,000 5,000,000 298.81 . List Development Bank Of India 91D CP 16/UN23 2,000,000 5,000,000 96.53 . List (Tranche II) 38,25,000,00 885.48 325.4D 38,25,000,00 94-Trust 8,33,000,00 275.20 488.42 32,500,00 15-FV23-20 21,500,00 275.20 22,92 8,33,000,00 161- Samasta/P18 Trust 8,04,678.00 1,000,00 212.50 88.46 11/2 Samasta/P18 Trust 8,04,678.00 1,000,00 212.50 88.34,000,00 11/2 Samasta/P18 Trust 7,59,000,00 1,000,00 38.46 212.50	Cor Ameleultures And Burnel Con-			397.34			
## Stranche 1,209.00 5,00,000,00 98.53 1,209.60 98.53 1,209.60 98.53 1,209.60 98.54 1,209.60 98.51.75 98.54 98.54.00 98.51.75 98.54.00		00'000'9	5,00,000.00	298.83			
ust (Tranche I) 38,25,000.00 895,48 1,209,60 951.75 ust (Tranche II) 53,97,500.00 952,52 38,25,000.00 951.75 94-Trast 8,33,000.00 275,20 22,92 8,33,000.00 1,000.00 181.5.smasta/P18 Trust 8,04,678.00 1,000.00 212.50 8,33,000.00 1,000.00 181.5.smasta/P18 Trust 8,04,678.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 38.046 1,000.00 181.5.smasta/P18 Trust 7,59,000.00 1,000.00 38.046 1,000.00	TOTAL CONTROL OF THE STATE OF TOTAL CONTROL OF TOTAL CONT	2,000.00	5,00,000,00	9853	-	-	
st (Tranche II) 38.23,000.00 895.48 1,209.60 951.75 9+Trust 84.95,000.00 922.52 488.42 33.5000.00 951.75 9+Trust 8,33,000.00 275.20 22.92 8,33,000.00 1,000.00 1IFL Samasta/P18 Trust 8,04,678.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 Total Gross 7,99,000.00 1,000.00 38.046 1	Security Receipts						
38,25,000.00 895.48 325,400.00 951.75 38,25,000.00 951.75 488.42 38,35,000.00 952.52 488.42 8,33,000.00 275.20 22.92 8,33,000.00 1,000.00 215.50 80.46.78.00 1,000.00	ACRE-110-Trust (Tranche II			1,209.60			
83,97,500.00 952,52 488.42 33,000.00 321,73 (8.33,000.00 1,000.00	ACRE-110-Trust (Tranche III	38,25,000.00	895.48	325.40	38 25 000 00	200 200	445.39
8,33,000,00 275,20 22.92 8,33,000,00 1,000,00 212,50 8,33,000,00 1	Arcil-S8PS-049-1-Trust	53,97,500.00	952.52	488.42	non-non-levino	331.73	362.09
3,24,678.00 1,000.00 212.50 5,000.00 2,000.00 3,000.00 80,46 78.04 678.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 80,46 79.90 80,46 80,4	Phoenix Trust-FY23-20	8,33,000.00	275.20	22.92	8 33 000 00	4 000 00	
8,04,678.00 1,000.00 80,46 30.46 79.90 79.90 38.046 38.046 38.046	Invent/2223/IEL Samada/D18 Teuch	21,25,000.00	1,000.00	212.50	annother in	7,000.00	83.30
24 Gross 7,99,000.00 1,000.00 79.90 3 8.80 an	Invent/2223/iff. Sameta/010 Teach	8,04,678.00	1,000.00	80.46			
3 870 00	Total Good	7,99,000.00	1,000.00	79.90			
	COLO PAGE			3,840,90		-	

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 10. Other financial assets

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(Unsecured, considered good)		All and the second of the seco
Security deposits	40.27	
Deposit with Exchange	49.27	40.91
Interest strip asset on assignment	0.25	0.25
Staff advances	1,309.34	795.53
Insurance receivable	0.26	0.21
	65.28	50.58
Less: Provisions on insurance receivables (refer note 10.1) Other receivables	(36.77)	(26.63)
	215.17	57.62
Accrued interest on investments	7.20	
Other advance	5.55	5.57
(Unsecured, considered doubtful)		
Security deposit for rented premises	0.00	
Less: Impairment loss allowance on security deposit (refer note 10.2)	0.98	1.12
Total	(0.98)	(1.12)
	1,615.55	924.05

Note 10.1: Provisions on insurance receivables

(₹ in crores)

Particulars		(< in crores)
Opening	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Addition	26.63	18.17
Reduction	11.74	16.22
	(1.60)	(7.76)
Closing	36.77	26.63

Note 10.2: Provisions on security deposit

Particulars		(₹ in crores)
Opening	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Addition	1.12	1.13
Reduction	0.41	0.74
Closing	(0.55)	(0.75)
ciosing	0.98	1.12







Note 11. Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities

Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the year ended March 31, 2023 are as follows:

(₹ in crores)

(A) Deffered tax asset	Opening balance (as on April 1, 2022)	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in/ reclassified from OCI	Closing bulance (as on March 31, 2023
Property, plant and equipment				
Provisions, allowances for doubtful receivables / loans	27.74	4.57		32.31
Compensated absences and retirement benefits	331.13	(7.30)		323.83
MTM on derivative financial instruments	6.60	2.73	0.68	10.01
Expenses deductible in future years	0.74	(9.41)	(12.48)	(21.15)
C/F losses on investments	13.73	(4.45)	(10.10)	9.28
Cash flow hedge reserve	(15.17)	(14.53)		(29.70)
air value of loans carried at FVTOCI	101.77		(7.45)	94.32
eases - Ind AS 116	(3.24)	(3.45)	0.19	(6.50)
ncome amortisation (net)	8.50	(1.45)	0.4.5	7.05
Deferred tax assets (net)	(185.98)	(110.80)		
vereneo Las assers (net)	285.82	(144.09)	(19.06)	(296,78)

(B) Deffered tax liability	Opening balance (as on April 1, 2022)	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in/ reclassified from OCI	Closing balance (as on March 31, 2023)
Property, plant and equipment				110000
xpenses deductible in future years	-	(0.00)		(0.00
/f losses on investments		0.02		0.02
Deferred tax liability (net)		(0.63)		(0.63)
	1.0	(0.61)		(0.61)

Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the year ended March 31, 2022 are as follows:

(* in crores

(A) Deffered tax asset	Opening balance (as on April 1, 2021)	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in/ reclassified from OCI	Closing balance (as on March 31, 2022)
Deferred tax assets			ARRIVATE	Mr. D. P. Constant
Property, plant and equipment	24.63	244		
Provisions, allowances for doubtful receivables / loans		3.11		27.74
Compensated absences and retirement benefits	331.53	(0.40)		331.13
MTM on derivative financial instruments	5,86	0.73	0.01	6.50
Expenses deductible in future years	6.82		(80.8)	0.74
C/f losses on investments	13.10	0.63		13.73
Cash flow hedge reserve		(15.17)		(15.17)
air value of loans carried at FVTOCI	7.32	90.89	3.56	101.77
eases - Ind AS 116	0.19		(3.43)	(3.24)
ncome amortisation (net)	7.14	1.36		8.50
Deferred tax assets (net)	(85.45)	(100.53)		(185.98)
	311.14	(19.38)	(5.94)	285.82







Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 12. Investment property (at cost)

Particulars	Property (Flats)			(₹ in crores
	(refer note 12.1) *	Building	Land	Total
Gross carrying value			(refer note 12.1)	
As at April 1, 2022	155.50			
Additions during the year	155.60	7.48	138.16	301.24
Deductions/adjustments during the year		-		
As at March 31, 2023		(4.73)		(4.73)
Less : Impairment loss allowance	155.60	2.75	138.16	296.51
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2023	(0.01)	(0.46)		(0.47)
Fair value as on March 31, 2023	155.59	2.29	138.16	296.04
(Fair value hierarchy : Level 3)	192.18	3.68	The second second	7.55
*Distress value of above flats is ₹ 158 23 crores		5.00	150.66	346.53

Distress value of above flats is ₹ 158.23 crores.

Particulars	Property (Flats)			(₹ in crores)
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	(refer note 12.1) *	Building	Land	Total
Gross carrying value			(refer note 12.1)	T O LOS
As at April 1, 2021	400.00			
Additions during the year	155.60	7.48	112.19	275.27
Deductions/adjustments during the year	-	-	25.97	25.97
As at March 31, 2022	-		-	
Less : Impairment loss allowance	155.60	7.48	138.16	301.24
Net carrying value As at March 31, 2022	(0.01)	(0.85)	(5.19)	(6.05)
Fair value as on March 31, 2022	155.59	6.63	132.97	295.19
(Fair value hierarchy : Level 3)	175.98	8.78	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	295.19
*Distress value of above flats is ₹ 157.90 crores.		0.70	132.97	317.74

12.1: Management has acquired possession of these properties in satisfaction of the debts and intends to dispose them in due course, subject to conducive market conditions. These properties have been valued taking into consideration various factors such as location, facilities & amenities, quality of construction, percentage of completion of construction (as for some properties the construction is currently on hold), residual life of building, business potential, supply & demand, local nearby enquiry, market feedback of investigation and ready recknor published by government. These valuations has been performed by an independent registered valuer registered under rule 2 of Companies (Registered Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017. The fair values are based on market values, being the estimated amount for which a property could be exchanged in an arm's length transaction. These properties are not depreciated as they have not been put to use.







Note 13. Property, Plant and Equipment

Colument Fixtures Vehicles Office Equipment Buildings	Particulars	Freehold	Electrical	Furniture And						(K in crores)
0.09 2.26 155.96 1.57 28.98 24.55.96 1.82 40.91 0.69 16.25 24.35 0.09 4.00 174.42 2.26 45.11 24.55 1.43 65.08 1.53 10.92 7.05 0.60 32.09 0.07 6.69 1.47 0.06 32.09 0.07 6.69 1.47 0.06 32.09 1.60 11.43 (0.12) 0.07 0.07 6.69 1.47 0.09 1.741 8.475		Land *	Equipment	Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment		Plant & Carleman		100
0.09 (0.06) (2.45) (0.07) (0.06) (0.06) (0.06) (0.07) (0.07) (0.07) (0.06) (0.07) (0.06) (0.07) (0.06) (0.07) (0.07) (0.06) (0.07) (0.0	ost as at April 1, 2022	60.0	35.6	20.00		•		and a reduipment	Computer	Total
0.09 (0.06) (2.08) (0.07) (0.09) (0.0	Additions during the year		0.4.0	133.96	1.57		24.55			
0.09 4.00 174.42 2.26 (0.12) - 1.43 65.08 1.53 10.92 0.60 32.09 0.07 (0.59) - (0.06) (2.08) 0.07 (0.14) - (0.06) 2.09 2.60 17.47	Andrew Park A. C.		1.82	40.91	0.60		200		68.89	303.49
0.09 4.00 174.42 2.26 (5.12) 1.43 65.08 1.53 10.92 (0.06) (2.08) (0.07) 6.69 (0.06) 2.09 1.60 17.47	venue right adjustments	4	lan of	124 27	200		-	12.60	33.35	40.00
0.09 4.00 174.42 2.26 45.11 - 1.43 65.08 1.53 10.92 0.60 32.09 0.07 6.69 (0.06) (2.08) - 0.07 (6.69 - 1.97 95.09 1.60 17.47	6 at March 31 2023		Tanan I	(4.45)	•	10131			1000	24.62
1.43 65.08 1.53 10.92 0.00 (0.06) 1.97 (0.28) (0.08) (0.08) (0.08) (0.08) (0.09) (0.04) (0.09		60'0	4.00	174.43	44.0			(1.15)	(4,30)	101.87
. 1.43 65.08 1.53 10.92 0.60 (0.06) (2.08) 0.07 (6.69 (0.06) 0.07 (0.14) 0.09 (0.06) 0.09 (0.14)	epreciation			The state of the s	7.70		24.55	51 64	10.74	(exp)
1.43 65.08 1.53 10.92 0.60 12.09 0.07 6.69 (0.06) (2.08) (0.00) (0.14) (0.14)	Sat Aneil 1 9093								26.70	390,01
0.60 12.09 0.07 (6.69 (0.14) (0.14) (0.14) (0.14) (0.14) (0.14) (0.14)	S OF THE S A CORE		1.42	00 44						
(0.06) 12.09 0.07 6.69 (0.14) (0.14) (0.14)	epreciation for the wear		-	62.08	1.53	10.92	30.00	******		
(0.06) (2.08) (2.08) (0.14) (0.14)	The state of the s	-	0.60	32.09	0.03	40.0	2007	41.18	45.78	152.97
(5.10) - (5.108) (5.108) - (6.14) (5.108) - (6.14) (5.108) (5.109) (5.108) (5.	eductions/adjustments		An men	144	20.0	69.0	1.47	9.66	16 31	00000
00.00 17.47	to to March 31 3033		(Accept	(2.08)		40.143	100 000		-	69.69
0.00 17.47	F 10 1101 11 11 10 10 3		1 97	00 00		10000	(coro	(0.92)	(12.23)	14 607
202	et block As at March 31, 2023	000		53.03	1.60	17.47	8.47	20.03	20.00	14.30
79.33 0.66	The above freedoold and is house		2.03	79.33	99'0	33.64		76.67	39.36	213.88
dishare and a second	me access meaning rang is hypotheticated	with Debenture Trustee	(s) for issue of secur	ad non-convertible do	L	40.74	16.08	21.72	28.58	176 12

The above freehold Land is hypotheticated with Debenture Trustee(s) for issue of secured non-convertible debentures.

Particulars	Freehold	Electrical	Furniture And	The second second	Constitution of the last				(4 in crores
	Land.	Equipment	Fintures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Buildings	Plant & Condonnes		The State of
Cost as at April 1, 2021	0.09	1.74	40.00	The second second	•		THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	Computer	Total
Additions during the year		1	87.98	1.71		35.03	20.00		
		0.67	49 76	000		20.00	21.75	48.06	
reductions/adjustments		100 00		20.02		*	13.16	36 60	
As at March 31 3033		(4,45)	(1.75)	(0.16)		104 300		70.30	
27 5005 5	60'0	2.26	135 96	4.5.4	100	195 177		(5.07)	-
			20000	1.37		24.55	40.19	00 00	
As at April 1 3031								69,69	_
104.1	•	1.10	44.44						
Depreciation for the year			14.34	3.47	6.94	8.46	13.60	20.00	
Deductions Auditorium		0.46	24.00	0.22			43.00	36.20	-
describence		(0.13)	11 301	100.00		7177	8.72	13.27	
Up to March 31, 2022			(66.4)	(0.10)		(3.52)	200 200	10000	
		1.43	65,08	1 53			100,740	(3.69)	
HEL DIOCK AS AL MARCH 31, 2022	0.09	0.00	00 00	200		7.05	21.18	45 78	
The above freehold Land is hypotheticated with nex-	400	200	/0.88	0.04	18.06	17.50	10.01	0 100	

sticated with Debenture Trustee(s) for issue of secured non-convertible debentures.

Note 13.1. Capital-Work-in Progress (CWIP)

Ageing schedule 2022-23

		As at March 31, 2023	131, 2023		(4 in crores)
Particulars Less th.	ess than I year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3	Total
ects in progress				years	
200,000	27.30	0.00	900		
ects temporarily suspended			0000		27.40

2021-22

		As at March 31, 202	h 31, 2022		(A in crores
Laincolais	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3	Total
Charte in progress				wears	
State of progress	5.14	050			
Diects territorisals consequely		00.0			5.64
State on the season and season and					1000

No projects were delayed for completion or had exceeded its cost compared to its original plan.







Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 14. Leases

(i) As a Lessee

a) Changes in the carrying value of right to use assets:

Particulars	The second secon	- Sandrilland	(₹ in crores)
Opening Balance as at April 01, 2022	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Addition during the year	326.33	1.20	327.53
Deduction/Adjustment	162.53	3.28	165.81
Depreciation during the year	(22.18)	(0.06)	(22.23)
	(83.59)	(0.92)	(84.51)
losing Balance As at March 31, 2023	383.10	3.50	386.60

Particulars			(₹ in crores)	
Opening Balance as at April 01, 2021	Premises	Vehicle	Total	
Addition during the year	297.76	0.84	298.60	
Deduction/Adjustment	101.75	1.13	102.88	
Depreciation during the year	(6.04)		(6.04)	
Closing Balance As at March 31, 2022	(67.14)	(0.77)	(67.91)	
cooming balance As at march 31, 2022	326.33	1.20	327.53	

b) Break up value of the Current and Non - Current Lease Liabilities:

The state of the s		(₹ in crore		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022		
Current lease liabilities	The second secon			
Non-current lease liabilities	96.43	74.93		
Total	317.00	285.75		
	413.43	360.68		

c) Movement in lease liabilities:

Particulars			(₹ in crores)
Balance as at April 01, 2022	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Addition during the year	359,40	1.28	360.68
Deduction/Adjustment	159.61	3.29	162.90
	(25.27)	(0.06)	(25.33)
Finance cost accrued during the period Payment of lease liabilities	34.42	0.20	34.62
Closing Balance As at March 31, 2023	(118.39)	(1.05)	(119.44)
Josing balance As at March 31, 2023	409.77	3.66	413.43

Particulars			(₹ in crores)
Balance as at April 01, 2021	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Addition during the year	325.57	0.93	326.50
Deduction/Adjustment	101.34	1.12	102.46
Finance cost accrued during the period	(6.31)		(6.31
Payment of lease liabilities	30.66	0.13	30.79
Closing Balance As at March 31, 2022	(91.87)	(0.90)	(92.76)
iosing balance As at March 31, 2022	359.40	1.28	360.68

d) Details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities on an undiscounted basis:

		(₹ in crores)	
Particulars Less than one year	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
One to two years	122.51	99.29	
Two to five years	102.23	89.31	
More than five years	189.74	174.49	
Total	110.63	95.77	
	525.11	458.87	

e) Rental expense recorded for short-term leases was ₹ 32.32 crores (P.Y ₹ 19.76 crores)

f) Amounts recognised in profit or loss

Transants recognised in profit or loss		(₹ in crores)	
Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22	
Interest on lease liabilities	34.62	30.79	
Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low value assets	0.42	0.46	
Depreciation relating to leases			
Total	84.51	67.91	
The state of the s	119.55	99.16	

g) Amounts recognised in the stateme	ent of cash flows		
Total cash outflow for leases	FY 2022-23	(₹ in crores)	
Total cost out to leases		119.44	92.76







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 15. Other Intangible Assets

(₹ in crores

(viii crores)
Software
9.96
3.31
3.54
13.27
23.27
7.85
2.04
2.04
9.89
3.38
֡

(₹ in crores)

(vili cioles)
Software
7.97
1.99
1.55
9.96
5.50
6.82
1.03
1.03
7.85
2.11







Note 16. Other Non-Financial Assets

ACTOR DOLLARS AND		Le su cionest
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Unsecured, considered good		
Prepaid expenses	134.31	54.05
Receivable from securitisation trust	80.00	236 50
Advences for operational expenses*	42.77	41.03
Deposit with government	1.98	43.03 1.97 5.20
GST / Service tax input	11.06	5 30
Advance towards gratisty (refer note 33.2)	11.00	1.19
Capital Advance	0.31	0.07
Other assets	2.08	10.59
Total	272.53	352.60

Includes foreign currency payments amounting to ₹ 9.32 crores (P.Y ₹ 9.07 crores)

Note 17. Assets Held For Sale

(* in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Assets held for sale	13.32	17.55
Total	11.12	17.55

(I) Assets held for sale includes Group owned property which it intends to sell in the near future. One of the Property (Building) is pending sale beyond one year due to approvals pending from the relevant government authorities.

Note 18. Payables

more salvejanes		(₹ in crores
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(I) Trade payables		Walter 31, 2022
(i)Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (Refer note 18.1)	3.02	
(s)Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		
Outstanding three of creditors	51.50	25.94
Accrued salaries and benefits	1.50	2.85
Pravision for expenses	137.59	109.13
Other trade gayables *	3.69	3.52
Sub-Total (ii)	194.28	142.43
Total (i+ii)	197.30	142.43
(II) Other Payables		
(i)Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	7.
(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		9.91
Total (II)		9.91

Including payable to Group Companies (refer note 41.2)

Note 18.1 Disclosure under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

The following disclosure is made as per the requirement under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2016 ("MSMED Act") on the basis of confirmations sought from suppliers on registration with the specified authorities under MSMED:

Particulars	2022-2023	2021-2022
(a) Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier at the year end	3.02	
(b) Interest due thereon remaining unpoid to any supplier at the year end	0.0	
(c) Amount of interest paid and payments made to the supplier Reyand the appointed day during the year	0.00	
(d) Amount of interest due and payable for the period of detay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Act		
e) Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the year end	- 74	
(f) Amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Act	14	-

The aforementioned is based on the responses received by the Group to its inquiries with suppliers with regard to applicability under the said Act. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

No interest has been paid/is payable by the Group during the year to the suppliers registered under this Act.

Note 18.2 Trade Payables ageing schedule

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					(₹ in crores
As at March 31, 2023	Unbilled	Less than 1 year	3-2 years	2-1	More than 3 years	Total
(I) MSME	3.00	0.02		U COMPANY		3.02
ii) Others	150.25	43.47	0.55	0.00	0.01	
#UDsputed dues - MSME			0.00	0.00	0.01	194.29
v)Oisputed dues - Others			-		7.6	-
	**					

Particulary	Guestanding for following periods from due date of payment					(* in crores
As at March 31, 2022	Unbilled	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
6) MSME					-	
(ii) Others	113.17	20.21	0.03	0.02		
(iri)Disputed dues – MSME			0.03	0.02	-	142,43
(Iv)Disputed dues - Others		-	- 1			
		.*.				



Note 19. Debt Securities

Note 19. Debt Securities	(₹ in crore			
Particulars	At Amortised Cost			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022		
(i) Non Convertible Debentures (Refer Note (a), (b), (c), 19.1 and 19.2) - Secured	7,659.78	7,463.66		
Less: Unamortised debenture issue expenses	(25.73)	(43.19)		
Less : Unexpired discount on NCD	(0.07)	(1.57)		
(ii) Commercial Papers - Unsecured		100.90		
Less: Unexpired discount on Commercial Paper		(1.74)		
(iii) Interest accrued but not due	291.32	320.02		
Total (A)	7,925.30	7,838.08		
Debt Securities in India	5,614.20	5,317.35		
Debt Securities outside India	2,311.10	2,520.73		
Total (B)	7,925.30	7,838.08		

Notes:

- (a) These Non Convertible Debentures are secured by way of first pari-passu charge on immovable property, current assets, book debts, loans and advances including receivables other than those specifically charged.
- (b) Non Convertible Debentures Secured includes redeemable non convertible debenture which carries call option and contain a repayment clause by way of reduction in face value ₹ 15.00 Crs. (from December 20, 2023) and ₹ 15.00 Crs. (from March 20, 2024) { As at March 31, 2022 ₹ 28.13 Crs. (May 15, 2022), ₹ 15.00 Crs. (from December 20, 2023) and ₹ 15.00 Crs. (from March 20, 2024)}
- (c) Non Convertible Debentures Includes redeemable non convertible debenture which carries call option and contain a repayment clause by way of reduction in face value ₹ Nil { As at March 31, 2022 ₹ 762.88 Crore (from September 07, 2022)}

Note 19.1 - Terms of repayment

The State of the S	As at March	31, 2023	As at Marci	31, 2022
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount
(A) Non Convertible Debenture (Secured):		7,659.78	- Maria	(₹ in crores)
Fixed:		7,181.21		7,463.66
More than 5 years	5.00% - 9.45%	2,458.92	5.00 % - 9.18%	6,884.04
3-5 years	8.20% - 9.00%	812.24		1,935.90
1-3 years	8.25% - 10.33%		8.20 % - 10.33%	491.58
Less than 1 years		946.45	8.25% - 11.50%	3,796.76
Floating:^	8.25% - 11.50%	2,963.60	7.75% -15.25%	659.80
1-3 years		115.00		28.13
Less than 1 years	8.25%	115.00		
Zero Coupon:	-		7.51%	28.13
		363.57		551.49
More than 5 years	8.75%	5.53	8.75%	5.53
3-5 years	8.50% - 8.75%	31.44	8.50% - 8.75%	
1-3 years	8.00% - 10.30%	255.30	8.00 % - 10.30%	33.56
Less than 1 years	8.25%	71.30	The state of the s	325.66
30 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		71.30	9.35% - 9.85%	186.74
B) Commercial Papers (Unsecured):				
Less than 1 years		-		100.90
Total (A+B)	-		6.30% - 7.50%	100.90
The floating rate non convertible debentures are		7,659.78		7,564.56

[^] The floating rate non convertible debentures are linked with Government securities / Treasury Bills interest rates plus applicable spread.







Note 19.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - instrument wise details

	100		(₹ in crores
Description of security	Coupon/	As at	As at
5.875% Secured Medium Term Note. Date of Maturity- 20/04/2023 *	Yield 11.03%	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
11.50% Secured Listed, Rated Senior Taxable Redeemable Non-Convertible	11.03%	2,251.39	2,453.40
Debentures. Smfl Ncd Series 3. Date Of Maturity 21/04/2023	11.50%	15.00	15.00
11.50% Secured Listed, Rated Senior Taxable Redeemable Non-Convertible			_
Debentures. Smfl Ncd Series 3. Date Of Maturity 21/04/2023	11.50%	100.00	100.00
9.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series D5.	Removal Co.		
Date of maturity 08/05/2023	9.00%	100.00	
11.50% Rated, Listed, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, Redeemable Non			
Convertible Debentrues. Series 1. Date Of Maturity 05/06/2023	11.50%	25.00	25.00
11.50% Rated, Listed, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, Redeemable Non	T stores I		
Convertible Debentrues. Series 1. Date Of Maturity 05/06/2023	11.50%	15.00	15.00
11.50% Rated, Listed, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, Redeemable Non			
Convertible Debentrues. Series 1. Date Of Maturity 05/06/2023	11.50%	20.00	20.00
Successful and the second of t			
11.50% Rated, Listed, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, Inr Denominated	11.50%	35.00	25.00
Non-Convertible Debentures. Smfl Ncd Series 4. Date Of Maturity 10/07/2023	11.50%	25.00	25.00
Gsec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture.			
Series MId1 22-23. Date Of Maturity 01/09/2023.	11.01%	25.00	
Gsec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture.			
Series Mld1 22-23. Date Of Maturity 01/09/2023.	11.01%	80.00	-
8.25% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	Out the Fig.		
Series I. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2023	8.25%	307.21	
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Cummulative Listed Redeemable Non Convertible			
Debentures. Series II Date Of Maturity 14/10/2023	8.25%	71.30	71.43
G- Sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Principal Protected Redeemable Non	7000000		100-1000 1000-1000
Convertible Debentures. Series C 12. Date Of Maturity 25/04/2024	9.12%	51.30	50.19
Ssec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Market Linked Principal			
Protected Non Convertible Debentures. Date Of Maturity 30/04/2024	9.00%	59.00	59.00
Sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Market Linked Principal	120,00000	20100	
Protected Non Convertible Debentures. Date Of Maturity 30/04/2024	9.00%	74.80	74.80
5- Sec Linked Secured Rated Unlisted Principal Protected Redeemable Non	Strans		
Convertible Debentures. Series C 14. Date Of Maturity 27/06/2024	10.30%	20.00	20.00
3-Sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Principal Proctected Market Linked			
Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series D21 Date Of Maturity	8.50%	26.00	12
5/07/2024		2500	
Ssec Linked Secured Rated Listed Principal Protected Market Linked			
dedeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series D19. Date Of Maturity	8.25%	115.00	
12/09/2024	300300		
isec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	0.000/	400.00	-50000
eries D14. Date Of Maturity 07/09/2024	8.00%	100.00	100.00
.50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	8.50%	02.00	
eries III. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2024	8.50%	93.88	94.08
ero Coupon Secured Rated Cummulative Listed Redeemable Non Convertible	8.50%		2260
bebentures. Series IV. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2024	8.50%	57.27	57.31
.25% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series I	9.350/	225.22	
ranche Ii. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2025	8.25%	225.72	225.72
ecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series li	0.350	25.72	
ranche Ii. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2025.	8.25%	26.73	26.73
.5% Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debentures Redeemable Series I	o cner	45.53	
ate Of Maturity 24/01/2025	8.50%	45.63	
ecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series II Date	8.50%	30.07	
f Maturity 24/01/2025	0.30%	30.07	
0.33% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series	10.33%	15.00	15.00
11. Maturity Date - 19/12/2025	20,2270	15.00	15.00







	- The same of the		(₹ in crores
Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at March 31, 2023	As at
Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series IV. Date	-	Warch 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Of Maturity 24/01/2026	8.75%	24.13	
8.75% Secured Rated Listed Redemable Non Convertible Debentuers Series III Date Of Maturity 24/01/2026	8.75%	57.34	
10.05% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series	0.7370	57.21	
C13. Maturity Date : 20/03/2026	10.05%	15.00	15.00
8.5% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Letter Of		15.00	15.00
Allotment Series D8 Maturity 31/03/2026	8.50%	280.00	
8.20% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series			
D7. Date Of Maturity 28/09/2026	8.20%	112.00	112.00
8.42% Secured Rated Monthly Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible	-3000		
Debentures. Series V. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2026	8.42%	146.22	147.25
8.75% Secured Rated Annually Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible			
Debentures. Series VI. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2026	8.75%	135.72	136.08
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Cummulative Listed Redeemable Non Convertible	8.75%	27.40	22.4
Debentures, Series VII. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2026	0.73%	27.19	29.31
8.20% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series III Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2027	8.20%	52.65	F2 55
8.50% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series Iv	0.2070	32.03	52.65
Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2027	8.50%	13.60	13.60
Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series V	100000	15.00	15.00
Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2027.	8.50%	4.25	4.25
9% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series VI.			1,23
Date Of Maturity 24/01/2028	9.00%	118.93	
ecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series VII. Date	10000000		
Of Maturity 24/01/2028	9.00%	37.86	
3.65% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series V			
Date Of Maturity 24/01/2028	8.65%	158.27	
.60% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series Seris D3. Maturity Date: 11/02/2028	8.60%	10.00	
.62% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.Series	0.0076	18.00	18.00
4.Date Of Maturity 12/03/2028	8.62%	19.00	19.00
.43% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series Vi		13.00	19.00
ranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2029.	8.43%	53.74	53.74
.75% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series Vii	311000-000		55.7.4
ranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2029	8.75%	22.18	22.18
ecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series Viii			
ranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2029	8.75%	5.53	5.53
70% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.Series	222		
5.Date Of Maturity 16/04/2029	8.70%	36.00	36.00
18% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series C15. Maturity	9.18%	*****	P\$147070
ate - 03/10/2029	9.10%	300.00	300.00
.585% Secured Rated Unlisted Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. eries Ad I.Date Of Maturity 25/02/2030	8.59%	433.30	433.30
70% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series	0.55.0	433.30	433.30
6.Date Of Maturity 14/05/2030	8.70%	109.00	109.00
69% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series, Series D2.		0/000000 U	205.00
aturity Date: 12/11/2030.	8.69%	300.00	300.00
6 Secured Rated Unlisted Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series Ad			
Date Of Maturity 28/02/2031	5.00%	74.70	74.70
33% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series	275-25-27	7500000	10000
13. Date Of Maturity 30/06/2031	8.33%	500.00	500.00
50% Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debentures. Series D15. Date Of	0.500		5,000
aturity 21/01/2032	8.50%	10.00	10.00
50% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series 6 Option A. Date Of Maturity 24/03/2032	8.60%	60.00	50.00
6 Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debenture, Series D17, Date Of	3 (55 (50))	30.00	60.00
aturity 15/07/2032	9.00%	10.00	B
15% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series		20.00	-
0 Date Of Maturity 01/11/2032	9.45%	550.00	







Fine.				ı.
	in	-	res	١

Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 202	
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	1000000	Walti 31, 2023	Warch 31, 202	
Series C7. Date Of Maturity 04/04/2022	9.45%		24.0	
G-Sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	122500			
Series C6. Date Of Maturity 21/04/2022	9.35%		29.8	
9.50% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series I.				
Maturity Date - 07/05/2022	9.50%		260.5	
9.60% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series I.	1 august 1			
Maturity Date - 07/05/2022	9.60%		36.6	
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.				
Series II - Category II,III & IV. Maturity Date - 07/05/2022	9.60%	-	42.2	
Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series B10	Value of the second			
Option A. Date Of Maturity 13/05/2022	8.56%	-	28.1	
8.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures.				
Series D10. Date Of Maturity 17/05/2022	8.00%	-	100.0	
8.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series	277311TF			
D11. Date Of Maturity 26/05/2022	8.00%		25.00	
Gsec Linked Secured Rated Listed Senior Redeemable Principal Protected				
Market Linked Non Convertible Debentures. Series 1. Date Of Maturity	9.55%			
02/06/2022	3.3376		15.0	
15.25% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. F Group Debt				
Instruments Series 1-50. Date Of Maturity 30/06/2022	15.25%	4	5.00	
Market Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures.			1008	
Series D3 Option II. Date Of Maturity 27/09/2022	9.50%		21.93	
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.				
Series C8. Date Of Maturity 29/09/2022	9.55%		58.00	
9.50% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Series			2385	
I. Date Of Maturity 06/12/2022	9.50%	-	33.17	
Zero coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures.	_			
Series III. Date Of Maturity 06/12/2022	9.85%		10.77	
0.85% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures, Series	_			
V. Date Of Maturity 06/12/2022	9.85%		64.44	
sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Market Linked Principal	Halfares		731111	
Protected Non Convertible Debentures. Date Of Maturity 26/12/2022	7.75%	2.0	50.00	
Gsec Linked Secured Rated Listed Senior Redeemable Principal Protected			50.00	
Market Linked Non Convertible Debentures, Series 2, Date Of Maturity	0.550			
12/01/2023	9.65%	-	15.00	
.85% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series D4.				
ate Of Maturity 17/01/2023	9.85%		5.00	
0.50% Secured Rated Unlisted Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.Date			3.00	
of Maturity 18/03/2023	10.50%		50.00	
.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series	0.007.000		30.00	
5. Date Of Maturity 08/05/2023	9.00%		100.00	
.25% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.			100.00	
eries I. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2023	8.25%		307.53	
75% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series	on method		307,33	
I. Maturity Date - 07/02/2024	9.75%		170.42	
0.20% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series			170.42	
/. Maturity Date - 07/02/2024	10.20%		111.80	
otal			111.80	
Includes hedging cost		7,659.78	7,463.66	







Note 20. Borrowings (other than debt securities)

(K in crores)

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	At Amortised Cost			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022		
(A)				
(a) Term loan	FE 757	555566-1959		
(i) From Banks, NHB and Financial Institutions (refer note (a), (b), (d) and 20.1)	25,946.45	21,854.90		
(ii) From others (refer note c and 20.1)	1,232.55	757.93		
Less : Prepaid expenses	(117.39)	(84.67)		
(b) Other loans				
(i) Cash credit/ overdraft (refer note (a) and 20.2)	620.90	335.09		
(ii) Securitisation liability (refer note 20.2)	743.94	2,406.51		
Less: Prepaid expenses	(4.16)	(11.79)		
(c) Interest accrued but not due	53.97	51.41		
Total (A)	28,476.27	25,319.37		
(8)	St. Commercial			
Borrowings in India	25,593.27	23,791.84		
Borrowings outside India	2,883.00	1,527.53		
Total (B)	28,476.27	25,319.37		

Notes:

- (a) These loans are secured by way of a first pari-passu charge over the current assets in the form of receivables, book debts, bills, outstanding monies receivables including future movable assets, other than those specifically charged.
- (b) During the year the Group had borrowed ₹ 395.28 crore (equivalent to USD 50 million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking part passu charge by way of hypothecation on all borrower's charged asset in favour of the security trustee and specity exclusive charge.
- (c) During the year the Group had also borrowed ₹ 822.00 crore (equivalent to USD 100 million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking pari passu against all relivables/current assets of the borrower including book debts/receivables with both present and future but excluding book debt/recevables pertaining to capital market exposure and securitised asset.
- (d) During the year ended March 31, 2022, the Group borrowed ₹ 379.25 crore (equivalent to USD 50 million) through the External Commercial Borrowings towards refinancing of existing outstanding Medium Term Notes. These are secured by way of all rights, titles, interest, benefits, claims and demands, whatsoever of the Company in, to and in respect of, all present and future, receivables/assets, including Company's accounts, operating cash flows, current assets, book debts, stock in trade, loans and advances and receivables, both present and future to the extent of complying with the Security Coverage Ratio.

Cont There's	As at Marc	As at March 31, 2023		
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)
Term loans from Banks and Financial Institutions:*				
Fixed:		6,716.95		6,352.09
3-5 years	8.45% - 9.80%	786.39	8.45%-9.80%	642.05
1-3 years	8.00% - 11.50%	3,118.88	8.00% -11.50%	3,203.88
Less than 1 year	8.00% -11.50%	2,811.68	7.05% -12.00%	2,506.16
Floating:		16,144.06	The state of the s	12,749.12
More than 5 years	7.70% - 9.75%	1,602.86	7.70% - 9.50%	1,427.47
3- 5 years	7.70% -9.75%	1,985.13	7.70% -9.75%	1,824.97
1-3 years	7.70% -11.00%	5,852.14	7.40% -11.00%	5,294.62
Less than 1 year	7.70% -11.00%	6,703.94	6.00%-11.75%	4,202.05
Term loans from NHB:				
Fixed:		3,085.44		2,763.70
More than 5 years	2.80% -7.90%	783.14	2.94 % - 5.85 %	652.64
3- 5 years	2.80% -7.90%	723.32	2.94 % - 8.18 %	594.15
1-3 years	2.80% - 8.40%	1,092.71	2.94 % - 8.18 %	1.039.94
Less than 1 year	2.80% - 8.40%	486.28	2.94 % - 8.80 %	476.99
Term loans from others:**				
Floating:		1,232.55		757.93
3-5 years	8.44% -9.20%	1,232.55	8.62%	757.93
Total		27,179.00		22,622.83

^{*} The rate of interest for the above term loans is linked to marginal cost of funds based lending rate/ treasury bills plus applicable spread. The above categorisation of loans has been based on the interest rates prevalent as on the respective reporting dates.

Note 20.2 - Terms of repayment of Other loans

	As at Marc	h 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)
Less than 1 year - CC/ ODFD ***	6.00% - 9.75%	620.90	3.75% - 10.50%	335.09
Securitisation:		743.94		2,406.51
Fixed:		564.26		1,989.22
1-3 years	(7.50% - 10.10%	1,945.25
Less than 1 year	7.72%	564.26	7.72%	43.97
Floating:		179.68		417.29
More than 5 years	7.30% - 8.05%	143.06	6.45% - 8.20%	318.94
3- 5 years	7.30% - 8.05%	15.23	6.45% - 8.20%	39.16
1-3 years	7.30% - 8.05%	14.56	6.45% - 8.20%	44.26
Less than I year	7.30% - 8.05%	6.85	6.45% - 8.20%	14.93
Total		1,364.84		2,741.59

***The rate of interpretation of loans is linked to base rate of Bank's plus applicable spread. The above categorisation of loans has been based on the interest rates grevalent



^{**} The rate of interest for the above loan is linked to the benchmark plus appropriate spread.

Note 21. Unsecured/Subordinated Liabilities

I. Unsecured, Unsubordinated Non Convertible Debentures

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	At Amortised Cost		
	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
(A)			
(i) Unsecured Non Convertible Debentures - Other than Sub Debt	140.00		
Less: Unamortised Debenture Issue Expenses	(0.99)	4	
(ii) Interest Accrued but not due	0.81		
Total (A)	139.82		
(B)			
Unsubordinated liabilities in India	139.82		
Unsubordinated liabilities outside India			
Total (B)	139.82		

II. Unsecured, Subordinated Non Convertible Debentures

(₹ in crores)

	At Amort	sed Cost	
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
(A)		THE SOUTH WORKS AND ADDRESS OF THE	
(i) Non Convertible Debentures	2,858.98	2,429.80	
Less: Unamortised debenture issue expenses	(53.30)	(50.32)	
(ii) Interest accrued but not due	256.92	188.57	
Total (A)	3,062.60	2,568.05	
(B)			
Subordinated liabilities in India	2,715.29	2,220.96	
Subordinated liabilities outside India	347.31	347.09	
Total (B)	3,062.60	2,568.05	

Note 21.1 - Terms of repayment

	As at March	31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022		
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	
Non Convertible Debenture (Unsecured)				- A STATE OF THE S	
Fixed:		2,748.53		2,179.35	
More than 5 years	9.35% - 11.25%	2,226.92	8.70% -10.50%	1,934.74	
3- 5 years	8.80% - 9.05%	185.00	10.00% -10.00%	25.93	
1-3 years	9.05% - 11.40%	179.11	8.93% -12.10%	170.68	
Less than 1 years	8.93% - 12.10%	157.50	12.15% -16.90%	48.00	
Zero Coupon		250.45		250.45	
More than 5 years	9.35% - 10.03%	244.67	9.35% -10.03%	244.67	
3-5 years			10.50%	5.78	
1-3 years	10.50%	5.78		5.70	
Total		2,998.98		2,429.80	

Notes:

(a) Non Convertible Debentures – Includes redeemable non convertible debenture which carries call option and contain a repayment clause by way of reduction in face value ₹ 50.00 Crore (from May 28, 2024), ₹ 30.77 Crore (from August 07, 2024), ₹ 15.45 Crore (from August 07, 2024), ₹ 10.00 crore (from February 28, 2024), ₹ 126.52 crore (from May 14, 2024), ₹ 40.00 crore (from June 18, 2025) and ₹ 30.00 crore (from July 14, 2025) (As at March 31, 2022 ₹ 50.00 Crore (from May 28, 2024), ₹ 30.77 Crore (from August 07, 2024), ₹ 15.45 Crore (from August 07, 2024), as at March 31, 2022 Non Convertible Debentures – Unsecured includes redeemable non convertible debenture which carries call option ₹ 10.00 crore (from February 28, 2024), ₹ 126.52 crore (from May 14, 2024), ₹ 40.00 crore (from June 18, 2025) and ₹ 30.00 crore (from July 14, 2025)}

(b) Unsecured Non convertible Debentures - Sub Debt includes debentures amounting to Rs.11.00 Crore (P.Y. Rs.11.00 Crore) in respect of which the company is having a call option at the end of the 5th year from July 20, 2018.







Note 21.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - instrument wise details

	(₹ in crore		
Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at March 31, 2023	As at
8.93% Unsecured Subordinated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible	TIEIO	Warch 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Debentures. Series U07. Date Of Maturity 14/04/2023	8.93%	50.00	50.00
12.10% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Date Of	17.000.000	0.000	1 = 10.0
Maturity 24/05/2023	12.10%	10.00	10.00
9.30% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinated Debentures.			
Series Uo5. Date Of Maturity 29/05/2023	9.30%	15.00	15.00
10.50% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures	11.40%	50.00	
Letter Of Allotment Series A Date Of Maturity 20/12/2023	385338363		
Nifty 50 Index Linked Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible	10.150	24.00	
Debentures. Date Of Maturity 19/04/2024	10.15%	21.85	21.85
Nifty 50 Index Linked Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible	10.15%	67.46	120.00
Debentures. Date Of Maturity 19/04/2024	10.15%	67.15	67.15
Nifty 50 Index Linked Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible	9.05%		
Debentures. Date Of Maturity 18/04/2024	3.05%	6.68	6.68
11.40% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures			
Letter Of Allotment Series B Date Of Maturity 19/12/2024	10.50%	50.00	
10.75% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures	10.75%	40.00	
Letter Of Allotment Date Of Maturity 24/02/2025	2011-074	40.00	
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debenture.	10.00%	25.93	25.93
Series V. Date Of Maturity 06/06/2025.	200000	25,55	23.55
Zero Coupon Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Tranche	10.50%	5.78	5.78
II. Series VI. Date of Maturity 06/06/2025 8.85% Unsecured Subordinated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible		5,70	3.70
Debentures, Series U06. Date Of Maturity 27/07/2027	8.85%	75.00	75.00
8.70% Unsecured Listed Redeemable Subordinated Non Convertible	2000000	(1)(1)(1)	11 150000
Debentures. Series U03. Date Of Maturity 19/11/2027	8,70%	100.00	100.00
9.05% Unsecured Subordinated Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible			
Debentures. Series U08. Date Of Maturity 28/02/2028	9.05%	10.00	10.00
9.85% Unsecured Subordinated Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible		20000	
Debentures. Series U09. Date Of Maturity 16/06/2028	9.85%	40.00	40.00
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible	_		
Debenture.Series I . Date Of Maturity 24/06/2028	10.00%	274.69	274.69
9.60% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible	680.00	7-3-3-1	
Debenture. Series II . Date Of Maturity 24/06/2028	9.60%	328.02	328.02
Zero Coupon Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible			
Debenture.Series III . Date Of Maturity 24/06/2028	10.03%	68.14	68.14
9.00% India Infoline (Regs) 18-2028_Rupee Denominated Bond. Date of	2220	553,8527	
Maturity 28/06/2028	9.00%	325.00	325.00
9.85% Unsecured Subordinated Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible			4774.5000
Debentures. Series U010. Date Of Maturity 13/07/2028	9.85%	30.00	30.00
11.25% Unsecured Rated Listed Subordinate Tier II Redeemable Non	\$2250 T		
Convertible Debenture. Letter Of Allotment. Date Of Maturity 19/07/2028.	11.25%	150.00	23
ero coupon Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible			
subordinated Debentures IIFL MLD-2028. Series U04. Date of Maturity	9.35%	50.00	50.00
5/08/2028	515 MILE	50.00	30.00
loro Couran G Con History House, and Constitution of the Constitut			
ero Coupon G-Sec Linked Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-	9.40%	126.30	126.52
Convertible Debentures. Series Ua3. Date Of Maturity 11/08/2028	100.000		220.32
0% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible	10.00:		012011
Debentures. Series I. Date Of Maturity 03/11/2028	10.00%	232.72	232.72
.6% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible	0.500		285274.7
Debentures. Series II. Date Of Maturity: 03/11/2028	9.60%	382.82	382.82







(₹ in crores)

	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		(₹ in crores)	
Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series III. Date Of Maturity: 03/11/2028	10.02%	40.28	40.28	
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series V. Maturity Date - 07/02/2029	10.00%	30.77	30.77	
10.50% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series VI. Maturity Date - 26/02/2029	10.50%	15.45	15.45	
11.25% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Letter Of Allotment Date Of Maturity 02/04/2029.	11.25%	25.00		
9.35% Unsecured Rated Listed Subordinated Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series D16 Option B. Date Of Maturity 24/03/2032	9.35%	50.00	50.00	
9.65% Unsecured Rated Listed Subordinate Tier Ii Non Convertible Debenture. Series D18. Date Of Maturity 26/07/2032	9.65%	236.70	-	
9.45% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series D22 Date Maturity 27/12/2032	9.45%	65.69		
16.90% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. F Group Debt Instruments Series 1-50. Date Of Maturity 30/06/2022	16.90%		5.00	
12.15% Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debenture. Date Of Maturity 30/08/2022	12.15%		20.00	
12.20% Unsecured Redeemable Subordinated Taxable Non Convertible Debentures. Date Of Maturity 04/11/2022	12.20%		23.00	
Total		2,998.98	2,429.80	







Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 22. Other Financial Liabilities

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Temporary overdrawn bank balances		747.19
Payable on account of assignment/securitisation	1,037.22	1,826.94
Payable towards NCD	2.26	2.22
Unclaimed dividend	5.13	1.76
Other payables (auction proceeds, retention payable, etc.) (refer note 22.1 and 22.2)	197.95	242.43
Total	2,030.24	2,820.54

Note 22.1: During the year, amount of ₹ 0.35 crores (P.Y ₹ 0.59 crores) was transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF). As of March 31, 2023 ₹ 0.00 crores (P.Y.₹ 0.01 crores) was due for transfer to the IEPF. The same was subsequently transferred.

Note 22.2: Includes liability towards Credit Link Subsidy Scheme received from NHB of ₹ 0.04 crores (P.Y ₹ 0.04 crores)

Note 23: Provisions

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
Provision for employee benefits	50.36	31.52	
Provision for leave encashment	24.55	18.79	
Provision for gratuity (refer note 33.2)	9.64	4.79	
Expected loan loss provision on loans sanctioned but undrawn	0.22	9.00	
Total	84.77	64.11	

Note 24. Other Non-Financial Liabilities

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
Income received in advance	0.04	0.04	
Advances from customers	316.04	63.80	
Others	12.58		
Statutory remittances	51.99	39.10	
Total	380.65	102.94	







Note 25: Equity Share Capital

(I) Authorised, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital		(* in crores
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Authorised Share Capital	and the control of th	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, while the
2,355,250,000 Equity Shares (P.Y 2,355,250,000) of ₹ 2 each	471.05	471.05
500,000,000 Preference Shares (P.Y 500,000,000) of ₹ 10 each	500.00	500.00
Total	971.05	971.05
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital		272.03
380,430,389 Equity Shares (P.Y 379,598,711) of ₹ 2 each fully paid with	22.42.4	21.50
voting rights	76.09	75.92
Total	76.09	75.92

(ii) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

Particulars	As at March	31, 2023	As at March 3	1, 2022
Equity Shares	No. of Shares	₹ in crores	No. of Shares	₹ in crores
At the beginning of the year	37,95,98,711	75.92	37.88,40.676	75.77
Add: Shares issued during the year	8,31,678	0.17	7,58,035	0.15
Outstanding at the end of the year	38,04,30,389	76.09	37,95,98,711	75.92

(iii) Rights attached to equity shares

The Company has issued only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 2/- per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupees. During the year ended March 31, 2023, equity shareholders were paid an interim dividend of ₹ 4.00/- (P.Y ₹ 3.50/-) per share.

in the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts. However, no such preferential amount exists currently. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(iv) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

Name of the shareholder	As at March	As at March 31, 2023		1, 2022
	No. of Shares	% Holdings	No. of Shares	% Holdings
Equity shares of ₹ 2 each fully paid up				
FIH Mauritius Investments Ltd.	8,46,41,445	22.25%	8,46,41,445	22.30%
CDC Group PLC			2,95,01,587	7.77%
Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	4,77,19,154	12.54%	4,77,19,154	
HWIC Asia Fund Class A shares	477722727	44,37/1	4,77,13,134	12,57%
Smallcap World Fund, inc	2,82,78,861	7.43%	1.00.71.077	
Parajia Bharat Himatlal	1,97,20,000		1,96,71,937	5.18%
	4,97,20,000	5.18%	2,03,88,602	5.37%

(v) Details of Shareholding of Promoters

As at March 31, 2023

Promoter name	No. of Shares	> or total shares	% Change during the year*
Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	4,77,19,154	12.54%	-0.03%
Madhu N Jain	1,20,75,000	3.17%	-0.01%
Venkataraman Rajamani	1,09,84,432	2.89%	0.00%
Harshita Jain and Mansukhlal Jain (in their capacity as Trustees of Nirmal Madhu Family Private Trust)		2.63%	0.00%
Aditi Avinash Athavankar (in her capacity as Trustee of Kalki Family Private Trust)	90,00,000	2.37%	0.00%
Aditi Athavankar	2,00,000	0.05%	0.00%
Ardent Impex Pvt Ltd	32,58,904	0.86%	0.00%
Orpheus Trading Pvt Ltd	13.00.000	0.34%	0.00%
Total	9,45,47,490	24.85%	0.00%

The change in percentage is due to dilution of Share Capital

As at March 31, 2022

Promoter name	No. of Shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year*
Nirmal Shanwarlal Jain	4,77,19,154	12.57%	-0.03%
Madhu N Jain	1,20,75,000	3.18%	-0.01%
Venkataraman Rajamani	1,09,84,432	2.89%	-0.01%
Harshita Jain and Mansukhlal Jain (in their capacity as Trustees of Nirmal Madhu Family Private Trust)	1,00,00,000	2.63%	-0.01%
Aditi Avinash Athavankar (in her capacity as Trustee of Kalki Family Private Trust)	90,00,000	2.37%	-0.01%
Aditi Athavankar	2,00,000	0.05%	0.00%
Ardent Impex Pvt Ltd	32,68,904		0.00%
Orpheus Trading Pvt Ltd	13,00,000		0.00%
Total	9,45,47,490	2777,174	0.00%

^{*} The change in percentage is due to dilution of Share Capital

(vi) During the period of five years immediately preceding the Balance Sheet date, the Company has not issued any shares without payment being received in cash or by way of bonus shares or shares bought back except for S8,654,556 equity shares alloted on account of merger during the year ended March 31, 2020.

(vii) Shares reserved for issue under options and contracts/ commitments for sale of shares/ disinvestments, including the terms and amount: Refer note 39 for details of shares reserved for issue under Employee Stock Option Plan of the Group.





(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023 As a	t March 31, 2022
Share Application Money	5.4	
Control Description		
Capital Reserve	83.89	83.8
Securities Premium Reserve		
Opening Balance	1,845.85	1,840.98
Add: Share issue expenses	(24.13)	(8.34
Add/(Less): Change in minority	(689.64)	10.5
Add: Addition during the year	2,289.17	8.45
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	6.07	4.76
Closing Balance	3,427.32	1,845.85
General Reserve		
Opening Balance	653.22	653.15
Add/(Less): Change in minority	(29.36)	
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	1.09	0.07
Closing Balance	624.95	653.22
Special Reserve Pursuant to Section 45 IC of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934		
Opening Balance	845.60	640.25
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	186.51	205.35
Closing Balance	1,032.11	845.60
Special Reserve Pursuant to Section 29C of National Housing Bank Act, 1987		
Opening Balance	402.97	202.22
Add/(Less): Change in minority	(92.39)	287.37
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	158.10	115.00
Closing Balance	468.68	115.60 402.97
Costing Durinice	406.08	402.97
Capital Redemption Reserve	230.11	230.11
Debenture Redemption Reserve	12.80	12.80
Retained Earnings		
Opening Balance	2,332.71	1,589.93
Add: Profit for the year	1,500.30	1,187.89
Less: Interim dividend	(173.63)	(132.82
Add: Change in minority	(287.07)	0.37
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves Add: Addition during the year	(344.61)	(312.66
Add: Addition during the year Closing Balance	2.027.70	2 222 74
Closing balance	3,027.70	2,332.71
Stock Compensation Reserve		
Opening Balance	14.19	15.91
Add: Addition during the year	2.62	3.10
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	(7.16)	(4.82
Closing Balance	9.65	14.19
Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges		
Opening Balance	(39.39)	(38.41
Add: Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	34.76	(0.98
Closing Balance	(4.63)	(39.39)
Fair value of loans carried at FVTOCI		
Opening Balance		10.77
Add: Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	9.65	(0.57
Closing Balance	(0.56)	9.65
Remeasurements of defined benefit		
Opening Balance	(3.69)	(3.66)
Add: Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	(2.01)	(0.03)
Closing Balance	(5.70)	(3.69)
Total		
rvidi	8,915.97	6,387.91

Non-Controlling Interest (₹ in crores) **Particulars** As at March 31, 2023 As at March 31, 2022 Opening Balance 5.90 5.92 Profit for the year 107.25 0.36 Other comprehen (1.52) (0.01)Change in gar 1,098.46 (0.37)1,210.08 5.90

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED
Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 26.1 Interest Income

		FV 2022-23				FY 2021-22	~	
Particulars	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value through profit or loss	On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI	Total	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value through profit or loss	On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI	Total
Interest on loans	6,300.62	8	795.64	7,096.26	5,269,69		683.31	5,953.00
Interest on investments	55.35	32.37		87.72	06'0	65'39	*	63.89
Interest on deposits with banks	167.32		T	167.32			4	10'06
Interest on inter corporate deposit	17.97	*		17.97				27.63
Total	6,541.26	32.37	795.64	7,369.27	5,388.23	65.99	683.31	6,134.53

(K in crores)

Note 26.2 Dividend Income The Group (P.Y $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$ 0.00 crore (P.Y $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$ 0.00 crore).

Note 27. Fees and Commission Income

Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Administration Fees & Other charges	199.85	137.94
Insurance Commission	28.67	15.26
Total	228.52	153.20

Note 28. Net gain/(loss) on fair value changes

	The second secon	(4 in crores)
Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Net gain/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair value		
through profit or loss		
On trading portfolio		
- Investments	147.25	155.77
- Derivatives	*	
Fair value changes		
- Realised	82.68	77.20
- Unrealised	64.58	78.58
Total net gain/(loss) on fair value changes	147.25	155.77

Note 29. Other Income

Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Interest on income tax refund	25.53	3.53
Profit on sale of fixed assets	3.08	1.90
Marketing, advertisement and support service fees	127.58	133.15
Miscellaneous income	32.06	30.32
Total	188.26	168.88





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 30. Finance Cost

		(₹ in crores)
	On Financial liabilities measured at Amortised Cost	ured at Amortised Cost
Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
interest on debt securities (refer note 30.1)	679.84	848,62
Interest on borrowings (other than debt securities) (refer note 30.1)	2,093.89	1,752.81
Interest on subordinated liabilities	273.86	234.72
Discount on Commercial Paper	2.72	21.42
Interest on inter corporate deposit	1.25	10.6
Interest expense on lease - Ind AS 116	34.62	30,79
Other borrowing cost (refer note 30.1)	124.66	86.06
Interest Expense on other borrowings	10.98	7.56
Total	3,221.83	2,991.00

Note 30.1: Includes foreign currency expenses incurred amounting to ₹ 403.18 crore (P.Y ₹ 251.54 crore)

Note 31. Net (gain)/ loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category

		(4 in crores)
Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
(A) Net (gain) on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category		
- Interest strip on assignment of loans	(513.81)	(411.23
(B) Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category		
- Bad debts written off (net)	934.99	904.22

Note 32. Impairment on Financial Instruments

		FY 2022-23			FY 2021-22	
Particulars	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI	Total	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI	Tol
Loans (refer note 8.3)	(65.08)	(14.46)	(79.54)	2316	0.88	
Other financial assets	10.69		10.69	8.77		
Total	(54.40)	(14.46)	(68.86)		0.88	

(₹ in crores)





Note 33. Employee benefit expenses

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Salaries	1,190.25	831,33
Contribution to provident and other funds (refer note 33.1)	74.20	54.88
Leave encashment	14.22	9.12
Gratuity (refer note 33.2)	8.08	6.44
Staff welfare expenses*	40.60	27.02
Share based payments	2.14	1.95
Total	1,329.50	930,74

^{*} Includes foreign currency expenses incurred amounting to Nii (P.Y 0.01 crore)

33.1 Defined contribution plans

The Group has recognised the following amounts as an expense and included in the Employee benefit expenses

		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Contribution to Provident fund	18.36	14.23
Contribution to Employee State Insurance Corporation	10.05	7.89
Contribution to Labour welfare fund	0.20	0.15
Company contribution to employee pension scheme	44.92	32.18
Contribution to NPS & IVTB	0.67	0.43
Total	74.20	54.88

33.2 Gratuity disclosure statement

Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
	Finance HFC Samusta	Finance HFC Samasta
Type of Benefit	Gratuity	Gratuity
Country	India	India
Reporting Currency	INR	INR.
Reporting Standard	Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19)	Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19)
Funding Status	Funded	Funded
Starting Period	01-Apr-22	01-Apr-21
Date of Reporting	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Period of Reporting	12 Months	12 Months

Assumptions		FY 2022-23			FY 2021-22	
Expected Return on Plan Assets		7.29% - 7.46%			5.66% - 6.98%	
Rate of Discounting		7,29% - 7,46%			5.66% - 6.98%	
Rate of Salary Increase		5.00% - 9.00%			6.00% - 9.00%	
Rate of Employee Turnover	For service 4 years and below 28,00% p.a. For service 5 years and above 2,00% p.a.	For service 4 years and below 28.00% p.a. For service 5 years and above 1.00% p.a.	For service 4 years and below 35.00%p.a For service 5 years and above 10.00% p.a	For service 4 years and below 28.00% p.a. For service 5 years and above 2.00% p.a.	For service 4 years and below 28.00% p.s. For service 5 years and above 1.00% p.s.	and below 35,00%p.a
Mortality Rate During Employment	Indian Assure	Indian Assured Lives Mortality 2012-14 (Urban)		Indian Assure	d Lives Mortality 20:	12-14 (Urban)
Mortality Rate After Employment	N.A.			N.A.		

Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Table Showing Change in the Present Value of Projected Benefit Obligation		
Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the Beginning of the Year	32.77	28.12
Interest Cost	2.20	1.79
Current Service Cost	7.79	6.29
Past Service Cost		-
Liability Transferred In/ Acquisitions	0.14	0.25
(Liability Transferred Out/ Divestments)	(0.15)	(0.33)
(Gains)/ Losses on Curtailment		
(Liabilities Extinguished on Settlement)		
(Benefit Paid Directly by the Employer)	(4)	(0.01)
(Benefit Paid From the Fund)	(4.05)	(3.00)
The Effect Of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	4	
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations - Due to Change in Demographic Assumptions		(0.00)
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations - Due to Change in . Financial Assumptions	(3.69)	(2.34)
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations - Due to Experience	5.70	1.98
Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the End of the Year	40.69	32.77







Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Table Showing Change in the Fair Value of Plan Assets	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the Beginning of the Year	29.20	25.89
Interest Income	2.01	1,69
Contributions by the Employer	4.69	5.01
Expected Contributions by the Employees	14 5 =	
Assets transferred in/ acquisitions		
(Assets Transferred Out/ Divestments)		
(Benefit Paid from the Fund)	[4.05]	(3.00)
(Assets Distributed on Settlements)		7007
Effects of Asset Ceiling		
The Effect of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates		
Return on Plan Assets, Excluding Interest Income	(0.68)	(0.39)
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the End of the Year	31.17	29.20

Amount Recognized in the Balance Sheet	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
(Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the end of the Year)	(40.69)	(32.77)
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the Year	31.17	29.20
Funded Status (Surplus/ (Deficit))	(9.52)	(3.57)
Net (Liability)/Asset Recognised in the Balance Sheet	(9.52)	(1.57)
Assets recognised in the Balance Sheet under "Other non- financial assets"	4	1.18
Liabilities recognised in the Balance Sheet under "Provisions"	(9.52)	(4.75)

Unfunded gratuity- The above table does not depict unfunded gratuity liability amounting to € 0.12 cross, correspondingly expense of the equivalent amount has been charged to Profit and Loss A/c.

Net Interest Cost for Current Year	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Present Value of Senefit Obligation at the Beginning of the Year	32.77	28.12
(Fair Value of Plan Assets at the Beginning of the Year)	(29.20)	(25.89)
Net Liability/(Asset) at the Beginning	3.56	2.22
Interest Cost	2.20	1.79
(interest income)	(2.01)	(1.69)
Net Interest Cost for Current Year	0.19	0.10

Expenses Recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss for Current Year	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Current Service Cost	7.79	6.29
Net interest Cost	0.19	0.10
Past Service Cost		
Expenses Recognized	7.98	6.40

Expenses Recognized in the Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) for Current Year	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligation For the Year	2.01	(0.35)
Return on Plan Assets, Excluding Interest Income	0.68	0.39
Change in Asset Ceiling		300
Net (Income)/Expense For the Year Recognized in OCI	2.69	0.03

Balance Sheet Reconciliation	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Opening Net Liability	3.57	2.22
Expenses Recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss	7.98	6.40
Expenses Recognized in OCI	2.69	0.03
Net Liability/(Asset) Transfer in	0.14	0.25
Net (Liability)/Asset Transfer Out	(0.16)	0.25
(Benefit Paid Directly by the Employer)	-	(0.01)
(Employer's Contribution)	(4.69)	(0.01)
Net Liability/(Asset) Recognized in the Balance Sheet	9.52	1.57





Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Category of Assets	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Government of India Assets		
State Government Securities		
Special Deposits Scheme		
Debt Instruments		
Corporate Bonds	4	
Cash And Cash Equivalents		
Insurance fund	31.17	27,47
Asset-Backed Securities		
Structured Debt		
Other		
Total	31.17	27.47

information for major category of plan assets of gratuity fund is not available with the Group and hence not disclosed.

Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss for next year	FY 2022-23	Pf 2021-22
Current service cost	8.41	7.19
Net interest cost	0.43	0.08
(Expected contributions by the employees)	-	-
Expenses recognised	8.84	7.26

Maturity Analysis of the Benefit Payments: From the Fund	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Projected Benefits Payable in Future Years From the Date of Reporting		
1st Following Year	3.92	0.69
2nd Following Year	1.31	0.93
3rd Following Year	1.39	1.07
4th Following Year	1.51	1.13
5th Following Year	1.86	1.21
Sum of Years 6 To 10	9.50	7,41
Sum of Years 11 and above	118.37	100.48

Sensitivity Analysis	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Projected Senefit Obligation on Current Assumptions	40.69	32.77
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Discounting	(5.02)	(4.44)
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Discounting	5.54	5.46
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	5.34	4.77
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	(4.53)	(4.06)
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	0.16	(0.21)
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Employee Turrover	(0.24)	0.21

The sensitivity analysis have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant.

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the projected benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis, the present value of the projected benefit obligation has been calculated using the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period, which is the same method as applied in calculating the projected benefit obligation as recognised in the balance sheet.

There was no change in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis from prior years.

Actuarial gains/losses are recognised in the period of occurrence under Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). All above reported figures of OCI are gross of taxation.

Salary escalation & attrition rate are in line with the industry practice considering promotion and demand and supply of the employees.

Maturity analysis of benefit payments is undiscounted cashflows considering future salary, attrition & death in respective year for members as mentioned above.

Average Expected Future Service represents Estimated Term of Post - Employment Benefit Obligation.

Value of asset is considered as fair value of plan asset for the period of reporting.







Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Qualitative disclosures

Characteristics of defined benefit plan

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan in India (funded). The company's defined benefit gratuity plan is a final salary plan for employees, which requires contributions to be made to a separately administered fund.

The fund is managed by a trust which is governed by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees are responsible for the administration of the plan assets and for the definition of the investment strategy.

Risks associated with defined benefit plan

Gratuity is a defined benefit plan and company is exposed to the following risks:

Interest rate risk: A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the G.Sec. Rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the duration of asset.

Salary risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan's liability.

Investment risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government securities, and other debt instruments.

Asset liability matching risk: The plan faces the ALM risk as to the matching cash flow. Since the plan is invested in lines of Rule 101 of Income Tax Rules, 1962, this generally reduces ALM risk.

Mortality risk: Since the benefits under the plan is not payable for life time and payable till retirement age only, plan does not have any longevity risk.

Characteristics of defined benefit plans

During the year, there were no plan amendments, curtailments and settlements.

A separate trust fund is created to manage the Gratuity plan.

Note: The above information is as provided by the Actuary, which has been relied upon by the auditors.





Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 34. Other Expenses (₹ in crores)

Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Advertisement and marketing expenses (refer note 34.1)	75.74	50.05
Direct operating expenses	101.46	52.09
Bank charges	23.17	20.30
Commission to non whole-time directors	0.66	0.61
Communication costs	14.73	12.92
Electricity	22.75	15.35
Exchange and statutory charges	4.53	4.54
Legal & professional fees (refer note 34.1)	143.53	87.04
Directors sitting fees	1.81	1.08
Office expenses	24.24	20.11
Postage & courier	7.63	7.71
Printing & stationery	14.62	8.96
Rates & taxes	2.19	1.98
Rent	32.32	19.76
Repairs & maintenance		
- Computer	2.44	1.95
- Others (refer note 34.1)	15.44	13.98
Remuneration to auditors		
- Audit fees	1.26	0.99
- Certification / other services (refer note 34.2)	0.63	0.24
- Out of pocket expenses	0.14	0.06
Software charges (refer note 34.1)	46.39	39.26
Travelling & conveyance (refer note 34.1)	71.50	40.30
Corporate social responsibility expenses (refer note 43)	21.80	18.77
Miscellaneous expenses (refer note 34.1)	13.81	8.47
Insurance premium	14.46	20.22
Security expenses	106.35	92.59
Loss on sale of fixed assets (net)	0.94	0.03
Total	764.54	539.38

Note 34.1: Includes below payments done in foreign currency

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Advertisement and marketing expenses	0.17	
Travelling & conveyance	0.19	0.03
Repairs & maintenance- Others	-	0.03
Miscellaneous expenses	0.03	-
Software charges	0.33	0.06
Legal & professional fees	1.14	1.39

Note 34.2: During the year the Group has paid ₹ 0.25 crore (P.Y ₹ 0.97 crore) to the auditors towards certification required under its Public Issue of Non Convertible Debentures, the same has been amortised over the tenure of the borrowings.







Note 35. Income Taxes

(₹ in crores)

Amounts recognised in statement of profit or loss	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Current tax expense		TATOM STORY
Current year	362.70	327,78
Changes in estimates related to prior years	(2.41)	0.57
Deferred tax expense	1,000	
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	144.68	19.38
Total	504.97	347.72

(₹ in crores)

Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income		FY 2022-23			FY 2021-22	
Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income	Before tax	Tax expense	Net of tax	Before tax	Tax expense	Net of tax
Remeasurements of defined benefit liability/ (asset)	(2.69)	0.68	(2.01)	(0.04)	0.01	(0.03
Cash flow hedge (net)	46.45	(11.69)	34.76	(1.30)	0.33	(0.97
Fair value of loans carried at FVTOCI	(0.75)	0.19	(0.56)	13.65	(3.44)	10.21
Total	43.01	(10.82)	32.19	12.31	(3.10)	9.21

(T in crores)

Reconciliation of income tax expense of the year to accounting year	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Profit before tax	2,112.52	1,535.98
Tax using the Group's domestic tax rate	564.75	405.48
Tax effect of:		
Non-deductible expenses	6.75	5.60
Tax-exempt income - others (includes deduction under section 80±IAA)	(41.07)	(35.57)
Tax-exempt income- dividend	(22.36)	(15.83)
Income taxed at different rates	(0.82)	(4.08)
Others	0.01	0.02
Adjustments for current tax for prior periods	(2.41)	0.57
Differential tax rate in subsidiary	0.59	1.15
Past-year losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognised	(1.33)	(9.95)
Recognition of previously unrecognised deductible temporary differences	0.76	0.33
Total income tax expense	504.97	347,72







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 36. Earnings Per Share

Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share ["EPS"] computed in accordance with INDAS 33 "Earnings per share".

Particulars		FY 2022-2023	FY 2021-2022
Face value of equity shares in ₹ fully paid up		2.00	2.00
BASIC			
Profit after tax as per statement of Profit and Loss (₹ in crore)		1,500.30	1,187.89
Profit after tax attributable to equity share holders (₹ in crore)	A	1,500.30	1,187.89
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding	В	37,98,80,425	37,91,94,372
Basic EPS (In ₹)	A/B	39.49	31.33
DILUTED			
Weighted average number of equity shares for computation of basic EPS		37,98,80,425	37,91,94,372
Add: Potential equity shares on account conversion of Employees Stock Options		30,15,015	22,54,850
Weighted average number of equity shares for computation of diluted EPS	С	38,28,95,439	38,14,49,222
Diluted EPS (In ₹)	A/C	39.18	31.14







Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 37. Risk Managemer

The Group's activities expose It to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk

Risk management is integral to the Group's strategy. An enterprise wide risk management framework is in place to govern the Group's risk management processes. A strong risk management team and an effective credit operations structure ensures that risks are properly identified and timely addressed to ensure minimal impact on the Group's growth and performance.

The Group has developed the necessary competency to identify early stress signals and has also defined processes, including corrective and remedial actions as regards people and processes, for mitigation to ensure minimum damage

A stress testing mechanism is put in place to carry out the event based sensitivity analysis and identify the accounts under stress due to expected market movement.

The Group's central treasury department identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co- operation with the Group's operating units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments and investment of excess liquidity. The Group's Treasury is responsible for managing its assets and liabilities and the overall financial structure. It is also primarily responsible for the funding and liquidity risks of the Group. Risk management is integral to Group's strategy. The comprehensive understanding of risk management throughout the various levels of an organization sids in driving key decisions related to risk-return balance, capital allocation and product pricing. The Group operates under the guidance of the Board approved risk appetite statement that covers business composition, guidance around gross non-performing assets and net non-performing assets, leverage, funding and

Additionally, it is also ensured that appropriate focus is on managing risk proactively by ensuring business operations are in accordance with laid-down risk. A strong risk management team and an effective credit operations structure ensures that risks are properly identified and timely addressed, to ensure minimal impact on the Group's growth and performance.

Risk Management Structure

The Group has established multi-level risk governance for monitoring & control of product and entity level risks. The Board of Directors are responsible for the overall risk management approach and for approving the risk management strategies and principles. The Board has constituted the Risk Management Committee ("AMC") which is responsible for monitoring the overall risk process within the Group. The RMC is empowered to develop an independent risk strategy comprising of principles, frameworks, policies and limits and ensuring its effective implementation. Independent function of Risk management is in place headed by the Chief Risk Officer ("CRO") who reports to the Chief Executive Officer "CEO") with oversight of RMC of the Board. The Risk department primarily operationalises risk management framework approved by RMC.

The group has a well -defined risk framework constituting various lines of defence - the first line of defence, consisting of management, is responsible for seamless integration of risk principles across all businesses. Additionally, it ensures adequate managerial and supervisory controls to ensure compliance and highlight inadequate processes and unexpected events. The Group has well-defined internal control measures in every process

Independent risk and policy team constitutes second line of defence which is responsible for identification and assessment of entity-wide risks. Post its identification, it aims to mitigate risks either through portfolio trigger and caps (Credit risk) or through ongoing risk control and self assessment (Operational risk)

Internal Audit function is the third line of defence that independently reviews activities of the first two lines of defence and reports to the Audit Committee of the Board.

Risk Management Practice

The Group has developed the necessary competency to identify early stress signals and has also defined processes, including corrective and remedial actions as regards people and processes, for mitigation to ensure minimum damage. A stress testing mechanism is put in place to carry out the event based sensitivity analysis and identify the accounts under stress due to expected market movement, in event of susceptibility to external triggers, appropriate risk mitigation would be undertaken and thereby minimize the losses to the Group.

It has initiated a detailed portfolio quality review mechanism which enables analysis of portfolio along various behavioural, demographic and financial parameters. Additionally, through tie-ups with external bureaus, an analysis of collection performance coupled with continuous credit assessment for various key segments is undertaken. The practices aid in proactive course correction thereby modifying credit or sourcing mechanisms, if required. Additionally, application scorecard has been developed enabling the Group to standardize credit underwriting & Improve sourcing quality in the long run.

The Group's policy is to measure and monitor the overall risk-bearing capacity in relation to the aggregate risk exposure across all risk types and activities. Information pertaining to different type of risks are identified, analysed and tested on timely basis. The same is presented to Risk Management Committee at periodic intervals. in order to minimise any adverse effects on the financial performance of the Group, derivative financial instruments, such as cross currency interest rate swaps are entered to hedge certain foreign currency risk exposures and variable interest rate exposures. The Group's central tressury department identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co- operation with the Group's operating units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering eschange risk, interest rate risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments and investment of excess liquidity. The Group's Treasury is responsible for managing its vancial structure. It is also primarily responsible for the funding and liquidity risks of the Group. specific areas, such as fe sets and liabiliti



Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

37A.1. Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Group.

Credit risk arises primarily from financial assets such as trade receivables, investments, derivative financial instruments, other balances with banks, loans and other

receivables.

Credit quality analysis

The following tables sets out information about the credit quality of financial assets measured at amortised cost. Unless specifically indicated, for financial assets, the amounts in the table represent gross carrying amounts.

		As at Man	As at March 31, 2023		
Porticulars	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impalred	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured using simplified approach	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	*			3 630 67	2 630 67
Bank Balance other than above				3 300 30	200000
Receivables				4,400.30	2,208.36
(I) Trade Receivables			166	137.07	64.064
(II) Other Receivables				164 06	154.05
• sueon	31.053.25	2 061 92	05 519	00.404	131.30
nvestments		A CONTRACTOR	67.610		33,928.51
Westinging.		•		1,051.40	1,051.40
Other Financial assets				1,653.31	1,653,31
 Loans comprises of outstanding principal, interest accrued but not due and principal and interest overdue. 	accrued but not due and pr	ncipal and interest ove	rdue.		(₹ in crores)
		As at March 31, 2022	1 31, 2022	STATE OF THE PARTY	
	Financial Accore	Financial assets for Financial assets for	Financial assets for	Character of Assessment	

		As at Mar	As at March 31, 2022		tancaria de la constanta de la
Particulars	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	Financial assets for which credit išk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	Financial assets for Financial assets for which credit risk has which credit risk has increased significantly and significantly and credit not impaired credit impaired	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured using simplified approach	Total
Cash and cash equivalents			*	6,211.64	6.211.64
Bank Balance other than above				1,945.29	1.945.29
Receivables					
(I) Trade Receivables			00:00	183.28	183.28
(ii) Other Receivables				15.80	15.80
Loans *	26,105.29	2,122.55	972.35		29,200.19
Investments				9.64	9.64
Other Financial assets	*		*	951.80	951.80

Loans comprises of outstanding principal, interest accrued but not due and principal and interest overdue.

Financial Assets measured using simplified approach:

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on Cash and Cash Equivalents, Bank Balances, Trade Receivables, other receivables and Other Financial Assets. The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime EGATHERCH reporting date, right from its initial recognition.







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IFLE FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

37A.2. Collateral held
The Group holds collateral and other credit enhancements against certain of its credit exposures. The loans are collateralised against equitable mortgage of shares, hypothecation of assets, company personal guarantees, physical gold, undertaking to create security.

37A.3. Loss allowance and Exposure at default
The following tables show reconciliations from the opening to the closing balance of the loss allowance by class of financial instrument.

Reconciliation of loss allowance	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	re loss allowance -month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	hich credit risk has ly and credit not ed	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	nich credit risk has and credit impaired	Total	
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others
Opening ECt Mar-22	641.16	61.84	195.80	11.35	409.22	112.49	1,246.18	185,68
New loans disbursed during the year	377.44	25.55	15.54	2.30	87.97	7.96	480.95	35.82
oans closed/written off during the year	(213.13)	(33.06)	(16:591)	(4.77)	(329.31)	(85.58)	(608.35)	(123.41)
Movement in provision without change in asset staging	(106.43)	6.35	31.87	2,44	42.66	46.81	(31.90)	55.60
Movement in provision due to change in asset staging	17.57	4.86	(38.83)	(1.09)	80.08	4.27	68.82	8.04
Closing ECL Mar-23	716.61	65.54	138.48	10.23	300.62	85.95	1155.71	161.74

								(m cloles)
Reconciliation of loss allowance	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	re loss allowance -month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not Impaired	olich credit risk has ly and credit not ed	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	hich credit risk has and credit impaired	Total	
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others
Opening ECt Mar-21	65363	62.79	194.70	55.78	382.90	116.95	1,207.59	240.02
New loans disbursed during the year	323.45	24.22	16.75	1.82	1988	2.74	428.81	28.79
Loans closed/written off during the year	(278.08)	(36.87)	(76.15)	(45.66)	(241.38)	(20.61)	(595.61)	(133.14)
Movement in provision without change in asset staging	(15.99)	4.13	71.64	3.70	44.31	39.94	96'66	77.77
Movement in provision due to change in asset staging	(18.21)	3.07	(11.14)	(4.29)	134.78	3.47	105.43	2.25
Closing ECL Mar-22	641.16	61.84	195.80	11.35	409.22	112.49	1,246.18	185.68





Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

The following tables show reconciliations from the opening to the closing balance of the exposure at default (EAD) by class of financial instrument.

Reconciliation of exposure at default	Financial Assets when measured at 12	e loss allowance month ECL	Financial assets for whi increased significantly impaire	ch credit risk has r and credit not d	Financial assets for whitenessed significantly a	olch credit risk hes ind credit impaired	Total	
10年の日本の大田山水山	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Okhers	Brinelasi	Celebra
Opening EAD Mar-2022	31,166.50	2,569.11	2,039.69	137.26	860.19	112.00	34.066.38	2 818 38
New loans disbursed during the year	24,195.99	1,680.15	642.19	39.84	179.69	7.865	24.017.87	1 737 45
Loans closed/written off during the year	(12,744.41)	(691.29)	(1,003.28)	(\$0.65)	(674.63)	(85.32)	(14 422 231	(837.35)
Movement in EAD without change in asset staging	(4,156.58)	(1,208.23)	(87.31)	(23.85)	(14.94)	25.66	(4.258.83)	(1.206.42)
Movement in EAD due to change in asset staging	(1,060.29)	(56.89)	380.53	15,69	378.38	24.23	1301.381	(16 97)
Closing EAD Mar-2023	37,401.20	2,292.85	1,971.83	118.28	728.70	84.44	40,101.73	2,495.58

Reconciliation of exposure at default	Financial Assets wher measured at 12:	e loss allowance month ECL	Financial assats for wh Increased significanti Impaire	ich credit risk has y and credit not id	Financial assets for wh Increased alguificantly a	ich credit risk has nd credit Impaired	Total	(Sapple of the Control of the Contro
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Definetion	1
Opening EAD Mar-2021	29,517.98	2,385.91	3,397.77	268.15	696.23	116.35	33 611 98	3 270 A1
New loans disbursed during the year	21,156.35	857.49	501.35	23.00	155.53	2.09	21 813 24	660 400
Loans closed/written off during the year	(13,130.60)	(1,033,20)	(1,798.07)	(154.22)	(389.49)	105/05/	(15, 110, 16)	14 222 CT
Movement in EAD without change in asset staging	(5,394.51)	417.48	(230.41)	(10.85)	(10.55)	27.26	15.635.451	A33.60
Movement in EAD due to change in asset staging	(982.74)	(58.56)	50'691	11.19	408.47	16.80	(405, 231	(30.66)
Closing EAD Mar-2022	31,166.50	2,569.11	2,039.69	137.26	860.19	112.00	34,066.38	2.818.38

37A.4. Write off

Contractual amount outstanding on financial assets that were written off during the reporting period is ₹ 934.99 crore (P.Y ₹ 904.22 crore)

37A.5. Modified Financial Instruments

For financial assets, such as a loan to a customer, when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that the modification does not result in cash flows that are substantially different (thereby not resulting into derecognition), the Group has recorded a modification gain or loss based on the change in cash flows discounted at the original EIR (Effective interest Rate).

		(A III Crores)
Particulars	FY 2022-2023	FY 2021-2022
Value of Modified Assets at the time of modification	534.05	2,372.91
Value of Modified Assets outstanding at end of year	528.39	2,509.35
Modification Gain/ (Loss)	(2.66)	136,44

The above modification is in accordance with the provisions defined in the Master Direction Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 Circular No DNBR.PD.008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated September 01, 2016 (updated as on February 22, 2019) and the "The Housing Finance Companies (NHB) Directions, 2010".







Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023 CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

37A.6. Credit Risk Grading of loans

Credit Risk Grading is an important tool for credit risk management as it helps in understanding and evaluating risks for different credit transactions.

The Group has established overall credit limits at the level of individual borrowers and counterparties, and groups of connected counterparties. It manages and controls credit risk by confining the amount of risk it is willing to accept for individual counterparties, for geographical concentrations, and by closely monitoring such exposures. The Group has a Credit Risk Policy which is board approved and shared with all credit approving authorities. All customers will be evaluated on a set of pre-defined parameters as detailed below and accordingly classified into any of the following categories:

- 1. Low Risk
- 2. Medium Risk

3. High Risk - This category of customers will not be actively sourced by the Group. Any customer, identified as High Risk, can be funded by the Group basis exceptional comfort and availability of justifying mitigates. The extent and nature of due diligence will be the highest for this category.

The assessment of a customer being classified into high, medium or low is based on various parameters at the time of on-boarding which are captured in the Credit Approval Memorandum by the credit manager and validated by the relevant approving authority. The parameters are as follows:

- Customer Profile
- Financial health
- **Business vintage**
- Credit history

Industry feedback

Other qualitative/ quantitative factors as mentioned in the policy 4 4 6 Every customer once being stamped into a risk category on a periodic basis would further be subjected to change of his risk profile depending on the repayment history and DPDs through an independent credit quality review process. This process aims to allow the Group to assess the potential loss as a result of the risks to which it is exposed and take corrective actions.

(K in crores) 42,597.30 813.14 972.19 2,090.11 2,176,95 39,694.04 33,735.61 Stage 1 Credit Grading details: March 31, 2023 March 31, 2022

37A.7. Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions.

in order to avoid excessive concentrations of risk, the Group's policies and procedures include specific guidelines to focus on spreading its lending portfolio across various products/states/customer base with a cap on maximum limit of exposure for an individual/Group. Accordingly, the Group does not have concentration risk.





Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

37B Liquidity Risk

securities and by having access to funding through an adequate amount of credit lines. Further, the Group has well defined Asset Liability Management (ALM) framework with an Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Group may not be able to meet its short-term financial obligations. The Group manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and marketable instruments to ensure liquidity. The Group seeks to maintain flexibility in funding mix by way of sourcing the funds through money markets, debt markets and banks to meet its business and appropriate organizational structure to regularly monitor and manage maturity profiles of financial assets and financial liabilities including debt financing plans, cash and cash equivalent liquidity requirements.

(i) Maturitles of financial liabilities

(i) Maturities of financial liabilities						WATER TAX TAX DESCRIPTION	(K in crores)
Contractual maturities of financial liabilities (including financial guarantee) As at March 31, 2023	Total	Upto 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 3 months to Over 6 months to Over 1 year to 3 6 months 1 year years	Over 1 year to 3 years	Over 3 to 5 years	Over 5 years
Derivative financial instruments	42.37	28.40	96'0	9.22	3.78	*	*
Trade payables	197.30	195.61	0.47	0.65	0.56	10.01	. 1
Other payables			14				**
Finance lease obligation *	525.11	29.02	28.49	10:59	179.16	112.83	110.62
Debt securities	7,925.30	2,623.59	157,63	449.74	1,394.34	848.36	2,451.64
Borrowings (other than debt securities) (Note 1)	28,476.27	3,045.37	2,813.52	4,664.40	11,824.89	3,636.58	2,491.51
Subordinated liabilities	3,202.42	113.46	65:99	59.69	242.06	180.92	2,540.30
Other financial liabilities	2,030.24	2,000.88	18.48	7.41	3.47	4	4
Financial guarantee contracts	584.94	584.94					
Total	42,983.93	8,621.26	3,085.54	5,256.12	13,648.24	4,778.70	7,594.06

(K in crores)

Contractual maturities of financial liabilities (including financial guarantee)	Total	Upto 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 3 months to Over 6 months to Over 1 year to 3 6 months 1 year	Over 1 year to 3 years	Over 3 to 5 years	Over 5 years
serivative financial instruments	164.39	3.06		3.17	158,16		
frade payables	142.43	140.23	0.19	66'0	0.04	86'0	
Other payables	16.6	9.91		4			
Finance lease obligation *	458.87	24.34	24.05	50.91	153.54	110.27	95.77
Debt securities	7,838.08	841.02	155.01	242.75	4,138.75	526.32	1,934,23
Borrowings (other than debt securities) (Note 1)	25,319.37	1,834,56	1,955.70	4,273.91	11,842.92	3,044.21	2,368.08
Subordinated liabilities	2,568.05	38.66	31.06	28.11	211.07	33.40	2,225.75
Other financial liabilities	2,820.54	2,791.36	3.17			26.02	. 1
Financial guarantee contracts	845.50	845.50		,			*
Total	40,167.12	6,528.62	2,169.15	4,599.85	16,504.47	3,741.19	6,623.84

^{*} The amount represent undiscounted cash flows

Note 2: In computing the above information with respect to cash credit and overdraft facilities with Banks, the Management has made certain estimates and assumptions which have been Note 1: Borrowings includes cash credit facilities, has been slotted in "over 6 months to 1 year" and "over 1 year to 3 years" in the ratio of 40% and 60% respectively. ax the auditors.



Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023 CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

(ii) Financing arrangements

(K in crores) 1,779.87 March 31, 2022 March 31, 2023 1,053.65 The Group had access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities at the end of the reporting period: Expiring within one year (bank overdraft and other facilities) **Particulars** Expiring beyond one year (bank loans) Floating rate

37C Market Risk

Market Risk is the risk that the value of on and off-balance sheet positions of a financial institution will be adversely affected by movements in market rates or prices such as interest rates, Financial institutions may be exposed to Market Risk in variety of ways. Market risk exposure may be explicit in portfolios of securities / equities and instruments that are actively traded. Conversely it may be implicit such as interest rate risk due to mismatch of loans and deposits. Besides, market risk may also arise from activities categorized as off-balance sheet item. Therefore market risk is potential for loss resulting from adverse movement in market risk factors such as interest rates, forex rates, equity and commodity prices. foreign exchange rates, equity prices, credit spreads and/or commodity prices resulting in a loss to earnings and capital.

37C.1 Interest rate risk

(a) The exposure of the Group's borrowing to interest rate changes at the end of the

The Group's exposure to market risk is primarily on account of interest rate risk and Foreign exchange risk.

reporting period are as follows:

(K in crores)

The Group had the following variable rate borrowings outstanding and cross currency interest rate swap contracts outstanding:

The Group had the following variable rate borrowings outstanding and cross currency interest rate swap contracts outstanding:	wings outstanding and cre	oss currency interes	t rate swap contr	acts outstanding:		(K in crores)
	As	As at March 31, 2023			As at March 31, 2022	The second second
	Weighted average interest rate (%)	Balance	% of total borrowings	Weighted average interest rate (%)	Balance	% of total borrowings
Bank overdrafts, bank loans	9.28%	16,944.64	43.22%	8.63%	13,501.49	38.18%
External Commercial borrowings	8,44%	1,232.55	3.14%	8.62%	757.93	2.14%
Non convertible debentures	8.25%	115.00	0.29%	7.51%	28.13	0.08%
Net exposure to cash flow interest rate risk		18,292.19			14,287.54	
Currency Interest Rate Swaps	8.97%	1,394,53	3.56%	9.36%	387.64	1.10%

An analysis by maturities is provided in note 37(8)(i) above. The percentage of total loans shows the proportion of loans that are currently at floating rates in relation to the total amount of borrowings.







Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

The Group had the following variable rate loans outstanding:

(K in crores) % of total loans 45.17% As at March 31, 2022 15,862.96 Balance 11.44% average interest rate (%) % of total loans 44.25% As at March 31, 2023 18,283.62 Balance average interest rate (%) Welghted 12.93% Floating rate loans

(b) Sensitivity

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates (assuming other variable constant)

Interest rates - increase by 30 basis points A1.07 (41.07) (32.07) Interest rates - decrease by 30 basis points	Particulars	Impact on pr	ofit after tax	Impact on other	r components of uity
sse by 30 basis points (41.07) (32. ase by 30 basis points 41.07 32		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2027
ase by 30 basis points 32	Interest rates – increase by 30 basis points	(41.07)	(20,02)		Management of the Parket
interest rates — decrease by 30 basis points	Contraction of the contract of		10000		
	interest rates — pecrease by 30 pasts points	41.07	32.07	30	

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest income from loans as a result of changes in interest rates (assuming other variable constant)

Particulars	Impact on pr	ofit after tax	Impact on other	components of ity
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
terest rates – increase by 30 basis points	41.05	35.61		
terest rates – decrease by 30 basis points	(41.05)	(35.61)		

37C.2. Exposure to currency risks

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency rates. The Group's exposure to The Group follows a conservative policy of hedging its foreign currency exposure through Forwards and / or Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps (CCRIS) in such a manner that it has fixed determinate outflows in its functional currency and as such there would be no significant impact of movement in foreign currency rates on the Group's the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primary to the foreign currency borrowings taken from banks and External Commercial Borrowings (ECB),

The Group's currency position is as under

profit before tax (PBT) and equity.

and a control bosinoi is as allaci			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			(K in crores)
Particulars	OSD	EUR	CHF	ydr	SGD	Other Currencies
Foreign Currency Assets (in INR)*	189.91			,		
Foreign Currency Liabilities (in INR)*	33.15					
Net Gap as at 31.03.2023	156.76					

rainculars					The second secon	The Person Name of Street, or other Persons Name of Street, or oth
	OSD	EUR	쁑	JPY	SGD	Other Curre
Foreign Currency Assets (in INR)*	45.85			,	,	
Foreign Currency Liabilities (in INR)* 154.52	154.52					
Mortismes 21 02 2022	1400000					
103:00	(/g.ggr)					







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Sensitivity:

The sensitivity of profit or loss to changes in the exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments.

(₹ in crores) (134.33)134.33 March 31, 2023 March 31, 2022 Impact on other components of (182.45)182.45 March 31, 2023 March 31, 2022 Impact on profit after tax **Particulars** INR/USD -Decrease by 5% INR/USD -Increase by 5% USD sensitivity

The sensitivity on profit and loss is due to the timing difference of the maturity of the Cross currency interest rate swap. On the date of maturity of the Cross currency interest rate swap, the sensitivity of profit and loss to changes in the exchange rates will be Nil.

37C.3. Price Risk

(a) Exposure

The Group's exposure to assets having price risk is as under

Particulars	Equity Share	Mutual Funds /Alternata investment funds/ others	Bonds	Security Receipts	Total
Market Value as on March 31, 2023	90.02	2,284.73	346.52	879.70	3,511.00
Market Value as on March 31, 2022	0.05	1,108.81		83.30	1 192 16

To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities/other assets, the Group diversifies its portfolio.

(b) Sensitivity

The table below summarises the impact of increases/decreases of the index on the Group's equity/other assets and profit for the period. The analysis is based on the assumption that the instrument index has increased by 5% or decreased by 5% with all other variables held constant.

	Particulars	Impact on pr	ofit after tax	Impact on other	components of
		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
ncrease 5%		131.37	44.61	*	
Decrease 5%		(131.37)	(44.61)		





370.Capital Management

\$70.Capital Management

For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes sound equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves assolute to the equity holders of the Group. The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to management as to management is to management as ("NHB") as poplicable

37E. Fair values of financial instruments

3/L per years of transformental commenced to self an state or paid to counter an liability in an orderly conscission in the principal (or most advanagement) market at the menturement date under current market stated lines price that words for received to self-under the principal date whether that price is directly observable or estimated using a valuation technique. In order to show how fair values have been derived, financial instruments are classified based on a biseaschy of valuation techniques.

The following table shows an analysis of Respecial instruments recorded at Exis Value Narrowher

the state of the s		An at March 31, 2023	(* in crores
Particulars	Fall Value through profit or less	Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income	Amortised cost / Cost
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	3,630.67
Sank Balance other than (a) above	-		2 201 34
Derivative financial invitaments	9.23	214.36	+
Rejeivables			
55 Trade receivables	-	-	121.43
(xi) Other receivables	-	+	151.96
Loons		6.323.97	33,077,14
Stylestroents	2,655.60		1.051.40
Other financial assets:		+	1,615.53
Total financial screts	2,468.82	7,135.33	41,856.51
Financial liabilities			
Derivative Seancial instruments	9.22	33.14	
Trace psychies		4.	197.30
Other Payobles		27	
Finance leans obligation	-		413.42
Debt saturities	5.4		7,525.30
Somowings (other than debt securities)		- 2	28,476.27
Subordinated Nabilities			3.702.42
Other financial liabilities			2.090.24
Tatal financial liabilities	9.22	33.14	42,244.96

			(* in proces)
		As at March 31, 2022	
Particulari	Fair Value through profit or less	Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income	Amortised cost / Cost
Finencial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents			6.211.64
Bank Bulance other than (a) above	14		1,945.29
Derivative financial instruments	9.87	64.41	
Receivables			
83 Trade receivables			183.29
(ii) Other receivables	- 4	- +	15.90
Leans		5,662.46	28,030.43
Wyestments	1.112.52	-	9.64
Other favocial strets			924.05
Total financial assets	1,192.99	5,726.87	37,320.05
Financial liabilities			
Derivative financial instruments	3.27	154.51	
Trade psystiles			142.43
Other Payobles			9.91
Finance lease obligation		14	360.68
Debt securities	1		7.638.08
Sorrowings (other than debt securities)	-		25,319.37
Subordinated Rabilities	-	4	2,561.05
Other financial liabilities			2,820.54
Total financial Babilities	9.87	154.52	39,059.07

37E. L. Financial instruments measured at fair value - fair value hierarchy.
The following table analysis financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date, by the level in the fair value lianauthy into which the fair value measurement is categorised. The amounts are based on the values recognised in the statement of financial position.

27f.2. Valuation methodologies of financial instruments measured at fair value

- (i) Control equity/instruments are measured based on the last tribled price in the archange and are classified as level 1.
 (ii) Muhual Funds are measured based on the published net asset value (NAV) by AMFI and are classified as level 1.

- (a) Monal funds are measured based on the published net quart value (NAV) by ANFI and are classified as level 1.

 (b) Toylor introvenest in non-livinal armanism are measured based on the latest NAV provided by the fund boxies and are classified as level 3.

 (b) Toylor introvenest in non-livinal armanism are intitially reciprosed at transaction price and re-measured (to be assert information is available) and valued by external independent valuer and stansified as Level 3.

 (d) Toylor instruments in monitorial entities are intitial programment business are classified as level 1.

 (d) Government Securities are valued based on the clusing price published by COLF FIMMON for March 2020 respectively and are classified as level 2.

 (viii) Unquoted debt securities are assured based on a severage of security level pocas received from AMFI approximate via: CRS1, and CRS1 and are classified as level 2.

 (viii) The fair value of interest rate awaps is calculated as the greatest value of the net of Pay and Receive side estimated finance cash flows based on observable appropriate yield curve inputs.

 (d) Ear value of formant format methods controved is determined by comparing a provided in a value of source in the provided and are classified as level 3.

 (d) Ear value of formant format methods controved is determined by comparing a provided in a part of any of provided and source of the provided and provided p

- (a) fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined by computing present value of payoff between contractual rate (Strike) and forward exchange rates at the sesting date and are classified as Lavel 2.

 (ii) The fair value principal away is calculated as the present value of the rest of Pay and Receive side estimated future cash flows based on observable appropriate yield curve inputs and spot exchange rate as of the lexing date and are classified as Level 2.







Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year unded March 31, 2023

					(T in crores
Financial assets and hubilities measured at foir value - recurring fair solve measurements	level 1	Level 2	Sevel S	Total	Carrying Value
An at March 11, 2023					
Financial assets	- 7				
Forward rate agreements and enterest rate swips	- 20	214.36		214.36	214.36
Call option included under Debt perunities & Subordinated Sobilines		9.22		9.22	9.22
Loans - Electified under FVQQ:		4.1	6,922.97	6.923.97	6.923.97
Investments	404.01	43.21	2,012.38	2,419.60	2,459.60
(ii) Mutual Funds/Alternais investment fund / Others	57.49		1,132.58	1.190.17	1,190.17
(ii) Security Noteiges		+35	879.70	£79.70	274.70
(iii) Debt Sepurities	346.52			346.52	346.52
(by) Government Securities		5.04		5.04	5.04
(4) Preference Shares		38.17	-	38.17	38.17
(wi) Certificate of Deposits				+	
Juliy Commercial Papers		41	-		
Total financial assets	404.01	266.79	8,934.35	9,607,15	9,607.15
Financial Rabilities		-			
Forward rate agreements /CCHS	+ -	33.15		33.15	33.15
Interest rate derivative	-	-			
Call option included under Debt setterflies & Subordinated Nabilities		932		9.22	9.22
Total financial liabilities		42,37		42.37	42.37

				(t in crores	
Financial assets and finbilities measured at fair value - recurring foir value measurements	level1	tevel2	Level 3	Total	Carrying Value
As at March 31, 2022					
Financial assets					
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps		64.41	- 4	64.41	64.41
Call option included under Delit securities & Subordinated liabilities		5.37		3.87	9.87
Loons - stanified under PVOCI			5.662.46	5.662,46	5.662.46
Investments	0.00		1,182.52	1,182.52	1,182.52
(i) Mutual Funds/Alternate Investment fund / Others	0.00		1.099.22	1.099.22	1,099.22
(iii) Security Receipts	11774		#1.10	83.30	83.30
Total financial assets	0.00	74.29	5,544.98	6,919.26	6,919.26
Financial liabilities					401111
Forward rate agreements /CCRS		154.52		154.52	154,52
Interest rate derivative		-			10000
Call option included under Debt securities & Subordinated Sabilities		3.17		9.87	9.87
Total financial fiabilities		164.35		164.39	164.39

376.3. Valuation methodologies of financial instruments not measured at fair value.
Before see the methodologies and attemptions used to determine fair values for the above financial instruments which are not recorded and measured at fair value in the Group's financial statements. These fair values were calculated for disclosure purposes only.

Short-term financial assets and liabilities

Short-stem financial assets and assets are assets and financial abbilities that have a short-term nature, the carrying amounts, which are not of impairment, are a reasonable approximation of their fair value. Such instruments include: cash and bank beforces, Trade receivables, other receivables, beforces other than cash and cash equivalents and trade population.

Leans, Debts, Borrowings and Subordinated Debts

The fair volume of these instruments are estimated by distantuming the price of the instrument taking into consideration the origination dute, maturity date, excupil rate, actual or approximation of Responses to Parameters, and incorporating the actual or approximation of Responses to Response

			(* in cros
Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which foir volues are disclosed As at March 11, 2023	Total fair value	Carrying Value	Valuation Hierarchy
Financial assets			
Crish and cash equivalents	3,630.67	3.630.67	
Bank Balance other than included above	2,208.36	2,208.36	
Receivables			
(i) Trade Recevables	121.43	121.43	
(ii) Other Receivables	151.96	131.96	
Loans	32,449.59	33,077,14	Level 3
Investment in debt securities	1.051.40	1.051.60	
Other Financial assets	1,615.55	1.615.55	
Total financial assets	41,228.96	41,856,51	
Financial Clabifities			
Trade Payobles	197.30	197.30	
Finance lease obligation	413.43	413.43	
Debt Securities *	7,551.17	7,925,10	Level 3
Aurrowings (Other than debt pecunties)	28,476.27	28,476.27	Linel 3
Subordinated Liabilities	3,161.48	3.202,42	Level 3
Other financial liabilities	2,010.24	2,010.24	
Total financial tabilities	41,830,10	42,244.97	





			(* in ore
Assets and hubilities which are measured at american cost for which foir values are disclosed	Total fair value	Carrying Value	Valuation Hierarchy
As at March 31, 2022			
Financial assets			
Crith and crish equivalents	6,211.64	6,211.64	
Bank Balance other than included above	1,945.29	1,945.29	
Receivables			
(i) Trade Receivables	183.20	182.20	
(iii) Other Recentifies	15.80	15.80	
aura propi	21.915.81	28,090-43	Level 3
Investment in debt securities	9.54	9.64	17.17
Other Financial assets	924.05	924.55	
Total financial assets	31,205.43	37,320.05	
Financial Liabilities			
Trade Payables	142.43	147.43	
Other payables	9.91	9.91	
Finance lease obligation	360.68	360.68	
Detic Securities *	7,652.86	7.838.08	Level 3
Sorrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	24.172.23	25.929.37	Level 3
Schordinated Liabilities	2,591.86	2,548.05	Level 3
Other Snancial Rybrities	2.830.54	2,830.54	
Total financial liabilities	17,771.12	39,059.07	

^{*} For MTN Sond book value is been considered at fair value.

37.E.4 Movements in Level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value :

The following tables show the reconciliation of the opening and closing amounts of Level 3 Seancial assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

				(* in crore
Particulars	Loans - Classified under PVOCI	Alternate Investment fund	Security Receipts	Equity
Balancas as at April 3, 2022	5,862,46	1,099.22	83.30	
lituances	13,996,06	79.82	913,70	
Re-classified to amortised cost	(624.07)	+0.	4	
Sale of financial instrument classified as level 3 at the beginning of the financial year	(12.110.48)	(143.44)	(95.29)	
Total gain / Posses recognised in profit and loss		97.09	(21.91)	
Tramfen in				
Transfers out				-
Balances As at March 31, 2023	6,923.97	1,132.69	879.70	
Unrealised gain /forces related to balances held at the end of financial year		165.66	(21.91)	

				j⊄ in crore
Particulars	Leans - Classified under FVOCI	Alternate Investment fund	Security Receipts	Equity
Balances as at April 1, 2021	5,217.17	7.11	- 1	
tsuinces	12,444.01	1.196.64	103.71	1
Re-Casaffed to amortised cost	(821.07)			-
Safe of Geometral instrument classified as level 3 at the beginning of the financial year	(11.177.85)	(174.94)	(20.41)	
Total gain Asses recognised in profit and loss	1.41	69.51	+	-
Transfers in				
Transfers out				+
Balances As at March 31, 2022	5,662.46	1,099.22	83.30	
Unrealized gain Access related to balances held at the end of financial year		68.57		

37 F, Transferred financial assets that are derecognised in their entirety

Ouring the year ended March 31, 2022, the Group has sold some journ and education resource at EVTOC at per assignment desht, as a source of finance. As per the terms of deal, since the derecognision critises as per
NO AS 109, including transfer of substantially all the risks and rewards relating to source being quantities being met, the structs have been derecognised. The management has availabled the inspect of the
sergement transactions done during the year for its bosonism model, Stant on the future business place, the Group's business model remains to hold the sizest for coffecting commanded cash flaves.

The following table provide a summary of the amount of the development linearial assets during the year and the garryllosis on development, which qualify for development.

		(₹ in crores)
Perticiles	PY 2022 23	FT 2021-22
Finincial assets derecognised during the year	12.115.48	11,177.65
Gain from derecognition.	\$41.87	515.27

37 G. Transferred financial assets that are recognised in their entirety:
The Group uses securitisations as a source of financial course of the securities. Such deals resulted in course of course of financial course of financial course of the securities of all financial course of the securities. Such deals resulted in course of financial cou

(f in cros				
Securitizations	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022		
Carrying amount of transferred scurts measured at amortised cost	743.94	7,404.51		
Carrying amount of associated liabilities	743.94	2,406.51		
Fair value of atters	741.81	2,405.76		
Fair volve of smoothred flabilities	743.94	2,406.10		







Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 38. Capital, Other Commitments and Contingent Liabilities at Balance Sheet date:

Contingent Liabilities:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
In respect of Income tax demands (refer note a and b)	79.51	66.31
In respect of Service tax/ Gst demands (including interest accrued and refer note c)	65.84	83.17
In respect of Profession Tax demands (refer note d)	0.16	0.16
In respect of Bank guarantees given (refer note e)	584.94	845.50
In respect of Corporate guarantees given	23.34	23.34
In respect of legal case/ penalties/others	1.17	0.16
Contingent liability in respect of credit enhancement for securitisation transaction	79.95	195.67
In respect of Stamp Duty (refer note f)	16.66	16.66

- (a) The Group has filed appeal against the said demands raised by the Income Tax Department.
- (b) Amount paid under protest with respect to income tax demand is 71.34 crores (P.Y ₹ 41.77 crores).
- (c) Amount paid under protest with respect to service tax demand ₹ 1.89 crores (P.Y ₹ 1.89 crores) and with respect to GST demand ₹ 0.12 crores (P.Y ₹ 0.02 crores).
- (d) Amount paid under protest with respect to profession tax demand ₹ 0.05 crores (P.Y ₹ 0.05 crores).
- (e) Guarantee has been given on behalf of subsidiary.

material and adverse effect on the Group's financial position.

- (f) The Group had received demand towards stamp duty on account of the Composite Scheme of Arrangement. The demand had been raised for a sum of ₹75.00 crores. As per the scheme document any incidental expenses will be borne by the resulting companies i.e IIFL Finance Limited, IIFL Securities Limited and 360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited) equally. The Group has appealed against the same and paid ₹8.34 crores under protest towards its share of the liability and shown ₹16.66 crores as Contingent. The matter is pending before the court.
- (g) Apart from the above, group is subject to legal proceedings and claims which have arisen in the ordinary course of the business. The Group's management does not reasonably expect that these legal actions, when ultimately concluded and determined, will have

Commitments not provided for:

		(, ,,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Commitments related to loans sanctioned but undrawn	2,139.07	2,483.11
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital and operating account	19.90	18.75
Commitments related to alternate investment funds	9.77	20.59







Note 39. Employee Stock Option

The Company has implemented Employee Stock Option Scheme 2008 (ESOP Schemes) and has outstanding options granted under the said Schemes. The options vest in graded manner and must be exercised within a specified period as per the terms of the grants made by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and ESOP Schemes.

a) The details of various Employee Stock Option Schemes are as under:

Particulars	As at March 2023 ESOP 2008	As at March 2022 ESOP 2008			
Number of Option outstanding	9,36,947	11,47,105			
Method of accounting	Fair Value	Fair Value			
Vesting Plan	Options granted would vest over a period of five from the date of grant of options.	Options granted would vest over a period of five years subject to a minimum period of one year from the date of grant of options.			
Exercise Period	Seven years from the date of grant				
Grant Date	08-Mar-2016, 29-Apr-2017, 06-May-2021, 20- Aug-2021, 22-Dec-2021, 26- Aug 2022, 15-Oct 2022.	05-Aug-2014, 02-Mar-2015, 08-Mar-2016, 29-Apr- 2017, 04-Sep-2020, 06-May-2021, 20-Aug-2021 and 22-Dec-2021.			
Grant Price (₹ Per Share)	₹82.02, ₹218.71, ₹252.00, ₹252.00, ₹ 271.40, ₹341.65, ₹350	₹61.40, ₹82.73, ₹82.02, ₹218.71, ₹126.64, ₹252.00, ₹252.00 and ₹271.40			

(b) (i) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weighted average exercise price (in ₹)	Weighted average remaining contractual life (Years)	
Outstanding as on April 01, 2022	11,47,105	82.02-271.40	222.89	5.44	
Granted during the year	2,00,000	341.65-350.00	343.74		
Expired/forfeited during the year	2,67,233	82.02-252.00	215.90		
Exercised during the year	1,42,925	82.02-271.40	174.85		
Outstanding as on March 31, 2023	9,36,947	82.02-350.00	274.97	5.44	
Exercisable as on March 31, 2023	75,788	252.00-271.40	288.15	4.54	

b) (ii) Movement of options during year ended March 31, 2022

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weighted average exercise price (in ₹)	Weighted average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2021	3,31,525	82.02-218.71	93.70	2.65
Granted during the year	9,25,000	252.00-271.40	252.52	
Expired/forfeited during the year	14,360	82	82.65	
Exercised during the year	95,060	82.02-82.73	82.04	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2022	11,47,105	82.02-271.40	222.89	5.44
Exercisable as on March 31, 2022	1,77,105	82.02-271.40	92.54	1.14

Fair Value Methodology:

The fair value of the shares are measured using Black scholes formulae. Measurement inputs include share price on measurement date, exercise date of the instrument, exercise price, expected life, risk free interest rate, dividend yield, expected volatility.

Key Assumptions used in Black-Scholes model for calculating fair value as on the date of grant are as follows:

Particulars	ESOP 2008					
	15-Oct-22	26-Aug-22	22-Dec-21	19-Aug-21		
Stock price (₹)	350.00	341.65	271.40	252.00		
Volatility	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%		
Risk-free Rate	7.37%	7.02%	5.81%	5.77%		
Exercise price (<)	350.00	341.65	271.40	252.00		
Time to Maturity (Years)	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00		
Dividend yield	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%		
Weight Average Value (₹)	45.31	42.15	35.40	35.40		

Particulars	ESOP 2008					
	06-May-21	04-Sep-20	29-Apr-17	08-Mar-16		
Stock price (*)	252.00	87.85	218.71	82.02		
Volatility	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%		
Risk-free Rate	5.66%	6.56%	6.66%	7,47%		
Exercise price (₹)	252.00	126.64	218.71	82.02		
Time to Maturity (Years)	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00		
Dividend yield	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%		
Weight Average Value (₹)	34.72	21.10	201.65	76.59		





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Stock Price: The closing market price on NSE one day prior to the date of grant has been considered for the purpose of Option valuation.

Volatility: The daily volatility of the stock prices on BSE, over a period prior to the date of grant, corresponding with the expected life of the Options has been considered to calculate the fair value.

Risk-free rate of return: The risk-free rate being considered for the calculation is the India Government Bond Generic Bid Yield with a maturity about equal to the expected life of the options.

Exercise Price: Price of each specific grant has been considered.

Time to Maturity: Time to Maturity / Expected Life of Options is the period for which the Company expects the Options to be live. The minimum life of a stock option is the minimum period before which the Options cannot be exercised and the maximum life is the period after which the Options cannot be exercised.

Expected dividend yield: Expected dividend yield has been calculated as an average of dividend yields for the three financial years preceding the date of the grant. The dividend yield for the year is derived by dividing the dividend per share by the average price per share of the respective period.

The Company has granted Employee Stock Options under IIFL Finance Employee Stock Option Plan 2020 – Merger Scheme pursuant to aforesaid Composite Scheme of Arrangement.

a) The details of various Employee Stock Option Schemes are as under:

Particulars	As at March 2023 ESOP 2020	As at March 2022 ESOP 2020		
Number of Option outstanding	27,05,444	35,72,033		
Method of accounting	Fair Value	Fair Value		
Vesting Plan	Options granted would vest over a period of five years subject to a minimum period of one year from the date of grant of options.			
Exercise Period	Seven years from the date of grant			
Grant Date	02-Dec-2015, 08-Feb-2017, 02-May-2018, 21-Nov-2018 and 18-Jan-2019	02-Dec-2015, 09-Mar-2016, 08-Feb-2017, 02-May-2018, 04-Sep-2018, 21-Nov-2018, 18-Jan-2019 and 18-Sep-2019		
Grant Price (₹ Per Share)	₹106.67, ₹142.22, ₹177.04, ₹182.22	₹61.48, ₹61.48, ₹106.67, ₹142.22, ₹177.04, 177.04, ₹182.22, ₹129.63		

(b) (i) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weighted average exercise price (in ₹)	Weighted average remaining contractual life (Years)	
Outstanding as on April 01, 2022	35,72,033	61.48-182.22	154.91	3.19	
Granted during the year					
Expired/forfeited during the year	1,77,836	106.67-182.22	238.57		
Exercised during the year	6,88,753	61.48-182.22	189.43		
Outstanding as on March 31, 2023	27,05,444	106.67-182.22	212.21	2.29	
Exercisable as on March 31, 2023	20,62,979	106.67-182.22	218.51	2.35	

(b) (ii) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2022

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weighted average exercise price (in ₹)	Weighted average remaining contractual life (Years)	
Outstanding as on April 01, 2021	44,33,233	61.48-182.22	150.40	4.06	
Granted during the year					
Expired/forfeited during the year	1,98,225	177.04-182.22	177.37		
Exercised during the year	6,62,975	61.48-182.22	118.03	- 2	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2022	35,72,033	61.48-182.22	154.91	3.19	
Exercisable as on March 31, 2022	20,31,205	61.48-182.22	150.73	- Paristran	

Fair Value Methodology:

The fair value of the shares are measured using Black scholes formulae. Measurement inputs include share price on measurement date, exercise date of the instrument, exercise price, expected life, risk free interest rate, dividend yield, expected volatility.

Key Assumptions used in Black-Scholes model for calculating fair value as on the date of grant are as follows:

Particulars	ESOP 2020					
r di uculai s	18-Jan-19	18-Jan-19	21-Nov-18	02-May-18		
Stock price (₹)	179.63	179.63	179.63	179.63		
Volatility	 59.00%	59.00%	59.00%	59.00%		
Risk-free Rate	7.28% - 7.49%	7.28% - 7.49%	7.21% - 7.40%	7.13% - 7.40%		
Exercise price (₹)	182.22	182.22	177.04	142.22		
Time to Maturity (Years)	5.80	5.55	5.39	5.09		
Dividend yield	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%		
Weight Average Value (₹)	161.25	102.16	102.29	106.78		





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	ESOP 2020					
	02-May-18	08-Feb-17	02-Dec-15			
Stock price (4)	179.63	179.63	179.63			
Volatility	59.00%	59.00%	59.00%			
Risk-free Rate	7.13% - 7.34%	6.94% - 7.21%				
Exercise price (*)	142.22	106.67	6.82%			
Time to Maturity (Years)	4.84		61,48			
Dividend yield		3.87	2.33			
Weight Average Value (₹)	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%			
the But Mende Auge LA	106.90	110.78	37.90			

Stock Price: The fair value of stock as on Appointed Date, i.e., April 1, 2018 ("the Effective date" or the "Date of Modification") has been used to value the outstanding grants based on Mercahnt Banker's Report.

Volatility: The daily volatility of the stock prices on BSE, based on post demerger traded prices, has been considered to calculate the fair value.

Risk-free rate of return: The risk-free rate being considered for the calculation is the India Government Bond Generic Bid Yield with a maturity about equal to the expected life of the options.

Exercise Price: Price of each specific grant has been considered based on equity swap ratio of the Composite Scheme of Arrangement.

Time to Maturity: Time to Maturity / Expected Life of Options is the period for which the Company expects the Options to be live. The minimum life of a stock option is the minimum period before which the Options cannot be exercised and the maximum life is the period after which the Options cannot be exercised.

Expected dividend yield: Expected dividend yield has been calculated as an average of dividend yields for the three financial years preceding the date of the grant. The dividend yield for the year is derived by dividing the dividend per share by the average price per share of the respective period.





Note 40. Additional Dislcoure requirements

(i) Relationship with Struck off Companies

The Group has not entered into any transactions with strike off companies.

(ii) Registration of charges or satisfaction with Registrar of Companies (ROC)

There are no charges or satisfaction yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.

(iii) Compliance with number of layers of companies

The clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017 is not applicable to the Group-

(iv) Utilisation of Borrowed funds and share premium

(A) The Group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Intermediary shall:

(i) directly or indirectly land or invest in other parsons or entities identified in any manner what speed by or on behalf of the Group (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(B) The Group has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Group shall-

(i) directly or indirectly lond or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner what soever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(v) Undisclosed income

The Group has disclosed all its Income appropriately and in the origining Tax Assessments as well there has not been any such undisclosed income recognised by the relovant tax authorities.

(vi) Details of Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency

The Group has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

(vii) Disclosure of Benami Property

The Group does not possess any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1985 and rules made thereunder.

(viii) Disclosure of Borrowings

(a) The quarterly returns and statements of current assets filed by the Group with banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of accounts.

(b) The Group has utilized the borrowings from banks and financial institutions for the specific purpose for which it was taken As at March 31, 2023.

(ix) Wilful Defaulter

The Group has not been declared as Wiful Defaulter by any Bank or Financial Institution or other Lander.

(x) Title Deeds Of Immovable Properties Not Held In Name Of The Group

Except the details as discosed below all the title deeds of immovable properties (other than properties where the Group is the lessee and the lesse agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) are held in the name of the Group.

Title deeds of Immovable Property not held in name of the Group

(*In Cro					(₹ in Crore	
Porticulars	Description of item of property	Gross Carrying Value	Title Deeds held in the name of	Whether title deed holder is promoter, director or relative of promoter, director or employee of promoter/director	Property held since which date	Reason for not being held in the name of the Group
Investment Property (Refer note 12)	Building	2.75	Borrower to whom loan has been given	No	January 10, 2020	Acquired in the SARFAESI Proceedings
Assets Held for Sale (Refer note 17)	Building (3 Properties)	5.47	Borrowers to whom loans were given	No	Repossessed between June 2019 to December 2020	Properties repossessed under SARFAESI Act.

As at March 31, 2022	et March 31, 2022 (₹ in Crore)					
Particulars	Description of item of property	Gross Carrying Value	Title Deeds held in the name of	Whether title deed holder is promoter, director or relative of promoter, director or employee of promoter/director	Property held since which date	Reason for not being held in the name of the Group
Investment Property (Kefer note 12)	Building	2.75	Borrower to whom loan has been given	No	January 10, 2020	Acquired in the SARFAESI Proceedings
	Building	4.73	Borrower to whom loan has been given	No	December 31, 2019	Acquired in the SARFAES: Proceedings
Assets Held for Sale (Refer note 17)	Building (19 Properties)	9.70	Borrowers to whom loan has been given	No	Various dates	Properties repossessed under SARFAESI Act

Note: Due to the voluminous nature of transactions and sensitivity of the information, individual borrower wise details, in whose name the title deeds are held are not disclosed.

(xi) Disclosure on Loans and Advances

The Group has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment, to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013), either severally or jointly with any other person.







Note 41. List of Related Parties

Nature of relationship	Name of party *
	Mr. Nirmal Jain
	Mr. R. Venkataraman
	Mr. Kapish Jain (w.e.f November 01, 2022)
	Mr. Rajesh Rajak (upto October 31, 2022)
	Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan
	Mr. Monu Ratra
Key managerial personnel	Mr. Amit Gupta
	Mr. Ajay Jaiswal
	Mr. Narayanaswamy Venkatesh
	Mr. Shivaprakash Deviah
	Mr. Anantha Kumar T
	Mr. Pramod Kulkarni
	Mr. Manoranjan Biswal
Relatives of Key	Mr. Shankar Subramanian (Brother of Independent Director Mr. Ramakrishnan Subramanian) (w.e.f September 06, 2021)
Relatives of Key managerial personnel	Mr. Venkatakrishnama Appanaidu Narayanaswamy
	Mrs. Anitha Shivaprakash
	IIFL Securities Limited
	IIFL Facilities Services Limited
managerial personnel	IIFL Management Services Limited
	India Infoline Employee Trust
	Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL Corporate Services Limited)
Other related parties	Liviong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited)
	India Infoline Foundation
	360 One Distribution Services Limited (Formerly IIFL Wealth Distribution Services Limited)
	360 ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly IIFL Wealth Management Limited)
	IIFL Wealth Prime Limited (Formerly IIFL Wealth Finance Limited)
	5Paisa Capital Limited
	SPaisa P2P Limited

^{*} The above list includes related parties with whom transactions have been carried out during the year.







41.1 Significant transactions with related

		AND THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED	(₹ in Crores
Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives	Total
Interest income			
Spaisa Capital Limited	3.47		3.47
	(5.07)		(5.07
IIFL Management Services Limited	(0.01)		/0.01
WAS CONTAINED SERVICE CONTRIBUTE UNIT	(0.01)		(0.01
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(2.04)		(2.04
IIFL Securities Limited	5.28		5.28
	(4.75)		(4.75
Mr. Shankar Subramanian	•	0.04	0.04
Interest expense		(0.02)	(0.02
SEAT WEST TO THE POPULATION OF	0.00		0.00
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(9.01)	1.0	(9.01
IIFL Management Services Limited	0.46	-	0.46
A SEC AND MARKET OF A SECRET TORS MARKET AND THE ARCHITECTURE OF THE SECRET AND T	(1.96)		(1.96
360 ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly known as	0.38		0.38
IIFL Wealth Management Limited) IIFL Wealth Prime Limited (Formerly known	0.55		
as IIFL Wealth Finance Limited)	0.56		0.56
	2.24	-	2.24
IIFL Securities Limited	(0.81)	-	(0.81
Trademark License Fee			
IIFL Securities Limited			129
Donation paid	1.0	-	(*)
Donation paid			
India Infoline Foundation	17.22		17.22
	(15.27)	-	(15.27)
Arranger/ processing fees /brokerage on no		/merchant banking fees	
360 ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited)	6.77 (4.39)		6.77
	0.40		(4.39)
IIFL Securities Limited	(46.46)		(46.46)
IIEI Management Sonicas Limited	0.50		0.50
IIFL Management Services Limited			
Liviong Protection & Wellness Solutions	0.07		0.07
Limited(Formerly known as IIFL Corporate	(47)		-
Spaisa Capital Limited			
Rent expenses			
	3.82		3.82
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(1.92)		(1.92)
Referral fees income/Other charges Income			
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions	10.85		10.85
Limited(Formerly known as IIFL Corporate			-
Mr. Shankar Subramanian	-	0.00	0.00
Commission / brokerage expense		(0.00)	(0.00)
	0.09	-	0.09
360 ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly known as			0.03
IFL Securities Limited	1.48		1.48
	(0.09)		(0.09)
Brokerage/Commission on NCDs paid		THE PARTY NAMED IN	
IFL Securities Limited	7.06	-	7.06
JEO &			





Charles of the second second	THE LINE OF THE	Voy Managed at	(< in Crores	
Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives	Total	
Remuneration paid				
Mr.Nirmal Jain	-	10.20	10.20	
Silve and Control and the Section 2017 of the	-	(8.67)	(8.67)	
Mr.Kapish Jain (from November 1, 2022	-	0.88	0.88	
and the second s		•	-	
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan		0.74	0.74	
CERT 14		(0.58)	(0.58)	
Mr.Rajesh Rajak (Upto October 31, 2022)	-	1.82	1.82	
		4.55	(1.33)	
Mr. Monu Ratra		(4.95)	4.65	
Mr. Amir Cours		0.79	(4.95)	
Mr. Amit Gupta		(1.15)	(1.15)	
Mr. Ajay Jaiswal		0.89	0.89	
vii. Ajay Jaiswai		(0.89)	(0.89)	
Mr.Narayanaswamy Venkatesh		2.33	2.33	
Third of the state		(1.56)	(1.56)	
Mr.Shivaprakash Deviah		1.02	1.02	
		(0.73)	(0.73)	
Mr. Anantha Kumar T		0.56	0.56	
		(0.35)	(0.35)	
Mr.Pramod Kulkarni				
		(0.05)	(0.05)	
Mr. Manoranjan Biswal		0.16	0.16	
quity dividend paid		(0.10)	(0.10)	
	0.03		0.03	
ndia Infoline Employee Trust	(0.03)		(0.03)	
Mr.Narayanaswamy Venkatesh		0.01	0.01	
wilding wally venkatesii				
Ar.Shivaprakash Deviah		0.00	0.00	
and a management of the same of		-		
Mr.Venkatakrishnama Appanaidu	0.01	*	14	
Narayanaswamy		+		
Ars. Anitha Shivaprakash	0.00			
CD/loan taken				
FL Facilities Services Limited	(4,295.60)		(4,295.60)	
FL Securities Limited	(1)233(65)		(4,293,60)	
VI. S. 2000 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	(200.00)		(200.00)	
D/loan returned		OTHER DESIGNATION OF		
FL Facilities Services Limited			-	
	(4,295.60)		(4,295.60)	
FL Securities Limited				
D/less share	(200.00)		(200.00)	
D/loan given			THE REAL PROPERTY.	
paisa Capital Limited	700.00		700.00	
	(600.00)	•	(600.00)	
L Facilities Services Limited	12 662 601	-	(2.552.50)	
A CALAST AND STORY AND AND THE STORY AND THE	(2,663.50)	-	(2,663.50)	
L Management Services Limited	(50.00)	-	tro net	
Ti Commission (Torres)	1,435.00		(50.00)	
L Securities Limited	(1,739.00)		1,435.00 (1,739.00)	
	1-1:00:00/		(4,739.00)	





CARL STORY	The same of the sa	The state of the s	(₹ in Crores
Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	Key Managerial Personnel and their	Total
ICD/loan received back		relatives	
Empley Coulted House of	700.00	-	700.00
Spaisa Capital Limited	(600.00)		(600.00
IIFL Management Services Limited			(000.00
and the management services connect	(50.00)	-	(50.00
IIFL Facilities Services Limited			
	(2,663.50)		(2,663.50
IIFL Securities Limited	1,435.00		1,435.00
	(1,739.00)		(1,739.00
Mr. Shankar Subramanian		0.06	0.06
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses pai			
IIFL Securities Limited	12.73		12.73
	(13.70)		(13.70)
IIHFL Sales Limited	-	\$ ·	
1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	-		
IIFL Management Services Limited	0.48	× .	0.48
	(0.26)	•	(0.26)
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	3.03		3.03
	(2.21)		(2.21)
Spaisa Capital Limited	0.06	-	0.06
	(0.04)	-	(0.04)
360 ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited)		-	
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses pair	d others	*	
	0.09		0.00
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(0.20)		0.09
	(0.20)		(0.20)
IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited	(0.01)		(0.01)
	0.27		0.27
Spaisa Capital Limited	(0.40)		(0.40)
Spalsa P2P Limited			(0.40)
opaisa F2F Limited	(0.00)		(0.00)
IFL Management Services Limited	0.01		0.01
ire Management Services Limited	(0.03)		(0.03)
IFL Securities Limited	0.92		0.92
ir E Securities Clinited	(2.29)		(2.29)
IHFL Sales Limited			(5.55)
	- 1		
ivlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly	0.00		0.00
IFL Insurance Brokers Limited)			
ivlong Protection & Wellness Solutions	0.05		(0.10)
imited(Formerly known as IIFL Corporate	0.05	-	0.05
ervices Limited)	(0.02)		(0.02)
60 ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly known as	1.0		
IFL Wealth Management Limited)			
	9		





		William Control of the Control of th	(₹ in Crores)	
	Other related parties	Key Managerial Personnel and their	Total	
Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	relatives	Total	
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses rec	eived	Tellandes		
	0.08	-	0.08	
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(0.09)	-	(0.09)	
	1.56		1.56	
Spaisa Capital Limited		-		
	0.14		0.14	
IIFL Management Services Limited	(0.03)		(0.03)	
migr 6-1 Heritad				
IIHFL Sales Limited			•	
Spaisa Capital Limited	-		(0.07)	
Spaisa Capital Lillings	(0.87)		(0.87)	
IIFL Securities Limited	3.54	-	3.54	
Art autopariament and a	(3.15)	•	(3.15)	
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions	0.22		0.22	
Limited(Formerly known as IFL Corporate	(0.01)		(0.01)	
Services Limited) 360 ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly known as		- :	(0.02)	
IIFL Wealth Management Limited)	-			
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses rec	elved others			
Total Total Control of the Control o	0.01		0.01	
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(0.10)		(0.10)	
A V SANTELBERGOOF SELECTION AFRE ENGINE	0.10		0.10	
IIFL Management Services Limited	(0.00)		(0.00)	
IFL Insurance Brokers Limited				
IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited	(0.07)		(0.07)	
India Infoline Foundation	0.00		0.00	
India infoline Podridación	4			
5paisa Capital Limited	0.22		0.22	
Spend Capital annual	(0.13)		(0.13)	
5paisa P2P Limited	0.00	-	0.00	
0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000			100 5995-15	
Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly	0.03		0.03	
IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited)		-		
Contract Action as				
IIHFL Sales Limited				
um de e distantinate				
IIFL Commodities Limited	-	-		
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions	0.06		0.06	
Limited(Formerly known as IFL Corporate	(0.03)		(0.03)	
IIFL Securities Limited	1.14		1.14	
Mest of the latest states	(1.01	-	(1.01)	
Security Deposit Paid	0.53		0.53	
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	0.53		(0.04)	
Description of towards Porroughs	(0.04			
Repayment towards Borrowing	0.12		0.12	
IIFL Management Services Limited	-			
Security Deposit Received		W. St. Mark		
	0.01		0.01	
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	-		*	
Sale of investment				
IIFL Wealth Prime Limited (Formerly known	*			
as IIFL Wealth Finance Limited)	*			





			(timesones)
Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives	Total
Non convertible debenture Issued			
and a second as a second		(4)	
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(0.04)	*	(0.04)
AND THE DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY AND THE PAR		*	
IIFL Securities Limited	(50.00)	*	(50.00)
IIFL Wealth Prime Limited (Formerly known	25.07	2.	
as IIFL Wealth Finance Limited)			
	55.09	+	55.09
IIFL Management Services Limited	(94.30)		(94.30)
Investment in Non convertible debentures/	Buyback		
		**	*
IIFL Management Services Limited	(108.11)		(108.11)

Note 41.2 Closing balances with related

parties			("in Crores)
Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives	Total
Other payable			
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	0.14	-	0.14
III E I Bellities sel Vices allines	(0.13)		(0.13)
Spaisa Capital Limited	0.02	-	0.02
	(0.17)	-	(0.17)
Spaisa P2P Limited	-	-	
360 ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly known as	1.52		1.52
IIFL Wealth Management Limited)	(4.02)	2	(4.02)
and the second second	0.11	*	0.11
IIFL Management Services Limited			
IIHFL Sales Limited			
IIMFL Sales Limited			
IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited		-	
IIFE Insurance brokers cliniced			
IIFL Securities Limited	(1.26)	-	(1.26)
Other receivable	(1.20)		
IIFL Management Services Limited	(0.01)		(0.01)
	0.73		0.73
IIFL Securities Limited			
Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly	0.01		0.01
IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited)	(0.04)		(0.04)
Liviong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited(Formerly known as IFL Corporate	3.11		3.11
Services Limited)	(0.05)		(0.05)
India Infoline Foundation	(5.40)	-	(5.49)
360 ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly known as	(5.49)		(5.45)
IIFL Wealth Management Limited)	-		-
	-	0.15	0.15
Mr. Shankar Subramanian	-		
Security Deposit receivable	Annual Property and the Party of the Party o		
Contract Con	1.44		1.44
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(0.92)		(0.92)



		CARREST I	(₹ in Crores)
And the second second		Key Managerial	Carrie Carrie
Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	Personnel and their relatives	Total
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	-		
ir L racindes del vices en med	(0.00)	-	(0.00)
IFL Management Services Limited	4.00	•	4.00
	(4.00)	•	(4.00) 8.00
IIFL Securities Limited	8.00 (52.30)		(52.30)
NAME AND THE PROPERTY OF THE P	21.46		21.46
360 ONE WAM LIMITED (Formerly known as IIFL	-		-
IFL Wealth Prime Limited (Formerly known	7.60		7.60
as IIFL Wealth Finance Limited)	(26.70)		(26.70
Interest accrued on outstanding non conver	tible debenture issued		
IIFL Facilities Services Limited			
ire racinges services conted	(0.00)		(0.00)
IIFL Management Services Limited			
			*
IIFL Securities Limited	(1.97)	-	(1.97
IIFL Wealth Prime Limited (Formerly known	3.10		3.10
as IIFL Wealth Finance Limited)	(1.97)		(1.97
Loan & other receivable	12:27)		No.
	-	0.15	0.15
Mr. Shankar Subramanian		(0.20)	(0.20
Gratuity payable*			4.
Mr.Nirmal Jain	(4)	0.15	0.15
IVII.IVIIII Jaili	. +	(0.15)	(0.15
Mr.Kapish Jain	-	0.01	0.01
		0.01	0.01
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan		(0.01)	(0.01
		0	-
Mr.Rajesh Rajak (Upto October 2022)		(0.02)	(0.02
a a constant and a co		0.10	0.10
Mr. Monu Ratra		(0.10)	(0.10
Mr. Amit Gupta		0.10	0.10
Wil. Affilt Gupta		(0.09)	(0.09
Mr. Ajay Jaiswal		0.09	0.09
and the second second		(0.08)	(0.08
Leave encashment payable*		0.89	0.89
Mr.Nirmal Jain	-	(0.64)	(0.64
The second secon		0.02	0.02
Mr.Kapish Jain	/*	-	
2 11 22		0.02	0.02
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan		(0.02)	(0.02
Mr. Paiech Paiek (Hote October 2022)	-		
Mr.Rajesh Rajak (Upto October 2022)		(0.01)	(0.01
Mr. Monu Ratra		0.17	0.17
IVII. IVIOITO NOCIO	-	(0.15)	(0.15
Mr. Amit Gupta		0.05	0.05
The second secon	-	(0.04)	(0.04
Mr. Ajay Jaiswal		0.05	0.05
		(0.05)	(0.05

^{*} Based on acturial valuation report

⁽Figure in bracket represents previous year figures)





[#]Amount is less than ₹ 0.01 crore hence shown as ₹ 0.00 crore wherever applicable.

Note 42.1. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2023

SF) Particulars	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
	Assets	- NII-	The Continues	1000000
[1]	Financial assets	-		
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	3,630.38	0.29	3,630.67
(b)	Bank balance other than (a) above	1,761.22	447.14	2,208.36
(c)	Derivative financial instruments	95.21	128.37	223.58
(d)		-	110.57	223.30
	(i) Trade receivables	120.51	0.92	121.43
	(ii) Other receivables	151.96		151.96
(e)	Loans	18,051.63	21,949,48	40,001.11
(f)	Investments	1,557.03	1,953.97	3,511.00
(g)	Other financial assets	747.79	867.76	1,615.55
[2]	Non-financial assets	,		ļ.
(a)	Current tax assets (net)	2.15	237.44	239.59
(b)	Deferred tax assets (net)	2	122.67	122.67
(c)	Investment property		296.04	296.04
(d)	Property, plant and equipment		176.13	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
(e)	Capital work-in-progress	27.30	0.10	176.13 27.40
(f)	Right to use assets	27.30	386.60	
(g)	Other intangible assets		3.38	386.60
(h)	Other non-financial assets	197.48	75.05	3.38
(i)	Assets held for sale	13.32	75.05	272.53
1.7	Total Assets	26,355.98	26,645.34	13.32
	Liabilities And Equity	20,333.30	20,043.34	53,001.32
	Liabilities			
[1]	Financial liabilities			
	Derivative financial instruments	38.59	3.78	42.37
(b)	Payables	30.33	3.70	42.37
Ų.	(I)Trade payables			
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	3.01	0.01	2.03
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	5.01	0.01	3.02
	small enterprises	193.65	0.63	104.70
	(II) Other payables	193.03	0.03	194.28
		1	1	
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises			*
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and		4	
	small enterprises	-		
	Finance lease obligation	96.43	317.00	413.43
d)	Debt securities	3,230.95	4,694.35	7,925.30
	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	10,523.29	17,952.98	28,476.27
(f)	Subordinated liabilities	243.43	2,958.99	3,202.42
g)	Other financial liabilities	2,030.24		2,030.24
[2]	Non-financial liabilities		1	
	Current tax liabilities (net)	45.82	Ų.,	45.82
	Provisions	66.22	18.55	84.77
	Deferred tax liabilities	***	0.61	0.61
d)	Other non-financial liabilities	380.55	0.10	380,65
3]	EQUITY			
- 5	Equity share capital		76.09	76.09
-51	Other equity	0.1	8,915.97	
0.0	Non-controlling interest	97	1,210.08	8,915.97 1,210.08
-01	Total Liabilities and Equity	16,852.18	36,149.14	E2 001 33
_	and admit	10,032.10	30,143.14	53,001.32





Note 42.2. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities As at March 31, 2022

No.	Particulars	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
Assets	THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH			
	cial assets			
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	and cash equivalents	6,211.64	49	6,211.6
	balance other than (a) above	1,414.05	531.24	1,945.2
And the second second	stive financial instruments		74.28	74.2
d) Receiv			-	33.00
100	Trade receivables	183.18	0.02	183.2
10.0	i) Other receivables	15.80	-	15.8
e) Loans	원보이 있는 사람들이 하는 경기에 있는 사람들이 보고 있다.	14,940.89	18,752.00	33,692.8
	ments	0.34	1,191.82	1,192.1
1000	financial assets	164.86	759.19	924.0
75.				
2] Non-fi	inancial assets			
	nt tax assets (net)	1.64	232.53	234.1
ACT TO SECOND	red tax assets (net)	2.04	285.82	285.8
	ment property	2	295.19	295.1
	rty, plant and equipment		150.52	150.5
19 March 19 Co.	l work-in-progress	5.14	0.50	5.64
10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	to use assets		327.53	327.53
	intangible assets		2.11	2.1
	non-financial assets	103.36	249.24	352.60
	held for sale	17.55	2.75.27	17.55
-	Total Assets	23,058.45	22,851.99	45,910.44
Liabilit	ties And Equity			13/22011
Liabilli			1	
1] Financ	cial liabilities	- 1	- 1	
	tive financial instruments	6.23	158.16	164.39
) Payabl		74.000		40.4102
	le payables	- 1	I .	
	total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		5.40	
7.35) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	0.000	1000	
	nall enterprises	141.41	1.02	142.43
100 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	ner payables			
			/	
1 3	total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises			
) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	9.91	-	9.9
and the same of the same	nall enterprises			3.31
SAME OF VALUE OF	e lease obligation	74.92	285.76	360.68
	ecurities	1,238.78	6,599.30	7,838.08
	vings (other than debt securities)	8,064.17	17,255.20	25,319.37
	finated flabilities	97.82	2,470.23	2,568.05
Other i	financial liabilities	2,794.52	26.02	2,820.54
	nancial liabilities	****		J. Edward
Curren	t tax liabilities (net)	50.21		50.21
Provisi		50.38	13.73	64.11
Other	non-financial liabilities	102.94		102.94
EQUIT	γ			
7	share capital		75.92	75.92
Other			6,387.91	6,387.91
	ontrolling interest		5.90	5.90
-	Total Liabilities and Equity	12,631.29	33,279.15	45,910.44







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 43. Corporate Social Responsibility:

During the financial year 2022-23, the Group has spent ₹ 21.35 crore (P.Y. ₹ 12.74 crore) out of the total amount of ₹ 27.40 crore (P.Y. ₹ 18.77 crore) resulting into shortall of ₹ 6.05 crore (P.Y. ₹ 6.03 crore). The shorfall amount pertains towards the ongoing projects. The unspent amount has been transferred to a separate Bank account and will be spent during the FY 2023-24. The aforementioned amount has been contributed to India Infoline Foundation.

Note 44. Additional information pursuant to para 2 of general instructions for the preparations of Consolidated Financial Statements:

	Net Assets i.e Total Assets less Total Liabilities		Share in profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
Name of entity in the Group	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (₹ in crores)	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount (₹ in crores)	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount (₹ in crores)	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount (₹ in crores)
IIFL Finance Limited	31.44%	3,207.09	44.66%	717.93	64,69%	20.82	45.05%	738.75
Indian Subsidiaries								
IIFL Home Finance Limited	43.25%	4,412.64	39.92%	641.75	33.23%	10.70	39.79%	652,45
Samasta Microfinance Limited	12.90%	1,316.15	7.82%	125.67	6.81%	2.19	7.80%	127.86
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	0.41%	42.08	0.23%	3.68	0.00%		0.22%	3,68
Indian Step down Subsidiary								
IIHL Sales Limited	0.14%	14.10	0.70%	11.27			0.69%	11.27
Subtotal	88.14%	8,992.06	93.33%	1,500.30	104.72%	33.71	93.55%	1,534.00
Non Controlling interest in subsidiaries	11.86%	1,210.08	6.67%	107.25	(4.71%)	(1.52)	6.45%	105.73
Total		10,202.15		1,607.55		32.19		1,639.73

Note 45. Segment Reporting

The Group's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out, i.e. financing. All other activities of the Group revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Group is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments as per the Indian Accounting Standard 108 on 'Segment Reporting'.

Note 46. Shared services

The Group operates from and uses the premises, infrastructure and other facilities and services as provided to it by its group companies, which are termed as 'Shared Services'. Hitherto, such shared services consisting of administrative and other revenue expenses paid for by the Group were identified and recovered/recoverable from them based on reasonable management estimates, which are constantly refined in the light of additional knowledge gained relevant to such estimation. These expenses are recovered on an actual basis and the estimates are used only where actual were difficult to determine.

Note 47. Previous year's figures are regrouped, reclassified and rearranged wherever considered necessary to confirm to current year's presentation.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Arun Kumar Purwar Chairman & Independent Director

icial Officer

HW/

DIN: 00026383

Place Mumpai Dated April 46, 2023 Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN: 00010535

Levare

Snelfa Patwardhan Company Secretary

Form AOC-I

Salient features of financial statements of Subsidiaries as per Companies Act, 2013 as on March 31, 2023

(₹ in crores)

Sr. No.	Particulars	BFL Home Finance Limited	Samusta Microfinance Limited	IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	IMFL Sales Limited
1	Share Capital	26.34	593.64	16.84	0.05
2	Other Equity	5,575.86	728.51	101.94	14.05
3	Total Assets	21,785.18	8,904.10	119.56	41.47
4	Total Liabilities	16,231.98	7,581.95	0.78	27.37
5	Investments:	1,427,24	160.42	57.49	4.1
- 6	Total Turnover	2,731.16	1,753.51	5.77	47.28
7	Profit/ (Inici) before taxation	1,672.90	158.51	4.92	14.96
B	Provision for taxation (including deferred tax)	232.57	30.33	1.24	3.61
.9	Total Comprehensive Income	802.00	127.87	3.68	11.25
10	Proposed preference dividend				- 1142
11	Extent of interest in subsidiary	79.59%	99.51N	51.02%	100.009

Note: Reporting period for the subsidiary is the same as holding company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Arun Kumar Purwa Chairman & Independent Director

DIN: 80026383

Chief Financial Officer

Place : M Dated: April 26, 2023 Nirmal Jain

Managing Director DIN: 00010535

SNEHA PATWARDHAN Company Secretary



IIFL Finance Limited

Standalone Financial Statements
as on 31st March, 2023
(₹in Crores)

V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants 2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020 Chhajed & Doshi
Chartered Accountants
101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg,
Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East)
Mumbai – 400 069

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of IIFL Finance Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the standalone Ind AS financial statements of IIFL Finance Limited, which comprise Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2023, the Statement of Profit and Loss, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2023, and its profit, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr.no	Key Audit Matter	Response to Key Audit Matter		
1	Information technology (IT) systems used in financial reporting process.	We obtained an understanding of the Company's IT control environment relevant to the audit.		
	The company's operational and financial processes are dependent on IT systems due	We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the Company's		





Sr.no	Key Audit Matter	Response to Key Audit Matter		
	to large volume of transactions that are processed daily. We therefore identified IT systems and controls over financial reporting as a key audit matter for the Company.	General IT controls over the key IT systems which are critical to financial reporting. We also tested key automated and manual controls and logic for system generated reports relevant to the audit that would materially impact the financial statements. In addition to above, we have also relied on the work of the internal auditors and system auditors.		
2	Impairment of Financial Assets held at amortised cost:			
	Since the loans and advances form a major portion of the Company's assets, and due to the significance of the judgments used in classifying loans and advances into various stages as stipulated in Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS) 109 and the management estimation of the related impairment provisions, this is considered to be a key audit matter. The Company's impairment allowance is derived from estimates including the historical default and loss ratios. Management exercises judgement in determining the quantum of loss based on a range of factors. The most significant areas are: - Segmentation of loan book - Determination of exposure at default - Loan staging criteria - Calculation of probability of default / Loss given default - Consideration of probability weighted scenarios and forward looking macroeconomic factors The application of ECL model requires several data inputs. This increases the risk of completeness and accuracy of the data that has been used to create assumptions in the model.	We evaluated appropriateness of the impairment principles used by management based on the requirements of Ind AS 109 and our understanding of the business. We assessed the design and implementation of key Internal financial controls over loan impairment process used to calculate the impairment charge. We evaluated management's controls over collation of relevant information used for determining estimates for management overlays. We tested review controls over measurement of impairment allowances and disclosures in financial statements.		
	Refer Note 37A.3 to the Financial Statements.			





Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report and Management Discussion and Analysis report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Director's report and Management Discussion and Analysis report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Director's report and Management Discussion and Analysis report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance as required under SA 720 'The Auditor's responsibilities Relating to Other Information'.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian accounting standards specified under Sec 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.





As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
 evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
 detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
 as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
 of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are
 also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal
 financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting
 and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events
 or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going
 concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in
 our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are
 inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up
 to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company
 to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
 disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and
 events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

 As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.





- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the financial statements.
 - In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account maintained for the purpose or preparation of the financial statements.
 - In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
 - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2023, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2023, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
 - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
 - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
 - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
 - h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements- Refer Note No 38 of the financial statements.
 - The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
 - There has not been any delay in transferring amounts which requires to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
 - iv. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
 - (b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether





recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and

- (c) In our opinion and based on the audit procedures, we have considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances; nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
- The dividend declared or paid during the year by the Company is in compliance with section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of Companies (Accounts) Rule, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable to the Company with effect from April 1, 2023, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended 31st March 2023.

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 109208W)

glanda

G. Sankar Partner

M. No.046050 Place: Mumbai

Date: April 26, 2023

UDIN: 23046050BGTZVA5233

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 101794W)

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

M. No. 049357

Place: Mumbai Date: April 26, 2023

UDIN: 23049357BGSK6852

MUMBAI

Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report

Annexure referred to in our report of even date to the members of IIFL Finance Limited on the accounts for the year ended 31st March 2023.

- 3(i)(a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
 - (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
 - (b) The Company has a program of verification of Property, Plant and Equipment to cover all the items at major locations in a phased manner over a period of three years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and the nature of its assets. Based on the information and explanation given to us and on verification of the records of the Company, the physical verification was conducted during the financial year 2020-21 and no material discrepancies were observed on such verification.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on verification of records provided to us, we report that, the title deeds of all the immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) disclosed in the financial statements are held in the name of the company.
 - (d) The company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year.
 - (e) As per the information and explanation provided to us no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
- 3(ii) (a) The company does not have any inventory and hence reporting under clause 3(ii)(a) of the order is not applicable.
 - (b) The company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets namely financial asset. Based on our verification, the quarterly statements filed by the company with such banks and financial institutions are in agreement with the books of account of the Company.
- 3(iii)(a) The company being a Non-Banking Finance Company, the provisions of clause 3(iii)(a) are not applicable to the company.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the verification of the records and in our opinion the investments made, guarantees provided, security given and the terms and conditions of the grant of all loans and advances in nature of loans and guarantees provided are not prejudicial to the company's interest.
 - (c) The company being a Non-banking Finance company is in the business of granting loans and advances which are in the nature of loans. The schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the repayments or receipts are regular except accounts which are overdue are classified as special mention accounts or non-performing assets as per RBI norms.
 - (d) The total amount overdue for more than ninety days is Rs. 43.78 crores with respect to 61,207 borrowers. Based on the information and explanations given to us and in our opinion reasonable steps have been taken by the company for recovery of principal and interest.





- (e) The company being a Non-Banking Finance Company, the provisions of clause 3(iii)(e) are not applicable to the company.
- (f) As per the information and explanation made available to us and in our opinion the company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- 3(iv) The Company is a registered Non-Banking Finance Company to which the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, are not applicable, and hence reporting under clause (iv) of CARO 2020 is not applicable.
- 3(v) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public, within the meaning of Section 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and Rules framed thereunder. We are informed that no order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any court or other tribunal.
- 3(vi) The maintenance of cost records has not been specified by Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 for the company.
- 3(vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us the Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees state insurance, income tax, service tax, sales tax, value added tax, goods and services tax, cess and other statutory dues as applicable to the Company with the appropriate authorities. We are informed that the provisions of Sales Tax, Customs Duty and Excise Duty are not applicable to the Company.
 - There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Goods and Services Tax, cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at 31st March 2023, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and records of the Company examined by us, there are no cases of non-deposit of disputed dues of sales tax or duty of customs or duty of excise. According to the information and explanations given to us, the following dues of income tax, service tax and Goods and service tax have not been deposited by the Company on account of dispute as at 31st March, 2023.

Name of Statute			Nature of Forum where Dues Dispute is Pending		Period to which the Amount Relates	Amount Unpaid (Rs. in Crores)	Amount Deposited under protest (Rs. in Crores)	
Income 1961	Tax	Act,	Income Tax	Bombay High Court	AY 2008-09	-	2.25	
Income 1961	Tax	Act,	Income Tax	Bombay High Court	AY 2009-10		2.08	
Income 1961	Tax	Act,	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2010-11	2.19	4.06	
Income 1961	Tax	Act,	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2011-12	2.54	1.48	
Income 1961	Tax	Act,	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2012-13	8.03	4.19	
Income 1961	Tax	Act,	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2013-14	0.96	4.26	
Income 1961	Tax	Act,	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2016-17	6.14	1.54	





Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2017-18	3.85	10.29
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2018-19	0.82	8.53
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2020-21	-	10.13
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2021-22	-	17.80
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	ITAT	AY 2012-13	8.90	-
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	ITAT	AY 2013-14	•	0.38
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	ITAT	AY 2014-15	-	0.50
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	ITAT	AY 2016-17	•	1.39
The Finance Act, 1994	Service tax	Adjudicating Authority	Apr 2007 to March 2012	0.25	0.004
The Finance Act, 1994	Service tax	CESTAT Mumbai	April 2007 to 13 May 2008	13.71	0.22
The Finance Act, 1994	Service tax	CESTAT Mumbai	July 2012 to March 2014	16.70	0.34
The Finance Act, 1994	Service tax	CESTAT Mumbai	July 2012 to March 2014	49.26	1.33
Goods and Service tax Act	GST	GST Appeal Andhra Pradesh	01st July '17 to 31st March '19	0.43	0.02
Goods and Service tax Act	GST	GST Appeal Mumbai	01st July'17 to 31st March'18	0.14	0.01
Goods and Service tax Act	GST	GST Appeal Karnataka	Upto Sep -19	0.20	0.01

- 3(viii) As per the information and explanation provided to us and as represented to us, there were no transactions not recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 3(ix)(a) According to the information and explanation given to us and based on our audit procedures, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations and records provided to us the term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
 - (d) According to the information and explanations provided to us, in our opinion the funds raised on short term basis have not been utilised for long term purposes.





- (e) According to the information and explanations provided to us and on examination of records, the company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
- (f) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies.
- 3(x) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and in our opinion, money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) have been applied by the Company during the year for the purposes for which they were raised.
 - (b) During the year the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partially or optionally convertible) during the year and hence reporting under clause (xiv) of CARO 2020 is not applicable to the Company. In case of shares issued to the employees under Employee Option scheme the requirements of section 62 or the companies act have been complied with and the funds raised have been used for the purposes for which funds were raised.
- 3(xi)(a) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the company carried out in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices in India and according to the information and explanations given to us, there have been instances of fraud on the company, during the course of business operation amounting to Rs.4.24 crores. No fraud by the company has been noticed or reported during the year. We have not been informed of any such case by the management.
 - (b) No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
 - (c) We have taken into consideration the whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year, while determining the nature, timing, and extent of our audit procedures.
- 3(xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- 3(xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and in our opinion, all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the Financial Statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 3(xiv)(a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
 - (b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- 3(xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or directors of its holding or subsidiary companies or persons connected with them and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable.
- 3(xvi)(a) The Company is required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and it has obtained the registration.





- (b) The company has carried on the business of Non- Banking Financial activities with valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) obtained from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
- (c) The company is a not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (d) In our opinion, there is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
- 3(xvii) The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.
- 3(xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year.
- On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- 3(xx) According to the information and explanations given to us, there is no unspent amount under subsection (5) of section 135 of the Act pursuant to any project. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx)(a) and (b) of the Order is not applicable for the year.

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 109208W)

G. Sankar

Partner

M. No.046050

Place: Mumbai Date: April 26, 2023

UDIN: 23046050BGTZVA5233

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 101794W)

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

M. No. 049357

Place: Mumbai Date: April 26, 2023

UDIN: 23049357BGSK6852

Annexure referred to in our report of even date to the members of IIFL Finance Limited on the standalone accounts for the year ended 31st March 2023

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of IIFL Finance Limited ("the Company") as of 31st March 2023, in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and





dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March 2023, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 109208W)

G. Sankar

Partner M. No.046050

Place: Mumbai Date: April 26, 2023

UDIN: 23046050BGTZVA5233

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 101794W)

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

M. No. 049357 Place: Mumbai

Date: April 26, 2023

UDIN: 23049357BGSK6852

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

(₹ in crores)

Sr. No	Particulars	Notes	As at March 31, 2023	As March 31, 20
NO.	Assets		March 31, 2023	March 31, 21
[1]	Financial assets	1		
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	4	1,762.39	4,356.
(b)	Bank balance other than (a) above	5	1,407.07	1,251
(c)	Derivative financial instruments	6	172.37	64.
(d)	Receivables		172.37	-
(u)	(i) Trade receivables	7	66.51	140
	(ii) Other receivables	7	151.96	15.
(e)	Loans	8	14,549.34	12,884
(e) (f)	Investments	9	3,779.69	2,448
7.7	Other financial assets	10	867.02	2,448 518
(g)	Other financial assets	10	22,756.35	21,681
[2]	Non-financial assets	_	22,750.33	21,001
(a)	Current tax assets (net)		225.77	227
(b)	Deferred tax assets (net)	11.	31.80	158
(c)	Investment property	12	293.70	288
(d)	Property, plant and equipment	13	147.79	134
(e)	[1] [1] (Head to the first of t	14	27.40	5
75.50	Capital work-in-progress	15	328.23	297
(f)	Right to use assets	5354.00	2.95	3.756.65
(g)	Other intangible assets Other non-financial assets	16		1
(h)		17 18	260.50 7.85	333
(i)	Assets held for sale	18	1,325.99	1,455
	Total Assets	-	24,082.34	23,136
_	Liabilities And Equity		24,002.34	23,130
	Liabilities			
[1]	Financial liabilities			
(a)	Derivative financial instruments	6	33.14	149
(b)	Payables		23.24	
(0)	(I)Trade payables	- 1		
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	19	51	
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	***	133.38	86.
	small enterprises	19	133,30	00
	(II) Other payables	- 1	0.5	
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises			-
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	19	*	9.
1-1	small enterprises Finance lease obligation	15	352.22	327
(c) (d)	Debt securities	20		5,105
		21	5,194.09	9,771
(e)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	10.0	10,526.89	1 0 0 0 0 0 0
(f)	Subordinated liabilities	22	1,659.51	1,369
(g)	Other financial liabilities	23	894.33	1,784
		_	18,793.56	18,603
[2]	Non-financial liabilities			
(a)	Current tax liabilities (net)		29.63	18
(b)	Provisions	24	51.26	41.
P (P	Other non-financial liabilities	25	92.98	45.
(c)	Other non-tinancial liabilities	25	173.87	105
	Water I to be Miles	-		
tot	Total Liabilities	_	18,967.43	18,709
[3]	Equity	122		(00)
(a)	Equity share capital	26	76.09	75.
(p)	Other equity	26.1	5,038.82	4,350
100			5,114.91	4,426.
	Total Liabilities and Equity		24,082.34	23,136.

In terms of our report attached

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 109208W

LAR AIYA

MUMBAI

ED 4CCO

G. Sankar

Partner Membership No. 046050

Place: Mumbai

Dated: April 26, 2023

For Chhajed & Doshi **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration No. 101794W

M.P. Chhajed

Partner Membership No For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Arun Kumar Purvar Chairman & Independent Director PM : 00026383

Kapish Jain Chief Financial Officer

Nirmal Jain

Managing Director

DIN: 00010535

Sneha Patwardhan Company Secretary

MUMBAI

F-377

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

(₹ in crores)

Sr. No	Particulars	Notes	As at March 31, 2023	As a March 31, 202			
	Revenue from operations	Total Par	22.22.000	Training the entry for extrast			
(1)	Interest income	27.1	3,468.42	3,502.45			
(ii)	Dividend income	27.2	87.58	62.91			
(iii)	Fees and commission income	2003	62.30	50.15			
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	28	91.82	150.74			
(v)	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	31	348.06	313.41			
(1)	Total revenue from operations	1	4,058.18	4,079.66			
(11)	Other income	29	30.51	26.94			
(111)	Total income (I+II)		4,088.69	4,106.60			
	Expenses						
(i)	Finance costs	30	1,455.96	1,615.61			
(ii)	Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	31	355.15	723.83			
(iii)	Impairment on financial instruments	32	(69.62)	(206.93			
(iv)	Employee benefits expenses	33	672.38	519.90			
(v)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	13, 15 & 16	124.77	106.43			
(vi)	Other expenses	34	507.33	380.39			
(IV)	Total Expenses (IV)		3,045.97	3,139.23			
(v)	Profit before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)	1 1	1,042.72	967.37			
(VI)	Exceptional items			1+			
(VII)	Profit before tax (V +VI)	1 1	1,042.72	967,37			
VIII)	Tax expense:		200.00				
	(1) Current tax	35	117.53	171.28			
	(2) Deferred tax	11 & 35	119.70	51.18			
	(3) Current tax expenses relating to previous years	35		(0.57			
	Total tax expense		237.23	221.89			
(IX)	Profit for the year (VII-VIII)		805.49	745.48			
(X)	Other Comprehensive Income	1 1					
	(A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss (a) Remeasurement of defined benefit liability/(asset)	35	(1.79)	0.96			
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	11 & 35	0.45	(0.24			
	Subtotal (A)	10 5500000000	(1.34)	0.72			
	(B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		20 - 53				
	(a) Cash flow hedge (net)	35	29.61	(14.13			
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	11 & 35	(7.45)	3.56			
	Subtotal (B)		22.16	(10.57			
	Other Comprehensive Income (A+B)		20.82	(9.85			
(XI)	Total Comprehensive Income for the year (IX+X)		826.31	735.63			
(XII)	Earnings per equity share of face value ₹ 2 each	36					
	Basic (₹)		21.20	19.66			
	Diluted (₹)	1	21.04	19.54			

In terms of our report attached

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration No. 109208W

MUMBAI

Firm Registration No. 101794W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

G. Sankar Partner

Membership No. 046050

For Chhajed & Doshi **Chartered Accountants**

MUMBAI

Partner Membership No

400 069.

Arun Kumar Purwar Chaipman & Indian Chairman & Independent Director DIN: 00026383

Nirmal Jain

Managing Director

DIN: 00010535

Place: Mumbai Dated: April 26, 2023

Kapish Jain Chief Financial Officer

Sneha Patwardhan Company Secretary

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Notes	Year ended March 31, 2023		Year ended March 31, 2022	
A. CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		-			
Profit before tax			1,042.72		967.3
Adjustments for:			1900000000		0.5170
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	13, 15 & 16	124.77		106.43	
Impairment on loans	32	(80.31)		(215.96)	
Impairment on other financial instruments		10.69		(8.32)	
(Profit)/ loss on sale of assets		(0.05)		(0.03)	
(Gain)/ loss on termination of lease - Ind AS 116		(3.03)		(0.33)	
Net (gain)/ loss on fair value changes on investments- realised	28	(29.74)		(72.16)	
Net (gain)/ loss on fair value changes on investments- unrealised	28	(62.08)		0.13	
Net (gain)/ loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised	31	(348.06)		(313.41)	
net (gain) 1055 on derecognision de anarical instruments under amortised	- 31	(346.00)		(313.41)	
Employee benefit expenses - share based		2.64		3.10	
Employee benefit expenses - others		8.75		6.74	
Interest on loans	1 1	(3,355.11)		(3,434.01)	
	27.1	(80.94)		1 To	
Interest on deposits with banks	221.00	1820.52.35		(60.18)	
Interest on investments	27.1	(32.37)		162.00	
Dividend Income	27.2	(87.58)		(62.91)	
Finance cost	1 555	1,416.27		1,582.01	
Interest expenses - Ind AS 116	15	29.96		28.57	
Net (gain)/ loss on buy back of debentures		(4.47)		(0.79)	
Income received on loans	1 1	3,585.73		3,919.83	
Interest received on deposits with banks	1 1	58.48		60.34	
Income received on investments		31.14	(25.000.00	***************************************	
Finance cost paid		(1,393.20)	(208.51)	(1,645.64)	(106.5)
Operating profit/(loss) before working capital changes			834.21		860.7
Decrease/ (increase) in financial and non financial assets		7.29	0.000,000,000	(18.36)	
Increase/(decrease) in financial and non financial liabilities		(1,001.34)	(994.05)	419.06	400.7
Cash (used in)/ generated from operations	1 1	30000000000	(159.84)	20000000	1,261.4
Taxes paid	1 1		(105.08)		(150.9
Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities	1 1		(264.92)		1,110.5
Loans (disbursed)/ repaid (net)	1 1		(1,815.60)		2,445.7
Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities (A)		_	(2,080.52)	-	3,556.2
B, CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets			(90.29)		(84.2
Sale of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets	1 1		1,43		0.7
Purchase of equity investments in subsidiary			(497.48)		(225.0)
Purchase of investment property	1 1		(5.19)		(24.5
Proceeds/(Purchase) of Investments	1 1		(740.30)		(947.5
Dividend income	1 1		87.58		62.9
Proceeds/(Deposits) from maturity of deposits placed with Banks			(139.78)		290.5
Net cash (used in)/ generated from investing activities (B)	1 1		(1,384.03)		(927.1
C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Proceeds from issue of equity share (including securities premium)			11.13		8.6
Payment of stamp duty on account of merger					(8.34
Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax)			(152.10)		(132.8
Proceeds from debt securities			1,238.73		1,514.8
Repayment of debt securities			(1,149.33)		(1,835.79
Proceeds from borrowings (other than debt securities)			10,113.83		4,032.3
Repayment of borrowings (other than debt securities)			(9,346.72)		(3,502.7
Proceeds from subordinated liabilities			302.39		50.0
Repayment of subordinated liabilities					
			(43.00)		(363.9
Payment of lease liability			(104.93)	_	(86.1
Net cash (used in)/ generated from financing activities (C)			870.00	-	(324.0
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)			(2,594.55)		2,305.0
Add: Opening cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the year			4,356.94		2,051.8
Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the year	4		1,762.39		4,356.9
See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	1-61		10700		

In terms of our report attached

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 109208W

For Chhajed & Doshi

LAR AIVA

MUMBAI

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 101794W

MUMBAI

400 069.

TERED ACCO

M.P. Chhajed Partner

Membership No. 04935

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Kapish Jair

Chief Financial Officer

mu

Arun Kumar Puwar Chairman & Independent Director DIN: 00026383

Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN: 00010535

Sneha Patwardhan Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Dated: April 26, 2023

G. Sankar

Membership No

Partner

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF 11FL FINANCE LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

Equity Share Capital			(4 in crores)
interdary	Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	Balance at the Changes in equity eginning of the share capital during reporting year the year	Balance at the end of the reporting year
s at March 31, 2023 (Refer Note 26)	75.92	71.0	76.09
s at March 31, 2022 (Refer Note 26)	75.77	0.15	75.92

					Reserves & Surplus	urplus				Other Co	Other Comprehensive income (OCI)	
writedars	application money pending allotment (Note 1)	Captal Reserve (Note 2)	Securities Premium Reserve (Note 3)	General Reserve (Note 4)	Special Reserve pursuant to Section 45 IC of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (Note 5)	Capital Redemption Reserve (Note 6)	Debenture Redemption Reserve (Note 7)	Retained Earnings (Note 8)	Stock Compensation Reserve (Note 9)	Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges (Note 10)	Remeasurements of defined benefit (Note 11)	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2021		83.89	1,840.16	509.29	594.19	230.11	12.80	481.17	15.91	(21.78)	(0.77)	3,744,96
Profit for the year		*		*		*	*	745.48				745.48
Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	*			*	(8)			4		(10.57)	0.72	(9.85)
Interim dividend		*		+	*		*	(132.82)				(132.82)
Share issue expenses	3.	*	(8.34)	(4)	38	1.00	+					(8.34)
ransfer to/ (from) reserves	4		4.76	90'0	195.23			(195.23)	(4.82)			(0.00)
Addition during the year	*	4	8.45						3,10			11.55
Balance as at March 31, 2022		83.89	1,845.03	509.35	789.42	230.11	12.80	898.60	14.18	(32.35)	(0.05)	4,350.98
Profit for the year						0.0400		805,49				805.49
Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	4	+	*	+						22.16	(1.34)	20.82
Interim dividend	,	1			200	-		(152.09)	4			(152.09)
Transfer to/ (from) reserves			6.07	1.09	161.11	*	*	(161.11)	(7.16)			
Addition during the year	.4	**	10.97			¥	*	*	2,65	190	3	13.62
Balance as at March 31, 2023		83.89	1,862.06	510.44	950.53	230.11	12.80	1,390.89	69.67	(10.19)	(1.39)	5,038.82









STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

Notes

- 1. Share application money pending allotment: Money received for share application for which allotment is pending.
- Capital Reserves: Capital reserve is created on account of Composite Scheme of Arrangement.
- Securities Premium Reserve: The amount received in excess of face value of the equity shares is recognised in Securities Premium Reserve.
- 4. General Reserve: The reserve can be distributed/ utilised by the Company, in accordance with The Companies Act, 2013.
- 5. Special Reserve: Pursuant to section 45-IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, 20% of the profit after tax for the year has been transferred from Retained Earnings to Special Reserve.
- Capital Redemption Reserve: This reserve has been created on redemption of preference shares capital as per section 55 of The Companies Act, 2013.
- 7. Debenture Redemption Reserve: Pursuant to Section 71 of The Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 18 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 the Company being an NBFC is required to create Debenture Redemption Reserve of a value equivalent to 25% of the debentures offered through public issue. Pursuant to Ministry of Corporate Affairs circular dated August 16, 2019, reserve is not required to be created for the Non Convertible Debentures going forward.
- 8. Retained Earnings: These are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to Statutory Reserve, Debenture Redemption Reserve, General Reserve, Dividend distribution and Capital Redemption Reserve.
- 9. Stock Compensation Reserve: The employee stock options reserve represents reserve in respect of equity settled share options granted to the employees of the Company and its Group in pursuance of employee stock options plan.
- 10. Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges: These reserve refers to changes in the fair value of Derivative Financial Contracts which are designated as effective Cash Flow Hedge.
- 11. Remeasurements of defined benefit: This reserve refers to remeasurement of gains and losses arising from experience adjustments, changes in actuarial assumptions and return on plan assets of the defined benefit plan.

See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements (1 - 61)

In terms of our report attached

For V Sankar Alyar & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 109208W

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101794W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

M.P. Bibiled

M.P. Bibiled

Anyn Kumar Purwar

MUMBA

Membership No. 046050

G. Sankar Partner

Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN : 00010535

> Kapith Jain Chief Finahcial Officer

Sneha Patwardhan Company Secretary

> Place: Mumbai Dated: April 26, 2023

Note 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION:

Company overview

IIFL Finance Limited (the "Company") is a Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Company not accepting public deposits ("NBFC-ND-SI") registered with the Reserve Bank of India ("the RBI") under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and primarily engaged in financing and related activities. The Company had received the certificate of registration from RBI on March 12, 2020, enabling the Company to carry on business as a Non-Banking Financial Company. The Company offers a broad suite of financial products such as gold loan, loans to Micro, small & medium enterprise ("MSME"), loan against securities and digital finance loans.

The audited financial statements were subject to review and recommendation of Audit Committee and approval of Board of Directors. On April 26, 2023, Board of Directors of the Company approved and recommended the audited financial statements for consideration and adoption by the shareholders in its Annual General Meeting

Note 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period as explained in the accounting policies below and the relevant provisions of The Companies Act, 2013 ("Act").

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued Accounting Standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing Accounting Standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/ or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102, leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 116, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as value in use in Ind AS 36.

Fair value measurements under Ind AS are categorised into Level 1, 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company can access at measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1,(that are not traded in active market) that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the valuation of assets or liabilities.

(a) Use of estimates and judgments







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") requires the management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions. These estimates, judgements and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

(b) Statement of compliance

The standalone financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Act and Ind AS notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs in exercise of the powers conferred by section 133 read with sub-section (1) of section 210A of the Companies Act, 2013 along with the applicable guidelines issued by Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"). In addition, the guidance notes/ announcements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") are also applied except where compliance with other statutory promulgations requires a different treatment.

(c) Presentation of financial statements

The Balance Sheet and the Statement of Profit and Loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III to Schedule III to Act applicable for Non-Banking Finance Companies ("NBFC"). The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows". The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss, as prescribed in the Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of the Financial Statements along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified Accounting Standards and regulations issued by the RBI.

Note 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured and there exists reasonable certainty of its recovery.

Revenue towards satisfaction of a performance obligation is measured at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) allocated to that performance obligation. The transaction price of services rendered is net of variable consideration on account of various discounts and schemes offered by the Company as part of the contract.

i. Interest income and dividend income:

Interest income on financial instruments at amortised cost is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding.

Interest on financial instruments measured at fair value is included within the fair value movement during the period.

The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows of the financial instrument through the expected life of the financial instrument or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial instrument. The future cash flows are estimated taking into







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

account all the contractual terms of the instrument.

The calculation of the EIR includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are incremental and directly attributable to the specific lending arrangement, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts. For financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ("FVTPL"), transaction costs are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss at initial recognition.

Dividend on equity shares, preference shares and on mutual fund units is recognised as income when the right to receive the dividend is established.

ii. Fees and charges:

Fees and charges include fees other than those that are an integral part of EIR. The fees included in this part of the Company's Statement of Profit and Loss include, among other things, fees charged for servicing a loan.

Cheque bounce charges, late payment charges and foreclosure charges are recognised on a point-intime basis, and are recorded when realised.

Fee and commission expenses with regards to services are accounted for as and when the services are delivered.

iii. Income from financial instruments at FVTPL:

Income from financial instruments at FVTPL includes all gains and losses from changes in the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL.

iv. Assignment transactions:

In accordance with Ind AS 109, in case of assignment transactions with complete transfer of risks and rewards without any retention of residual interest, gain arising on such assignment transactions is recorded upfront in the Statement of Profit and Loss and the corresponding asset is derecognised from the Balance Sheet immediately upon execution of such transaction. Further, the transfer of financial assets qualifies for derecognition in its entirety, the whole of the interest spread at its present value (discounted over the life of the asset) is recognised on the date of derecognition itself as interest only strip receivable (interest strip on assignment) and correspondingly recognised as profit on derecognition of financial asset.

v. Securitisation transactions

In accordance with Ind AS 109, in case of securitisation transactions, the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

vi. Other operational revenue

Other operational revenue represents income earned from the activities incidental to the business and is recognised when the right to receive the income is established as per the terms of the contract.

(b) Property, plant and equipment ("PPE")







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

PPE is recognised when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. PPE is stated at original cost net of tax, if any, less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes professional fees related to the acquisition of PPE and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Company's accounting policy.

Depreciation is charged using the straight-line method, based on the useful life of fixed assets as estimated by the Management, as specified below. Depreciation is charged from the month in which new assets are put to use. No depreciation is charged from the month in which assets are sold. In case of transfer of used fixed assets from group companies, depreciation is charged over the remaining useful life of the asset. Individual assets / group of similar assets costing up to ₹ 5,000 have been depreciated in full in the year of purchase.

The estimated useful life of assets is as under:

Class of assets	Useful life
Buildings	20 years
Computers	3 years
Office equipment	5 years
Plant and Equipment	5 years
Furniture and fixtures	5 years
Vehicles	5 years

For above class of assets, based on internal assessment and independent technical evaluation carried out by external valuers, the Management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which Management expects to use these assets.

An item of PPE is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PPE is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Capital work in progress

Projects under which tangible fixed assets are not yet ready for their intended use are carried at cost, comprising direct cost, related incidental expenses and attributable interest and are disclosed as "capital work-in-progress".

(c) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at original cost net of tax, less accumulated amortisation and cumulative impairment.

Intangible assets i.e. Software are amortised on straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of 3 years.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Amortisation on impaired assets is provided by adjusting the amortisation charge in the remaining periods so as to allocate the assets revised carrying amount over its remaining useful life.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

(d) Investment property

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/ or for capital appreciation (including property under construction for such purposes). Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the Investment property is derecognised.

Freehold land and properties under construction are not depreciated.

(e) Non-current Assets held for Sale

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount is intended to be recovered principally through a sale (rather than through continuing use) when the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sale of such asset and the sale is highly probable and is expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification. Non-current assets classified as held for sale are measured at lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

(f) Impairment of assets

As at the end of each accounting year, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its PPE, intangible assets and investment property assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If such indication exists, the PPE, intangible assets and investment property are tested for impairment so as to determine the impairment loss, if any.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. If recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, such deficit is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss as impairment loss and the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount.

When an impairment loss is subsequently reversed, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, to an extent that it does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

(g) Share-based payment arrangements

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Company's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity.

Securities premium includes:

- The difference between the face value of the equity shares and the consideration received in respect of shares issued pursuant to Stock Option Scheme.
- The fair value of the stock options which are treated as expense, if any, in respect of shares allotted pursuant to Stock Options Scheme

(h) Employee benefits

Defined contribution plans

The Company's contribution towards Provident Fund and Family Pension Fund are considered as defined contribution plans and are charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees and are accounted for on an accrual basis and recognised in the Statement of Profit and loss.

Defined benefit plans

Short term employee benefits: Employee benefits falling due wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short term employee benefits and are expensed in the period in which the employee renders the related service. Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service. These benefits include performance incentive and compensated absences

Post employment benefits: The employees' gratuity fund scheme represents defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate based on the market yield on government securities of a maturity period equivalent to the weighted average maturity profile of the defined benefit obligations at the Balance Sheet date.

Re-measurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset) and any change in the effect of asset ceiling (if applicable) is recognised in other comprehensive income and is reflected in retained earnings and the same is not eligible to be reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Defined benefit costs comprising current service cost, past service cost and gains or losses on settlements are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as employee benefit expenses. Gains or losses on settlement of any defined benefit plan are recognised when the settlement occurs. Past service cost is recognised as expense at the earlier of the plan amendment or curtailment and when the Company recognises related restructuring costs or termination benefits.

In case of funded plans, the fair value of the plan assets is reduced from the gross obligation under





Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

the defined benefit plans to recognise the obligation on a net basis.

Long term employee benefits: The obligation recognised in respect of long term benefits being long term compensated absences, is measured at present value of estimated future cash flows expected to be made by the Company and is recognised in a similar manner as in the case of defined benefit plan above.

(i) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) and the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares. Potential equity shares are deemed to be dilutive only if their conversion to equity shares would decrease the net profit per share from continuing ordinary operations. Potential dilutive equity shares are deemed to be converted as at the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. average market value of the outstanding shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

(j) Taxes on income

Current tax

Current tax is the amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the applicable tax rates and the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other applicable tax laws.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the Company's financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in computation of taxable profit and quantified using the tax rates and laws enacted or substantively enacted as on the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax is not recognized for:

- Temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss
- Temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- Taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Future taxable profits are determined based on business plans and the reversal of temporary differences.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. For this purpose, the carrying amount of investment property measured at fair value is presumed to be recovered through sale, and the company has not rebutted this presumption.

For transactions and other events recognised in profit or loss, any related tax effects are also recognised in profit or loss. For transactions and other events recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity), any related tax effects are also recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively).

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off assets against liabilities, representing current tax and where the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relates to taxes on income levied by the same governing taxation laws.

Current and deferred tax for the year

Current and deferred tax are recognised in the Statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

(k) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the Company's Balance Sheet when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Recognised financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs and revenues that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs and revenues directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial assets

Classification and measurement

The Company classifies its financial assets into the following measurement categories: amortised cost; fair value through other comprehensive income; and fair value through profit or loss.

All recognised financial assets that are within the scope of Ind AS 109 are required to be subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value on the basis of the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

Financial instruments measured at amortised cost

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at amortised cost (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

· the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

contractual cash flows; and

the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding.

For the purpose of SPPI test, principal is the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition. The principal amount may change over the life of the financial asset (e.g. if there are repayments of principal). Interest consists of consideration for the time value of money, for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin. The SPPI assessment is made in the currency in which the financial asset is denominated.

Contractual cash flows that are SPPI are consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Contractual terms that introduce exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement, such as exposure to changes in equity prices or commodity prices, do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are SPPI. An originated or an acquired financial asset can be a basic lending arrangement irrespective of whether it is a loan in its legal form.

An assessment of business models for managing financial assets is fundamental to the classification of a financial asset. The Company determines the business models at a level that reflects how financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. The Company's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument, therefore the business model assessment is performed at a higher level of aggregation rather than on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Debt instruments that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are subject to impairment.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
 payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Interest income is recognised in Statement of profit and loss for FVTOCI debt instruments. Other changes in fair value of FVTOCI financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income. When the asset is disposed of, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in reserve is transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through Profit and Loss ("FVTPL")

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. However, trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction price.

Instruments that do not meet the amortised cost or FVTOCI criteria are measured at FVTPL. Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any gains or losses arising on re-measurement recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The gain or loss on disposal is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.





Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Interest income is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss for FVTPL debt instruments. Dividend on financial assets at FVTPL is recognised when the Company's right to receive dividend is established.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income pertaining to investments in equity instruments. This election is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading. These elected investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the 'Reserve for equity instruments through other comprehensive income'. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investments. Dividends from these investments are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the Company's right to receive dividends is established.

Reclassifications

If the business model under which the Company holds financial assets changes, the financial assets affected are reclassified. The classification and measurement requirements related to the new category apply prospectively from the first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model that result in reclassifying the Company's financial assets. Changes in contractual cash flows are considered under the accounting policy on modification and derecognition of financial assets described below.

Impairment of financial assets

Company recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss ("ECL") model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit and loss. ECL is calculated using a model which captures portfolio performance over a period of time. ECL is a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. A credit loss is the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive discounted at the original EIR. Vintage loss curve model is used for ECL computation of retail portfolio which involves assessment of performance of segmented portfolio over a time period. The model tracks month-wise losses during the loan tenor. Vintage loss rate models provide a simple, reasonable model for both one-year and lifetime expected credit loss forecasts. For wholesale portfolio, ECL computation is done for each loan account based on CRISIL default study and International Review Board ("IRB") guidelines.

ECL is measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- 12-month ECL, i.e. ECL that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are
 possible within 12 months after the reporting date (referred to as Stage 1); or
- full lifetime ECL, i.e. lifetime ECL that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument (referred to as Stage 2 and Stage 3).

A loss allowance for full lifetime ECL is required for a financial instrument if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. For all other financial instruments, ECLs are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL.

The Company measures ECL on an individual basis, or on a collective basis for portfolios of loans that share similar economic risk characteristics. The measurement of the loss allowance is based on the present value of the asset's expected cash flows using the asset's original EIR, regardless of whether







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

it is measured on an individual basis or a collective basis.

Key elements of ECL computation are outlined below:

- Probability of default ("PD") is an estimate of the likelihood that customer will default over a given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the facility has not been previously de-recognised and is still in the portfolio.
- Loss given default ("LGD") estimates the normalised loss which Company incurs post customer default. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the Exposure at default ("EAD").
- Effective interest rate ("EIR") is the rate that discounts estimated future cash flows through the
 expected life of financial instrument. For calculating EIR any upfront fees needs to be excluded
 from the loans and advance amount.

Credit impaired financial assets

A financial asset is 'credit impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Credit-impaired financial assets are referred to as Stage 3 assets. Evidence of credit-impairment includes observable data about the following events:

- · significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer:
- · a breach of contract such as a default or past due event;
- the lender of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider;
- · the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties; or
- the purchase of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

A loan is considered credit-impaired when a concession is granted to the borrower due to a deterioration in the borrower's financial condition, unless there is evidence that as a result of granting the concession the risk of not receiving the contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment.

Definition of default

Critical to the determination of ECL is the definition of default. The definition of default is used in measuring the amount of ECL and in the determination of whether the loss allowance is based on 12-month or lifetime ECL, as default is a component of the probability of default ("PD") which affects both the measurement of ECLs and the identification of a significant increase in credit risk.

Default considered for computation of ECL computation is as per the applicable prudential regulatory norms.

Significant increase in credit risk

The Company monitors all financial assets, issued loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are subject to the impairment requirements to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. The Company's accounting policy is not to use the practical expedient that financial assets with 'low' credit risk at the reporting date are deemed not to have had a significant increase in credit risk.

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date based on the remaining maturity of the instrument with the risk of a default occurring that was anticipated for the remaining maturity at the current reporting date when the financial







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

instrument was first recognised. In making this assessment, the Company considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, based on the Company's expert credit assessment.

Modification and derecognition of financial assets

A modification of a financial asset occurs when the contractual terms governing the cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified between initial recognition and maturity of the financial asset. A modification affects the amount and/ or timing of the contractual cash flows either immediately or at a future date. In addition, the introduction or adjustment of existing covenants of an existing loan would constitute a modification even if these new or adjusted covenants do not yet affect the cash flows immediately but may affect the cash flows depending on whether the covenant is or is not met (e.g. a change to the increase in the interest rate that arises when covenants are breached).

The Company renegotiates loans to customers in financial difficulty to maximise collection and minimise the risk of default. Loan forbearance is granted in cases where although the borrower made all reasonable efforts to pay under the original contractual terms, there is a high risk of default or default has already happened and the borrower is expected to be able to meet the revised terms. The revised terms in most of the cases include an extension of the maturity of the loan, changes to the timing of the cash flows of the loan (principal and interest repayment), reduction in the amount of cash flows due (principal and interest forgiveness) and amendments to covenants.

When a financial asset is modified, the Company assesses whether this modification results in derecognition. In accordance with the Company's policy, a modification results in derecognition when it gives rise to substantially different terms. To determine if the modified terms are substantially different from the original contractual terms the Company considers the following:

Qualitative factors, such as contractual cash flows after modification are no longer SPPI, change in currency or change of counterparty, the extent of change in interest rates, maturity, covenants. If these do not clearly indicate a substantial modification, then a quantitative assessment is performed to compare the present value of the remaining contractual cash flows under the original terms with the contractual cash flows under the revised terms, both amounts discounted at the original effective interest.

In the case where the financial asset is derecognised, the loss allowance for ECL is remeasured at the date of derecognition to determine the net carrying amount of the asset at that date. The difference between this revised carrying amount and the fair value of the new financial asset with the new terms will lead to a gain or loss on derecognition. The new financial asset will have a loss allowance measured based on 12-month ECL except in the rare occasions where the new loan is considered to be originated-credit impaired. This applies only in the case where the fair value of the new loan is recognised at a significant discount to its revised par amount because there remains a high risk of default which has not been reduced by the modification. The Company monitors credit risk of modified financial assets by evaluating qualitative and quantitative information, such as if the borrower is in past due status under the new terms.

When the contractual terms of a financial asset are modified and the modification does not result in derecognition, the Company determines if the financial asset's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition.

For financial assets modified, where modification did not result in derecognition, the estimate of PD reflects the Company's ability to collect the modified cash flows taking into account the Company's







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

previous experience of similar forbearance action, as well as various behavioural indicators, including the borrower's payment performance against the modified contractual terms. If the credit risk remains significantly higher than what was expected at initial recognition the loss allowance will continue to be measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. The loss allowance on forborne loans will generally only be measured based on 12-month ECL when there is evidence of the borrower's improved repayment behaviour following modification leading to a reversal of the previous significant increase in credit risk.

Where a modification does not lead to derecognition the Company calculates the modification gain/ loss comparing the gross carrying amount before and after the modification (excluding the ECL allowance). Then the Company measures ECL for the modified asset, where the expected cash flows arising from the modified financial asset are included in calculating the expected cash shortfalls from the original asset.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the asset's cash flows expire (including expiry arising from a modification with substantially different terms), or when the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are transferred to another entity. If the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Company recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain/loss that had been recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, with the exception of equity investment designated as measured at FVTOCI, where the cumulative gain/loss previously recognised in OCI is not subsequently reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Write-off

Loans and debt securities are written off when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering the financial asset (either in its entirety or a portion of it). This is the case when the Company determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. The Company may apply enforcement activities to financial assets written off. Recoveries resulting from the Company's enforcement activities will result in impairment gains.

Financial liabilities and equity Instruments

Debt and equity instruments that are issued by the Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Compound instruments







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

The component parts of compound instruments (e.g. convertible notes) issued by the Company are classified separately as financial liabilities and equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument. A conversion option that will be settled by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the Company's own equity instruments is an equity instrument.

At the date of issue, the fair value of the liability component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for similar non-convertible instruments.

A conversion option classified as equity is determined by deducting the amount of the liability component from the fair value of the compound instrument as a whole. This is recognised and included in equity, net of income tax effects, and is not subsequently re-measured. In addition, the conversion option classified as equity will remain in equity until the conversion option is exercised, in which case, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to other component of equity. Where the conversion option remains unexercised at the maturity date of the convertible note, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to retained earnings. No gain/loss is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss upon conversion or expiration of the conversion option.

Transaction costs that relate to the issue of the convertible notes are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to the allocation of the gross proceeds. Transaction costs relating to the equity component are recognised directly in equity. Transaction costs relating to the liability component are included in the carrying amount of the liability component and are amortised over the life of the convertible notes using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities that are not held-for-trading and are not designated as at FVTPL are measured at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are determined based on the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet only if there is an enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts with an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously

(I) Investment in subsidiaries







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Investment in subsidiaries is recognised at cost and is not adjusted to fair value at the end of each reporting period as allowed by Ind AS 27 'Separate financial statement'. Cost of investment represents amount paid for acquisition of the said investment.

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period, if there are any indications that the said investment may be impaired. If so, the Company estimates the recoverable value/amount of the investment and provides for impairment, if any i.e. the deficit in the recoverable value over cost.

(m) Cash and bank balances

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and bank balances also include fixed deposits, margin money deposits, earmarked balances with banks and other bank balances which have restrictions on repatriation. Short term and liquid investments being subject to more than insignificant risk of change in value, are not included as part of cash and cash equivalents.

(n) Goods and service tax input credit

Goods and service tax input credit is accounted for in the books in the period in which the supply of goods or service received is accounted and when there is no uncertainty in availing/ utilising the credits.

(o) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs include interest expense calculated using the EIR method.

(p) Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences on monetary items are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

(q) Segment reporting

The Company's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out, i.e. financing. All other activities of the Company revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Company is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments.

(r) Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Provisions are recognised only when:

- · an entity has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event; and
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent liability is disclosed in case of:

- a present obligation arising from past events, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a present obligation arising from past events, when no reliable estimate is possible.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

(s) Statement of Cash Flows

Statement of Cash Flows is prepared segregating the cash flows into operating, investing and financing activities. Cash flow from operating activities is reported using indirect method adjusting the net profit for the effects of:

- changes during the period in operating receivables and payables transactions of a non-cash nature:
- non-cash items such as depreciation, provisions, deferred taxes and unrealised foreign currency gains and losses.
- · all other items for which the cash effects are investing or financing cash flows.

Cash and cash equivalents (including bank balances) shown in the Statement of Cash Flows exclude items which are not available for general use as on the date of balance sheet.

(t) Derivative financial instruments and hedging

The company holds derivative financial instruments to hedge its foreign currency and interest rate risk exposures relating to foreign currency borrowings. Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if certain criteria are met.

The company designates only the change in fair value of the spot element of the forward exchange contract as the hedging instrument in cash flow hedging relationships. The effective portion of changes in fair value of hedging instruments is accumulated in a cash flow hedge reserve as a separate component of equity.

The forward cost are separately accounted for as a cost of hedging and are recognised in OCI and accumulated in a cost of hedging reserve as a separate component within equity.

Cash flow hedges

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

the fair value of the derivative is recognised in OCI and accumulated under the heading of Cash Flow Hedge Reserve. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised immediately in profit or loss, and is included in the other Income line item.

The amount accumulated in equity is retained in OCI and reclassified to profit or loss in the same period or periods during which the hedged forecast cash flows affect profit or loss or the hedged item affects profit or loss.

If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or the designation is revoked, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the amount accumulated in equity is reclassified to profit or loss.

(u) Leases

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at the inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company considers whether (i) the contract involves the use of identified asset; (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from the use of the asset through the period of lease and (iii) the Company has right to direct the use of the asset.

As a lessee

The Company recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

Certain lease arrangements include the option to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. The right-of-use assets and lease liabilities include these options when it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain re-measurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprises of fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments, amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee and the exercise price under a purchase option that the Company is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

rate, if there is a change in the Company's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if Company changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

Lease liability and the right of use asset have been separately presented in the balance sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing activities.

The Company has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short term leases that have a lease term of less than or equal to 12 months with no purchase option and assets with low value leases. The Company recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense in statement of profit and loss over the lease term. The related cash flows are classified as operating activities.

As a lessor

Leases for which the Company is a lessor is classified as finance or operating leases. When the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Company is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right of use asset arising from the head lease.

Critical accounting estimate and judgement

Determination of lease term

Ind AS 116 Leases requires lessee to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes assessment on the expected lease term on lease by lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of lease and the importance of the underlying to the Company's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of the suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

2. Discount rate

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

The Company as a lessee

As a lessee, the Company leases assets which includes gold loan branches/office premises and vehicles to employees. The Company previously classified leases as operating or finance leases based on its assessment of whether the lease transferred significantly all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the Company. Under Ind AS 116, the Company recognises right-to-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

(v) Recent Accounting Pronouncements

On March 31, 2023, Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

IND AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements:

This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual period beginning on or after April 1,2023. The company has evaluated the amendment the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.

IND AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors:

This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual period beginning on or after April 1,2023. The company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statements.

IND AS 12 - Income Taxes:

This amendment has narrowed the scope of initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual period beginning on or after April 1,2023. The company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statements.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 4. Cash and Cash Equivalents

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash on hand	58.47	48.65
Balance with Banks	120000	20.000.00
- In current accounts	903.95	3,490.85
- In deposit accounts		817.07
- Interest accrued on above deposits	-	0.37
CCIL Lending/Money at call or short notice	799.97	
Total	1,762.39	4,356.94

Note 5. Bank Balance (Other Than Cash and Cash Equivalents)

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Balance with Banks in earmarked accounts towards unclaimed amount on NCD and dividend	6.57	13.61
In Deposit accounts (refer note 5.1)	1,372.24	1,232.46
Interest accrued on fixed deposits (refer note 5.1)	28.26	5.80
Total	1,407.07	1,251.87

Note 5.1 Out of the Fixed Deposits shown above

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Lien marked	1,236.52	803.50
Margin for credit enhancement	52.95	434.76
Other deposits	111.03	
Total	1,400.50	1,238.26







Note 6: Derivative Financial Instruments

(₹ in crores)

	A	As at March 31, 2023			at March 31, 202	2
Part I	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities
(i) Currency derivatives						
- Spot and forwards	4,678.79	145.89	33.14	3,694.38	45.85	149.46
(ii) Interest rate derivatives						
- Forward rate agreements and Interest rate swaps	695.50	26.48		695.50	18.56	- 35
(iii) Credit derivatives		7.45	k-1			1,4
(iv) Equity linked derivatives			1.			- 4
(v) Other derivatives			- 6		14	
Forward exchange contract		+.		1		
Total	5,374.29	172.37	33.14	4,389.88	64.41	149.46

(₹ in crores)

	A	s at March 31, 2023		As	at March 31, 202	2
Part II	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities
Included in above (Part I) are derivatives held for hedging and risk management purposes as follows:						
(i) Fair value hedging	0.65	9.0				
(ii) Cash flow hedging					- 100.705	
- Currency derivatives	4,678.79	145.89	33.14	3,694.38	45.85	149,46
- Interest rate derivative	695.50	26.48	- 7	695.50	18.56	
(iii) Net investment hedging		+		-		
(Iv) Undesignated derivatives			-	54 5	74	100
Forward exchange contract			10		7	
Total	5,374.29	172.37	33.14	4,389.88	64,41	149.46

Credit Risk and Currency Risk

					France bearing
Total		Exchange	Traded	Over the	Counter
Notional	Fair value	Notional	Fair value	Notional	Fair value
		1 1120001111111		- Delivery A	-10:00:00:00
2,157.03	172.37		14	2,157.03	172.37
3,217.26	33.14			3,217.26	33.14
				- Company of the	12
1,382.50	64.41			1,382.50	64.41
3,007.38	149.46			3,007.38	149.46
֡	Notional 2,157.03 3,217.26 1,382.50	2,157.03 172.37 3,217.26 33.14 1,382.50 64.41	Notional Fair value Notional 2,157.03 172.37 - 3,217.26 33.14 - 1,382.50 64.41 -	Notional Fair value Notional Fair value	Notional Fair value Notional Fair value Notional 2,157.03 172.37 - - 2,157.03 3,217.26 33.14 - - 3,217.26 1,382.50 64.41 - - 1,382.50







6.1 Hedging activities and derivatives

The Company is exposed to certain risks relating to its ongoing business operations. The primary risks managed using derivative instruments are interest rate and currency risk.

6.1.1 Derivatives designated as hedging instruments

The foreign currency and Interest rate risk on borrowings have been actively hedged through a combination of forward contracts and interest rate swaps.

The Company is exposed to interest rate risk arising from its foreign currency borrowings. Interest on the borrowing is payable at a floating rate linked to the Benchmark plus Margin. The Company has hedged the interest rate risk arising from the debt with a 'receive floating pay fixed' interest rate swap.

The Company uses Cross Currency Swap Contracts and Forward Exchange Contracts to hedge its risks associated with interest rate and currency risk arising from the foreign currency loans. The Company designates such contracts in a cash flow hedging relationship by applying the hedge accounting principles as per IND AS. These contracts are stated at fair value of the spot element of the forward exchange contracts at each reporting date. Changes in the fair value of these contracts that are designated as effective hedge of future cash flows are recognised directly in the "Cash Flow Hedge Reserve" under Other Comprehensive Income and the Ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedged instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting.

There is an economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument as the terms of the Forward contracts/interest Rate Swaps match that of the foreign currency borrowings (notional amount, interest payment dates, principal repayment date, etc.). The Company has established a hedge ratio of 1:1 for the hedging relationships as the underlying risk of the Forward contracts/interest rate swaps are identical to the hedged risk components.

(₹ in crores)

		\$ 5 m are rang
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Notional amount	5,374.29	4,389.88
Carrying amount	139.23	(85.05)
Line item in the statement of financial position	Derivative financial instrument	Derivative financial instrument
Change in fair value used for measuring ineffectiveness for the year (Profit/ (Loss))		

(₹ in crores)

Impact of hedging item	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Change in fair value (Profit/ (Loss))	-	
Cash flow hedge reserve (Profit/ (Loss))	0.10	- 4
Cost of hedging		- 2

Effect of Cash flow hedge	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Total hedging gain / (loss) recognised in OCI	22.16	(10.57)
Ineffectiveness recognised in profit/ (loss)	0.10	







Note 7. Receivables

(₹ in crores)

HOLE 1. HECEIVABLES		The state of the s
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(i) Trade Receivables		
Receivables considered good - Secured	60.80	134.50
Receivables considered good - Unsecured *	4.88	6.04
Receivables - credit impaired	1.66	0.00
Total- Gross	67.34	140.54
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(0.83)	(0.00)
Total- Net	66.51	140.54
(ii) Other Receivables		
Receivables considered good - Unsecured	151.96	15.80

^{*} Including receivables from Group/Subsidiaries Company (refer note 41.2)

Note 7.1 Trade Receivables Ageing Schedule (Gross)

(₹ in crores)

			As at	March 31, 20	23	
Particulars	Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i)Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	65.55	0.03	0.09			65.68
(ii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk						9*
(iii)Undisputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired	-		1.66			1.66
(iv)Disputed Trade Receivables- considered good	199	-				
(v)Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	ा		27			
(vi)Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired		-				
Total	65.55	0.03	1.75			67.34

(₹ in crores)

			As at	March 31, 202	22	
Particulars	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i)Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	140.41	0.11	0.02			140.54
(ii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	114		_			0.
(iii)Undisputed Trade Receivables credit impaired			-	0.00	-	0.00
(iv)Disputed Trade Receivables- considered good	- 4	,	14	-		
(v)Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk		-			•	10.5
(vi)Disputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired						
Total	140.41	0.11	0.02	0.00		140.54

Notes:

- 1. No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officer of the company either severally or jointly, with any other person. No trade or other receivables are due from firms including limited liability partnerships in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.
- 2. The Company has adopted simplified approach for impairment allowance on trade receivables. Expected credit loss ("ECL") has been recognised on credit impaired receivables.
- 3. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing.







Note 8. Loans (₹ in crores)

Note 8. Loans						
	As at March 31, 2023					
Particulars	Amortised cost	At Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income *	Total			
(A)						
(i) Term Loans	8,715.37	4,129.91	12,845.28			
(ii) Non Convertible Debentures - for financing real estate projects	1,202.46	*	1,202.46			
(iii) Inter corporate deposit	•	-				
(iv) Related parties	0,14	*	0.14			
(v) Others (Dues from Customers etc)	1,006.66	*	1,006.66			
Total (A) - Gross	10,924.63	4,129.91	15,054.54			
Less: Impairment loss allowance (including Stage 3 ECL on Principal 91.64 crore and Stage 3 Interest 21.17 crore)	(470.07)	(35.13)	(505.20)			
Total (A) - Net	10,454.56	4,094.78	14,549.34			
(8)						
(i) Secured by tangible assets (refer note 8.1 and 8.2)	8,429.76	3,882.62	12,312.38			
(ii) Secured by intangible assets			-			
(iii) Covered by Bank/ Government guarantees	48.06		48.06			
(iv) Unsecured	2,445.81	247.29	2,694.10			
Total (B) - Gross	10,924.63	4,129.91	15,054.54			
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(470.07)	(35.13)	(505.20)			
Total (B) - Net	10,454.56	4,094.78	14,549.34			
(C)						
(I) Loans in India						
(i) Public Sector	+		-			
(ii) Others	10,924.63	4,129.91	15,054.54			
Total (C) (I) - Gross	10,924.63	4,129.91	15,054.54			
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(470.07)	(35.13)	(505.20)			
Total (C) (I) - Net	10,454.56	4,094.78	14,549.34			
(II) Loans outside India (C) (II)			-			
Total C (I) and C (II)	10,454.56	4,094.78	14,549.34			

^{*} Loans classified under Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income relate to those available for sale in their present condition.







(₹ in crores)

		As at March 31, 2022	(Kin crores
Particulars		At Fair Value Through	244
Fill Island 2	Amortised cost	Other Comprehensive Income *	Total
(A)			
(i) Term Loans	8,108.28	2,799.74	10,908.02
(ii) Non Convertible Debentures - for financing real estate projects	1,716.84	- 1	1,716.84
(iii) Inter corporate deposit			
(iv) Related parties	0.20		0.20
(v) Others (Dues from Customers etc)	854.31		854.31
Total (A) - Gross	10,679.63	2,799.74	13,479.37
Less: Impairment loss allowance (including Stage 3 ECL on Principal 160.15 crores and Stage 3 Interest 39.76 crores)	(572.64)	(22.68)	(595.32)
Total (A) - Net	10,106.99	2,777.06	12,884.05
(B)	/		
(i) Secured by tangible assets (refer note 8.1 and 8.2)	8,576.22	2,799.74	11,375.96
(ii) Secured by intangible assets			
(iii) Covered by Bank/ Government guarantees	102.51		102.51
(iv) Unsecured	2,000.90		2,000.90
Total (B) - Gross	10,679.63	2,799.74	13,479.37
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(572,64)	(22.68)	(595.32
Total (B) - Net	10,106.99	2,777.06	12,884.05
(c)			
(I) Loans in India			
(i) Public Sector			-
(ii) Others	10,679.63	2,799.74	13,479.37
Total (C) (i) - Gross	10,679.63	2,799.74	13,479.37
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(572.64)	(22.68)	(595.32
Total (C) (I) - Net	10,106.99	2,777.06	12,884.05
(II) Loans outside India (C) (II)		*	
Total C (I) and C (II)	10,106.99	2,777.06	12,884.05

^{*} Loans classified under Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income relate to those available for sale in their present condition.

Notes

- 8.1 Secured loans are secured by way of equitable mortgage of property, piedge of shares, hypothecation of assets, company personal guarantees, physical gold, undertaking to create security.
- 8.2 Secured loans include loans aggregating to ₹218.77 crores (P.Y ₹ 200.32 crores) in respect of which the creation of security is under process.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023 Note 9. Investments

(₹ in crores)

TO DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON O	A	at March 31, 2023	
Particulars	At Fair Value through profit and loss	At Cost	Total
(A)			35.50
Mutual funds	0.00		0.00
Alternate investment funds	971.24	7470	971.24
Security receipts	1,049.24	*	1,049.24
Government Securities	5,04		5.04
Bonds	138.09		138.09
Preference Shares	38.17		38.17
Equity instruments:			
in subsidiaries		1,907.81	1,907.81
Total (A) - Gross	2,201.78	1,907.81	4,109.59
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(329.90)	-	(329.90)
Total (A) - Net	1,871.88	1,907.81	3,779.69
(8)			
(i) Investments outside India	14.1	(4)	
(ii) Investments in India	2,201.78	1,907.81	4,109.59
Total (B) - Gross	2,201.78	1,907.81	4,109.59
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(329.90)		(329.90)
Total (B) - Net	1,871.88	1,907.81	3,779.69

	Α Α	s at March 31, 2022	
Particulars	At Fair Value through profit and loss	At Cost	Total
(A)			
Mutual funds	0.00	200	0.00
Alternate investment funds	955.22		955.22
Security receipts	445.39	3.40	445.39
Equity instruments:			
in subsidiaries		1,410.33	1,410.33
in others			
Total (A) - Gross	1,400.61	1,410.33	2,810.94
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(362.09)		(362.09)
Total (A) - Net	1,038.52	1,410.33	2,448.85
(B)			
(i) Investments outside India	(-	1945	+
(ii) Investments in India	1,400.61	1,410.33	2,810.94
Total (8) - Gross	1,400.61	1,410.33	2,810.94
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(362.09)	1.00	(362.09)
Total (B) - Net	1,038.52	1,410.33	2,448.85







Note 9.1 Investment details script wise

	As	at March 31, 202	3	As	at March 31, 2022	2	
Particulars	Quantity (in actuals)	Face value per unit (in ₹)	Carrying Value (% in crores)	Quantity (in actuals)	Face value per unit (in ₹)	Carrying Value (% in crores)	
Mutual funds			0.00		0	0.00	
Nippon India Mutual Fund ETF Liquid Bees	36.71	1,000.00	0.00	35.20	1,000.00	0.00	
Alternate investment fund	110000000		971.24		Commence of the commence of	955.22	
Phi Capital Growth Fund-I	339.12	1,00,000.00	8.59	306.78	1,00,000.00	10.06	
Indiareit Apartment Fund - Class B	11.29	1,00,000.00	80.0	20.01	1,00,000.00	0.24	
IIFL One Value Fund Series B - Class B	47,45,23,611.28	10.00	504.77	47,45,23,611.28	10.00	489.50	
IIFL One Value Fund Series B - Class C	36,34,64,973.29	10.00	436.88	41,59,40,426.88	10.00	445.94	
Faering Capital Growth Fund III	15,500.00	1,000.00	1.40	15,500.00	1,000.00	1.50	
IIFL Securities Capital Enhancer Fund - Class S	1,34,18,161.87	10.00	15.45	39,99,800.01	10.00	4.03	
IIFL Securities Capital Enhancer Fund - Class E	1,999.90	10.00	0.00	1,999.90	10.03	0.00	
IIFL One Opportunities FoF - Series 1	30,95,601.13	10.00	4.07	30,65,261.70	10.00	3,95	
Security receipts			1,049.24			445.39	
ACRE - 110 - Trust (Tranche I)	38,25,000.00	895.48	325.40	38,25,000.00	951.75	362,09	
ACRE-110-Trust (Tranche II)	53,97,500.00	952.52	488.42		+		
Arcil-S8PS-049-I- Trust	8,33,000.00	275.20	22.92	8,33,000.00	1,000.00	83.30	
Phoenix Trust-FY23-20	21,25,000.00	1,000.00	212.50		-		
Government securities	7 6		5.04				
07.38 % GOVT. 50,000,000.00 Stock 2027	5,00,000.00	100	5.04	-			
Bonds	-		138.09				
Andhra Pradesh State Beverages Corporation Limited	200.00	2,50,000.00	5.00				
Andhra Pradesh State Beverages Corporation Limited	1,331.00	10,00,000.00	133.09				
Preference Shares			38.17			- 2	
Open Financial Technologies Private Limited	201.00	100.00	38.17	*	+		
Equity instruments (in subsidiaries)			1,907.81		- TOTAL	1,410.33	
IIFL Home Finance Limited	2,09,68,181.00	10.00	825,48	2,09,68,181.00	10.00	825.48	
IFE Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)	59,07,16,057.00	10.00	1,043.93	37,07,40,413.00	10.00	584.85	
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	85,91,397.00	10.00	38.40	- 30			
Total Gross			4,109.59		0	2,810.94	







Note 10. Other Financial Assets

	in			

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(Unsecured, considered good)		
Security deposits	35.39	31.85
Deposit with Exchange	0.25	0.25
Interest strip asset on assignment	803.87	455.81
Staff advances	0.17	0.05
Insurance receivable	47.30	44.56
Less: Provision on insurance receivable (refer note 10.1)	(30.21)	(22.01)
Other receivables	3.46	2.64
Accrued Interest on investments	1.23	
Other advances	5.56	5.57
(Unsecured, considered doubtful)	100	
Security deposits	0.06	0.32
Less : Provision on security deposits (refer note 10.2)	(0.06)	(0.32)
Total	867.02	518.82

Note 10.1 Provision on Insurance Receivable:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Opening	22.01	12.93
Addition	9.79	16.22
Reduction	(1.59)	(7.14)
Closing	30.21	22.01

Note 10.2 Provision on Security Deposits.		(3. III. crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Opening	0.32	0.28
Addition	0.28	0.74
Reduction	(0.54)	(0.70)
Closing	0.06	0.32







Note 11. Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities

Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Opening balance (as on April 01, 2022)	Recognised in profit and loss account	Recognised in/ reclassified from OCI	Closing balance (as on March 31, 2023)
Deferred tax assets				
Property, plant and equipment	25.18	3,65	-	28.83
Provisions, allowances for doubtful receivables / loans	143.26	(17.51)		125.75
Compensated absences and retirement benefits	2.82	0.92	0.45	4.19
Deduction for provision for doubtful debts	5.57	+		5.57
Income amortisation (net)	(112.53)	(81.21)	-	(193.74)
Expenses deductible in future years	0.49	***	-	0.49
Carry-forward losses on investments	(15.17)	(14.53)		(29.70)
MTM on investment and derivative financial instruments	90.35	(9.41)		80.94
Cash flow hedge reserve	10.89	+	(7.45)	3,44
Leases- Ind AS 116	7.64	(1.61)		6.03
Total	158.50	(119.70)	(7.00)	31.80

Particulars	Opening balance (as on April 01, 2021)	Recognised in profit and loss account	Recognised in/ reclassified from OCI	Closing balance (as on March 31, 2022)
Deferred tax assets				
Property, plant and equipment	22.42	2.76		25.18
Provisions, allowances for doubtful receivables / loans	199.69	(56.43)		143.26
Compensated absences and retirement benefits	3.24	(0.18)	(0.24)	2.82
Deduction for Provision for Doubtful debts		5.57	-	5.57
Income amortisation (net)	(32.94)	(79.59)		(112.53)
Expenses deductible in future years	0.61	(0.12)	- 4	0.49
Carry-forward losses on investments		(15.17)		(15.17)
MTM on investment and derivative financial instruments	(0.54)	90.89		90.35
Cash flow hedge reserve	7.33		3.56	10.89
Leases- Ind AS 116	6,55	1.09		7.64
Total	206.36	(51.18)	3.32	158.50







Note:	 Acres de	 Benne.	merca d	 Fact

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Property (Flats)*	Land	Total
Gross carrying value			
As at April 1, 2022	155.55	138.15	293.70
Additions during the year	-		11.518070
Deductions/ adjustments during the year			
As at March 31, 2023	155.55	138.15	293.70
Less : Impairment loss allowance	-		
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2023	155.55	138.15	293.70
"Fair value as on March 31, 2023 (Fair value hierarchy : Level 3)"	192.15	150.65	342.80

^{*}Distress value of above flats is ₹ 158.23 crores.

It in crore

Particulars	Property (Flats)*	Land	Total	
Gross carrying value				
As at April 1, 2021	155.55	112.18	267.73	
Additions during the year		25.97	25.97	
Deductions/ adjustments during the year		-		
As at March 31, 2022	155.55	138.15	293.70	
Less : Impairment loss allowance	S same	(5.19)	(5.19)	
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2022	155.55	132.96	288.51	
"Fair value as on March 31, 2022 (Fair value hierarchy : Level 3)"	175.94	132.96	308.90	

^{*}Distress value of above flats is ₹ 157.90 crores.

Note 12.1: Management had acquired possession of these properties in satisfaction of the debts and intends to dispose them in due course, subject to conducive market conditions. These properties have been valued taking into consideration various factors such as location, facilities & amenities, quality of construction, percentage of completion of construction (as for some properties the construction is currently on hold), residual life of building, business potential, supply & demand, local nearby enquiry, market feedback of investigation and ready recknor published by government. These valuations has been performed by an independent registered valuer registered under Rule 2 of Companies (Registered Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017. The fair values are based on market values, being the estimated amount for which a property could be exchanged in an arm's length transaction. These properties are not depreciated as they have not been put to use.







Note 13. Property, Plant and Equipment

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Furniture And Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Building	Plant & Equipment	Computer	Total
Cost as at April 1, 2022	126.29	1.15	24.20	24.56	39.82	39.38	255.40
Additions during the year	35.57		6.58	-	12.41	11.45	66.01
Deductions/ adjustments	(2.25)		(0.10)	-	(1.15)	(2.11)	(5.61)
As at March 31, 2023	159.61	1.15	30.68	24.56	51.08	48.72	315.80
Depreciation							
As at April 1, 2022	56.76	1.14	7.80	7.06	21.00	26.82	120.58
Depreciation for the year	27.41	0.01	4.97	1.47	9.57	7.96	51.39
Deductions/ adjustments	(1.89)		(0.09)	(0.05)	(0.92)	(1.01)	(3.96)
Up to March 31, 2023	82.28	1.15	12.68	8.48	29.65	33.77	168.01
Net block as at March 31, 2023	77.33	(0.00)	18.00	16.08	21.43	14.95	147.79

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Furniture And Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Building	Plant & Equipment	Computer	Total
Cost as at April 1, 2021	80.81	1.15	7.57	35.93	27.47	28.41	181.34
Additions during the year	47.12		16.77	-	13.29	14,90	92.08
Deductions/ adjustments	(1.64)		(0.14)	(11.37)	(0.94)	(3.93)	(18.02)
As at March 31, 2022	126.29	1.15	24.20	24.56	39.82	39.38	255.40
Depreciation			Jan 1997			520	
As at April 1, 2021	36.51	0.94	4.61	8.46	13.56	21.72	85.80
Depreciation for the year	21.53	0.20	3.31	2.12	8.16	8.11	43.42
Deductions/ adjustments	(1.28)	-	(0.12)	(3.52)	(0.72)	(3.01)	(8.64)
Up to March 31, 2022	56.76	1.14	7.80	7.06	21.00	26.82	120.58
Net block as at March 31, 2022	69.53	0.01	15.40	17.50	18.82	12.56	134.82

Note 14. Capital-Work-in Progress (CWIP)

Ageing schedule

(₹ in crores)

No. of the last of	(3))	As at March 31, 2023					
Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 · years	More than 3 years	Total		
Projects in progress	27.30	0.04	0.06	7.	27.40		
Projects temporarily suspended		-		9			

(₹ in crores)

150			As at March 31, 2	1022	(thromas
Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in progress	5.14	0.50		+	5.64
Projects temporarily suspended		*			

No projects were delayed for completion or had exceeded its cost compared to its original plan.







Note 15. Leases

As a Lessee

a) Changes in the carrying value of right to use assets:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars .	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Opening Balance as at April 01, 2022	297.01	0.24	297.25
Addition during the year	124.03		124.03
Deduction/Adjustment	(21,43)		(21.43)
Depreciation during the year	(71.46)	(0.16)	(71.62
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2023	328.15	0.08	328.23

(₹ in crores)

Particulars 1	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Opening Balance as at April 01, 2021	278.95	0.44	279.39
Addition during the year	86.12		86.12
Deduction/Adjustment	(6.03)		(6.03)
Depreciation during the year	(62.03)	(0.20)	(62.23)
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2022	297.01	0.24	297.25

b) Break up value of the Current and Non - Current Finance Lease Obligations:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars .	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Current lease liabilities	79.42	68.05
Non-current lease liabilities	272.80	259.57
Total	352.22	327.62

c) Movement in Finance Lease Obligations:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2022	327.35	0.27	327.62
Addition during the year	121.96	+	121.96
Deduction/Adjustment	(24.46)		(24.46)
Finance cost accrued during the period	29.95	0.02	29.97
Payment of lease liabilities	(102.67)	(0.20)	(102.87)
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2023	352.13	0.09	352.22

Particulars *f 3	Premises	Vehicle	Total		
Balance as at April 01, 2021	304.94	0.48	305.42		
Addition during the year	86.12		86.12		
Deduction/Adjustment	(6.35)		(6.35)		
Finance cost accrued during the period	28.53	0.04	28.57		
Payment of lease liabilities	(85.89)	(0.25)	(85.14)		
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2022	327.35	0.27	327.62		







d) Details regarding the contractual maturities of finance lease obligation on an undiscounted basis:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Less than one year	103.11	91.72
One to two years	83.19	81.66
Two to five years	165.55	160.34
More than five years	101.13	84,44
Total	452.98	418.16

e) Rental expense recorded for short-term leases was ₹ 2.91 crore (P.Y ₹ 2.46 crore)

	Amounts	****	alred	in.	menfit	-	ton
- 11	Amounts	recog	miseu	m	BLOUIT	ur	(US:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Interest on lease liabilities	29.97	28.57
Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low value assets	0.21	0.29
Depreciation for the year	71.62	62.23
Total	101.80	91.09

g) Amounts recognised in the statement of cash flows		(< in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Total cash outflow for leases	102.87	86.14







Note 16. Other Intangible Assets

Product visit Control	(₹ in crores)
Particulars	Software
Cost or valuation as at April 1, 2022	7.98
Additions during the year	2.84
Deductions /Adjustments	
As at March 31, 2023	10.82
Amortisation	
As at April 1, 2022	6.06
Amortisation during the year	1.81
Up to March 31, 2023	7.87
Net block as at March 31, 2023	2.95

	(₹ in crores	
Particulars	Software	
Cost or valuation as at April 1, 2021	6.21	
Additions during the year	1.77	
Deductions /Adjustments		
As at March 31, 2022	7.98	
Amortisations		
As at April 1, 2021	5.29	
Amortisation during the year	0.77	
Up to March 31, 2022	6.06	
Net block as at March 31, 2022	1.92	







Note 17. Other Non-financial Assets

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Unsecured, considered good		
Prepaid expenses	126.14	47.75
Receivable from securitisation trust	80.00	236.50
Advances for operational expenses*	41:31	41.07
Deposits with government	1.98	
GST input	11.00	5.20
Advance towards gratuity (refer note 33.2)	-	1.08
Other assets	0.07	0.15
Total	260.50	333.72

Includes foreign currency payments amounting to ₹ 9.25 crores (P.Y ₹ 9.07 crores)

Note 18. Assets Held For Sale

(₹ in crores)

	As at	As at
Particulars	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Assets held for sale	7.85	7.84

Assets held for sale is towards a Company owned property (Building) which it intends to sell in the near future. The property is pending sale beyond one year due to approvals pending from the relevant government authorities.

Note 19. Payables

As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
25.92	16.61	
1.49	2.32	
94.38	61.39	
11.59	5.85	
133.38	86.17	
-		
	9.91	
	9.91	
	March 31, 2023 - 25,92 1,49 94,38 11,59	

Including payable to Group /Subsidiaries Company (refer note 41.2)







Note 19.1 Disclosure under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

The following disclosure is made as per the requirement under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2016 ("MSMED Act") on the basis of confirmations sought from suppliers on registration with the specified authorities under MSMED Act:

	(₹ in crores
2022-23	2021-22
+	
	7
- 2	
*	
-	
*	
	•

The aforementioned is based on the responses received by the Company to its inquiries with suppliers with regard to applicability under the MSMED Act. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

Note 19.2 Trade Payables Ageing Schedule Particulars		Outst	anding for following	g periods from	due date of payme	M
As at March 31, 2023	Not due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) MSME	- +		*		-	
(ii)Others	94.38	38.44	0.55	0.00	0.01	133.38
(iii)Disputed dues – MSME		-	+		-	
(iv)Disputed dues - Others						
Total	94.38	38.44	0.55	0.00	0.01	133.38

Particulars		Outst	anding for following	ng periods from	due date of payme	(₹ in crores)
As at March 31, 2022	Not due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	Z-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) MSME			-		-	
(ii)Others	61.39	24.73	0.03	0.02	(#1	86.17
(iii)Dispoted dues – M5ME			-			-
(iv)Disputed dues - Others	-		-			-
Total	61.39	24.73	0.03	0.02	- 1	86.17







Note 20. Debt Securities		(₹ in crores)		
C COMP C CONT.	At Amortised Cost			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022		
(i) Non Convertible Debentures* (refer note 20.1) - Secured	5,033.29	4,948.36		
Less: Unamortised debenture issue expenses	(10.75)	(26.66)		
Less: Unexpired discount on NCD	(0.07)	(1.57)		
(ii) Interest accrued but not due	171.62	185.16		
Total (A)	5,194.09	5,105.28		
Debt securities in India	2,882.99	2,584.55		
Debt securities outside India	2,311.10	2,520.73		
Total (8)	5,194.09	5,105.28		

The Non Convertible Debentures are secured by way of first pari-passu charge on immovable property, current assets, book debts, loans and advances including receivables other than those specifically charged.

Non Convertible Debentures – Includes redeemable non convertible debenture which carries call option and contain a repayment clause by way of reduction in face value ₹ Nil { As at March 31, 2022 ₹ 762.88 Crore (from September 07, 2022)}

Note 20.1 - Terms of repayment

Note 20.1 - Terms of repayment	- As at March	31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022		
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	
Non Convertible Debentures (Secured)		Bedin P. Asir.			
Fixed:		4,662.53		4,615.37	
More than 5 years	8.33% - 9.45%	1,130.00	8.33 % -8.60%	570.00	
3-5 Years	8.42% - 9.00%	596.99	8.42 % -8.75%	283.33	
1-3 Years	8.50% -8.75%	276.93	8.00% - 11.03%	3,237.24	
Less than 1 year	8.50% - 11.03%	2,658.60	8.00% - 9.85%	524.80	
Floating:		115.00			
More than 5 years		*	E.		
3-5 Years	*				
1-3 Years	8.25%	115.00	100	+	
Less than 1 year		*	F		
Zero Coupon:		255.77		332.99	
3-5 Years	8,75%	27.19	8.75%	29.31	
1-3 Years	8.00% -8.50%	157.27	8.00% - 8.50%	228.74	
Less than 1 year	8.25%	71.30	9.50% - 9.85%	74,94	
TOTAL		5,033.29		4,948.36	







Note 20.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - Secured - Instrument Wise Details

(₹ in crores) Asiat Coupon/Yield Description of security March 31, 2023 March 31, 2022 2,251.39 5.875% Secured Medium Term Note. Date of Maturity- 20/04/2023 * 11.03% 2,453,40 100.00 9:00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series DS. Date of maturity 08/05/2023 9:00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series DS, Date Of Maturity 08/05/2023 100.00 9.00% 8.25% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series I, Date Of Maturity 307.21 8.25% Zero Coupon Secured Rated Cummulative Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series II Date Of 71.43 8.25% 71.30 Maturity 14/10/2023 8.25% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series I. Date Of Maturity 307.53 8.25% 14/10/2023 9.75% 170.42 9.75% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series III. Maturity Date - 07/02/2024 111.80 10.20% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series IV. Maturity Date - 07/02/2024 10.20% G-Sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Principal Proctected Market Linked Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures 8.50% Series D21 Date Of Maturity 25/07/2024 Gsec Linked Secured Rated Listed Principal Protected Market Linked Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. 115.00 Series D19, Date Of Maturity 02/09/2024 Gsec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series D14. Date Of Maturity 8.00% 100.00 100.00 07/09/2024 8.50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series III. Date Of Maturity 93.88 94.08 R 50% 14/10/2024 Zero Coupon Secured Rated Cummulative Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series IV. Date Of 57.31 57.27 8.50% Maturity 14/10/2024 8.50% 45 63 8.5% Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debentures Redeemable Series I Date Of Maturity 24/01/2025 Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series II Date Of Maturity 24/01/2025 8.50% 30.07 Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series IV. Date Of Maturity 24/01/2026 8.75% 24.13 8.75% Secured Rated Listed Redemable Non Convertible Debentuers Series III Date Of Maturity 24/01/2026 8.75% 57.21 8.42% Secured Rated Monthly Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures. Series V. Date Of Maturity 8,42% 147.25 145.22 14/10/2026 8.75% Secured Rated Annually Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures, Series VI. Date Of Maturity 135.72 136.08 8.75% 14/10/2026 Zero Coupon Secured Rated Cummulative Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series VII. Date Of 29.31 8.75% 27.19 Maturity 14/10/2026 118.93 9% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series VI. Date Of Maturity 24/01/2028 9.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series VII. Date Of Maturity 24/01/2028 9.00% 37.85 8.65% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series V Date Of Maturity 24/01/2028 8.55% 158.27 500.00 500.00 B.33% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series D13, Date Of Maturity 30/06/2031 8.33% 10.00 8.50% 8.50% Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debentures. Series D15. Date Of Maturity 21/01/2032 8.60% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series D16 Option A. Date Of Maturity 60.00 60.00 8.60% 10.00 9% Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debenture. Series D17. Date Of Maturity 15/07/2032 9.00% 9.45% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series D20 Date Of Maturity 01/11/2032 9,45% 550.00 260.50 9.50% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series I. Maturity Date - 07/05/2022 9.50% 36.69 9.60% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series I. Maturity Date - 07/05/2022 9.60% Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redesmable Non Convertible Debentures. Series II - Category II, III & IV. 42.24 9.60% Maturity Date - 07/05/2022 8.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures, Series D10. Date Of Maturity 8.00% 17/05/2022 8.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series D11, Date Of Maturity 26/05/2022 8.00% 25.00 Market Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Series D3 Option II. Date Of 9.50% 21.93 Maturity 27/09/2022 33.17 9 50% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures, Series III, Date Of Maturity 06/12/2022 9.50% Zero coupon Secured Rated Listed Radeemable Non-Convertible Debentures, Series III. Date Of Maturity 10.77 9.85% 06/12/2022 9.85% 54.44 9.85% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Series. IV. Date Of Maturity 06/12/2022 9.85% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series D4. Date Of Maturity 17/01/2023 TOTAL 5.00

Includes hedging cost







4,948.36

5,033.29

Note 21. Borrowings (Other than Debt securities)

(₹ in crores)

No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the Concession, Name of Street, or other pa	At Amortised Cost			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022		
(A)				
(a) Term loan (refer note 21.1)				
(i) From banks and financial institution (refer note (a) and (b))	8,148.15	6,731.36		
(ii) From others (refer note (c))	1,232.55	757.93		
Less : Prepaid expenses	(48.11)	(29.01)		
(b) Other loans (refer note 21.2)				
(i) Cash credit/ overdraft (refer note (a))	620.75	320.09		
(ii) Securitisation liability	564.26	1,989.22		
Less: Prepaid expenses	(4.16)	(11.79)		
(c) Interest accrued but not due	13.46	13.28		
Total (A)	10,526.89	9,771.07		
(B)				
Borrowings in India	8,066.03	8,632.64		
Borrowings outside India (refer note (b),('c),(d))	2,460.86	1,138.42		
Total (B)	10,526.89	9,771.07		

Notes

- (a) These loans are secured by way of a first pari-passu charge over the current assets in the form of receivables, book debts, bills, outstanding monies receivables including future movable assets, other than those specifically charged.
- (b) During the year FY 2022-23 the Company had borrowed 395.28 crore (equivalent to USD 50 million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking pari passu charge by way of hypothecation on all borrower's charged asset in favour of the security trustee and specity exclusive charge.
- (c) During the year FY 2022-23 the Company had also borrowed 822.00 crore (equivalent to USD 100 million) under External commercial borrowing. These are secured by way of first ranking pari passu against all reivables/current assets of the borrower including book debts/receivables with both present and future but excluding book debt/receivables pertaining to capital market exposure and securitised asset.
- (d) During the year ended March 31, 2022, the Company borrowed ₹ 379.25 crore (equivalent to USD 50 million) through the External Commercial Borrowings towards refinancing of existing outstanding Medium Term Notes. These are secured by way of all rights, titles, interest, benefits, claims and demands, whatsoever of the Company in, to and in respect of, all present and future, receivables/assets, including Company's accounts, operating cash flows, current assets, book debts, stock in trade, loans and advances and receivables, both present and future to the extent of complying with the Security Coverage Ratio.

Note 21. 1 - Terms of Repayment of Term Loans

Note 21.1 - Terms of Repayment of Term Loans	As at March	131, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)
(i) From Banks and Financial Institution		appropriation and a second	The state of the s	
Floating:*		5,080.16		4,911.36
3 - 5 Years	8.00% - 9.75%	768.39	7.95% - 9.00%	588.05
1 - 3 Years	8.00 % - 9.90%	2,425.14	7.70% - 9.80%	2,679.61
Less than 1 year	8.00% - 10.20%	1,886.64	7.70% - 9.80%	1,643.70
Fixed:		3,067.98		1,820.00
3 - 5 Years	9.70%	263.35	8.45% - 9.75%	357.79
1 - 3 Years	8.45% - 9.70%	1,395.73	8.00% - 9.75%	981.88
Less than 1 year	8.00% - 9.75%	1,408.90	8.00% - 9.75%	480.33
(ii) From Others				
Fixed:**		1,232.55		757.93
1 - 3 Years	8.62%	1,232.55	8.62%	757.93
Total		9,380.70		7,489.29

^{*} The rate of interest for the above term loans from banks is linked to marginal cost of funds based lending rate/ treasury bills plus applicable spread. The above categorisation of loans has been based on the interest rates prevalent as on the respective reporting dates.

Note 21 2 Terms of Panayment of Other Loan

Market and the Control of the Contro	As at Marc	h 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)
Floating:			Constitution in the	
Cash credit/ overdraft: Less than 1 year ***	6.00% - 9.75%	620.75	7.60% - 8.45%	320.09
Securitisation liability				
Fixed:		564.26		1,989.22
1-3 Years			7.25% - 7.95%	1,945.25
Less than 1 year	7.72%	564.26	9.75% - 10.00%	43.97
Total		1,185.01	and the second of	2,309.31

**The rate of interest for the above linked to marginal cost of funds based lending rate/ fixed deposits plus applicable spread. The above categoristism of the provided the p

^{**} The rate of interest for the above loan is linked to the benchmark plus appropriate spread.

Note 22. Subordinated Liabilities (₹ in crores) At Amortised Cost As at As at **Particulars** March 31, 2023 March 31, 2022 (A) 1,586.17 1,326.78 (i) Non Convertible Debentures- Unsecured (refer note 22.1) (22.04)Less: Unamortised debenture issue expenses (18.20)(ii) Interest accrued but not due 91.54 64.90 1,659.51 1,369.64 Total (A) (8) 1,022.55 Subordinated liabilities in India Subordinated liabilities outside India 1,312.20 347.31 347.09 1,659.51 1,369.64 Total (B)

Non Convertible Debentures – Includes redeemable non convertible debenture which carries call option and contain a repayment clause by way of reduction in face value ₹ 50.00 Crore (from May 28, 2024), ₹ 30.77 Crore (from August 07, 2024) and ₹ 15.45 Crore (from August 07, 2024)(As at March 31, 2022 ₹ 50.00 Crore (from May 28, 2024), ₹ 30.77 Crore (from August 07, 2024) and ₹ 15.45 Crore (from August 07, 2024))

Note 22. 1 - Terms of Repayment

Note 22. 1 - Terms of Repayment	As at March	31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022		
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in crores)	
Non Convertible Debenture (Unsecured)					
Fixed		1,462.24		1,202.85	
More than 5 years	9.00% - 10.50%	1,326.31	8.70% - 10.50%	1,123.92	
3-5 Years	8.70%	100.00	10.00%	25,93	
1-3 Years	10.00%	25.93	12.10%	10.00	
Less than 1 year	12.10%	10.00	12.15% -12.20%	43.00	
Zero Coupon		123.93		123.93	
More than 5 years	9.35% -10.03%	118.15	9.35% - 10.03%	118.15	
3-5 Years			10.50%	5.78	
1-3 Years	10.50%	5.78			
Total		1,586.17		1,326.78	







Note 22.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - Unsecured - Instrument Wise Details

Description of security	Coupon/Yield	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
12.10% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Date Of Maturity 24/05/2023	12.10%	10.00	10.00
10,00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debenture. Series V. Date Of Maturity 06/06/2025.	10.00%	25.93	25.93
Zero Coupon Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Tranche II. Series VI. Date of Maturity 06/06/2025	10.50%	5,78	5.78
8.70% Unsecured Listed Redeemable Subordinated Non Convertible Debentures. Series UO3. Date Of Maturity 19/11/2027	8.70%	100.00	100.00
10,00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture.Series I . Date Of Maturity 24/06/2028	10.00%	274.69	274.69
9.60% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series II . Date Of Maturity 24/06/2028	9.60%	328.02	328.02
Zero Coupon Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series III . Date Of Maturity 24/06/2028	10.03%	68.14	68.14
9.00% India Infoline (Regs) 18-2028_Rupee Denominated Bond. Date of Maturity 28/06/2028	9.00%	325.00	325 00
Zero coupon Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinated Debentures IIFL MLD-2028. Series UO4. Date of Maturity 25/08/2028	9.35%	50.00	50.00
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series V. Maturity Date - 07/02/2029	10.00%	30.77	30.77
10.50% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series VI. Maturity Date - 26/02/2029	10.50%	15.45	15,45
9.35% Unsecured Rated Listed Subordinated Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series D16 Option B, Date Of Maturity 24/03/2032	9.35%	50.00	50.00
9.65% Unsecured Rated Listed Subordinate Tier II Non Convertible Debenture. Series D18. Date Of Maturity 26/07/2032	9.65%	236.70	
9.45% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series D22 Date Maturity 27/12/2032	9.45%	65.69	
12.15% Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debenture, Date Of Maturity 30/08/2022	12,15%	3.	20.00
12:20% Unsecured Redeemable Subordinated Taxable Non Convertible Debentures, Date Of Maturity 04/11/2022	12.20%	¥	23.00
TOTAL		1,586.17	1,326.78







Note 23. Other Financial Liabilities

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Payable on account of assignment/securitisation	842.62	1,747.55
Temporary overdrawn bank balances	8.84	0.38
Payables towards NCD	2.26	2.22
Unpaid dividends	0.46	0.52
Other payables (refer note 23.1)	40.15	34.06
Total	894.33	1,784.73

Note 23.1 During the year, ₹ 0.26 crores (P.Y ₹ 0.41 crores) was transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

Note 24. Provisions

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Provision for employee benefits	38.57	22.82
Provision for leave encashment	11.04	9.56
Provision for gratuity (refer note 33.2)	1.43	
ECL provision on sanctioned undisbursed loans	0.22	9.00
Total	51.26	41.38

Note 25. Other Non-Financial Liabilities

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Income received in advance	0.04	0.04
Advances from customers	70.49	26.72
Statutory remittances	22.45	19.14
Total	92.98	45.90







Note 26: Equity Share Capital

(i) Authorised, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Authorised Share Capital		
2,355,250,000 Equity Shares (P.Y 2,355,250,000) of ₹ 2 each	471.05	471.05
500,000,000 Preference Shares (P.Y 500,000,000) of ₹ 10 each	500.00	500.00
Total	971.05	971.05
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital		
380,430,389 Equity Shares (P.Y 379,598,711) of ₹ 2 each fully paid with	76.09	75.92
voting rights Total	76.09	75.92

iliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

(ii) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the degr	As at March	31, 2023	As at March 3	11, 2022
Particulars	No. of Shares	'in crores	No. of Shares	in crores
Equity Shares				
At the beginning of the year	37,95,98,711	75.92	37,88,40,676	75.77
Add: Shares issued during the year	8,31,678	0.17	7,58,035	0.15
Outstanding at the end of the year	38,04,30,389	76.09	37,95,98,711	75.92

(iii) Rights attached to equity shares

The Company has issued only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 2/- per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupees. During the year ended March 31, 2023, equity shareholders were paid an interim dividend of ₹ 4.00/- (P.Y ₹ 3.50/-) per

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts. However, no such preferential amount exists currently. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(iv) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Co	As at March	11, 2023	As at March	31, 2022
Name of the shareholder	No. of Shares	% Holdings	No. of Shares	% Holdings
Equity shares of ₹ 2 each fully paid up	3040			100
FIH Mauritius Investments Ltd.	8,46,41,445	22.25%	8,46,41,445	22.30%
CDC Group PLC	-		2,95,01,587	7,77%
Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	4,77,19,154	12.54%	4,77,19,154	12.57%
Smallcap World Fund, Inc	2,82,78,861	7.43%	1,96,71,937	5.18%
Paraija Bharat Himatlal	1,97,20,000	5.18%	2,03,88,602	5.37%

(v) Details of Shareholding of Promoters	As at March 31, 2023	No. of Shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year*
Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain		4,77,19,154	12.54%	-0.03%
Madhu N Jain		1,20,75,000	3.17%	-0.01%
Venkataraman Rajamani		1,09,84,432	2.89%	0.00%
Harshita Jain and Mansukhlal Jain (in their capacity as Trustees Trust)	of Nirmal Madhu Family Private	1,00,00,000	2.63%	0.00%
Aditi Avinash Athavankar (in her capacity as Trustee of Kalki Far	nily Private Trust)	90,00,000	2.37%	0.00%
Aditi Athavankar		2,00,000	0.05%	0.00%
Ardent Impex Pvt Ltd		32,68,904	0.86%	0.00%
Orpheus Trading Pvt Ltd		13,00,000	0.34%	0,00%
Total		9,45,47,490	24.85%	

^{*} The change in percentage is due to dilution of Share Capital.

As at March 31, 2022			
Name of the promoter	No. of Shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year
Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	4,77,19,154	12.57%	-0.03%
Madhu N Jain	1,20,75,000	3.18%	-0.01%
Venkataraman Rajamani	1,09,84,432	2.89%	-0.01%
Harshita Jain and Mansukhlal Jain (in their capacity as Trustees of Nirmal Madhu Family Private Trust)	1,00,00,000	2.63%	-0.01%
Aditi Avinash Athavankar (in her capacity as Trustee of Kalki Family Private Trust)	90,00,000	2.37%	-0.01%
Aditi Athavankar	2,00,000	0.05%	0.00%
Ardent Impex Pvt Ltd	32,68,904	0.86%	0.00%
Orpheus Trading Pvt Ltd	13,00,000	0.34%	0.00%
Total	9,45,47,490	24.91%	

(vi) During the period of five years immediately preceding the Balance Sheet date, the Company has not issued any shares without payment being received in cash or by way of bonus shares or shares bought back except for 58,654,556 equity shares alloted on account of merger during the year ended March 31, 2020.

(vii) Shares reserved for issue under options and contracts/ commitments for sale of shares/ disinvestments, including the terms and amount: Refer note 39 for details of shares reserved for issue under Employee Stock Option Plan of the Company.





Note 26.1: Other Equity		(₹ in crores)
Hote zerzi otner zdowy	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	As at

Note 26.1: Other Equity		(4 in crores)
Particulars .	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
No. of the control of	marci 31, 2023	
Share Application Money		The State of the S
Capital Reserve	83.89	83.89
сарна неяете		
Securities Premium Reserve		
Opening Balance	1,845.03	1,840.16
Add: Share issue expenses		(8.34)
Add: Addition during the year	10.97	8.45
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	6.07	4.76
Closing Balance	1,862.06	1,845.03
General Reserve		
Opening Balance	509.35	509.29
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	1.09	0.06
Closing Balance	510.44	509.35
Special Reserve Pursuant to Section 45 IC of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934		
Opening Balance	789.42	594,19
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	161.11	195.23
Closing Balance	950.53	789.42
Capital Redemption Reserve	230.11	230.11
		12.80
Debenture Redemption Reserve	12.80	12.80
Retained Earnings		481.17
Opening Balance	898.60	481.17 745.48
Add: Profit for the year	805.49	
Less: Interim dividend	(152.09)	(132.82)
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	(161.11) 1,390.89	898.60
Closing Balance	1,390.89	838.00
Stock Compensation Reserve		1501
Opening Balance	14.18	15.91
Add: Addition during the year	2.65	3.10
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	(7.16)	(4.82 14.18
Closing Balance	9.67	14.10
Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges		
Opening Balance	(32.35)	(21.78
Add: Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	22.16	(10.57
Closing Balance	(10.19)	(32.35
Remeasurements of defined benefit		
Opening Balance	(0.05)	(0.77
Add: Other comprehensive Income/ (loss)	(1.34)	0.72
Closing Balance	(1.39)	(0.05
Total	5,038.82	4,350.98







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

(K in crores)

		FY 2022-23	523			FY 2021-22	1-22	
Particulars	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On finan classified through p	On financial assets On financial assets classified at fair value through profit or loss through OCI	Total	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value through profit or loss	On financial assets On financial assets On financial assets measured at classified at fair value classified at fair value amortised cost through profit or loss through OCI	Total
Interest on loans	2.789.77		563.48	3,353.25	2,960,57		473,45	3,434.01
interest on investments		32.37		32.37	*	8.25		8.25
Interest on deposits with hanks	80.94			80.94	81.09			60.18
Interest on inter corporate deposit	1.86	*	*	1.86		*		
Total	2.872.57	32.37	563.48	3,468.42	3,020.75	8.25	473.45	3,502.45

Note 27.2 Dividend Income
The Company received dividend income amounting to ₹ 87.58 crore (P.Y ₹ 62.91 crore). Dividend received from subsidiary companies ₹ 87.58 crore (P.Y ₹ 62.91 crore)

Note 28. Net Gain/ (Loss) on Fair Value Changes		(4 in crores)
Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Net gain/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss		
On trading portfolio		
- Investments	91.82	150.74
Total net gain/(loss) on fair value changes	91.82	150.74
Fair value changes		
- Realised	29.74	72.16
- Unrealised	62.08	78.58
Total net pain/lloss) on fair value changes	91.82	150,74

Note 29, Other Income		
Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Interest on income tax refund	25.53	2.85
Profit on sale of fixed assets	3.08	0.36
Miscellaneous income	1.90	23.74
Total	30.51	26.94







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 30. Finance Costs (₹ in crores)

	THE REAL PROPERTY AND PERSONS NAMED IN	The state of the state of
Particulars	On Financial liabilities measured at Amortised Cost	sasured at Amortised
	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Interest on debt securities*	456.95	623.85
Interest on borrowings other than debt securities*	752.99	761.81
interest on subordinated liabilites	144.00	140.89
Interest on inter corporate deposit	1.07	9.01
Interest expense on lease - INDAS 116	29.96	28.57
Other borrowing cost *	70.99	51.48
Total	1,455.96	1,615.61

Includes foreign currency expenses incurred amounting to ₹ 403.18 crore (P.Y ₹ 251.54 crore)

Note 31. Not (Gain)/ Loss on Derecognition of Financial Instruments under Amortised Cost Category (₹ In crores)

Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
(i) Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category		
Interest strip on assignment of loans	(348.06)	(313.41)
(ii) Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category		
Bad debts written off (net)	355.15	723.83
Total	60'2	410.42

Note 32. Impairment on Financial Instruments

		FY 2022-23			FY 2021-22	
Particulars	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI	Total	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI	Total
Loans (refer note 8.3)	(67.85)		(80.31)	(215.17)	(0.79)	(215.96)
Other financial assets	10.69		10.69	9.03		9.03
Total	(57.16)	(12.46)	(69.62)	(206.14)	(0.79)	(206.93)



Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 33. Employee Benefit Expenses

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
	602.65	463.85
Salaries	35.26	30.19
Contribution to provident and other funds (refer note 33.1)	4.83	3.44
Leave encashment	3.92	3.29
Gratuity (refer note 33.2)	23.58	17.18
Staff welfare expenses*	2.14	1.95
Share based payments		519.90
Total	672.38	519.90

^{*} Includes foreign currency expenses incurred amounting to Nil (P.Y. 0.01 crore)

33.1 Defined contribution plans

The Company has recognised the following amounts as an expense and included in the Employee benefit expenses

(₹ in crores)

	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Particulars	13.25	10.91
Contribution to Provident fund	3.68	3.52
Contribution to Employee State Insurance Corporation	0.09	0.08
Contribution to Labour welfare fund	17.89	15.48
Contribution to employee pension scheme	0.35	0.20
Contribution to National Pension Scheme Total	35.26	30.19

33.2 Gratuity disclosure statement

	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Particulars	Gratuity	Gratuity
Type of benefit	India	India
Country	INR	INR
Reporting currency Reporting standard	Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19)	Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19)
Funding status	Funded	Funded
Starting period	01-Apr-22	01-Apr-21
Date of reporting	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Period of reporting	12 Months	12 Months

Assumptions (current year)		C 000
Expected return on plan assets	7.44%	6.96%
Rate of discounting	7.44%	6.96%
Rate of salary increase	6.00%	6.00%
Rate of employee turnover	For service 4 years and below 28.00% p.a. For service 5 years and above 2.00% p.a.	For service 4 years and below 28.00% p.a. For service 5 years and above 2.00% p.a.
Mortality rate during employment	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Ultimate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Ultimate
Mortality rate after employment	N.A.	N.A.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

 -	400					
	in	-	no	re	3-6	1
	111	-		» ч	um,	

Table showing change in the present value of projected benefit obligation	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Present value of benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	16.71	15.73
Interest cost	1.16	1.01
Current service cost	3.97	3.31
Past service cost	•	*)
Liability transferred in/ acquisitions	0.07	0.20
(Liability transferred out/ divestments)	(0.11)	(0.24)
(Gains)/ losses on curtailment		
(Liabilities extinguished on settlement)	(2)	
(Benefit paid directly by the employer)	•	(0.00)
(Benefit paid from the fund)	(2.77)	(2.31)
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates		
Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligations - due to change in demographic assumptions		(0.01)
Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligations - due to change in financial assumptions	(1.42)	(1.46)
Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligations - due to experience	2.88	0,48
Present value of benefit obligation at the end of the year	20.49	16.71

(₹ in crores)

Table showing change in the Fair Value of Plan Assets	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year	17.78	15.97
Interest income	1.24	1.03
Contributions by the employer	3.14	3.13
Expected contributions by the employees		
Assets transferred in/ acquisitions		× .
(Assets transferred out/ divestments)		*
(Benefit paid from the fund)	(2.77)	(2.31)
(Assets distributed on settlements)		
Effects of asset ceiling		
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates		
Return on plan assets, excluding interest income	(0.32)	(0.03)
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	19.06	17.78

(₹ in crores)

Actual Return on Plan Assets	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Interest Income	1.24	1.03
Return on Plan Assets, Excluding Interest Income	(0.32)	(0.03)
Actual Return on Plan Assets	0.92	1.00
Particular and Control and Con		(P in crosse)

	(₹ in cror	
Amount recognised in the Balance Sheet	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
(Present value of benefit obligation at the end of the year)	(20.49)	(16.71)
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	19.06	17.78
Funded status (surplus/ (deficit))	(1.43)	1.07
Net (liability)/asset recognised in the Balance Sheet	(1.43)	1.07

Net interest cost for current year	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Present value of benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	16,71	15.73
(Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year)	(17.78)	(15.97)
Net liability/(asset) at the beginning	(1.07)	(0.23)
Interest cost	1.16	1.01
(Interest income)	(1.24)	(1.03)
Net interest cost for current year	(0.07)	(0.02)







(₹ in crores)

Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss for current year	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Current service cost	3.97	3.31
Net interest cost	(0.07)	(0.02)
Past service cost		+1
(Expected contributions by the employees)		+-
(Gains)/losses on curtailments and settlements	2.*11	
Net effect of changes in foreign exchange rates		
Expenses recognised	3.90	3.29

(₹ in crores)

Expenses recognised in OCI for current year	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Actuarial (gains)/ losses on obligation for the year	1.47	(0.99)
Return on plan assets, excluding interest income	0.32	0.03
Change in asset ceiling		¥
Net (income)/ expense for the year recognised in OCI	1.79	(0.96)

(₹ in crores)

Balance Sheet reconciliation	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Opening net liability	(1.07)	(0.23)
Expenses recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss	3.90	3.29
Expenses recognised in OCI	1.79	(0.96)
Net liability/(asset) transfer in	0.07	0.20
Net (liability)/asset transfer out	(0.11)	(0.24)
(Benefit paid directly by the employer)	-	(0.00)
(Employer's contribution)	(3.14)	(3.13)
Net liability/(asset) recognised in the Balance Sheet	1.43	(1.07)

(₹ in crores)

Category of Assets	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Government of India Assets		
State Government Securities		
Special Deposits Scheme	•	
Debt Instruments		
Corporate Bonds		
Cash And Cash Equivalents		
Insurance fund	19.06	17.78
Asset-Backed Securities	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Structured Debt		
Other		
Total	19.06	17.78

		(< in crores)
Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss for next year	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Current service cost	4.27	3.97
Net interest cost	0.11	(0.07)
(Expected contributions by the employees)		
Expenses recognised	4.38	3.90







(₹ in crores)

to the first to the first to the first	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Maturity analysis of the benefit payments: From the Fund	FT ZUZZ-ZJ	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
Projected benefits payable in future years from the date of reporting		
1st following year	2.67	0.35 0.38
2nd following year	0.47	
3rd following year	0.51	0.46
4th following year	0.56	0.48
5th following year	0.82	0.52
Sum of years 6 To 10	4.37	3.84
Sum of years 11 and above	64.24	56.95

(₹ in crores)

Sensitivity analysis	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Defined Benefit Obligation on Current Assumptions	20.49	16.71
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of discounting	(2.66)	(2.39)
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of discounting	2.87	2.96
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of salary increase	3.10	2.82
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of salary increase	(2.55)	(2.33)
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of employee turnover	0.37	0.18
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of employee turnover	(0.46)	(0.24)

The sensitivity analysis have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant.

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis, the present value of the defined benefit obligation has been calculated using the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period, which is the same method as applied in calculating the projected benefit obligation as recognised in the balance sheet.

There was no change in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis from prior years.

Notes

Actuarial gains/losses are recognised in the period of occurrence under Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). All above reported figures of OCI are gross of taxation.

Salary escalation & attrition rate are in line with the industry practice considering promotion and demand and supply of the employees.

Maturity analysis of benefit payments is undiscounted cashflows considering future salary, attrition & death in respective year for members as mentioned above.

Average Expected Future Service represents Estimated Term of Post - Employment Benefit Obligation.

Value of asset is considered as fair value of plan asset for the period of reporting.







Qualitative disclosures

Characteristics of defined benefit plan

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan in India (funded). The company's defined benefit gratuity plan is a final salary plan for employees, which requires contributions to be made to a separately administered fund.

The fund is managed by a trust which is governed by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees are responsible for the administration of the plan assets and for the definition of the investment strategy.

Risks associated with defined benefit plan

Gratuity is a defined benefit plan and company is exposed to the following risks:

Interest rate risk: A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the G.Sec. Rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the duration of asset.

Salary risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan's liability.

Investment risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government securities, and other debt instruments.

Asset liability matching risk: The plan faces the ALM risk as to the matching cash flow. Since the plan is invested in lines of Rule 101 of Income Tax Rules, 1962, this generally reduces ALM risk.

Mortality risk: Since the benefits under the plan is not payable for life time and payable till retirement age only, plan does not have any longevity risk.

Characteristics of defined benefit plans

During the year, there were no plan amendments, curtailments and settlements.

A separate trust fund is created to manage the Gratuity plan.







Note 34. Other Expenses

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Advertisement and marketing expenses*	62.39	40.86
Direct operating expenses	100.05	48.09
Bank charges	3.62	9.46
Commission to non whole-time directors	0.32	0.33
Communication costs	8.07	7.59
Electricity	18.03	12.23
Exchange and statutory charges	3.19	3.41
Legal & professional fees*	101.84	61.63
Directors sitting fees	1.11	0.54
Office expenses	11.16	12.68
Postage & courier	3.56	4.78
Printing & stationary	4.31	4.56
Rates & taxes	1.16	1.22
Bent	2.91	2.46
Repairs & maintenance		
- Computer	1.66	1.23
- Others*	13.16	12.88
Remuneration to auditors		
- Audit fees	0.55	0.45
- Certification / other services **	0.35	0.05
- Out of pocket expenses	0.04	0.01
Software charges*	19.03	22.61
Travelling & conveyance*	22,31	13.69
Corporate social responsibility expenses (refer note 42)	8.70	8.20
Miscellaneous expenses*	0.53	0.25
Insurance premium	14.46	20.23
Security expenses	104.82	90.95
Total	507.33	380.39

*Includes below expenses incurred in foreign currency on accrual basis

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Advertisement and marketing expenses	0.17	
Travelling & conveyance	0.19	0.03
Repairs & Maintenance: Others		0.03
Miscellaneous expenses	0.03	
Software charges	0.14	0.06
Legal & professional fees	1.14	1.39

** During the year the Company has paid ₹ 0.25 crore (P.Y ₹ 0.21 crore) to the auditors towards certification required for Public Issue of Non Convertible Debentures and the same has been amortised over the tenure of the borrowings.







Note 35. Income Taxes

(* in crores)

Amounts recognised in statement of profit or loss	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Current tax expense		
Current year	117.53	171.28
Changes in estimates related to prior years		(0.57)
Deferred tax expense		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	119.70	51.18
Total	237.23	221.89

(₹ in crores)

Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income		FY 2022-23	-		FY 2021-22	
Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income	Amount	Tax expense	Net of tax	Amount	Tax expense	Net of tax
Remeasurements of defined benefit liability/ (asset)	(1.79)	0.45	(1.34)	0.96	(0.24)	0.72
Cash flow hedge reserve	29.61	(7.45)	22.15	(14.13)	3.56	(10.58
Mark Control (1974) (1974) (1974) (1974) (1974) (1974) (1974) (1974) (1974) (1974) (1974) (1974) (1974) (1974)	27.83	(7.00)	20.82	(13.17)	3.32	(9.86)

Reconciliation of income tax expense of the year to accounting year:	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Profit before tax	1,042.72	967.37
Tax using the Company's domestic tax rate (25.17%)	262.43	243.47
Tax effect of:		
Non-deductible expenses	2.77	2.35
Tax-exempt income- Others (includes deduction under section 80IIAA)	(5.81)	(4.60)
Tax-exempt income- Dividend	(22.04)	(15.83)
Income taxed at different rates	(0.82)	{4.08
Adjustments for current tax for prior periods		(0.57)
differences	0.69	1.15
Total income tax expense	237.23	221.89
Effective tax rate	22.75%	22.94%







Note 36. Earnings Per Share

Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share ("EPS") computed in accordance with INDAS 33 "Earnings per share"

Particulars	1 51	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Face value of equity shares (in ₹) fully paid up	-	2.00	2.00
BASIC			
Profit after tax as per statement of Profit and Loss (₹ in crores)		805.49	745.48
Profit after tax attributable to equity share holders (₹ in crores)	Α	805.49	745.48
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding	В	37,98,80,425	37,91,94,372
Basic EPS (In ₹)	A/B	21.20	19.66
DILUTED			
Weighted average number of equity shares for computation of basic EPS		37,98,80,425	37,91,94,372
Add: Potential equity shares on account conversion of Employees Stock Options		30,15,015	22,54,850
Weighted average number of equity shares for computation of diluted EPS	С	38,28,95,439	38,14,49,222
Diluted EPS (In ₹)	A/C	21.04	19.54







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF LIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 37. Risk Management

The Company's activities expose it to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk.

Risk management is integral to Company's strategy. The comprehensive understanding of risk management throughout the various levels of an organization aids in driving key decisions related to risk-return balance, capital allocation and product pricing. The Company operates under the guidance of the Board approved risk appetite statement that covers business composition, guidance around gross stage 3 assets and net stage 3 assets, leverage, funding and liquidity, etc. Additionally, it is also ensured that appropriate focus is on managing risk proactively by ensuring business operations are in accordance with laid-down risk. A strong risk management team and an effective credit operations structure ensures that risks are properly identified and timely addressed, to ensure minimal impact on the Company's growth and performance.

Risk Management Structure

approving the risk management strategies and principles. The Board has constituted the Risk Management Committee ["RMC"] which is responsible for monitoring the overall risk process within the Company. The RMC is empowered to develop an independent risk strategy comprising of principles, frameworks, policies and limits and ensuring its effective implementation, Independent function of Risk management is in place The Company has established multi-level risk governance for monitoring and control of product and entity level risks. The Board of Directors are responsible for the overall risk management approach and for hoaded by the Chief Risk Officer ("CRO") who reports to the Chairman and independently to RMC of the Board. The Risk department primarily operationalises risk management framework approved by RMC. The Company has a well defined risk framework constituting various lines of defence – the first line of defence, consisting of management, is responsible for seamless integration of risk principles across all businesses. Additionally, it ensures adequate managerial and supervisory controls to ensure compliance and highlight inadequate processes and unexpected events. The Company has well-defined internal control measures in every process.

Independent risk and policy team constitutes second line of defence which is responsible for identification and assessment of entity-wide risks. Post its identification, it aims to mitigate risks either through portfolio trigger and caps (Credit risk) or through ongoing risk control and self assessment (Operational risk).

Internal Audit function is the third line of defence that independently reviews activities of the first two lines of defence and reports to the Audit Committee of the Board.

Risk Management Practices

The Company has developed the necessary competency to identify early stress signals and has also defined processes, including corrective and remedial actions as regards people and processes, for mitigation to ensure minimum damage. A stress testing mechanism is put in place to carry out the event based sensitivity analysis and identify the accounts under stress due to expected market movement. In event of susceptibility to external triggers, appropriate risk mitigation would be undertaken and thereby minimize the fosses to the company. It has initiated a detailed portfolio quality review mechanism which enables analysis of portfolio along various behavioural, demographic and financial parameters. Additionally, through tie-ups with external bureaus, an analysis of collection performance coupled with continuous credit assessment for various key segments is undertaken. The practices aid in proactive course correction thereby modifying credit or sourcing mechanisms, if required, Additionally, application scorecard has been developed enabling the Company to standardise credit underwriting and improve sourcing quality in the long run.

The Company's policy is to measure and monitor the overall risk-bearing capacity in relation to the aggregate risk exposure across all risk types and activities, information pertaining to different type of risks are identified, analyzed and tested on timely basis. The same is presented to RMC at periodic intervals. In order to minimise any adverse effects on the financial performance of the Company, derivative financial instruments, such as cross currency interest rate swaps are entered to hedge certain foreign currency risk exposures and variable interest rate exposures. The Company's central Treasury department identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with the Company's operating units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments and investment of excess liquidity. The Company's Treasury is responsible for managing its assets and liabilities and the overall financial structure. It is also primarily responsible for the funding and liquidity risks of the Company.







Note: 37A.1. Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Company.

Credit risk arises primarily from financial assets such as loans, trade receivables, investments, derivative financial instruments, and other receivables.

Credit Quality Analysis

The following tables sets out information about the credit quality of financial assets measured at amortised cost. Unless specifically indicated, for financial assets, the amounts in the table represent gross carrying amounts.

					(K in crores)
		As at Marc	As at March 31, 2023		
Particulars	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured using simplified approach/cost	Total
Cash and cash equivalents				1,762.39	1,762.39
Bank balance other than above		*	*	1,407.07	1,407.07
Receivables					
(i) Trade receivables			0.83	66.51	67.34
(ii) Other receivables			*	151.96	151.96
Loans*	9,519.40	728.11	202.49		10,450.00
investments**		*	*	1,907.81	1,907.81
Other financial assets				897.29	897.29

* Loans comprises of outstanding principal, interest accrued but not due and principal and interest overdue.

**Investments in subsidiaries carried at cost.

		As at Marc	As at March 31, 2022		
Particulars	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured using simpilfied approach/ cost	Total
Cash and cash equivalents			1	4,356.94	4,356.94
Bank Balance other than above	*	*	+	1,251.87	1,251.87
Receivables			10000	The state of the s	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
(I) Trade receivables	4		00'0	140.53	140.54
(ii) Other receivables				15.80	15.80
Loans*	9,240,59	781.68	406.21		10,428.48
investments**			*	1,410.33	1,410.33
Other Financial assets				541.15	541.15









Financial Assets Measured Using Simplified Approach

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on cash and cash equivalents, bank balances, trade receivables, other receivables and other financial assets. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

37A.2. Collateral Held

The Company holds collateral and other credit enhancements against cortain of its credit exposures. The loans are collateralised against equitable mortgage of property, piedge of shares, hypothecation of assets, company personal guarantees, physical gold, undertaking to create security.

(K in crores)

37A.3. Loss Allowance and Exposure At Default

The following table shows movement of the loss allowance on loans and advances:

Reconciliation of loss allowance	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	re loss allowance t-month ECL		which credit risk trantly and credit aired	Financial assets for which credit risk Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit has increased significantly and credit not impaired impaired	which credit risk cantly and credit ed	Total	
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others
Opening ECL Mar-22	300.60	51.64	48.64	3.52	160.15	39.76	509.40	94.92
New loans disbursed during the year	164.50	11.30	5.91	1,41	37.53	7.33	207.94	20.04
Loans closed/ written off during the year	(126.37)	(31,70)	(35.68)	(2.84)	(149.00)	(35.04)	(311.05)	(85.69)
Movement in provision without change in asset staging	5.87	12,68	(3,46)	(0.15)	0,71	0.59	3.12	13.12
Movement in provision due to change in asset staging	(13.47)	(0.90)	0.88	0.21	42.25	8,53	29.66	7.84
Closing ECL Mar-23	331.13	43.02	16.29	2.15	91.64	21.17	439.08	66.34

Reconciliation of loss allowance	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL.	re loss allowance t-month ECL	-	which credit risk icantly and credit aired	Financial assets for which credit risk Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit has increased significantly and credit not impaired	which credit risk cantly and credit red	Total	
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others .	Principal	Others	Principal	Others
Opening ECL Mar-21	354.51	59.91	107.03	20,36	208.71	86.09	670.25	166.36
New loans disbursed during the year	169.72	18.65	4.43	1.23	12.11	2.09	186.27	21.97
Loans closed/ written off during the year	(222.02)	(39.78)	(67.32)	(45,15)	(144.52)	(29.43)	(433.87)	(114.36
Movement in provision without change in asset staging	14.86	15.23	19.49	1.03	(6.94)	2.49	27.42	18,75
Movement in provision due to change in asset staging	(16.47)	(2.37)	(14.99)	(3.95)	90.79	8.52	59.33	2.20
Closing ECL Mar-22	300.60	51.64	48.64	3.52	160.15	39.76	509.40	94.92







The following table shows movement of the Exposure At Default ("EAD")

(518.11) (18.75) 572.63 (K in crores) 1,383.79 (497.64)Others Total 10,576.54 (7,827.96) (1,151.46) (174.30) 14,047.88 12,625.07 39.75 (35.04) 0.59 8.53 has increased significantly and credit Financial assets for which credit risk Financial assets for which credit risk Others 366.44 94.01 (344.74) (2.77) 181.32 \$6.98 26.02 (26.66) 36.48 has increased significantly and credit not impaired (24.77) 747.50 720.56 (553.19) 117.15 (40.37) 1,287.06 189.98 (455.40) (473.45)(32.19) 515.00 Financial Assets where loss allowance Others measured at 12-month ECL 11,511.13 (359.84) (6,930.03) (1,108.32)13,174.92 Principal Movement in EAD without change in asset staging Movement in EAD due to change in asset staging oans closed/ written off during the year onciliation of Exposure at Default lew loans disbursed during the year Opening EAD Mar-2022 Closing EAD Mar-2023 N. Kun .

(T in crores)

Reconciliation of Exposure at Default	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	re loss allowance -month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk in has increased significantly and credit in not impaired.	which credit risk cantly and credit ilred	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	which credit risk cantly and credit ed	Total	
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others
Opening EAD Mar-2021	11,947,97	1,344.59	2,340.33	188.84	351.95	60'95	14,640.25	1,589.52
New loans disbursed during the year	8,664.33	829.75	278.12	15.22	45.84	5.09	8,988.29	847.06
toans closed/written off during the year	(7,707.93)	(90.779)	(1,638.52)	(138.74)	(231.78)	(29.43)	(9,578.23)	(1,145.17)
Movement in EAD without change in asset staging	(1,069.34)	122.90	(27,43)	(1.70)	(16.91)	2,49	(1,103.68)	123.69
Movement in EAD due to change in asset staging	(323.90)	(33,18)	(205.00)	(6.64)	207.34	8.51	(321.56)	(31.31)
Closine EAD Mar-2022	11,511.13	1,287.06	747.50	\$6.98	366.44	39.75	12,625.07	1,383.79

37A.4. Write Off

Contractual amount outstanding on Financial assets that were written off (net of recovery) during the reporting period is ₹ 355.15 crore (P.Y. ₹ 723.83 crore)

37A.5. Modified Financial Instruments

For financial assets, such as a loan to a customer, when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that the modification does not result in cash flows that are substantially different (thereby not resulting into derecognition), the Company has disclosed modification gain/ loss based on discounted cath flow basis in the below table:

articulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Value of modified assets at the time of modification	534.05	1,886.36
Value of modified assets outstanding at end of year	528.39	1,881.56
Market State Control of the control	19 57	(4.80)

The above modification is in accordance with the provisions defined in the Master Direction Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 Circular No DNBR:PD.008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated September 01, 2016 (updated as on December 29, 2022)







37A.6. Credit Risk Grading of Loans

Credit risk is the risk that the Company will incur a loss because its customers or counterparties fail to discharge their contractual obligations. The Company manages and controls credit risk by setting limits on the amount of risk it is willing to accept for individual counterparties.

The Company ensures effective monitoring of credit facilities through a portfolio quality review framework. As per this process, an asset is reviewed at a frequency determined based on the risk it carries at the

The credit quality review process aims to allow the Company to assess the potential loss as a result of the risks to which it is exposed and take corrective actions. An independent risk and policy team reviews For effective risk management, the company monitors its portfolio, based on product, underlying security and credit risk characteristics. Additionally, the Company evaluates risk based on staging as defined in Ind AS, details of which are mentioned below: adherence to policies and processes on a periodic basis.

728.11 13,689.93 March 31, 2023 March 31, 2022 . * * * Period * * Credit Grading Details

(K in crores)

37A.7. Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to In order to avoid excessive concentrations of risk, the Company's policies and procedures include specific guidelines to focus on spreading its lending portfolio across various products/states/customer base with a cap on maximum limit of exposure for an individual/Group. Accordingly, the Company does not have concentration risk. meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions.









STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

37B Liquidity Risk

through an adequate amount of credit lines. Further, the Company has well defined Asset Liability Management (ALM) framework with an appropriate organizational structure to regularly monitor and manage maturity profiles of financial Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company may not be able to meet its short-term financial obligations. The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and by having access to funding assets and financial liabilities including debt financing plans, cash and cash equivalent instruments to ensure liquidity. The Company seeks to maintain flexibility in funding mix by way of sourcing the funds through money markets, debt markets and banks to meet its business and liquidity requirements. (K in crores)

(i) Maturities of Financial Liabilities

Total Upto 3 months Over 6 months to 1 year Over 6 months to 1 year Over 6 months to 1 year Over 3 to 5 years Over 5 months March 31, 2023 33.14 28.40 0.96 0.47 0.65 0.65 0.01 Arch 31, 2023 133.38 133.38 131.69 0.67 0.65 0.65 0.01 payables 133.38 26.86 26.84 49.91 149.56 99.18 payables 5.194.09 2,425.16 11,03 433.91 56.28.40 99.18 payables 5.194.09 2,425.16 11,03 433.91 149.56 99.18 wings (other than debt securities) 1,659.51 4,64 13.80 4,93 34.18 100.00 dinated liabilities 883.24 0,21 7,41 3,43 100.00 financial liabilities 584.94 584.94 584.94 3,43 1,985.85 siguarantee contracts 5,576.71 854.04 2,059.25 6,306.11 1,985.85	Contractual maturities of financial liabilities							
tive financial instruments 33.14 28.40 0.96 - 3.78 - payables 133.38 131.69 0.47 0.65 0.56 0.01 payables 452.98 26.86 26.34 49.91 149.56 99.18 payables 452.98 2.425.16 11.03 49.91 149.56 99.18 payables 5,194.09 2,425.16 11.03 493.91 1495.6 99.18 ecurities 10,526.89 1,456.02 801.20 1,562.44 5,548.97 1,158.26 dinated liabilities 894.33 883.24 0.21 7,41 3.47 100.00 financial liabilities 584.94 584.94 - - - - - sial guarantee contracts 5,949.24 5,748.97 6,306.13 1,985.85 -	(including financial guarantee) As at March 31, 2023	Total	Upto 3 months	Over 3 months to b	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 3 years	Over 3 to 5 years	Over 5 years
payables 133.38 131.69 0.47 0.65 0.65 0.01 payables 452.98 26.86 26.34 49.91 149.56 99.18 re lease obligation* 5,194.09 2,425.16 11,03 49.91 149.56 99.18 recurities 10,526.89 1,456.02 801.20 1,562.44 5,548.97 1,158.26 dinated liabilities 894.33 883.24 0.21 7,41 3.47 100.00 financial liabilities 584.94 5,84.94 - - - - sial guarantee contracts 5,84.94 5,84.94 - - - - sial guarantee contracts 5,84.94 5,876.71 884.01 2,059.25 6,306.11 1,985.85	Derivative financial instruments	33.14	28.40	96'0	*	3.78	*	1
payables 452.98 26.86 26.34 49.91 149.56 99.18 release obligation* 5,194.09 2,425.16 11,03 433.91 1565.59 628.40 necurities 1,659.51 1,456.02 801.20 1,562.44 5,548.97 1,158.26 mings (other than debt securities) 1,659.51 40,40 13.80 4,93 34.18 100.00 dinated liabilities 894.33 883.24 0.21 7,41 3.47 1,985.85 sial guarantee contracts 5,84.94 5,84.94 6,306.11 1,985.85	Trade payables	133.38	131.69	0.47		0.56	0.01	
release obligation* 452.98 26.86 26.34 49.91 149.56 99.18 recurities 5,194.09 2,425.16 11,03 433.91 565.59 628.40 wings (other than debt securities) 10,526.89 1,456.02 801.20 1,562.44 5,548.97 1,158.26 dinated liabilities 894.33 883.24 0.21 7,41 3.47 100.00 financial liabilities 584.94 5,84.94 6,306.11 1,985.85	Other payables	9	*			*		
securities 5,194,09 2,425.16 11,03 433.91 565.59 628.40 wings (other than debt securities) 10,526.89 1,456.02 801.20 1,562.44 5,548.97 1,158.26 dinated liabilities 1,659.51 40,40 13.80 4,93 34.18 100.00 financial liabilities 584.94 584.94 584.01 7,41 3,47 1,985.85 ial guarantee contracts 5,576.71 854.01 2,059.25 6,306.11 1,985.85	Finance lease obligation*	452.98	26.86	26.34		149.56	99.18	101.13
wings (other than debt securities) 10,526.89 1,456.02 801.20 1,562.44 5,548.97 1,158.26 dinated liabilities 1,659.51 40,40 13.80 4,93 34.18 100.00 financial liabilities 894.33 883.24 0.21 7,41 3.47 - ial guarantee contracts 584.94 5,84.94 - - - - 19,479.26 5,576.71 854.01 2,059.25 6,306.11 1,985.85	Debt securities	5,194.09	2,425.16	11,03		865.59	628.40	1,130.00
dinated liabilities 1,659.51 40,40 13.80 4.93 34.18 100.00 financial liabilities 894.33 883.24 0.21 7,41 3.47 100.00 ial guarantee contracts 584.94 5,876.71 854.01 2,059.25 6,306.11 1,985.85	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	10,526.89	1,456.02	801.20	1,562.44	5,548.97	1,158.26	(4)
financial liabilities 894.33 883.24 0.21 7.41 3.47 . rial guarantee contracts 584.94 584.94 19,479.26 5,576.71 854.01 2,059.25 6,306.11 1,985.85	Subordinated liabilities	1,659.51	40.40	13.80	Street -	34.18	100:00	1,466.20
ial guarantee contracts 584.94 5.85 5,576.71 854.01 2,059.25 6,306.11 1,985.85	Other financial liabilities	894.33	883.24	0.21	7.41	3.47		
19,479,26 5,576,71 854,01 2,059,25 6,306,11 1,985,85	Financial guarantee contracts	584.94	584.94	la.				
	Total	19,479.26	5,576.71	854.01	2,059.25	6,306.11	1,985,85	2,697.33

The amount represent undiscounted cash flows

Contractual maturities of financial liabilities (including financial guarantee) As at March 31, 2022							
	Total	Upto 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year Over 1 year to 3 years	Over 1 year to 3 years	Over 3 to 5 years	Over 5 years
Derivative financial instruments	149.46	3,06		3.17	143.24		14
rade payables	86.17	83.67	0.19	1.29	0.04	86:0	
Other payables	9.91	16.6			*		
Finance lease obligation*	418.16	23.22	22.92	45.58	139.28	102.72	84.44
Debt securities	5,105.28	606.43	28.45	139.47	3,447.11	313.82	570.00
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	9,771.07	578.53	626,64	1,770.25	5,884.02	911.64	4
Subordinated liabilities	1,369.64	30.64	21.43	28.20	10.00	33.40	1,245.97
Other financial liabilities	1,784.73	1,758.71		+	+	26.02	
Financial guarantee contracts	845.50	845.50	+	*	200	*)	
Total	19,539.92	3,939.65	6969	1,987.96	9,623.68	1,388.59	1,900.41

The amount represent undiscounted cash flows

Note: Borrowings includes cash credit facilities which has been shown in "over 6 months to 1 year" and "over 1 year to 3 years" in the ratio of 40% and 60% respectively.

(ii) Financing Arrangements

the continued that the party of the continued that		(2000)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2023 As at March 31, 2022
Floating rate		
 Expiring within one year (bank overdraft and other facilities) 	719.65	1,452.25
Expiring beyond one year (bank loans)		*







37C Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of any loss in future earnings, in realisable fair values or in future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of a financial instrument.

37C.1 Interest Rate Risk

(R in crores) As at March 31, 2022 As at March 31, 2023 The exposure of the Company's borrowing and loans to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows: Particulars Floating rate borrowings Fixed rate borrowings Total borrowings

Fixed rate borrowing					11,369.26	
Total borrowings					17,185.18	16,073.74
The Company had the following floating rate borrowings and cross currency interest rate swap contracts outstanding	rowings and cross currency inte	rest rate swap contracts out	standing:			(* in crores)
		As at March 31, 2023			As at March 31, 2022	
Particulars	Weighted average Interest rate (%)	Balance	% of total borrowings	Weighted average interest rate (%)	Balance	% of total borrowings
Bank overdrafts, bank loans	8516%	5,815.92	33.84%	8.64%	5,231.46	32.55%
Net exposure to cash flow interest rate risk		5,815.92			5,231.46	

Sensitivity

(i) Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates (assuming other variables constant):

(K in crores)

	Impact on pro	fit after tax	Impact on other co	mponents of equity
Particulars	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Interest rates – increase by 50 basis points	(21.76)	(19.57)		+
Interest rates – decrease by 50 basis points	21.76	19.57		

(ii) The Company does not have any outstanding variable rate loans given and hence there is no impact on Profit & loss account due to any such change.

37C.2. Exposure to Currency Risks

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the foreign currency borrowings taken from Financial Institutions, External Commercial Borrowings (ECB) and foreign bond markets. (i) The Company has hedged its foreign currency exposure through Forwards/ Future and / or Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps in such a manner that it has fixed determinate outflows in its functional currency and as such there would be no significant impact of movement in foreign currency rates on the Company's profit before tax (PBT).

_	
_	
- 1	
ш	
- 1	
- 1	
- 1	
	ı
- 1	ŀ
	ı
-120	
20	
8	
7	
- 4	
2	
E	
10	
5	
4	ı
-	
70	ı
5	ı
4	ı

Particulars	USD	EUR	CHF	IPY	SGD	Other Currencies
Foreign currency assets (in INR)*	172.37			4	4	
Foreign currency liabilities (in INR)*	33.14		+		*	
Net Assets/(Liabilities)	139.23		*	1300		
Acres 64month 34 3433						(₹ in crores)

As at March 31, 2022			100000	20000		
Particulars	asn	EUR	뜐	Adr	d5s	Other Currencies
Foreign currency assets (in INR)*		54		y.		*
Foreign currency liabilities (in INR)*	149,46		40			E
Net Assets/(Liabilities)	(82.05)	4			4	3

^{*} Fully hedged by forward contract, future contract and Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps.







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

(ii) Sensitivity
The sensitivity of profit or loss to changes in the exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments

(4 in crores)

	Impact on pr	rofit after tax	Impact on other cor	mponents of equity
Particulars	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
USD sensitivity*				
INR/ USD - increase by 5%	*		(182.45)	(134,33)
INR/ USD - decrease by 5%	*	*	182.45	134.33

* Holding all other variables constant, the sensitivity on profit and loss is due to the timing differences of the maturity of the forward exchange contract. On the date of maturity of the forward exchange contract, the sensitivity of profit and loss to changes in the exchange rates will be nil.

37C.3. Price Risk

(i) Exposure

1,038.52

719.33 83.30

(K in crores)

Total

Market value as on March 31, 2022.

To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity shares/ other assets, the Company diversifies its portfolio.

(II) Sensitivity
The table below summarises the impact of increases/ decreases of the index on the Company's equity/ other assets and profit for the period. The analysis is based on the assumption that the instrument index

	74
	-
	G.
	**
	101
	_
	*
	ж
	u
	-
	38
	72.
	-
	æ
	10
	•
	-
٠.	n
	7
	=
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-65
	栎
	듄
	듐
	fi d
	II oth
	all oth
	all oth
	hall oth
	th all oth
	ith all oth
	vith all oth
	with all oth
	with all oth
	% with all oth
	3% with all oth
	5% with all oth
	7 5% with all oth
	y 5% with all oth
	by 5% with all oth
	by 5% with all oth
	d by 5% with all oth
	ed by 5% with all oth
	sed by 5% with all oth
	used by 5% with all oth
	ased by 5% with all oth
	eased by 5% with all oth
	reased by 5% with all oth
	creased by 5% with all oth
	ecreased by 5% with all oth
	secreased by 5% with all oth
	decreased by 5% with all oth
	/ decreased by 5% with all oth
	1/ decreased by 5% with all oth
	d/ decreased by 5% with all oth
	ed/ decreased by 5% with all oth
	sed/ decreased by 5% with all oth
	ased/ decreased by 5% with all oth
	eased/ decreased by 5% with all oth
	reased/ decreased by 5% with all oth
	creased/ decreased by 5% with all oth
	creased/ decreased by 5% with all oth
	ncreased/ decreased by 5% with all oth
	increased/ decreased by 5% with all oth
	s increased/ decreased by 5% with all oth
	as increased/ decreased by 5% with all oth

	Impact on profit af	ifit after tax	Impact on other cor	nponents of equity
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
increase 5%	70,04	38.86	*	(28)
Decrease 5%	(70,04)	(38.86)	t	*









37D.Capital Management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value. The Company monitors capital adequacy ratio as prescribed by the Reserve Bank Of India.

37E. Fair Values of Financial Instruments

Financial Instruments by Category			(₹ in crores)
		As at March 31, 2023	
Particulars	Fair Value through profit or loss	Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income	Amortised cost / Cost
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	17	3	1,762.39
Bank Balance other than above			1,407.07
Derivative financial instruments	-	172.37	-
Receivables			
(i) Trade receivables			66.51
(ii) Other receivables	-	-	151.96
Loans		4,094.78	10,454.56
Investments	1,871.88		1,907.81
Other financial assets	-	7.0	867.02
Total financial assets	1,871.88	4,267.15	16,617.32
Financial liabilities			
Derivative financial instruments	-	33.14	
Trade payables		-	133.38
Other payables	39		
Finance lease obligation			352.22
Debt securities	14.		5,194.09
Borrowings (other than debt securities)			10,526.89
Subordinated liabilities	-		1,659.51
Other financial liabilities	- 4		894.33
Total financial liabilities		33.14	18,760.42

			(₹ in crores
		As at March 31, 2022	
Particulars	Fair Value through profit or loss	Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income	Amortised cost / Cost
Financial assets			4000000
Cash and cash equivalents	-		4,356.94
Bank Balance other than above		-	1,251.87
Derivative financial instruments		64,41	
Receivables			
(i) Trade receivables		-	140.54
(ii) Other receivables		2	15.80
Loans	-	2,777.06	10,106.99
Investments	1,038.52	-	1,410.33
Other financial assets			518.82
Total financial assets	1,038.52	2,841.47	17,801.28
Financial liabilities			
Derivative financial instruments		149.46	
Trade payables	-	-	86.17
Other payables	-		9.91
Finance lease obligation	-		327.62
Debt securities			5,105.28
Borrowings (other than debt securities)		- 1	9,771.07
Subordinated liabilities			1,369.64
Other financial liabilities			1,784.73
Total financial liabilities		149.46	18,454.42







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

37E. 1. Financial Instruments Measured At Fair Value - Fair Value Hierarchy

The following table analyses financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date, by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised. The amounts are based on the values recognised in the statement of financial position.

37E.2. Valuation Methodologies Of Financial Instruments Measured At Fair Value

- Quoted equity/ debt instruments are measured based on the last traded price in the recognised stock exchange and are classified as level 1.
- Quoted Mutual Funds are measured based on the published net asset value (NAV) by AMFI and are classified as level 1.
- Alternate Investment Funds and unquoted Mutual Funds are measured based on the latest NAV provided by the fund house and are classified as level 3.
- Equity instruments in non-listed entities are initially recognised at transaction price and re-measured (to the extent information is available) and valued by external independent valuer and classified as Level 3.
- Government Securities are valued based on the closing price published by FBIL and are classified as level 2.
- Unquoted debt securities are measured based on average of security level prices received from AMFI appointed/designated agencies viz: CRISIL and ICRA and are classified as level 2.
- Fair value of loans measured at FVOCI approximates its carrying value and are classified as level 3.
- Fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined by computing present value of payoff between contractual rate (Strike) and forward exchange rates at
 the testing date and are classified as Level 2.
- Security receipts are measured as Level 3 basis rating given by independent Rating agencies to the Asset Reconstruction Companies on this seculty receipts.

(₹ in crores)

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value -	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Carrying Value
recurring fair value measurements					
As at March 31, 2023					
Financial assets					
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps	*	172.37	-	172.37	172.37
Loans - classified under FVTOCI			4,094.78	4,094.78	4,094.78
Investments	0.00	181.30	1,690.57	1,871.87	1,871.87
(i) Mutual funds/ Alternate investment fund / Others	0.00		971.24	971.24	971.24
(ii) Security receipts (Net)			719.33	719.33	719.33
(iii) Debt securities	-	138.09		138.09	138.09
(iv) Govt. Securities	(#:1)	5.04	1.0	5.04	5.04
(v) Preference shares		38.17		38.17	38.17
Total financial assets	0.00	353.67	5,785.35	6,139.02	6,139.02
Financial liabilities					
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps		33.14	-	33.14	33.14
Total financial liabilities		33.14		33.14	33.14

					I can are and
Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Carrying Value
As at March 31, 2022					100
Financial assets		and the same of			1144
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps		64.41	**	64.41	64.41
Loans - classified under FVTOCI		-	2,777.06	2,777.06	2,777.06
Investments	0.00		1,038.52	1,038.52	1,038.52
(i) Mutual funds/ Alternate investment fund / Others	0.00		955.22	955.22	955.22
(ii) Security receipts (Net)			83.30	83.30	83.30
Total financial assets	0.00	64.41	3,815.58	3,879.99	3,879.99
Financial liabilities					
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps	*	149.46		149.46	149.46
Total financial liabilities		149.46		149.46	149.46







37E.3. Valuation Methodologies Of Financial Instruments Not Measured At Fair Value

Below are the methodologies and assumptions used to determine fair values for the above financial instruments which are not recorded and measured at fair value in the Company's financial statements. These fair values were calculated for disclosure purposes only.

Short-Term Financial Assets And Liabilities

For financial assets and financial liabilities that have a short-term nature, the carrying amounts, which are net of impairment, are a reasonable approximation of their fair value. Such instruments include: cash and bank balances, Trade receivables, other receivables, balances other than cash and cash equivalents, other financial assets and other financial liabilities and trade payables.

Loans, Debts, Borrowings And Subordinated Debts

The fair values of these instruments are estimated by determining the price of the instrument taking into consideration the origination date, maturity date, coupon rate, actual or approximation of frequency of interest payments and incorporating the actual or estimated/proxy yields of identifical or similar instruments through the discounting factor. For instruments, having contractual residual maturity or original maturity less than one year, the carrying value has been considered as fair value. Fair values of Loans and advances are presented net of provisions for impairment.

(₹ in crores)

			(x in crores
Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed As at March 31, 2023	Total Fair value	Carrying value	Valuation hierarchy
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	1,762.39	1,762.39	
Bank Balance other than included above	1,407.07	1,407.07	
Receivables			
(i) Trade receivables	66.51	66.51	
(ii) Other receivables	151.96	151.96	
Loans	10,402.97	10,454.56	Level 3
Investment in subsidiary*	1,907.81	1,907.81	14
Other financial assets	867.02	867.02	
Total financial assets	16,565.73	16,617.32	
Financial Liabilities		10000000000	
Trade payables	133.38	133.38	7.5
Other payables	-0.1		
Debt securities **	4,904.93	5,194.09	Level 3
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	10,526.89	10,526.89	Level 3
Subordinated liabilities	1,690.23	1,659.51	Level 3
Other financial liabilities	894.33	894.33	
Total financial liabilities	18,149.76	18,408.20	

Investments in subsidiaries are carried at amortised cost and hence fair value is not disclosed.

			(vinciore
Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed As at March 31, 2022	Total Fair value	Carrying value	Valuation hierarch
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	4,356.94	4,356.94	
Bank Balance other than included above	1,251.87	1,251.87	
Receivables			
(i) Trade receivables	140.54	140.54	4-
(ii) Other receivables	15.80	15.80	
Loans	9,883.95	10,106.99	Level 3
Investment in subsidiary*	1,410.33	1,410.33	
Other financial assets	518.82	518.82	
Total financial assets	17,578.25	17,801.29	
Financial Liabilities			
Trade payables	86.17	86.17	
Other payables	9.91	9.91	-
Debt securities**	5,007.87	5,105.28	Level 3
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	9,245.21	9,771.07	Level 3
Subordinated liabilities	1,404.53	1,369.64	Level 3
Other financial liabilities	1,784.73	1,784.73	
Total financial liabilities	17,538.42	18,126.80	

^{*} Investments in subsidiaries are carried at amortised cost and hence fair value is not disclosed

^{**} For Secured Medium Term Notes book value has been considered as fair value.







^{**} For Secured Medium Term Notes book value has been considered as fair value.

37.E.4 Movements In Level 3 Financial Instruments Measured At Fair Value :

The following tables shows the reconciliation of the opening and closing amounts of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

I₹ in crores

Particulars	Loans - Classified under FVOCI	Alternate Investment fund	Security Receipts
Balances as at April 1, 2022	2,777.06	955.22	83.30
Issuances	11,380.87	79.82	753.33
Sale of financial instrument classified as level 3 at the beginning of the financial year	(10,063.15)	(143.44)	(95.39)
Total gain/ (loss) recognised in profit and loss		79.64	(21.91)
Balances as at March 31, 2023	4,094.78	971.24	719.33
Unrealised gain /(loss) related to balances held at the end of financial year		148.21	(21.91

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	Loans - Classified under FVOCI	Alternate Investment fund	Security Receipts
Balances as at April 1, 2021	2,890.47	7.11	9
Issuances	8,593.21	1,052.64	103.71
Sale of financial instrument classified as level 3 at the beginning of the financial year	(8,706.63)	(174.05)	(20.41)
Total gain/ (loss) recognised in profit and loss		69.51	
Balances as at March 31, 2022	2,777.06	955.22	83.30
Unrealised gain/ losses related to balances held at the end of financial year	*	68.57	*

37F. Transferred Financial Assets That Are Derecognised In Their Entirety

During the year ended March 31, 2022, the Company sold loans measured at FVTOCI through assignment deals. The Company derognised the assets as per IND AS 109 as all the risks and rewards relating to assets were transferred to the buyer.

The table below summarises the carrying amount of the derecognised financial assets measured at FVTOCI and the gain/ (loss) on derecognition, per type of asset.

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Financial assets derecognised during the year	10,063.15	8,706.63
Gain from derecognition	471.33	410.71

37G. Transferred Financial Assets That Are Recognised In Their Entirety:

The Company uses securitisation as a source of finance. Such transaction resulted in the transfer of contractual cash flows from portfolios of financial assets to holders of issued debt securities. Such deals resulted in continued recognition of the securitised assets since the Company retains substantial risks and rewards. The table below outlines the carrying amounts and fair values of all financial assets transferred that are not derecognised in their entirety and associated liabilities.

		(< in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Carrying amount of transferred assets measured at amortised cost	564.26	1,989.22
Carrying amount of associated liabilities	564.26	1,989.22
Fair value of assets	564.26	1,988.81
Fair value of associated liabilities	564.26	1,988.81
Net position at Fair value	-	







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 38. Capital, Other Commitments And Contingent Liabilities At Balance Sheet Date:

Contingent Liabilities:

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
In respect of Income tax demands (refer note (a) and (b))	72.23	66.31
In respect of GST/Service tax demands (including interest accrued and refer note (c))	65.65	83.17
In respect of Profession tax demands (refer note (d))	0.16	0.16
In respect of Bank guarantees given (refer note (e))	584.94	845.50
In respect of Stamp Duty (refer note (f))	16.66	16.66
In respect of Legal cases	0.98	-

- (a) The Company has filed appeal against the said demands raised by the Income Tax Department.
- (b) Amount paid under protest with respect to income tax demand is 64.06 crores (P.Y ₹ 41.77 crores).
- (c) Amount paid under protest with respect to service tax demand ₹ 1.89 crores (P.Y ₹ 1.89 crores) and with respect to GST demand ₹ 0.12 crores (P.Y ₹ 0.02 crores).
- (d) Amount paid under protest with respect to profession tax demand ₹ 0.05 crores (P.Y ₹ 0.05 crores).
- (e) Guarantee has been given on behalf of subsidiary.
- (f) The Company had received demand towards stamp duty on account of the Composite Scheme of Arrangement. The demand had been raised for a sum of ₹ 75.00 crores. As per the scheme document any incidental expenses will be borne by the resulting companies i.e. IIFL Finance Limited, IIFL Securities Limited and 360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited) equally. The Company has appealed against the same and paid ₹ 8.34 crores under protest towards its share of the liability and shown ₹ 16.66 crores as Contingent. The matter is pending before the court.
- (g) Apart from the above, Company is subject to legal proceedings and claims which have arisen in the ordinary course of the business. The Company's management does not reasonably expect that these legal actions, when ultimately concluded and determined, will have material and adverse effect on the Company's financial position.

Commitments Not Provided For:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Commitments related to loans sanctioned but undrawn	40.66	793.55
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account	18.36	18.75
Commitments related to Alternate Investment Funds	9.77	20.59







Note 39. Employee Stock Option

The Company has implemented Employee Stock Option Scheme 2008 (ESOP Schemes) and has outstanding options granted under the said Schemes. The options vest in graded manner and must be exercised within a specified period as per the terms of the grants made by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and ESOP Schemes.

a) The details of various Employee Stock Option Schemes are as under:

Particulars	As at March 2023 ESOP 2008	As at March 2022 ESOP 2008
Number of Option outstanding	9,36,947	11,47,105
Method of accounting	Fair Value	Fair Value
Vesting Plan	Options granted would vest over a period of fiv from the date of grant of options.	e years subject to a minimum period of one year
Exercise Period	Seven years from the date of grant	
Grant Date	08-Mar-2016, 29-Apr-2017, 06-May-2021, 20- Aug-2021, 22-Dec-2021, 26- Aug 2022, 15-Oct 2022.	05-Aug-2014, 02-Mar-2015, 08-Mar-2016, 29- Apr-2017, 04-Sep-2020, 06-May-2021, 20-Aug-2021 and 22-Dec-2021.
Grant Price (₹ Per Share)	₹82.02, ₹218.71, ₹252.00, ₹252.00, ₹ 271.40, ₹341.65, ₹350	₹61.40, ₹82.73, ₹82.02, ₹218.71, ₹126.64, ₹252.00, ₹252.00 and ₹271.40

(b) (i) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2022	11,47,105	82.02-271.40	222.89	5.44
Granted during the year	2,00,000	341.65-350.00	343.74	
Expired/forfeited during the year	2,67,233	82.02-252.00	215.90	7.0
Exercised during the year	1,42,925	82.02-271.40	174.85	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2023	9,36,947	82.02-350.00	274.97	5.44
Exercisable as on March 31, 2023	75,788	252.00-271.40	288.15	4.54

b) (ii) Movement of options during year ended March 31, 2022

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2021	3,31,525	82.02-218.71	93.70	2.65
Granted during the year	9,25,000	252.00-271.40	252.52	
Expired/forfeited during the year	14,360	82	82.65	
Exercised during the year	95,060	82.02-82.73	82.04	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2022	11,47,105	82.02-271.40	222.89	5.44
Exercisable as on March 31, 2022	1,77,105	82.02-271.40	92.54	1.14

Fair Value Methodology:

The fair value of the shares are measured using Black scholes formulae. Measurement inputs include share price on measurement date, exercise date of the instrument, exercise price, expected life, risk free interest rate, dividend yield, expected volatility.

Key Assumptions used in Black-Scholes model for calculating fair value as on the date of grant are as follows:

Particulars	ESOP 2008			
	15-Oct-22	26-Aug-22	22-Dec-21	19-Aug-21
Stock price (₹)	350.00	341.65	271.40	252.00
Volatility	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%
Risk-free Rate	7.37%	7.02%	5.81%	5.77%
Exercise price (₹)	350.00	341.65	271.40	252.00
Time to Maturity (Years)	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Dividend yield	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Weight Average Value (₹)	45.31	42.15	35.40	35.40







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	ESOP 2008			
	06-May-21	04-Sep-20	29-Apr-17	08-Mar-16
Stock price (₹)	252.00	87.85	218.71	82.02
Volatility	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%
Risk-free Rate	5.66%	6.56%	6.66%	7.47%
Exercise price (₹)	252.00	126.64	218.71	82.02
Time to Maturity (Years)	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Dividend yield	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Weight Average Value (₹)	34.72	21.10	201.65	76.59

Stock Price: The closing market price on NSE one day prior to the date of grant has been considered for the purpose of Option valuation.

Volatility: The daily volatility of the stock prices on BSE, over a period prior to the date of grant, corresponding with the expected life of the Options has been considered to calculate the fair value.

Risk-free rate of return: The risk-free rate being considered for the calculation is the India Government Bond Generic Bid Yield with a maturity about equal to the expected life of the options.

Exercise Price: Price of each specific grant has been considered.

Time to Maturity: Time to Maturity / Expected Life of Options is the period for which the Company expects the Options to be live. The minimum life of a stock option is the minimum period before which the Options cannot be exercised and the maximum life is the period after which the Options cannot be exercised.

Expected dividend yield: Expected dividend yield has been calculated as an average of dividend yields for the three financial years preceding the date of the grant. The dividend yield for the year is derived by dividing the dividend per share by the average price per share of the respective period.

The Company has granted Employee Stock Options under IIFL Finance Employee Stock Option Plan 2020 – Merger Scheme pursuant to aforesaid Composite Scheme of Arrangement.

a) The details of various Employee Stock Option Schemes are as under:

Particulars	As at March 2023 ESOP 2020	As at March 2022 ESOP 2020		
Number of Option outstanding	27,05,4	44 35,72,033		
Method of accounting	Fair Value	Fair Value		
Vesting Plan	Options granted would vest over a period of five years subject to a minimum period of one year from the date of grant of options.			
Exercise Period	Seven years from the date of grant			
Grant Date	02-Dec-2015, 08-Feb-2017, 02-May-2018, 21-Nov-2018 and 18-Jan-2019	02-Dec-2015, 09-Mar-2016, 08-Feb-2017, 02-May-2018, 04-Sep-2018, 21-Nov-2018, 18-Jan-2019 and 18-Sep-2019		
Grant Price (₹ Per Share)	₹106.67, ₹142.22, ₹177.04, ₹182.22	₹61.48, ₹61.48, ₹106.67, ₹142.22, ₹177.04, ₹ 177.04, ₹182.22, ₹129.63		

(b) (i) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2022	35,72,033	61.48-182.22	154.91	3.19
Granted during the year				
Expired/forfeited during the year	1,77,836	106.67-182.22	238.57	
Exercised during the year	6,88,753	61.48-182.22	189.43	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2023	27,05,444	106.67-182.22	212.21	2.29
Exercisable as on March 31, 2023	20,62,979	106.67-182.22	218.51	







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

(b) (ii) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2022

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2021	44,33,233	61.48-182.22	150.40	4.06
Granted during the year				
Expired/forfeited during the year	1,98,225	177.04-182.22	177.37	
Exercised during the year	6,62,975	61.48-182.22	118.03	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2022	35,72,033	61.48-182.22	154.91	3.19
Exercisable as on March 31, 2022	20,31,205	61.48-182.22	150.73	3.05

Fair Value Methodology:

The fair value of the shares are measured using Black scholes formulae. Measurement inputs include share price on measurement date, exercise date of the instrument, exercise price, expected life, risk free interest rate, dividend yield, expected volatility.

Key Assumptions used in Black-Scholes model for calculating fair value as on the date of grant are as follows:

Particulars	ESOP 2020			
	18-Jan-19	18-Jan-19	21-Nov-18	02-May-18
Stock price (₹)	179.63	179.63	179.63	179.63
Volatility	59.00%	59.00%	59.00%	59.00%
Risk-free Rate	7.28% - 7.49%	7.28% - 7.49%	7.21% - 7.40%	7.13% - 7.40%
Exercise price (₹)	182.22	182.22	177.04	142.22
Time to Maturity (Years)	5.80	5.55	5.39	5.09
Dividend yield	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
Weight Average Value (₹)	161.25	102.16	102.29	106.78

Particulars	ESOP 2020			
Faitculais	02-May-18	08-Feb-17	02-Dec-15	
Stock price (₹)	179.63	179.63	179.63	
Volatility	59.00%	59.00%	59.00%	
Risk-free Rate	7.13% - 7.34%	6.94% - 7.21%	6.82%	
Exercise price (₹)	142.22	106.67	61.48	
Time to Maturity (Years)	4.84	3.87	2.33	
Dividend yield	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	
Weight Average Value (₹)	106.90	110.78	37.90	

Stock Price: The fair value of stock as on Appointed Date, i.e., April 1, 2018 ("the Effective date" or the "Date of Modification") has been used to value the outstanding grants based on Mercahnt Banker's Report.

Volatility: The daily volatility of the stock prices on BSE, based on post demerger traded prices, has been considered to calculate the fair value.

Risk-free rate of return: The risk-free rate being considered for the calculation is the India Government Bond Generic Bid Yield with a maturity about equal to the expected life of the options.

Exercise Price: Price of each specific grant has been considered based on equity swap ratio of the Composite Scheme of Arrangement.

Time to Maturity: Time to Maturity / Expected Life of Options is the period for which the Company expects the Options to be live. The minimum life of a stock option is the minimum period before which the Options cannot be exercised and the maximum life is the period after which the Options cannot be exercised.

Expected dividend yield: Expected dividend yield has been calculated as an average of dividend yields for the three financial years preceding the date of the grant. The dividend yield for the year is derived by dividing the dividend per share by the average price per share of the respective period.







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 40. Additional Dislcoure Requirements

(i) Relationship With Struck off Companies

The Company has not entererd into any transactions with strike off companies.

(ii) Registration of Charges or Satisfaction With Registrar of Companies (ROC)

There are no charges or satisfaction yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.

(iii) Compliance With Number of Layers of Companies:

The clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017 is not applicable to the Company.

(iv) Utilisation of Borrowed Funds and Share Premium

- (A) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Intermediary shall:
- (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (B) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:-
- (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(v) Undisclosed Income

The Company has disclosed all its Income appropriately and in the ongoing Tax Assessments as well there has not been any such undisclosed income recognised by the relavant tax authorities.

(vi) Details of Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency

The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

(vii) Disclosure of Benami Property

The Company does not possess any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1985 and rules made thereunder.

(viii) Disclosure of Borrowings

- (a) The quarterly returns and statements of current assets filed by the Company with banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- (b) The Company has utilised the borrowings from banks and financial institutions for the specific purpose for which it was taken as at March 31, 2023.

(ix) Wilful Defaulter

The Company has not been declared as Wilful Defaulter by any Bank or Financial Institution or other Lender.

(x) Title Deeds Of Immovable Properties Not Held In Name Of The Company

Title deeds of immovable properties (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) are held in the name of the company.

(xi) Disclosure on Loans and Advances

The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment, to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013), either severally or jointly with any other person.





STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

(xii) Ratios

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Capital to risk-weighted assets ratio (CRAR)	20.38%	23.85%
Tier I CRAR	12.85%	16.02%
Tier II CRAR	7.53%	7.83%
Liquidity Coverage Ratio for the quarter ended March 31	193.50%	116.59%







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 41. List of Related Parties

Nature of relationship	Name of party *
H-11	IIFL Home Finance Limited
Direct subsidiaries	IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)
	IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited (w.e.f May 17,2022)
	IIFL Securities Limited
	IIFL Management Services Limited
	360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited)
	IIFL Facilities Services Limited (Formerly IIFL Real Estate Limited)
	India Infoline Foundation
	India Infoline Employee Trust Limited
Other related parties	Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited)
	IIFL Wealth Finance Limited
	Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL Corporate Services Limited)
	IIHFL Sales Limited
	Spaisa Capital Limited
	Spaisa P2P Limited
	Mr.Nirmal Jain
	Mr.R. Venkataraman
(ey managerial personnel	Mr.Rajesh Rajak (upto October 31, 2022)
	Mr. Kapish Jain (w.e.f November 01,2022)
Relatives of Key managerial personnel	Mr. Shankar Subramanian (Brother of Independent Director Mr. Ramakrishnan Subramanian)

^{*} The above list includes related parties with whom transactions have been carried out during the year.







Note 41.1 Significant transactions with related parties			Key managerial	(* in Crores
Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	personnel and their	Total
Interest income			relatives	
HFL Securities Limited	-	5.13	+	5.13
IIFL Home Finance Limited		(4.75)		(4.75)
	(20.16)		-	(20.16)
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		(2.04)	-	(2.04)
IIFL Management Services Limited		(0.01)	-	(0.01
Spaisa Capital Limited		3.47 (5.07)	-	3.47
IFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance	1.03	- 1		1.01
Limited)	(7.45)	-	0.04	(7.45)
Mr. Shankar Subramanian			(0 0Z)	(0.02)
Interest expense		0.00		0.00
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		(8.94)		(8.94)
IIFL Home Finance Limited	1.07	-	-	1.07
360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth		0.01	-	0.01
Menagement Limited)	-	0.14	-	0.14
IIFL Management Services Limited		(0.54)		(0.54)
HFL Securities Limited		1.59 (0.48)		(0.48)
Referral fees income/Other charges Income				10000
IIFL Home Finance Limited	(0.04)			(0.04)
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL	10.05	10.85		10.85
Corporate Services Limited)	-	-	0.00	0.00
Mr. Shankar Subramanian			(0.00)	(0.00)
Donation paid	1	8.70		8.70
India Infoline Foundation		(8.20)		(8.20)
Referral Fees Expense/other charges		7.06		7.06
IFL Securities Limited		(22.57)		(22.57)
360 DNE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited)		6.77		6.77
Livlang Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL		(3.55)	-	(3.55)
Corporate Services Limited)				
IIFL Samesta Finance Limited (Formerly Samesta Microfinance Limited)	56.72			56.72
IIFL Home Finance Limited	0.25			0.25
HEL Conn Einstein Beliegen Harbert	(1.56)		-	0.58
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	-			
Rent expenses		2.11	-1	2.11
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	-	(1.92)		(1.92)
Brokerage expense		0.50		0.50
IIFL Securities Limited		(0.09)		(0.09)
Remuneration paid			10.20	10.20
Mr. Nirmal Jain	-		(8.67)	(8.67)
Mr.Kapish Jain (w.e.f November 01, 2022)	-		0.88	0.88
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan			0.74	0.74
Mr. Rajesh Rajak (upto October 31, 2022)			(0.58)	(0.58) 1.82
Equity dividend received			(1.33)	(1.33)
IFF, Home Finance Limited	83.87	-	-	83.87
	(62.90)			(62.90)
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)	3.71			3.71
Equity dividend paid				3910
India Infoline Employee Trust Limited	-	(0.03)		(0.03)
ICD/loan taken**	200.00			
IIFL Home Finance Limited	300.00 (421.00)			(421.00)
IIFL Securities Limited	-	1200.00		No. 37
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		(200.00)	-	(200.00)
in a lastings series animes.		(4,250.60)		(4,250.60)







Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial personnel and their relatives	Total
ICD/loan returned**				
IFL Home Finance Limited	300.00 (421.00)		-	300.0 (421.00
IFL Securities Limited	1000	1205 001	-	(200.00
IFL facilities Services Limited		(200.00)		
	-	(4,250.60)	-	(4,250.60
CO/loan given**	-	1,065.00	1	1,065.0
IFL Securities Limited		(1,739.00)	-	(1,739.00
IFL Management Services Limited		(50.00)		(50.00
IFL Facilities Services Limited		(2,663.50)		(2,663.50
IFL Home Finance Limited	(3.284.40)	-		(3.284.40
IFL Samusta Finance Limited (Formerly Samusta Microfinance	100.00			100.0
Limited)	{\$50.00}	700.00	-	(550.00 700.0
Spalia Capital Limited		(600.00)		(600.00
CD/loan received back**		1,065.00		1,065.0
IEFL Securities Limited		(1,739.00)		(1,719.00
IIFI, Facilities Services Limited		(2,663.50)		(2,963.50
IIFL Management Services timited		(50 00)	-	(50.00
IIFL Home Finance Limited		-		(3.784.40
and the first of t	(3,284,40)	700.00		700.0
Spalsa Capital Limited	100.00	(900.00)	-	(500.00 100.0
IIFL Samusta Finance Limited (Formerly Samusta Microfinance Limited)	(550.00)			(550.00
Mr. Shankar Subramanian			0.06	0.0
investment in subsidiaries				
IFL Samusta Finance Limited (Formerly Samusta Microfinance Limited)	200.00		-	(225.00
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	38.40	-	-	38.4
Purchase of Investment				
IIFL Home Finance Limited	259.08		-	259.0
Sale of investment				
IIFL Home Finance Limited	(144.00)	-	-	(144.0)
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses paid	(144.00)			(144.5)
IIFL Securities Limited		9.50		9.5
Spaisa Capital Limited		0.04		0.0
Spena Capital Connect	1.37	(0.04)		1.3
IIFL Home Finance Limited	(0.91)	-		(0.9)
HFL Management Services Limited		(0.41		(0.1)
HHFL Sales Limited		0.07	-	0.0
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		1.97		1.9
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses paid others		(1.48)		(1.4)
BFL Securities Limited		0.70		0.7
360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth		(1.97)	-	(1.97
Management Limited)		(0.00)		(0.00
Spaisa P2P Limited		(0.00)		(0.00
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		0.09		(0.2)
IEFL Home Finance Limited	0.74			0.7
Spana Capital Limited	90.25	0.22		0.2
		(0.31)		(0.1)
IIFE Management Services Limited		(0.03)		(0.0)
tiFL Samusta Finance Limited (Formerly Samusta Microfinance Limited)	(0.66)			(0.64
BFL Open Firsech Private Limited	0.01	-		0.0
Liviong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IFL		0.04		0.0
Corporate Services Limited)		(0.02)		(0.0
IHFL Sales Limited Liviong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IIFL Imurance		(0.00)		(0.0







				(₹ in Crores)
Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial personnel and their relatives	Total
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses received				
HFL Facilities Services Limited		0.08	-	0.08
A DESCRIPTION OF THE DESCRIPTION		(0.09)	-	0.13
IFI, Management Services Limited		(0.03)	-	(0.03)
and the state of t	-	2.88	-	2.88
IFL Securities Limited	4	(2.75)	-	(2.75)
IIFL Home Finance Limited	6.58	- 4		6.58
	(4.75)	-		(4.76)
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)	0.05			9.03
		1.55	-	1.55
Spelse Capital Limited		(0.87)		(0.87)
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	0.00	- 4	-	0.00
	-	*	-	
Liviong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL Corporate Services Limited)	1	(0.11	-	(0.01)
		1.23		1.23
ITHFL Sales Limited		(0.21)		(0.21)
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses received others				
Spaisa Capital Limited	-	0.20		0.20
THE STATE OF THE S	-	(0.10)	-	(0.10)
Spaisa P2P Limited	-	0.00		0.00
		0.78		0.78
IIFL Securities Limited		(0.73)	4	(0.73)
IIFL Home Finance Limited	0.88		-	0.88
to Change Laurence country	(1.72)		-	(1.72)
IIFL Management Services Limited	-	0.10	-	(0.00)
Control (Control Control Contr		0.01		0.01
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	-	(0.10)		(0.10)
Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IIFL Insurance	-	0.01		0.01
Brokers Limited)	-	(0.05)	-	(0.05)
India Infoline Foundation		0.00		0.00
	0.01		-	0.01
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited				
Liviong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL	-	0.04		0,04
Corporate Services Limited)		(0.03)		(0.03)
IIHFL Sales Limited	1	0.00		(0.00)
Security deposit paid towards rent		Dr. Soll		1
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	-	0.02		0.02
Mark Common Comm		(0.04)		(0.04)
Security deposit received back		0.01		0.01
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	-	0.01	-	0.01
Assignment/Securitisation transactions paid on behalf	19			9712
IIFL Home Finance Limited	63.35			63.35
	(90.14)		-	(90.14)
Non Convertible Debenture issued	214			6.10
360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IFL Wealth Management Limited)		6.10		6.10
Non Convertible Debentures redeemed/bought back				
IIFL Management Services Limited		(10.81)	-	(10.81)
Repayment towards Borrowing		2.44		0.12
IIFL Management Services Limited		(5.27)	- 1	(5.27)
Market and the second s		10.47)	-	(part)
IIFL Securities Limited	-	(4.09)	4	(4.09)







Note 41.2 Closing balances with related parties Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial personnel and their	Total
Other payable	_			-
Speita Capital Limited	-	0.02 (0.17)	-	(0.17
IIFL Securities Limited			-	
		(1.76) 0.11	-	(1.26
IIFL Management Services Limited	7	-		0.1
IIF), Facilities Services Limited		(0.06)		(0.06
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	0.61			0.6
360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFIL Wealth	-	1.52		1.5
Management Limited)		(3.84)		(3.8
IHPL Sales Limited		0.01		
IIFL Home Finance Limited	0.07	-		0.0
IIFI. Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samusta Microfinance	7.18		-	7.1
Limited) Other receivable	(2.50)	-		(2.50
Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IIFL Insurance		0.00	-	0.0
Brokers Limited)	-	(0.02)	1	(0.0)
IFI, Management Services Limited		[0.00]		(0.0)
IIFL Securities Limited		0.69	-	0.6
Liviong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IEFL		2.97	-	2.9
Corporate Services Limited)		(0.04)	-	(0.04
meFL Sales Limited		(0.11)		(0.11
IIFL Name Finance Limited	(0.13)			(0.13
Security deposit receivable	(6000)			
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	_	0.93	-	0.9
Corporate guarantee given	-			
IIFL Home Finance Limited	584.94 (845.50)	-	-	584.9 (845.50
Outstanding non convertible debenture issued	- Contracted			
360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as HFL Wealth Management Limited)		6.10	-	6.1
IIFL Securities Limited	- 7	(64.30)		(44.30
IIFL Facilities Services Limited				
Interest accrued on non convertible debenture issued	-	60 001	- 1	10.00
360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IFL Weelth		3.10	-	3.1
Management Limited)			-	
IFL Securities Limited	-	(1.97)	-	(1.97
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		0.00		0.0
Loan & other receivable			0.14	0.1
Mr. Sharikar Subramanian			(0.20)	(0.20
Gratuity payable *			200	0.1
Mr.Nemal Jain			(0.15)	(0.15
Mr. Kapish Jain (w.e.f November 01, 2022)			0.01	0.0
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan		-	0.01	0.0
AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO SERVICE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO SER			(0.00)	(0.00
Mr Rajesh Rajak (upto October 31, 3022)	-		(0.01)	(0.0)
Leave encashment payable *	1	1	0.89	0.8
Mr.Niemal Jain			(0.64)	(0.64
Mr. Kapish Jain (w. e.f November 01, 2022)		-	0.02	0.0
Mrs. Sneha Patwardhan		-	0.00	0.0
Control of the Contro			(0,00)	(0.00
Mr.Rajesh Rajak (upto October 31, 2022)		- 4	0.01	0.0







^{*} Based on actuarial valuation report
***CD Transactions are including intraday
Wherever amount is less than ₹0.01 crores, shown as ₹0.00
(Figure in bracket represents previous year figure)

Note 42. Corporate Social Responsibility:

THE STATE OF		(₹ in crores
Perticulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
(a) Amount required to be upone.	8.70	8.20
(b) Amount of expenditure incurred	8.70	5.74
(c) Shortfall at the end of the year		2.46
(d) Total of previous years shortfall		
(e) Nature of CSR activities	Promoting Education gradicating	

Reason for shortfall during previous year: The Company during the previous year had contributed towards the origining projects to IIFL. The Company contributes its CSR requirement to India Infuline Foundation Limited, a group Company.







Note 43.1 Maturity Analysis Of Assets And Liabilities As At March 31, 2023

Sr. No	Particulars	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
	Assets			
[1]	Financial assets	1 1		
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	1,762.39	24	1,762.3
(b)	Bank balance other than (a) above	1,331.08	75.99	1,407.0
(c)	Derivative financial instruments	44.00	128.37	172.3
(d)	Receivables			
	(i) Trade receivables	65.59	0.92	66.5
	(ii) Other receivables	151.96	-	151.9
(e)	Loans	10,109.56	4,439.78	14,549.3
(f)	Investments	143.13	3,636.56	3,779.6
(g)	Other financial assets	464.84	402.18	867.0
[2]	Non-financial assets			
(a)	Current tax assets (net)	347	225.77	225.7
(b)	Deferred tax assets (net)	-	31.80	31.8
(c)	Investment property		293.70	- 293.70
(d)	Property, plant and equipment		147.79	147.75
(e)	Capital work-in-progress	27.30	0.10	27.4
(f)	Right of-use assets	-	328.23	328.2
(g)	Other intangible assets	14	2.95	2.9
(h)	Other non-financial assets	191.40	69.10	260.50
(i)	Assets held for sale	7.85	10000	7.85
	Total Assets	14,299.10	9,783.24	24,082.34
	Liabilities and Equity			
	Liabilities	1		
[1]	Financial liabilities	1 1		
(a)	Derivative financial instruments	29.36	3.78	33.14
(b)	Payables	17826	8.70%	5.7577
	(I)Trade payables	1 1		
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	3.1		
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small	132.81	0.57	133.38
	enterprises			
	(II) Other payables	1 1		
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		5.40	- 5
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small			-
	enterprises	1		
	Finance lease obligation	79.42	272.80	352.22
d)	Debt securities	2,870.10	2,323.99	5,194.09
200	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	3,819.67	6,707.22	10,526.89
10.7	Subordinated liabilities	59.13	1,600.38	1,659.51
g)	Other financial liabilities	894.33	-	894.33
2]	Non-financial liabilities			
(a)	Current tax liabilities (net)	29.63		29.63
b)	Provisions	42.56	8.70	51.26
(c)	Other non-financial liabilities	92.98		92.98
3]	Equity			
0.00	Equity share capital	2	76.09	76.09
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		10.03	70.09
1.090	Other equity		5,038.82	5,038.82







Note 43.2 Maturity Analysis Of Assets And Liabilities As At March 31, 2022

Sr. No	Particulars	Within 12 months	After 12 months	(₹ in crore
-	Assets	- Charles and the same of the		(1000)
[1]	Financial assets			
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	4,356.94		4,356.9
(b)	Bank balance other than (a) above	1,001.60	250.27	20 March 1990
(c)	Derivative financial instruments	1,001.00	64.41	1,251.8
(d)	Receivables		04.41	64.4
	(i) Trade receivables	140.52	0.00	
	(ii) Other receivables	15.80	0.02	140.5
(e)	Loans	7,906.80		15.8
(f)	Investments	0.00	4,977.25	12,884.0
(g)	Other financial assets	152.35	2,448.85 366.47	2,448.8 518.8
[2]	Non-financial assets			
(a)	Current tax assets (net)	1 1	Salt-Seri	
(b)			227.02	227.02
	Deferred tax assets (net)	1.00	158.50	158.50
(c) (d)	Investment property		288.51	288.51
07.5	Property, plant and equipment		134.82	134.82
(e)	Capital work-in-progress	5.14	0.50	5.64
(f)	Right of-use assets		297.25	297.25
(g)	Other intangible assets		1.92	1.97
0.04	Other non-financial assets	85.01	248.71	333.72
(i)	Assets held for sale	7.84		7.84
_	Total Assets	13,672.00	9,464.50	23,136.50
	Liabilities and Equity Liabilities			
113	Financial liabilities			
	Derivative financial instruments		990-03540	
	Payables	6.22	143.24	149.46
(0)	(I)Trade payables			
		/		
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-		
-1	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small	85.15	1.02	86.17
	enterprises (III Other provided			
- 1	(II) Other payables			
- 1	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	1	1 ± 1	-
- 1	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small	9.91	100	9.91
	enterprises	100000	84,922000	
	Finance lease obligation	68.04	259.58	327.62
	Debt securities	774.35	4,330.93	5,105.28
	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	2,975.42	6,795.65	9,771.07
10	Subordinated liabilities	80.27	1,289.37	1,369.64
g)	Other financial liabilities	1,758.71	26.02	1,784.73
	Non-financial liabilities			
	Current tax liabilities (net)	18.44	. E.	18.44
	Provisions	34.28	7.10	41.38
c)	Other non-financial liabilities	45.90		45.90
3]	Equity		- 1	
a)	Equity share capital		75.92	75.92
b)	Other equity		4,350.98	4,350.98
4				







44. Disclosure as required under Annex XVI- RBI Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 dated September 01, 2016 as may be amended from time to time and RBI/2022-23/26 - DOR.ACC.REC.No.20/21.04.018/2022-23 dated April 19, 2022:

(i) Capital Adequacy Ratio		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
CRAR (%)	20.38%	23.85%
CRAR - Tier I Capital (%)	12.85%	16.02%
CRAR - Tier II Capital (%)	7.53%	7.83%
Amount of subordinate debt raised as Tier- II capital	300.00	50.00
Amount raised by issue of perpetual debt instruments.		

(ii) Disclosure of Investments (₹ in crores) As at As at **Particulars** March 31, 2023 March 31, 2022 Value of Investments Gross value of Investments* 4,109.59 2,810.94 (a) In India 4,109.59 2,810.94 (b) Outside India Provision for depreciation/diminution 329.90 362.09 (a) In India 329.90 362.09 (b) Outside India Net value of investments 3,779.69 2,448.85 (a) In India 3,779.69 2,448.85 (b) Outside India Movement of provisions held towards depreciation on Investments Opening Balance 362.09 2.40 Add: Provision made during the year 362.09 Less: Write-off / write-back of excess provisions during the year (32.19) $\{2.40\}$ Closing balance 329.90 362.09

(iii) Derivatives:

(a) Forward Rate Agreement / Interest Rate Swap

(₹ in crores)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
The notional principal of Forward/swap agreements	5,374.29	4,389.88
Losses which would be incurred if counterparties failed to fulfill their		
obligation under the agreements.	172.37	64.41
Collateral required by the NBFC upon entering into swaps	÷ .	
Concentration of credit risk arising from the swaps	5,374.29	4,389.88
The fair value of swap book	139.23	(85.05)

(b) Exchange traded Interest Rate "IR" derivatives

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives undertaken		
- Forward Rate agreements		
Total	-	
Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives outstanding		
Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives outstanding - Forward Rate agreements		
	•	
- Forward Rate agreements	•	







^{*} Includes Mark to Market Gain of ₹ 108.63 crore (P.Y ₹ 68.57 crore)

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

(c) Disclosures on Risk Exposure in Derivatives:

(I) Qualitative disclosure:

a) Structure and organization for management of risk in derivatives trading:

The Board of Directors, the Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) and the Risk Management Committee (RMC) are entrusted with the management of risks in derivatives.

The philosophy and framework for the derivative business is laid out in the Board approved policies including limits. It also reviews the market risk exposures of derivatives against the limits. The Risk Management Committee reviews all risks on a consolidated basis and also reviews stress testing.

The monitoring and measurement of risk in derivatives is carried out by the Risk Department. The Risk Department is independent of the Treasury Front office, back office and directly reports into the Chief Risk Officer.

b) Scope and nature of risk measurement, risk reporting and risk monitoring systems:

All significant risks of the derivative portfolio are monitored and measured daily. The Risk Department measures and reports Market Risk metrics like VaR, PV01, Option Greeks like Delta, Gamma, Vega, Theta, Rho, etc. The Credit Risk from the derivatives portfolio is also measured daily.

The Risk Department monitors these exposures against the set limits and also reviews profitability on a daily basis. MIS is sent to relevant teams on a periodic basis. Exception reports are also sent so that emerging risks are reviewed and managed on a timely basis. Stress testing is also performed on the Derivative portfolio.

c) Policies for hedging and / or mitigating risk and strategies and processes for monitoring the continuing effectiveness of hedges/mitigants:

The Board Approved 'Hedging Policy' details the hedging strategies, hedging processes, accounting treatment, documentation requirements and effectiveness testing for hedges.

Hedges are monitored for effectiveness periodically, in accordance with the Board Approved Policy.

d) Accounting policy for recording hedge and non-hedge transactions; recognition of income, premiums and discounts; valuation of outstanding contracts; provisioning, collateral and credit risk mitigation:

Initial and additional margin paid over and above initial margin for entering into contracts for Equity Index/Stock Futures/Currency Futures/Interest Rate Futures and/or Equity Index/Stock Options/ Currency Options as the case may be ("Derivatives Portfolio") which are released on final settlement/squaring-up of underlying contracts are disclosed under the head "Other Current Assets",

"Equity Index/Stock Option/Currency Option Premium Account" represents premium paid or received for buying or selling the Options, respectively which is amortised over the period of contract.

On final settlement or squaring up of contracts for Derivatives Portfolio, the realized profit or loss after adjusting the unrealized loss already accounted, if any, is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On settlement or squaring up of Derivatives Portfolio before expiry, the premium, prevailing in "Equity Index/Stock Option/Currency Option Premium Account" on that date is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

As at the Balance Sheet date, the Mark to Market/Unrealised Profit/(Loss) on all outstanding Derivative portfolio comprising of Securities and Equity/Currency Derivatives positions is determined on scrip basis with net unrealized losses on scrip basis being recognized in the Other Comprehensive Income.





(Le

			(₹ in crores)
FY 202	2-23	FY 20	21-22
Currency Derivatives	Interest Rate Derivatives	Currency Derivatives	Interest Rate Derivatives
4,678.79	695.50	3,694.38	695.50
145.89	26.48	45.85	18.56
33.14		149.46	
		-	
	Currency Derivatives 4,678.79	Derivatives Derivatives 4,678.79 695.50 145.89 26.48	Currency Derivatives Interest Rate Derivatives Currency Derivatives 4,678.79 695.50 3,694.38 145.89 26.48 45.85

^{*} The Company has opted for hedge accounting under IND AS 109 as stated under the significiant accounting policies.

(iv) Disclosures pertaining to securitisation transactions

The Company sells loans through securitisation and direct assignment.

(A) The information on securitisation done by the Company as an originator is given below:

		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Total number of loan assets under par structure		2,99,960
Total book value of loan assets		1,682.00
Sale consideration received		1,682.00

The information on securitisation of the Company as an originator in respect of outstanding amount of securitised assets is given below:

**************************************		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	March 31, 2023 M	arch 31, 2022
No. of SPVs sponsored by the company for securitisation transactions	2	12
Total amount of securitised assets as per the books of SPVs sponsored by the company	564.26	1,989.23
Total amount of exposures retained by the company to comply with MRR as on the date of	f	
Balance Sheet		
Other amount of Securtised assets as per the books of SPV sponsored by the company		
a) Off - Balance Sheet Exposures		
First Loss		- 2
Others		
b) On - Balance Sheet Exposures		
First Loss	52.80	226.73
Investment in PTC		
Overcollateralization	80.00	236.50
Amount of exposures to securitisation transaction other than MRR		2.07
a) Off - Balance Sheet Exposures		
I) Exposures to own securitisations		
First Loss		
Others		
ii) Exposures to third party securitisations		
First Loss		-
Others	- 33	-
b) On - Balance Sheet Exposures		
I) Exposures to own securitisations		
First Loss		
Others	- 2	
ii) Exposures to third party securitisations		
First Loss	-	
Others		-

(8) The information on direct assignment of the Company as an originator in respect of par transaction done during the year is given below:

		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Total number of loan assets under par structure	11,10,696	11,87,478
Total book value of loan assets	10,063.15	8,706.63
Sale consideration received	10,063.15	8,706.63







The information on direct assignment of the Company as an originator in respect of outstanding amount of assets assigned under par structure is given below:

	Commence of the Commence of th	(₹ in crores)
Particulars	March 31, 2023 M	arch 31, 2022
No. of transactions assigned by the Company	68	34
Total amount outstanding	9,308.70	7,974.24
Total amount of exposures retained by the company to comply with MRR as on the date of		ANTONIA CONTRACTOR CON
Balance Sheet	930.87	797.42
a) Off - Balance Sheet Exposures	-1/2/16	- 20,075
First Loss		-
Others		
b) On - Balance Sheet Exposures		
First Loss		- 4
Investment in PTC		- 34
Exposures to own assigned transactions	*	-
Amount of exposures to assigned transaction other than MRR	.+.	-
a) Off - Balance Sheet Exposures		
i) Exposures to own assigned transactions		
First Loss		-
Others		-
ii) Exposures to third party assigned tranactions		
First Loss		1.0
Others	-	- 4
b) On - Balance Sheet Exposures		
i) Exposures to own assigned transactions		
First Loss		- :
Others		
ii) Exposures to third party assigned tranactions		
First Loss	× ×	+
Others		







(v) Asset liability management maturity pattern

As at March 31, 2023									(₹ in crores)
Particulars	Upto 30/31 days	Over 1 month upto 2 month	Over 2 months upto 3 months	Over 3 months & upto 6 months	Over 6 months & upto 1 year	Over 1 year & upto 3 year	Over 3 year & upto 5 year	Over 5 years	Total
Deposits			-3	-			-		
Loans & Advances*	1,761.23	1,955.26	1,492.89	2,198.79	1,947.49	3,824.09	415.79	18.19	13,613.73
Other Advances	77.02	85.10	110.77	24.23	638.21	0.28	*	1.4	935.61
Investments	143.13		- 3			971.25	- *	2,665.31	3,779.69
Borrowings (Includes foreign currenc borrowings)	y 2,836.81	599.15	485.63	826.02	2,001.28	6,148.75	1,885.66	2,596.20	17,380.49
Foreign currency assets	*			90	7.6			(*	100
Foreign currency liabilities	-			-		-			

* Net of ECL Provision of ₹ 505.20 crore

As at March 31, 2022									(₹ in crores)
Particulars	Upto 30/31 days	Over 1 month upto 2 month	Over 2 months upto 3 months	Over 3 months & upto 6 months	Over 6 months & upto 1 year	Over 1 year & upto 3 year	Over 3 year & upto 5 year	Over 5 years	Total
Deposits			74	¥2	- 4	+:			
Loans & Advances*	1,424.28	1,437.51	1,191.25	2,152.62	1,678.42	3,437.94	551.64	156.09	12,029.74
Other Advances	106.62	116.83	152.37	378.56	68.83		-	31.09	854.31
Investments					19.78	83.30	935.44	1,410.33	2,448.85
Borrowings (Includes foreign current borrowings)	Y 194.27	545.75	475.55	676.52	1,937.92	9,341.23	1,258.77	1,815.99	16,245.99
Foreign currency assets	.*.	*	-2	**				74	
Foreign currency liabilities	- 2			2	- 12				

* Net of ECL Provision of ₹ 595.32 crore

(vi) Exposure to Real Estate Sector		(₹ in crores)
Category	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
a) Direct Exposure		
(i) Residential Mortgages		
Lending fully secured by mortgages on residential property that is or will be occupied by the borrower or that is	1,492.34	2,479.50
rented.	ASSAUCE N	3,53717.5
(ii) Commercial Real Estate		
Lending secured by mortgages on commercial real estate (office buildings, retail space, multi-purpose commercial	519.19	708.02
premises, multi-family residentail building, multi tenanted commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels,		
land acquisition, development and construction, etc.)		
Total Direct Exposure (A)	2,011.53	3,187.52
b) Indirect Exposure (B)	1,410.42	1,670.97
Total Exposure to Real Estate Sector (A+B)	3,421.95	4,858.49

Note: Exposure includes amount outstanding including principal and interest overdue but excluding sanctioned undisbursed amounts.







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

(vii) Exposure to Capital Market:		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
 (i) Direct investment in equity shares, convertibles bonds, convertible debentures and unit of equity- oriented mutual funds the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt; 	0.00	0.00
 (ii) Advances against shares/bonds/debentures or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investments in shares (including IPOs/ ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures, and unit of equity-oriented mutual funds; 	441.57	529.42
(iii) Advances for any other purpose where shares or convertible bonds or convertibles debentures or units of equity-oriented mutual funds are taken as primary security;	7.94	6.83
(iv) All exposures to Venture Capital Funds & Alternative Investment Funds - Category - II	971.25	955.22
Total Exposure to Capital Market	1,420.76	1,491.47

Note:

- (a) Exposure includes amount outstanding including principal and interest overdue.
- (b) The above excludes direct equity and debt investment in own subsidiary companies.
- (viii) No penalty has been imposed during the year by RBI or other regulators.

(ix) Details of Credit Ratings:

A) Ratings assigned by Credit Rating Agencies:

A) Katings assigne	d by Credit Rating Agencies:				(₹ in crores)
Rating Agency	Product	Amount	As at March 31, 2023	*********	As at March 31, 202
CARE Ratings Limited	Non Convertible Debenture	537.50	CARE AA; Stable [Double A; Outlook: Stable]	Amount 825.00	CARE AA; Stable (Double A; Outlook Stable
CARE Ratings Limited	Long Term Bank Facilities	400.00	CARE AA; Stable [Double A; Outlook: Stable]	400.00	CARE AA; Stable [Double A; Outlook Stable]
CARE Ratings Limited	Subordinate Debt	100.00	CARE AA; Stable [Double A; Outlook: Stable]	100.00	CARE AA; Stable [Double A; Outlook Stable
ICRA Limited	Non Convertible Debentures Programme	8,525.23	[ICRA]AA ;Stable; reaffirmed	8,866.27	[ICRA]AA ;Stable; reaffirmed
ICRA Limited	Commercial Paper programme	8,000.00	[ICRA]A1+; reaffirmed	8,000.00	[ICRA]A1+; reaffirmed
ICRA Limited	Subordinate Debt Programme	710.00	[ICRA]AA ;Stable; reaffirmed	745.00	[ICRA]AA ;Stable; reaffirmed
ICRA Limited	Long Term Bank Lines	5,775.00	[ICRA]AA ;Stable; reaffirmed	5,775.00	[ICRA]AA ;Stable; reaffirmed
ICRA Limited	Long Term Principle Protected Equity Linked Debenture Programme	500.00	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA ; reaffirmed; Stable	500.00	PP-MLD[iCRA]AA ; reaffirmed; Stable
ICRA Limited	Long Term Principle Protected Market Linked Debenture Programme	364.00	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA ; reaffirmed; Stable	364.00	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA ; reaffirmed; Stable
ICRA Limited	Commercial Paper programme (IPO financing)	8,000.00	[ICRA]A1+; reaffirmed	8,000.00	[ICRA]A1+; reaffirmed
ICRA Limited	Non convertible debenture programme	5,000.00	[ICRA]AA ;Stable, assigned	23	U.
CRISIL Limited	Non Convertible Debentures *	5,000.00	CRISIL AA/Stable reaffirmed	5,000.00	CRISIL AA/Stable reaffirmed







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

Rating Agency	Product	Name and Address of the Owner, where	As at March 31, 2023	F442000	As at March 31, 202
CRISIL Limited	Subordinate Debt	Amount 5.00	Rating assigned CRISIL AA/Stable reaffirmed	Amount 348.37	CRISIL AA/Stabl reaffirme
CRISIL Limited	Long Term Principal Protected Market Linked Debentures	1,100.00	CRISIL PP-MLD AAr/Stable reaffirmed	1,500.00	CRISIL PP-MU AAr/Stabl reaffirme
CRISIL Limited	Commercial Paper programme (IPO financing)	500.00	CRISIL A1+ reaffirmed	8,000.00	CRISIL A1+ reaffirme
CRISIL Limited	Commercial Paper	8,500.00	CRISIL A1+ reaffirmed	8,500.00	CRISIL A1+ reaffirmed
CRISIL Limited	Total Bank Loan Facilities Rated (Long Term Rating)	4,000.00	CRISIL AA/Stable reaffirmed	2,000.00	CRISIL AA/Stable reaffirmed
CRISIL Limited	Non Convertible Debentures *	3,686.30	CRISIL AA/Stable reaffirmed	2,825.00	CRISIL AA/Stable reaffirmed
CRISIL Limited	Non Convertible Debentures *	1,513.84	CRISIL AA/Stable reaffirmed	2,402.00	CRISIL AA/Stable reaffirmed
Brickwork Ratings	NCDs (Public Issue)	1,513.84	BWR AA+ Negative reaffirmed	1,513.84	BWR AA+ Negative reaffirmed
Brickwork Ratings	Non Convertible Debentures	493.43	BWR AA+ Negative reaffirmed	842.26	BWR AA+ Negative reaffirmed
Brickwork Ratings	Secured Non Covertible Debentures	5.00	BWR AA+ Negative reaffirmed	5.00	BWR AA+ Negative reaffirmed
Brickwork Ratings	NCDs (Public Issue proposed)	5,000.00	BWR AA+ Negative assigned	4	
Moody's	Corporate family rating (CFR)	NA.	B2 / Stable	NA	B2 / Stable
Moody's	Long-term foreign- and local-currency senior secured ratings to USD 1 billion Medium Term Note (MTN) program	USD 1000 M	B2 / Stable	USD 1000 M	B2 / Stable
Fitch	Senior secured notes issued under USD 1 billion Medium Term Note (MTN) Programme	USD 1000 M	B+ / Affirmed	USD 1000 M	B+ / Affirmed
Fitch	Senior secured notes issued under USD 400 million bond	USD 400 M	8+ / Affirmed	USD 400 M	B+ / Affirmed
Fitch	Long-Term Issuer Default Rating (IDR)	NA	8+	NA	B+

^{*}Interchangeable between secured and subordinated debt.







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

- B) There are no migration of credit ratings during the year.
- (x) No registration has been obtained from other financial regulators.
- (xi) Considering the nature of the business of the entity and transactions entered during the year ended March 31, 2023 & March 31, 2022 following are having Nil disclosure:
- a. Draw down from reserves.
- b. Overseas assets (for those with joint ventures and subsidiaries abroad).
- c. Off- Balance Sheet SPVs sponsored.
- d. Financing of parent company products.
- e. Postponement of revenue recognition.
- f. Auditors have not expressed modified opinion on the audited financial statements.
- g. Items of income & expenditure of exceptional nature.
- h. Breach in terms of covenants in respect of loans availed by the Company or debt securities issued by the Company including incidence/s of default.
- I. Divergence in asset classification and provisioning above a certain threshold to be decided by the RBI.
- (xii) The Company during the year ended has not exceeded single borrower limit (SGL)/ group borrower limit (GBL) while performing its lending operations.

(xiii) Remuneration paid to Non Executive Directors:		(₹ in crores)
Name of the Director	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Mr. Arun Kumar Purwar	0.28	0.22
Mrs. Geeta Mathur	0.26	0.24
Mr. Nilesh Vikamsey	0.25	0.24
Mr. Ramakrishnan Subramanian (w.e.f September 06, 2021)	0.25	0.07
Mr. Vibhore Sharma (w.e.f July 01, 2021) (upto August 31, 2022)	0.06	0.10
Mr. Vijay Kumar Chopra	0.21	0.25
Total	1.31	1.12

(xiv) Details of Provisions and Contingencies		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Provision for depreciation on investment	(32.19)	359.69
Provision towards non performing advances	(68.51)	(48.56)
Other Provision and Contingencies:	11	
Bad debts written off/(back)	355,15	723.83
Provision for Contingencies/Other financial assets	10.69	9.03
Provision for Standard Assets	(11.80)	(167.40)
Total	253.34	876.59
Provision made towards Income Tax	237.23	221.89







(xv). Details Of Concentration Of Advances, Exposures & NPA:

a) Concentration of Advances		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Total advances to twenty largest borrowers	2,077.63	2,360.29
Outstanding Advances	14,047.88	12,625.07
Percentage of advances to twenty largest borrowers to total advances	14.79%	18.70%

b) Concentration of Exposures		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Total Exposure to twenty largest borrowers / customers	2,185.30	3,447.50
Percentage of exposure to twenty largest borrowers / customers to total	15,41%	24.40%
expensite		

c) Concentration of NPAs		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Total exposure to top four NPA accounts	10.68	124.01

d) Details Of Sectorwise NPA:						(T in crores)
			% of NPAs to total ad	vances in that sector		-2.00.000
Particulars	Total Exposure (includes on balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure)	Gross NPAs	Percentage of Gross NPAs to total exposure in that sector	Total Exposure fincludes on balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure)	Gross NPAs	Percentage of Gross NPAs to total exposure in that sector
1. Agriculture & allied activities		-	0.00%		diameter 1	0.00%
2. Industry						
a. Micro & Small - SME **	1,238.39	43.92	3.55%	879,20	129.57	14.77%
3. Services						
a. Commercial & Residential Roal Estate	2,009.12	10.44	0.52%	3,497.71	123.11	3.52%
4. Personal Loans		-		- College of		
a. Loans against Gold Jewellery	8,329.51	66.88	0.80%	7,852.15	67.76	0.85%
 Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc. 	449.52	4	0.00%	551.21	-4	0.00%
c. Loan against property	729.88	7.74	1.06%	+		0.00%
d. Others	1,142.53	50.75	4.44%	949.06	43.88	4.62%
5. Other loans*	280.79	1.79	0.64%	399.05	1.82	0.46N

(xvi). Movement of NPAs:

[MI]. Movement of NPAL		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(I) Net NPAs to Net Advances (%)	0.54%	1.53%
(ii) Movement of NPAs (Gross)	- Charact	- Internal
(a) Opening balance*	406.21	408,04
(b) Addition during the year	178.25	274.02
(c) Reduction during the year	[381.96]	(275.86)
(d) Closing balance*	202,49	406.21
* Includes interest of ₹ 21.17 crores (P.Y ₹ 39.76 crores)		
(iii) Movement of Net NPAs	****	
(a) Opening balance	206.30	
(b) Addition during the year	#2.61	
(c) Reduction during the year	(199.22)	1000000
(d) Closing balance	89.69	206.30
(iv) Movement of provision for NPAs (excluding provision on standard assets	:	
(a) Opening balance**	199.91	264.80
(b) Addition during the year	95.64	113.51
(c) Reduction during the year	(182.74)	{175.40}
(d) Closing balance**	112.81	199.91

^{**} Includes Interest of ₹ 21.17 crores (P.Y ₹ 39.76 crores)

Note: The above has been computed basis EAD for credit impaired advences.







^{5.} Other loans*

** Other loans include all loans that cannot be classified under any of the other sectors.

** Higher GNPA in Micro & Smell SME Sector as on 31st March 2022 is mainly due to two factors one being impact of the Covid restructured book which was under stress and second is on account of new RBI guidelines for NPA classification datest 12th November 2021

(xvii). Disclosure of Complaints:

Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
i. Number of complaints pending at the beginning of year	172	54
ii. Number of complaints received during the year	10,213	14,096
iii. Number of complaints redressed during the year	10,335	13,978
iv. Number of complaints pending at the end of the year	50	172

Maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombudsman

Particulars Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Number of maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombuduman	595	578
 number of complaints resolved in favour of the NBFC by Office of Ombodsman 	391	578
 humber of complaints resolved through conciliation/inediation / advisories issued by Office of Ombudsman 	2	0
c. number of complaints resolved after passing of Awards by Office of Ombudsman against the NBFC	2	0
d. Number of Awards unimplemented within the stipulated time (other than those appealed)	0	0

Top five grounds of complaints received by the NBFCs from customers

Grounds of complaints, (i.e. complaints relating to)	Number of complaints pending at the beginning of the year	Number of complaints received during the year	N increase/ decrease in the number of complaints received over the previous year	Number of complaints pending at the end of the year	of the above number of complaints pending beyond 30 days
1	2	3	4	- 5	6
			Current Year		
Waiver/Refund	62	4,081	-20.99%	14	-
CBIL Updation		2,196	2453.41%	1	- 4
Payments	8	257	-38.15%	- 6	
Collections	8	670	-55.33%	7	
Branch Experience	5	566	54.64%	11	
Others	89	1,943	-66.39%	11	-
Total	172	10,213		50	-
			Previous Year	-	
Waiver/Refund	28	5,139	31,90%	62	-
CIBIL Updation	1	86	86.96%		-
Paymenta		1,224	4433.33N		
Collections	3	1,500	167.86N	8	-
Branch Experience	(4)	366	65.61%	5	
Others	22	5,781	127.51%	89	-
Total	54	14,096		172	

Note:
(i) The above includes not only complaints but also queries received from the customers for the various grounds as mentioned above.
(ii) CHRL updation includes 3096 queries/complaints in FY 2022-23 (P.Y. Nill) received from the customers onboarded by Fintech Partners.







(xviii) Disclosure of restructured accounts: Details for FY 2022-23

	Decaris for FT 2022-23		Under CDR Mechanism / SME Debt Restructuring	Mechanist	n / SME Deb	t Restruc	turine					(K in crores)	res)
2	Type of Restructuring	acturing		¥	Mechanism					Others			1
	Asset Classification		Standard	Sub- Standard	Doubtful	Loss	Total	Standard	Sub-Standard	Doubtful	Loss	Total	
	Restructured Accounts as on April 1 of the FY	No. of borrowers	3	٠	9	*	34	3,209	451	9	086	4,645	4,646
-	2022 (opening figures)*	Amount outstanding		,				203.46	109.12	0.41	37.21	350.20	350.20
		Provision thereon	*					34.89	43.36	0.21	29.71	108.17	108.17
	Fresh restructuring during the year 2022-2023	No. of borrowers				*	-				,		
~		Amount outstanding	*	*		+	+	4					
		Provision thereon	28	3.	4	*	- 64	74	×			4	
	Upgradations to restructured standard category	No. of borrowers		-				47	(3)	1	(2)	٠	,
m	during the FY 2022-2023 ¹	Amount outstanding		٠	٠	*		50.0	(0.05)	10'0	(0.01)	¥	
	Control of the Contro	Provision thereon	*					10.0	(10.01)	10.0	(10.01)	(00:00)	(0.00)
	Increase / Decrease in existing restructured	No. of borrowers			*	+	*					+	
4	accounts	Amount outstanding	*	(#.		Œ		(12.34)	(0.21)		(0.02)	(12.57)	(12.57)
-1	The second secon	Provision thereon				4.		(0.47)	0.34	*	(0.01)	(0.14)	(0.14)
	Restructured standard advances which cease to	No. of borrowers		*			1						
	attract higher provisioning and / or additional risk Amount outstanding	k Amount outstanding	3			3					,	,	,
in.	weight at the end of the FY 2022 and hence need Provision thereon not be shown as restructured standard advances at the beginning of the next FY 2023.	Provision thereon	30	**	A.	*		*		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*	1	
	Documental Spore of restrictured accounts during No. of borrowers	No. of borrowers	÷			÷		(202)	26	9	176		
o	the SY 2023,2023	Amount outstanding	+	9		*		(9.07)	2.59	0.43	6.04		
	The second secon	Provision thereon	•					(1.49)	0.33	90'0	1.12	(00:00)	(0.00)
	Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructuend	No. of borrowers				*	*	(2,662)	(424)	(9)	(186)	(4,029)	(4,029)
1	accounts during the FY 2022-3023	Amount outstanding			٠	Ť		(161.53)	(108.86)	(0.57)	(38.22)	(309.18)	(309.18)
	and the same of th	Provision thereon	*	*				(29.22)	(41.81)	(0.11)	(26.74)	(88.88)	(97.88)
		No. of borrowers	(2)			*	*	346	50	4	217	617	617
	Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY	Amount outstanding			*	ė		20.57	2.60	0.28	5.01	28.46	28.46
10	2023(closing figures*)	Provision thereon including provision for deninution in fair value	+	÷	*	ř		3.72	2.20	0,15	4.08	10.15	10.15
	のできるとのできるとのできるとのできるとのできるとのできるとのできるとのできると	The state of the s											

Excluding the figures of Standard Restructured Advances which do not attract higher provisioning or risk weight (if applicable).

1PD & LGD rate of last year has been considered for calculation

For accounts which have transitioned from one asset category to another. Mar'22 provision has been considered for previous asset category and Mar'23 Provision has been considered for updated asset category

Details of MSME Accounts Restructured as per instructions given by RBI in its circular dated January 1, 2019:

21 MCCOURTS RESITUCTURED	Amount (7 in crores)
346	20.57







Details for FY 2021-22

1958/Feation 1958/Feation 3 as on April 1 of the FY Amount outstanding Provision thereon No. of borrowers Amount outstanding evisiting restructured Amount outstanding Amount outs													A THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1	den in
Restructured Accounts as on April 1 of the FY Annount outstanding Treath restructured during the Year 2021-2022 Annount outstanding Treath restructured standard category No. of borrowers Annount outstanding Treath restructured standard advances which cease to at the beginning of the next FY 2021 and hence need Annount outstanding at the beginning of the next FY 2022 and hence need Annount outstanding the FY 2021-2022 Annount outstanding Treather at the beginning of the next FY 2022 and hence need Annount outstanding the FY 2021 and hence need Covers at the beginning of the next FY 2022 Annount outstanding Treather accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Annount Treather accounts during th	S		ucturing	Under CD	Mechania M	im / SME Det echanism	ot Restruc	Sujunt			Others			Total
Restructured Accounts as on April 1 of the FY 2021 (opening figures)* Provision thereon Fresh restructuring during the year 2021-2022 Provision thereon Upgradations to restructured standard category No. of borrowers Arrount outstanding Provision thereon Restructured standard advances which cease to Restructured standard advances Downgradations of restructured standard advances Arrount outstanding Ro. of borrowers Arrount outstanding Provision thereon Restructured standard advances Arrount outstanding Provision thereon Ro. of borrowers Arrount outstanding Provision thereon No. of borrowers Arrount outstanding Provision thereon No. of borrowers Arrount outstanding Provision thereon No. of borrowers Provision thereon No. of borrowers Provision thereon No. of borrowers Arrounts outstanding				Standard	Standard		Loss	Total	Standard	Sub-Standard	Doubtful	Loss	Total	
Fresh restructuring during the year 2021-2022	i e	Restructured Accounts as on April 1 of the FY	No. of Borrowers				1		4,062	12	23	708	4,805	4,805
Fresh restructuring during the year 2021-2022 No. of borrowers during the FY 2021-2022* Amount outstanding Restructured standard category Restructured standard advances which cease to at the beginning of the next FY 2021 and hence new feeth at the beginning of the next FY 2022 Downgradations of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022* Restructured Accounts at the beginning of the next FY 2022 Provision thereon Downgradations of restructured accounts during Amount outstanding Restructured Accounts a on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding	-	2021 (opening figures)*	Amount outstanding			٠			232.32	0.55	17.74	26.61	277.21	277.21
Fresh restructuring during the year 2021-2022 Upgradations to restructured standard category Upgradations to restructured standard category Upgradations to restructured standard category No. of borrowers Secturity accounts at the beginning of the next FY 2022 Downgradations of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Downgradations of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Frovision thereon Downgradations of restructured accounts during Frovision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Frovision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Frovision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Frovision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Frovision thereon For other converses No. of borrowers No. of borrowers Amount outstanding No. of borrowers No. of borrowers Amount outstanding Frovision thereon For other converses No. of borrowers Amount outstanding Amount outstanding No. of borrowers No. of borrowers Amount outstanding Amount outstanding Frovision thereon No. of borrowers Amount outstanding Amount outstanding Amount outstanding Amount outstanding Frovision thereon For other converses Amount outstanding Amount outstanding Amount outstanding Amount outstanding Amount outstanding Amount outstanding			Provision thereon	3	4				21.40	0.43	8.80	22.50	53.13	53.13
Upgradations to restructured standard category Upgradations to restructured standard category during the FY 2021-2022* Amount outstanding Rectructured standard advances which cease to not be shown as restructured standard advances at the beginning of the next FY 2021 and hence need not be shown as restructured standard advances at the beginning of the next FY 2022 Bowngradations of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022* Frovision thereon Bowngradations of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022* Frovision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022* Amount outstanding Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding Amount outstanding Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding		Fresh restructuring during the year 2021-2022	No. of borrowers	*	*				867	105		115	1,087	1,087
Upgradations to restructured standard category during the FY 2021-2022' Amount outstanding Restructured standard advances which cease to attract higher provisioning and for additional risk weight at the end of the FY 2021 and hence need not be shown as restructured standard advances at the beginning of the next FY 2022 Downgradations of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022' Provision thereon Downgradations of restructured accounts during Amount outstanding Frovision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022' Provision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022' Provision thereon No. of borrowers Amount outstanding	2		Amount outstanding	(4)	14	G.	3	G	47.20	85.21	2.8	5.10	137.52	137.52
during the FY 2021-2022 Anount outstanding Anount outstanding Bestructured standard advances which cease to at the beginning of the next FY 2021 and hence not be shown as restructured standard advances at the beginning of the next FY 2022 Downgradations of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Box of the structured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Frovision thereon Downgradations of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Frovision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Frovision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Frovision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Frovision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding No. of borrowers Amount outstanding			Provision thereon						7,46	38,44		4.16	90.06	20.06
during the FY 2021-2022* Arricular decrease in existing restructured Accounts during the FY 2021-2022* Arricular decounts during the FY 2021-2022* Arricular during the FY		Upgradations to restructured standard category					36		09	80	(2)	(99)		
Increase / Decrease in existing restructured Anount outstanding Anount outstanding Anount outstanding Anount outstanding at the beginning of the next FY 2021 and hence need at the beginning of the next FY 2022 and hence need at the beginning of the next FY 2022 and hence need Downgradations of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Anount outstanding Anount Outstan	m	during the FY 2021-2022"	Amount outstanding				4		3.58	0.42	(0.34)	(3.19)	0.48	0.48
fincrease / Decrease in existing restructured Annualt cutstanding Annualt cutstanding Provision thereon Restructured standard advances which cease to attract higher provisioning and for additional risk weight at the end of the FY 2021 and hence need not be shown as restructured standard advances at the beginning of the next FY 2022 Bowngradations of restructured accounts duting the FY 2021-2022! Provision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022! Amount outstanding Amount outstanding No. of borrowers Amount outstanding Amount outstanding No. of borrowers Amount outstanding Amount outstanding Amount outstanding Amount outstanding Amount outstanding			Provision thereon	*	*	,	*		0.62	0.16	(0.15)	(2.65)	(2.03)	(2.03)
Accounts Restructured standard advances which cease to attract higher provisionable and for additional risk weight at the end of the PY 2021 and hence need not be shown as restructured standard advances at the beginning of the next PY 2022 Downgradations of restructured accounts during the PY 2021-2022! Frovision thereon house accounts during the PY 2021-2022 Amount outstanding hereon fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the PY 2021-2022 Amount outstanding households accounts during the PY 2021-2022 Amount outstanding households accounts during the PY 2021-2022 Amount outstanding households accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding households accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding households are accounted.		Increase / Decrease in existing restructured	No. of borrowers	Ä	G#	ď	i ė	18	*			*	,	
Restructured standard advances which cease to attract higher provisioning and yor additional risk weight at the end of the FY 2021 and hence need hor to the shown as restructured standard advances at the beginning of the next FY 2022. Downgradations of restructured accounts during Annount outstanding her FY 2021-2022! Frovision thereon Provision the Provisio	4	accounts	Amount outstanding	+		,	£		13.62	*	(00:00)	0.03	13.64	13.64
Restructured standard advances which cease to attract higher provisioning and for additional risk weight at the end of the FY 2021 and hence need Amount outstanding at the beginning of the next FY 2022 at the beginning of the next FY 2022 the FY 2021-2022 the first the beginning the FY 2021-2022 the first the f			Provision thereon		*	3	+		15.64		0.01	(0.23)	15.42	15.42
weight at the end of the FY 2021 and hence need not be shown as restructured standard advances at the beginning of the next FY 2022 Downgradations of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022! Frovision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Frovision thereon No. of borrowers Amount outstanding Amount outstanding Amount outstanding		Restructured standard advances which cease to attract higher provisioning and / or additional risk	- 2	٠		٠	(9)	*	*	*	#C			i
at the beginning of the next FY 2022 Downgradations of restructured accounts during hardwares Frovision thereon Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured Accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Frovision thereon No. of borrowers Provision thereon No. of borrowers Amount outstanding	M	weight at the end of the FY 2021 and hence need not be shown as restructured standard advances	_	*	Ŧ.	ă	*)	*	¥.	*	*	3.		¥
Downgradations of restructured accounts during Amount outstanding the FY 2021-2022 the FY 2021-2022 Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Provision thereon No. of borrowers Provision thereon No. of borrowers Amount outstanding Amount outstanding		at the beginning of the next FY 2022	Provision thereon				9			1			i.	
the FY 2021-2022* Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022. Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding.		Documentalistics of each attended accounts dealer		33			*		(931)	334		265	0.40	-
Frovision therean Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Provision therean Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding.	10	the EV 2021, 2022		4			4		(46.65)	23.34		25.91	2.60	2.60
Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Amount outstanding Provision thereon No. of borrowers No. of borrowers Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding		THE CT EVEL TOLK	Provision thereon	+	+		+		(4.22)	4.64		20.67	21.08	21.08
accounts during the FY 2021-2022 Provision thereon No. of borrowers Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding		Enthy recovered / Wells offe of restructured	No. of borrowers	3¥			3		(849)	(8)	(15)	(374)	(1,246)	(1,246)
Provision thereon No. of borrowers No. of borrowers Accounts as on March 31 of the FY	1	accounts during the EV 3031, 2033	Amount outstanding	4.		*	+		(46.62)	(0.40)	(16.99)	(17.25)	(81.25)	(81.25)
Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding		accounts where goes a contractor	Provision thereon	*	+				(6.01)	(0.31)	(8.43)	(14.74)	(29.49)	(29.49)
Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY Amount outstanding .			No. of borrowers		(4)				3,209	451	9	980	4,646	4,646
		Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY	_	+	+		*		203.46	109.12	0.41	37.21	350.20	350.20
2022(closing figures*) Provision thereon including provision for diminution in fair value	10	2022(closing figures*)	Provision thereon including provision for diminution in fair value	4	Ġ.	3		ř	34.89	43.36	021	29.71	108.17	108.17

Excluding the figures of Standard Restructured Advances which do not attract higher provisioning or risk weight (if applicable).
 PO & LGD rate of last year has been considered for calculation

Per accounts which have transitioned from one asset category to another, Mar'21 provision has been considered for previous asset category and Mar'22 Provision has been considered for updated asset category

Details of MSME Accounts Restructured as per instructions given by RBI in its circular dated January 1, 2019

o. of Accounts Restructured	Amount (7 in crores)
3209	203.46







(xix) Asset Classification		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	Outstanding Balance	Provision
Standard Assets	14,377.42	392.62
	(12,822.01)	(404.42)
Sub-Standard Assets	181.12	94.36
many state of the	(285.21)	(127.04)
Doubtful Assets	14,44	11.51
975 -001025 F-67 (E) EL	(120.99)	(72.87)
Loss Assets	6.93	6.93
		+

Note:

- a. ECL provisioning for Stage 1,2 & SICR of ₹ 392.62 crores (P.Y ₹ 404.42 crores) consists of interest accrued but not due and Interest overdue of ₹ 42.99 crores (P.Y ₹ 46.16 crores).
- b. Asset classification is as per Reserve Bank of India guidelines and provision is as per Expected Credit Loss methodology as per IND AS which is higher than the minimum required as per prudential norms.
- c. As the ECL provisions is higher than provision required under IRACP (Income Recognition, Assets Classification & Provisioning, there is no requirement to create Impairement allowance.
- d. Figures in bracket represent previous year's figures.

(xx) Particulars as per RBI Directions as required in terms of paragraph 19 of Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 dated September 01, 2016:

 Loans and advances availed b 	y the NBFCs incl			on but not paid	4:			(₹ in crores
	March 31, 2023				March 31, 2022			
Particulars	Principal Amount outstanding	Interest Accrued but not due	Amount overdue	Total	Principal Amount outstanding	Interest Accrued but not due	Amount overdue	Total
Liability side:								
a) Debentures								
Secured	2,771.48	111.51	+	2,882.99	2,475.10	109.46	*	2,584.55
Unsecured (other than falling within the meaning	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	A the world W		11.12.21.01	5-110-23-0	TO TO SHAREST A		SACHARA (SA
of public deposits)	1,567.97	91.54	+	1,659.51	1,304.74	64.90		1,369.64
(b) Deferred credits		+		- 4	- A C		*	
(c) (i)Term loans from Banks	8,513.20	6.96		8,520.16	6,706.39	7.83		6,714.22
(ii)Term loans from Financial Institutions	819.39	6.50		825.88	753.89	5.39		759.28
(ii)Secured Medium Term								
Notes	2,250.99	60.11		2,311.10	2,445.03	75.70	-	2,520.73
(d) Inter-corporate loans and								
borrowings			-					-
(e) Commercial Paper		. 29	- 4		0.00		2	0.00
(f) Other Loans (Overdraft)	620.75	+:		620.75	320.09	0.05		320.14
(g) Securitisation	560.10			560.10	1,977.42		÷.	1,977.42
Total	17,103.87	276.62		17,380.49	15,982.66	263.33		16,245.99

2. Break – up of Loans and Advances including Bills Receivables [Other than included in (4) below]:		(₹ in crores)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Assets side (Gross Value)	7212-0000	4000
(a) Secured	12,360.44	11,478.47
(b) Unsecured	2,694.10	2,000.90
Total	15,054.54	13,479.37

3. Break- up of leased assets and stock on hire and other a	(₹ in crore:	
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtor	3	
(a) Financial lease		
(b) Operating lease	*	
(ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debto	irs	
(a) Assets on hire		
(b) Repossessed Assets		
(iii) Other Loans counting towards AFC activities		
(a) Loans where assets have been repossessed	(8)	
(b) Loans other than (a) above		





Note: The above include overdue principal.



4. Break-up of Investments (Net of Provisions):		(₹ in crores
Particulars	As at	As at
Current Investments :	March 31,2023	March 31,2022
1 Quoted :		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity		
(b) Preference		
(ii) Debentures and Bonds	138.09	
(iii) Units of mutual funds	0.00	0.00
(iv) Government Securities	5.04	0.00
(v) Others (Certificate of Deposits)	3.04	
2 Unquoted:		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity		
(b) Preference		
(ii) Debentures and Bonds		
(iii) Units of mutual funds		
(iv) Government Securities		
(v) Others		-
Total (A)	143.13	0.00
Long Term Investments : 1 Quoted:		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity	- 01	-
(b) Preference	14	
(ii) Debentures and Bonds		
(iii) Units of mutual funds		
(iv) Government Securities		
(v) Others (please specify)		
2 <u>Unquoted</u> :		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity of subsidiary companies	1,907.81	1,410.33
(b) Preference of subsidiary companies	•	
(c) Preference of other companies	38.17	
(ii) Debentures and Bonds	-	
(iii) Units of mutual funds		
(iv) Government Securities		
(v) Others		
(a) Security Receipts	1,049.24	83.30
(b) Alternative Investment Funds	641.33	955.22
Total (B)	3,636.56	2,448.85
Grand Total (A+B)	3,779.69	2,448.85







5. Borrower Group-wise Classification of all assets financed as in (2) and (3) above:

(₹ in crores)

Category		As	As at March 31,2023			As at March 31,2022		
Cati	Egory	Secured	Unsecured	Total	Secured	Unsecured	Total	
1. R	elated Parties	*	0.14	0.14		0.20	0.20	
a)	Subsidiaries		2.0		-	-	•	
b)	Companies in the same group							
c)	Other related parties		0.14	0.14		0.20	0.20	
2. 0	Other than related parties	12,360.44	2,693.96	15,054.40	11,478.47	2,000.69	13,479.17	
To	tal	12,360.44	2,694.10	15,054.54	11,478.47	2,000.90	13,479.37	

^{*}Including Interest etc of ₹ 1,006.66 crores (P.Y ₹ 854.31 crores)

6. Investor group wise classification of all investments (Current and Long Term) in shares and securities (Both quoted and unquoted):

7 in crores

		As at March	31,2023	As at March 31,2022		
Ca	tegory	Market Value Breakup or fair value or NAV	Book value (Net of provisions)	Market Value Breakup or fair value or NAV	Book value (Net of provisions)	
1	Related Parties	- Whatever				
a)	Subsidiaries*	1,907.81	1,907.81	1,410.33	1,410.33	
b)	Companies in the same group					
c)	Other related parties		12			
2	Other than related parties	1,871.88	1,871.88	1,038.52	1,038.52	
To	tal	3,779.69	3,779.69	2,448.85	2,448.85	

^{*} Includes Investments in equity shares of subsidiaries carried at cost and fair value is not disclosed

7. Other Information:

(₹ in crores)

7. Other information.	Te m				
Particulars	As at March 31,2023	As at March 31,2022			
(i) Gross Non-Performing Assets	31,201731314713347				
(a) Related parties	*				
(b) Other than related parties*	202.49	406.21			
(ii) Net Non-Performing Assets					
(a) Related parties					
(b) Other than related parties	89.69	206.30			
(iii) Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt (Fair Value)	164.40	138.43			

^{*} Includes Interest of ₹ 21.17 crores (P.Y ₹ 39.76 crores)

(xxi) Particulars as per RBI Directions for auction details (As required in terms of paragraph 27 (4)(d) of Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 dated September 01, 2016:

Particulars	March 31,2023	March 31,2022
Number of gold loan accounts	82,080	3,09,450
Outstanding amount (₹ crores)	438.35	2,114.90
Amount recovered in auction (₹ crores)	449.16	2,087.52

None of the group companies have participated in the above auctions. The above details have been compiled by the Management and relied upon by the auditors.







45. Unhedged Foreign Currency Exposure:

The unhedged foreign currency exposure as on March 31, 2023 is Nil (P.Y Nil).

46. Gold Loan Portfolio

As on March 31, 2023 the gold loan portfolio comprises 34.59 % (P.Y. 32.61 %) of the total assets of the Company.

47. Segment Reporting

The Company's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out, i.e. financing. All other activities of the Company revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Company is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments as per the IND AS 108 on "Segment Reporting".

48. Shared services

The Company operates from and uses the premises, infrastructure and other facilities and services as provided to it by its Holding Company/group companies, which are termed as 'Shared Services'. Hitherto, such shared services consisting of administrative and other revenue expenses paid for by the Company were identified and recovered/recoverable from them based on reasonable management estimates, which are constantly refined in the light of additional knowledge gained relevant to such estimation. These expenses are recovered on an actual basis and the estimates are used only where actual were difficult to determine.

49. Fraud

During the year under review, the Company had come across frauds totaling to ₹ 4.24 Crores (P.Y. ₹ 11.88 Crores) in respect of its lending operations. Out of the above, frauds amounting to ₹ 0.27 Crores (P.Y. ₹ 1.39 Crores) has already been recovered. Suitable action has been taken by the Company to recover the balance amounts.

50. Disclosure of Loan and advances pursuant to Regulation 53(f) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015:

٠.			16
		αr	

Name of Related Party	Outstanding as on March 31, 2023	Maximum Outstanding during the year
Spaisa Capital Limited		400.00
IIFL Securities Limited		400.00
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)		100.00

(₹ in crores)

Name of Related Party	Outstanding as on March 31, 2022	Maximum Outstanding during the year
Spaisa Capital Limited		350.00
IIFL Management Services Limited		50.00
IIFL Home Finance Limited	141	779.00
HFL Securities Limited		540.00
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		462.00
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)		350,00

51. Disclosure pursuant to SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/DDH5/P/CIR/2021/613 August 10, 2021 dated August 10, 2021 (updated as on April 13, 2022) for fund raising by issuance of debt securities by large entities:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Outstanding borrowing	17,380.49	16,245.99
Highest Credit Rating During the previous FY along with name of the Credit Rating Agency	BWR AA+ (Pronounced as BWR Double A Plus) Outlook: Negative by Brickwork Ratings India Pvt Ltd	BWR AA- (Pronounced as BWR Double A Plus) Outlook Negative by Brickwork Ratings India Pvt Ltd







(₹ in crores)

		(r in crores)
Details of the borrowings	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
I. 2 years block period	FY 2022-2023 and FY	FY 2021-2022 and FY
1, 2 years muck person	2023-2024	2022-2023
ii. Incremental borrowing done (a)	4,273.11	5,212.99
iii. Mandatory borrowing to be done through issuance of debt securities	1,068.28	1,303.25
(b) = (25% of a)	1.0	
iv. Actual borrowings done through debt securities in FY (c)	1,473.11	1,562.99
v. Shortfall in the mandatory borrowing through debt securities, if any	Nil	Nil
(d) = (b) - (c) (if the calculated value is zero or negative, write "nil")		
vi. Reasons for short fall, if any, in mandatory borrowings through debt securities	N.A.	N.A

52. Public disclosure on liquidity risk:

(i) Funding Concentration based on significant counterparty (both deposits and borrowings): (₹ in crores)

Number of Significant Counterparties Amount* % of Total Deposits % of Total Uabilities

14 9,761 NA 51.46%

(16) (8,006) (NA) (42.79%)

(ii) Top 20 large deposits

N.A (N.A)

(iii) Top 10 borrowings:

Particulars	Amount *	% of Total Borrowings
With the Million County of the Landson	8,797.40	50.62%
Top 10 Borrowings (* in crores)	(6.515.71)	(40.11%)

^{*} The above table excludes details of benefeciary holders of the secured medium term note bonds

Note: Total Liabilities represent Total Liabilities as per Balance Sheet less Total Equity

(iv) Funding Concentration based on significant instrument/product:

(T in crores)

		Le merorest
Name of the instrument/product	Amount	% of Total Liabilities
N	6,853.60	36.13%
Non Convertible Debentures	(6,474.92)	(34.61%)
**************************************	9,346.05	49.27%
Term Loans	(7,473.55)	(39.95%)
Securitisation	560.10	2.95%
securitisation	(1,977.42)	(10.57%)
Commercial Paper		
Commercial Paper	0.00	(0.00%)
Cook Cooks (Cooks to the Cooks to	620.75	3.27%
Cash Credit / Overdraft Facilties	(320.09)	(1.71%)

Note: Total Liabilities represent Total Liabilities as per Balance Sheet less Total Equity

(v) Stock Ratios:

As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
NII	Nil
NI	NII
NI	Nil
Nil	NII
NI	NII
NI	Nil
6.86%	10.83%
5.40%	8.76%
7,49%	12.47%
	NII NII NII NII NII NII NII NII NII 6.86% 5.40%

^{*} Short Term liabilities means total of current liabilities as per note 44.1 & 44.2 to the financial statements as reduced by current portion of Debt Securities, Borrowings (other than debt securities) and Subordinated Liabilities.

(vi) Institutional set-up for Liquidity Risk Management

The Board of Directors of the Company has an overall responsibility and oversight for the management of all the risks, including liquidity risk, to which the Company is exposed to in the course of conducting its business.

The Board approves the governance structure, policies, strategy and the risk limits for the management of liquidity risk.

The Board of Directors approves the constitution of the Risk Management Committee (RMC) for the effective supervision, evaluation, monitoring and review of various aspects and types of risks, including liquidity risk, faced by the Company.

Further, the Board of Directors also approves constitution of Asset Liability Committee (ALCO), which functions as the strategic decision-making body for the asset-liability management of the Company from risk return perspective and within the risk appetite and guard-rails approved by the Board.

The main objective of ALCO is to assist the Board and RMC in effective discharge of the responsibilities of asset-liability management, market risk management, liquidity and interest rate risk management and also to ensure adherence to risk tolerance/limits set up by the Board.

ALCO provides guidance and directions in terms of interest rate, liquidity, funding sources, and investment of surplus funds. ALCO meetings are held once in a month or more frequently as warranted from time to time.

Note: Figures in bracket represent previous year's figures.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

53. Disclosure pursuant to Reserve Bank of India Circular no. RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC),CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 dated March 13, 2020:

As on March 31, 2023										(\$ in crores)
. Asset Classification as per RBI Norms (1)	Asset Classification as per ind AS 109 (2)	Gross Can	Gross Carrying Amount as per Ind AS (3)	, bec	Loss Allowanc	Loss Allowances (Provisions) as required under the AS 109 (4)	s required	Net Carrying Amount (5)=(3)-(4)	Provision Required as per IRACP norms (6)	Difference between Ind AS 109 provisions and IRACP norms (7)=(4)-(6)
		Principal	Others	Total	Principal	Others	Total	Total	Total	Total
1	Stage 1	13,174,92	474,39	13,649.31	331.15	43.02	374.17	13,275.14	54.74	319.42
Standard	Stage 2	691.63	36.47	728.11	16,30	2.15	18.45	709.66	2.77	15.68
Subtotal	1000000	13,866.55	510.86	14,377.42	347.45	45.17	392.62	13,984.80	57.51	335.11
Non Performing Assets (NPA).										
Substandard (Sub- Total -(A))	Stage 3	165.05	16.07	181.12	78.29	16.07	94.36	86.76	19,39	74.97
Doubtful										
Upto 1 Year	Stage 3	4,31	99:0	4.97	2.43	99'0	3.09	1.88	2.43	99'0
1 to 3 years	Stage 3	2.69	0.80	3.49	2.09	0.80	2.89	09'0	2.03	0.87
More than 3 years	Stage 3	3.15	2.83	5.98	2.70	2.83	5.53	0.45	2.50	3.03
Doubtful (Sub- Total -(B))		10.15	4.29	14.44	7.23	4.29	11.51	2.93	96'9	4.55
Loss (Sub- Total -(C))	Stage 3	6.13	0.81	6.93	6,13	0.81	6.93	٠	6.13	0.81
Subtotal of NPA (Sub- Total -(A+B+C))		181.33	21.17	202.49	91.64	21.17	112.81	89'68	32.47	80.33
Other items such as guarantees, loan commitments,	Stage 1	2	×			,	,	3		
not covered under current income Recognition,	Stage 2	t	*	٠		٠				
Assets Classifications and Provisioning (IRACP) norms	Stage 3	٠							*	
Subtotal							٠	٠		
	Stage 1	13,174.92	474.39	13,649.31	331.15	43.02	374.17	13,275.14	54.74	319.42
Total	Stage 2	691.63	36.47	728.11	16.30	2.15	18.45	709.66	2.77	15.68
	Stage 3	181.33	21.17	202.49	91.64	21.17	112.81	89.68	32.47	80.33









Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023.

Asset Classification as per RBI Norms (1)	Asset Classification as per Ind AS 109 (2)	Gross Car	Gross Carrying Amount as per Ind AS (3)	s per	Loss Allowance	Loss Allowances (Provisions) as per required under Ind AS 109 (4)	required	Net Carrying Amount	Provision Required as per IRACP norms	Difference between Ind AS 109 provisions and IRACP norms
		Principal	Others	Total	Principal	Others	Total	(5)=(3)-(4)	(9)	(7)=(4)-(6)
Crandard	Stage 1	11,511.13	529.19	12,040.33	300.61	51.64	352.25	11,688.08		269.95
rangara	Stage 2	747,48	34.20	781.68	48.65	3.52	52.17	729.52		49.18
Subtotal		12,258.62	563.39	12,822.01	349.25	55.16	404.42	12,417.59	85.29	319.13
Non Performing Assets (NPA)										
Substandard (Sub- Total -(A))	Stage 3	272.51	12.70	285.21	114.33	12.70	127.04	158.17	30.45	65'96
Doubtful										
Upto 1 Year	Stage 3	77.36	20.62	97.98	32.65	20.62	53.27	44.71	16.82	36.44
1 to 3 years	Stage 3	14.38	3.01	17.40	11.11	3.01	14,13	3.27		8.79
More than 3 years	Stage 3	2.20	3.42	5.62	2.05	3.43	5,48	0.14	2.12	3.36
Doubtful (Sub- Total -(B))		93.94	27.06	120.99	45.81	27,06	72.87	48.12	24.27	48.60
Loss (Sub- Total -(C))	Stage 3	3		٠		3			v	
Subtotal of NPA (Sub- Total -(A+B+C))		366.44	39.76	406.20	160.15	39.76	163631	206.29	54.73	145,18
Other items such as guarantees, loan	Stage 1	77			18		*	20		*
ind AS 109 but not covered under current income	Stage 2	.*	*			*	9	*		٠
Recognition, Assets Classifications and Provisioning (IRACP) norms	Stage 3		2		4	~	*		*	
Subtotal		***	•		•	*	v	3.0	*	
	Stage 1	11,511.13	529.19	12,040.33	300.61	51.64	352.25	11,688.08	~	269.95
Total	Stage 2	747.48	34.20	781.68	48.65	3.52	52.17	729.52		49.18
	Stage 3	366.44	39.76	406.20	160.15	39.76	16661	206.29		145.18
	Total	12,625.06	603.15	13,228.21	509.40	94.92	604.33	12,623.89	140.01	464.32







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

54. Disclosure pursuant to Reserve Bank of India Circular no. RBI/2019-20/88 DOR.NBFC (PD) CC. No.102/03.10.001/2019-20 dated Nov 04, 2019: Liquidity Risk Management Framework

St. No. Particulars Total Weighted Ason	As on March 31, 2023								(& in crores)	
Total Weighted Value (average) Value (averag	1		As at Marc	:h 31, 2023	As at Decen	ber 31, 2022	As at Septen	nber 30, 2022	As at Jun	e 30, 2022
Total High Chalify Liquid Assets (HQLA) 1,354,90 1,354,90 1,354,90 1,354,90 1,354,90 1,354,90 1,354,90 1,354,90 1,354,90 1,31,52 2,857 298,76 566,62 666,62 1,111,46 1,111,46 1,111,46 1,111,46 1,111,43	Sr. NG			Total Weighted Value (average)	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (average)	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (average)	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (average)
Total High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA) 1,354,90 866,69 866,69 1,111.46 1,111.46 1,111.46 1,111.46 1,111.46 1,111.46 1,111.46 1,111.46 1,111.46 1,111.43 1,111.44 1,111.44										
Cash and Bank Bajance 1,331.52 1,131.52 1,316.72 298.76 298.76 686.62 686.62 1,484.11 1,14.43 Unencumbered Fixed Deposits 73.62 73.62 352.03 352.03 124.89 114.89 111.43 Cash Outflows 149.76 149.76 155.30 155.30 299.95 299.95 111.43 Deposits (for deposit taking companies) 461.24 530.42 175.44 201.75 203.73 24.00 20.87 Secured companies 461.24 530.42 175.44 201.75 203.73 234.29 32.087 Secured broadite sality 461.24 530.42 175.44 201.75 203.73 234.29 32.087 Additional requirements, of which: 461.24 530.42 175.44 201.75 203.73 234.29 32.087 Outflows related to derivative exposures 412.64 474.54 461.13 530.30 608.92 700.26 713.61 Credit and liquidity facilities 1,561.66 1,795.91 1,130.72	1	Total High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA)	1,354.90		80908	806.09	1,111.46	1,111.46	1,596.15	1,596.15
Unencumbered Fixed Depoilts 73.62 73.62 352.03 322.03 124.89 114.83 111.43 114.976 149.76		Cash and Bank Balance	1,131.52	1,131.52	298.76	298.76	686.62	686.62	1,484.71	1,484.71
Cash Outflows 149.76 149.76 155.30 155.30 299.95 299.95 Cash Outflows Cash Outflows Cash Outflows 149.76 149.76 155.30 156.30 156.00 20.87 24.00 Deposits (for deposit taking companies) 461.24 530.42 175.44 201.75 203.73 234.29 320.87 Additional requirements, of which: 461.24 530.42 175.44 201.75 203.73 234.29 320.87 Additional requirements, of which: 0utflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements 412.64 474.54 461.13 530.30 608.92 700.26 713.61 Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements 412.64 474.54 461.13 530.30 608.92 700.26 713.61 Outflows related to loss of funding on deep records and iquidity facilities 412.64 474.54 461.13 530.30 608.92 700.26 713.61 Credit and liquidity facilities 2,435.54 2,800.87 1,782.94 2,057.26<		Unencumbered Fixed Deposits	73.62		352.03	352.03	124.89	124.89	111.43	111.43
Cash Outflows Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash		Investments	149.76	149.76	155.30	155.30	299.95		*	
Deposits (for deposit taking companies) 15.65 18.00 20.87 24.00 Secured wholesale funding 461.24 530.42 175.44 201.75 203.73 234.29 320.87 Additional requirements, of which: Additional requirements, of which: 200.75 203.73 234.29 320.87 Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements 412.64 474.54 461.13 530.30 608.92 700.26 713.61 Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products 412.64 474.54 461.13 530.30 608.92 700.26 713.61 Credit and liquidity facilities 1,561.66 1,795.91 1,130.72 1,300.33 1,223.74 1,407.30 1,177.65 1,765.46 Total Cash outflows 2,435.54 2,800.87 1,782.94 2,050.36 2,365.85 2,212.13 2,212.13 2,212.13 2,212.13 2,212.13 2,212.13 2,316.90 1,783.09 1,778.54 990.85 1,683.08 1,778.54 1,769.49 2,569.32 1,769.49 2,569.32 1,769.49		Cash Outflows								
Unsecured wholesale funding 461.24 530.42 175.44 201.75 203.73 234.29 320.87 Secured wholesale funding 461.24 530.42 175.44 201.75 203.73 234.29 320.87 Additional requirements, of which:	2	Deposits (for deposit taking companies)		*	•				*	
Secured wholesale funding 461.24 530.42 175.44 201.75 203.73 234.29 320.87 Additional requirements, of which: Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements -	m	Unsecured wholesale funding			15.65	18.00		24.00	•	
Additional requirements, of which; Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products Credit and liquidity facilities 1,561.66 1,795.91 1,130.72 1,300.33 1,223.74 1,407.30 1,177.65 1,177.65 1,130.73 1,1223.74 1,407.30 1,177.65 1,130.72 1,300.33 1,223.74 1,407.30 1,177.65	4	Secured wholesale funding	461.24	530.42	175.44	201.75	~: -:	234.29	320.87	369.00
Outflows related to derivative exposures 412.64 474.54 461.13 530.30 608.92 700.26 713.61 Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products 1,561.66 1,795.91 1,130.72 1,300.33 1,223.74 1,407.30 1,177.65 1,736.16 Credit and liquidity facilities 1,561.66 1,795.91 1,130.72 1,300.33 1,223.74 1,407.30 1,177.65 1,736.16 Other contractual funding obligations 2,435.54 2,800.87 1,782.94 2,057.26 2,365.85 2,212.13 2,212.	S	Additional requirements, of which:								
Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products 412.64 474.54 461.13 530.30 608.92 700.26 713.61 Credit and liquidity facilities 1,561.66 1,795.91 1,130.72 1,300.33 1,223.74 1,407.30 1,177.65 1,77.65 Other contractual funding obligations 2,435.54 2,800.87 1,782.94 2,050.38 2,057.26 2,365.85 2,212.13 2,212.	ε	Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements		*	Ŧ	*			*	
Credit and liquidity facilities 412.64 474.54 461.13 530.30 608.92 700.26 713.61 Other contractual funding obligations 1,561.66 1,795.91 1,130.72 1,300.33 1,223.74 1,407.30 1,177.65 1,777.65	3								٠	
Other contractual funding obligations 1,561.66 1,795.91 1,130.72 1,300.33 1,223.74 1,407.30 1,177.65 1 Total Cash outflows 2,435.54 2,800.87 1,782.94 2,050.38 2,057.26 2,365.85 2,212.13	1	П	412.64	474.54	461.13	530.30	608.92	700.26	713.61	820.65
Total Cash outflows 2,435.54 2,800.87 1,782.94 2,050.38 2,057.26 2,365.85 2,212.13 </td <td>φ</td> <td>Other contractual funding obligations</td> <td>1,561,66</td> <td></td> <td>1,130.72</td> <td>1,300.33</td> <td>1,223.74</td> <td>1,407.30</td> <td>1,177.65</td> <td>1,354.29</td>	φ	Other contractual funding obligations	1,561,66		1,130.72	1,300.33	1,223.74	1,407.30	1,177.65	1,354.29
Cash Inflows Cash Inflows from fully performing exposures 1,885.47 1,414.10 1,130.97 848.23 1,038.19 778.64 900.21 Inflows from fully performing exposures 1,022.54 766.91 1,131.02 885.76 1,321.13 990.85 1,683.08 1,683.08 Total Cash Inflows 2,908.01 2,181.01 2,311.99 1,733.99 2,359.32 1,769.49 2,583.29 3,	00	Total Cash outflows	2,435.54	2,800.87	1,782.94	2,050.38	2,057.26	2,365.85	2,212.13	2,543.94
Secured lending -		Cash Inflows								
Inflows from fully performing exposures 1,885.47 1,414.10 1,130.97 848.23 1,038.19 778.64 900.21 Other cash inflows 1,022.54 766.91 1,181.02 885.76 1,321.13 990.85 1,683.08 1,683.08 Total Cash inflows 2,908.01 2,181.01 2,311.99 1,733.99 2,359.32 1,769.49 2,583.29 3,	6	Secured lending	×	7		•	*	•	*	*
Other cash inflows 1,022.54 766.91 1,181.02 885.76 1,321.13 990.85 1,683.08 Total Cash Inflows 2,908.01 2,181.01 2,311.99 1,733.99 2,359.32 1,769.49 2,583.29	10		1,885.47			848.23			900.21	675.16
Total Cash Inflows 2,908.01 2,181.01 2,311.99 1,733.99 2,359.32 1,769.49 2,583.29	11	Other cash inflows	1,022.54	16991	1,181.02	885.76		990.85	1,683.08	1,262.31
	12		2,908.01	2,181.01	2,311.99	1,733.99	2,359.32	1,769.49	2,583.29	1,937.47

		Total Adjusted Value	Total Adjusted Value	Total Adjusted Value	Total Adjusted Value
13	Total HQLA	1,354.90	60'908	1,111.46	1,596,15
14	Total Net Cash Outflows	700.22	512.60	596.35	632,99
15	Liquidity Coverage Ratio(%)	193.50%	157,26%	186.38%	250.97%
		6			





Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

	ı۶
	i è
	ı
	1
	13
	13
	м
	-
	Į.
	Ia
	6
	e.
	ď
	1
	1
	3
	ь.
	н
	2
	i,
	н
	4
	В
	В
	1
	12
	1
	Н
	п
N	
22	
×	
-	
m	
+	

As on I	As on March 31, 2022								(K in crores)
		As at Marc	As at March 31, 2022	As at December 31, 2021	ber 31, 2021	As at Septen	As at September 30, 2021	As at Jun	As at June 30, 2021
Sr. No.	Particulars	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (average)	Total Unweighted Value (averago)	Total Weighted Value (average)	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (average)	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (average)
L	The second secon								
-	Total High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA)	1,353.09	1,353.09	1,398.91	1,398.91	660.92	660.92	669.26	669.26
	Cash and Bank Balance	1,037.52	1,037.52	1,187.65	1,187.65	618.14	618.14	331.03	331.03
	Unencumbered Fixed Deposits	315.58	315.58	211.26	211.26	42.78	42.78	338,22	338.22
		+							
	Cash Outflows			et.	5.4				*
	Deposits (for deposit taking								
2	companies)	¥		*				2	0
3	Unsecured wholesale funding	*		32.61	37.50	484.24	556.88	+.	*
4	Secured wholesale funding	272,58	313,47	261.88	301.17	112.34	129.19	218.03	250.73
un.	Additional requirements, of which			*	*				
	Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral						٠		
Ξ	requirements	100		9	•		*		4
00	Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products	18							
(111)	П	649.39	746.80	376.21	432.65	219.10	251.97	99,64	114.58
9	Other contractual funding obligations	1,785.79	2,053.66	1,968.24	2,263.48	1,891.50	2,175,23	1,883.53	2,166.05
7	Other contingent funding obligations		8			,			
80	Total Cash outflows	2,707.76	3,113.93	2,638.95	3,034.79	2,707.18	3,113.26	2,201.19	2,531.37
	Cash inflows								
6	Secured lending	*	*	*			*	,	
			100	20000	1000			00 000 0	10 100
10	exposures	1,093.53	820.15	1,298.16	973.62	1,020.13	1,811.53	1,203.80	302.85
12	П	2,604.47	1,953,35	2,605.29	1,953.97	3,454.50	2	2,173.03	1,629.77
			Total Adjusted		Total Adjusted		Total Adjusted		Total Adjusted
			Value		Value		Value		Value
13	Total HQLA		1,353,09		1,398.91		660.92		669.26
14			1,160.58		1,080.82		778.31		901.60
15	Liquidity Coverage Ratio(%)		116.59%		129.43%		84.92%	120	74.23%

Qualitative Disclosure

Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) aims to ensure that NBFC's maintains an adequate level of unencumbered High Quality Liquidity Asset (HQLAs) that can be converted into cash to meet ilquidity needs for a 30 calendar day time horizon under a significantly severe liquidity stress scenario.

The Company has robust liquidity risk management framework in place that ensures sufficient liquidity including a cushion of unencumbered, high quality liquid assets, to withstand a range of stress events, including those involving the loss or impairment of both unsecured and secured funding sources. The Company has implemented the LCR framework and has maintained LCR well above the regulatory threshold. HQLA comprises of unencumbered Bank Balances and Fixed Deposit, Cash in Hand, Uquid Investments after appropriate haircut. The Company maintains sufficient balance of Cash and Bank Balance and liquid Investments which can be easily liquidated in times of stress.

Liquidity Coverage Ratio results drive by inflow of next 30 days receivable on loans and advances and corresponding outflow over the next 30 days towards borrowings and other liabilities.







55. Disclosure pursuant to (Securitisation of Standard Assets) Reserve Bank of India Circular no./Directions, 2021 RBI/DOR/2021-22/85 DOR.STR.REC.53/21.04.177/2021-22 - September 24, 2021

2000			(₹ in crores
Sr. No.	Particulars	As on 31st March 2023	As on 31st March 2022
	No of SPEs holding assets for securitisation transactions originated by the originator		
1	(only the SPVs relating to outstanding securitization exposures to be reported here)	2	1
2	Total amount of securitised assets as per books of the SPEs	564.26	1,989.2
	Total amount of exposures retained by the originator to comply with MRR as on the date of		
3	balance sheet	*	
	Other amount of Securtised assets as per the books of SPV sponsored by the company		
	a) Off-balance sheet exposures		
	First loss		- 2
	Others		
	b) On-balance sheet exposures		
	First loss	(# 1	
	Others	-	
4	Amount of exposures to securitisation transactions other than MRR		
	a) Off-balance sheet exposures	- 1	
	i) Exposure to own securitisations		
	• First loss		
	Others		
	ii) Exposure to third party securitisations		
	• First loss	4	
	Others		
	b) On-balance sheet exposures		
	i) Exposure to own securitisations		
	• First loss	52.80	226.73
	Others	80.00	238.56
	ii) Exposure to third party securitisations	-	
	• First loss		
	Others		
5	Sale consideration received for the securitised assets and gain/loss on sale on account of securitisation		1,682.00
	Outstanding value of services provided by way of post-securitisation asset servicing.		
6		0.02	0.22
7	Performance of facility provided:-		
	Credit enhancement		
	(a) Amount paid	52.80	226.73
	(b) Repayment received	Nil	N
	(c) Outstanding amount	52.80	226.73
	% of total value of facility provided	6,60%	7.095
8	Average default rate of portfolios observed in the past.	Nil	N
9	Amount and number of additional/top up loan given on same underlying asset.	Nil	N
10	Investor complaints (a) Directly/Indirectly received and; (b) Complaints outstanding	Nil	N







56. Disclosure pursuant to Reserve Bank of India Circular no. RBI/2020-21/16 DOR No. 8P.BC/3/21.04.048/2020-21 dated August 06, 2020 on resolution framework for COVID-19-related stress:

As at March 31, 2023 Exposure to accounts					
Type of Borrower	dassified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan	Of (A), aggregate debt that slipped into NPA		Of (A) amount paid by the borrowers during the half-year ended March 31, 2023	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan
Personal Loans	7.24	1.64	4.55	0.58	0.46
Corporate Loans *	200.49	7.61	155.84	16.99	20.06
of which, MSME's	189.36	7.02	150.00	16 03	16.32
Others	0.29		0.21	0.04	0.04
Total	208.03	9.25	160.60	17.61	20.57

*As defined in Section 3(7) of the insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016

Type of Borrower	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan	Of (A), aggregate debt that slipped into NPA	Of (A) amount written	Of (A) amount paid by the borrowers during the half-year ended March 31, 2022	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan
Personal Loans	4.59	1.72	1.13	0.44	7.24
Corporate Loans *	390.98	46.15	50.19	182.43	200.49
of which, MSME's	222.77	46.13	46.78	20.19	189.36
Others	0.53	0.08		0.28	0.29
Total	396.10	47.95	51.32	183.15	208.03

57. Disclosure pursuant to (Transfer of Loan Exposures) Reserve Bank of India Circular no. RBI/DOR/2021-22/86 DOR.STR.REC.51/21.04.048/2021-22 dated September 24, 2021;

For FY-2022-23

(a) Details of transferred through assignment in respect of loans not in default:

(a) Details of transferred through assignment in respect of loans not in belault.	
Particulari	FY 2022-23
Count of Loan accounts assigned	11,10,696
Amount of loan accounts assigned (C in crores)	11,181.28
Weighted average maturity (in months)	18
Weighted average holding period (in months)	3
Retention of beneficial economic interest	3.05
Coverage of tangible security coverage	1005
Rating-wise distribution of rated loans	Unrated
Break-up of loans transferred / acquired through assignment / novation and loan participation	All Assignment deals
Instances where we have agreed to replace loans transferred to transferee(s) or pay damages arising out of any representation or warranty	NII

(b) Details of stressed loans transferred during the year:	As on 31st March 2023			
	To ARCs		To permitted transferees	To other transferees
Particulars	NPA	SMA	to partition and the same of t	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Number of accounts	6,391	9	1-1	
Aggregate principal outstanding of loans transferred	245.90	631.38	-	
Weighted average residual tenor of the loans transferred	0.71	2.18		+
Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer)	134.14	761.49		
Aggregate consideration	885.00	2.000	-	+
Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred				
n earlier years		-		
Excess Provision reversed on account of transfer		-		+

Note:- In addition to above, the company has transferred 6,359 additional loans which have been written off, having an amount outstanding of ₹ 150.5 Cr which were part of above consideration.

The company has not acquired any stressed loan during the year ended 31st Mar 2023.

- (c) The Company has not acquired any stressed loan during the year and previous year.
- (d) Details on recovery ratings assigned for Security Receipts (SR) as on 31st March, 2023:

Recovery Rating	Anticipated recovery as per recovery rating	Book Value (₹ in crores)
RR2**	75% - 100%	325.40
RR2**	75%+100%	488.82
RR1*	100% - 150%	488.82 22.92
Unrated #	100% - 150%	212.50
Total	70000000	1,049.64

A Recovery rating is as assigned by external rating agency

^{*} Fully provided for







If Pursuant to regulatory norms, the ARC shall obtain initial rating of SRs from an approved credit rating agency within a period of six months from the date of acquisition of assets by it.

For FY-2021-22

(a) Details of transferred through assignment in respect of loans not in default:

Particulars	FY 2021-22	
Count of Loan accounts assigned	11,87,478	
Amount of loan accounts assigned (C in crores)	9,674.03	
Weighted average maturity (in months)	18	
Weighted average holding period (in months)	4	
Retention of beneficial economic interest	10%	
Coverage of tangible security coverage	100%	
Rating-wise distribution of rated loans	Unrated	
Bresk-up of loans transferred / acquired through assignment / novation and loan participation	All Assignment deals	
Instances where we have agreed to replace loans transferred to transferee(s) or pay damages arising out of any	= 4 131 × 6220 × 5	
representation or warranty	Nil	

(₹ in crores) (b) Details of stressed loans transferred during the year: As on 31st March 2022 To ARCs To permitted transferees To other transferees Number of accounts 2,938 Aggregate principal outstanding of loans transferred Weighted average residual tenor of the loans transferred 299.26 45.00 2.15 2.75 Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer) 249.99 59.71 Aggregate consideration: Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred 548.00 in earlier years

Excess Provision reversed on account of transfer

Note:—In addition to the above, the Company has transferred 6.332 additional loans which have been written off, having an amount outstanding of € 1,234,27 crores which were part of above consideration.

(c) Details on recovery ratings assigned for Security Receipts (SR) as on 31st March, 2022:

Recovery Rating*	Anticipated recovery as per recovery rating	Book Value (₹ in crores)
RR1*	100%-150%	362.09
Unrated #		83.30
Total		445.39

A Recovery rating is as assigned by external rating agency

Pursuant to regulatory norms, the ARC shall obtain initial rating of SRs from an approved credit rating agency within a period of six months from the date of acquisition of assets by it.

* Fully provided for

58. Intra-group Exposures

	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	(₹ in crores)	
Particulars	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22	
Total amount of intra-group exposures	2,497.49	2,257.26	
Total amount of top 20 intra-group exposures	2,497.49	2,257.26	
Percentage of intra-group exposures to total exposure of the NBFC on borrowers/ customers	17.61%	15.98%	

59. Disclosure required under Part B of Section I of RBI circular RBI/2022-23/26 - DOR ACC REC.No.20/21.04.018/2022-23 dated April 19, 2022 - "Related Party Disclosure" is covered under note no. 42, 42.1 and 42.2 of the notes to financial statements.

60. Wherever amount is less than ₹ 0.01 crores, shown as ₹ 0.00.

61. Previous year's figures are regrouped, reclassified and rearranged wherever considered necessary to confirm to current year's presentation.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of LIFE-FINANCE LIMITED

Arun Kumar Purwat Chairnfan & Instependent Director DIN 00026383

Otief Financial Officer

Place : Mumba Duted: April 26, 2023 Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN : 00010535

Sneha Pitwardhan Company Secretary



IIFL Finance Limited

Consolidated Financial Statements as on 31st March, 2022

(₹ in Millions)

V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants 2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020 Chhajed & Doshi
Chartered Accountants
101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg,
Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East)
Mumbai – 400 069

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of IIFL Finance Limited
Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated Ind AS financial statements of IIFL Finance Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company") its subsidiary companies and trusts with residual beneficial interest (the Holding Company, its subsidiaries and trusts with residual beneficial interest together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2022, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity (including Other Comprehensive Income) and the consolidated Cash Flows statement for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act and the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March, 2022, of consolidated profit, of consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the financial statements.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note 8.3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, which fully describes that the Company has recognised impairment on financial assets to reflect the business impact and uncertainties arising from the COVID 19 pandemic. Such estimates are based on current facts and circumstances and may not necessarily reflect the future uncertainties and events arising from the full impact of the COVID 19 pandemic.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.





Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have not determined any key audit matters for the Group. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr.No	Key Audit Matter	Response to Key Audit Matter
1	Information technology (IT) systems used in financial reporting process. The Group's operational and financial processes are dependent on IT systems due to large volume of transactions that are processed daily. We therefore identified IT systems and controls over financial reporting as a key audit matter for the Group.	We obtained an understanding of the Group's IT control environment relevant to the audit. We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the Group's General IT controls over the key IT systems which are critical to financial reporting. We also tested key automated and manual controls and logic for system generated reports relevant to the audit that would materially impact the financial statements. In addition to above, we have also relied on the work of the internal auditors and system
2	Impairment of Financial Assets held at	auditors.
	Since the loans and advances form a major portion of the Group's assets, and due to the significance of the judgments used in classifying loans and advances into various stages as stipulated in Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS) 109 and the management estimation of the related impairment provisions. this is considered to be a key audit matter. The Group's impairment allowance is derived from estimates including the historical default and loss ratios. Management exercises judgement in determining the quantum of loss based on a range of factors The most significant areas are: - Segmentation of loan book - Determination of exposure at default	We evaluated appropriateness of the impairment principles used by management based on the requirements of Ind AS 109, our business understanding. We assessed the design and implementation of key internal financial controls over loan impairment process used to calculate the impairment charge. We evaluated management's controls over collation of relevant information used for determining estimates for management overlays. We tested review controls over measurement of impairment allowances and disclosures in financial statements.
	Loan staging criteria Calculation of probability of default / Loss given default	an

Sr.No	Key Audit Matter	Response to Key Audit Matter
	- Consideration of probability weighted scenarios and forward looking macro-economic factors	
	The application of ECL model requires several data inputs. This increases the risk of completeness and accuracy of the data that has been used to create assumptions in the model. Refer note 37A.3 to the Financial Statements.	

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Director's report and Management Discussion and Analysis report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Company.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design
 audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the
 Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company and its
 subsidiary companies which are companies incorporated in India, have adequate internal
 financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of



the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

The financial statements of 3 wholly owned subsidiary companies have been audited by other auditors. The financial statements of 2 subsidiary trusts have been audited by one of the joint statutory auditors of the Holding company. The financial statements of the said subsidiary companies and trusts reflect total assets of Rs. 244,170.99 million as at March 31, 2022, Group's share of total revenue of Rs. 33,035.96 million, Group's share of total net profit of Rs. 5,178.68 million and Group's share of total comprehensive income of Rs. 5,369.44 million and net cash inflows Rs. 12,927.42 million for the year ended on the date as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The reports of auditors of the said subsidiary companies and trusts have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiary companies and trusts, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) and (11) of section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary companies is based solely on the reports of the other auditors/ reports of one of the joint statutory auditors of the Holding Company.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the company for the previous year ended March 31,2021 were audited by one of the current joint statutory auditors who had expressed unmodified opinion vide their report dated May 06,2021.



of

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated statement of changes in equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
 - In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.
 - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31st March, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
 - f) With respect to the adequacy of internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure.
 - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
 - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the holding Company and its subsidiary incorporated in India to its managing director during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
 - h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group – Refer Note 38 to the consolidated financial statements.



gh

- The Group has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
- There has been no delay in transferring amounts required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India.
- iv. (a) The respective Managements of the Holding Company, its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Holding Company, its subsidiaries ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
 - (b) The respective Managements of the Holding Company, its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Holding Company, its subsidiaries from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company, its subsidiaries shall directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
 - (c) In our opinion and based on the audit procedures we have considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us on the Holding Company, its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
- The dividend declared or paid during the year by the Holding Company is in compliance with section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013.



gn

2. With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3 (xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report Order, 2020 (the "Order"/ "CARO") issued by Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditors report, according to the information and explanation given to us, and based on the CARO report issued by us for the Holding Company and by the statutory auditors of the three subsidiary companies which are companies incorporated in India, included in the consolidated financial statement of the Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in these CARO reports.

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 109208W)

G. Sankar Partner

M. No.046050 Place: Mumbai Date: April 28, 2022

UDIN: 22046050AHZCTN1085

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 101794W)

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

M. No. 049357 Place: Mumbai Date: April 28, 2022

UDIN: 22049357AHZGMJ7348

Annexure to the Independent Auditor's Report

Annexure referred to in our report of even date to the members of IIFL Finance Limited on the consolidated accounts for the year ended 31st March 2022

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of IIFL Finance Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiary companies (hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Group") as of March 31st, 2022, which are Companies incorporated in India, as of that date

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting ("the Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company which are incorporated in India, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.





We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors of the subsidiary company which are incorporated in India, in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company which are incorporated in India.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors referred to in the Other matters paragraph below , the Holding Company and subsidiary company incorporated in India have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022 based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.





Other Matters

Our aforesaid reports under section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting in so far as it relates to the subsidiary company incorporated in India, is based solely on the corresponding report of the auditor of such company incorporated in India.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above matters.

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 109208W)

G. Sankar

Partner M. No.046050

Place: Mumbai Date: April 28, 2022

UDIN: 22046050AHZCTN1085

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 101794W)

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

M. No. 049357 Place: Mumbai Date: April 28, 2022

UDIN: 22049357AHZGMJ7348

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2022

(tin millions)

Sr. No	Particulars	Notes	As at March 31, 2022	As March 31, 20
THO.	Assets		March 31, 2022	March 31, 20
[1]	Financial assets			
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	4	62,116.40	26,429.0
(p)	Bank balance other than (a) above	5	19.452.94	21,411.5
(4)	Derivative financial instruments	6	742.81	503.8
(d)	Receivables		742.00	200.0
ini	(i) Trade receivables	57:5	1.831.95	1,922.7
	(ii) Other receivables	7	158.00	5.1
(e)	Loans	8	336,928,94	335,331.6
(0)	investments.	9	11,921.61	335,331.0
(a)	Other financial assets	10	9,237.85	4,903.7
(8)	Connection assets	10	442,390.50	390,821.3
[2]	Non-financial assets	1 -	412,350.30	330,643-3
(a)	Current tax assets (net)	1 1	2,341.66	2,6283
(b)	Deferred tax assets (net)	11	2,858.11	3.111.4
(c)	Investment property	12	2,951.94	2,710.6
(d)	Property, plant and equipment	13	1,505.22	
		200000		1,042.5
(e)	Capital work-in-progress	13.1	56.44	65.6
(1)	Right to use assets	14	3,275.30	2,985.5
(g)	Other intangible assets	15	21.12	11.4
(h)	Other non-financial assets	16	3,525.95	3,150.0
(0)	Assets held for sale	17	175.51	139.4
		1 -	16,711.25	15,845.8
_	Total Assets		459,101.75	406,669.1
_	Liabilities And Equity	_		4949444
	Liabilities	1 1		
[1]	Financial flabilities	1 1	1	
(a)	Derivative financial instruments	- 6	1.643.91	1,565.7
(b)	Payables	0574	5-03-277.53	200000
	(I)Trade payables	18	- 1	
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises			
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	1 1	1,424.27	1,093.5
	small enterprises	1 1		
	(II) Other payables	1 1	- 1	
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	1 1	I .	
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	1 1	99.06	
	small enterprises	1 1	22.00	
(c)	Finance lease obligation	14	3,606.78	3,265.0
(d)	Debt securities	19	78,380.78	83,303,5
(e)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	20	253.190.28	216,243.5
(1)	Subordinated liabilities	21	25,680.49	23,019.2
(g)	Other financial liabilities	22	28,206.34	20,913.7
187	Sine: Illanda albanes		392,231.91	349,404.8
		1 H	390,431-94	347/404.0
[2]	Non-financial liabilities			
(a)	Current tax liabilities (net)		502.09	1,024.3
(b)	Provisions	23	641.07	495.3
(c)	Other non-financial liabilities	24	1,029.43	1,809.1
fed.	Contract across	** -	2,172.59	3,330.0
		1 H	4,000	2,02011
	Total Liabilities		394,404.50	352,734.5
[3]	Equity			Van
(a)	Equity share capital	25	759.20	757.1
(b)	Other equity	25.1	63,879.09	59,117.4
(4)	Non-controlling interest	25.1	58.96	59.1
179		-	64,697.25	53,934.2
			- 400.00	
	Total Liabilities and Equity		459,101.75	406,669.1
	ompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	1-47	The second secon	

In terms of our report attached

For V Sankar Alyar & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 109208W

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101794W

meal

G. Sankar

Partner Membership No. 046050

M.P. Chhajed Partner Membership No. 049357

Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN: 00010535

Rajesh Rajak Chief Financial Officer

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IJFL FINANCE LIMITED

R. Venkataraman

Joint Managing Director DIN: 00011919

ieha Patwardhan Company Secretary

Place | Morribal Dated: April 28, 3022

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022

(₹ in millions)

Sr. No	Particulars	Notes	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ende March 31, 202
NO	Revenue from operations		Warti 11, 2022	march 31, 202
(0)	Interest income	26.1	61.948.69	54,212.05
(ii)	Dividend income	26.2	0.01	59.44
(111)	Fees and commission income	27	1,531.99	1,112.55
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	28	770.69	1,716.05
(v)	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	31	4,112.27	1,297.66
(1)	Total revenue from operations		68,363.65	58,397.75
(11)	Other income	29	1,699,14	1,499.14
(1111)	Total Income (I+II)		70,062.79	59,896.89
	Expenses	11.00	00.10.29	
(0)	Finance costs	30	29,910.05	26,258.27
(10)	Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	31	9,042.17	6,482.98
(iii)	Impairment on financial instruments	32	(167.40)	5,203.35
(iv)	Employee benefits expenses	33	9,307.33	7,230.91
(v)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	12, 13, 14 & 15	1,216.98	1,056.76
(vi)	Others expenses	34	5,393.82	3,616.78
(IV)	Total Expenses (IV)		54,702.95	49,849.05
(v)	Profit before tax (III-IV)		15,359.84	10,047.84
Di Alia	-			
(VI)	Tax expense:	35	3,277.76	3,173.53
	(1) Current tax	11 & 35	193.84	
	(2) Deferred tax	36	5.74	(779,46 45.67
	(3) Current tax expenses relating to previous years	36	3,477.34	2,439.74
	Total tax expense		3,477.34	2,439.74
(VII)	Profit for the year (V-VI)		11,882.50	7,608.10
	Attributable to:		120-120-120-120-12	
	Owners of the Company	1 1	11,878.93	7,601.18
	Non-controlling interest		3.57	6.92
(VIII)	Other Comprehensive Income			
	(A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	1		
	(a) Remeasurement of defined benefit (liabilities)/assets	35	(0.35)	21.48
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	11 & 35	0.09	(5.4)
	Subtotal (A)		(0.26)	16.07
	(B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	1 1		
	(a) Cash flow hedge (net)	35	(13.04)	(338.79
	(b) Fair value of loans carried at FVTOCI	35	136.53	(7.64
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	11 & 35	(31.09)	87.19
	Subtotal (B)		92.40	(259.24
	Other Comprehensive Income (A+B)		92.14	(243.17
(IX)	Total Comprehensive Income for the year		11,974.64	7,364.93
	Attributable to:		1000000000000	
	Owners of the Company		11,971.12	7,358.03
	Non-controlling interest		3.52	6.90
(X)	Earnings per equity share of face value ₹ 2 each	36		
	Basic (₹)		31.33	20.09
	Diluted (₹)		31.14	20.04
	companying notes forming part of the financial statements	1-47		

In terms of our report attached

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration No. 109208W

For Chhajed & Doshi **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration No. 101794W

G. Sankar Partner

Membership Na. 046050

M.P. Chhajed Partner

Membership No. 049357

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN: 00010535

R. Venkataraman Joint Managing Director DIN: 00011919

R Venkatavama

Rajesh Rajak Chief Financial Officer

Sneha Patwardhan Company Secretary

Place: Mumbai Dated: April 28, 2022

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022

(Cin millions)

Particulars	Notes	Year ender	d March 31, 2022	Year ended Marc	h 31, 2021
A. CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	-	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Contractor Departs		
Profit before tax			15,359.84		10,047.84
Adjustments for:			15,359.84		10,047.84
Aupistiments für t	12, 13, 14 8				
Depreciation, amortisation and Impairment	15	1,216.98		1.056.76	
Impairment on loans	32	(81.59)		4,842.85	
Impairment on other financial instruments	32	(85.82)		360.49	
(Profit)/ loss on sale of assets		(3.29)		2.97	
(Gain)/Loss on termination - Ind AS 116		0.01		(9.81)	
Net (Gain)/ loss on fair value changes on investment - realised		(771.98)		(1,616.74)	
Net (Gaint) loss on fair value changes on investment - unrealised		1.29		A 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
		1. (A-1.) (A-1.) (A-1.)		(97.86)	
Net (Gein)/ loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost		(4,112.27)		(1,297.66)	
Employee benefit expenses - share based		30.98		4.36	
Employee benefit expenses - others		123.01		157.38	
Interest on loans		(59,717.13)		(53,255.64)	
Interest on deposits with banks	26.1	(900.12)		(827.29)	
Dividend Income	26.2	(0.01)		(59.44)	
Finance cost:		27,354.57		25,944.34	
Interest expenses - Ind AS 115	30	307.87		269.44	
Loss/(Gain) on buy back of debentures (net)		(7.86)		(7.06)	
Income received on loans		65,763.91		47,390.69	
Interest received on deposits with banks		879.13		858.95	200.000
Finance cost paid		(30.261.74)	(264.06)	(25,372.17)	(1,655.44)
Operating profit before working capital changes		10013-12	15,095.78		8,392.40
Decrease/ (increase) in financial and non financial assets		(225.91)		(2,476.44)	
Increase/ (decrease) in financial and non financial liabilities		6,214.61	5,988.70	10,433.74	7,957.30
Cash (used in)/ generated from operations			21,084.48		15,349.70
Taxes paid		- 1	(2,943.33)		(2,952.89)
Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities			18,141.15		13,396.81
Loans (disbursed)/ repaid (net)		- 1	(303.88)		(49,265.29)
Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities (A)		1	17,837.27	-	(35,868.48)
B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets			(1,007.74)		(363.05)
Sale of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets			11.72		20.25
Purchase of investment property			(245.14)		(65.08)
Proceeds from investments property			10.50		24.10
Proceeds/(Purchase) of Investments			(10,752.26)		8,658,75
Dividend received			0.01		59.44
Proceeds/(Deposits) from maturity of deposits placed with Banks		- 1	2,035.46		(5,977.98)
Net cash (used in)/ generated from investing activities (B)	1 1		(9,957.95)		2,358.43
C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Proceeds from issue of equity share capital			86.04		45.59
Payment of Stamp duty			(83.40)		
Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax)			(1,328.20)		(1,135.87)
Proceeds from debt securities			29,103.19		31,011.80
Repayment of debt securities			(32,741.40)		(34,101.56)
Proceeds from borrowings (other than debt securities)			121.982.11		121,238.50
Repayment of borrowings (other than debt securities)			(91,239.86)		[72,693.40]
Proceeds from subordinated liabilities			7,058.23		6,708.60
Repayment of subordinated liabilities			(4,109.71)		(6,010.29)
Payment of lease liability			(918.94)		(779.31)
Net cash (used in)/ generated from financing activities (C)			27,808.06		44,283.06
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)			35,687.38		10,773.01
Add: Opening cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the year			26,429,02		15,656.01
Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the year	4		62,116.40		26,429.02
See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	1-47				

in terms of our report attached For V Sankar Alyar & Co. **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No. 109208W

For Chhajed & Doshi **Chartered Accountants** Registration No. 101794W

Partner Membership No. 046050

G. Sankar

M.P. Chhajed Partner Membership No. 049357

Place : Mumbai Dated: April 28, 2022 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN: 00010535 R. Venkataraman Joint Managing Director DIN: 00011919

Rajesh Rajak Chief Financial Officer

Sneha Patwardhan Company Secretary

COMSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF INL FINANCE LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022

Ment	4,1	19.30	53.58
(C linear		1	*
	Charges in equity there capital during the year	133	100
	Sales at the Sapering of the copering year	257.68	736.68
A. Equity Stave Capital	Parliaden	As at March 11, 2002 (rafer ruse 25)	As at March 33, 2023 (rather rusts 25)

						Reserves & Surplus					Other	Other Comprehensive Income	retorne		
į	See Application See 9 Perce 1)	Captal Reserve Prote 21	Capital Asserve Securities Gan Flore 21 (Note 3)	General Reserva	Special Reservances Presental to Energy 85 K of Notices Bank of India Ast, 1884 Prote 3	Special Business Partners in Section 25C of National Partners global Act, 1847 [National of Section 1847]	1/11	Total Section 1	Retained Desirings (Note 2)	1	(Baths period of Califforn Section (Bets 11)	No value of Management of Mana	Americanism of the definition of the found that the second to the second	1	Nos-Cartuillag Interest
Balance so at April 01, 2020		53777	18,352.60	6,528.65	1,582.94	2,048.70	2,305.11	138.04	01.055.10	174.14	(130.62)		(13.66)	46,843.05	38.40
Profit for the year		*					*		7,600.18	4			4	2,601.18	6,92
Other complete ampire income							+		+		(25.822)	(5.72)	36.09	(24):15	
Interior dividend	-		***			-			(1,535.41)				4	(1,135.41)	0.40
Divident alterbuilder ber an briteries dießend		+	+		4	+	-							+	+
Change in monority			+			+			2.79				4	2,29	(2.78)
Transler to/from reserves			12.67	6.82	419.59	00 908			(1,624.34)	(19,44)			4	1000	
Aubilitium aburing the year	-		44.59		-				010					49/05	
Balance as at March 31, 2021		838.85	18,409.81	6.531.47	6,402.53	2,673,70	2,301.11	128.04	15,899.81	159.06	(384.54)	(5.72)	(34.57)	53,117.45	59.11
Profit for the year	4	+			24				11,878.93	0				11,875.93	153
Other comprehensing mounts		+	+		4	+	100	4	4	+	DK-261	100.16	117.00	92.19	15003
Interior dissipand		+	+	4	4	-			(1,328.20)	*	0.80			0,818,00	+
Stark tipue expenses		-	(01.40)	4	-	+	+	4				+		(85.43)	
Change in minority			1,4671	4	4	124			1.67		*	+	4	1.67	(3.67)
Transfer to/ from reserves:		17	47.53	990	2,053.51	1,156.00		40	0.000	(46,32)	+			82.85	
Addition during the year		4	64.52					4	140.000	92.85	4			115.50	
Statement or of Marrie 21 1937	-	20.000	10.000.00	444344	B 456.04	4 4539 70	3 364 11	128.88	21 222 14	141.47	1963 900	36.44	(36.36)	63.876.00	28.96







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF 11TL FINANCE LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 33, 2022

Ness. 1. Shera application makey pending all street Money received for thare application for which all storent is pending.

2. Capital Reserveix Capital reserve is consted on account of Composite Scheme of Anargement.

arn'is ather netting of share insee expe mium), Total additions to Securities Promi ities Premisen Reserve (including debenture pre 3. Securities Premium Reserve: The amount received in excess of face value of the equity shares in recognised in Secur

4, General Reserve: The reserve can be distributed (utilised by the Group, in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013

sace timited has been transferred from Retained Earnings to Special Reserve. S Special Reserve: Pursuant to section 45 iC of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934, being 205 of the profit after has for the year of IRE Foresto: Limited and Samusta Microfia

6. Special Reserve Pursuant to section 25C of the Haltowal Housing Bank Act, 1387 the Housing Finance Company (PHC) is required to transfer allean 2006 of its set profit every year to a reserve before any dividend is declared.

7. Capital Referention Reserve; This reserve has been created on referrention of preference shares capital as per section 35 of the Conspanies Act, 2013.

8. Debetorare Redemption Reserve: Pursuant to Section 7.1 of the Companies Act., 2013 read with Rule 18 of the Companies Debentures; Distance Capture Capture and Everyor the Companies (When Companies Debentures) Reserve is not required from the Non-Convertible Debentures going Sommer.

25% of the debentures about the Whole Reserve Interest Interest Companies Affairs created date date August 16, 2019, reserve is not required to the companies and Convertible Debentures and Captures. Companies and Captures Companies and Captures Companies Reserve.

5. Retained Enniger. These are the profit that the Group has named till date, but any transfers to Statutary Reserve. Coleenture Redemption Reserve. Conserved Reserve.

6. Retained Enniger. These are the profit that the Group has named till date, but any transfers to Statutary Reserve. Coleenture Redemption Reserve.

7. Retained Enniger.

8. Retain

10. Stock Compressation Reserver. The employeer stack options reserve represents searche in respect of equity settled share spales shale spales on the completures of the Consumy and its Group in parameter of employee stack options plan.

11. Effective perform of Cash Row Hedges: This resurve refers to changes in the fair value of Derivative Financial Contracts which are designated as effective Cash Row Hedge.

12. Remeasurements of defined beneaft: This reserve refers to remeasurement of gains and looses arbing from experience adjustments, thought to actuallal promptipors and return to plan assets of the defined beneaft plan.

See accompanying notes forming part of the founded statements (L - 47)

In terms of our report attached

For V Sankar Alpar & Co. Chartered Accountants Form Registration No. 10920070*

For Ohajed & Dohl Ourtened Accountants Firm Registration No. 101795W

For and on behalf of the Based of Directors of IRIX FINANCE LIMITED

gentral

Menul Jale Managing Director DIN: ORDIOSIS

M.P. Othujed Pather Membership No. 043357

6. Sankar Pather Membership No. Okli010

Place : Mambas Dated: April 28, 2002

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Company overview

IIFL Finance Limited (the "Company/ Parent/ Holding Company") is a Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Company not accepting public deposits ("NBFC-ND-SI") registered with the Reserve Bank of India ("the RBI") under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and primarily engaged in financing and related activities. The Company had received the certificate of registration from RBI on Mar 12, 2020, enabling the Company to carry on business as a Non-Banking Financial Company. The Company offers a broad suite of financial products such as mortgage loan, gold loan, loan against securities loans to small & medium enterprise ("SME"), Micro finance loans ("MFI") and digital finance loans.

Note 2. Basis of consolidation

i. Basis of preparation of financial statements

The consolidated financial statements relates to IIFL Finance Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary/group companies (together hereinafter referred to as "Group"). The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time).

Control is achieved when the Company has:

- · Power over the investee
- Is exposed or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- Has the ability to use its power over investee to affect its returns

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Holding Company has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- · Rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- The Holding Company's voting rights and potential voting rights
- The size of the Company's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of the holdings of the other voting rights holders.

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the Ind AS as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter ("Ind AS") on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period as explained below, the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") and the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") and National Housing Bank ("NHB") to the extent applicable.







Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

ii. Principles of consolidation:

a) The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period as explained in the accounting policies below and the relevant provisions of The Companies Act, 2013 ("Act").

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/ or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102, leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 116, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as value in use in Ind AS 36.

Fair value measurements under Ind AS are categorised into Level 1, 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company can access at measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1, (that are not traded in active market) that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the valuation of assets or liabilities.
- b) The effects of all inter-Group transactions and balances have been eliminated on consolidation. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are consistent with those followed in the previous year by the Group.
- c) The consolidated financial statements of the subsidiary companies used in the consolidation are drawn up to the same reporting date as that of the Group, March 31, 2022.
- d) The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after eliminating intra-group balances, intra-group transactions and resulting unrealised profits or losses, unless cost cannot be recovered.

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

- Business combinations: Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition e) method. At the acquisition date, identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are measured at fair value. For this purpose, the liabilities assumed include contingent liabilities representing present obligation and they are measured at their acquisition date fair values irrespective of the fact that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is not probable. The consideration transferred is measured at fair value at acquisition date and includes the fair value of any contingent consideration. However, deferred tax asset or liability and any liability or asset relating to employee benefit arrangements arising from a business combination are measured and recognised in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 12, Income Taxes and Ind AS 19, Employee Benefits, respectively. Where the consideration transferred exceeds the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, the excess is recorded as goodwill. Alternatively, in case of a bargain purchase wherein the consideration transferred is lower than the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, the difference is recorded as a gain in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as capital reserve. The costs of acquisition excluding those relating to issue of equity or debt securities are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they are incurred Business combinations involving entities under common control are accounted for using the pooling of interests method. The net assets of the transferor entity or business are accounted at their carrying amounts on the date of the acquisition subject to necessary adjustments required to harmonise accounting policies.
- f) Goodwill is an asset representing the future economic benefits arising from other assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognised. Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the consideration transferred over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, measured in accordance with Ind AS 103 – Business Combinations.

Goodwill is considered to have indefinite useful life and hence is not subject to amortisation but tested for impairment at least annually. After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment.

Any impairment loss on goodwill is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. An impairment loss recognised on goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination, is from the acquisition date.

The excess of cost to the Group of its investments in the subsidiary companies over its share of equity of the subsidiary companies, at the dates on which the investments in the subsidiary companies are made, is recognised as 'Goodwill' being an asset in the consolidated financial statements. Alternatively, where the share of equity in the subsidiary companies as on the date of investment is in excess of cost of investment of the Group, it is recognised as 'Capital Reserve' and shown under the head 'Reserves and Surplus', in the consolidated financial statements. Goodwill/ Capital reserve has been netted off and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. Goodwill arising on consolidation is not amortised but tested for impairment.







Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

- Non-controlling Interest in the net assets of the consolidated subsidiaries consist of the amount of equity attributable to the minority shareholders at the date on which investments in the subsidiary companies were made and further movements in their share in the equity, subsequent to the dates of investments. Net profit and loss/ other comprehensive income ("OCI") for the year of the subsidiaries attributable to non-controlling interest is identified and adjusted against the profit after tax/ other comprehensive income ("OCI") of the Group in order to arrive at the income attributable to shareholders of the Group.
- Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income ("OCI") are attributed to the equity holders of the Holding Company and to the non-controlling interests, if any.

iii. List of subsidiaries consolidated

The individual Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022, Statement of Profit and Loss and cash flow statement for the year ended March 31, 2022 of following subsidiaries are included in consolidation:

Name of the entity	Relationship	Country of Incorporation	% of holding and voting power either directly or indirectly through subsidiary As at As at		
		теогрогисоп	March 31, 2022		
IIFL Home Finance Limited (HFC)	Direct Subsidiary	India	100%	100%	
IIFL Samasta Microfinance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited) (Samasta)	Direct Subsidiary	India	99.41%	99.09%	
IIHFL Sales Limited	Step down Subsidiary	India	100%	100%	
Eminent Trust October 2019	Trust with Residual Beneficial Interest	India	N.A	N.A	
Eminent Trust November 2019	Trust with Residual Beneficial Interest	India	N.A	N.A	

iv. Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") requires the management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the consolidated financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

v. Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Ind AS notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs in exercise of the powers conferred by section 133 read with sub-section (1) of section 210A of the Companies Act, 2013 along with the applicable guidelines issued by Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") and National Housing Bank ("NHB"). In addition, the guidance notes/ announcements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") are also applied except where compliance with other statutory promulgations require a different treatment.

vi. Presentation of financial statements

The Balance Sheet and the Statement of Profit and Loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III to Schedule III to the Act applicable for Non-Banking Finance Companies ("NBFC"). The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows". The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss, as prescribed in the Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of the consolidated Financial Statements along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified Accounting Standards and regulations issued by the RBI and NHB.

Note 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured and there exists reasonable certainty of its recovery.

i. Interest income and dividend income

Interest income on financial instruments at amortised cost is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the effective interest rate ("EIR") applicable.

Interest on financial instruments measured at fair value is included within the fair value movement during the period.

The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows of the financial instrument through the expected life of the financial instrument or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial instrument. The future cash flows are estimated taking into account all the contractual terms of the instrument.

The calculation of the EIR includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are incremental and directly attributable to the specific lending arrangement, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts. For financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ("FVTPL"), transaction costs are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss at initial recognition.

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Penal Interest are recognised as income only when revenue is virtually certain which generally coincides with receipts.

Dividend on equity shares, preference shares and on mutual fund units is recognised as income when the right to receive the dividend is established.

ii. Fees and charges

Fees and charges include fees other than those that are an integral part of EIR. The fees included in this part of the Group's Statement of Profit and Loss include, among other things, fees charged for servicing a loan.

Cheque bounce charges, late payment charges and foreclosure charges are recognised on a point-intime basis, and are recorded when realised.

Fee and commission expenses with regards to services are accounted for as and when the services are delivered.

iii. Income from financial instruments at FVTPL

Income from financial instruments at FVTPL includes all gains and losses from changes in the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL.

iv. Assignment transactions

In accordance with Ind AS 109, in case of assignment transactions with complete transfer of risks and rewards without any retention of residual interest, gain arising on such assignment transactions is recorded upfront in the Statement of Profit and Loss and the corresponding asset is derecognised from the Balance Sheet immediately upon execution of such transaction. Further, the transfer of financial assets qualifies for derecognition in its entirety, the whole of the interest spread at its present value (discounted over the life of the asset) is recognised on the date of derecognition itself as interest only strip receivable (interest strip on assignment) and correspondingly recognised as profit on derecognition of financial asset.

v. Securitisation transactions

In accordance with Ind AS 109, in case of securitisation transactions, the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

vi. Other operational revenue

Other operational revenue represents income earned from the activities incidental to the business and is recognised when the right to receive the income is established as per the terms of the contract.

(b) Property, plant and equipment ("PPE")

PPE is recognised when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. PPE is stated at original cost net of tax, if any less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes professional fees related to the

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

acquisition of PPE and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Group's accounting policy.

Depreciation is charged using the straight-line method, based on the useful life of fixed assets as estimated by the Management, as specified below. Depreciation is charged from the month in which new assets are put to use. No depreciation is charged from the month in which assets are sold. In case of transfer of used fixed assets from group companies, depreciation is charged over the remaining useful life of the asset. Individual assets / group of similar assets costing up to ₹ 5,000 have been depreciated in full in the year of purchase. Leasehold land is depreciated on a straight line basis over the leasehold period.

The estimated useful life of assets is as under:

Class of assets	Useful life
Buildings	20 years
Computers	3 years
Office equipment	5 years
Plant and Equipment	5 years
Furniture and fixtures	5 years
Vehicles	5 years

For above class of assets, based on internal assessment and independent technical evaluation carried out by external valuers, the Management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which Management expects to use these assets.

An item of PPE is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PPE is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Capital work in progress

Projects under which tangible fixed assets are not yet ready for their intended use are carried at cost, comprising direct cost, related incidental expenses and attributable interest and are disclosed as "capital work-in-progress".

(c) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at original cost net of tax, less accumulated amortisation and cumulative impairment.

Intangible assets i.e. Software are amortised on straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of 3 years. Amortisation on impaired assets is provided by adjusting the amortisation charge in the remaining periods so as to allocate the assets revised carrying amount over its remaining useful life.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(d) Investment property

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/ or for capital appreciation (including property under construction for such purposes). Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the Investment property is derecognised.

Freehold land and properties under construction are not depreciated.

(e) Non-current Assets held for Sale

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount is intended to be recovered principally through a sale (rather than through continuing use) when the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sale of such asset and the sale is highly probable and is expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

The Group repossess properties or other assets to settle outstanding recoverable and the surplus (if any) post auction is refunded to the obligors. These assets physically acquired by the company under SARFASI Act, 2002 and sale is highly probable has been classified as assets held for sale, as their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale of asset. In accordance with Ind AS 105, the company is committed to sell these assets. Non-current assets classified as held for sale are measured at lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

(f) Impairment of assets

As at the end of each accounting year, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its PPE, intangible assets and investment property assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If such indication exists, the PPE, intangible assets and investment property are tested for impairment so as to determine the impairment loss, if any.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. If recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, such deficit is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss as impairment loss and the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount.

When an impairment loss is subsequently reverse, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, to the extent that it does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.







Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(g) Share-based payment arrangements

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity.

Securities premium includes:

- The difference between the face value of the equity shares and the consideration received in respect of shares issued pursuant to Stock Option Scheme.
- The fair value of the stock options which are treated as expense, if any, in respect of shares allotted pursuant to Stock Options Scheme

(h) Employee benefits

Defined contribution plans

The Group's contribution towards Provident Fund and Family Pension Fund are considered as defined contribution plans and are charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees and are accounted for on an accrual basis and recognised in the Statement of Profit and loss.

Defined benefit plans

Short term employee benefits: Employee benefits falling due wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short term employee benefits and are expensed in the period in which the employee renders the related service. Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service. These benefits include performance incentive and compensated absences.

Post employment benefits: The employees' gratuity fund scheme represents defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate based on the market yield on government securities of a maturity period equivalent to the weighted average maturity profile of the defined benefit obligations at the Balance Sheet date.

Re-measurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset) and any change in the effect of asset ceiling (if applicable) is recognised in other comprehensive income and is reflected in retained earnings and the same is not eligible to be reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Defined benefit costs comprising current service cost, past service cost and gains or losses on settlements are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as employee benefit expenses. Gains or losses on settlement of any defined benefit plan are recognised when the settlement occurs. Past service cost is recognised as expense at the earlier of the plan amendment or curtailment and when the Group recognises related restructuring costs of termination benefits.



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

In case of funded plans, the fair value of the plan assets is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans to recognise the obligation on a net basis.

Long term employee benefits: The obligation recognised in respect of long term benefits such as long term compensated absences, is measured at present value of estimated future cash flows expected to be made by the Group and is recognised in a similar manner as in the case of defined benefit plan above.

(i) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) and the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares. Potential equity shares are deemed to be dilutive only if their conversion to equity shares would decrease the net profit per share from continuing ordinary operations. Potential dilutive equity shares are deemed to be converted as at the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. average market value of the outstanding shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

(j) Taxes on income

Current tax

Current tax is the amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the applicable tax rates and the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other applicable tax laws.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the Group's financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in computation of taxable profit and quantified using the tax rates and laws enacted or substantively enacted as on the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax is not recognized for:

- Temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss
- Temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- Taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

THE WAR

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Future taxable profits are determined based on business plans and the reversal of temporary differences.

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. For this purpose, the carrying amount of investment property measured at fair value is presumed to be recovered through sale, and the company has not rebutted this presumption.

For transactions and other events recognised in profit or loss, any related tax effects are also recognised in profit or loss. For transactions and other events recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity), any related tax effects are also recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively).

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off assets against liabilities, representing current tax and where the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relates to taxes on income levied by the same governing taxation laws.

Current and deferred tax for the year

Current and deferred tax are recognised in the Statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

(k) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the Group's Balance Sheet when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Recognised financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs and revenues that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs and revenues directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial assets

Classification and measurement

The Group classifies its financial assets into the following measurement categories: amortised cost; fair value through other comprehensive income; and fair value through profit or loss.

All recognised financial assets that are within the scope of Ind AS 109 are required to be subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value on the basis of the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

Financial instruments measured at amortised cost

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at amortised cost (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
 payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding.

For the purpose of SPPI test, principal is the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition. The principal amount may change over the life of the financial asset (e.g. if there are repayments of principal). Interest consists of consideration for the time value of money, for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin. The SPPI assessment is made in the currency in which the financial asset is denominated.

Contractual cash flows that are SPPI are consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Contractual terms that introduce exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement, such as exposure to changes in equity prices or commodity prices, do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are SPPI. An originated or an acquired financial asset can be a basic lending arrangement irrespective of whether it is a loan in its legal form.

An assessment of business models for managing financial assets is fundamental to the classification of a financial asset. The Group determines the business models at a level that reflects how financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. The Group's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument, therefore the business model assessment is performed at a higher level of aggregation rather than on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Debt instruments that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are subject to impairment.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
 payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Interest income is recognised in Statement of profit and loss for FVTOCI debt instruments. Other changes in fair value of FVTOCI financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income. When the asset is disposed of, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in reserve is transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through Profit and Loss ("FVTPL")

Instruments that do not meet the amortised cost or FVTOCI criteria are measured at FVTPL. Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any gains or losses arising on re-measurement recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The gain or loss on disposal is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Interest income is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss for FVTPL debt instruments. Dividend on financial assets at FVTPL is recognised when the Group's right to receive dividend is established.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Group makes an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income pertaining to investments in equity instruments. This election is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading. These elected investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the 'Reserve for equity instruments through other comprehensive income'. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investments. Dividends from these investments are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the Group's right to receive dividends is established.

Reclassifications

If the business model under which the Group holds financial assets changes, the financial assets affected are reclassified. The classification and measurement requirements related to the new category apply prospectively from the first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model that result in reclassifying the Group's financial assets. Changes in contractual cash flows are considered under the accounting policy on modification and derecognition of financial assets described below.

Impairment of financial assets

Group recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss ("ECL") model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit and loss. ECL is calculated using a model which captures portfolio performance over a period of time. ECL is a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. A credit loss is the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive discounted at the original EIR. Vintage loss curve model is used for ECL computation of retail portfolio which involves assessment of performance of segmented portfolio over a time period. The model tracks monthwise losses during the loan tenor. Vintage loss rate models provide a simple, reasonable model for both one-year and lifetime expected credit loss forecasts. For wholesale portfolio, ECL computation is done for each loan account based on CRISIL default study and International Review Board ("IRB") guidelines.

ECL is measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- 12-month ECL, i.e. ECL that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are
 possible within 12 months after the reporting date (referred to as Stage 1); or
- full lifetime ECL, i.e. lifetime ECL that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument (referred to as Stage 2 and Stage 3).

A loss allowance for full lifetime ECL is required for a financial instrument if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. For all other financial instruments, ECLs are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL.

The Group measures ECL on an individual basis, or on a collective basis for portfolios of loans that share similar economic risk characteristics. The measurement of the loss allowance is based on the present value of the asset's expected cash flows using the asset's original EIR, regardless of whether it is measured on an individual basis or a collective basis.

Key elements of ECL computation are outlined below:



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

- Probability of default ("PD") is an estimate of the likelihood that customer will default over a
 given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the
 facility has not been previously de-recognised and is still in the portfolio.
- Loss given default ("LGD") estimates the normalised loss which Group incurs post customer default. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the Exposure at default ("EAD").
- Effective interest rate ("EIR") is the rate that discounts estimated future cash flows through the
 expected life of financial instrument. For calculating EIR any upfront fees needs to be excluded
 from the loans and advance amount.

Credit impaired financial assets

A financial asset is 'credit impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Credit-impaired financial assets are referred to as Stage 3 assets. Evidence of credit-impairment includes observable data about the following events:

- · significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or past due event;
- the lender of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider;
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties; or
- the purchase of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

A loan is considered credit-impaired when a concession is granted to the borrower due to a deterioration in the borrower's financial condition, unless there is evidence that as a result of granting the concession the risk of not receiving the contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment.

Definition of default

Critical to the determination of ECL is the definition of default. The definition of default is used in measuring the amount of ECL and in the determination of whether the loss allowance is based on 12-month or lifetime ECL, as default is a component of the probability of default ("PD") which affects both the measurement of ECLs and the identification of a significant increase in credit risk.

Default considered for computation of ECL computation is as per the applicable prudential regulatory norms.

Significant increase in credit risk

The Group monitors all financial assets, issued loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are subject to the impairment requirements to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. The Group's accounting policy is not to use the practical expedient that financial assets with 'low' credit risk at the reporting date are deemed not to have had a significant increase in credit risk.

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date based on the remaining maturity of the instrument with the risk of a default occurring that was anticipated for the remaining maturity at the current reporting date when the financial instrument was first recognised. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, based on the Group's expert credit assessment.

Modification and derecognition of financial assets

A modification of a financial asset occurs when the contractual terms governing the cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified between initial recognition and maturity of the financial asset. A modification affects the amount and/ or timing of the contractual cash flows either immediately or at a future date. In addition, the introduction or adjustment of existing covenants of an existing loan would constitute a modification even if these new or adjusted covenants do not yet affect the cash flows immediately but may affect the cash flows depending on whether the covenant is or is not met (e.g. a change to the increase in the interest rate that arises when covenants are breached).

The Group renegotiates loans to customers in financial difficulty to maximise collection and minimise the risk of default. Loan forbearance is granted in cases where although the borrower made all reasonable efforts to pay under the original contractual terms, there is a high risk of default or default has already happened and the borrower is expected to be able to meet the revised terms. The revised terms in most of the cases include an extension of the maturity of the loan, changes to the timing of the cash flows of the loan (principal and interest repayment), reduction in the amount of cash flows due (principal and interest forgiveness) and amendments to covenants.

When a financial asset is modified, the Group considers the following:

Qualitative factors, such as contractual cash flows after modification are no longer SPPI, change in currency or change of counterparty, the extent of change in interest rates, maturity, covenants. If these do not clearly indicate a substantial modification, then a quantitative assessment is performed to compare the present value of the remaining contractual cash flows under the original terms with the contractual cash flows under the revised terms, both amounts discounted at the original effective interest.

In the case where the financial asset is derecognised, the loss allowance for ECL is remeasured at the date of derecognition to determine the net carrying amount of the asset at that date. The difference between this revised carrying amount and the fair value of the new financial asset with the new terms will lead to a gain or loss on derecognition. The new financial asset will have a loss allowance measured based on 12-month ECL except in the rare occasions where the new loan is considered to be originated-credit impaired. This applies only in the case where the fair value of the new loan is recognised at a significant discount to its revised par amount because there remains a high risk of default which has not been reduced by the modification. The Group monitors credit risk of modified financial assets by evaluating qualitative and quantitative information, such as if the borrower is in past due status under the new terms.

When the contractual terms of a financial asset are modified and the modification does not result in derecognition, the Group determines if the financial asset's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition.

For financial assets modified, where modification did not result in derecognition, the estimate of PD reflects the Group's ability to collect the modified cash flows taking into account the Group's previous experience of similar forbearance action, as well as various behavioural indicators, including the borrower's payment performance against the modified contractual terms. If the credit risk remains significantly higher than what was expected at initial recognition the loss allowance will

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

continue to be measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. The loss allowance on forborne loans will generally only be measured based on 12-month ECL when there is evidence of the borrower's improved repayment behaviour following modification leading to a reversal of the previous significant increase in credit risk.

Where a modification does not lead to derecognition the Group calculates the modification gain/ loss comparing the gross carrying amount before and after the modification (excluding the ECL allowance). Then the Group measures ECL for the modified asset, where the expected cash flows arising from the modified financial asset are included in calculating the expected cash shortfalls from the original asset.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the asset's cash flows expire (including expiry arising from a modification with substantially different terms), or when the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are transferred to another entity. If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain/loss that had been recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, with the exception of equity investment designated as measured at FVTOCI, where the cumulative gain/loss previously recognised in OCI is not subsequently reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Write-off

Loans and debt securities are written off when the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering the financial asset (either in its entirety or a portion of it). This is the case when the Group determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. The Group may apply enforcement activities to financial assets written off. Recoveries resulting from the Group's enforcement activities will result in impairment gains.

Financial liabilities and equity Instruments

Debt and equity instruments that are issued by the Group are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Group are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Compound instruments

The component parts of compound instruments (e.g. convertible notes) issued by the Group are

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

classified separately as financial liabilities and equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument. A conversion option that will be settled by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the Group's own equity instruments is an equity instrument.

At the date of issue, the fair value of the liability component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for similar non-convertible instruments.

A conversion option classified as equity is determined by deducting the amount of the liability component from the fair value of the compound instrument as a whole. This is recognised and included in equity, net of income tax effects, and is not subsequently re-measured. In addition, the conversion option classified as equity will remain in equity until the conversion option is exercised, in which case, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to other component of equity. Where the conversion option remains unexercised at the maturity date of the convertible note, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to retained earnings. No gain/ loss is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss upon conversion or expiration of the conversion option.

Transaction costs that relate to the issue of the convertible notes are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to the allocation of the gross proceeds. Transaction costs relating to the equity component are recognised directly in equity. Transaction costs relating to the liability component are included in the carrying amount of the liability component and are amortised over the life of the convertible notes using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities that are not held-for-trading and are not designated as at FVTPL are measured at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are determined based on the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(I) Cash and bank balances

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and bank balances also include fixed deposits, margin money deposits, earmarked balances with banks and other bank balances which have restrictions on

MUMBAL

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

repatriation. Short term and liquid investments being subject to more than insignificant risk of change in value, are not included as part of cash and cash equivalents.

(m) Goods and service tax input credit

Goods and service tax input credit is accounted for in the books in the period in which the supply of goods or service received is accounted and when there is no uncertainty in availing/ utilising the credits.

(n) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs include interest expense calculated using the EIR method.

(o) Foreign currencies

In preparing the consolidated financial statements of, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences on monetary items are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

(p) Segment reporting

The Group's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out, i.e. financing. All other activities of the Group revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Group is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments.

(q) Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions are recognised only when:

- an entity has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event; and
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and
- · a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Onerous contracts

Present obligations arising under onerous contracts are recognised and measured as provisions. An onerous contract is considered to exist where the Group has a contract under which the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received from the contract.

Contingent liability is disclosed in case of:

- a present obligation arising from past events, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a present obligation arising from past events, when no reliable estimate is possible.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

(r) Commitments

Commitments are future liabilities for contractual expenditure, classified and disclosed as follows:

- Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for;
- b) Funding related commitment to associate and joint venture companies; and
- c) Other non-cancellable commitments, if any.

(s) Statement of cash flows

Statement of Cash Flows is prepared segregating the cash flows into operating, investing and financing activities. Cash flow from operating activities is reported using indirect method adjusting the net profit for the effects of:

- changes during the period in operating receivables and payables transactions of a non-cash nature:
- non-cash items such as depreciation, provisions, deferred taxes and unrealised foreign currency gains and losses.
- all other items for which the cash effects are investing or financing cash flows.

Cash and cash equivalents (including bank balances) shown in the Statement of Cash Flows exclude items which are not available for general use as on the date of balance sheet.

(t) Exceptional Items

When items of income and expense within profit or loss from ordinary activities are of such size, nature or incidence that their disclosure is relevant to explain the performance of the enterprise for the period, the nature and amount of such items is disclosed separately as Exceptional items.

(u) Derivative financial instruments and hedging

The Group enters into derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure to interest rate and foreign exchange rate risks, including foreign exchange forward contracts, interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps.

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date the derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

recognition in the Statement of Profit and Loss depends on the nature of the hedging relationship and the nature of the hedged item.

Hedge accounting

The Group designates certain hedging instruments, which include derivatives in respect of foreign currency risk, as cash flow hedge.

At the inception of the hedge relationship, the entity documents the relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged item, along with its risk management objectives and its strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. Furthermore, at the inception of the hedge and on an ongoing basis, the Group documents whether the hedging instrument is highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk.

Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated under the heading of cash flow hedge reserve. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss, and is included in the 'Other income' line item.

Amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity relating to (effective portion as described above) are reclassified to profit or loss in the periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss, in the same line as the recognised hedged item. However, when the hedged forecast transaction results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or a non-financial liability, such gains and losses are transferred from equity (but not as a reclassification adjustment) and included in the initial measurement of the cost of the non-financial asset or non-financial liability. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or when it no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. Any gain or loss recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity at that time remains in equity and is recognised when the forecast transaction is ultimately recognised in profit or loss. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the gain or loss accumulated in equity is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

(v) Leases

The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at the inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group considers whether (i) the contract involves the use of identified asset; (ii) the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from the use of the asset through the period of lease and (iii) the Group has right to direct the use of the asset.

As a lessee

The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.







Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Certain lease arrangements include the option to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. The right-of-use assets and lease liabilities include these options when it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain re-measurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprises of fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments, amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee and the exercise price under a purchase option that the Group is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Group's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if Group changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

Lease liability and the right of use asset have been separately presented in the balance sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing activities.

The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short term leases that have a lease term of less than or equal to 12 months with no purchase option and assets with low value leases. The Group recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense in statement of profit and loss over the lease term. The related cash flows are classified as operating activities.

As a lessor

Leases for which the Group is a lessor is classified as finance or operating leases. When the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right of use asset arising from the head lease.







Critical accounting estimate and judgement

Determination of lease term

Ind AS 116 Leases requires lessee to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Group makes assessment on the expected lease term on lease by lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Group considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of lease and the importance of the underlying to the Group's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of the suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

Discount rate

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

The Group as a lessee

As a lessee, the Group leases assets which includes gold loan branches/office premises and vehicles to employees. The Group previously classified leases as operating or finance leases based on its assessment of whether the lease transferred significantly all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the Group. Under Ind AS 116, the Group recognises right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 4. Cash and Cash Equivalents

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash on hand	501.95	225.25
Balance with Banks - In current accounts	39,209.17	24,763.18
- In deposit accounts	22,396.86	1,440.36
- Interest accrued on fixed deposits	8.42	0.23
Total	62,116.40	26,429.02

Note 5. Bank Balance (other than cash and cash equivalents)

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Balance with Banks in earmarked accounts towards unclaimed amount on NCD and dividend	187.85	131.12
In deposit accounts (refer note 5.1)	19,145.41	21,180.87
Interest accrued on fixed deposits (refer note 5.1)	119.68	99.55
Total	19,452.94	21,411.54

Note 5.1 Out of the Fixed Deposits shown above

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Lien marked	12,948.90	14,796.64
Margin for credit enhancement	6,316.19	6,446.33
Other deposits		37.45
Total	19,265.09	21,280.42







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 6: Derivative Financial Instruments

(₹ in millions)

Part I		As at March 31, 2022	2	7	As at March 31, 2021		
	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities	
(i) Currency derivatives:				+			
Spot and forwards	36,943.78	458.52	1,494.63	39,396.29	416.88	973.81	
Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps	3,630.75	-	50.59	3,630.75	190	292.08	
(ii) Interest rate derivatives							
Forward Rate Agreements and Interest Rate Swaps	6,955.00	185.60	3	6,955.00	(*)	212.88	
Options Purchased (Note i)	43.16	98.69	98.69	55.62	86.99	86.99	
(iii) Credit derivatives	-	-		-:			
(Iv) Equity linked derivatives			*				
(v) Other derivatives				-			
Forward exchange contract	×			-			
Total	47,572.69	742.81	1,643.91	50,037.66	503.87	1,565.76	

(₹ in millions)

		As at March 31, 202	2	As at March 31, 2021			
Part II	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities	
Included in above (Part I) are derivatives held for hedging and risk management purposes as follows:							
(i) Fair value hedging		5					
Options Purchased	43.16	98.69	98,69	55.62	86.99	86.99	
(ii) Cash flow hedging							
Currency derivatives	40,574.53	458.52	1,545.22	43,027.04	416.88	1,265.89	
Interest rate derivative	6,955.00	185.60		6,955.00		212.88	
(iii) Net investment hedging							
(iv) Undesignated derivatives							
Currency derivative			- 2		-		
Interest rate derivative	*	(+)	- 2	.00			
Forward exchange contract						-	
Total	47,572.69	742.81	1,643.91	50,037.66	503.87	1,565.76	

Credit Risk and Currency Risk

(₹ in millions)

	Total	Total		raded	Over the Counter	
	Notional	Fair value	Notional	Fair value	Notional	Fair value
As at March 31, 2022						
Derivative Asset	13,868.16	742.81	43.16	98.69	13,825.00	644.12
Derivative Liabilities	33,747.70	1,643.91	43.16	98.69	33,704.53	1,545.22
As at March 31, 2021						
Derivative Asset	6,925.62	503.87	55.62	86.99	6,870.00	416.88
Derivative Liabilities	43,167.66	1,565.76	55.62	86.99	43,112.04	1,478.77

Note

(i) Options invested are tied up to Secured Non Convertible Debentures of Nil P.Y. (₹ 18.13 million) and Unsecured Non Convertible Debentures of ₹ 98.69 million P.Y. (₹ 68.85 million) made as per the terms of issue and on maturity will be transferred to the investors of the NCD.







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

6.1 Hedging activities and derivatives

The Group is exposed to certain risks relating to its ongoing business operations. The primary risks managed using derivative instruments are interest rate and currency risk.

6.1.1 Derivatives designated as hedging instruments

The foreign currency and interest rate risk on borrowings have been actively hedged through a combination of forward contracts and cross currency interest rate swaps.

The Group is exposed to interest rate risk arising from its foreign currency borrowings. Interest on the borrowing is payable at a floating rate linked to the Benchmark Plus Margin. The Group economically hedged the interest rate risk arising from the debt with a 'receive floating pay fixed' cross currency interest rate swap.

The Group uses Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps (IRS) Contracts (Floating to Fixed) and Forward Exchange Contracts to hedge its risks associated with interest rate and currency fluctuations relating interest rate and currency risk arising from foreign currency loans / external commercial borrowings. The Group designates such contracts in a cash flow hedging relationship by applying the hedge accounting principles as per IND AS standards. These contracts are stated at fair value of the Spot element of the forward exchange contracts at each reporting date. Changes in the fair value of these contracts that are designated and effective as hedges of future cash flows are recognised directly in "Cash Flow Hedge Reserve" under Other Equity and the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting.

There is an economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument as the terms of the Forward contracts/Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps match that of the foreign currency borrowings (notional amount, interest payment dates, principal repayment date, etc.). The Group has established a hedge ratio of 1:1 for the hedging relationships as the underlying risk of the Forward contracts/Cross currency interest rate swaps are identical to the hedged risk components.

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021		
Notional amount	47,529.53	49,982.04		
Carrying amount	901.07	1,061.89		
Line item in the statement of financial position	Derivative financial instrument	Derivative financial instrument		
Change in fair value used for measuring ineffectiveness for the year	(9.75)	(253.52)		

(₹ in millions)

Impact of hedging item	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021		
Change in fair value	(9.75)	(253.52)		
Cash flow hedge reserve	(9.75)	(253.52)		
Cost of hedging		-		

Effect of Cash flow hedge	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Total hedging gain / (loss) recognised in OCI	(9.75)	(253.52)
Ineffectiveness recognised in profit or (loss)		







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 7. Receivables (₹ in millions)

		(cur minimons)	
Receivables	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
(i) Trade Receivables			
Receivables considered good - Secured	1,345.00	1,564.65	
Receivables considered good - Unsecured*	483.87	358.12	
Receivables considered good - significant increase in credit risk	3.85		
Receivables - credit impaired	0.03	2.95	
Total (i) - Gross	1,832.75	1,925.72	
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(0.80)	(2.95)	
Total (i) - Net	1,831.95	1,922.77	
(ii) Other Receivables			
Receivables considered good - Unsecured	158.00	5.10	
	The state of the s		

^{*} including receivable from Group Companies (refer note 41.2)

Notes:

- 1. No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officer of the Group either severally or jointly, with any other person. Nor trade or other receivables are due from firms including limited liability partnerships, private companies in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.
- 2. The Group had adopted simplified approach for impairment allowance on trade receivables. Expected credit loss ("ECL") has been recognised on credit impaired receivables.
- 3. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing.

Note 7.1 Trade Receivables Ageing Schedule

(₹ in millions)

	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						(CHI IIIIIIOIIS)
Particulars (As at March 31, 2022)	Not due	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i)Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	46.37	1,781.24	1.07	0.19			1,828.87
(ii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk		3.85				-	3.85
(iii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired		-	-	-	0.03		0.03
(iv)Disputed Trade Receivables-considered good		-	1.	-	-		
(v)Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk			-				
(vi)Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired						-	
	46.37	1,785.09	1.07	0.19	0.03		1,832.75

							(* in millions
		Outstar	ding for follow	ving periods f	rom due date o	payment	
Particulars (As at March 31, 2021)	Not due	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i)Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	12.08	1,624.07	286.49	0.03	0.08	0.02	1,922.77
(ii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	,			-	-	
(iii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	1.	-	0.13	0.03	2.79	-	2.95
(iv)Disputed Trade Receivables- considered good	-	-	-		2.0		-
(v)Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-					-	
(vi)Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired				-	/-		
	12.08	1,624.07	286.62	0.06	2.87	0.02	1,925.72







Note 8. Loans

note 8. Loans			(at immons)
		As at March 31, 2022	
Particulars	Amortised cost	At Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income *	Total
(A)			
(i) Term Loans	266,370.77	57,124.58	323,495.35
(ii) Non Convertible Debentures - for financing real estate projects	17,168.44		17,168.44
(iii) Related Parties	2.02		2.02
(iv) Others (Dues from Customers etc)	10,491.72		10,491.72
Total (A) - Gross	294,032.95	57,124.58	351,157.53
Less: Impairment loss allowance (including Stage 3 ECL on Principal ₹ 4,092.20 million and Stage 3 Interest ₹ 1,124.94 million)	(13,728.61)	(499.98)	(14,228.59)
Total (A) - Net	280,304.34	56,624.60	336,928.94
(8)			
(i) Secured by tangible assets (refer note 8.1 and 8.2)	213,436.41	57,124.58	270,560.99
(ii) Secured by intangible assets	+		*
(iii) Covered by Bank/ Government guarantees	3,449.20	1	3,449.20
(iv) Unsecured	77,147.34	*	77,147.34
Total (B) - Gross	294,032.95	57,124.58	351,157.53
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(13,728.61)	(499.98)	(14,228.59)
Total (B) - Net	280,304.34	56,624.60	336,928.94
(C)		2 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2	- 12177333773
(I) Loans in India			
(i) Public Sector			
(ii) Others	294,032.95	57,124.58	351,157.53
Total(C) (I) - Gross	294,032.95	57,124.58	351,157.53
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(13,728.61)	(499.98)	(14,228.59)
Total(C) (I) - Net	280,304.34	56,624.60	336,928.94
(II) Loans outside India (C) (II)	-		-
Total C (I) and C (II)	280,304.34	56,624.60	336,928.94

Particulars	Amortised cost	As at March 31, 2021 At Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income *	Total
(A)			
(ii) Term Loans	260,743.51	52,662.86	313,406.37
(ii) Non Convertible Debentures - for financing real estate projects	22,713.41	(4)	22,713.41
(iii) Others (Dues from Customers etc)	13,651.49		13,651.49
Total (A) - Gross	297,108.41	52,662.86	349,771.27
Less: Impairment loss allowance (including Stage 3 ECL on Principal ₹ 3,828.96 million and Stage 3 Interest ₹ 1,169.47 million)	(13,948.47)	(491.20)	(14,439.67)
Total (A) - Net	283,159.94	52,171.66	335,331.60
(8)			
(i) Secured by tangible assets (refer note 8.1 and 8.2)	238,337.53	49,451.28	287,788.81
(ii) Secured by intangible assets	-	(+)	
(iii) Covered by Bank/ Government guarantees	3,359.70	34.91	3,394.61
(iv) Unsecured	55,411.18	3,176.67	58,587.85
Total (B) - Gross	297,108.41	52,662.86	349,771.27
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(13,948.47)	(491.20)	(14,439.67)
Total (B) - Net	283,159.94	52,171.66	335,331.60
(C)			
(I) Loans in India			
(i) Public Sector	⊕	:+	(4)
(ii) Others	297,108.41	52,662.86	349,771.27
Total (C) (I)-Gross	297,108.41	52,662.86	349,771.27
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(13,948.47)	(491.20)	(14,439.67)
Total (C) (I)-Net	283,159.94	52,171.66	335,331.60
(II) Loans outside India (C) (II)			
Total C (I) and C (II)	283,159.94	52,171.66	335,331.60







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022.

Notes:

8.1 Secured loans are secured by way of equitable mortgage of property, pledge of shares, hypothecation of assets, company personal guarantees, physical gold, undertaking to create security-Loans secured by Government Guarantee are credit facilities provided under the Emergency Credit Line Guarantee Scheme backed by an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee provided by Government of India.

8.2 Secured loans include loans aggregating to ₹ 2,009.43 million (P.Y ₹ 2,677.98 million) in respect of which the creation of security is under process.

8.3 The Group assessment of impairment loss allowance on its loans and other assets is subject to a number of management judgments and estimates. In relation to COVID-19, judgments and assumptions included the extent and duration of the pandemic, the impacts of actions of governments and other authorities, and the responses of businesses and consumers in different industries, along with the associated impact on the global economy. Given the dynamic nature of pandemic situation, the Group's impairment loss allowance estimates are inherently uncertain due to severity and duration of the pandemic and, as a result, actual results may differ from these estimates as on the date of approval of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

8.4 The Group has complied with the RBI circular dated November 12, 2021 - "Prudential norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning pertaining to Advances - Clarifications'. On February 15, 2022, RBI allowed deferment till September 30, 2022 of Para 10 of this circular pertaining to upgrade of non performing accounts. However, the Group has not opted for this deferment.







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 9. Investments

(₹ in millions)

	As at March 31, 2022				
Particulars	At Fair Value through profit and loss	At Amortised cost	Total		
(A)					
Mutual funds	0.04		0.04		
Alternate investment funds	10,992.17		10,992.17		
Security receipts	4,453.91		4,453.91		
Debt securities		95.90	95.90		
Equity instruments		0.50	0.50		
Total – Gross (A)	15,446.12	96.40	15,542.52		
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(3,620.91)		(3,620.91)		
Total – Net (A)	11,825.21	96.40	11,921.61		
(B)					
(i) Investments outside India	-	*			
(ii) Investments in India	15,446.12	96.40	15,542.52		
Total – (B)	15,446.12	96.40	15,542.52		
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(3,620.91)		(3,620.91)		
Total Net (B)	11,825.21	96.40	11,921.61		

	As at March 31, 2021				
Particulars	At Fair Value through profit and loss	At Amortised cost	Total		
(A)					
Mutual funds	118.18		118.18		
Alternate investment funds	71.06		71.06		
Debt securities		125.97	125.97		
Equity instruments		0.50	0.50		
Total – Gross (A)	189.24	126.47	315.71		
Less: Impairment loss allowance			14)		
Total – Net (A)	189.24	126.47	315.71		
(B)					
(i) Investments outside India			(•)		
(ii) Investments in India	189.24	126.47	315.71		
Total – (B)	189.24	126.47	315.71		
Less: Impairment loss allowance		*	(#)		
Total Net (B)	189.24	126.47	315.71		







CONSOUDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 9.1 Investment Details Script Wise

		As at March 31, 2022	2		As at March 31, 2021	021
Particulars	Quantity (in actuals)	Face value per unit (in ₹)	Carrying Value (R in millions)	Quantity (in actuals)	Face value per unit (in ₹)	Carrying Value (R in millions)
Mutual funds			0.04			118.18
IIFL Focused Equity Fund-Direct Plan-Growth			٠	4,562,418.45	10.00	118 18
Nippon India Mutual Fund ETF Liquid Bees	35.20	1,000	0.04	٠		4
Alternate investment fund			10 992 17			20 15.
Phi Capital Growth Fund-I	306.78	100,000.00	100.56	298.40	100 000 001	43.08
Indiareit Apartment Fund - Class B	20.01	100,000.00	2.36	22.63	100,000,00	3 58
IIFL Income Opportunities Fund- Special Situation - Class B	*			932,923.14	3.9963	2.03
IIFL Income Opportunities Fund- Special Situation - Class S		(0)		10,278,484.68	3.9963	22.37
IIFL One Value Fund Series B - Class B	608,837,542,29	10.0000	6,335.03			
IIFL One Value Fund Series B - Class C	415,940,426.88	10.0000	4,459.38		,	
Faering Capital Growth Fund III	15,500.00	1,000.0000	15.01	0.9		
IIFL Securities Capital Enhancer Fund - Class S	3,999,800.01	10.0000	40.29			
IIFL Securities Capital Enhancer Fund - Class E	1,999.90	10.0274	0.02			
IIFL One Opportunities FOF - Series 1	3,065,261,70	10.0000	39.52			
Security receipts			A 453 04			
ACRE - 110 - Trust	3 825 000 00	951 7500	10.003.6			•
Arcil-SaPS-049-I- Trust	833,000.00	1.000.00	833.00			
Debt securities			95.90			125.97
Elite Mortgage HL Trust June 2019 Series A PTC	2:00	35,854,404.00	95.90	5.00	35,854,404.00	125.97
Equity instruments			0.50			42.4
Alpha Microfinance Consultants Private Limited	20.000.00	10.00	050	00 000 00	00.01	0.50
		20024	000	20,000,00	10.00	0.50
Total Gross			15,542.52			315.71







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 10. Other financial assets

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
(Unsecured, considered good)		
Security deposits	409.05	324.19
Deposit with Exchange	2.50	2.80
Interest strip asset on assignment	7,955.28	3,843.01
Staff advances	2.13	1.41
Insurance receivable	505.79	525.24
Less: Provisions on insurance receivables (refer note 10.1)	(266.29)	(181.73)
Other receivables	573.66	342.08
Other advance	55.73	46.70
(Unsecured, considered doubtful)		40170
Security deposit for rented premises	11.24	11.26
Less: Impairment loss allowance on security deposit (refer note 10.2)	(11.24)	(11.26)
Total	9,237.85	4,903.70

Note 10.1: Provisions on insurance receivables

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
Opening	181.73	112.48	
Addition	162.18	72.80	
Reduction	(77.62)	(3.55)	
Closing	266.29	181.73	

Note 10.2: Provisions on security deposit

Market State of the State of th	(viii minions)			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021		
Opening	11.26	12.99		
Addition	7.43	4.79		
Reduction	(7.45)			
Closing	11.24	11.26		







Note 11. Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities

Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the year ended March 31, 2022 are as follows:

(₹ in millions)

				(commons
Particulars	Opening balance (as on April 1, 2021)	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in/ reclassified from OCI **	Closing balance (as on March 31, 2022)
Deferred tax assets			40000000	
Property, plant and equipment	246.24	31.14		277.38
Provisions, allowances for doubtful receivables / loans	3,392,04	(48.14)		3,343.90
Compensated absences and retirement benefits	58.62	7.24	0.09	65.95
Deduction for Provision for Doubtful debts		55.74	0.09	55.74
MTM on derivative financial instruments	68.13	22.74	(60.78)	7.35
Expenses deductible in future years	130.97	6.29	[Ges.147	137.26
C/f losses on investments		(151.74)		(151.74)
Cash flow hedge reserve	73.24	908.93	35.57	1,017.74
Fair value of loans carried at FVTOCI	1.92	200.55	(34.36)	The second secon
Leases - Ind AS 116	71.38	13.61	(34.30)	(32.44) 84.99
Income amortisation (net)	(854.51)	(1,005.26)		
Provision for 36(1)(viia)	(76.60)	(11.65)		(1,859,77)
Deferred tax assets (net)	3,111.43	(193.84)	(59.48)	(88.25)

Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the year ended March 31, 2021 are as follows:

Particulars	Opening balance (as on April 1, 2020)	Recognised in profit or loss*	Recognised in/ reclassified from OCI **	Closing balance (as on March 31, 2021)
Deferred tax assets				
Property, plant and equipment	212.03	34.21	167	245.24
Provisions, allowances for doubtful receivables / loans	2,351.63	1,040.41		3,392.04
Compensated absences and retirement benefits	67.12	(3.09)	(5.41)	58.62
MTM on derivative financial instruments	68.88	(36.44)	35.69	68.13
Expenses deductible in future years	89.26	41.71	33.03	130.97
C/f losses on investments	142.19	(142.19)		130.37
Cash flow hedge reserve	1	1574.137	73.24	71.04
Fair value of loans carried at FVTOCI			1.92	73.24
Leases - Ind AS 116	47,47	23.91		1.92
Income amortisation (net)	(549.12)	(305.39)		71.38
Provision for 36(1)(viia)	(543.12)	(76.60)		(854.51)
Deferred tax assets (net)	2,429.46	576.53	105.44	(76.60) 3,111.43







^{**} Excluding amount of C.Y. ₹ 28.48 million (P.Y. ₹ 23.66 million) towards tax expense for MTM on derivative financial instruments

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 12. Investment property (at cost)

THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW				(< in millions)
Particulars	Property (Flats) (refer note 12.1) *	Building	Land (refer note 12.1)	Total
Gross carrying value	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11			
As at April 1, 2021	1,556.02	74.84	1,121.93	2,752.79
Additions during the year	7		259.69	259.69
Deductions/adjustments during the year			233.03	£39.69
As at March 31, 2022	1,556.02	74.84	1,381.62	3,012.48
Less: Impairment loss allowance/Adjustment	(0.10)	(8.53)	(51.91)	(60.54)
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,555.92	66.31	1,329.71	2,951.94
Fair value as on March 31, 2022 (Fair value hierarchy : Level 3)	1,759.67	87.80	1,329.89	3,177.36

^{*}Distress value of above flats is ₹ 1,578.97 million as on March 31, 2022.

The second secon			(₹ in millions
Property (Flats) (refer note 12.1) *	Building	Land (refer note 12.1)	Total
1,556.02	111.83	1.058.85	2,725.70
-			63.08
-	(36.99)		(36.99)
1,556.02	74.84	1.121.93	2,752.79
(0.07)	(4,79)		(42.19)
1,555.95	70.05		2,710.60
1,710.35	86.84	1,084.82	2,882.02
	(refer note 12.1) * 1,556.02 1,556.02 (0.07) 1,555.95	(refer note 12.1) ** 1,556.02 111.83 - (35.99) 1,556.02 74.84 (0.07) (4.79) 1,555.95 70.05	(refer note 12.1) * Ruilding (refer note 12.1) * (refer note 12.1) * (1.058.85 *

^{*}Distress value of above flats is ₹ 1,596.10 million as on March 31, 2021.

12.1: Management has acquired possession of these properties in satisfaction of the debts and intends to dispose them in due course, subject to conductive market conditions. These properties have been valued taking into consideration various factors such as location, facilities & amenities, quality of construction, percentage of completion of construction (as for some properties the construction is currently on hold), residual life of building, business potential, supply & demand, local nearby enquiry, market feedback of investigation and ready recknor published by government. These valuations has been performed by an independent registered valuer registered under rule 2 of Companies (Registered Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017. The fair values are based on market values, being the estimated amount for which a property could be exchanged in an arm's length transaction. These properties are not depreciated as they have not been put to use.







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Particulars	Freehold Land	Electrical	Furniture And Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Buildings	Plant & Equipment	Computer	Total
Cost as at April 1, 2021	98'0	17.34	879.80	17.12		359.31	13 222	480.63	2146 00
Additions during the year		69.9	497.66	0.16	178.06			20000	4,000,000
Deductions/adjustments		(1.51)	(17.81)	13517		1112 731	10.241	000000	1,003.66
As at March 31, 2022	98.0	23 63	1 350 65	46.38	ľ	44401/6		(50.73)	(196.40)
Depreciation		70.33	4,4337.03	13.73		245.59	401.92	698.90	3,034.89
As at April 1, 2021		11.00	424.67	14.66		64.60		20.00	
Depreciation for the year		4.60	240.01	223	41.15	31.15	130,00	301.97	1,103.15
Jeductions/adjustments		(1.29)	(13.88)	(1.551)		135 171		135.03	523.98
Up to March 31, 2022		14.31	650.80	15.34	-	70.58	211.74	457.69	1 530 57
Net block as at March 31, 2022	98.0	8.21	708.85	0.39	7	175.01		241 21	1 505 33

* The above freehold Land is hypotheticated with Debenture Trustee(s) for Issue of secured non-convertible debentures.

									(K in millions)
Particulars	Freehold Land •	Electrical	Furniture And Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Buildings	Plant & Equipment	Computer	Total
Cost as at April 1, 2020	98'0	17.94	732.04	17.12		359.31	198.85	19 507	1 024 07
Additions during the year		2.36	176.24		15.52			10.217	203.00
Deductions/adjustments		(2.96)	(28.48)		(38.16)		30.65	FCA 201	100,041
As at March 31, 2021	0.86	17.34	879.80	17.12		359 31	6	400.63	34.34
Depreciation								400.03	7,146.07
As at April 1, 2020		10.33	296.40	12.01	67.85	63.45	60.28	359.41	TA SOT
Depreciation for the year		2.81	138.54	2.65	16.24	21.15		143.16	133.47
Deductions/adjustments		(2.14)	(10.27)		(14.64)			730 601	374.74
Up to March 31, 2021		11.00	424.67	14.66		84.60	13	1851 97	1 102 15
Net block as at March 31, 2021	98'0	6.34	455.13	2.46		274.71		118.66	1 043 03

^{*} The above freehold Land is hypotheticated with Debenture Trustee(s) for issue of secured non-convertible debentures.

Note 13.1. Capital-Work-in Progress (CWIP)

Ageing schedule

Particulars		As at Mare	As at March 31, 2022		Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	51.40	5.04			56.44
Projects temporarily suspended		-			

Particulars		As at Marc	As at March 31, 2021		Totale
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	23	More than 3	
Projects in progress	62.41	2.26	0.39	950	65.61
Projects temporarily suspended					40.00

No projects were delayed for completion or had exceeded its cost compared to its original plan.





Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 14. Leases

(i) As a Lessee

a) Changes in the carrying value of right to use assets:

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Opening Balance as at April 01, 2021	2,977.57	8.42	2,985.99
Addition during the year	1,017.53	11.19	1,028.72
Deduction/Adjustment	(60.40)		(60.40)
Depreciation during the year	(671.35)	(7.66)	(679.01)
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2022	3,263.35	11.95	3,275.30

(₹ in millions)

			f d me in manufactual
Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Opening Balance as at April 01, 2020	2,749.84	21.42	2,771.26
Addition during the year	1,016.45	1.54	1,017.99
Deduction/Adjustment	(149.78)	(3.63)	(153.41)
Depreciation during the year	(638.94)	(10.91)	(649.85)
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2021	2,977.57	8.42	2,985.99

b) Break up value of the Current and Non - Current Lease Liabilities:

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Current lease liabilities	754.26	515.51
Non-current lease liabilities	2,852.52	2,749.51
Total	3,606.78	3,265.02

c) Movement in lease liabilities:

(₹ in millions)

			for an entiremental
Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2021	3,255.70	9.32	3,265.02
Addition during the year	1,013.45	11.20	1,024.65
Deduction/Adjustment	(63.20)		(63.20)
Finance cost accrued during the period	306.69	1.18	307.87
Payment of lease liabilities	(918.64)	(8.92)	(927.56)
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2022	3,594.00	12.78	3,606.78

			(z in minoris)
Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2020	2,890.93	22.60	2,913.53
Addition during the year	1,011.46	1.55	1,013.01
Deduction/Adjustment	(160.00)	(3.86)	(163.86)
Finance cost accrued during the period	268.04	1.41	269.45
Payment of lease liabilities	(754.73)	(12.38)	(767.11)
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2021	3,255.70	9.32	3,265.02







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022.

d) Details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities on an undiscounted basis:

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Less than one year	1,005.93	764.28
One to two years	906.12	743.59
Two to five years	1,775.02	1,660.16
More than five years	916.20	1,189.18
Total	4,603.27	4,357.21

e) Rental expense recorded for short-term leases was ₹ 197.59 million (P.Y ₹ 130.15 million)

f) Amounts recognised in profit or loss

(₹ in millions)

		Ex ter elitarian las
Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Interest on lease liabilities	307.87	269.45
Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low value assets	4.59	4.66
Depreciation relating to leases	679.03	649.86
Total	991.49	923.97

g) Amounts recognised in the statement of cash flows

Particular	5	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Total cash outflow for leases		927.55	767.11







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 15. Other Intangible Assets

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Software
Cost or valuation as at April 01, 2021	79.70
Additions during the year	19.87
Deductions /Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2022	99.57
Amortisations	
As at April 01, 2021	68.25
Additions during the year	10.20
Deductions /Adjustments	
Up to March 31, 2022	78.45
Net block as at March 31, 2022	21.12

Particulars	Software
Cost or valuation as at April 01, 2020	56.69
Additions during the year	23.01
Deductions /Adjustments	-
As at March 31, 2021	79.70
Amortisations	
As at April 01, 2020	44.18
Additions during the year	24.07
Deductions /Adjustments	
Up to March 31, 2021	68.25
Net block as at March 31, 2021	11.45







Note 16. Other Non-Financial Assets

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
Unsecured, considered good	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	-	
Prepaid expenses	540.42	143.96	
Receivable from securitisation trust	2,364.98	2,312.07	
Advances for operational expenses	430.32	501.77	
Deposit with government	19.71	18.92	
GST / Service tax input	51.99	159.43	
Advance towards gratuity (refer note 33.2)	11.77	8.25	
Capital Advance	0.65	1.92	
Other assets	106.11	3.79	
Total	3,525.95	3,150.01	

^{*} Includes foreign currency payments amounting to ₹ 90.70 million (P.Y ₹ 90.70 million)

Note 17. Assets Held For Sale

(Engillim ni 3)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Assets held for sale	175.51	139.46
Total	175.51	139.46

(i) Assets held for sale includes Group owned property which it intends to sell in the near future.

(ii) The Group follows various collection mechanisms for recovery of dues from the borrowers, which involves initiating SARFAESI, actual/physical repossession of assets after eviction in lieu of the loan outstanding and subsequent sale of repossessed assets via auction process in case of default by the borrowers. The Company's endeavour is to sell the re-possessed assets, in a public auction and realise the sale proceeds to recover the Loan amount outstanding at the sacileat. The Group has all opportunity to repay the Loan amount before finalization of sale of the property and take bases all opportunity in the possession. Since borrowers may settle the loans and in such cases, the property is handed back to themfin case the property is not yet sold in auction), the Company's management is of the view that acquiring such properties does not change the nature of the assets and that such re-possessed assets continue to be classified as financial assets. Therefore, such re-possessed properties are not classified as Assets Held for Sale as per IND AS 105. Expert Advisory Committee of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India has been approached by the Company for an opinion in the classification of such repossessed assets as "Non-Current Assets Held For Sale", which is awaited.

Note 18. Payables

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021			
(I) Trade payables					
(i)Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (Refer note 18.1)	-				
(ii)Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises					
Outstanding dues of creditors	228.94	146.91			
Accrued salaries and benefits	28.50	23.08			
Provision for expenses	1,131.73	914.13			
Other trade payables *	35.10	9.79			
Total	1,424.27	1,093,91			
(II) Other Payables		1,111			
(i)Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	10.				
(si)Total outstanding does of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	99.06				
Total (II)	99.06				
* including payable to Genus Companies (office anto 41.7)					

^{*} including payable to Group Companies (refer note 41.2)







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IFFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 18.1 Disclosure under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

The following disclosure is made as per the requirement under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2016 ("MSMED Act") on the basis of confirmations sought from suppliers on registration with the specified authorities under MSMED:

Particulars	2021-2022	2020-2021
(a) Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier at the year end	13	
(b) Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the year end		15
(c) Amount of interest paid and payments made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year	- 4	+0
(d) Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Act	34	
(e) Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the year end		*
(f) Amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Act		2

The aforementioned is based on the responses received by the Group to its inquiries with suppliers with regard to applicability under the said Act. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

No interest has been paid/is peyable by the Group during the year to the suppliers registered under this Act.

Note 18.2 Trade Payables ageing schedule

						A. and announced the
Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
As at March 31, 2022	Unbilled	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) MSME	-		*			
(ii) Others	477.40	936.64	0.25	0.15	9.83	1,424.27
(iii)Disputed dues - MSME		(4)	2	-	- 4	
(IV)Disputed dues - Others			+ 1			

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
As at March 31, 2021	Unbilled	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) MSME		-				
(ii) Others	335.50	745.33	5.11	0.29	7.68	1,093.91
(m)Disputed dues - MSME						
[iv]Oisputed dues - Others	1.0					







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 19. Debt Securities (₹ in millions)

	(sin minions)				
The state of the s	At Amortised Cost				
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021			
(i) Non Convertible Debentures (Refer Note (a), (b), (c), 19.1 and 19.2) - Secured	74,636.58	78,377.98			
Less: Unamortised debenture issue expenses	(431.94)	(338.26)			
ess : Unexpired discount on NCD	(15.70)	(36.29			
(ii) Commercial Papers - Unsecured	1,009.00				
Less : Unexpired discount on Commercial Paper	(17.40)				
(iii) Interest accrued but not due	3,200.24	5,300.07			
Total (A)	78,380.78	83,303.50			
Debt Securities in India	53,173.49	54,555.68			
Debt Securities outside India	25,207.29	28,747.82			
Total (B)	78,380.78	83,303.50			

- (a) These Non Convertible Debentures are secured by way of first pari-passu charge on immovable property, current assets, book debts, loans and advances including receivables other than those specifically charged.
- (b) Non Convertible Debentures Secured includes redeemable non convertible debenture which carries call option and contain a repayment clause by way of reduction in face value ₹ 281.25 Millions (May 15, 2022), ₹ 150.00 Millions (from December 20, 2023) and ₹ 150.00 Millions (from March 20, 2024) (as at March 31, 2021 ₹ 843.75 Millions (May 15, 2021 and every six months thereafter), ₹ 150.00 Millions (from December 20, 2023) and ₹ 150.00 Millions (from March 20, 2024)).
- (c) Non Convertible Debenture Secured includes redeemable Non convertible debenture amounting to ₹ Nil (P.Y. 140.00 Millions) which carries call option effective from July 13, 2018

Note 19.1 - Terms of repayment

As at Marc	h 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021		
Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in millions)	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in millions)	
	74,636.58		78,377.98	
	68,840.51		62,093.63	
5.00 % - 9.18%	19,359.13	8.60% - 9.18%	6,370.00	
8.20 % - 10.33%	The second secon		300.00	
8.25% - 11.50%			39,746.83	
7.75% -15.25%			15,676.80	
		717070 2013070	2,843.75	
0.00%		8 56%	281.25	
7.51%	281.25		2,562.50	
		0.5076 - 5.4076	13,440.60	
8.75%			15,440.60	
		9.00% - 10.30%	1 201 00	
			1,291.89	
			2,259.53	
3,32,6 3,6376		0.20% - 10.20%	9,889.18	
630%-635%			•	
0.30 70 - 0.3378		-	78,377.98	
	5.00 % - 9.18% 8.20 % - 10.33% 8.25% - 11.50% 7.75% -15.25%	Yield (₹ in millions) 74,636.58 68,840.51 5.00 % - 9.18% 19,359.13 8.20 % - 10.33% 4,915.84 8.25% - 11.50% 37,967.55 7.75% -15.25% 6,597.99 281.25 0.00% - 7,51% 281.25 5,514.82 8.75% 55.27 8.50% - 8.75% 335.57 8.00 % - 10.30% 3,256.57 9.35% - 9.85% 1,867.41 1,009.00	Rate of Interest / Yield Yield (₹ in millions) Rate of Interest / Yield 74,636.58 68,840.51 5.00 % - 9.18% 19,359.13 8.60% - 9.18% 8.20 % - 10.33% 4,915.84 10.05% - 10.33% 8.25% - 11.50% 37,967.55 8.00% - 15.25% 7.75% - 15.25% 6,597.99 7.70% - 10.50% 281.25 0.00% - 8.56% 7.51% 281.25 8.56% - 9.40% 5,514.82 8.75% 55.27 8.50% - 8.75% 335.57 9.00% - 10.30% 8.00 % - 10.30% 3,256.57 9.35% - 9.85% 9.35% - 9.85% 1,867.41 8.20% - 10.20% 1,009.00 - -	

[^] The floating rate non convertible debentures are linked with Government securities / Treasury Bills interest rates plus applicable spread.







Note 19.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - instrument wise details

	THE RESERVE AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	(₹ in millions			
Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021		
8.33% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series D13.	8.33%	5,000.00			
Date Of Maturity 30/06/2031	4-3276	3,000.00			
G-sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series	8.00%	1,000.00			
D14. Date Of Maturity 07/09/2024	1000000	254151			
8.25% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	8.25%	3,075.30			
Series I. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2023	1000000	1,0,012,57			
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Cummulative Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series II Date Of Maturity 14/10/2023	8.25%	714.25			
8.50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.					
Series III. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2024	8.50%	940.80			
Zero Coupon Secured Ratedcummulative Listed Redeemable Non Convertible					
Debentures. Series IV. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2024	8.50%	573.10			
8.42% Secured Rated Monthly Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible	100102001	202201			
Debentures, Series V. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2026	8.42%	1,472.51			
8.75% Secured Rated Annually Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible	0.75%	1 200 02			
Debentures. Series VI. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2026	8.75%	1,360.83			
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Cummulative Listed Redeemable Non Convertible	8.75%	293.09			
Debentures, Series VII. Date Of Maturity 14/10/2026	0.7379	293.09			
8.50% Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Debenture. Series D15. Date Of	8.50%	100.00			
Maturity 21/01/2032					
8.60% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series D 16	8.60%	600.00			
Option A Date of Maturity 24/03/2032					
G-sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Market Linked Principal Protected Non Convertible Debentures Date Of Maturity 30/04/2024	9.00%	748.00			
G-sec Uniked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Market Linked Principal Protected					
Non Convertible Debentures Date Of Maturity 26/12/2022	7.75%	500.00	-		
8.52% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series					
D4.Date Of Maturity 12/03/2028	8.62%	190.00			
8.70% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series	4.000				
D5.Date Of Maturity 16/04/2029	8.70%	360.00			
8.70% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures Series	8.70%	1,090.00			
D6.Date Of Maturity 14/05/2030	8.70%	1,090.00			
8.20% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series	8.20%	1,120.00			
D7. Date Of Maturity 28/09/2026	0.2070	1,110,00			
8.25% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series I	8.25%	2,257.16			
Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2025	, waster	99990000			
Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series II Tranche II.	8.25%	267.33			
Date Of Maturity 03/01/2025. 8.20% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series III	2200-20				
Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2027	8.20%	526.52			
8.50% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series IV	The property of	1,0000			
Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2027	8.50%	135.98	1.5		
Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series V Tranche II.	52V25255	5,577			
Date Of Maturity 03/01/2027.	8.50%	42.49			
8.43% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series VI	123222				
Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2029.	8.43%	537.36			
8.75% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series VII	8.75%	221.77			
Tranche II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2029	8.75%	221,77			
Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series VIII Tranche	8.75%	55.27			
II. Date Of Maturity 03/01/2029	0.7376	33,27			
8.59% Secured Rated Unlisted Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series Ad	8.59%	4,333.00			
I.Date Of Maturity 25/02/2030	-	1,223.00			
5.00% Secured Rated Unlisted Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series Ad	5.00%	747.00			
II. Date Of Maturity 28/02/2031	:500000	1.7.25000			
Zero Coupon Secured Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series B8	8.20%	1 -1	270.60		







Note 19.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - instrument wise details

			(₹ in millions)
Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
8.00% Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Series C6. Date of	8.00%		2 500 00
Maturity 29/04/2021	8.00%		2,500.00
Zero Coupon Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures, Series C8. Date of Maturity 30/04/2021	8.75%		100.00
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures.	a mari		
Series 89 Option B. Date of Maturity 30/04/2021	8.70%		532.56
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	A 2004		****
Series B12 Option 1. Date of Maturity 19/05/2021	9.25%		500.00
Zero Coupon Secured Listed Rated Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.			760.00
Series C10. Date of Maturity 25/05/2021	9.25%		260.00
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.			2222
Series B10 Option B. Date of Maturity 25/05/2021	8.80%		260.00
IDFC MCLR Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.			
Series B11. Date of Maturity 28/06/2021	9.20%		2,000.00
Zero Coupon Secured Non Convertible Debentures - G-Sec MLD 2021. D3 Option I	949441C	7	72 222 22
Date of Maturity - 27/09/2021	9.50%		1,070.13
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	100000		25222
Series C3 Option 2. Date of Maturity 15/07/2021	9.35%		240.00
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	4 444	7	
Series C3 Option 1. Date of Maturity 26/07/2021	9.35%		2,350.59
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	0.000	1 2	200.00
Series B12 Option 2. Date of Maturity 05/08/2021	9.25%		250.00
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	1212221		0.00
Series C4. Date of Maturity 11/08/2021	9.35%		967.80
Nifty Linked Secured Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Date of	The residence		77222
Maturity 19/10/2021	9.96%		1,110.00
Nifty Linked Secured Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Date of	0.754		+ 000.00
Maturity 19/10/2021	9.75%	1.4	1,000.00
Nifty Linked Secured Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Date of	9.87%		500.00
Maturity 19/10/2021	9.8/76	1.0	500.00
Nifty Linked Secured Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Date of	9.93%		250.00
Maturity 19/10/2021	9.93%		250.00
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	10.20%	- 2	100.00
Series C9. Date of Maturity 26/10/2021	10.20%		100.00
10 20% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Date of Maturity	10.20%		2,875.00
03/11/2021	10.20%	-	2,875.00
8.90% Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Series B2 Option I. Date	8.90%	- 4	50.00
of Maturity 03/11/2021	0.90%		30.00
8.00% 10 Year G-SEC Rate Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non	8.00%		751.80
Convertible Debenture Series D8. Date of Maturity 01/12/2021	0.0079		731.00
8.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series D6.	8.00%		2,000.00
Date of Maturity 07/01/2022	0.0076		2,000.00
9.38% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series C3	9.38%		500.00
Option 3. Date of Maturity 24/01/2022	3.3076		300.00
8.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series D7.	8.00%		1,000.00
Date of Maturity 18/02/2022	0.00%		1,000.00
Nifty Linked Secured Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Date of	8.73%	11	127.50
Maturity 14/03/2022	367,370		227.30
7.70% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debenture Series	7.70%		1,000.00
D12. Date of Maturity 24/03/2022	*+1,070	y =	4,000.00
8.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debenture Series	8.00%		2,250.00
D9. Date of Maturity 30/03/2022	0.0078		4,430.00
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	9.45%	240.00	240.00
Series C7. Date of Maturity 04/04/2022	2,4374	240.00	240.00
G-Sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures.	9.35%	298.00	334.00
Series C6. Date of Maturity 21/04/2022	2.00	2,50,00	334.00







Note 19.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - instrument wise details

		(₹ in millions)		
Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
9.50% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series I. Date	9.50%	2,605.00	2,605.00	
of Maturity 07/05/2022	2.20%	2,000.00	2,000,000	
9.60% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series I. Date of Maturity 07/05/2022	9.60%	366.92	364.44	
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series II - Category II,III & IV Date of Maturity 07/05/2022	9.60%	422.42	437.10	
10.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, SMFL NCD Series 5 Date of Maturity 11/02/2022	10.00%		250.00	
10.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. SMFL NCD Series 5 Date of Maturity 11/02/2022	10.00%		250.00	
30-00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. SMFL NCD Series 5 Date of Maturity 11/02/2022	10.00%		500.00	
8.00% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series Series D1, Date of Maturity: 18/02/2022	8.00%		1,250.00	
8.61% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series B10 Option A. Date of Maturity 13/05/2022	8.56%	281.25	843.75	
8.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debenture Series D10. Date of Maturity 17/05/2022	8.00%	1,000.00	1,000.00	
8.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series D11. Date of Maturity 26/05/2022	8.00%	250.00	250.00	
G- Sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Senior Redeemable Principal Protected Market Linked Non Convertible Debentures. Series 1. Date of Maturity 02/06/2022	9.55%	150.00	150.00	
15.25% Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Date of Maturity 30/06/2022	15.25%	50.00	50.00	
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series C8. Date of Maturity 29/09/2022	9.55%	580.00	580.00	
Zero Coupon Secured Non Convertible Debentures - Nifty Enhancer Structure- MLD 2022. D3 Option II. Date of Maturity 27/09/2022	9.50%	219.30	254.50	
9.50% Secured Non Convertible Debentures - Tranche II. Series II. Date of Maturity 06/12/2022	9.50%	331.65	343.16	
Zero Coupon Secured Non Convertible Debentures - Tranche II, Series III, Date of Maturity 06/12/2022	9.85%	107.69	113.93	
9.85% Secured Non Convertible Debentures - Tranche II. Series IV. Date of Maturity 06/12/2022	9.85%	644,42	646.96	
G-Sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Senior Redeemable Principal Protected Market Linked Non Convertible Debentures. Series 2. Date of Maturity 02/01/2023	9.65%	150.00	150.00	
9.75% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures - Series D4, Date of Maturity 17/01/2023	9.85%	50.00	50.00	
10.50% Secured Rated Unlisted Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Date of Maturity 18/03/2023	10.50%	500.00	1,000.00	
9.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series D5. Date of Maturity 08/05/2023	9.00%	1,000.00	1,000.00	
11.50% Rated, Listed, Senior, Secured, Taxable, Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series 1. Date of Maturity 05/06/2023	11.50%	200.00	200.00	
11.50% Rated, Listed, Senior, Secured, Taxable, Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series 1. Date of Maturity 05/06/2023	11.50%	150.00	150.00	
11.50% Rated, Listed, Senior, Secured, Taxable, Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series 1. Date of Maturity 05/06/2023	11.50%	250.00	250.00	







Note 19.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - instrument wise details

Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
11.50% Secured Listed, Rated Senior Taxable Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. SMFL NCD Series 3. Date of Maturity 21/04/2023	11.50%	1,000.00	1,000.00	
11.50% Secured Listed, Rated Senior Taxable Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. SMFL NCD Series 3. Date of Maturity 21/04/2023	11.50%	150.00	150.00	
11.50% Rated, Listed, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, INR Denominated Non-Convertible Debentures. SMFL NCD Series 4. Date of Maturity 10/07/2023	11.50%	250.00	250.00	
9.75% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series III. Date of Maturity - 07/02/2024	9.75%	1,704.24	1,729.16	
10.20% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series IV. Date of Maturity - 07/02/2024	10.20%	1,118.01	1,133.88	
G- Sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Principal Protected Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series C 12. Date of Maturity 25/04/2024	9.12%	501.89	501.89	
G- Sec Linked Secured Rated Listed Senior Redeemable Market Linked Principal Protected Non Convertible Debentures. Date of Maturity 30/04/2024	9.00%	590.00	590.00	
G- Sec Linked Secured Rated Unlisted Principal Protected Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series C 14. Date of Maturity 27/06/2024	10.30%	200.00	200.00	
10.33% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentura. Series C11. Date of Maturity - 19/12/2025	10.33%	150.00	150.00	
10.05% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series C13. Date of Maturity 20/03/2026	10.05%	150.00	150.00	
5.875% Secured MTN Dollar Bond. Date of Maturity- 20/04/2023 *	11.03% (P.Y 11.09%)	24,534.03	28,074.23	
8.60% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series. Seris D3. Date of Maturity: 11/02/2028	8.60%	180.00	180.00	
8.62% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series. Series D4.0ate of Maturity 12/03/2028	8.62%		190.00	
9.18% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series C1S. Date of Maturity 03/10/2029	9.18%	3,000.00	3,000.00	
8.69% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series. Series D2. Date of Maturity 12/11/2030.	8.69%	3,000.00	3,000.00	
TOTAL		74,636.58	78,377.98	

includes hedging cost







Note 20. Borrowings (other than debt securities)

(Tin millions)

19V 2	At Amortised Cost		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
(A)			
(a) Term loan			
(i) From Banks, NHB and Financial Institutions (refer note (a), (b) and 20.1)	218,645.63	163.852.17	
(ii) From others (refer note c and 20.1)	7,579.25	7,311.00	
Less : Prepaid expenses	(846,69)	[494.07	
(b) Other loans		10000	
(i) Cash credit/ overdraft (refer note (a) and 20:2)	3,350.85	6,693.66	
(ii) Securitisation liability (refer note 20.2)	24,065.08	38,405.62	
Less : Prepaid expenses	(117.92)	(104.09	
(c) Interest accrued but not due	514.08	579.29	
Total (A)	253,190.28	216,243.58	
(6)			
Borrowings in India	237,914.96	205 261.04	
Borrowings outside India	15,275.32	10.982.54	
Total (B)	253,190.28	216,243.58	

Notes:

(a) These loans are secured by way of a first pari-passu charge over the current assets in the form of receivables, book debts, bills, outstanding monies receivables including future moveble assets, other than those specifically charged.

(b) During the year ended March 31, 2022, the Company had borrowed ₹ 3,792.50 Million (equivalent to US\$ 30 Million) under the External Commercial Borrowings towards refinencing of existing outstanding Medium Term Notes. These are secured by way of all rights, titles, interest, benefits, claims and demands, whatsoever of the Company in, to add in respect of, all present and future, receivables/assets, including Company's accounts, operating cash flows, current assets, book debts, stock in trade,loans and advances and receivables, both present and future to the extent of complying with the Security Coverage Rabia.

(c) These loses are secured by way of first paripassu charge by way of hypothecation on the standard receivables of the company with asset cover of 1.20 times of the sanction

Note 20.1 - Terms of rensument of Term loses

	As at March	As at March 31, 2022		
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in millions)	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (€ in millions)
Term loans from Banks and Financial institutions:*				
Fixed:		22,193.21		14,811.63
More than 5 years			8.70%	90.00
3-5 years	8.4516-9.8016	1,317.90	8.62% - 11.50%	923.66
1-3 years	8.00% -11.50%	11,247,48	8.10% - 12.00%	#.388.25
Less than 1 year	7.05% -12.00%	9.627.83	7.00% - 12.00%	5,349.72
Floating:		168,815,44		121,584.57
More than 5 years	7.70% - 9.50%	14,259.62	7.80% - 9.50%	10.623.50
3-5 years	7.70% -9.75%	23,132,26	7.60% - 10.30%	17,387.04
I-3 years	7,40% -11.00%	73,840.97	7.50% - 11.75%	52,238.16
Less than 1 year	6.00%-11.75%	57,582.57	6,21% - 12,15%	41,335.87
Term loans from NHB:		1004000000	7.55.77. 25.22.5	44,222.81
Fixed:		27,636.98		27,455.97
More than 5 years	2.94% - 6.85%	6,526.29	3.00% - 8.95%	6.030.38
3-5 years	2.94 % - 8.18 %	5,941.45	3.00% - 8.95%	5,763.08
I-3 years	2,94% - 8.18%	9,098.82	3.00% - 8.95%	7,319.86
Less than 1 year	2.94% - 5.80%	6,070.42	3.00% - 8.95%	8,342.65
Term loans from others:**				0,174,03
Floating:		7,579.25		7,311.00
3-5 years	8,62%	7,579.25	8.62%	7,311.00
Total		226,224.88	4145.00	171,163.17

^{*} The rate of interest for the above term loans is linked to marginal cost of funds based lending rate/ treasury bills plus applicable spread. The above categorisation of loans has been based on the interest rates prevalent as on the respective reporting dates.

	As at March	As at March 31, 2022		
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (7 in millions)	Rate of Interest/ Weld	Amount (Cin millions)
Less than 1 year - CC/ ODFD ***	3.75% - 10.00%	1,350.85	3.75% - 10.50%	6,693.66
Securitisation:		24,065.08		38,405.62
Fixed:		19,892.16		33,031.36
3-5 years			10 00%	713.81
1-3 years	7.25% - 7.95%	19,452.46	7.50% - 10.10%	28,430.53
Less than 1 year	9.75% + 10.00%	429.70	7.72%	3,887,02
Floating:		4,172.92		5,374.26
More than 5 years	6.35% + 7.80%	3.192.04	6.45% - 8.20%	3.852.22
3-5 years	6.35% - 7.80%	391.94	6.45% - 8.20%	641.88
1-3 years	6.35% - 7.50%	443.00	6.45% - 8.20%	605.81
Less than 1 year	6.35% + 7.80%	145.94	6.45% - 8.20%	274.35
Total		27,415.93		45,099.28

^{***}The rate of interest for the above loans is linked to marginal cost of funds based lending rate/ fixed deposits plus applicable spread. The above categorisation of loans has been based on the interest rates prevalent as on the respective reporting dates.







^{**} The rate of interest for the above loan is linked to the benchmark plus appropriate spread.

Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 21. Subordinated Liabilities

(₹ in millions)

Management	At Amort	ised Cost
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
(A)		
(i) Non Convertible Debentures (Refer Note 21.1, 21.2 and 21.3)	24,298.04	21,349.52
Less: Unamortised debenture issue expenses	(503.14)	(340.35)
(ii) Interest accrued but not due	1,885.59	2,010.11
Total (A)	25,680.49	23,019.28
(B)		
Subordinated liabilities in India	22,209.63	19,550.64
Subordinated liabilities outside India	3,470.86	3,468.64
Total (B)	25,680.49	23,019.28

Note 21.1 - Terms of repayment

	As at March	As at March 31, 2022		31, 2021
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in millions)	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in millions)
Non Convertible Debenture (Unsecured)				(Third in this is a second
Fixed:		21,836.77		14,598.54
More than 5 years	8.70% -10.50%	19,347.52	8.70% - 10.50%	12,289.29
3- 5 years	10.00%	259.25	10.00%	259.25
1-3 years	8.93% -12.10%	1,750.00	8.93% - 16.90%	1,230.00
Less than 1 years	12.15% -16.90%	480.00	9.30% - 10.75%	820.00
Zero Coupon		2,461.27		6,750.98
More than 5 years	9.35% -10.03%	2,403.44	9.35% - 10.03%	2,446.60
3-5 years	10.50%	57.83	9.05% - 10.50%	1,014.67
Less than 1 years			9.00%	3,289.71
Total		24,298.04	3.00/9	21,349.52

21.2: Non Convertible Debentures – Unsecured includes redeemable non convertible debenture which carries call option ₹ 100.00 Millions (from February 28, 2024), ₹ 1,265.16 Millions (from May 14, 2024), ₹ 400.00 Millions (from June 18, 2025) and ₹ 300.00 Millions (from July 14, 2025) {as at March 31, 2021 Non Convertible Debentures – Unsecured includes redeemable non convertible debenture which carries call option ₹ 100.00 Millions (from February 28, 2024), ₹ 1,265.16 Millions (from May 14, 2024), ₹ 400.00 Millions (from June 18, 2025) and ₹ 300.00 Millions (from July 14, 2025)}.

21.3: Includes debentures amounting to ₹ 110 million (P.Y ₹ 110 million) in respect of which the company is having a call option at the end of the 5th year from the date of allotment July 20, 2018 and every year there after.







Note 21.4 - Non Convertible Debentures - instrument wise details

Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
9.35% Unsecured Rated Listed Subordinated Redeemable Non Convertible	COMMON TO		Walti 31, 2021
Debenture Series D16 Option B.Date of Maturity 24/03/2032	9.35%	500.00	
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible			
Debentures.Series I.Date Of Maturity: 03/11/2028	10.00%	2,327.22	
9.60% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible			
Debentures Series II. Date Of Maturity: 03/11/2028	9.60%	3,828.24	
10.02% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible	1923925	200	
Debentures Series III Date Of Maturity: 03/11/2028	10.02%	402.78	
10.50% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinated Debentures.			
Series U01. Date of Maturity 26/07/2021	10.50%	-	170.00
10.50% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinated Debentures.	Total Section 1		7.000.000
Series UO2. Date of Maturity 10/08/2021	10.50%	*	100.00
10.75% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series U01.	TOMORES		
Date of Maturity 10/09/2021	10.75%		200,00
10.50% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series U02.			
Date of Maturity 16/09/2021	10.50%		150.00
Zero Coupon Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, G-Sec			44500
Linked Covered PPMLD Series G1. Date of Maturity 21/10/2021	9.00%	•	1,130.09
Zero Coupon Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, G-Sec	9/2004		
Linked Covered PPMLD Series G2. Date of Maturity 22/11/2021	9.00%	*	2,159.63
9.30% Unsecured Subordinate Non Convertible Debentures. Series UO3. Date			
of Maturity 25/01/2022	9.30%	v.	100.00
9.30% Unsecured Subordinate Non Convertible Debentures. Series UO4. Date	25222		Victoria
of Maturity 11/02/2022	9.30%		100.00
16.90% Unsecured Subordinated Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures.	1355 Sect 1	10000	
Date of Maturity 30/06/2022	16.90%	50.00	50.00
12:15% Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debenture. Date of		WANTED.	terment.
Maturity 30/08/2022	12.15%	200.00	200.00
12.20% Unsecured Redeemable Subordinated Taxable Non Convertible	12 200		100000
Debentures. Date of Maturity 04/11/2022	12.20%	230.00	230.00
8.93% Unsecured Subordinated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible	0.034		200.00
Debentures. Series U07. Date of Maturity 14/04/2023	8.93%	500.00	500.00
12.10% Unsecured Redeemable. Non Convertible Debentures. Series 1.Date	12.10%	100.00	***
of Maturity 24/05/2023	12.10%	100.00	100.00
9.30% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinated Debentures.	9.30%	150.00	455.50
Series UoS. Date of Maturity 29/05/2023	9.30%	150.00	150.00
Nifty Linked Unsecured Listed Subordinated Redeemable Non-Convertible	10.24%	218.50	310.50
Debentures. Date of Maturity 19/04/2024	10.24%	218.50	218.50
Nifty Linked Unsecured Listed Subordinated Redeemable Non-Convertible	10.15%	671.50	674.50
Debentures. Date of Maturity 19/04/2024	10.15%	6/1.50	671.50
Nifty Linked Unsecured Listed Subordinated Redeemable Non-Convertible	9.05%	66.84	55.04
Debentures. Date of Maturity 19/04/2024	3.0374	00.04	66.84
0.00% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Tranche II.	10.00%	259.25	350.35
eries V. Date of Maturity - 06/06/2025	20.0078	233.23	259.25
ero Coupon Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Tranche	8.85%	57.83	57.83
. Series VI. Date of Maturity 06/06/2025	0,007/4	37.03	37.03
.85% Unsecured Subordinated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible	8.85%	750.00	750.00
Debentures, Series U06, Date of Maturity 27/07/2027	0.0070	730.00	750.00
3.70% Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Subordinated Debentures –	8.70%	1,000.00	1,000.00
eries U03. Date of Maturity 19/11/2027	3000	1,000.00	1,000.00
.05% Unsecured Subordinated Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible	9.05%	100.00	100.00
Debentures. Series U08. Date of Maturity 28/02/2028 .85% Unsecured Subordinated Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible	*****	100.00	100.00
and transported Suppregnated Rated Listed Radoomable Non-Conjustible			400.00







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 21.4 - Non Convertible Debentures - instrument wise details

Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series I . Date of Maturity 24/06/2028	10.00%	2,746.92	2,746.92
9.60% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series II . Date of Maturity 24/06/2028	9.60%	3,280.23	3,280.23
Zero Coupon Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series III . Date of Maturity 24/06/2028	10.03%	681.44	681.44
9.00% India Infoline (Regs) 18-2028_Rupee Denominated Bond. Date of Maturity - 28/06/2028	9.00%	3,250.00	3,250.00
9.85% Unsecured Subordinated Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Series U010. Date of Maturity 13/07/2028	9.85%	300.00	300.00
G-Sec Linked Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Series Ua3. Date of Maturity 11/08/2028	9.40%	1,265.16	1,265.16
Zero coupon Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinated Debentures IIFL MLD-2028. Series U04. Date of Maturity 25/08/2028	9.35%	500.00	500.00
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series V. Date of Maturity - 07/02/2029	10.00%	307.65	307.65
10.50% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series VI. Date of Maturity - 07/02/2029	10.50%	154,48	154.48
TOTAL	-	24,298.04	21,349.52







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 22. Other Financial Liabilities

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Temporary overdrawn bank balances	7,471.86	4,633.92
Payable on account of assignment/securitisation	20,233.37	15,811.40
Payable towards NCD	34.60	41.13
Unclaimed dividend	5.19	5.52
Other payables (auction proceeds, retention payable, etc.) (refer note 22.1 and 22.2)	461.32	421.80
Total	28,206.34	20,913.77

Note 22.1: During the year, amount of ₹ 5.94 million (P.Y ₹ 3.45 million) was transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF). ₹ 0.66 million was pending to be transferred as on March 31, 2021 and was transferred within 30 days of becoming due. As of March 31, 2022, ₹ 0.12 Millions (P.Y.₹ 0.05 Millions) was due for transfer to the IEPF. The same has been subsequently transferred.

Note 22.2: Includes liability towards Credit Link Subsidy Scheme received from NHB of ₹ 0.37 million (P.Y ₹ 0.16 million)

Note 23: Provisions

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Provision for employee benefits	315.25	274.32
Provision for leave encashment	187.90	154.53
Provision for gratuity (refer note 33.2)	47.92	30.50
Expected loan loss provision on loans sanctioned but undrawn	90.00	36.40
Total	641.07	495.75

Note 24. Other Non-Financial Liabilities

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Income received in advance	0.41	31.64
Advances from customers	638.08	1,535.85
Statutory remittances	390.94	242.46
Total	1,029.43	1,809.95







Note 25: Equity Share Capital

(I) Authorised, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Authorised Share Capital		
2,355,250,000 Equity Shares (P.Y 2,355,250,000) of ₹ 2 each	4,710.50	4,710.50
500,000,000 Preference Shares (P.Y 500,000,000) of ₹ 10 each	5,000.00	5,000.00
Total	9,710.50	9,710.50
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital		
379,596,711 Equity Shares (P.Y 378,840,676) of ₹ 2 each fully paid with voting rights	759.20	757.58
Total	759.20	757.68

(ii) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

Particulars	As at March	31, 2022	As at March	11, 2021
TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	No. of Shares	₹ in millions	No. of Shares	₹ in millions
Equity Shares				
At the beginning of the year	378,840,676	757.68	378,340,922	756.68
Add: Shares issued during the year	758,035	1.52	499.754	1.00
Outstanding at the end of the year	379,598,711	759.20	378.840,676	757.68

(iii) Rights attached to equity shares

The Company has issued only one class of equity shares having a par value of \$\forall 2/- per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupees. During the year ended March 31, 2022, equity shareholders were paid an interim dividend of ₹ 3.50/- (P.Y ₹ 3.00/-) per share.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts. However, no such preferential amount exists currently. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(iv) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

Name of the shareholder	As at March 3	1, 2022	As at March 3	1, 2021
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	No. of Shares	% Holdings	No. of Shares	N Holdings
Equity shares of ₹2 each fully paid up				
FIH Mauritius Investments Ltd.	84,641,445	22.30%	84,641,445	22,341
CDC Group PLC	29,501,587	7,77%	58,501,587	15.44%
Nirmal Shanwarlal Jain	47,719,154	12,57%	47,719,154	12.60%
HWIC Asia Fund Class A shares	-	0.00%	28,362,530	7.49%
Smallcap World Fund, Inc	19,671,937	5.18%		0.00%
Parajia Bharat Himutlal	20,388,602	5.37%	19,695,000	5.20%

(v) Details of Shareholding of Promoters

As at March 31, 2022

Promoter name	No. of Shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year*
Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	47,719,154	12.57%	
Madhu N Jain	12,075,000	3.18%	-0.015
Venkataraman Rajamani	10,984,432		-0.01%
Harshita Jain and Manpukhlal Jain (in their capecity as Trustees of Nirmal Madhu Family Private Trust)	10,000,000		-0.01%
Aditi Avinash Athevankar (in her capecity as Trustee of Kalki Family Private Trust)	9,000,000		-0.01%
Aditi Athavankar	200,000		0.00%
Ardent Impex Pyt Ltd	3,268,904		0.00%
Orpheus Trading Pvt Ltd	1,300,000		0.00%
Total	94,547,490	710717	

			As at March 31, 2021
Promoter name	No. of Shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year
Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	47,719,154	12.60%	0.11%
Madhu N Jain	12,075,000	3.19%	Nil
Venkataraman Bajamani	10,984,432	2.90%	Not
Harshita Jain and Mansukhlal Jain (in their capacity as Trustees of Nirmal Madhu Family Private Trust)	10,000,000	2.64%	Nil
Aditi Avinash Athavankar (in her capacity as Trustee of Kalki Family Private Trust)	9,000,000	2.38%	Nil
Aditi Athavankar	200,000	0.05%	NII
Ardent Impex Pvt Ltd	3,268,904	0.86%	-0.07%
Orpheus Trading Pvt Ltd	1,300,000	0.34%	NI
Total	94,547,490		

(vi) During the period of five years immediately preceding the Balance Sheet date, the Company has not issued any shares without payment being received in cash or by way of bonus shares or shares or shares bought back except for 58,654,356 equity shares alloted on account of merger during the year ended March 31, 2020.

(viii) Shares reserved for issue under options and contracts/ commitments for sale of shares/ disinvestments, including the terms and amount: Refer note 39 for details of shares reserved for issue under Employee Stock Option Plan of the Group.







Note 25.1: Other Equity

		(₹ in millio
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Share Application Money		
Capital Reserve	838.85	838.8
Securities Premium Reserve		
Opening Ballance		
Add: Share issue expenses	18,409.81	18,352.6
Add: Addition during the year	(83,40)	
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	84.52	44.5
	47.57	12.0
Gosing Balance	18,458.50	18,409.8
General Reserve		
Opening Balance	6,531.47	6,524.6
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	0.66	6.8
Closing Balance	6,532.13	6,531.4
Special Reserve Pursuant to Section 45 IC of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934		
Opening Balance	6,402.53	5,582.5
Add/(Lest): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	2,053.51	819.5
Closing Balance	8,456.04	6,402.5
Special Reserve Pursuant to Section 29C of National Housing Bank Act, 1987		
Opening Balance	2,873.70	1000
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves		2,068.7
Closing Balance	1,156.00 4,029.70	805.0
AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	4,029.70	2,873.7
Capital Redemption Reserve	2,301.11	2,301.1
Debenture Redemption Reserve	700.01	
a delication of the control of the c	128.04	128.0
Retained Earnings		
Opening Balance	15,899.31	11,055.3
Add: Frofit for the year	11,978.93	7,601.1
ess: Interim dividend	(1,328.20)	(1.135.4
Add: Change in minority	1.67	2.7
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	(3,129.57)	{1,624.5
dd: Addition during the year	-	0.1
Dosing Balance	23,327.14	15,899.3
itock Compensation Reserve		
Opening Balance	159.06	174,1
Add: Addition during the year	30.98	43
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	(48.22)	(19.4
Closing Balance	141.82	159.0
ffective portion of Cash Flow Hedges		
Opening Balance	(354.14)	(180.6)
.idd: Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	(9.76)	[253.5]
losing Balance	(393.90)	(384.14
air value of loans carried at PVTOCI		
Opening Balance		
idd: Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	(5.72)	+
Josing Balance	102.16 96.44	(5.2)
	20.71	85.75
lemeasurements of defined benefit Dening Balance		
idd: Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	(36.57)	(52.60
losing Balance	(0.21)	16.00
	(36.78)	(36.57
otal	63,879.09	53,117.45

Non-Controlling Interest

Cin millions

		Iz in minous)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Opening Balance	59.11	56.40
Profit for the year	3.57	6.92
Other comprehensive income	(0.05)	(0.02)
Interim dividend		(1.46)
Change in minority	(3.67)	
Closing Balance	58.96	59.11







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF INFL FINANCE LIMITED
Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

52,975.95 141.46 827.29 267.35 (£ in millions) Total On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI 7,480.78 On financial assets classified at fair value ci through profit or loss FY 2020-21 129.12 129.12 45,495,17 12.34 827.29 267.35 46,602.15 On financial assets measured at amortised cost 60,234.28 705.18 900.12 118.93 0.18 Total On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI 6,833.11 6,833.11 On financial assets classified at fair value through profit or loss 696.17 696.17 53,391.17 901.2 118.93 0.18 54,419.41 On financial assets measured at amortised cost interest on deposits with banks interest on inter corporate deposit Other income Particulars Total Note 26.1 Interest Income terest on loans iterest on investments

54,212.05

7,480.78

Note 26.2 Dividend income income amounting to 70.01 million P: Y 55.44 million). The Group received dividend income amounting to 70.01 million P: Y 55.44 million),

Note 27. Fees and Commission Income

		I'V STI STIMBURS
Particulars	FY 2021-22	FV 2020-21
stration Fees & Other charges	1.379.35	978.78
nce Commission	152.64	133.83
Total	1511.99	1 113 66

Note 28. Net gain/(loss) on fair value changes

Particular	The state of the	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Vet gain/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair value		
hrough profit or loss		
On trading portfolio		
- Investments	270.69	1,316.00
- Derivatives		4,110,00
air value changes		
- Realised	771.98	1,619 10
- Unrealised	(1.20)	38 69
otal net gain/(loss) on fair value changes	770.69	1 216 05

Note 29, Other Income

Particulars	FV 2021-33	EN SOCIOL SE
	The state of the s	FF 4040-44
Interest on income tax refund	6.75	1 23
Rentincome		10.01
Charles are party and the state of the		20.02
Profit on sale of fixed assets	159	293
Gain/Floss) on cancellation of forwards, swaps, options		174 00
and modification	UNIT	900449
Barrella con colon alta de la contra dela contra de la contra dela contra de la contra del la c		
recent on sale of Held for Sale Assets	15.39	
Marketing, advertisement and support sendon fear		
	1,311.31	1,107,84
Mitcellaneout income	341.90	195 561
		202.20
Total	1.699.14	1.499.14





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF INT. FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of contolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 30, Finance Cost

	On Financial liabilities meass	reasured at Amortised Cost.
Porticulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Interest on debt securities (refer note 30.1)	8,498.16	8,345.89
Interest on borrowings (other than debt securities) (refer note 30.1)	17,804,30	15,091.90
Interest on subordinated liabilities	2,347.16	1,826.37
Interest on inter corporate deposit	91.95	88.93
Interest expense on lease - Ind AS 116	307.87	269.45
Other bormwing cost (refer note 30.1)	850.61	635.73
Total	29,910.05	26,258.27

Note 30.1: Includes foreign currency expenses amounting to ₹ 2,515.44 million (P.Y ₹ 2,014.39 million)

Note 31. Net (gain)/ loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category

		C III III III III III
Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
A) Net [gain] on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category		
- Interest strip on assignment of foans	(4,112.27)	(1,297.66)
B) Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amorbised cost category		
- flad debts written off (net)	9,042.17	6,482.58

Note 32, Impairment on Financial Instruments

Particulars	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI	Total	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI	P.
Leans (refer note 8.3)	(90.36)		(81.58)		88.20	ı
Other financial assets	(85.82)		(85.82)			
Total	(176.18)	8.78	(167.40)	\$1.2115.15	88.20	
				1		
	7.00	MAN APARA	ZZ T	WIMIT	CANTAGAN & O	aHI ×





Note 33. Employee benefit expenses

11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-		C in millions
Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Salaries	8,313.33	6,448,56
Contribution to provident and other funds (refer note 33.1)	548.80	412.14
Leave encashment	91.18	88.67
Gratuity (refer note 33.2)	64.42	67.09
Staff welfare expenses*	270.12	196.94
Share based payments	19.48	17.51
Total	9.307.33	7,230.91

Includes foreign currency expenses incurred amounting to ₹ 0.05 million (P,Y Nil)

33.1 Defined contribution plans
The Group has recognised the following amounts as an expense and included in the Employee benefit expenses

		(₹ in millions)
Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Contribution to Provident fund	332.02	242.42
Contribution to Employee State Insurance Corporation	78.68	64.25
Contribution to Labour welfare fund	1.47	0.99
Company contribution to employee pension scheme	132.28	100.46
Contribution to NPS & IVTB	4.35	4.02
Total	548.80	412.14

33.2 Gratuity disclosure statement

Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
the same of the sa	Finance HFC Samasta	Finance HFC Samusta
Type of Benefit	Gratuity	Gratuity
Country	India	India
Reporting Currency	INR	INR
Reporting Standard	Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19)	Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19)
Funding Status	Funded	Funded
Starting Period	01-Apr-21	01-Apr-20
Date of Reporting	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
Period of Reporting	12 Months	12 Months

Assumptions		FY 2021-22			FY 2020-21	
Expected Return on Plan Assets		5.6EN - 6.96N	_		5.18% - 6.15%	_
Rate of Discounting		5.66% - 6.96%			5.18% - 6.25%	
Rate of Salary Increase		6.00% - 9.00%			6.00% - 9.00%	
Rate of Employee Turnover	For service 4 years and below 25,00% p.a. For service 5 years and above 2,00% p.a.	For service 4 years and below 28,00% p.a. For service 5 years and above 1,00% p.a.	below 35.00%	For service 4 years and below 25 00% p.a. & thereafter 2.00% p.a.	For service 4 years and below 28,00% p.a. For service 5 years and above 1,00% p.a.	below; 35.00%p.a
Mortality Rate During Employment	Indian Actured t	ives Mortality 2012-	14 (Urban)	Indian Accord	d Lives Mortality (2)	NOT OUT
Mortality Rate After Employment		N.A.	21100000	STREET POSSES	N.A.	vo-os)







Toron Contraction of the Contrac	CASSAS CULTULE	(₹ in millions)
Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Table Showing Change in the Present Value of Projected Benefit Obligation	n	
Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the Beginning of the Year	281.15	246.37
Interest Cost	17.91	10.00
Current Service Cost	62.95	15.32
Past Service Cost	02.55	63.92
Liability Transferred In/ Acquisitions	2.54	11.54
(Liability Transferred Out/ Divestments)	(3.27)	
(Gains)/ Losses on Curtailment	Towns.	(13.52)
(Liabilities Extinguished on Settlement)		
(Benefit Paid Directly by the Employer)	(0.05)	(0.20)
(Benefit Paid From the Fund)	(29.96)	(8.28)
The Effect Of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	123.70	[17:30]
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations - Due to Change in Demographic Assumptions	(0.02)	(6.81)
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations - Due to Change in Financial Assumptions	(23.35)	(6.83)
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations - Due to Experience	19.80	[3.04]
Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the End of the Year	327.70	281.17

		(₹ in millions)
Table Showing Change in the Fair Value of Plan Assets	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the Beginning of the Year	258.92	193.93
Interest Income	16.89	12.15
Contributions by the Employer	50.07	65.54
Expected Contributions by the Employees		09.34
Assetz Transferred In/Acquisitions		
(Assets Transferred Out/ Divestments)		
(Benefit Paid from the Fund)	[29,95]	(17.50)
(Assets Distributed on Settlements)	144100	(17.50)
Effects of Asset Ceiling		
The Effect of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates		
Return on Plan Assets, Excluding Interest Income	(3.92)	4.80
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the End of the Year	292.01	258.92

		(in millions)
Amount Recognized in the Balance Sheet	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
(Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the end of the Year)	(327.70)	(281.17)
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the Year	292.01	258.92
Funded Status (Surplus/ (Deficit))	(35.69)	(22.25)
Net (Liability)/Asset Recognized in the Balance Sheet	(35.69)	
Assets recognised in the Balance Sheet under "Other non- financial assets"	11,78	(22.25) 8.25
Liabilities recognised in the Balance Sheet under "Provisions"	(47.47)	(30.50)

Unfunded gratuity. The above table does not depict unfunded gratuity liability amounting to 10.45 millions, correspondingly expense of the equivalent amount has been charged to Profit and Loss A/c

Net Interest Cost for Current Year	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the Beginning of the Year	281.15	246.37
(Fair Value of Plan Assets at the Beginning of the Year)	(258.92)	(193.93)
Net Liebility/(Asset) at the Beginning	22.23	52.44
Interest Cost	17.91	15.32
Interest income)	(16.89)	(12.15)
Net Interest Cost for Current Year	1.02	3.17

Comments and the second		(₹ in millions)
Expenses Recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss for Current Year	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Current Service Cost	62.95	63.92
Net Interest Cost	1.02	3.17
Past Service Cost		3.17
(Expected Contributions by the Employees)		
(Gains)/Losses on Curtailments And Settlements		
Net Effect of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates		
Expenses Recognized	63.97	67 09







		(₹ in millions)
Expenses Recognized in the Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) for Current Year	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligation For the Year	(3.57)	(16.68)
Return on Plan Assets, Excluding Interest Income	3.92	(4.80)
Change in Asset Ceiling		[4.50]
Net (Income)/Expense For the Year Recognized in OCI	0.35	(21.48)

		(7 in millions)
Balance Sheet Reconciliation	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Opening Net Liability	22.24	
Expenses Recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss	63.97	52.44 67.09
Expenses Recognized in OCI	0.35	(21.48)
Net Liability/(Asset) Transfer In	2.52	
Net (Liability)/Asset Transfer Out	(3.27)	11.55
(Benefit Paid Directly by the Employer)	(0.05)	(13.52)
(Employer's Contribution)		(8.28)
Net Liability/(Asset) Recognized in the Balance Sheet	(50.07)	(65.54)
iver treomity/(niset) necognition in the balance sneet	35.69	27.25

Category of Assets	FY 2021-22	(₹ in millions)
Government of India Assets		-15.0000000
State Government Securities		
Special Deposits Schema		
Debt Instruments		
Corporate Bonds		
Cash And Cash Equivalents		
Insurance fund	292.01	258.22
Asset-Backed Securities		230.22
Structured Debt		
Other		
Total	292.01	259.22

	(₹ in millions)
FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
6.42	281.16
(63.62)	(258.91)
(57.20)	22.25
21.96	17.91
(20.09)	(16.89)
	1.02
	(63.62) (57.20)

		(7 in millions)	
Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss for next year	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21	
Current service cost	77.95	62.95	
Net interest cost	1.87	1.02	
(Expected contributions by the employees)		202	
Expenses recognised	79.82	63.97	

		(₹ in millions)
Maturity Analysis of the Benefit Payments: From the Fund	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Projected Benefits Payable in Future Years From the Date of Reporting		UNIVERSE .
1st Following Year	6.89	15.74
2nd Following Year	9.26	5.47
3rd Following Year	10.72	7.24
4th Following Year	11.29	8.25
5th Following Year	12.09	
Sum of Years 6 To 10	74.13	E.68 56.07
Sum of Years 11 and above	1,004.79	822.81







{₹ in millions

Property of the second	The second secon	14 mi minoresi
Sensitivity Analysis	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Projected Benefit Obligation on Current Assumptions	327.70	281.17
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Discounting	(44.42)	(38.67)
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Discounting	54.65	47.85
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	47.75	42.02
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	(40.61)	(35.66)
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	(2.15)	(3.84)
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnovar	2.08	4.17

The sensitivity analysis have been determined based on reasonably possible charges of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant.

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the projected benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis, the present value of the projected benefit obligation has been calculated using the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period, which is the same method as applied in calculating the projected benefit obligation as recognised in the balance sheet.

There was no change in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis from prior years.

Notes

Actuarial gains/losses are recognised in the period of occurrence under Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). All above reported figures of OCI are gross of taxation.

Salary escalation & attrition rate are in line with the industry practice considering promotion and demand and supply of the employees.

Meturity analysis of benefit payments is undiscounted cashillows considering future salary, ettrition & death in respective year for members as mentioned above.

Average Expected Future Service represents Estimated Term of Post - Employment Benefit Obligation.

Value of asset is considered as fair value of plan asset for the period of reporting.

Qualitative disclosure

Characteristics of defined benefit plan

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan in India (funded). The company's defined benefit gratuity plan is a final salary plan for employees, which requires contributions to be made to a separately administered fund.

The fund is managed by a trust which is governed by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees are responsible for the administration of the plan assets and for the definition of the investment strategy.

Risks associated with defined benefit plan.

Gratuity is a defined benefit plan and company is exposed to the following risk::

Interest rate risk: A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the G.Sec. Rata will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the duration of asset.

Salary risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan's liability.

investment risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government securities, and other debt instruments.

Asset Bubility matching risk: The plan faces the ALM risk as to the matching cash flow. Since the plan is invested in lines of Rule 101 of Income Tax Rules, 1962, this generally reduces ALM risk.

Mortality risk: Since the benefits under the plan is not payable for life time and payable till retirement age only, plan does not have any longevity risk.

Characteristics of defined benefit plans

During the year, there were no plan amendments, curtailments and settlements.

A separate trust fund is created to manage the Gratuity plan.

Note: The above information is as provided by the Actuary, which has been relied upon by the auditors.







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 34. Other Expenses

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Advertisement and marketing expenses (refer note 34.1)	500.54	323.70
Direct operating expenses	520.86	170.77
Bank charges	251.69	124.98
Commission to non whole-time directors	3.26	124.50
Communication costs	129.24	103.69
Electricity	153.53	114.87
Exchange and statutory charges	45.43	10.48
Legal & professional fees (refer note 34.1)	821.98	550.29
Directors sitting fees	13.39	12.01
Office expenses	201.09	160.93
Postage & courier	77.13	42.42
Printing & stationery	89.62	56.92
Rates & taxes	19.81	7.81
Rent	197.59	130.15
Repairs & maintenance	207.05	130.13
- Computer	20.48	18.52
- Others (refer note 34.1)	138.87	73.66
Remuneration to auditors	200.0	75.00
- Audit fees	9.99	7.52
- Certification / other services (refer note 34.2)	2.38	2.60
- Out of pocket expenses	0.61	0.77
Software charges (refer note 34.1)	392.56	226.72
Travelling & conveyance (refer note 34.1)	403.02	227.94
Corporate social responsibility expenses (refer note 43)	187.68	126.16
Miscellaneous expenses	84.45	58.51
Insurance premium	202.29	236.23
Security expenses	926.02	814.78
Loss on sale of fixed assets (net)	0.31	14.35
Total	5,393.82	3,616.78

Note 34.1: Includes below payments done in foreign currency

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Advertisement and marketing expenses		1.39
Travelling & conveyance	0.27	
Repairs & maintenance- Others	0.26	
Software charges	0.61	0.92
Legal & professional fees	13.93	1.76

Note 34.2: During the year the Group has paid ₹ 9.67 million (P.Y ₹ 2.30 million) to the auditors towards certification required under its Public Issue of Non Convertible Debentures and Secured Medium Term Note Programme, the same has been amortised over the tenure of the borrowings.







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 35. Income Taxes

Amounts recognised in statement of profit or loss	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Current tax expense		
Current year	3.277.76	3.173.53
Changes in estimates related to prior years	5.74	45.67
Deferred tax expense		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	193.84	(779.46)
Total	3,477.34	2.439.74

Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income	Before tax	FY 2021-22 Tax expense	Net of tax	Refore tax	FY 2020-
Remeasurements of defined benefit liability/ (asset)	(0.35)	60'0	(0.26)	21.48	adva va i
Cash flow hedge (net)	(13.04)	(65.45)	(78.49)	(338 79)	
Fair value of loans carried at FVTOCI	136.53	34.36	170.89	(7.64)	
Total	123.14	(31.00)	92.14	(324.95)	

(253.52)(243.17)

(5.41) 85.27 1.92 81.78

(₹ in millions)

Net of tax

Reconciliation of income tax expense of the year to accounting year	FV 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Profit before tax	15,359.84	10,047.84
Tax using the Group's domestic tax rate	4,054.76	2.845.62
Tax effect of:		
Non-deductible expenses	56.02	35.88
Tax-exempt income - others (includes deduction under section 80JJAA)	(355.72)	(303.66)
Tax-exempt income- dividend	(158.32)	(186.90)
Income taxed at different rates	(40.78)	(72.90)
Others	1.02	637
Adjustments for current tax for prior periods	5.66	45.68
Differential tax rate in subsidiary	(99.52)	66.97
Recognition of previously unrecognised deductible temporary differences	14.22	2.68
Total income tax expense	3,477.34	2.439.74









CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 36. Earnings Per Share

Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share ["EPS"] computed in accordance with INDAS 33 "Earnings per share".

Particulars		FY 2021-2022	FY 2020-2021
Face value of equity shares in ₹ fully paid up		2.00	2.00
BASIC			
Profit after tax as per statement of Profit and Loss (₹ in millions)		11,878.93	7,601.18
Profit after tax attributable to equity share holders (₹ in millions)	A	11,878.93	7,601.18
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding	В	379,194,372	378,417,476
Basic EPS (In ₹)	A/B	31.33	20.09
DILUTED			
Weighted average number of equity shares for computation of basic EPS		379,194,372	378,417,476
Add: Potential equity shares on account conversion of Employees Stock Options	S	2,254,850	806,252
Weighted average number of equity shares for computation of diluted EPS	С	381,449,222	379,223,728
Diluted EPS (In ₹)	A/C	31.14	20.04







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF 11FL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Vote 37. Rick Management

The Group's activities expose it to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk.

Nisk management is integral to the Group's strategy. An enterprise wide risk management framework is in place to govern the Group's risk management processes. A strong risk management team and an effective credit operations structure ensures that risks are properly identified and timely addressed to ensure minimal impact on the Group's growth and performance.

The Group has developed the necessary competency to identify early stress signals and has also defined processes, including corrective and remedial actions as regards prople and processes, for mitigation to ensure minimum damage.

A stress testing mechanism is put in place to carry out the event based sensitivity analysis and identify the accounts under stress due to expected market movement.

specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments and investment of excess liquidity. The Group's Treasury is responsible for managing its The Group's central treasury department identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with the Group's operating units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering assets and liabilities and the overall financial structure. It is also primarily responsible for the funding and liquidity risks of the Group.

Risk management is integral to Group's strategy. The comprehensive understanding of risk management throughout the various levels of an organization aids in driving key decisions related to risk-return balance, capital allocation and product pricing. The Group operates under the guidance of the Board approved risk appetite statement that covers business composition, guidance around gross non-performing assets and net non-performing assets, leverage, funding and

Additionally, it is also ensured that appropriate focus is on managing risk proactively by ensuring business operations are in accordance with laid-down risk. A strong risk management team and an effective credit operations structure ensures that risks are properly identified and timely addressed, to ensure minimal impact on the Group's growth and performance.

Bisk Management Structure

strategies and principles. The Board has constituted the Risk Management Committee ("RMC") which is responsible for monitoring the overall risk process within the Group. The RMC is empowered to develop an independent risk strategy The Group has established multi-level risk governance for monitoring & control of product and entity level risks. The Board of Directors are responsible for the overall risk management comprising of principles, frameworks, policies and limits and ensuring its effective implementation, independent function of Risk management is in place headed by the Chief Risk Officer ("CRO") who reports to the Chief Executive Officer "CEO") with oversight of RMC of the Board. The Risk department primarily operationalises risk management framework approved by RMC.

The group has a well -defined risk framework constituting various lines of defence - the first line of defence, consisting of management, is responsible for seamless integration of risk principles across all businesses. Additionally, it ensures adequate managerial and supervisory controls to ensure compliance and highlight inadequate processes and unexpected events. The Group has well-defined internal control measures in every process.

independent risk and policy team constitutes second line of defence which is responsible for identification and assessment of entity-wide risks. Post its identification, it aims to mitigate risks either through portfolio trigger and caps (Credit risk) or through ongoing risk control and self assessment (Operational risk)

internal Audit function is the third line of defence that independently reviews activities of the first two lines of defence and reports to the Audit Committee of the Board.

Risk Management Practices

The Group has developed the necessary competency to identify early stress signals and has also defined processes, including corrective and remedial actions as regards people and processes, for mitigation to ensure minimum damage. A stress testing mechanism is put in place to carry out the event based sensitivity analysis and identify the accounts under stress due to expected market movement. In event of susceptibility to external triggers, appropriate risk mulgation would be undertaken and thereby minimize the losses to the Group.

it has initiated a detailed portfolio quality review mechanism which enables analysis of portfolio along various behavioural, demographic and financial parameters. Additionally, through tie-ups with external bureaus, an analysis of collection performance coupled with continuous credit assessment for various key segments is undertaken. The practices aid in proactive course correction thereby modifying credit or sourcing mechanisms, if required. Additionally, application scorecard has been developed enabling the Group to standardize credit underwriting & improve sourcing quality in the long run.

The Group's policy is to measure and monitor the overall risk-bearing capacity in relation to the aggregate risk exposure across all risk types and activities. Information pertaining to different type of risks are identified, analysed and tested on timely basis. The same is presented to Risk Management Committee at periodic intervals. In order to minimise any adverse effects on the financial performance of the Group, derivative financial instruments, such as cross currency interest rate swaps are entered to hedge certain foreign currency risk exposures and variable interest

The Group's central treasury department identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with the Group's operating units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering uments and investment of excess liquidity. The Group's Treasury is responsible for managing its specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instru assets and liabilities and the overall financial structure. It is also primarily responsible for the funding and liquidity risks of the Group.







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF LIST, FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

37A.1. Gredit Risk

Credit risk refers to risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Group.

Credit risk arises primarily from financial assets such as trade receivables, investments, derivative financial instruments, other balances with banks, loans and other receivables.

Credit quality analysis

The following tables sets out information about the credit quality of financial assets measured at amortised cost. Unless specifically indicated, for financial assets, the amounts in the table represent gross carrying amounts.

where loss allowance measured at measured at 12-month ECL significantly and sign	Increased messured using from messured using messured and messured me
3.85 0.03 1,487.85 21,235.39 9,723.54 9,523.54 2,003	3.85 0.03 1,487.85 21,225.39 9,723.54 9,515.38
3.85 0.03 1,487.85 158.00 29,235.39 9,723.54 9,515.38	19,452.94 0.03 1,487.85 158.00 9,723.54 9,515.38
3.85 0.03 1,487.85 158.00 158.00 29 21,225.39 9,723.54 9,515.38	9,723.54 9,515.38
21,225.39 9,723.54 9,515.38 29	9,723.54 9,515.38
21,225.39 9,723.54 9,515.38	9,723.54 9,515.38
21,225.39 9,723.54 9,515.38	9,723.54 9,515.38
	9,515.38
As at March 31, 2021	

		As at Marc	As at March 31, 2021		-
Particulars	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has v increased significantly and credit not impaired	inancial assets for Financial assets for hick bas which credit risk has increased increased significantly and significantly and redit not impaired credit impaired	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured using simplified approach	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	*		9	26,429.02	26,429.02
Bank Balance other than above	4			21,411.54	21,411.54
Receivables					
(i) Trade Receivables	306.35		2.95	1,616.42	1.925.72
(II) Other Receivables				5.10	5.10
oans *	250,831.64	36,661.05	8,121.49		295,614.19
Other Financial assets				5.095.69	\$ 096.69

^{*} Loans comprises of outstanding principal, interest accrued but not due and principal and interest overdue.

Financial Assets measured using simplified approach:

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on Cash and Cash Equivalents, Bank Balances, Trade Receivables, other receivables and Other Financial Assets. The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment ioss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IRE, FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

37A.2. Colateral held
The Group holds collateral and other credit enhancements against certain of its credit exposures. The koans are collateralised against equitable mortgage of property, pledge of shares, hypothecation of assets, company personal guarantees, physical gold, undertaking to create security.

37A.3. Loss allowance and Exposure at default
The following tables show reconclisations from the opening to the closing balance of the loss allowance by class of financial instrument.

								(? in millions)
Reconciliation of loss allowance	Financial Assets where loss allow measured at 12-month ECL	ncial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	ich credit risk has y and credit not d	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	ich credit risk has nd credit impaired	Total	
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	č	Bellevilees	
Opening ECL Mar-21	6,299,92	672.88	1 947 03	557.04	20000	Omers	Principal	Others
New loans dishursal during the year	0.000.00		50112519	337.84	3,828.99	1,169.47	12,075.91	2,400.16
The second secon	3,234,19	242.21	167.50	18.24	885.09	27.44	40000	
Loans closed/written off during the year	17 780 771	(360 co)	THE PERSON			8-4-77	4,287.78	287,89
	Tarana Tarana	(300.00)	(701.45)	(455.60)	(2,413,82)	(206.10)	15 956 041	14 224 261
Movement in provision without change in asset staging	(159.92)	41.31	716.38	37.00		399.45	19.666	477.76
Movement in provision due to change in accet chains	100 001	******						
Building space	(gorzer)	30.05	(111.43)	(42.78)	1,347.82	34.68	1,054.31	22.59
Chains IO May 33								
TOURIS COT INGLES.	6,411.34	618.41	1,958.03	113.67	4.092.20	1 124 94	13 464 63	4 00'0 00
						20000000	44.404.37	1.84/11/1

Reconciliation of loss allowance	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	loss allowance onth ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	ich credit risk has y and credit not d	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	ich credit risk has nd credit impaired	Total	
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Onlyans		
Opening ECt. Mar-20	3,366,21	309.50	ans an	172.35	20.000	Course	Muncipal	Others
New loans distursed during the year	4 000 00		D. COOL	473.63	3,796.87	1,508.83	8,074.04	2,091.58
and the first man are the	79'90'9'7	145.65	506.54	412.97	95 568	24.63	20000	
Loans closed/written off during the year	(639.66)	(57.53)	1345 861	(120 O.T)		200	3,640.34	593.45
		Tank and	(242,00)	(38.07)	(7,788.92)	(1,186.70)	(3,624,44)	(1 282 30)
Movement in provision without change in asset staging	1,914.63	282.17	\$67.95	(35.75)	594.16	428.52	3,076,74	674.94
Movement in provision due to change in secut strains	1460.001	140.00						
Bullion cases and the same of	(90'05')	(6.91)	209,44	45.41	1,279.29	283.99	1,338.65	322.49
Coving 10 Mar.31	1							
	75.557.9	672.88	1,947.03	557.81	3 878 95	4 4 60 4 4	44 036 04	2 400 4







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

4,338,80 (305.79) (7 in millions) 27,704.09 8,825.86 Total 336,119.78 218,134.55 (153,181.58) (56,354.68) (4,052.26) 340,665.81 Principal 20.93 (505.02) 272.56 167.97 1,119.97 increased significantly and credit impaired Financial assets for which credit risk has 6,962.27 1,555.29 (3,894.86) (105.48) 4,084.70 8,601.92 230.05 (1,542.24) (108.55) 111.85 1,372.61 2,681.50 Financial assets for which credit risk has The following tables show reconciliations from the opening to the closing balance of the exposure at default (EAD) by class of financial instrument. increased significantly and credit not Impaired 33,977.70 1,690.47 (17,980.69) 20,396.92 Principal 4,174.79 (585.62) 25,691.11 23,859.05 (10,332.00) 8,574.89 Financial Assets where loss allowance Others measured at 12-month ECL 295,179.81 (53,945.11) (9,827.43) 311,666.97 (131,306.03) Principal Opening EAD Mar-2021
Mew loans dishursed during the year
Loans closed/written off during the year
Movement in EAD without change in asset staging
Movement in EAD due to change in asset staging
Closing EAD Mar-2022 Reconciliation of exposure at default

Reconciliation of exposure at default	Financial Assets where loss allow measured at 12-month ECL	Assets where loss allowance sured at 12-month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	hich credit risk has thy and credit not red	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	ich credit risk has ind credit impaired	Total	
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others
pening EAD Mar-2020	263,416.60	24,479.69	12,397.62	1,739.06	6.525.87	1.608.70	282 340 09	37 937 45
ew foans disbursed during the year	158,027.67	10,176.67	17,084.87	1,091.60	127917	32.55	17, 105, 301	11 300 03
ans closed/written off during the year	178 533 051	14 630 335	14 400 401	the way of	The state of		A LONGO WILLY A	44,300.04
and any faming on the second second	(10,233,03)	(4,360.73)	14	(1,005.19)		(1,189.24)	(86,548.65)	(6,723.16)
Movement in EAD without change in asset staging	(28,939.48)	(6,140.77)	(343.38)	(25.73)	(59.66)	326.82	(29.342.52)	(5,839,68
Movement in EAD due to change in asset staging	(18,791.93)	(127.81)	8,947.22	881.77	m	384.70	66 720 851	1 136 69
Closing EAD Mar-2021	295,179.81	23,859.05	33.977.70	2 681 50	6 963 37	1 163 53	930 440 50	77 704 40

37A.4. Write off

Contractual amount outstanding on financial assets that were written off during the reporting period is ₹9,042.17 million(P.Y ₹6,482.38 million)

37A.5. Modified Financial Instruments

For financial assets, such as a loan to a customer, when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that the modification does not result in cash flows that are substantially different (thereby not resulting into derecognition), the Group has recorded a modification gain or loss based on the change in cash flows discounted at the original EIR (Effective interest hate).

		(C in millions)
Particulars	FY 2021-2022	FY 2020-2021
Value of Modified Assets at the time of modification	23,729.08	30.311.96
Value of Modified Assets outstanding at end of year	25,093.50	29,561.57
Modification Gain/ (Loss)	45.41	(294.66)

The above modification is in accordance with the provisions defined in the Master Direction Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016

Circular No DNBA: PD.008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated September 01, 2016 (updated as on February 22, 2019) and the "The Housing Finance Companies (NHB) Directions, 2010".







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022 CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF LIFT, FINANCE LIMITED

37A.6. Credit Risk Grading of loans

Credit Risk Grading is an important tool for credit risk management as it helps in understanding and evaluating risks for different credit transactions.

The Group has established overall credit limits at the level of individual borrowers and counterparties, and groups of connected counterparties. It manages and controls credit risk by confining the amount of risk it is willing to accept for individual counterparties, for geographical concentrations, and by closely monitoring such exposures. The Group has a Credit Risk Policy which is board approved and shared with all credit approving authorities. All customers will be evaluated on a set of pre-defined parameters as detailed below and accordingly classified into any of the following categories:

- 1. Low Risk
- 2. Medium Risk
- 3. High Risk This category of customers will not be actively sourced by the Group. Any customer, identified as High Risk, can be funded by the Group basis exceptional comfort and availability of justifying mitigates. The extent and nature of due diligence will be the highest for this category.

The assessment of a customer being classified into high, medium or low is based on various parameters at the time of on-boarding which are captured in the Credit Approval Memorandum by the credit manager and validated by the relevant approving authority. The parameters are as follows:

- Customer Profile
 - Financial health
- Business vintage
- Credit history
- Other qualitative/ quantitative factors as mentioned in the policy ndustry feedback

Every customer once being stamped into a risk category on a periodic basis would further be subjected to change of his risk profile depending on the repayment history and DPDs through an independent credit quality review process. This process aims to allow the Group to assess the potential loss as a result of the risks to which it is exposed and take corrective actions.

Credit Grading details:				(I in mill)
Period	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total EAD
March 31, 2022	337,358.08	21,769.53	9,721.89	368,849
March 31, 2021	319.038.86	36.659.20	R 125 RD	CR 13E

37A.7. Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to in order to avoid excessive concentrations of risk, the Group's policies and procedures include specific guidelines to focus on spreading its lending portfolio across various products/states/customer base with a cap on maximum limit of exposure for an individual/Group. Accordingly, the Group does not have concentration risk. be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions.







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

378 Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Group may not be able to meet its short-term financial obligations. The Group manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and by having access to funding through an adequate amount of credit lines. Further, the Group has well defined Azset Liability Management (ALM) framework with an appropriate organizational structure to regularly monitor and manage maturity profiles of financial assets and financial liabilities including debt financing plans, cash and cash equivalent instruments to ensure liquidity. The Group seeks to meets its business and liquidity requirements.

(I) Meturities of financial liabilities

(₹ in millions)

							1.00
Contractual maturities of financial liabilities (including financial guarantee) As at March 31, 2022	Total	Upto 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 3 years	Over 3 to 5 years	Over 5 years
Derivative financial instruments	1,643.91	30.58	- 1	31.69	1,482.94	98.70	
Trade payables	1,424.27	1,402.26	1.87	9.91	0.40	9.83	- 4
Other payables	99.06	99.06		-	-	-	
Finance lease obligation *	4,603.27	246.28	243.30	516.71	1,577,24	1,103,91	915.81
Debt securities	75,612.48	8,341.54	1,555.41	2,402.52	41.262.26	5.263.18	19,342.28
Borrowings (other than debt securities) (Note 1)	253,640.81	18,269.90	19,589.51	42,792.30	118,501.85	30,442.24	23,680.85
Subonlinated liabilities	24,298.04	387.46	311.47	282.82	1,750.00	333.99	22,214.37
Other financial liabilities	28,206.34	27,914.46	31.69		-	260.19	-
Financial guarantee contracts	8,454.96	1,454.96				*	
Total	397,983.14	65,146.50	21,733.25	46,035.97	164,574.69	37,512.04	66,153.31

in millions!

Contractual maturities of financial liabilities							(c in millions
(including financial guarantee) As at March 31, 2021	Total	Upto 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 3 years	Over 3 to 5 years	Over 5 years
Derivative financial instruments	1,565.76		212.88	18.13	1,765.89	68.86	-
Trade payables	1,093.91	1,031.71		62.20			
Other payables	- +						
Finance lease obligation *	4,357.20	193.75	191.42	579.08	1,980.88	1.022.86	1,189.18
Debt securities	78,341.69	5,829.41	5,003.51	16,308.06	42,230,22	1,591.39	6,370.00
Borrowings (other than debt securities) (Note 1)	216,262,45	25,077.17	26,172.76	33,008.04	78.514.62	32,329.98	21,059.88
Subordinated liabilities	21,349.52	+	620.00	3,499.71	1,230.00	1,317.08	14,692,73
Other financial liabilities	20,913.77	20,862.48		2.18	49.11		-
Financial guarantee contracts	12,255.43	12,255.43					
Total	356,139.73	66,249.98	32,200.57	53,267.40	124,779.32	36,330.67	43,311.79

^{*} The amount represent undiscounted cash flows

Note 1: Borrowings includes cash credit fertilities, has been slittled in "over 6 months to 1 year" and "over 1 year to 3 years" in the ratio of 40% and 60% respectively.

Note 2: to computing the above information with respect to cash credit and overdraft facilities with Banks, the Management has made certain assimates and assumptions which have been relied upon by the auditors.

(ii) Financing arrangements

The Group had access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities at the and of the reporting period

(F in million

	(z in uninous)	
As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
17,790.73	6.131.55	
4		
	March 31, 2022	

37C Market Risk

Market Risk is the risk that the value of on and off-balance sheet positions of a financial institution will be adversely affected by movements in market rates or prices such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices, credit spreads and/or commodity prices resulting in a loss to earnings and capital.
Financial institutions may be exposed to Market Risk in variety of ways. Market risk exposure may be explicit in portfolios of securities / equities and instruments that are actively traded.

Financial institutions may be exposed to Market flisk in variety of ways. Market risk exposure may be explicit in portfolios of securities / equities and instruments that are actively traded. Conversely it may be implicit such as interest rate risk due to mismatch of loans and deposits. Besides, market risk may also arise from activities categorised as off-balance sheet item. Therefore market risk is potential for less resulting frim adverse movement in market risk factors such as interest rates, force rates, equity and commodity prices. The Group's exposure to market risk is primarily on account of interest rate risk and Foreign exchange risk.

37C.1 Interest rate risk

(a) The exposure of the Group's borrowing to interest rate changes at the sed of the reporting period are as follows:

The Group had the following variable rate borrowings outstanding and cross currency interest rate swap contracts outstanding:

(f in millions)

	Asia	t March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021			
	Weighted average interest rate (%)	Balance	% of total borrowings	Weighted average interest rate (%)	Balance	% of total borrowings
Bank overdrafts, bank loans	8,59%	176,339.21	50.02%	8.63%	133,652,50	42.30%
External Commercial borrowings	8.62%	7,579.25	2.15%	8.62%	7,311.00	2.31%
Non convertible debentures	7.51%	281.25	0.08%	9.15%	2,943.75	0.90%
Net exposure to cash flow interest rate risk		184,199.71			143,807.25	
Currency Interest Rate Swaps	9,36%	3,676.44	1.10%	9.36%	3,675.23	1.16%

An analysis by maturities is provided in note 37(8)(i) above. The percentage of total loans shows the proportion of loans that are currently at floating rates in relation to the total amount of borrowings.







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

The Group had the following unrights rate loans automobile

	Ass	As at March 31, 2022				(tin millions)	
	Weighted average interest rate (%)	Belance	% of total loans	Weighted average interest rate (%)	Balance	% of total loans	
Floating rate livens	11,44%	158,629.60	45.17%	11.66N	150,243.89	42.95%	

(b) Sensitivity

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates (assuming other variable constant)

Perticulars	Impact on profit after tax Impact on other compo equity				
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	
Interest rates - increase by 30 basis points	(413.52)	(322.84)			
Interest rates – decrease by 30 basis points	413.52	322.84	169		

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest income from loans as a result of changes in interest rates (assuming other variable constant)

Particulars	Impact on pr	Impact on other components of equity		
The second secon	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Interest rates - increase by 30 basis points	356.12	337.29		
Interest rates - decrease by 30 basis points	(356.12)	(337.29)		

57C.2. Exposure to currency risks

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an expensive will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates related earn rows or an approxime was microsted because of changes in foreign exchange rates related primary to the foreign currency becoming the from banks and External Commercial Borrowings (ECB).

The Group follows a conservative policy of hedging its foreign currency exposure through Foreign and / or Cross Currency interest Rate Swaps (CORS) in such a manner that it has fixed determinate outflows in its functional currency and as such there would be no significant impact of movement in foreign currency rates on the Group's profit before tax (PST) and equity.

The Group's currency position is as under

Particulars	USD	EUR	OHF	JPY	SGD	Other Currencies
Foreign Currency Assets (in INR)*	458.52		-			1
Foreign Currency Liabilities (in INR)*	1,545.22		100			
Net Gap as at 31.03.2022	(1.086.70)	-				

						Le mi mimordi
Particulars	USD	EUR	CHF	SPY	SGD	Other Currencies
Foreign Currency Assets (in WHy*	416-88		4.1		1.5	
Foreign Eurrency Liabilities (in INR)*	1,478.77	- 00	-	-	-	
Net Gap as at 31.03.2021	(1.061.89)		-			

[&]quot;It is fully hedged by forward contract and CORS

Sensitivity:

The sensitivity of profit or loss to changes in the exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments.

Particulars	Impact on p	Impact on other components of equity		
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
USD sensitivity			The state of the state of	
INR/USD -Increase by 5%	4		(1,343.34)	(1.323.97
INR/IrSD -Decrease by 5%			1,343.34	1,323.97

The sensitivity on profit and loss is due to the timing difference of the maturity of the Cross currency interest rate swep. On the date of maturity of the Cross currency interest rate awap, the sensitivity of profit and loss to changes in the exchange rates will be Nil.

37C.3. Price Risk

(a) Exposure

The Group's exposure to assets having price risk is as under

Particulars	Equity Share	Mutual Funds /Alternate investment funds/ others	Bonds	Security Receipts	Total
Market Value as on March 31, 2022	0.50	10,992.21		833.00	11.825.71
Market Value as no March 31, 2021	0.50	189.24	- 4	-	189.74

To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities/other assets, the Group diversifies its portfolio.

(b) Sensitivity

The table below summarises the impact of increases/decreases of the index on the Group's equity/other assets and profit for the period. The analysis is based on the assumption that the instrument index has increased by 5% or decreased by 5% with all other variables held constant.

				(7 in millions)
Particulars	Impact on profit ofter tax Impact on other component equity			
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	Merch 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Increise 5%	442.47	7.10		-
Decreuse 5%	[442.47]	(7.10)	-	







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IRE FINANCE LIMITED
Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March \$1, 2022

370.Capital Management
For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premises and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Group. The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to maximize the shareholder value. The Group monitors capital in accordance with the capital adequacy ratio pressible by the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI")/ National Housing Bank
("WHS") as applicable.

376. Fair values of financial instruments.
Feir values of financial instruments are paid to transfer an liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or extinated using a valuation technique. In order to show how fair values have been derived, financial instruments are dissified hazed on a hierarchy of valuation techniques.

The following table shows an analysis of financial instruments recorded at fair Value hierarchy:

		THE STATE OF THE S	(T in millions
200		As at March 81, 2022	
Pertindes	Fair Value through profit or loss	Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income	Amortised cost / Cost
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents			62,116.60
Bank Balance other than (a) above		-	19,452.54
Derivative Seancal instruments	98.63	644.12	
Receivables			
(i) Trade receivables			1.831.95
(ii) Other excervables	- +		158.00
Louns		56.624.60	280,304,34
Investments	11.875.21		94.40
Other financial assets	-	+	9.237.85
Total financial assets	11,923.90	57,268,72	373,197.88
Financial liabilities			
Derivative financial instruments	96.09	1,545.22	
Trade payables	- 14.1		1,424.27
Other Payebles		- 4	99.06
Finance lease obligation			3,606.78
Debt securities	-		78.380.78
Borcowings (other than debt securities)			253,190.29
Subordinated liabilities	4		25.680.69
Other financial liabilities	7		25,205,34
Total financial liabilities	96.00	1.545.22	290,588.00

			(₹ in millions
Particulars	Fair Value through profit or	As at March 31, 2021 Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income	Amortised cost / Cost
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents:	4.1	+	26,429,02
Burit Balance other than (a) above			21.411.54
Derivative Snancial instruments	26.99	416.88	
Receiphies			
Gi Trade receivables			1,922,77
(iii) Other receivables			5.10
Loons		53.171.66	281.159.54
Investments	183.24	-	126.47
Other financial assets			4,903.70
Total financial assets	275.23	52,588,54	337,958.54
Financial Intellities			
Dercuptive financial instruments	96.59	1.478.77	-
Trade psychies	-	+ 1	1,099,91
Finance lease obligation	4.		3,265.02
Debt securities			#3,903.50
Borrowings (other than debt securities)		+	216.243.58
Subordinated liabilities			23.015.28
Other financial liabilities		-	20.913.77
Total financial liabilities	36.39	1,478.77	347,839.06







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

976. 1. Financial instruments measured at fair value - Fair value hierarchy

The following table analyses financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date, by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised. The amounts are based on the values recognised in the statement of financial position.

37E.2. Valuation methodologies of financial instruments measured at fair value

- (i) Osofed equity/metroments are measured based on the last traded price in the exchange and are classified as level 1.
 (ii) Mohtral Funds are measured based on the published net asset value (NAV) by AMFI and are classified as level 1.
- of fedicials funds, are measures source on segmentary on executives one state value (early segment as event a.

 (gr) Administ investment funds are measured based on the latest RAV provided by the fund home and are classified as level 3.

 (by) Equity instruments in non-listed entities are initially recognised at transaction price and re-measured to the entent information is available; and valued by external independent valuer and classified as Level 3.

- (b) Equity autouments in how-based entities are initially exceptioned at transaction price and re-measured (to the entent information is available) and valued by external independent valuer and classified as Level 3.

 (vi) Commitment Securities are valued based on the closing price simmly investigated in active markets for identical instruments are classified as level 2.

 (vii) Unposted debt securities are valued based on the closing price published by CRLF IMMIND for March 2020 or respectively and are classified as level 2.

 (vii) Unposted debt securities are measured based on average of security level prices recoved from AMTI appointed agencies viii. CRISI, and ICRA and are classified as level 2.

 (viii) The fair value of interest rate swaps is calculated as the present value of the net of Pry and flooring side astimated future cash flower based on observable appropriate yield curve inputs.

 (iii) Fair value of forward fivelign exchange contracts is determined by computing present value of payoff between (outranthal rate (Strike) and forward exchange rates at the insting date and are classified as Level 2.

 (vii) The fair value of forward fivelign exchange contracts is determined by computing present value of payoff between (outranthal rate (Strike) and forward exchange rates at the insting date and are classified as Level 2.

					(₹ in millions
Financial assets and liabilities measured at foir value - recurring fair value measurements As at March 31, 2022	Level 1	(mel 2	Level 3	Total	Carrying Value
Financial amets					
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps	+1	544.12		644.12	644.12
Call option included under Debt securities & Subordinated Nabilities	-	98.69		96.69	98.69
Loans - classified under PvOCI			\$6.624.60	56,624,60	\$6,624,68
Investments.	0.04	5,893,91	9,552.67	15,446.62	15,446.62
(i) Mutual Funds/4/ternate Investment fund / Others	0.04	1,440.00	9.552.17	39.992.21	10.992.21
(vi) Security Receipts		4.453.91	-	4.653.91	4,452.91
(it) Equity		-	0.50	0.50	0.50
Total financial assets	0.04	6.636.72	66,177,27	72,814.03	72,814.08
Financial liabilities					
Forward rate agreements /CCRS	AC I	1.545.22	-	1545.22	1.545.22
interest rate derovative			-		E
Call option included under Debt securities 8.5 obordinated liabilities		f8.43		98.69	91.69
Total financial liabilities		1.543.51		1.643.91	1,643.91

					(T in millions)
Financial assets and Sublities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements	Level1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Carrying Value
As at March 31, 2023					
Financial assets					
Forward rate agreements and interest rate ywaps		416.88	- +	416.38	411.18
Call option included under Delit sourcities & Subordinated liabilities	16.	86.55	*	96.99	16.99
Leans - classified under PVOCI			52,171,65	52,171,66	\$2,171.66
Investments	118.18		71.06	189.24	189.24
(i) Muhual Funds/Alternate investment fund / Others	318.18		71.06	189.24	189.24
Total financial assets	118.18	501.87	52,242,72	52.864.27	52,864.77
Financial liabilities					26/45/177
Forward rate agreements /CCHS		1265.03		1,265.89	1,265.85
Interest rate derivative	-	212.88		212.88	712.88
Call option included under Debt securities & Subordinated labilities	*	86.99	- 3	86.99	86.99
Total financial liabilities	- 4	1,565.76		1,565.76	1,565.76

37E.3. Valuation methodologies of financial instruments not measured at fair value

Below are the methodologies and expumptions used to determine fair values for the above linencial instruments which are not recorded and measured at fair value in the Group's finencial statements. These fair values were calculated for disclosure purposes andy.

Short-term financial assets and liabilities

For financial suists and financial liabilities that have a short-term retors, the carrying amounts, which are net of impairment, see a reasonable approximation of their fair value. Such instruments include: each and bank belances, Trade recassables, other recessables, balances other than cash and cash equivalents and trade psychles.

Loans, Debts, Borrowings and Subordinated Debts

The fair values of these instruments are estimated by determining the price of the instrument taking into consideration the origination date, metunity date, coupon rate, actual or approximation of frequency of interest payments, and incorporating the actual presentation or estimated/priney yields of identifical or similar instruments, through the discounting factor. For instruments, having contractual residual maturity less than one year, the carrying value has been considered as fair value. Learn and advances are presented net of provisions for impairment.







Andrew Control of the			(Ein millio
Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which foir values are disclosed As at March 31, 2022	Total fair value	Carrying Value	Valuation Hierarchy
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivelents	62.116.40	62,116.40	
Bank Balance other than included above	15.452.94	19.452.34	
Perceivables	- Frankriji -		
(ii) Trade Receivables	1.811.95	1.631.95	
(ii) Other Receivables	158.00	158.00	
inams	272,183.14	280.304.34	Level 3
nvirsiment in debt securities	96.40	96.40	
Other Financial assets	9,237,85	9.237.85	
fortal financial assets	365,076.88	373,157.88	
Financial Liabilities			
Frade Payables	1,424.27	1.424.27	
Finance lease obligation	3.606.78	3.506.78	
Debt Securities *	76.628.58	78,380,76	Level 3
Sorrowings (Other than debt securities)	241.878.95	253,190.28	Level 3
lubordinated Liabilities	25.518.60	25.680.49	Level 3
Other financial listifities	28,206.34	28,206,34	
Total financial Sabilities	377.617.92	390,488,94	

			(T in milli
Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed	Total fair value	Carrying Value	Valuation Hierarchy
As at March St. 2021			
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	26.429.02	26,429.02	
Bank Balance other than included above	21,411.54	21.411.54	
Receivables			
00 Trade Receivables	1.522.77	1,922,77	
(iii) Other Receivables	5.10	5.10	1
siers	283.547.05	283 155 94	Level 3
Eventment in Beld securities.	125.47	126.47	
Other Financial assets	4.903.70	4.903.70	
Fotal financial assets	335.383.65	337,958.54	
Financial Liabilities			
Frade Payables	1.093.91	1.093.01	
Finance lesse obligation	9.265.02	3.265.02	
Debt Socurities *	82,107.08	83,301.50	Level 3
Sommungs (Other than Debt Securities)	216.939.22	216.243.58	Invil 1
lubordinated tlabilities	28,278.11	23.015.24	Level 3
Other financial liabilities	20,913.77	20.913.77	
Total financial liabilities	366,968.11	347,639.06	

^{*} For MTN Bond book value is been considered as fair celve.







37.E.4 Movements in Level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value :

The following tables show the reconciliation of the opening and closing amounts of Level 3 financial zuets and liabilities measured at fair value:

			(T in millions
Particulars	Loans - Classified under FVOG	Alternate Investment fund	Equity
Salances as at April 1, 2021	52,171.66	71.06	0.50
Totologies	124,443.75	10.326.43	
Re-classified to amortised cost	(8.710.67)	-	
Sale of financial instrument classified as level 3 at the lieginning of the financial year	(111,780.14)	(1,740.44)	
Total gain Ansies recognised in profit and Insu.	- 1	895.14	
Transfersin	- 10		
Transfers out			
Salances as at March 91, 2022	\$6,634.60	9,552.17	0.50
Unrealised gain Anssas related to balences held at the end of financial year		485.67	*

	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1		(f in millions
Particulars	Loans - Classified under FVOCI	Alternate Investment hand	Equity
Balances as at April 1, 2020	58,110.66	50.01	989.00
tsciences.	63,756.05	12.44	
Sale of financial instrument classified as level 3 at the beginning of the financial year	(75.635.06)		(1,450.00
Total gain //inses recognised in profit and loss		1.07	461.50
Transfers in	7+0		10131
Transfers out			
Balances as at March 31, 2021	\$2,171.66	71.06	0.50
Universitied gain Resocci related to balances held at the end of Souncial year		(9.46)	

32 F. Transferred financial assets that are descugnised in their entirety.

Ouring the year ended blanch 31, 2011, the Group has seld some basis and advances measured at EVTOCI of per assignment death, as a source of finance. As por the terms of deat, since the description offers as per SNO AS 109, including transfer of substantially all the tisks and rewards relating to assistance for the boyer large met, the assets have been descriptioned. The management has evaluated the impact of the assignment transactions done during the year for its business model. Based on the fullure business plans, the Group's business model commiss to held the assets for exflecting contractual cash flows.

The following table provide a summary of the amount of the development flowing the year and the gain/final on demongnision, which qualify for development.

		(₹ in millions)
Perhalen	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Financial assets development during the year	111,780.23	75,695.04
Gain from developation	5.152.65	2.485.36

37 G. Transferred financial assets that are recognised in their entirety:
The Group uses accommissions as a source of finance. Such transaction resulted in the transfer of contractual cash flows from portfolior of financial assets to heiders of insued elekt securities. Such deals resulted in contractual recognises of the accommission that are not development on their enterty and associated inhabities.

permanent and entire and entire and entire		(₹ in millions
Securitizations	As at Murch 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Corrying amount of transferred assets measured at amortised cost	24,065.08	38,405.62
Carrying amount of exerciated Rabilities	24.065.08	38,484.40
Fair value of assets	24.057.58	38.418.47
Fair value of associated liabilities	24.060.98	32,497.25
Met position at Falesocker	2000000	30-77-32







CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 38. Capital, Other Commitments and Contingent Liabilities at Balance Sheet date:

Contingent Liabilities:

(₹ in millions)

	Francisco Contraction and Contraction Cont
As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
663.07	486.49
	617.50
1.55	1.55
	12,255.43
-	233.40
	1.15
1,956.72	1,900.56
166.60	
	March 31, 2022 663.07 831.66 1.55 8,454.96 233.40 1.58 1,956.72

- (a) The Group has filed appeal against the said demands raised by the Income Tax Department.
- (b) Amount paid under protest with respect to service tax demand ₹ 18.92 million (P.Y ₹ 18.92 million)
- (c) Amount paid under protest with respect to profession tax demand ₹ 0.47 million (P.Y ₹ 0.47 million)
- (d) The above guarantee has been given on behalf of subsidiaries/group companies.
- (e) Amount paid under protest with respect to income tax demand is ₹417.70 million (P.Y ₹ 233.89 million).
- (f) The Group has received demand towards stamp duty on account of the Composite Scheme of Arrangement. The demand has been raised for a sum of ₹ 750.00 million. As per the scheme document any incidental expenses will be borne by the resulting companies i.e IIFL Finance Limited, IIFL Securities Limited and IIFL Wealth Management Limited equally. The Company has appealed against the same and paid ₹ 83.40 million under protest towards its share of the liability and shown ₹ 166.60 million as Contingent.
- (g) Apart from the above, Group is subject to legal proceedings and claims which have arisen in the ordinary course of the business. The Group's Management does not reasonably expect that these legal actions, when ultimately concluded and determined, will have material and adverse effect on the Group's financial position.

Commitments not provided for:

As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
24,831.13	15,670.79
187.51	325.42
205.95	20.16
	March 31, 2022 24,831.13 187.51







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 39. Employee stock option

The Group has implemented Employee Stock Option Scheme 2008 (ESOP Schemes) and has outstanding options granted under the said Schemes. The options vest in graded manner and must be exercised within a specified period as per the terms of the grants made by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and ESOP Schemes.

a) The details of various Employee Stock Option Schemes are as under:

Particulars	As at March 2022 ESOP 2008	As at March 2021 ESOP 2008	
Number of Option outstanding	1,147,105	331,525	
Method of accounting	Fair Value	Fair Value	
Vesting Plan	Options granted would vest over a period of five years subject to a minimum period of one year from the date of grant of options.		
Exercise Period	Seven years from the date of grant		
Grant Date	05-Aug-2014, 02-Mar-2015, 08-Mar-2016, 29- Apr-2017, 04-Sep-2020, 06-May-2021, 20-Aug- 2021 and 22-Dec-2021.	05-Aug-2014, 02-Mar-2015, 08-Mar-2016, 29- Apr-2017 and 04-Sep-2020	
Grant Price (₹ Per Share)	₹ 61.40, ₹ 82.73, ₹ 82.02, ₹ 218.71, ₹ 126.64, ₹ 252.00 and ₹ 271.40	₹61.40, ₹82.73, ₹82.02, ₹218.71 and ₹126.64	

(b) (i) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2022

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2021	331,525	82.02-218.71	93.70	2.65
Granted during the year	925,000	252.00-271.40	252.52	
Expired/forfeited during the year	14,360	82.02	82.65	- 5
Exercised during the year	95,060	82.02-82.73		
Outstanding as on March 31, 2022	1,147,105	82.02-218.71		5.44
Exercisable as on March 31, 2022	177,105	82.02-218.71		1.14

b) (ii) Movement of options during year ended March 31, 2021

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2020	434,937	61.40-218.71	87.76	2.89
Granted during the year	50,000	126.64	126.64	
Expired/forfeited during the year	27,315	82.02-218.71	132.06	-
Exercised during the year	126,097	61.40-82.73	77.95	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2021	331,525	82.02-218.71		2.65
Exercisable as on March 31, 2021	276,725	82.02-218.71	85.58	1.96

Fair Value Methodology:

The fair value of the shares are measured using Black scholes formulae. Measurement inputs include share price on measurement date, exercise date of the instrument, exercise price, expected life, risk free interest rate, dividend yield, expected volatility.

Key Assumptions used in Black-Scholes model for calculating fair value as on the date of grant are as follows:

Particulars		ESOP 20	08	
		2021-22		2020-21
	06-May-21	19-Aug-21	22-Dec-21	04-Sep-20
Stock price (₹)	252.00	252.00	271.40	87.85
Volatility	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%
Risk-free Rate	5.66	5.77%	5.81%	6.56%
Exercise price (₹)	252.00	252.00	271.40	126.64
Time to Maturity (Years)	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Dividend yield	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Weight Average Value (₹)	34.72	35.40	35.40	21.10







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Stock Price: The closing market price on NSE one day prior to the date of grant has been considered for the purpose of Option valuation.

Volatility: The daily volatility of the stock prices on BSE, over a period prior to the date of grant, corresponding with the expected life of the Options has been considered to calculate the fair value.

Risk-free rate of return: The risk-free rate being considered for the calculation is the India Government Bond Generic Bid Yield with a maturity about equal to the expected life of the options.

Exercise Price: Price of each specific grant has been considered.

Time to Maturity: Time to Maturity / Expected Life of Options is the period for which the Company expects the Options to be live. The minimum life of a stock option is the minimum period before which the Options cannot be exercised and the maximum life is the period after which the Options cannot be exercised.

Expected dividend yield: Expected dividend yield has been calculated as an average of dividend yields for the three financial years preceding the date of the grant. The dividend yield for the year is derived by dividing the dividend per share by the average price per share of the respective period.

The Group has granted Employee Stock Options under IIFL Finance Employee Stock Option Plan 2020 – Merger Scheme pursuant to aforesaid Composite Scheme of Arrangement.

a) The details of various Employee Stock Option Schemes are as under:

Particulars	As at March 2022 ESOP 2020	As at March 2021 ESOP 2020		
Number of Option outstanding	3,572,033	4,433,233		
Method of accounting	Fair Value	Fair Value		
Vesting Plan	Options granted would vest over a period of five years subject to a minimum period of one year from the date of grant of options.			
Exercise Period	Seven years from the date of grant			
Grant Date	02-Dec-2015, 09-Mar-2016, 08-Feb-2017, 02-May-2018, 04-Sep-2018, 21-Nov-2018, 18-Jan-2019 and 18-Sep-2019 18-Jan-2019 and 18-Sep-2019			
Grant Price (₹ Per Share)	₹61.48, ₹61.48, ₹106.67, ₹142.22, ₹177.04, ₹177.04, ₹182.22, ₹129.63	₹ 61.48, ₹ 61.48, ₹ 106.67, ₹ 142.22, ₹ 177.04, ₹ 177.04, ₹ 182.22, ₹ 129.63		

(b) (i) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2022.

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2021	4,433,233	61.48 -182.22	150.40	4.06
Granted during the year			-	
Expired/forfeited during the year	198,225	177.04-182.22	177.37	
Exercised during the year	662,975	61.48-182.22		
Outstanding as on March 31, 2022	3,572,033	61.48 -182.22		3.19
Exercisable as on March 31, 2022	2,031,205	61.48-182.22		3.05

(b) (ii) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2021

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2020	8,265,678	61.48 -182.22	157.65	5.15
Granted during the year				
Expired/forfeited during the year	3,458,788	61.48-182.22	173.65	
Exercised during the year	373,657	61.48-182.22	95.69	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2021	4,433,233			4.06
Exercisable as on March 31, 2021	2,001,004	61.48 -182.22	- Antonio Maria	3.57







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Fair Value Methodology:

The fair value of the shares are measured using Black scholes formulae. Measurement inputs include share price on measurement date, exercise date of the instrument, exercise price, expected life, risk free interest rate, dividend yield, expected volatility.

Key Assumptions used in Black-Scholes model for calculating fair value as on the date of grant are as follows:

Particulars	ESOP 2020				
	21-Nov-18	04-Sep-18	02-May-18	02-May-18	
Stock price (₹)	179.63	179.63	179.63	179.63	
Volatility	59%	59%	59%	59%	
Risk-free Rate	7.21% - 7.40%	7.21% - 7.44%	7.13% - 7.40%	7.13% - 7.34%	
Exercise price (₹)	177.04	177.04	142.22	142.22	
Time to Maturity (Years)	5.39	5.43	5.09	4.84	
Dividend yield	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	
Weight Average Value (₹)	102.29	102.87	106.78	106.94	

Particulars	ESOP 2020			
1000000	18-Sep-19	18-Jan-19	18-Jan-19	
Stock price (₹)	179.63	179.63	179.63	
Volatility	59%	59%	59%	
Risk-free Rate	7.34% - 7.49%	7.28% - 7.49%	7.28% - 7.44%	
Exercise price (₹)	129.63	182.22	182.22	
Time to Maturity (Years)	6.22	5.80	5.55	
Dividend yield	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	
Weight Average Value (₹)	118.06	161.25	102.16	

Stock Price: The fair value of stock as on Appointed Date, i.e., April 1, 2018 ("the Effective date" or the "Date of Modification") has been used to value the outstanding grants based on Merchant Banker's Report.

Volatility: The daily volatility of the stock prices on BSE, based on post demerger traded prices, has been considered to calculate the fair value.

Risk-free rate of return: The risk-free rate being considered for the calculation is the India Government Bond Generic Bid Yield with a maturity about equal to the expected life of the options.

Exercise Price: Price of each specific grant has been considered based on equity swap ratio of the Composite Scheme of Arrangement.

Time to Maturity: Time to Maturity / Expected Life of Options is the period for which the Company expects the Options to be live. The minimum life of a stock option is the minimum period before which the Options cannot be exercised and the maximum life is the period after which the Options cannot be exercised.

Expected dividend yield: Expected dividend yield has been calculated as an average of dividend yields for the three financial years preceding the date of the grant. The dividend yield for the year is derived by dividing the dividend per share by the average price per share of the respective period.







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022.

Note 40. Additional Dislcoure requirements

(i) Relationship with Struck off Companies

The Group has not entererd into any transactions with strike off companies

(ii) Registration of charges or satisfaction with Registrar of Companies (ROC)

There are no charges or satisfaction yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.

(iii) Compliance with number of layers of companies

The clause [87] of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017 is not applicable to the Group.

(iv) Utilisation of Borrowed funds and share premium

(A) The Group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the intermediary shall:

- (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Group (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(B) The Group has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Group shall:-

- (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(v) Undisclosed income

The Group has disclosed all its Income appropriately and in the ongoing Tax Assessments as well there has not been any such undisclosed income recognised by the relavant tax authorities.

(vi) Details of Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency

The Group has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

(vii) Disclosure of Benami Property

The Group does not possess any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1985 and rules made thereunder.

(viii) Disclosure of Borrowings

- (a) The quarterly returns and statements of current assets filed by the Group with banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- (b) The Group has utilised the borrowings from banks and financial institutions for the specific purpose for which it was taken as at March 31, 2022.

(ix) Wilful Defaulter

The Group has not been declared as Wilful Defaulter by any Bank or Financial Institution or other Lander.

(x) Title Deeds Of Immovable Properties Not Held In Name Of The Group

Except the details as disclosed below all the title deeds of immovable properties (other than properties where the Group is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) are held in the name of the Group.

Title deeds of immovable Property not held in name of the Group

(* in Millions)

Particulars	Description of item of property	Gross Carrying Value	Title Deeds held in the name of	Whether title deed holder is promoter, director or relative of promoter, director or employee of promoter/director	Property held since which date	Reason for not being held in the name of the Group
Investment Property (Refer	Building	27.50	Borrower to whom loan has been given	No	January 10, 2020	Acquired in the SARFAESI Proceedings
note 12)	Building	47.34	Borrower to whom loan has been given	No	December 31, 2019	Acquired in the SARFAESI Proceedings
Non-current Assets Held for Sale (Refer note 17)	Building (19 Properties)	96.99	Borrowers to whom loan has been given	No	Various dates	Properties repossessed under SARFAESI Act

Note: Due to the voluminous nature of transactions and sensitivity of the information, individual borrower wise details, in whose name the title deeds are held are not disclosed.

(xi) Disclosure on Loans and Advances

The Group has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment, to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013), either severally or jointly with any other person.







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

41. List of Related Parties

Nature of relationship	Name of party *
	Mr.Nirmal Jain
Key managerial personnel	Mr.R. Venkataraman
key manageriai personnei	Mr. Sumit Bali (upto June 30, 2020)
	Mr.Rajesh Rajak
	IIFL Securities Limited
	IIFL Management Services Limited
	IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly India Infoline Insurance Brokers Limited)
	IIFL Wealth Management Limited
	IIFL Facilities Services Limited (Formerly IIFL Real Estate Limited)
Other related parties	India Infoline Foundation
Other related parties	India Infoline Employee Trust
	IIFL Asset Management Limited
	IIFL Wealth Finance Limited
	Spaisa Capital Limited
	Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formely IIFL Corporate Services Limited)
	Spaisa P2P Limited
Relatives of Key managerial personnel	Mr. Shankar Subramanian (Brother of Independent Director Mr. Ramakrishnan Subramanian) w.e.f September 06, 2021

^{*} The above list includes related parties with whom the transactions have been carried out during the year.







41.1 Significant transactions with related parties

- 4		21	97	ă
			lions	

			(₹ in millions
Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives	Total
Interest income			SUBSECTION.
Spaisa Capital Limited	50.73		50.73
	(118.20)		(118.20
IIFL Management Services Limited	0.13	-	0.13
	(28.17)		(28.17
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(119.67)	-	20.40
Man (applied to a final applied to a	47.55		47.55
HFL Securities Limited	(1.30)		(1.30
Mr. Shankar Subramanian		0.22	0.22
ACCOUNT TO CHEMIST	*		
Interest expense	The second second second		The Paris
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	90.13	- :	90.13
100 April 100 Ap	19.59	-	(84.47)
IIFL Management Services Limited			15.55
IIFL Wealth Finance Limited	11.72		11.72
are weath rinance conted			+>:
IIFL Securities Limited	8.12	4	8.12
Trademark License Fee	(4.45)	-	(4.45)
IIFL Securities Limited	(0.10)		(0.10)
Donation paid			
India Infoline Foundation	152.70		152.70
Account assessment as the first background as the	(118.60)	-	(118.60)
Arranger/ processing fees /brokerage on non convertible	e depenture/merchant banking fees		47.00
IFL Wealth Management Limited	(129.62)	7.4	43.90 (129.62)
sees of an address standard	464.60		464.60
IIFL Securities Limited	(4.08)		(4.08)
Spaisa Capital Limited	+	-4	
	(0.68)		(0.68)
Mr. Shankar Subramanian		0.01	0.01
Rent expenses			
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	19.24		19.24
HFL Facilities Services Limited	(17.50)	4.	(17.50)
Commission / brokerage expense		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	5-5-5-
IIFL Securities Limited	0.88		0.88
Remuneration paid	(0.19)		(0.19)
		86.72	86.72
Mr.Nirmal Jain	-	(80.01)	(80.01)
Mr.Sumit Ball	-	-	* 1
William William		(5.41)	(5.41)







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

		10.5	(₹ in millions)
Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives	Total
Equity dividend paid		ALC: NO	加州
India Infoline Emoloyee Trust	0.26	-	0.26
ICD/loan taken	(0.23)	•	(0.23
	42,955.96		42,955.96
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(51,081.50)		(51,081.50
ner examples the back	2,000.00	-	2,000.00
IIFL Securities Limited	(25,650.00)	-	(25,650.00
ICD/loan returned			
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	42,955.96	-	42,955.96
tire recities services crimited	(51,081.50)		(51,081.50)
IIFL Securities Limited	2,000.00		2,000.00
	(25,650.00)	-	(25,650.00)
ICD/loan given			No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the last of t
Spaisa Capital Limited	5,000.00		6,000.00
	(28,130.00) 26,635.00		(28,130.00)
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(27,037.00)		(27,037.00)
	500.00	- 2	500.00
IIFL Management Services Limited	200,000		-
man and the state of the state of	17,390.00		17,390.00
IIFL Securities Limited	(4,367.50)		(4,367.50)
ICD/loan received back		Charles Story 1	
Spaisa Capital Limited	6,000.00		6,000.00
	(29,130.00)		(29,130.00)
IIFL Management Services Limited	500.00		500.00
	(569.10)		(569.10)
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	26,635.00		26,635.00
	(29,761.50)		(29,761.50) 17,390.00
IIFL Securities Limited	(4,367,50)		(4,367.50)
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses paid	(4,507.50)		(4,307,30)
nd for a state of the state of	137.05	-	137.05
IIFL Securities Limited	(124.95)		(124.95)
IIFL Management Services Limited	2.62	+	2.62
in a management services contest.	(5.22)		(5.22)
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	22.13	() # ()	22.13
	(17.29)		(17.29)
Spaisa Capital Limited	0.42	+	0.42
IIFL Wealth Management Limited	(4.45)		(4.45)
184	(4.15)		(4.15)







			(₹ in millions)	
Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives	Total	
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses paid others		THE PARTY OF THE P	9-3-60-60-6	
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	2.00		2.00	
	(3.17)		(3.17)	
IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited	0.11		0.11	
	(0.57)		(0.57)	
Spaisa Capital Limited	(3.03)	-	(3.03)	
NUMBER DESIGNATION	0.01		0.01	
5paisa P2P Limited	(0.03)		(0.03)	
IIFL Management Services Limited	0.33		0.33	
irr Management Services Climited	(0.43)		(0.43)	
IIFL Securities Limited	22.87		22.87	
	(12.17)	(4)	(12.17)	
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formely IIFL Corporate	0.19		0.19	
Services Limited)	-		-	
IIFL Wealth Management Limited	(0.12)	-	(0.12)	
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses received				
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	0.87		0.87	
are recinites services connect	(3.96)	- 4	(3.96)	
IIFL Management Services Limited	0.26		0.26	
	(0.31)	-	(0.31)	
Spaisa Capital Limited	8.71 (4.57)	-	8.71 (4.57)	
	31.46	-	31.46	
IIFL Securities Limited	(33.53)		(33.53)	
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formely IIFL Corporate	0.09	-	0.09	
Services Limited)		-	-	
IIFL Wealth Management Limited	-			
	(0.18)	-	(0.18)	
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses received others	1.02		1.02	
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(1.33)		(1.33)	
001 14	0.04		0.04	
IIFL Management Services Limited	(0.94)	-	(0.94)	
IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited	0.70		0.70	
	(0.29)		(0.29)	
IIFL Asset Management Limited	10 501		to eat	
	(0.59)		(0.59)	
India Infoline Foundation				
	1.30	-	1.30	
5paisa Capital Limited	(0.95)		(0.95)	
Spaisa P2P Limited	-	19		
PROFILE OF STREET	(0.08)	-	(80.0)	
IIFL Commodities Limited		- 4		
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formely IIFL Corporate	(0.63)	-	(0.63)	
Liviong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formely IIFL Corporate Services Limited)	0.33		0.33	
	10.10		10.10	
IIFL Securities Limited	(7.96)		(7.96)	
Security Deposit Paid			8-15-1	
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	0.43		0.43	
			14	







(in million

		- Alaska Indonesia - Indonesia	(< in millions)					
Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives	Total					
Sale of investment								
IIFL Wealth Finance Limited	E							
F147-80.50 (1881-1758-2740) (1871-1871) C.	(2,011.10)		(2,011.10)					
Non convertible debenture Issued								
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	0.40		0.40					
	(1,000.00)	-	(1,000.00)					
IIFL Securities Limited	500.00		500.00					
	(751.80)		(751.80)					
IIFL Management Services Limited	943.00		943.00					
		_ (4)						
Non convertible debenture Redeemed								
IIFL Wealth Finance Limited	-							
The state of the s	(1,038.43)		(1,038.43)					
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	*							
THE CARLO STATE OF THE CARLO	(222.11)		(222.11)					
Investment in Non convertible debentures/Buyback	100							
IIFL Management Services Limited	1,081.09		1,081.09					
		-	-					

Note 41.2 Closing	balances with related	parties
-------------------	-----------------------	---------

reste value closing summers with relates parties			(< in millions				
Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives	Total				
Other payable							
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	1.31	+	1.31				
The control of the co		-					
Spaisa Capital Limited	1.75		1.75				
	(2.17)		(2.17				
Spaisa P2P Limited	(0.04)	-	,				
	(0.01)		(0.01)				
IIFL Wealth Management Limited	40.25		40.25				
	(10.90)		(10.90)				
IIFL Management Services Limited	(0.00)	-	-				
A HEAVY A FOR FOR ANNOUNCE AND ROUND OF OU	(0.00)	-	(0.00)				
IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited	(0.36)	*	10.05				
Two specimens are possible and the specimens of the speci	12.61	-	(0.36)				
IIFL Securities Limited	(4.52)		12.61				
Other receivable	(4.32)	0000	(4.52)				
IIFL Management Services Limited	0.06	-	0.06				
in a management services contes		-					
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		× .	-				
III E I DEMICE SEI TICES ETTINGG	(1.87)		(1.87)				
IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited	0.42		0.42				
VIEW PROPERTY AND PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF							
Liviang Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formely IIFL Corporate	0.50		0.50				
Services Limited)	4	*					
India Infoline Foundation	54.90		54.90				
Control International Section Control of		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *					







Notes forming part of consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(₹ in millions)

			(< in millions)
Nature of Transaction	Other related parties	Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives	Total
IIFL Wealth Management Limited			
This word has the control of the Con	-	-	
Security Deposit receivable	9.18		9.18
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	(8.75)		(8.75)
Outstanding non convertible debenture issued	10.737		
	0.01	14	0.01
IIFL Facilities Services Limited			F-
	40.00		40.00
IIFL Management Services Limited	(22.22)	1.4	(22.22)
IIFL Securities Limited	523.00		523.00
nrt Securities timited	(40.90)	-	(40.90)
IIFL Wealth Finance Limited	267.00		267.00
	(218.00)		(218.00)
Interest accrued on outstanding non convertible debenture			
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	0.00		0.00
IFL Facilities Services Limited		-	
IIFL Management Services Limited	(3.46)		(3.46)
	19.67		19.67
IIFL Securities Limited	(1.91)	-	(1.91)
	19.67		19.67
IIFL Wealth Finance Limited	-	-	1.11
Loan receivable			
Mr. Shankar Subramanian		2.02	2.02
		-1	
Gratuity payable*		4.47	
Mr.Nirmal Jain		1.47 (1.43)	1.47
Leave encashment payable*		(2.43)	(1,43)
Mr.Nirmal Jain		6.44	6.44
INT.NITTHAI JAIN	4	(4.59)	(4.59)

* Based on acturial valuation report
#Amount is less than ₹ 0.01 mn hence shown as ₹ 0.00 mn wherever applicable.

(Figure in bracket represents previous year figures)







Note 42.1. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2022

lote	42.1. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2022			(< in minors,
Sr. Na	Particulars	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
	Assets			
1]	Financial assets			
1)	Cash and cash equivalents	62,116.40		62,116.40
5)	Bank balance other than (a) above	14,140.66	5,312.28	19,452.94
	Derivative financial instruments		742.81	742.81
	Receivables	I .		
2	(i) Trade receivables	1,831.75	0.20	1,831.95
	(ii) Other receivables	158.00	4	158.00
e)	Loans	149,408.85	187,520.09	336,928.94
n	Investments	3.35	11,918.26	11,921.61
g)	Other financial assets	1,645.92	7,591.93	9,237.85
2]	Non-financial assets	I marana	(2790-977)	Anna Maria
a)	Current tax assets (net)	16.36	2,325.30	2,341.66
5)	Deferred tax assets (net)		2,858.11	2,858.11
(2	Investment property		2,951.94	2,951.94
5)	Property, plant and equipment	*	1,505.22	1,505.22
2)	Capital work-in-progress	51.40	5.04	56.44
1)	Right to use assets	2.60	3,275.30	3,275.30
12	Other intangible assets		21.12	21.12
h)	Other non-financial assets	1,033.47	2,492.48	3,525.95
1	Assets held for sale	175.51		175.51
	Total Assets	230,581.67	228,520.08	459,101.75
	Liabilities And Equity			
	Liabilities	1		
٠.	Financial liabilities	62.25	1 501 55	1 543 01
a)	Derivative financial instruments	62.26	1,581.65	1,643.91
5)	Payables		1	
	(I)Trade payables	562	0001	
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	1,413.99	10.28	1,424.27
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	1,413.99	10.28	1,424.2
	small enterprises		1	
	(II) Other payables			
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		31	
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	99.06		99.06
	small enterprises			
c)	Finance lease obligation	754.26	2,852.52	3,606.78
1)	Debt securities	12,387.82	65,992.96	78,380.78
:)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	80,638.30	172,551.98	253,190.28
f)	Subordinated liabilities	978.22	24,702.27	25,680.49
g)	Other financial liabilities	27,946.17	260.17	28,206.34
-7	Non-financial liabilities			
a)	Current tax liabilities (net)	502.09		502.09
b)	Provisions Other non-financial liabilities	504.24 1,029.43	136.83	641.07 1,029.43
		2,22770		
-	EQUITY		759.20	759.20
	Equity share capital		759.20 63,879.09	63,879.09
	Other equity Non-controlling interest		58.96	58.96
-				
	Total Liabilities and Equity	126,315.84	332,785.91	459,101.75







Note 42.2. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2021

ote 42.2. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2021	Market Market	After 12 months	Total
Particulars	Within 12 months	Arter 12 months	Total
Assets			
1) Financial assets	2,2,2,2,2		26,429.02
a) Cash and cash equivalents	26,429.02	2 020 22	21,411.54
b) Bank balance other than (a) above	18,373.21	3,038.33	503.87
c) Derivative financial instruments	**	503.87	303.67
d) Receivables			1,922.77
(i) Trade receivables	1,922.77	•	5.10
(ii) Other receivables	5.10	170 500 40	335,331.60
e) Loans	158,733.12	176,598.48	335,331.60
f) Investments	4.23	311.48	(7,000)
g) Other financial assets	1,923.40	2,980.30	4,903.70
[2] Non-financial assets		20121	2,628.37
a) Current tax assets (net)	16.13	2,612.24	3,111.43
b) Deferred tax assets (net)		3,111.43	2,710.60
c) Investment property		2,710.60	1,042.92
d) Property, plant and equipment		1,042.92	65.61
e) Capital work-in-progress		65.61	2,985.99
(f) Right to use assets		2,985.99	11.45
g) Other intangible assets		11.45	3,150.01
(h) Other non-financial assets	463.21	2,686.80	139.46
(i) Assets held for sale	139.46 208,009.65	198,659.50	406,669.15
Total Assets	208,009.65	130,033.30	400,000,20
Liabilities And Equity Liabilities		1	
[1] Financial liabilities		I .	
(a) Derivative financial instruments	212.88	1,352.88	1,565.76
(b) Payables	1,1,1,1		
(I)Trade payables	l. I		
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	*	78	
(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	1,093.91	45	1,093.91
small enterprises			
(II) Other payables	1	In the second	
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	5,45		
(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	1 2 2		
small enterprises	515.51	2,749.51	3,265.02
(c) Finance lease obligation	32,601.10	50,702.40	83,303.50
(d) Debt securities	84,287.27	131,956.31	215,243.58
(e) Borrowings (other than debt securities)	5.292.78	17,726.50	23,019.28
(f) Subordinated liabilities	20,864.65	49.12	20,913.77
(g) Other financial liabilities	20,004.02	45.12	20,223.77
[2] Non-financial liabilities		514.78	1,024.35
(a) Current tax liabilities (net)	509.61		495.75
(b) Provisions	374.84	120.91	1,809.95
(c) Other non-financial liabilities	1,809.95	72	1,809.93
[3] EQUITY		200	Marine in
(a) Equity share capital	[757.68	757.6
(b) Other equity	1	53,117.45	53,117.45
(c) Non-controlling interest		59.11	59.1
Total Liabilities and Equity	147,562.50	259,106.65	406,669.1







Note 43. Corporate Social Responsibility:

During the financial year 2021-2022, the Group has spent ₹ 127.38 million (P.Y. ₹ 126.16 million) out of the total amount of ₹ 187.68 million (P.Y. ₹ 126.16 million) resulting into shortall of ₹ 60.29 million (P.Y. ₹ Nil). The shortall amount pertains towards the ongoing projects. The unspent amount has been transferred to a separate Bank account and will be spent during the FY 2022-23. The aforementioned amount has been contributed to India Infoline Foundation.

Note 44. Additional information pursuant to para 2 of general instructions for the preparations of Consolidated Financial Statements:

	Net Assets i.e Total Liabilit		Share in prof	lit or loss	Share in other co		Share in total cor incom	
Name of entity in the Group	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (₹ in millions)	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount (₹ in millions)	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount (₹ in millions)	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount (₹ in millions)
IIFL Finance Limited	46.63%	30,165.72	56.42%	6,703.79	(107.04%)	(98.63)	55.16%	6,605.16
Indian Subsidiaries			To the second	2011-02				
IIFL Home Finance Limited	37.88%	24,510.32	48.64%	5,779.95	216.02%	199.04	49.93%	5,978.99
Samasta Microfinance Limited	15.35%	9,933.87	4.23%	502.46	(8.92%)	(8.22)	4.13%	494.24
Indian Step down Subsidiary								
IIHL Sales Limited	0.04%	28.38	0.23%	27.88	+		0.23%	27.88
Trust with Residual Beneficial Interest				7.510	910			
Eminent Trust October 2019	0.00%		(4.19%)	(497.70)	1		(4.16%)	(497.70)
Eminent Trust November 2019	0.00%		(5.36%)	(637.45)	1	-	(5.32%)	(637,45)
Subtotal	99.91%	64,638.29	99.97%	11,878.93	100.05%	92.19	99.97%	11,971.12
Non Controlling interest in subsidiaries	0.09%	58.96	0.03%	3.57	(0.05%)	(0.05)	0.03%	3.52
Total		64,697.25	-	11,882.50		92.14		11,974.64

Note 45. Segment Reporting

The Group's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out, i.e. financing. All other activities of the Group revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Group is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments as per the Indian Accounting Standard 108 on "Segment Reporting".

Note 46. Shared services

The Group operates from and uses the premises, infrastructure and other facilities and services as provided to it by its group companies, which are termed as "Shared Services". Hitherto, such shared services consisting of administrative and other revenue expenses paid for by the Group were identified and recovered/recoverable from them based on reasonable management estimates, which are constantly refined in the light of additional knowledge gained relevant to such estimation. These expenses are recovered on an actual basis and the estimates are used only where actual were difficult to determine.

Note 47. Previous year's figures are regrouped, reclassified and rearranged wherever considered necessary to confirm to corrent year's presentation.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Nirmal Jain Managing Director

DIN: 00010535

Rajesh Rajak Chief Financial Officer

Place : Mumbal Dated: April 28, 2022 R. Venkataraman

Joint Managing Director DIN: 00011919

R. Venketavaman

Sneha Patwardhan Company Secretary

Form AOC-I

Salient features of financial statements of Subsidiaries as per Companies Act, 2013 as on March 31, 2022

(₹ in millions)

Sr. No.	Particulars	IIFL Home Finance Limited	Samasta Microfinance Limited	IIHFL Sales Limited
1	Share Capital	209.68	4,982.23	0.50
2	Other Equity	26,597.36	5,010.60	27.88
3	Total Assets	180,099.01	63,944.30	127.67
4	Total Liabilities	153,291.97	53,951.47	99.29
5	Investments	3,832.63	0.50	
6	Total Turnover	22,214.41	10,199.28	74.98
7	Profit/ (loss) before taxation	7,459.63	589.45	37.83
8	Provision for taxation (including deferred tax)	1,679.68	83.41	9.95
9	Total Comprehensive Income	5,978.99	497.76	27.88
10	Proposed preference dividend	-		
11	Extent of interest in subsidiary *	100.00%	99.41%	100.00%

^{*} IIFL Finance Limited have holding of 74.41% in Samasta Microfinance Limited and 25.00% is been hold by IIFL Home Finance Limited.

Note: Reporting period for the subsidiary is the same as holding company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

NIRMAL JAIN Managing Director DIN: 00010535

RAJESH RAJAK Chief Financial Officer

Place : Mumbai Dated: April 28, 2022 R. VENKATARAMAN

Joint Managing Director

DIN: 00011919

SNEHA PATWARDHAN

Company Secretary



IIFL Finance Limited

Standalone Financial Statements
as on 31st March, 2022

(₹ in Millions)

2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020 Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of IIFL Finance Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the standalone Ind AS financial statements of IIFL Finance Limited, which comprise Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2022 and its profit, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the financial statements.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note 8.3 to the Standalone Financial Statements, which fully describes that the Company has recognised impairment on financial assets to reflect the business impact and uncertainties arising from the COVID 19 pandemic. Such estimates are based on current facts and circumstances and may not necessarily reflect the future uncertainties and events arising from the full impact of the COVID 19 pandemic.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.





2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020

Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069

Sr.no	Key Audit Matter	Response to Key Audit Matter		
1	Information technology (IT) systems used in financial reporting process. The company's operational and financial processes are dependent on IT systems due to large volume of transactions that are processed daily. We therefore identified IT systems and controls over financial reporting as a key audit matter for the Company.	We obtained an understanding of the Company's IT control environment relevant to the audit. We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the Company's General IT controls over the key IT systems which are critical to financial reporting.		
2	Impairment of Financial Assets held at amortised cost: Since the loans and advances form a major portion of the Company's assets, and due to the significance of the judgements used in classifying loans and advances into various stages as stipulated in Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS) 109 and the management estimation of the related impairment provisions. this is considered to be a key audit matter. The Company's impairment allowance is derived from estimates including the historical default and loss ratios. Management exercises judgement in determining the quantum of loss based on a range of factors The most significant areas are: - Segmentation of loan book - Determination of exposure at default - Loan staging criteria - Calculation of probability of default / Loss given default - Consideration of probability weighted scenarios and forward looking macroeconomic factors The application of ECL model requires several data inputs. This increases the risk of completeness and accuracy of the data that has been used to create assumptions in the model.	We evaluated appropriateness of the impairment principles used by management based on the requirements of Ind AS 109, our business understanding. We assessed the design and implementation of key internal financial controls over loan impairment process used to calculate the impairment charge. We evaluated management's controls over collation of relevant information used for determining estimates for management overlays. We tested review controls over measurement of impairment allowances and disclosures in financial statements.		





2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020

Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069

Refer	Note	38A.3	to	the	Financial
Statements.					

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report and Management Discussion and Analysis report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Director's report and Management Discussion and Analysis report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Director's report and Management Discussion and Analysis report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance as required under SA 720 'The Auditor's responsibilities Relating to Other Information'.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian accounting standards specified under Sec 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from





2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020

Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069

fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
 evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting
 a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may
 involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal
 control
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also
 responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial
 controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
 disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in
 a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other matters

The standalone financials statements of the company for the previous year ended March 31,2021 were audited by one of the current joint statutory auditors who had expressed unmodified opinion vide their report dated May 06,2021.





2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020

Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the financial statements.
 - In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account maintained for the purpose or preparation of the financial statements.
 - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
 - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
 - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
 - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
 - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its managing director during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
 - h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements. Refer Note No 39 of the financial statements.
 - The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts;
 - There has not been any delay in transferring amounts which requires to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
 - iv. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any





2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020

Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069

other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries:

- (b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- (c) In our opinion and based on the audit procedures, we have considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances; nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
- v. The dividend declared or paid during the year by the Company is in compliance with section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013.

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co.

Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 109208W)

G. Sankar

Partner

M. No.046050 Place: Mumbai

Date: April 28, 2022

UDIN: 22046050AHZCGQ5516

For Chhajed & Doshi

Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 101794W)

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

M. No. 049357

Place: Mumbai

Date: April 28, 2022

UDIN: 22049357AHZGAW5720

V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants 2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020 Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants 101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069

Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report

Annexure referred to in our report of even date to the members of IIFL Finance Limited on the accounts for the year ended 31st March 2022.

- 3(i)(a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
 - (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
 - (b) The Company has a program of verification of Property, Plant and Equipment to cover all the items at major locations in a phased manner over a period of 3 years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and the nature of its assets. Based on the information and explanation given to us and on verification of the records of the Company, the physical verification was conducted in during the year 2020-21 and no material discrepancies were observed on such verification.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on verification of records provided to us, we report that, the title deeds of all the immovable properties (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) disclosed in the financial statements are held in the name of the company.
 - (d) The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year.
 - (e) As per the information and explanation provided to us no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
- 3(ii) (a) The Company does not have any inventory and hence reporting under clause 3(ii)(a) of the order is not applicable.
 - (b) The Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets namely financial asset. Based on our verification, the quarterly statements filed by the company with such banks and financial institutions are in agreement with the books of account of the Company.
- 3(iii)(a) The Company being a Non-Banking Finance Company, the provisions of clause 3(iii)(a) are not applicable to the company.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the verification of the records and in our opinion the investments made, guarantees provided, security given and the terms and conditions of the grant of all loans and advances in nature of loans and guarantees provided are not prejudicial to the company's interest.
 - (c) The company being a Non-banking Finance company is in the business of as granting loans and advances in the nature of loans. The schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the repayments or receipts are regular except accounts which are overdue are classified as special mention accounts or non-performing assets as per RBI norms.





V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants 2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020

Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants 101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069

- (d) The total amount overdue for more than ninety days is Rs 3,664.46 millions. Based on the information and explanations given to us and in our opinion reasonable steps have been taken by the company for recovery of principal and interest.
- (e) The Company being a Non-Banking Finance Company, the provisions of clause 3(iii)(e) are not applicable to the company.
- (f) As per the information and explanation made available to us and in our opinion the company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- 3(iv) The Company is a registered Non-Banking Finance Company to which the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, are not applicable, and hence reporting under clause (iv) of CARO 2020 is not applicable.
- 3(v) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public, within the meaning of Section 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and Rules framed thereunder. We are informed that no order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any court or other tribunal.
- 3(vi) The maintenance of cost records has not been specified by Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 for the company.
- 3(vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us the Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees state insurance, income tax, service tax, sales tax, value added tax, goods and services tax, cess and other statutory dues as applicable to the Company with the appropriate authorities. We are informed that the provisions of Sales Tax, Customs Duty and Excise Duty are not applicable to the Company.

There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Goods and Services Tax, cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at 31 March 2022 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

3(vii) (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and records of the Company examined by us, there are no cases of non-deposit of disputed dues of sales tax or duty of customs or duty of excise. According to the information and explanations given to us, the following dues of income tax, service tax and Goods and service tax have not been deposited by the Company on account of dispute as at March 31,2022.

Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Forum where Dispute is Pending	Period to which the Amount Relates	Amount Unpaid (Rs. in Million)	Amount Deposited under protest (Rs. in Million)
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	Bombay High Court	AY 2008-09		
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	Bombay High Court	AY 2009-10		
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2010-11	21.95	40.60
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2011-12	25.39	14.80





2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020

Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069

Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2012-13	80.28	41.89
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2013-14	9.64	42.61
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2016-17	61.44	15.40
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2017-18	38,50	21.73
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2017-18	-	48.63
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2018-19	•	48.37
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT(A)	AY 2018-19	8.16	36.94
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	ITAT	AY 2012-13	88.95	
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	ITAT	AY 2013-14		3.83
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	ITAT	AY 2016-17		13.95
The Finance Act, 1994	Service tax	Adjudicating Authority	Apr 2007 to March 2012	2.35	0.04
The Finance Act, 1994	Service tax	CESTAT Mumbai	April 2007 to 13 May 2008	131.91	2.15
The Finance Act, 1994	Service tax	CESTAT Mumbai	July 2012 to March 2014	158.90	3.39
The Finance Act, 1994	Service tax	CESTAT Mumbai	July 2012 to March 2014	517.58	13.34
Goods and Service tax Act	GST	GST Appeal Mumbai	01st July 2017 to 31st March 2019	1.81	0.18

- 3(viii) As per the information and explanation provided to us and as represented to us, there were no transactions not recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 3(ix)(a) According to the information and explanation given to us and based on our audit procedures, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations and records provided to us the term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
 - (d) According to the information and explanations provided to us, in our opinion the funds raised on short term basis have not been utilised for long term purposes.
 - (e) According to the information and explanations provided to us and on examination of records, the company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.





2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020 Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069

- (f) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies.
- 3(x) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and in our opinion, money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) have been applied by the Company during the year for the purposes for which they were raised.
 - (b) During the year the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partially or optionally convertible) during the year and hence reporting under clause (xiv) of CARO 2020 is not applicable to the Company. In case of shares issued to the employees under Employee Option scheme the requirements of section 62 or the companies act have been complied with and the funds raised have been used for the purposes for which funds were raised.
- 3(xi) (a) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the company carried out in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices in India and according to the information and explanations given to us, there have been instances of fraud on the company by way of theft amounting to Rs. 118.78 million. No fraud by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year. We have not been informed of any such case by the management.
 - (b) No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
 - (c) We have taken into consideration the whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year, while determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- 3(xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- 3(xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and in our opinion, all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the Financial Statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 3(xiv) (a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
 - (b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- 3(xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or directors of its holding or subsidiary companies or persons connected with them and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable.
- 3(xvi) (a) The Company is required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and it has obtained the registration.





2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020

Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069

- (b) The company is in the business of and has carried on the business of Non-Banking Financial activities during with valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) obtained from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934
- (c) The company is a not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (d) In our opinion, there is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
- xvii. The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.
 - xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year.
 - xix. On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx)(a) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no unspent amounts towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) on other than ongoing projects requiring a transfer to a Fund specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act in compliance with second proviso to sub-section (5) of Section 135 of the said Act. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx)(a) of the Order is not applicable for the year.
 - (b) Amount of Rs 24.60 millions remaining unspent under section (5) of section 135 of Companies Act, pursuant to any ongoing project, has been transferred to special account in compliance with provision of sub section (6) of section 135 of the said Act.

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co.

Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 109208W)

G. Sankar

Partner

M. No.046050

Place: Mumbai Date: April 28, 2022

UDIN: 22046050AHZCGQ5516

For Chhajed & Doshi

Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 101794W)

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

M. No. 049357 Place: Mumbai

Date: April 28, 2022

UDIN: 22049357AHZGAW5720

2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020

Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069

Annexure B referred to in our report of even date to the members of IIFL Finance Limited on the standalone accounts for the year ended 31st March 2022

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of IIFL Finance Limited ("the Company") as of March 31st, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of



A AIYA



2-C Court Chambers, 35, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400020 Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants

101, Hubtown Solaris, N S Phadke Marg, Near East West Flyover, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400 069

records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

AIYA

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022 based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co.

Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 109208W)

G. Sankar

Partner

M. No.046050

Place: Mumbai Date: April 28, 2022

UDIN: 22046050AHZCGQ5516

For Chhajed & Doshi

Chartered Accountants

(FRN: 101794W)

M. P. Chhajed

Partner

M. No. 049357

Place: Mumbai

Date: April 28, 2022

UDIN: 22049357AHZGAW5720

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2022

(₹ in millions)

Sr. No	Particulars	Notes	As at March 31, 2022	As March 31, 20
NO.	Assets			
[1]	Financial assets		- 1	
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	4	43,569.37	20,518.
(b)	Bank balance other than (a) above	5	12,518.66	15,406
(c)	Derivative financial instruments	6	644.13	416
(d)	Receivables		4.5-12.0-13.0-13.0	
379	(i) Trade receivables	7	1,405.43	1,593.
	(ii) Other receivables	7	158.00	5.
(e)	Loans	8	128,840.46	155,942.
(f)	Investments	9	24,488.54	12,042
(g)	Other financial assets	10	5,185.75	2,079.
101			216,810.34	208,005
[2]	Non-financial assets			1.0000000
(a)	Current tax assets (net)	-92	2,270.23	2,468
(b)	Deferred tax assets (net)	11	1,584.97	2,063.
(c)	Investment property	12	2,885.13	2,640
(d)	Property, plant and equipment	13	1,348.24	955.
(e)	Capital work-in-progress	14	56.44	65.
(f)	Right to use assets	15	2,972.54	2,793.
(g)	Other intangible assets	16	19.16	9.
(h)	Other non-financial assets	17	3,337.15	3,104
(1)	Assets held for sale	18	78.44	
***	HTST VALUE OF THE COLUMN TO TH		14,552.30	14,101
	Total Assets		231,362.64	222,107
	Liabilities And Equity			
	Uabilities .		1	
[1]	Financial liabilities	10.000	2000	0.000
(a)	Derivative financial instruments	6	1,494.62	1,186
(b)	Payables			
	(f)Trade payables		2000	
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	19		1903
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small	19	861.67	664
	enterprises	19		
	(II) Other payables		- 1	
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		29.7	9
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small		99.06	9
	enterprises	19		
(c)	Finance lease obligation	15	3,276.24	3,054
(d)	Debt securities	20	51,052.83	53,446
(e)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	21	97,710.68	92,179
(f)	Subordinated liabilities	22	13.696.40	17,373
(g)	Other financial liabilities	23	17,844.92	14,854
101		11000	186,036.42	182,760
	A 22 - CANTON STO			
[2]	Non-financial liabilities		537.52	57900
(a)	Current tax liabilities (net)		184.41	185
(b)	Provisions	24	413.84	315
(c)	Other non-financial liabilities	25	458.95	638
	The state of the s		1,057.20	1,139
	Total Liabilities	200	187,093.62	183,899
[3]	Equity			
(a)	Equity share capital	26	759.20	757
(b)	Other equity	26.1	43,509.82	37,449
Sect.	William State of the State of t	20.00	44,269.02	38,207
				222,107

in terms of our report attached

For V Sankar Aiyar & Co.

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 109208W

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101794W

G. Sankar Partner

Membership No. 046050

M.P. Chhajed

Partner Membership No. 049357 For and on behalf of the Board of Director of IEFL FINANCE LIMITED

Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN: 00010535

Chief Financial Officer

R. Venkataraman Joint Managing Director DIN: 00011919

R. Venketavaman

Company Secretary

Place: Mumbai Dated: April 28, 2022

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022

(F in millions)

				(₹ in millions
Sr. No	Particulars	Notes	As at March 31, 2022	As a March 31, 202
Yes	Revenue from operations	708-018	COLONIA COLO	520,000
(1)	Interest income	27.1	35,638.11	30,703.91
(ii)	Dividend income	27.2	629.05	701.88
(iii)	Fees and commission income	7.50	501.52	362.31
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	28	720.32	1,553.43
(v)	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	31	3,134.09	651.15
(1)	Total revenue from operations		40,623.09	33,972.68
(11)	Other income	29	269.44	389.37
(111)	Total Income (I+II)		40,892.53	34,362.05
	Expenses			
(1)	Finance costs	30	16,156.07	15,549.75
(11)	Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	31	7,238.33	5,686.45
(111)	Impairment on financial instruments	32	(2,242.84)	1,980.68
(iv)	Employee benefits expenses	33	5,199.05	4,071.14
(v)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	13, 15 & 16	1,064.26	908.83
(vi)	Other expenses Total Expenses (IV)	34	3,803.91 31,218.78	2,420.75 30,617.60
Florida Florida	Charges and the state of the state of the action of the state of the s	1 1	The second of th	ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC:
(v)	Profit before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)	598	9,673.75	3,744.45
1	Exceptional items	35		530.50
(VII)	Profit before tax (V +VI)		9,673.75	4,274.95
(VIII)	Tax expense:			
	(1) Current tax	36	1,712.83	972.83
	(2) Deferred tax (3) Current tax expenses relating to previous years	11 & 36 36	511.79	(167.48
	Total tax expense	30	(5.71) 2,218.91	43.83 849.18
(ix)	Profit for the year (VII-VIII)		7,454.84	3,425.77
(x)	Other Comprehensive Income			
	(A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		A1400	
	(a) Remeasurement of defined benefit liability/(asset)	36	9.61	8.99
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	11 & 36	(2.41)	(2.26)
	Subtotal (A)		7.20	6.73
	(B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss (a) Cash flow hedge (net)	36	(141.32)	(291.04
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	11 & 36	35.57	73.24
	Subtotal (B)	11 4 30	(105.75)	(217.80
	Other Comprehensive Income (A+B)		(98.55)	(211.07
(xı)	Total Comprehensive income for the year (IX+X)		7,356.29	3,214.70
(xiii)	Earnings per equity share of face value ₹ 2 each	37		
Ř.	Basic (₹)		19.66	9.05
	Diluted (₹)		19.54	9.03
iee a	ccompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	1 - 59		

In terms of our report attached For V Sankar Aiyar & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 109208W

For Chhajed & Doshi

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101794W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

G. Sankar

Partner Membership No. 046050 M.P. Chhajed

Partner Membership No. 049357

Nirmal Jain

Managing Director DIN: 00010535

R. Workstamman R. Venkataraman

Joint Managing Director

DIN: 00011919

Place: Mumbai Dated: April 28, 2022 Rajesh Rajak

Chief Financial Officer

Sneha Patwardhan Company Secretary

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Notes	Year ended March	h 31, 2022	Year ended March	31, 2021
A. CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	-	The second second			21.0000
Profit before tax			9,673.75		4,274.9
Adjustments for:	1 1	-1	- PERSONAL)		
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	13, 15 & 16	1,064.26		908 83	
Impairment on loans	32	(2,159.60)		1,691.10	
Impairment on other financial instruments		(83.24)		289.58	
(Frofit)/ foot on sale of starts	I I	(06.0)		1.53	4.
(Gain)/ loss on termination of lease - Ind AS 116		(3.29)		(4.45)	
	28	(722.61)		(2,043.68)	
Net (gain)/ loss on fair value changes on investments- realised	28	1.29		(40.25)	
Net (gain)/ loss on fair value changes on investments-unwalised	31	(3134 09)		(651.15)	
Net (gain)/ loss on derecognition of financial instruments under	31	(3,134,09)		(1004-101)	
amortised cost		30.98		4.36	
Employee benefit expenses - share based	1 1	77.717.7		78.41	
Employee benefit expenses - others		67.36			
Interest on loess		(34,340.12)		(30,015.51)	
Interest on deposits with banks	27.1	(601.82)		(530.90)	
Divideud income	27.2	(629.05)		(701.88)	
Finance cost		15.870.12		15,271.54	
Interest expenses - Ind AS 116	15	285 69		245.87	
Net (gain)/ lott on buy back of debeniuses		(7.85)		(2.67)	
Income received on loans	1 1	39,198.33		23,257.46	
Interest received an deposits with banks	1 1	603.44		549 51	
Finance cost paid		(16,456.44)	(1,065.94)	(14,577.99)	(6,270.30
Operating profit/(loss) before working capital changes			8,607.81		(1,995.35
Decrease/ (increase) in financial and non financial assets	1 1	(183.59)	55545000000	(3,079,94)	116-9-12500
increase/(decrease) in financial and non financial liabilities	1 1	4,190.62	4.007.03	7,516.55	4,436.60
Cash (used in)/ generated from operations	1 1	2	17,614,84	3,000	2,441.25
Takes gold	1 1		(1,509.74)		(1,331.32
Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities	1 1		11,105.10		1,109.93
	1 1		24,457,45		(9.057.89
Loans (dishursed)/ repaid (net)	1 1		35,562.55		[7,947.96
Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities (A)			30,000	1	(r)servise
B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and other intengible screts.			(842.26)		(921.91
Sale of property, plant and equipment and other intangible susets.	1 1		5.99		15.77
Purchase of aquity investments in publichery			(2,250:00)		(675.00
Proceeds from equity investment in subsidiary	1 1				1,321.29
Redemption in dehentures of subsidiary					494.88
Purchase of investment property	1 1		(245.30)		(63.0)
Proceeds/(Purchase) of investments	1 1		(9,475.65)		8,067.21
Dividend income	1 1		429 05		701.88
Proceeds/IDeposits) from maturity of deposits placed with Banks	1 1		2,905.55	2:	(4,960.05
Net cash (used in)/ generated from investing activities (6)			(9,271.42)		4,586.51
C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		- 1			
Proceeds from issue of equity share (including securities pre-mium)			86.05		45.50
Payment of stamp duty on account of merger			(82 40)		+
Dividend guid (including dividend distribution tax)			(1, 325, 20)		(1,135.4)
Proceeds from debt securities			15,148.20		9,251.80
Repayment of debt securities			(18,357,89)		(13,685.10
Proceeds from borrowings (nifter than debt securities)			40,923.71		121,298 60
Repayment of borrowings (other than debt securities)			(95,027,92)		(97,956.54
Proceeds from subordinated liabilities			500.00		6,708 60
Repayment of subordinated databilities			(3,639.71)		(6,010.29
Payment of lease liability			(861.32)		(699.77
Net cash (used in)/ generated from financing activities (C)			(3,240.48)		17,817.4
Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)			28.050.65		14,456.00
Add: Opening cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the			20,518.72		6,962.72
	555		43.569.37	-	20,518.77
Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the year	4				

In terms of our report attached For V Sankar Alyar & Co.

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 109208W

For Chhajed & Doshi For and on behalf of the Board of Directors
Chartered Accountants of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED
Firm Registration No. 101794W

G. Sankar

Partner Membership No. 046050

M.P. Chhajed Nirmal Jain

Partner Managing Director Membership No. 049357 DIN: 00010535

R. Venkataraman Joint Managing Director DIN: 00011919

R. Westercman

Rajesh Rajak Chief Financial Officer

Srieha Patwardhan Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Dated: April 28, 2022

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022

Equity Share Capital			(7 in millions)
rckulars	Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Ralance at the end of the reporting year
us at March 31, 2022 (Refer Note 26)	757.68	1.52	759.20
is at March 31, 2021 (Rafer Note 26)	756.68	1,00	757.68

					Reserves & Surplus	replus				Other Co	Other Comprehensive	
	Share									Don	income (OCI)	
Particulars	application money pending allotment	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium Reserve	General Reserve	Special Reserve pursuant to Section 45 IC of	Capital Redemption	Debenture Redemption	Retained Earnings	Stack Compensation	Effective portion of Cash Flow	Remeasurements of defined benefit	Total
	fr moul	To month	(Note 3)	for second	india Act, 1934 (Note S)	(Note 6)	(Note 7)	(Note 8)	(Note 9)	(Note 10)	(Note 11)	
Balance as at April 01, 2020		838.85	18,344.36	5,086.05	5,255.11	2,301.11	128.04	3,208.15	174,14	*	(14.41)	35,321.40
Profit for the year			*					3,425.77	*			3,425,77
Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	*	+		*	.+				*	(217.80)	0.73	(211.07)
Interim dividend	*	*	*	*	+	*	*	(1,135.41)	+			(1,135.41)
Transfer to/ (from) reserves		*	12.62	6.82	08/989		574.0	(686.80)	(19.44)		36	
Addition during the year		SE 100	44.59				300	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4.36	4		48.95
Balance as at March 31, 2021	**	838.85	18,401.57	5,092.87	5,941.91	2,301.11	128.04	4,811.71	159.06	(217.80)	(2.68)	37,449.64
Profit for the year	7					+		7,454.84				7,454.84
Other comprehensive income/ (loss)		*		*	0		3.4		4	(105.75)	53 7.20	(98.55)
Interim dividend				4				(1,328.21)	4			(1,328,21)
Share issue expenses	(*)	1	(83.40)	Œ	(4)	(#)	4		4	4	4	(83.40)
Transfer to/ (from) reserves	,	4	47.57	0.65	1,952.30	*	100	(1,952.30)	(48.22)			0.00
Addition during the year		+	84.52	+	Sept. 100		4	S. Townson	30.98	*		115.50
Balance as at March 31, 2022		838.85	18,450.26	5,093.52	7,894,21	2,301.11	128.04	8,986.04	141.82	(323.55)	(0,48)	43,509,82







STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022 STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

- 1. Share application money pending allotment: Money received for share application for which allotment is pending.
- 2. Capital Reserves: Capital reserve is created on account of Composite Scheme of Arrangement.
- 3. Securities Premium Reserve: The amount received in excess of face value of the equity shares is recognised in Securities Premium Reserve.
- 4. General Reserve: The reserve can be distributed/ utilised by the Company, in accordance with The Companies Act, 2013.
- 5. Special Reserve: Pursuant to section 45-IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, 20% of the profit after tax for the year has been transferred from Retained Earnings to Special Reserve.
- 6. Capital Redemption Reserve: This reserve has been created on redemption of preference shares capital as per section SS of The Companies Act, 2013.
- 7. Debenture Redemption Reserve: Pursuant to Section 71 of The Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 18 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 the Company being an WBFC is required to create Debentures Redemption Reserve of a value equivalent to 25% of the debentures offered through public issue. Pursuant to Ministry of Corporate Affairs circular dated August 16, 2019, reserve is not required to be created for the Ron Convertible Debentures going forward.
 - 8. Retained Earnings: These are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to Statutory Reserve, Debenture Redemption Reserve, General Reserve, Dividend distribution and Capital Redemption Reserve.

9. Stock Compensation Reserve: The employee stock options reserve represents reserve in respect of equity settled share options granted to the employees of the Company and its Group in pursuance of employee stock options plan.

- 10. Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges: These reserve refers to changes in the fair value of Derivative Financial Contracts which are designated as effective Cash Flow Medge.
- 11. Remeasurements of defined benefit: This reserve refers to remeasurement of gains and losses arising from experience adjustments, changes in actuarial assumptions and return on plan assets of the defined benefit plan.

See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements (1-59)

In terms of our report attached For V Sankar Alyar & Co. Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 109208W

For Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101794W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Nirmal Jain

Managing Director DIN: 00010535

M.P. Chhajed

Membership No. 049357

Membership No. 046050

G. Sankar

Joint Managing Director R. Venkataraman DIN: 00011919

R. Ventetom

Rajesh Rajak Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Dated: April 28, 2022

Note 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION:

Company overview

IIFL Finance Limited (the "Company") is a Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Company not accepting public deposits ("NBFC-ND-SI") registered with the Reserve Bank of India ("the RBI") under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and primarily engaged in financing and related activities. The Company had received the certificate of registration from RBI on March 12, 2020, enabling the Company to carry on business as a Non-Banking Financial Company. The Company offers a broad suite of financial products such as gold loan, loans to Micro, small & medium enterprise ("MSME"), loan against securities and digital finance loans

The audited financial statements were subject to review and recommendation of Audit Committee and approval of Board of Directors. On 28 April 2022, Board of Directors of the Company approved and recommended the audited financial statements for consideration and adoption by the shareholders in its Annual General Meeting.

Note 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period as explained in the accounting policies below and the relevant provisions of The Companies Act, 2013 ("Act").

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/ or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102, leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 116, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as value in use in Ind AS 36.

Fair value measurements under Ind AS are categorised into Level 1, 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company can access at measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1,(that are not traded in active market) that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the valuation of assets or liabilities.







(a) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") requires the management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions. These estimates, judgements and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

(b) Statement of compliance

The standalone financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Ind AS notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs in exercise of the powers conferred by section 133 read with sub-section (1) of section 210A of the Companies Act, 2013 along with the applicable guidelines issued by Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"). In addition, the guidance notes/ announcements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") are also applied except where compliance with other statutory promulgations requires a different treatment.

(c) Presentation of financial statements

The Balance Sheet and the Statement of Profit and Loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III to Schedule III to Act applicable for Non-Banking Finance Companies ("NBFC"). The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows". The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss, as prescribed in the Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of the Financial Statements along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified Accounting Standards and regulations issued by the RBI.

Note 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured and there exists reasonable certainty of its recovery.

i. Interest income and dividend income

Interest income on financial instruments at amortised cost is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the effective interest rate ("EIR") applicable.

Interest on financial instruments measured at fair value is included within the fair value movement during the period.

The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows of the financial instrument through the expected life of the financial instrument or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

amount of the financial instrument. The future cash flows are estimated taking into account all the contractual terms of the instrument.

The calculation of the EIR includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are incremental and directly attributable to the specific lending arrangement, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts. For financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ("FVTPL"), transaction costs are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss at initial recognition.

Dividend on equity shares, preference shares and on mutual fund units is recognised as income when the right to receive the dividend is established.

ii. Fees and charges

Fees and charges include fees other than those that are an integral part of EIR. The fees included in this part of the Company's Statement of Profit and Loss include, among other things, fees charged for servicing a loan.

Cheque bounce charges, late payment charges and foreclosure charges are recognised on a point-in-time basis, and are recorded when realised.

Fee and commission expenses with regards to services are accounted for as and when the services are delivered.

iii. Income from financial instruments at FVTPL

Income from financial instruments at FVTPL includes all gains and losses from changes in the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL.

iv. Assignment transactions

In accordance with Ind AS 109, in case of assignment transactions with complete transfer of risks and rewards without any retention of residual interest, gain arising on such assignment transactions is recorded upfront in the Statement of Profit and Loss and the corresponding asset is derecognised from the Balance Sheet immediately upon execution of such transaction. Further, the transfer of financial assets qualifies for derecognition in its entirety, the whole of the interest spread at its present value (discounted over the life of the asset) is recognised on the date of derecognition itself as interest only strip receivable (interest strip on assignment) and correspondingly recognised as profit on derecognition of financial asset.

v. Securitisation transactions

In accordance with Ind AS 109, in case of securitisation transactions, the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

vi. Other operational revenue

Other operational revenue represents income earned from the activities incidental to the business and is







recognised when the right to receive the income is established as per the terms of the contract.

(b) Property, plant and equipment ("PPE")

PPE is recognised when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. PPE is stated at original cost net of tax, if any, less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes professional fees related to the acquisition of PPE and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Company's accounting policy.

Depreciation is charged using the straight-line method, based on the useful life of fixed assets as estimated by the Management, as specified below. Depreciation is charged from the month in which new assets are put to use. No depreciation is charged from the month in which assets are sold. In case of transfer of used fixed assets from group companies, depreciation is charged over the remaining useful life of the asset. Individual assets / group of similar assets costing up to ₹ 5,000 have been depreciated in full in the year of purchase.

The estimated useful life of assets is as under:

Class of assets	Useful life
Buildings	20 years
Computers	3 years
Office equipment	5 years
Plant and Equipment	5 years
Furniture and fixtures	5 years
Vehicles	5 years

For above class of assets, based on internal assessment and independent technical evaluation carried out by external valuers, the Management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which Management expects to use these assets.

An item of PPE is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PPE is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Capital work in progress

Projects under which tangible fixed assets are not yet ready for their intended use are carried at cost, comprising direct cost, related incidental expenses and attributable interest and are disclosed as "capital work-in-progress".

(c) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at original cost net of tax, less accumulated amortisation and cumulative impairment.

Intangible assets i.e. Software are amortised on straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of 3 years.

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022.

Amortisation on impaired assets is provided by adjusting the amortisation charge in the remaining periods so as to allocate the assets revised carrying amount over its remaining useful life.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

(d) Investment property

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/ or for capital appreciation (including property under construction for such purposes). Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the Investment property is derecognised.

Freehold land and properties under construction are not depreciated.

(e) Non-current Assets held for Sale

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount is intended to be recovered principally through a sale (rather than through continuing use) when the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sale of such asset and the sale is highly probable and is expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification. Non-current assets classified as held for sale are measured at lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

(f) Impairment of assets

As at the end of each accounting year, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its PPE, intangible assets and investment property assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If such indication exists, the PPE, intangible assets and investment property are tested for impairment so as to determine the impairment loss, if any.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. If recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, such deficit is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss as impairment loss and the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount.

When an impairment loss is subsequently reversed, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, to an extent that it does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and





(g) Share-based payment arrangements

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Company's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity.

Securities premium includes:

- The difference between the face value of the equity shares and the consideration received in respect of shares issued pursuant to Stock Option Scheme.
- The fair value of the stock options which are treated as expense, if any, in respect of shares allotted pursuant to Stock Options Scheme

(h) Employee benefits

Defined contribution plans

The Company's contribution towards Provident Fund and Family Pension Fund are considered as defined contribution plans and are charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees and are accounted for on an accrual basis and recognised in the Statement of Profit and loss.

Defined benefit plans

Short term employee benefits: Employee benefits falling due wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short term employee benefits and are expensed in the period in which the employee renders the related service. Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service. These benefits include performance incentive and compensated absences

Post employment benefits: The employees' gratuity fund scheme represents defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate based on the market yield on government securities of a maturity period equivalent to the weighted average maturity profile of the defined benefit obligations at the Balance Sheet date.

Re-measurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset) and any change in the effect of asset ceiling (if applicable) is recognised in other comprehensive income and is reflected in retained earnings and the same is not eligible to be reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Defined benefit costs comprising current service cost, past service cost and gains or losses on settlements are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as employee benefit expenses. Gains or losses on settlement of any defined benefit plan are recognised when the settlement occurs. Past service cost is recognised as expense at the earlier of the plan amendment or curtailment and when the Company recognises related restructuring costs or termination benefits.

In case of funded plans, the tale value of the plan assets is reduced from the gross obligation under

the defined benefit plans to recognise the obligation on a net basis.

Long term employee benefits: The obligation recognised in respect of long term benefits being long term compensated absences, is measured at present value of estimated future cash flows expected to be made by the Company and is recognised in a similar manner as in the case of defined benefit plan above.

(i) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) and the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares. Potential equity shares are deemed to be dilutive only if their conversion to equity shares would decrease the net profit per share from continuing ordinary operations. Potential dilutive equity shares are deemed to be converted as at the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. average market value of the outstanding shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

(j) Taxes on income

Current tax

Current tax is the amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the applicable tax rates and the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other applicable tax laws.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the Company's financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in computation of taxable profit and quantified using the tax rates and laws enacted or substantively enacted as on the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax is not recognized for:

B 4/1

- Temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss
- Temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- Taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Future taxable profits are determined based on business plans and the reversal of temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. For this purpose, the carrying amount of investment property measured at fair value is presumed to be recovered through sale, and the company has not rebutted this presumption.

For transactions and other events recognised in profit or loss, any related tax effects are also recognised in profit or loss. For transactions and other events recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity), any related tax effects are also recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively).

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off assets against liabilities, representing current tax and where the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relates to taxes on income levied by the same governing taxation laws.

Current and deferred tax for the year

Current and deferred tax are recognised in the Statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

(k) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the Company's Balance Sheet when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Recognised financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs and revenues that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs and revenues directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial assets

Classification and measurement

The Company classifies its financial assets into the following measurement categories: amortised cost; fair value through other comprehensive income; and fair value through profit or loss.

All recognised financial assets that are within the scope of Ind AS 109 are required to be subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value on the basis of the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

Financial instruments measured at amortised cost

Debt instruments that meet the following enterna are measured at amortised cost (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
 payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding.

For the purpose of SPPI test, principal is the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition. The principal amount may change over the life of the financial asset (e.g. if there are repayments of principal). Interest consists of consideration for the time value of money, for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin. The SPPI assessment is made in the currency in which the financial asset is denominated.

Contractual cash flows that are SPPI are consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Contractual terms that introduce exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement, such as exposure to changes in equity prices or commodity prices, do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are SPPI. An originated or an acquired financial asset can be a basic lending arrangement irrespective of whether it is a loan in its legal form.

An assessment of business models for managing financial assets is fundamental to the classification of a financial asset. The Company determines the business models at a level that reflects how financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. The Company's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument, therefore the business model assessment is performed at a higher level of aggregation rather than on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Debt instruments that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are subject to impairment.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
 payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Interest income is recognised in Statement of profit and loss for FVTOCI debt instruments. Other changes in fair value of FVTOCI financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income. When the asset is disposed of, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in reserve is transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through Profit and Loss ("FVTPL")

Instruments that do not meet the amortised cost or FVTOCI criteria are measured at FVTPL. Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any gains or losses arising on re-measurement recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The gain or loss on disposal is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Interest income is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss for FVTPL debt instruments. Dividend on financial assets at FVTPL is recognised when the company's right to receive dividend is established.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income pertaining to investments in equity instruments. This election is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading. These elected investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the 'Reserve for equity instruments through other comprehensive income'. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investments. Dividends from these investments are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the Company's right to receive dividends is established.

Reclassifications

If the business model under which the Company holds financial assets changes, the financial assets affected are reclassified. The classification and measurement requirements related to the new category apply prospectively from the first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model that result in reclassifying the Company's financial assets. Changes in contractual cash flows are considered under the accounting poli cy on modification and derecognition of financial assets described below.

Impairment of financial assets

Company recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss ("ECL") model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit and loss. ECL is calculated using a model which captures portfolio performance over a period of time. ECL is a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. A credit loss is the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive discounted at the original EIR. Vintage loss curve model is used for ECL computation of retail portfolio which involves assessment of performance of segmented portfolio over a time period. The model tracks month-wise losses during the loan tenor. Vintage loss rate models provide a simple, reasonable model for both one-year and lifetime expected credit loss forecasts. For wholesale portfolio, ECL computation is done for each loan account based on CRISIL default study and International Review Board ("IRB") guidelines.

ECL is measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- 12-month ECL, i.e. ECL that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are
 possible within 12 months after the reporting date (referred to as Stage 1); or
- full lifetime ECL, i.e. lifetime ECL that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument (referred to as Stage 2 and Stage 3).

A loss allowance for full lifetime ECL is required for a financial instrument if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. For all other financial instruments, ECLs are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL.

The Company measures ECL on an individual basis, or on a collective basis for portfolios of loans that share similar economic risk characteristics. The measurement of the loss allowance is based on the present value of the asset's expected cash flows using the asset's original EIR, regardless of whether it is measured on an individual basis or a collective basis.

Key elements of ECL computation are outlined below:

Probability of default ("PD") is an estimate of the likelihood that customer will default over a given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the facility

has not been previously de-recognised and is still in the portfolio.

- Loss given default ("LGD") estimates the normalised loss which Company incurs post customer default. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the Exposure at default ("EAD").
- Effective interest rate ("EIR") is the rate that discounts estimated future cash flows through the
 expected life of financial instrument. For calculating EIR any upfront fees needs to be excluded
 from the loans and advance amount.

Credit impaired financial assets

A financial asset is 'credit impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Credit-impaired financial assets are referred to as Stage 3 assets. Evidence of credit-impairment includes observable data about the following events:

- · significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or past due event;
- the lender of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider;
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties; or
- the purchase of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

A loan is considered credit-impaired when a concession is granted to the borrower due to a deterioration in the borrower's financial condition, unless there is evidence that as a result of granting the concession the risk of not receiving the contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment.

Definition of default

Critical to the determination of ECL is the definition of default. The definition of default is used in measuring the amount of ECL and in the determination of whether the loss allowance is based on 12-month or lifetime ECL, as default is a component of the probability of default ("PD") which affects both the measurement of ECLs and the identification of a significant increase in credit risk.

Default considered for computation of ECL computation is as per the applicable prudential regulatory norms.

Significant increase in credit risk

The Company monitors all financial assets, issued loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are subject to the impairment requirements to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. The Company's accounting policy is not to use the practical expedient that financial assets with 'low' credit risk at the reporting date are deemed not to have had a significant increase in credit risk.

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date based on the remaining maturity of the instrument with the risk of a default occurring that was anticipated for the remaining maturity at the current reporting date when the financial instrument was first recognised. In making this assessment, the Company considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, based on the Company's expert credit assessment.

Modification and derecognition of financial assets

A modification of a financial asset occurs when the contractual terms governing the cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified between initial recognition and maturity of the financial asset. A modification affects the amount and/ or timing of the contractual cash flows either immediately or at a future date. In addition, the introduction or adjustment of existing covenants of an existing loan would constitute a modification even if these new or adjusted covenants do not yet affect the cash flows immediately but may affect the cash flows depending on whether the covenant is or is not met (e.g. a change to the increase in the interest rate that arises when covenants are breached).

The Company renegotiates loans to customers in financial difficulty to maximise collection and minimise the risk of default. Loan forbearance is granted in cases where although the borrower made all reasonable efforts to pay under the original contractual terms, there is a high risk of default or default has already happened and the borrower is expected to be able to meet the revised terms. The revised terms in most of the cases include an extension of the maturity of the loan, changes to the timing of the cash flows of the loan (principal and interest repayment), reduction in the amount of cash flows due (principal and interest forgiveness) and amendments to covenants.

When a financial asset is modified, the Company assesses whether this modification results in derecognition. In accordance with the Company's policy, a modification results in derecognition when it gives rise to substantially different terms. To determine if the modified terms are substantially different from the original contractual terms the Company considers the following:

Qualitative factors, such as contractual cash flows after modification are no longer SPPI, change in currency or change of counterparty, the extent of change in interest rates, maturity, covenants. If these do not clearly indicate a substantial modification, then a quantitative assessment is performed to compare the present value of the remaining contractual cash flows under the original terms with the contractual cash flows under the revised terms, both amounts discounted at the original effective interest.

In the case where the financial asset is derecognised, the loss allowance for ECL is remeasured at the date of derecognition to determine the net carrying amount of the asset at that date. The difference between this revised carrying amount and the fair value of the new financial asset with the new terms will lead to a gain or loss on derecognition. The new financial asset will have a loss allowance measured based on 12-month ECL except in the rare occasions where the new loan is considered to be originated-credit impaired. This applies only in the case where the fair value of the new loan is recognised at a significant discount to its revised par amount because there remains a high risk of default which has not been reduced by the modification. The Company monitors credit risk of modified financial assets by evaluating qualitative and quantitative information, such as if the borrower is in past due status under the new terms.

When the contractual terms of a financial asset are modified and the modification does not result in derecognition, the Company determines if the financial asset's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition.

For financial assets modified, where modification did not result in derecognition, the estimate of PD reflects the Company's ability to collect the modified cash flows taking into account the Company's previous experience of similar forbearance action, as well as various behavioural indicators, including the borrower's payment performance against the modified contractual terms. If the credit risk remains significantly higher than what was expected at initial recognition the loss allowance will continue to be measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. The loss allowance on forborne loans will generally only be measured based of the borrower's

improved repayment behaviour following modification leading to a reversal of the previous significant increase in credit risk.

Where a modification does not lead to derecognition the Company calculates the modification gain/ loss comparing the gross carrying amount before and after the modification (excluding the ECL allowance). Then the Company measures ECL for the modified asset, where the expected cash flows arising from the modified financial asset are included in calculating the expected cash shortfalls from the original asset.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the asset's cash flows expire (including expiry arising from a modification with substantially different terms), or when the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are transferred to another entity. If the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Company recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain/loss that had been recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, with the exception of equity investment designated as measured at FVTOCI, where the cumulative gain/loss previously recognised in OCI is not subsequently reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Write-off

Loans and debt securities are written off when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering the financial asset (either in its entirety or a portion of it). This is the case when the Company determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. The Company may apply enforcement activities to financial assets written off. Recoveries resulting from the Company's enforcement activities will result in impairment gains.

Financial liabilities and equity Instruments

Debt and equity instruments that are issued by the Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Compound instruments

The component parts of compound instruments (e.g. convertible notes) issued by the Company are classified separately as financial liabilities and equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument. A representation option that will be settled to the conversion option that we can also the conversion o

asset for a fixed number of the Company's own equity instruments is an equity instrument.

At the date of issue, the fair value of the liability component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for similar non-convertible instruments.

A conversion option classified as equity is determined by deducting the amount of the liability component from the fair value of the compound instrument as a whole. This is recognised and included in equity, net of income tax effects, and is not subsequently re-measured. In addition, the conversion option classified as equity will remain in equity until the conversion option is exercised, in which case, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to other component of equity. Where the conversion option remains unexercised at the maturity date of the convertible note, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to retained earnings. No gain/ loss is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss upon conversion or expiration of the conversion option.

Transaction costs that relate to the issue of the convertible notes are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to the allocation of the gross proceeds. Transaction costs relating to the equity component are recognised directly in equity. Transaction costs relating to the liability component are included in the carrying amount of the liability component and are amortised over the life of the convertible notes using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities that are not held-for-trading and are not designated as at FVTPL are measured at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are determined based on the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet only if there is an enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts with an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously

(I) Investment in subsidiaries

Investment in subsidiaries is recognised at cost and is not adjusted to fair value at the end of each reporting period as allowed by Ind AS 27 'Separate financial statement'. Cost of Investment represents amount paid for acquisition of the said investment.

F-62

MUMBAI

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period, if there are any indications that the said investment may be impaired. If so, the Company estimates the recoverable value/amount of the investment and provides for impairment, if any i.e. the deficit in the recoverable value over cost.

(m) Cash and bank balances

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and bank balances also include fixed deposits, margin money deposits, earmarked balances with banks and other bank balances which have restrictions on repatriation. Short term and liquid investments being subject to more than insignificant risk of change in value, are not included as part of cash and cash equivalents.

(n) Goods and service tax input credit

Goods and service tax input credit is accounted for in the books in the period in which the supply of goods or service received is accounted and when there is no uncertainty in availing/ utilising the credits.

(o) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs include interest expense calculated using the EIR method.

(p) Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences on monetary items are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

(q) Segment reporting

The Company's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out, i.e. financing. All other activities of the Company revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Company is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments.

(r) Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions are recognised only when:

an entity has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event; and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and

· a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent liability is disclosed in case of:

- a present obligation arising from past events, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a present obligation arising from past events, when no reliable estimate is possible.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

(s) Statement of Cash Flows

Statement of Cash Flows is prepared segregating the cash flows into operating, investing and financing activities. Cash flow from operating activities is reported using indirect method adjusting the net profit for the effects of:

- changes during the period in operating receivables and payables transactions of a non-cash nature;
- non-cash items such as depreciation, provisions, deferred taxes and unrealised foreign currency gains and losses.
- all other items for which the cash effects are investing or financing cash flows.

Cash and cash equivalents (including bank balances) shown in the Statement of Cash Flows exclude items which are not available for general use as on the date of balance sheet.

(t) Derivative financial instruments and hedging

The company holds derivative financial instruments to hedge its foreign currency and interest rate risk exposures relating to foreign currency borrowings. Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if certain criteria are met.

The company designates only the change in fair value of the spot element of the forward exchange contract as the hedging instrument in cash flow hedging relationships. The effective portion of changes in fair value of hedging instruments is accumulated in a cash flow hedge reserve as a separate component of equity.

The forward cost are separately accounted for as a cost of hedging and are recognised in OCI and accumulated in a cost of hedging reserve as a separate component within equity.

Cash flow hedges

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised in OCI and accumulated under the heading of Cash Flow Hedge Reserve. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised in mediately in profit or loss, and is included in the other income line item.

The amount accumulated in equity is retained in OCI and reclassified to profit or loss in the same period or periods during which the hedged forecast cash flows affect profit or loss or the hedged item affects profit or loss.

If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or the designation is revoked, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the amount accumulated in equity is reclassified to profit or loss.

(u) Leases

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at the inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company considers whether (i) the contract involves the use of identified asset; (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from the use of the asset through the period of lease and (iii) the Company has right to direct the use of the asset.

As a lessee

The Company recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

Certain lease arrangements include the option to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. The right-of-use assets and lease liabilities include these options when it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain re-measurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprises of fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments, amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee and the exercise price under a purchase option that the Company is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Company's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if Company changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase,

extension or termination option.

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

Lease liability and the right of use asset have been separately presented in the balance sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing activities.

The Company has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short term leases that have a lease term of less than or equal to 12 months with no purchase option and assets with low value leases. The Company recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense in statement of profit and loss over the lease term. The related cash flows are classified as operating activities.

As a lessor

Leases for which the Company is a lessor is classified as finance or operating leases. When the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Company is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right of use asset arising from the head lease.

Critical accounting estimate and judgement

Determination of lease term

Ind AS 116 Leases requires lessee to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes assessment on the expected lease term on lease by lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of lease and the importance of the underlying to the Company's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of the suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

Discount rate

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

The Company as a lessee

As a lessee, the Company leases assets which includes gold loan branches/office premises and vehicles to employees. The Company previously classified leases as operating or finance leases based on its assessment of whether the lease transferred significantly all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the Company. Under Ind AS 116, the Company recognises right-to-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 4. Cash and Cash Equivalents

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash on hand	486.47	202.19
Balance with Banks		
- In current accounts	34,908.53	20,210.04
- In deposit accounts	8,170.64	106.32
- Interest accrued on above fixed deposits	3.73	0.17
Total	43,569.37	20,518.72

Note 5. Bank Balance (Other Than Cash and Cash Equivalents)

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Balance with Banks in earmarked accounts towards unclaimed amount on NCD and dividend	136.07	116.53
In Deposit accounts (refer note 5.1)	12,324.60	15,230.05
Interest accrued on fixed deposits (refer note 5.1)	57.99	59.69
Total	12,518.66	15,406.27

Note 5.1 Out of the Fixed Deposits shown above

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Lien marked	8,034.96	10,752.43
Margin for credit enhancement	4,347.63	4,537.31
Total	12,382.59	15,289.74







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 6: Derivative Financial Instruments

(₹ in millions)

	As	As at March 31, 2022			As at March 31, 2021		
PartI	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities	
(i) Currency derivatives				154492541165		1,000,000	
- Spot and forwards	36,943.78	458.53	1,494.62	39,396.29	416.88	973.81	
(ii) Interest rate derivatives							
 Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps 	6,955.00	185.60	*	6,955.00		212.88	
(iii) Credit derivatives		-					
(iv) Equity linked derivatives			- 2	1 00	- 4	(A)	
(v) Other derivatives	-	*		18.			
Forward exchange contract		-	-				
Total	43,898.78	644.13	1,494.62	46,351.29	416.88	1,186.69	

(₹ in millions)

						(< in millions
	As	at March 31, 202	22	As	at March 31, 202	E.
Part II	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities	Notional amounts	Fair Value - Assets	Fair Value - Liabilities
Included in above (Part I) are derivatives held for hedging and risk management purposes as follows:						
(i) Fair value hedging			-			
(ii) Cash flow hedging						
- Currency derivatives	36,943.78	458.53	1,494.62	39,396.29	416.88	973.81
- Interest rate derivative	6,955.00	185.60	*	6,955.00		212.88
(iii) Net investment hedging					-	
(iv) Undesignated derivatives	12	2	¥9		2	5%-
Forward exchange contract	34	*	*	· -	-	
Total	43,898.78	644.13	1,494.62	46,351.29	416.88	1,186.69

Credit Risk and Currency Risk

(₹ in millions)

Credit hisk dild culterity hisk						fr mi immedia
Particulars	Tota	Total		e Traded	Over the Counter	
	Notional	Fair value	Notional	Fair value	Notional	Fair value
Year ended March 31, 2022						
Derivative Asset	13,825.00	644.13	+5	165	13,825.00	644.13
Derivative Liabilities	30,073.78	1,494.62			30,073.78	1,494.62
Year ended March 31, 2021					0 1	
Derivative Asset	6,870.00	416.88	2	0.60	6,870.00	416.88
Derivative Liabilities	39,481.29	1,186.69			39,481.29	1,186.69







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

6.1 Hedging activities and derivatives

The Company is exposed to certain risks relating to its ongoing business operations. The primary risks managed using derivative instruments are interest rate and currency risk.

6.1.1 Derivatives designated as hedging instruments

The foreign currency and interest rate risk on borrowings have been actively hedged through a combination of forward contracts and interest rate swaps.

The Company is exposed to interest rate risk arising from its foreign currency borrowings. Interest on the borrowing is payable at a floating rate linked to the Benchmark plus Margin. The Company has hedged the interest rate risk arising from the debt with a 'receive floating pay fixed' interest rate swap.

The Company uses Cross Currency Swap Contracts and Forward Exchange Contracts to hedge its risks associated with interest rate and currency risk arising from the foreign currency loans. The Company designates such contracts in a cash flow hedging relationship by applying the hedge accounting principles as per IND AS. These contracts are stated at fair value of the spot element of the forward exchange contracts at each reporting date. Changes in the fair value of these contracts that are designated as effective hedge of future cash flows are recognised directly in the "Cash Flow Hedge Reserve" under Other Comprehensive Income and the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedged instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting.

There is an economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument as the terms of the Forward contracts/Interest Rate Swaps match that of the foreign currency borrowings (notional amount, interest payment dates, principal repayment date, etc.). The Company has established a hedge ratio of 1:1 for the hedging relationships as the underlying risk of the Forward contracts/interest rate swaps are identical to the hedged risk components.

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Notional amount	43,898.78	46,351.29
Carrying amount	850.49	769.81
Line item in the statement of financial position	Derivative financial instrument	Derivative financial instrument
Change in fair value used for measuring ineffectiveness for the year (Profit/ (Loss))	(105.75)	(217.80)

(₹ in millions)

Impact of hedging item	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
Change in fair value (Profit/ (Loss))	(105.75)	(217.80)	
Cash flow hedge reserve (Profit/ (Loss))	(105.75)	(217.80)	
Cost of hedging			

(₹ in millions)

		13 millioner	
Effect of Cash flow hedge	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
Total hedging gain / (loss) recognised in OCI	(105.75)	(217.80)	
Ineffectiveness recognised in profit/ (loss)		-	







Note 7. Receivables (₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
(i) Trade Receivables		
Receivables considered good - Secured	1,345.00	1,564.69
Receivables considered good - Unsecured *	60.43	29.08
Receivables - credit impaired	0.03	2.99
Total- Gross	1,405.46	1,596.68
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(0.03)	(2.95
Total- Net	1,405.43	1,593.73
(ii) Other Receivables		
Receivables considered good - Unsecured	158.00	5.10

Including receivables from Group/Subsidiaries Company (refer note 42.2)

Note 7.1 Trade Receivables Ageing Schedule (Gross)

(₹ in millions)

	As at March 31, 2022					
Particulars	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i)Undisputed Trade receivables - considered good	1,404.17	1.07	0.19			1,405.43
(ii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk					-	
(iii)Undisputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired		-		0.03	-	0.03
(iv)Disputed Trade Receivables - considered good	1.0	-	-		- 4	
(v)Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	17	*	1		7	
(vi)Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	1+					
Total	1,404.17	1.07	0.19	0.03		1,405.46

(₹ in millions)

						Le un monderal
		As at March 31, 2021				
Particulars	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i)Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	1,593.55	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.02	1,593.73
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables — which have significant increase in credit risk						
(iii)Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	0.13	0.03	2.79		2.95
(iv)Disputed Trade Receivables - considered good	-		-		-	
(v)Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk			19			
(vi)Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired						
Total	1,593.55	0.18	0.06	2.87	0.02	1,596.68

Notes:

- No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officer of the company either severally or jointly, with any other person. No trade or other receivables
 are due from firms including limited liability partnerships, private companies in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.
- 2. The Company has adopted simplified approach for impairment allowance on trade receivables. Expected credit loss ("ECL") has been recognised on credit impaired receivables.
- 3. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing.







Note 8. Leans (₹ in millions)

Note 8. Loans			(£ in millions)			
	As at March 31, 2022					
Particulars	Amortised cost	At Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income *	Total			
(A)	The same					
(i) Term Loans	81,082.82	27,997.37	109,080.19			
(ii) Non Convertible Debentures - for financing real estate projects	17,168.44		17,168 44			
(iii) Inter corporate deposit			-			
(iv) Related parties	2.02		2.02			
(v) Others (Dues from Customers etc)	8,543.05	- 1	8,543.05			
Total (A) - Gross	106,796.33	27,997.37	134,793.70			
Less: Impairment loss allowance (including Stage 3 ECL on Principal ₹ 1.601.47 million and Stage 3 Interest ₹ 397.62 million)	(5,726.46)	(226.78)	(5,953.24			
Total (A) - Net	101,069.87	27,770.59	128,840.45			
(8)	V Total Control	400,000,000	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			
(i) Secured by tangible assets (refer note 8.1 and 8.2)	85,762.21	27,997.37	113,759.58			
(ii) Secured by Intangible assets		41				
(iii) Covered by Bank/ Government guarantees	1,025.16	* .	1,025.16			
(Iv) Unsecured	20,008.96	transport of the	20,008.96			
Total (B) - Gross	106,796.33	27,997.37	134,793.70			
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(5,726.46)	The state of the s	(5,953.24			
Total (B) - Net	101,069.87	27,770.59	128,840.46			
(C)						
(I) Loans in India						
(i) Public Sector		4.1	+:			
(ii) Others	106,796.33	27,997.37	134,793.70			
Total (C) (I) - Gross	106,796.33	27,997.37	134,793.70			
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(5,726.46)	According to the second	(5,953.24			
Total (C) (I) - Net	101,069.87	27,770.59	128,840.46			
(II) Loans outside India (C) (II)						
Total C (I) and C (II)	101,069.87	27,770.59	128,840.46			

^{*} Loans classified under Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income relate to those available for sale in their present condition.







(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Amortised cost	At Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income *	Total	
(A)				
(i) Term Loans	94,549.65	29,139.42	123,689.07	
(ii) Non Convertible Debentures - for financing real estate projects	22,713.41		22,713.41	
(iii) Inter corporate deposit (refer note 42.2)	4,842.14	-	4,842.14	
(iv) Others (Dues from Customers etc)	13,028.09		13,028.09	
Total (A) - Gross	135,133.29	29,139.42	164,272.71	
Less: Impairment loss allowance (including Stage 3 ECL on Principal ₹ 2,087.08 million and Stage 3 Interest ₹ 560.88 million)	(8,095.05)	(234.67)	(8,329.72)	
Total (A) - Net	127,038.24	28,904.75	155,942.99	
(8)		- The second second		
(i) Secured by tangible assets (refer note 8.1 and 8.2)	112,943.47	25,962.75	138,906.22	
(ii) Secured by intangible assets				
(iii) Covered by Bank/ Government guarantees	1,478.08		1,478.08	
(iv) Unsecured	20,711.74	3,176.67	23,888.41	
Total (B) - Gross	135,133.29	29,139.42	164,272.71	
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(8,095.05)	(234.67)	(8,329.72)	
Total (B) - Net	127,038.24	28,904.75	155,942.99	
(C)				
(I) Loans in India				
(I) Public Sector				
(ii) Others	135,133.29	29,139.42	164,272.71	
Total (C) (i) - Gross	135,133.29	29,139.42	164,272.71	
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(8,095.05)	- Assessment	(8,329.72)	
Total (C) (I) - Net	127,038.24	28,904.75	155,942.99	
(II) Loans outside India (C) (II)		2 7-11	*	
Total C (I) and C (II)	127,038.24	28,904.75	155,942.99	

^{*} Loans classified under Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income relate to those available for sale in their present condition.

Notes:

- 8.1 Secured loans are secured by way of equitable mortgage of property, pledge of shares, hypothecation of assets, company personal guarantees, physical gold, undertaking to create security.
- 8.2 Secured loans include loans aggregating to ₹2,003.15 million (P.Y ₹ 2,664.76 million) in respect of which the creation of security is under process.
- 8.3 The Company's assessment of impairment loss allowance on its loans and other assets is subject to a number of management judgments and estimates. In relation to COVID-19, judgments and assumptions included the extent and duration of the pandemic, the impacts of actions of governments and other authorities, and the responses of businesses and consumers in different industries, along with the associated impact on the global economy. Given the dynamic nature of pandemic situation, the Company's impairment loss allowance estimates are inherently uncertain due to severity and duration of the pandemic and, as a result, actual results may differ from these estimates as on the date of approval of these Standalone Financial Statements.







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 9. Investments

(₹ in millions)

	A	As at March 31, 2022				
Particulars	At Fair Value through profit and loss	At Cost	Total			
(A)						
Mutual funds	0.04		0.04			
Alternate investment funds	9,552.17	4	9,552.17			
Security receipts	4,453.91	-	4,453.91			
Equity instruments:						
in subsidiaries		14,103.33	14,103.33			
in others	74	4	-			
Total (A) - Gross	14,006.12	14,103.33	28,109.45			
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(3,620.91)	*	(3,620.91)			
Total (A) - Net	10,385.21	14,103.33	24,488.54			
(B)						
(i) Investments outside India			*			
(ii) Investments in India	14,006.12	14,103.33	28,109.45			
Total (B) - Gross	14,006.12	14,103.33	28,109.45			
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(3,620.91)		(3,620.91)			
Total (B) - Net	10,385.21	14,103.33	24,488.54			

	A	As at March 31, 2021			
Particulars	At Fair Value through profit and loss	At Cost	Total		
(A)					
Mutual funds	118.18	24	118.18		
Alternate investment funds	71.06		71.06		
Equity instruments:					
in subsidiaries	24	11.853.33	11,853.33		
in others		-			
Total (A) - Gross	189.24	11,853.33	12,042.57		
Less: Impairment loss allowance		•	-		
Total (A) - Net	189.24	11,853.33	12,042.57		
(B)					
(i) Investments outside India		- 1			
(ii) Investments in India	189.24	11,853.33	12,042.57		
Total (B) - Gross	189.24	11,853.33	12,042.57		
Less: Impairment loss allowance					
Total (B) - Net	189.24	11,853.33	12,042.57		







Note 9.1 Investment details script wise

	As	at March 31, 2022	2	As at March 31, 2021		
Particulars	Quantity (in actuals)	Face value per unit (in ₹)	Carrying Value (₹ in millions)	Quantity (in actuals)	Face value per unit (in ₹)	Carrying Value (₹ in millions)
Mutual funds			0.04			118.18
IIFL Focused Equity Fund-Direct Plan-Growth			+ 1	4,562,418.45	10.00	118.18
Nippon India Mutual Fund ETF Liquid Bees	35.20	1,000.00	0.04			
Alternate investment fund			9,552.17			71.06
Phi Carital Growth Fund-I	306.78	100,000	100.56	298.40	100,000	43.08
Indiareit Apartment Fund - Class B	20.01	100,000	2.36	22.63	100,000	3.58
IEFL Income Opportunities Fund-Special Situation - Class B				932,923.14	3,9963	2.03
IIFL Income Opportunities Fund-Special Situation - Class S				10,278,484.68	3.9963	22.37
IIFL One Value Fund Series B - Class B	474,523,611.28	10.00	4,895.03	*	(+)	
IIFL One Value Fund Series 8 - Class C	415,940,426.88	10.00	4,459.38	8.3	· 2	
Faering Capital Growth Fund III	15,500.00	1,000.00	15.01			
IIFL Securities Capital Enhancer Fund - Class S	3,999,800.01	10.00	40.29	- 2	*	
IIFL Securities Capital Enhancer Fund - Class E	1,999.90	10.03	0.02			
IIFL One Opportunities FoF - Series 1	3,065,261.70	10.00	39.52			
Security receipts			4,453.91			
ACRE - 110 - Trust	3,625,000.00	951.75	3,520.91	¥.		
Arcil-S8PS-049-I- Trust	833,000.00	1,000	833.00			
Equity instruments (in subsidiaries)			14,103.33			11,853.33
IIFL Home Finance Limited	20,968,181.00	10.00	8,254.77	20,968,181.00	10.00	8,254.77
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)	370,740,413.00	10.00	5,848.56	237,683,022.00	10.00	3,598.56
Total Gross			28.109.45			12,042.57







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 10. Other Financial Assets

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
(Unsecured, considered good)			
Security deposits	318.51	259.45	
Deposit with Exchange	2.50	2.80	
Interest strip asset on assignment	4,558.08	1,423.99	
Staff advances	0.48	0.47	
Insurance receivable	446.57	472.77	
Less: Provision on insurance receivable (refer note 10.1)	(220.09)	(129.26)	
Other receivables	23.97	2.75	
Other advances	55.73	46.70	
(Unsecured, considered doubtful)			
Security deposits	3.20	2.81	
Less: Provision on security deposits (refer note 10.2)	(3.20)	(2.81)	
Total	5,185.75	2,079.67	

Note 10.1 Provision on Insurance Receivable:

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
Opening	129.26	59.87	
Addition	162.19	72.79	
Reduction	(71.36)	(3.40)	
Closing	220.09	129.26	

Note 10.2 Provision on Security Deposits:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
Opening	2.81	4.90	
Addition	7.42	4.43	
Reduction	(7.03)	(6.52)	
Closing	3.20	2.81	







Note 11. Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities

Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities:

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Opening balance (as on April 01, 2021)	Recognised in profit and loss account	Recognised in/ reclassified from OCI	Closing balance (as on March 31, 2022)
Deferred tax assets				
Property, plant and equipment	224.20	27.64	-	251.84
Provisions, allowances for doubtful receivables / loans	1,996.93	(564.31)		1,432.62
Compensated absences and retirement benefits	32.39	(1.77)	(2.42)	28.20
Deduction for provision for doubtful debts		55.74	+	55.74
Income amortisation (net)	(329.37)	(795.98)	43	(1,125.35)
Expenses deductible in future years	6.07	(1.23)	+	4.84
Carry-forward losses on investments		(151.74)	+	(151.74)
MTM on investment and derivative financial instruments	(5.38)	908.93		903.55
Cash flow hedge reserve	73.24	(4)	35.57	108.81
Leases- Ind AS 116	65.52	10.93	- 5	76.45
Total	2,063.60	(511.79)	33.15	1,584.97

Particulars	Opening balance (as on April 01, 2020)	Recognised in profit and loss account *	Recognised in/ reclassified from OCI	Closing balance (as on March 31, 2021)	
Deferred tax assets					
Property, plant and equipment	209.38	14.82	+.	224.20	
Provisions, allowances for doubtful receivables / loans	1,745.21	251.72		1,996.93	
Compensated absences and retirement benefits	34.36	0.29	(2.26)	32.39	
Income amortisation (net)	(149.86)	(179.51)	+	(329.37)	
Expenses deductible in future years	4.84	1.23	-	6.07	
Carry-forward losses on investments	121.19	(121.19)			
MTM on investment and derivative financial instruments	31.06	(36.44)		(5.38)	
Cash flow hedge reserve			73.24	73.24	
Leases- Ind AS 116	31.90	33.62		65.52	
Total	2,028.08	(35.46)	70.98	2,063.60	

^{*} Includes prior period amount of ₹ 202.94 million.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 12. Investment Property (At Cost)

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Property (Flats)*	Land	Total	
Gross carrying value				
As at April 1, 2021	1,555.53	1,121.82	2,677.35	
Additions during the year	-	259.69	259.69	
Deductions/ adjustments during the year		-		
As at March 31, 2022	1,555.53	1,381.51	2,937.04	
Less : Impairment loss allowance	-	(51.91)	(51.91)	
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,555.53	1,329.60	2,885.13	
"Fair value as on March 31, 2022 (Fair value hierarchy : Level 3)"	1,759.42	1,329.60	3,089.02	

^{*}Distress value of above flats is ₹ 1,578.97 million.

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Property (Flats)*	Land	Total	
Gross carrying value				
As at April 1, 2020	1,555.53	1,058.74	2,614.27	
Additions during the year	-	63.08	63.08	
Deductions/ adjustments during the year	-	-		
As at March 31, 2021	1,555.53	1,121.82	2,677.35	
Less : Impairment loss allowance		(37.33)	(37.33)	
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2021	1,555.53	1,084.49	2,640.02	
"Fair value as on March 31, 2021 (Fair value hierarchy: Level 3)"	1,710.10	1,084.53	2,794.63	

^{*}Distress value of above flats is ₹ 1,596.10 million.

Note 12.1: Management had acquired possession of these properties in satisfaction of the debts and intends to dispose them in due course, subject to conducive market conditions. These properties have been valued taking into consideration various factors such as location, facilities & amenities, quality of construction, percentage of completion of construction (as for some properties the construction is currently on hold), residual life of building, business potential, supply & demand, local nearby enquiry, market feedback of investigation and ready recknor published by government. These valuations has been performed by an independent registered valuer registered under Rule 2 of Companies (Registered Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017. The fair values are based on market values, being the estimated amount for which a property could be exchanged in an arm's length transaction. These properties are not depreciated as they have not been put to use.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 13. Property, Plant and Equipment

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Furniture And Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Buildings	Plant & Equipment	Computer	Total
Cost as at April 1, 2021	808.13	11.50	75.70	359.31	274.66	284.11	1,813.41
Additions during the year	471.15	-	167.69	-	132.87	149.03	920.74
Deductions/ adjustments	(16.42)	-	(1.37)	(113.72)	(9.34)	(39.32)	(180.17)
As at March 31, 2022	1,262.86	11.50	242.02	245.59	398.19	393.82	2,553.98
Depreciation							
As at April 1, 2021	365.08	9.36	46.11	84.60	135.64	217.18	857.97
Depreciation for the year	215.29	1.98	33.07	21.15	81.56	81.16	434.21
Deductions/ adjustments	(12.76)	-	(1.19)	(35.17)	(7.24)	(30.08)	(86.44)
Up to March 31, 2022	567.61	11.34	77.99	70.58	209.96	268.26	1,205.74
Net block as at March 31, 2022	695.25	0.16	164.03	175.01	188.23	125.56	1,348.24

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Furniture And Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Buildings	Plant & Equipment	Computer	Total
Cost as at April 1, 2020	660.02	11.50	102.24	359.31	195.93	296.07	1,625.07
Additions during the year	169.12		11.00	-	45.77	28.80	254.69
Deductions/ adjustments	(21.01)		(37.54)	-	32.96	(40.76)	(66.35)
As at March 31, 2021	808.13	11.50	75.70	359.31	274.66	284.11	1,813.41
Depreciation							
As at April 1, 2020	244.52	7.38	50.64	63.45	84.43	162.65	613.07
Depreciation for the year	127.76	1.98	9.74	21.15	49.62	86.84	297.09
Deductions/ adjustments	(7.20)	-	(14.27)	2.5	1.59	(32.31)	(52.19)
Up to March 31, 2021	365.08	9.36	46.11	84.60	135.64	217.18	857.97
Net block as at March 31, 2021	443.05	2.14	29.59	274.71	139.02	66.93	955.44

Note 14. Capital-Work-in Progress (CWIP)

Ageing schedule

(₹ in millions)

		A	at March 31, 20	222	
Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in progress	51.40	5.04	*:	-	56.44
Projects temporarily suspended	-	2	-	-	*

(₹ in millions)

	As at March 31, 2021				
Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in progress	62.41	2.26	0.39	0.54	65.60
Projects temporarily suspended			*	,	

No projects were delayed for completion or had exceeded its cost compared to its original plan.







Note 15. Leases

As a Lessee

a) Changes in the carrying value of right to use assets:

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Opening Balance as at April 01, 2021	2,789.50	4.44	2,793.94
Addition during the year	861.22	7.5	861.22
Deduction/Adjustment	(60.26)		(60.26
Depreciation during the year	(620.32)	(2.04)	(622.36
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2022	2,970.14	2.40	2,972.54

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Opening Balance as at April 01, 2020	2,478.39	8.17	2,486.56
Addition during the year	987.79	0.56	988.35
Deduction/Adjustment	(88.17)	(1.12)	(89.29)
Depreciation during the year	(588.51)	(3.17)	(591.68)
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2021	2,789.50	4.44	2,793.94

b) Break up value of the Current and Non - Current Finance Lease Obligations:

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Current lease liabilities	680.49	480.76
Non-current lease liabilities	2,595.75	2,573.46
Total	3,276.24	3,054.22

c) Movement in Finance Lease Obligations:

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2021	3,049.39	4.83	3,054.22
Addition during the year	861.21		861.21
Deduction/Adjustment	(63.55)		(63.55)
Finance cost accrued during the period	285.32	0.35	285.67
Payment of lease liabilities	(858.87)	(2.45)	(861.32)
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2022	3,273.50	2.73	3,276.24

Particulars	Premises	Vehicle	Total		
Balance as at April 01, 2020	2,604.81	8.50	2,613.31		
Addition during the year	987.79	0.56	988.35		
Deduction/Adjustment	(92.38)	(1.16)	(93.54)		
Finance cost accrued during the period	245.27	0.60	245.87		
Payment of lease liabilities	(696.10)	(3.67)	(699.77)		
Closing Balance as at March 31, 2021	3,049.39	4.83	3,054.22		







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

d) Details regarding the contractual maturities of finance lease obligation on an undiscounted basis:

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at	As at	
Particulars	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	
Less than one year	917.19	712.31	
One to two years	816.55	697.95	
Two to five years	1,603.41	1,548.28	
More than five years	844.40	1,121.78	
Total	4,181.55	4,080.32	

e) Rental expense recorded for short-term leases was ₹ 24.64 million (P.Y ₹ 7.84 million)

f) Amounts recognised in profit or loss

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Interest on lease liabilities	285.67	245.87
Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low value assets	2.93	2.84
Depreciation for the year	622.36	591.68
Total	910.96	840.39

g) Amounts recognised in the statement of cash flows

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Total cash outflow for leases	861.32	699.77







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 16. Other Intangible Assets

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Software	
Cost or valuation as at April 1, 2021	62.08	
Additions during the year	17.69	
Deductions /Adjustments		
As at March 31, 2022	79.77	
Amortisation		
As at April 1, 2021	52.93	
Amortisation during the year	7.68	
Up to March 31, 2022	60.61	
Net block as at March 31, 2022	19.16	
The state of the s		

Particulars	Software	
Cost or valuation as at April 1, 2020	39.24	
Additions during the year	22.84	
Deductions /Adjustments		
As at March 31, 2021	62.0	
Amortisations		
As at April 1, 2020	32.85	
Amortisation during the year	20.08	
Up to March 31, 2021	52.93	
Net block as at March 31, 2021	9.15	







Note 17. Other Non-financial Assets

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Unsecured, considered good		
Prepaid expenses	477.50	
Receivable from securitisation trust	2,364.98	
Advances for operational expenses*	410.74	
Deposits with government	19.71	
GST input	51.99	
Advance towards gratuity (refer note 33.2)	10.75	
Other assets	1.48	1.36
Total	3,337.15	3,104.90

^{*} Includes foreign currency payments amounting to ₹ 90.70 million (P.Y ₹ 90.70 million)

Note 18. Assets Held For Sale

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Arraits held for sale	78.44	-

Assets held for sale is towards a Company owned property which it intends to sell in the near future.

Note 19. Payables

Particulars :	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
(I)Trade payables		
(i)Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (Refer note 19.1)		*
(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		
Outstanding dues of creditors	166.13	115.28
Accrued salaries and benefits	23.20	
Provision for expenses	613.90	
Other trade payables *	58.44	
Total (I)	861.67	664.22
(II)Other payables		
(i)Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (Refer note 19.1)		
(ii)Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	99.06	
Total (II)	99.06	

^{*} Including payable to Group /Subsidiaries Company (refer note 42.2)







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 19.1 Disclosure under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

The following disclosure is made as per the requirement under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2016 ("MSMED Act") on the basis of confirmations sought from suppliers on registration with the specified authorities under MSMED Act:

(₹ in millions) 2020-21

Particulars	2021-22	2020-21
(a) Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier at the year end		-
(b) Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the year end	*	-
(c) Amount of interest paid and payments made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year	**	
(d) Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Act		
(e) Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the year end	80	+
(f) Amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act		24

The aforementioned is based on the responses received by the Company to its inquiries with suppliers with regard to applicability under the MSMED Act. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

Note 19.2 Trade Payables Ageing Schedule

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
As at March 31, 2022	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
(i) MSME		- 1		*	-	
(ii)Others	851.44	0.25	0.15	9.83	861.67	
(iii)Disputed dues – MSME				*		
(iv)Disputed dues - Others	(4	*				
Total	851.44	0.25	0.15	9.83	861.67	

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
As at March 31, 2021	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
(i) MSME		14	-	*		
(ii)Others	651.14	5.11	0.29	7.68	664.22	
(iii)Disputed dues – MSME			9	- 4		
(iv)Disputed dues - Others	-					
Total	651.14	5.11	0.29	7.68	664.22	







Note 20. Debt Securities

(₹ in millions)

Note 20. Debt Securities	The state of the s			
	At Amortised Cost			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021		
(i) Non Convertible Debentures* (refer note 20.1) - Secured	49,483.57	51,809.28		
Less: Unamortised debenture issue expenses	(266.61)	(266.23)		
Less : Unexpired discount on NCD	(15.70)	(36.29)		
(ii) Interest accrued but not due	1,851.57	1,939.97		
Total (A)	51,052.83	53,446.73		
Debt securities in India	25,845.54	24,698.91		
Debt securities outside India	25,207.29	28,747.82		
Total (B)	51,052.83	53,446.73		

^{*} The Non Convertible Debentures are secured by way of first pari-passu charge on immovable property, current assets, book debts, loans and advances including receivables other than those specifically charged.

Note 20.1 - Terms of repayment

Teore 2012 Terms of Tapayment	As at Marci	31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021		
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in millions)	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in millions)	
Non Convertible Debentures (Secured)					
Fixed:		46,153.71		49,573.63	
More than 5 years	8.33% - 8.60%	5,700.00			
3-5 Years	8.42% - 8.75%	2,833.34	•	141	
1-3 Years	8.00% - 11.03%	32,372.38	8.00% - 11.09%	37,196.83	
Less than 1 year	8.00% - 9.85%	5,247.99	7.70% - 10.20%	12,376.80	
Zero Coupon:		3,329.86		2,235.65	
3-5 Years	8.75%	293.09			
1-3 Years	8.00% - 8.50%	2,287.35	9.50% - 9.85%	805.53	
Less than 1 year	9.50% - 9.85%	749.42	8.75% - 9,50%	1,430.12	
TOTAL		49,483.57		51,809.28	







Note 20.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - Secured - Instrument Wise Details

17:	'n	end.	1865	-	-41

The state of the s			(₹ in millions)
Description of security	Coupon/Yield	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
9.50% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Detientures, Series I, Maturity Date - 67/05/2022	9.50%	2,605.00	2,605.00
9.60% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series I, Maturity Date - 07/05/2022	9.60%	\$66.92	364.44
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series II - Category II, III & IV. Maturity	9.60%	422.42	437.10
Date - 07/05/2022 6 00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures: Series D10, Date Of Maturity	8.00%	1,000.00	1,000.00
17/05/2022	8.00%	250.00	250 00
8.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Delientures, Series D11, Date Of Mahurity 26/05/2022 Market Linkad Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures, Series D3 Option II. Date Of Mahurity		3.07	-
Market United Secured Rated Listed Redeemante Non-Conventions December 281183 05 Option II. Detail of Market 197/09/2022	9.50%	219.30	254.50
9.50% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Series III. Date Of Maturity 06/12/2022	9.50%	331.65	343.16
Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Deberoures, Series, III, Date Of Maturity 06/12/2022	9.85%	107,69	113.93
9.85% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures. Series IV, Date Of Maturity 06/12/2022	9.85N	644,42	646.96
9.85% Secured Rated Listed Reviewmable Non Convertible Debenture Series D4. Date Of Maturity 17/01/2023	9.85%	50.00	50.00
5.875% Secured Medium Term Note. Date of Maturity- 20/04/2023 *	11.03% (P. Y 11.09%)	24,534.03	29,074.23
9.00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series DS, Date Of Maturity 08/05/1023	9 00%	1,000.00	1,000.00
8.23% Secured Rated Annual Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series I: Date Of Maturity 14/10/2013	8.25%	3,075,30	+
Zero Coupon Secured Rated Cummulative Usted Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series II Date Of	8.25%	714.25	
Meturity 14/10/2023 9.75% Secured Reted Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series III. Maturity Date - 07/02/2024	9.75%	1,704.24	1,729.16
10 20% Secured Reled Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series IV. Maturity Date - 67/02/2024	10.20%	1,118 01	1,133 88
Gsec Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series D14, Date Of Maturity	8.00%	1,000.00	
07/09/2024 8 50% Secured Rated Annual Listed Recleamable Non Convertible Debentures. Secies III. Date Of Maturity	B.50%	940.80	
14/10/2024 Zero Coupon Secured Ratedournmularive: Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series IV, Date Of	8.50%	573.10	
Maturity 14/10/2024 8.42% Secured Rated Monthly Listed Redzemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures. Series V. Date Of Maturity	8.42%	1,472.51	
14/10/2016 8.73% Secured Rated Annually Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debentures, Series VI, Date Of Maturity	8.75%	1,360.83	-
14/10/2025 Zero Coupon Secured Rated Commutative Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series VII. Date Of	8.75%	293.10	
Meturity 14/10/2025		100000	
8.33% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series D13, Date Of Maturity 30/06/2031	8.33%	5,000.00	-
8.50% Secured Rated Listed Non Convertible Dehentures. Series D15, Date Of Maturity 21/01/2032	8.50%	100.00	-
8 60% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series D16 Option A. Date Of Maturity 24/04/2032	8.60%	600.00	
8 00% Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures, Series C6. Date of Maturity 29/04/2021	8.00%		2,500 00
Zero Coupon Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures, Series CB. Date of Maturity 30/04/2021	8.75%	-	100 00
Zero Coupon Secured Listed Rated Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures, Series C10. Date of Maturity 25/05/2021	9.25%		260.00
Zero Coupon Secured Non Convertible Debentures - Nifty 50 Index MLD 2021. D3 Option I, Date of Maturity- 27/09/2021	9.50%		1,070.12
10 20% Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Date of Maturity 03/11/2021	10.20%		2,675.00
8 00% 10 Year: G-SEC Rele Linked Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series DB. Date of maturity 01/12/1021	8.00%		751.80
8 00% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture Series D6. Date of Maturity 07/01/2022	8.00%		2,000.00
8 00% Secured Reted Listed Redesmable Non Convertible Debenture Series D7. Date of meturity 18/02/2022	8.00%	3	1,000.00
7.70% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debenture Series D12. Date of maturity 24/03/1022	7,70%	-	1,000.00
8.00% Secured Rated Usted Redeemable Senior Non Convertible Debenture Series D9. Date of maturity 30/03/2022	8,00%		2,250 00
TOTAL		49,483.57	51,809.28

^{*} Includes hedging cost







Note 21. Borrowings (Other than Debt securities)

(engillim ni 7)

HOLE ST. BOLLBALLIES LOUISING PROPERTY.				
	At Amertised Cost			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021		
(A)	The state of the s	A THE PROPERTY OF		
(a) Term loan (refer note 21.1)				
(i) From banks and financial institution (refer note (a) and (b))	67,313.64	40,542.59		
(ii) From others (refer note (c))	7,579.25	7,311.00		
Less : Prepaid expenses	(290.14)	(255.64)		
(b) Other loans (refer note 21.2)				
(i) Cash credit/ overdraft (refer note (a))	3,200.94	5,433.07		
(ii) Securitisation liability	19.892.16	39,138.16		
Less : Prepaid expenses	(117.92)	(104.09		
(c) Interest accrued but not due	132.75	114.74		
Total (A)	97,710.68	92,179.83		
(B)				
Borrowings in India	86,326.43	84,872.52		
Borrowings outside India (refer note (b))	11,384.25	7,307.31		
Total (8)	97,710.68	92,179.83		

Notes:

(a) These loans are secured by way of a first pari-passu charge over the current assets in the form of receivables, book debts, bills, outstanding monies receivables including future movable assets, other than those specifically charged.

(b) During the year ended March 31, 2022, the Company borrowed #3,792.50 million (equivalent to USD 50 million) through the External Commercial Borrowings towards refinancing of availing outstanding Medium Term Notes. These are secured by way of all rights, titles, interest, benefits, claims and demands, whatevever of the Company in, to and in respect of, all present and future, receivables/assets, including Company's accounts, operating cash flows, current assets, book debits, stock in trade, loans and advances and receivables, both present and future to the extent of complying with the Security Coverage Ratio.

(c) These loans are secured by way of first paripulsu charge by way of hypothecation on the standard receivables of the company with asset cover of 1.20 times of the sarction amount.

Note 21.1 - Torms of Repayment of Term Loans

Note 21. 1 - Ferms of Repayment of Ferm Coans	As at Marc	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021	
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (C in millions)	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in millions)	
(i) From Banks and Financial Institution					
Floating.*	A Color of the Land	49,113.64		40,542.59	
3 - 5 Years	7.25% - 9.00%	5,880.53	8.50% - 10.30%	8,377.39	
1 - 3 Years	7,70% - 9,80%	26,796,07	8.50% - 10.30%	19,445.30	
Less than 1 year	7,70% - 9.80%	16,437.04	6.21% - 10.50%	12,719.90	
Fixed:		18,200.00			
3 - 5 Years	8,45% - 9.75%	3,577.90	+		
1 - 3 Years	8.00% - 9,75%	9,618.80		+	
Less than 1 year	8.00% - 9.75%	4,803.30		4	
(ii) From Others					
Floating;**		7,579.25		7,311.00	
3 - 5 Years	+ . ·	-01	8.62%	7,311.00	
1 - 3 Years	8.62%	7,579.25		F)	
Total	1000000	74,892.89		47,853.59	

* The rate of interest for the above term loans from banks is limited to marginal cost of funds based lending rate/ treasury bills plus applicable spread. The above categorisation of loans has been based on the interest rates prevalent as on the respective reporting dates.

** The rate of interest for the above loan is linked to the benchmark plus appropriete spread.

Note 21. 2 - Terms of Repayment of Other Loans	As at Marc	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021	
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (T in millions)	Rate of Interest/ Yield	Amount (₹ in millions)	
Floating:		The second			
Cash credit/ overdraft : Less than 1 year ***	7.60% + B.45%	3,200.94	3.75% - 10.50%	5,433.07	
Securitisation liability					
Fixed:	1	19,892.16		33,031.36	
3-5 Years			10.00%	713.81	
1-3 Years	7.25% - 7.95%	19,452.46	7.50% - 10.10%	28,430.53	
Lezz than 1 year	9.75% - 10.00%	439.70	7.72%	3,887.02	
Project IRR		-	- 1000000	6,106.80	
Less than 1 year	41.		20.23% - 20.89%	6,106.80	
Total	1	23,093.10		44,571.23	

***The rate of interest for the above loans is linked to marginal cost of funds based lending rate/ fixed deposits plus applicable spread. The above categorisation of loans has been based on the interest rates prevalent as on the respective reporting dates.







Note 22. Subordinated Liabilities

(₹ in millions)

TOTAL ELE SUCCESSION CONTRACTOR C	At Amortised Cost			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021		
(A)				
(i) Non Convertible Debentures- Unsecured (refer note 22.1)	13,267.81	16,407.52		
Less: Unamortised debenture issue expenses	(220.39)	(295.05)		
(ii) Interest accrued but not due	648.98	1,261.51		
Total (A)	13,696.40	17,373.98		
(B)				
Subordinated liabilities in India	10,225.54	13,905.34		
Subordinated liabilities outside India	3,470.86	3,468.64		
Total (B)	13,696.40	17,373.98		

Note 22. 1 - Terms of Repayment

Note 22. 1 - Terms of Repayment	As at March	31 2022	As at March 31, 2021		
Residual Maturity	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in millions)	Rate of Interest / Yield	Amount (₹ in millions)	
Non Convertible Debenture (Unsecured)					
Fixed		12,028.54		11,878.54	
More than 5 years	8,70 % - 10.50%	11,239.29	8.70% - 10.50%	10,739.29	
3-5 Years	10.00%	259.25	10.00%	259.25	
1-3 Years	12.10%	100.00	12.10% - 12.20%	530.00	
Less than 1 year	12.15% -12.20%	430.00	10.50% - 10.75%	350.00	
Zero Coupon		1,239.27		4,528.98	
More than 5 years	9.35 % - 10.03%	1,181.44	9.35% - 10.03%	1,181.44	
3-5 Years	10.50%	57.83	10.50%	57.83	
Less than 1 year	-		9.00%	3,289.71	
Total		13,267.81		16,407.52	







Note 22.2 - Non Convertible Debentures - Unsecured - Instrument Wise Details

			(₹ in millions)
Description of security	Coupon/ Yield	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
12.15% Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debenture. Date Of Maturity 30/08/2022	12.15%	200.00	200.00
12.20% Unsecured Redeemable Subordinated Taxable Non Convertible Debentures. Date Of Maturity 04/11/2022	12.20%	230.00	230.00
12.10% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series 1.Date Of Maturity 24/05/2023	12.10%	100.00	100.00
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debenture. Series V. Date Of Maturity 06/06/2025.	10.00%	259.25	259.25
Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non-Convertible Debenture. Series VI. Date Of Maturity 06/06/2025	10.50%	57.83	57.83
8.70% Unsecured Listed Redeemable Subordinated Non Convertible Debentures. Series U03. Date Of Maturity 19/11/2027	8.70%	1,000.00	1,000.00
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture.Series I . Date Of Maturity 24/06/2028	10.00%	2,746.92	2,746.92
9.60% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture.Series II . Date Of Maturity 24/06/2028	9.60%	3,280.23	3,280.24
Zero Coupon Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series III . Date Of Maturity 24/06/2028	10.03%	681.44	681.44
9.00% India Infoline (Regs) 18-2028_Rupee Denominated Bond. Date of Maturity 28/06/2028	9.00%	3,250.00	3,250.00
Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Subordinated Debentures IIFL MLD-2028. Series U04. Date Of Maturity 25/08/2028	9.35%	500.00	500.00
10.00% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture, Series V. Maturity Date - 07/02/2029	10.00%	307.65	307.65
10.50% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series VI. Maturity Date - 26/02/2029	10.50%	154.48	154.48
9.35% Unsecured Rated Listed Subordinated Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture. Series D16 Option B. Date Of Maturity 24/03/2032	9.35%	500.00	
10.75% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series U01. Date of Maturity 10/09/2021	10.75%		200.00
10.50% Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series U02. Date of Maturity 16/09/2021	10.50%	(*)	150.00
Zero Coupon Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. G-Sec Linked Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series G1. Date Of Maturity 21/10/2021	9.00%	ė	1,130.09
Zero Coupon Unsecured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. G-Sec Linked Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures. Series G2. Date Of Maturity 22/11/2021	9.00%		2,159.62
TOTAL		13,267.80	16,407.52







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 23. Other Financial Liabilities

(₹ in millions)

As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021		
17,475.45	14,454.01		
3.80	128.15		
22.20	26.87		
5.19	5.52		
338.28	240.18		
17,844.92	14,854.73		
	March 31, 2022 17,475.45 3.80 22.20 5.19 338.28		

Note 23.1 During the year, ₹ 4.11 million (P.Y ₹ 3.20 million) was transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund. ₹ 0.66 million was pending to be transferred as on March 31, 2021 and was transferred within 30 days of becoming due.

Note 24. Provisions

(₹ in millions)

	TALL N	Acres	
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
Provision for employee benefits	228.27	196.30	
Provision for leave encashment	95.57	82.93	
ECL provision on sanctioned undisbursed loans	90.00	36.40	
Total	413.84	315.63	

Note 25. Other Non-Financial Liabilities

As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021 28.22	
0.36		
267.20	491.37	
191.39	118.87	
458.95	638.46	
	March 31, 2022 0.36 267.20 191.39	







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 26: Equity Share Capital

(I) Authorised, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital (2 in millions) As at Particulars. March 31, 2021 March 31, 2022 **Authorised Share Capital** 4,710.50 4,710.50 2,355,250,000 Equity Shares (P.Y 2,355,250,000) of ₹ 2 each 500,000,000 Preference Shares (P.Y 500,000,000) of ₹ 10 each 9,710.50 9,710.50 Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital 379,598,711 Equity Shares (P.Y 378,840,676) of ₹ 2 each fully paid with 757.68 750.20 witing rights 757.68 759.20 Total

(ii) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

(ii) Reconcination of the planes overtaining at the dep	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021	
Particulars	No. of Shares	₹ in millions	No. of Shares	₹ in millions
Equity Shares	The state of the s			
At the beginning of the year	378,840,676	757.68	378,340,922	756,68
Add: Shares issued during the year	758,035	1.52	499,754	1.00
Outstanding at the end of the year	379,598,711	759.20	378,840,676	757.68

(iii) Rights attached to equity shares

The Company has issued only one clists of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 2/- per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian Respect. During the year ended March 31, 2022, equity shareholders were peid an interim dividend of ₹ 3.50/- (P.Y ₹ 3.00/-) per share.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amount exists currently. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(iv) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

(IV) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021	
Name of the shareholder	No. of Shares	15 Holdings	No. of Shares	% Holdings
Equity shares of ₹ 2 each fully paid up	19/1/911	The state of the s	The second	
FIH Mauritius Investments Ltd.	84,641,445	22,30%	84,641,445	22.34%
CDC Group PLC	29,501,587	7.77%	58,501,587	15.44%
Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	47,719.154	12.57%	47,719.154	12.60%
HWIC Asia Fund Class A shares	-	0.00%	28,362,530	7,49%
Smallrap World Fund, Inc	19,671,937	5.1/%	+	0.00%
Paralia Sharet Himetlal	20,358,602	5.37%	19,695,000.00	5.20%

(v) Details of Shareholding of Promoters

As at March 31, 2022 Name of the promoter	No. of Shares	% of total shares	% Change during the
Market Control of the	47.710.154	12.57%	-0.03%
Nirmal Bharrwarlaf Jain	47,719,154		
Medina N Jaim	12,075,000	3.19%	-0.01%
Venketaraman Rajamani	10,564,432	2,29%	
Harshita Jain and Mansukhlal Jain (in their capacity as Trustees of Nirmal Madhu Family Private	10,000,000	2.63%	-0.01%
Trutti			2.018
Aditi Avinash Athevankar (in her capacity as Trustee of Kalki Family Private Trust)	9,000,000	2.37%	-0.01%
Aditi Athevenkar	200,000	0.05%	0.00%
Ardent impex Pvt Ltd	3,268,904	0.86%	
	1,300,000	0.34%	0.00%
Orpheus Trading Pvt Ltd		24.91%	
Total	94,547,490	24.917	1

^{*} The change in percentage is due to dilution of Share Capital.

Name of the promoter As at March 31, 2021	No. of Shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year
Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain	47,719,154	12.60%	0.11%
Madhu N Jain	12,075,000	3.19%	Nil
Venkataraman Rajamani	10,994,432	2,90%	Nil
Harshita Jain and Mansukhlal Jain (in their capacity as Trustees of Nirmal Madhu Family Private Trust)	10,000,000	2.64%	NII
Aditi Avinash Athavankar (in her capacity as Trustee of Kelki Femily Private Trust)	9,000,000	2.38%	Nil
Aditi Athawankar	200,000	0.05%	Nil
Ardent Impex Pvt Ltd	3,268,904	0.86%	-0.07%
Orpheus Trading Pvt Ltd	1,300,000	0.34%	Nil
Total	94,547,490	24.96%	

(vi) During the period of five years immediately preceding the Balance Sheet date, the Company has not issued any shares without psyment being received in cash or by way of bonus shares or shares bought back except for \$8,054,556 equity shares alloted on account of merger during the year ended March 31, 2020.

F-650

(vii) Shares reserved for issue under options and contracts/ commitments for sale of shares/ distinyestments, including the terms and amount: Refer note 40 for details of shares reserved for issue under Employee Stock Option Plan of the Company.





Note 26.1	- 044	Constitute.
PROTE ZD. J	L: Other	Eduity

Note 26.1: Other Equity	Alexandra de la companya della companya della companya de la companya de la companya della compa	(Carrinmons)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Share Application Money	Warch 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
State Application Hioney		
Capital Reserve	838.85	838.85
Securities Premium Reserve		
Opening Balance	18,401.57	18,344.36
Add: Share issue expenses	(83.40)	
Add: Addition during the year	84.52	44.59
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	47.57	12.62
Closing Balance	18,450.26	18,401.57
General Reserve		
Opening Balance	5,092.87	5,086.05
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	0.65	6.82
Closing Balance	5,093.52	5,092.87
Special Reserve Pursuant to Section 45 IC of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934		
Opening Balance	5,941.91	5,255.11
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	1,952.30	686.80
Closing Balance	7,894.21	5,941.91
Capital Redemption Reserve	2,301.11	2,301.11
Debenture Redemption Reserve	128.04	128.04
Retained Earnings		
Opening Balance	4,811.71	3,208.15
Add: Profit for the year	7,454.84	3,425.77
Less: Interim dividend	(1,328.21)	(1,135.41
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	(1,952.30)	(686.80
Closing Balance	8,986.04	4,811.71
Stock Compensation Reserve		
Opening Balance	159.06	174.14
Add: Addition during the year	30.98	4.36
Add/(Less): Transfer to/ (from) reserves	(48.22)	(19.44
Closing Balance	141.82	159.06
Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges		
Opening Balance	(217.80)	
Add: Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	(105.75)	(217.80)
Closing Balance	(323.55)	(217.80
Remeasurements of defined benefit		
Opening Balance	(7.68)	(14.41)
Add: Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	7.20	6.73
Closing Balance	(0.48)	(7.68)
Total	43,509.82	37,449.64







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED
Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022.

530.90 258.26 30,703.91 (K in millions) Total On financial assets On financial assets classified at fair value through profit or loss through OCI 5,507.96 5,507.96 FY 2020-21 157.50 157.50 530.90 258.26 25,038.45 On financial assets measured at amortised cost 24,249.29 696.17 394.93 33,945.19 35,638.11 Total 4,734.47 4,734.47 through profit or loss value through OCI classified at fair FY 2021-22 696.17 classified at fair value 696.17 On financial assets 501.82 394.93 30,207.47 On financial assets measured at amortised cost 29,210.72 interest on investments interest on deposits with banks interest on inter corporate deposit Total Note 27.1 Interest Income articulars

Note 27.2 Dividend Income

The Company received dividend income amounting to ₹ 629.05 million (P.Y ₹ 701.88 million). Dividend received from subsidiary company ₹ 629.05 million (P.Y ₹ 643.05 million)

Note 28. Net Gain/ (Loss) on Pair Value Changes		(S an millions)
Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Net gain/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss		Section of Section 1999
On trading portfolio		
- Investments	720.32	1,553.43
Total net gain/lloss) on fair value changes	720.32	1,553.43
Fair value changes		
+ Realised	721.61	1,513.18
- Unrealised	(1.29)	40.25
Total net gain/floss) on fair value changes	720.32	1,553.43

Note 29. Other Income		(4 in millions)
Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Rent Income		26.62
Profit on sale of fixed assets	3.59	2.92
Gain/(loss) on cancellation of forwards, swaps and options		174.98
Miscellaneous income	265.85	184.85
Total	269.44	389.37







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED
Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 30. Finance Costs		(K in millions)
Particulars	On Financial liabilities measured at Amortised Cost	sasured at Amortised
	FY 2021-22	FV 2020-21
interest on deut securities*	6,238.55	5,803.90
Interest on borrowings other than debt securities*	7,618.16	7,301.57
Interest on subordinated liabilities*	1,408.86	1,313.48
Interest on inter corporate deposit	20.02	466.16
Interest expense on lease - INDAS 116	285.67	245.87
Other borrowing cost *	514.76	418.77
Total	16,156.07	15,549.75

^{*} Includes foreign currency expenses incurred amounting to ₹2,515.44 million (P.Y ₹2,014.39 million)

Note 31. Net (Gain)/ Loss on Derecognition of Financial Instruments under Amortised Cost Category

		(₹ in millions)
Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
(i) Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category		
Interest strip on assignment of loans	(3,134.09)	(651.15)
(ii) Net loss on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category		
Bad debts written off (net)	7,238.32	5,686.45
Total	4,104.23	5,035.30

Note 32, Impairment on Financial Instruments

		FY 2021-22			FY 2020-21
articulars	On financial assets (measured at cli amortised cost	On financial assets classified at fair value through OCI	Total	On financial assets measured at amortised cost	On financial On financial assets ssets measured classified at fair value amortised cost through OCI
sans (refer note 8.3)	(2,151.70)	(06:4)	(2,159.60)	1,721.99	(30.89)
ther financial assets	(83.24)		(83.24)	289.58	
otal	(2,234.94)	(06.7)	(2,242,84)	2,011.57	(30.89)

1,691.10 289.58 1,980.68







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 33. Employee Benefit Expenses

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Salaries	4,638.52	3,621.17
Contribution to provident and other funds (refer note 33.1)	301.86	236.75
Leave encashment	34.43	43.44
Gratuity (refer note 33.2)	32.93	34.97
Staff welfare expenses*	171.82	117.30
Share based payments	19.48	17.51
Total	5,199.04	4,071.14

^{*} Includes foreign currency expenses incurred amounting to ₹ 0.05 million (P.Y Nil)

33.1 Defined contribution plans

The Company has recognised the following amounts as an expense and included in the Employee benefit expenses

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21	
Contribution to Provident fund	154.79	122.42	
Contribution to Employee State Insurance Corporation	35.20	32.18	
Contribution to Labour welfare fund	0.81	0.57	
Contribution to employee pension scheme	109.10	78.79	
Contribution to National Pension Scheme	1.96	2.79	
Total	301.86	236.75	

33.2 Gratuity disclosure statement

Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Type of benefit	Gratuity	Gratuity
Country	India	India
Reporting currency	INR	INR
Reporting standard	Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19)	Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19)
Funding status	Funded	Funded
Starting period	1-Apr-21	1-Apr-20
Date of reporting	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
Period of reporting	12 Months	12 Months

Assumptions (current year)		
Expected return on plan assets	6.96%	6.44%
Rate of discounting	6.96%	6.44%
Rate of salary increase	6.00%	6.00%
Rate of employee turnover	For service 4 years and below 28.00% p.a. For service 5 years and above 2.00% p.a.	For service 4 years and below 28% p.a. & thereafter 2% p.a.
Mortality rate during employment	Indian Assured Lives Mortality 2012-14 (Urban)	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2006-08)
Mortality rate after employment	N.A.	N.A.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

	lions)

Table showing change in the present value of projected benefit obligation	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Present value of benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	157.35	145.72
Interest cost	10.13	8.80
Current service cost	33.08	33.48
Past service cost		
Liability transferred in/ acquisitions	2.04	5.32
(Liability transferred out/ divestments)	(2.44)	(9.55)
(Gains)/ losses on curtailment		
(Liabilities extinguished on settlement)		
(Benefit paid directly by the employer)	(0.03)	(8.21)
(Benefit paid from the fund)	(23.13)	(10.23)
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates		
Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligations - due to change in demographic assumptions	(80.0)	(2.15)
Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligations - due to change in financial assumptions	(14.61)	(10.11)
Actuarial (gains)/losses on obligations - due to experience	4.75	4.28
Present value of benefit obligation at the end of the year	167.06	157.35
	1/1	(T. t

		(z in mimons)
Table showing change in the Fair Value of Plan Assets	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year	159.70	121.01
Interest income	10.29	7.31
Contributions by the employer	31.29	40.60
Expected contributions by the employees		*
Assets transferred in/acquisitions	-	
(Assets transferred out/ divestments)		
(Benefit paid from the fund)	(23.13)	(10.23)
(Assets distributed on settlements)	-	
Effects of asset ceiling		~
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates		
Return on plan assets, excluding interest income	(0.34)	1.01
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	177.81	159.70

		(< in millions)
Amount recognised in the Balance Sheet	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
(Present value of benefit obligation at the end of the year)	(167.06)	(157.35)
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	177.81	159.70
Funded status (surplus/ (deficit))	10.75	2.35
Net (liability)/asset recognised in the Balance Sheet	10.75	2.35

		(₹ in millions)
Net interest cost for current year	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Present value of benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	157.35	145.72
(Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year)	(159.70)	(121.01)
Net liability/(asset) at the beginning	(2.35)	24.71
Interest cost	10.13	8.80
(Interest income)	(10.29)	(7.31)
Net interest cost for current year	(0.16)	1.49

		(₹ in millions)	
Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss for current year	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21	
Current service cost	33.08	33.48	
Net interest cost	(0.16)	1.49	
Past service cost			
(Expected contributions by the employees)		¥	
(Gains)/losses on curtailments and settlements		93	
Net effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	-	=	
Expenses recognised	32.92	34.97	







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(₹ in millions)

Expenses recognised in OCI for current year	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Actuarial (gains)/ losses on obligation for the year	(9.94)	(7.97)
Return on plan assets, excluding interest income	0.34	(1.02)
Change in asset ceiling	1	
Net (income)/ expense for the year recognised in OCI	(9.60)	(8.99)

(₹ in millions)

021-22	FY 2020-21
	The state of the s
(2.35)	24.71
32.93	34.97
(9.61)	(8.99)
2.04	5.32
(2.45)	(9.55)
(0.03)	(8.21)
(31.29)	(40.60)
	(2.35)
	(2.45) (0.03)

(₹ in millions)

Category of Assets	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Government of India Assets		
State Government Securities	-	+
Special Deposits Scheme	•	
Debt Instruments		
Corporate Bonds		4
Cash And Cash Equivalents		
Insurance fund	177.81	159.71
Asset-Backed Securities		
Structured Debt		
Other		
Total	177.81	159.71

Information for major category of plan assets of gratuity fund is not available with the Company and hence not disclosed

Net interest cost for next year	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Present value of benefit obligation at the end of the year	167.06	157.35
(Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year)	(177.81)	(159.70)
Net liability/ (asset) at the end of the year	(10.75)	(2.35)
Interest cost	11.63	10.13
(Interest income)	(12.38)	(10.29)
Net interest cost for next year	(0.75)	(0.15)







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(₹ in millions)

Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss for next year	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Current service cost	39.70	33.08
Net interest cost	(0.75)	(0.15)
(Expected contributions by the employees)		
Expenses recognised	38.95	32.93

(₹ in millions)

Maturity analysis of the benefit payments: From the Fund	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Projected benefits payable in future years from the date of reporting		
1st following year	3.54	11.59
2nd following year	3.83	3.08
3rd following year	4.57	3.62
4th following year	4.84	4.18
5th following year	5.20	4.38
Sum of years 6 To 10	38.45	31.70
Sum of years 11 and above	569.46	463.37

(₹ in millions)

Sensitivity analysis	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Projected benefit obligation on current assumptions	167.07	157.36
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of discounting	(23.91)	(21.75)
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of discounting	29.65	27.06
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of salary increase	28.25	25.38
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of salary increase	(23.31)	(20.90)
Delta effect of +1% change in rate of employee turnover	1.84	0.33
Delta effect of -1% change in rate of employee turnover	(2.40)	(0.59)

The sensitivity analysis have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant.

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the projected benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis, the present value of the projected benefit obligation has been calculated using the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period, which is the same method as applied in calculating the projected benefit obligation as recognised in the balance sheet.

There was no change in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis from prior years.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Notes

Actuarial gains/losses are recognised in the period of occurrence under Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). All above reported figures of OCI are gross of taxation.

Salary escalation & attrition rate are in line with the industry practice considering promotion and demand and supply of the employees.

Maturity analysis of benefit payments is undiscounted cashflows considering future salary, attrition & death in respective year for members as mentioned above.

Average Expected Future Service represents Estimated Term of Post - Employment Benefit Obligation.

Value of asset is considered as fair value of plan asset for the period of reporting.

Qualitative disclosures

Characteristics of defined benefit plan

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan in India (funded). The company's defined benefit gratuity plan is a final salary plan for employees, which requires contributions to be made to a separately administered fund.

The fund is managed by a trust which is governed by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees are responsible for the administration of the plan assets and for the definition of the investment strategy.

Risks associated with defined benefit plan

Gratuity is a defined benefit plan and company is exposed to the following risks:

Interest rate risk: A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the G.Sec. Rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the duration of asset.

Salary risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan's liability.

Investment risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government securities, and other debt instruments.

Asset liability matching risk: The plan faces the ALM risk as to the matching cash flow. Since the plan is invested in lines of Rule 103 of Income Tax Rules, 1962, this generally reduces ALM risk.

Mortality risk: Since the benefits under the plan is not payable for life time and payable till retirement age only, plan does not have any longevity risk.

Characteristics of defined benefit plans

During the year, there were no plan amendments, curtailments and settlements.

A separate trust fund is created to manage the Gratuity plan.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 34. Other Expenses

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Advertisement and marketing expenses*	408.59	283.68
Direct operating expenses	480.93	100.14
Bank charges	143.30	41.08
Commission to non whole-time directors	3.26	***************************************
Communication costs	75.90	62.43
Electricity	122.33	89.70
Exchange and statutory charges	34.07	5.93
Legal & professional fees*	566.02	336.71
Directors sitting fees	7.03	5.79
Office expenses	126.75	100.88
Postage & courier	47.82	28.33
Printing & stationary	45.56	30.22
Rates & taxes	12.21	1.79
Rent	24.64	7.84
Repairs & maintenance		7,07
- Computer	12.26	10.58
- Others*	128.78	65.71
Remuneration to auditors		02.72
- Audit fees	4.53	4.46
- Certification / other services **	0.51	0.44
- Out of pocket expenses	0.12	
Software charges*	226.07	111.32
Travelling & conveyance*	136.92	53.37
Corporate social responsibility expenses (refer note 43)	82.00	47.10
Miscellaneous expenses	2.45	4.44
Insurance premium	202.29	236.23
Security expenses	909.54	792.58
Total	3,803.90	2,420.75

*Includes below expenses incurred in foreign currency on accrual basis

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Advertisement and marketing expenses	-	1.39
Travelling & conveyance	0.27	2,00
Repairs & Maintenance: Others	0.26	
Software charges	0.61	0.92
Legal & professional fees	13.93	1.76

^{**} During the year the Company has paid ₹ 2.12 million (P.Y ₹ 2.30 million) to the auditors towards certification required for Public Issue of Non Convertible Debentures and the same has been amortised over the tenure of the borrowings.

Note 35. Exceptional Items

i) During the previous year ended March 31, 2021, the Company had transferred 66,061,285 number of fully paid equity shares of ₹ 10/- each constituting of 25% equity shares held by the Company in IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samsata Microfinance Limited), a subsidiary Company, to IIFL Home Finance Limited, a Wholly-owned subsidiary Company, at fair value of ₹ 20 per share. The Profit on sale aggregating to ₹ 530.50 million had been disclosed as an exceptional item.





STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 36. Income Taxes

(₹ in millions)

Amounts recognised in statement of profit or loss	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Current tax expense		- Contract of the last of the
Current year	1,712.83	972.83
Changes in estimates related to prior years	(5.71)	43.83
Deferred tax expense		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	511.79	(167.48)
Total	2,218.91	849.18

(₹ in millions)

Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income		FY 2021-22	10000		FY 2020-21	100
The state of the s	Amount	Tax expense	Net of tax	Amount	Tax expense	Net of tax
Remeasurements of defined benefit liability/ (asset)	9.61	(2.41)	7.20	8.99	(2.26)	6.73
Cash flow hedge reserve	(141.32)	35.57	(105.75)	(291.04)	73.24	(217.80

AND REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY		tem monday
Reconciliation of income tax expense of the year to accounting year	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Profit before tax	9,673.75	4,274.95
Tax using the Company's domestic tax rate (25.17%)	2,434.70	1,075.92
Tax effect of:		
Non-deductible expenses	23.51	11.85
Tax-exempt income- Others (includes deduction under section 80s(AA)	(45.98)	(37.44)
Tax-exempt income- Dividend	(158.32)	(176.65)
Income taxed at different rates	(40.78)	(68.67)
Adjustments for current tax for prior periods	(5.69)	43.83
De-Recognition of previously recognised deductible temporary differences	11.51	0.34
Total income tax expense	2,218.95	849.18
Effective tax rate	22.94%	19.86%







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 37. Earnings Per Share

Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share ("EPS") computed in accordance with INDAS 33 "Earnings per share"

Particulars		FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Face value of equity shares (in ₹) fully paid up		2.00	2.00
BASIC			2,00
Profit after tax as per statement of Profit and Loss (₹ in millions)		7,454.84	3,425.77
Less: Preference dividend			
Profit after tax attributable to equity share holders (₹ in millions)	А	7,454.84	3,425.77
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding	В	379,194,372	378,417,476
Basic EPS (In ₹)	A/B	19.66	9.05
DILUTED	-		
Weighted average number of equity shares for computation of basic EPS		379,194,372	378,417,476
Add: Potential equity shares on account conversion of Employees Stock Options		2,254,850	806,252
Weighted average number of equity shares for computation of diluted EPS	С	381,449,222	379,223,728
Diluted EPS (In ₹)	A/C	19.54	9.03







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 38. Risk Management

The Company's activities expose it to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk.

Risk management is integral to Company's strategy. The comprehensive understanding of risk management throughout the various levels of an organization alds in driving key decisions related to risk-return balance, capital allocation and product pricing. The Company operates under the guidance of the Board approved risk appetite statement that covers business composition, guidance around gross stage 3 assets and net stage 3 assets, leverage, funding and liquidity, etc. Additionally, it is also ensured that appropriate focus is on managing risk proactively by ensuring business operations are in accordance with laid-down risk. A strong risk management team and an effective credit operations structure ensures that risks are properly identified and timely addressed, to ensure minimal impact on the Company's growth and performance.

Risk Management Structure

The RMC is empowered to develop an independent risk strategy comprising of principles, frameworks, policies and limits and ensuring its effective implementation, independent function of Risk management is in place headed by the Chief Risk Officer ("CRO") who reports to the Chairman and independently to RMC of the Board. The Risk department primarily operationalises risk management framework approved by The Company has established multi-level risk governance for monitoring and control of product and entity level risks. The Board of Directors are responsible for the overall risk management approach and for approving the risk management strategies and principles. The Board has constituted the Risk Management Committee ("RMC") which is responsible for monitoring the overall risk process within the Company.

The Company has a well defined risk framework constituting various lines of defence - the first line of defence, consisting of management, is responsible for seamless integration of risk principles across all businesses. Additionally, it ensures adequate managerial and supervisory controls to ensure compliance and highlight inadequate processes and unexpected events. The Company has well-defined internal control measures in every process. Independent risk and policy team constitutes second line of defence which is responsible for identification and assessment of entity-wide risks. Post its identification, it aims to mitigate risks either through portfolio trigger and caps (Credit risk) or through ongoing risk control and self assessment (Operational risk),

internal Audit function is the third line of defence that independently reviews activities of the first two lines of defence and reports to the Audit Committee of the Board.

Risk Management Practices

The Company has developed the necessary competency to identify early stress signals and has also defined processes, including corrective and remedial actions as regards people and processes, for mitigation to ensure minimum damage. A stress testing mechanism is put in place to carry out the event based sensitivity analysis and identify the accounts under stress due to expected market movement. In event of susceptibility to external triggers, appropriate risk mitigation would be undertaken and thereby minimize the losses to the company. It has initiated a detailed portfolio quality review mechanism which enables analysis of portfolio along various behavioural, demographic and financial parameters. Additionally, through tie-ups with external bureaus, an analysis of collection performance coupled with continuous credit assessment for various key segments is undertaken. The practices aid in proactive course correction thereby modifying credit or sourcing mechanisms, if required. Additionally, application scorecard has been developed enabling the Company to standardise credit underwriting and improve sourcing quality in the long run. The Company's policy is to measure and monitor the overall risk-bearing capacity in relation to the aggregate risk exposure across all risk types and activities. Information pertaining to different type of risks are identified, analysed and tested on timely basis. The same is presented to RMC at periodic intervals.

In order to minimise any adverse effects on the financial performance of the Company, derivative financial instruments, such as cross currency interest rate swaps are entered to hedge certain foreign currency risk exposures and variable interest rate exposures. The Company's central Treasury department identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with the Company's operating units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments and investment of excess liquidity. The Company's Treasury is responsible for managing its assets and liabilities and the overall financial structure. It is also primarily responsible for the funding and liquidity risks of the Company.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note: 38A.1. Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Company.

Credit risk arises primarily from financial assets such as loans, trade receivables, investments, derivative financial instruments, and other receivables.

Credit Quality Analysis

The following tables sets out information about the credit quality of financial assets measured at amortised cost. Unless specifically indicated, for financial assets, the amounts in the table represent gross carrying amounts.

					(4 in millions)
		As at Mar	As at March 31, 2022		Ī
Particulars	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured using simplified approach/cost	Total
Cash and cash equivalents		*	746	43,569.37	43,569.37
Bank balance other than above				12,518.66	12 518 66
Receivables					
(i) Trade receivables			0.03	1,405.40	1.405.43
(ii) Other receivables				168.00	158.00
Loans*	92,405.89	7,816.83	4,062.06		104.284.79
investments**			-	14,103.33	14,103.33
Other financial assets		,		5,409.04	5,409.04
				10/00/10	200000

Loans comprises of outstanding principal, interest accrued but not due and principal and interest overdue.

**Investments in subsidiaries carried at cost.

		As at Man	As at March 31, 2021	ĺ	
Particulars	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit not impaired	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured using simplified approach/ cost	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	*		100	20 518.72	30 518 77
Bank Balance other than above				15,406,37	15 405 33
Receivables				43,400.64	13,400,47
(i) Trade receivables			2.95	1 590 38	1 501 72
(ii) Other receivables				6 10	6.40
Loans*	102,250.10	25,888.83	4,080.43		132 219 36
investments**		*	*	11,853.33	11,853.33
Other Financial assets	+			2,211,74	221174

Joans comprises of outstanding principal, interest accrued but not due and principal and interest overdue.

Financial Assets Measured Using Simplified Approach

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on cash and cash equivalents, bank balances, trade receivables, other receivables and other financial assets. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.





^{**}investments in subsidiaries carried at cost.

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

384.2. Collateral Held
The Company holds collateral and other credit enhancements against certain of its credit exposures. The loans are collateralised against equitable mortgage of property, pledge of shares, hypothecation of assets, company personal guarantees, physical gold, undertaking to create security.

38A.3. Loss Allowance and Exposure At Default
The following table shows movement of the loss allowance on loans and advances:

Reconciliation of loss allowance	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	re loss allowance -month ECL	Financial assets for which has increased significantly not impaired	issets for which credit risk sed significantly and credit not impaired	inancial assets for which credit risk Financial assets for which credit risk as increased significantly and credit has increased significantly and credit not impaired	which credit risk cantly and credit ed	Total	Ħ
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Beineinst	Salari S
Opening ECL Mar-21	3,545.11	60'665	1,070.30	503.66	2.087.08	88 095	6 703 40	1 550 60
New loans disbursed during the year	1,697.21	186.45	44.33	12.27	121.15	30.03	0,104.49	1,663.63
Loans closed/ written off during the year	(3 230 34)	1007 7011	100 2021	140.001	24 444 444	50.33	1,652.559	219.65
Afternament in secretarion salehous shores		1000000	1073:55	(10104)	(17,945.27)	(294.28)	(4,338.73)	(1,143.58)
MOVEMENT IN DISONATION WITHOUT CHANGE IN ASSET							274 20	
staging	148.64	152.34	194.94	10.30	(69.38)	24 63	07:477	187.56
Movement in provision due to change in accet				2		76.43		
staging	(164.66)	(23.67)	(149 RS)	(30 54)	00000	*	593.35	21.96
Clasina ECt Adv. 31			(Annual)	140000	201103	/1.08		
COORING CALIMATERA	3,006.06	516,42	486.47	35.18	1,601.47	397.62	5 094 nn	540 33

								(K in millions)
Reconciliation of loss allowance	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	re loss allowance -month ECL	Financial assets for which has increased significantly not impaired	which credit risk cantly and credit alred	Financial assets for which credit risk Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit has increased significantly and credit not impaired	which credit risk antly and credit ed	Total	
The state of the s	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Princinal	Others
Opening ECL Mar-20	2,240.64	293,43	457.45	149.48	2.973.14	1.318.26	56 143 3	4 354 43
New loans disbursed during the year	751.89	88.20	412.10	408.62	146.46	35 66	131046	1,761.17
Loans dosed/ written off during the year	(421.19)	(44 92)	193.555)	126 031	100	20,400,000	Ch/076*7	529.37
Management In the Company of the Com	Total Control of the	(account	(4.24.00)	(30,33)	(4,750.74)	(1,147.79)	(2,904,61)	(1,229.64)
Movement in provision without change in asset staging	1,243.22	278.15	42.32	(63.33)	(31.39)	65.05	1,254.15	279.87
Movement in pravision due to change in asset staging	(269.45)	(15.77)	391.11	45.82	1,249.61	292.81	1,371.27	322.86
Closing ECL Mar-21	3,545.11	599.09	1,070.30	503.66	2,087.08	560.88	6 202 49	1,663.63



Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

The following table shows movement of the Exposure At Default ("EAD")

								(4 in millions)
Reconciliation of Exposure at Default	Financial Assets where loss allow: measured at 12-month ECL	e loss allowance month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit has increased significantly and credit not impaired impaired	hich credit risk antly and credit red	Financial assets for wh has increased significan impaired	which credit risk antly and credit	Total	
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Othere	Delacioni	-
Opening EAD Mar-2021	119,479.67	13,445.88	23.403.27	1 888 39	3 510 54	200.00		others
New loans dishursed during the uppe	20,000,00			200000	46,545,54	200.88	140,402.48	15,895.15
Mark and Guine particular contact that	77:549:57	8,797.49	2,781.17	152,24	458.41	20.03	30.000.00	0 430 00
Loans closed/ written off during the wear	WE 050 551	10 035 01	the Ass. net	The state of		5000	63,002,00	8,470.55
		(3,703.37)	(15,385,25)	(1,387.37)	(2,317,81)	(294.28)	195 782 361	141 451 631
Movement in EAD without change in asset staging	(10,693.34)	1,229,00	(274.34)	116 981	160.001	24.03	(44 OSC 34)	144,434.04)
Movement in EAD due to change in secure standard	10000000			Total or a	(63:03)	76'97	(11,036,77)	1,236.94
Budgets sacce in agreeto one to one staging	(3,738.96)	(331,75)	(2,050.00)	(66.44)	2.073.41	85.15	12 315 551	(34.3 p.45)
Closing EAD Mar-2022	115 111 34	** 0.00 0.0	-			67.50	(5,413,55)	(313.04)
	443,444.34	14,8/0.65	7,474.85	569.84	3 664 46	397.60	136 364 62	
		A COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, TH				1		1000

								(7 in millions)
Reconciliation of Exposure at Default	Financial Assets where loss allowance measured at 12-month ECL	e loss allowance month ECL	Financial assets for which credit risk Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit has increased significantly and credit not impaired impaired	hich credit risk antly and credit red	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly and credit impaired	which credit risk antly and credit ed	Total	
	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Principal	Others	Belnelasi	100
Opening EAD Mar-2020	121,932.77	19,085.90	5,131,22	1.344.22	4 130 46	1 310 35	100,000	Others
New loans disturced during the uses	74 303 40	400000			OLOGOV.	4,340.40	131,134,45	21,748,38
and and designed and have been	14,732,46	2,102.38	15,062.35	1,009.82	502.25	32 55	00.353.00	4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Loans closed/written off during the year	153 778 771	17 600 731	100 000 00	The state of the s		2000	30,755,06	3,144,73
	(33,776.47)	(7,033,73)	(3,763.26)	(981.73)	(3.050.05)	(1.147.79)	180 591 581	ושני מנים מיו
Movement in EAD without change in asset staging	(9,476.92)	(241.77)	(120.001	(115.5.11)	140 341	20.00	Total and the	2,043,431
Mountain 15 EAD due to change in secus at the	THE PERSON NAMED IN			(400.44)		50.59	(9,040.26)	(328.83)
movement in the one to thanke in asset staging	(13,990.39)	199.10	7.092.96	668 19	1 086.33	103.84	44 044 044	
Closing FAD May 2021				0.000		197767	(4,911.42)	1,160.10
The same of the sa	113,4/3,5/	13,445.88	23,403.27	1,888.39	3,519,54	88 095	146 403 40	15 000 15
						nannan	440,404,40	13.0.0

38A.4. Write Off

Contractual amount outstanding on financial assets that were written off (net of recovery) during the reporting period is ₹ 7,238.32 million (P, Y ₹ 5,686.45 million)

38A.5, Modified Financial Instruments

For financial assets, such as a loan to a customer, when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that the modification does not result in cash flows that are substantially different (thereby not resulting into derecognition), the Company has disclosed modification gain/ loss based on discounted cash flow basis in the below table:

	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
front flad secure at the time of modification		
Company of the time of modification	18 863 61	36.36
of modified assets customedian as and of come	*0.0004	62,730.47
of the control of the	19 916 61	36 67
ration sain flore	10,040,04	10,03
Carried Same (1935)	196 497	40.00

The above modification is in accordance with the provisions defined in the Master Direction Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 Circular No DNBR-PD,008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated September 01, 2016 (updated as on March 03, 2022)





Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

38A.6. Credit Risk Grading of Loans

Credit risk is the risk that the Company will incur a loss because its customers or counterparties fail to discharge their contractual obligations. The Company manages and controls credit risk by setting limits on the amount of risk it is willing to accept for individual counterparties.

The Company ensures effective monitoring of credit facilities through a portfolio quality review framework. As per this process, an asset is reviewed at a frequency determined based on the risk it carries at the

For effective risk management, the company monitors its portfolio, based on product, underlying security and credit risk characteristics.

The credit quality review process aims to allow the Company to assess the potential loss as a result of the risks to which it is exposed and take corrective actions. An independent risk and policy team reviews adherence to policies and processes on a periodic basis.

Additionally, the Company evaluates risk based on staging as defined in Ind AS, details of which are mentioned below:

Credit Grading Details

Paris L				
	Stage 1	Cesan 3	Change of	
Jack 31 3033		wallete.	e allere	TOTAL EAD
MICH 34, COZZ	127 981 99	O DAA CO	40000	
200 to 1000	CC 1001 194	6,044,03	4,062.05	140,088.74
March 31, KUC1	132,925.55	25.791.66	4 080 42	163 307 63

38A.7. Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to In order to avoid excessive concentrations of risk, the Company's policies and procedures include specific guidelines to focus on spreading its lending portfolio across various products/states/customer base with a cap on maximum limit of exposure for an individual/Group. Accordingly, the Company does not have concentration risk. meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions.









Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

388 Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company may not be able to meet its short-term financial obligations. The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and by having access to funding through an adequate amount of credit lines. Further, the Company has well defined Asset Liability Management (ALM) framework with an appropriate organizational structure to regularly monitor and manage maturity profiles of financial assets and financial inabilities including debt financing plans, cash and cash equivalent instruments to ensure liquidity. The Company seeks to maintain flexibility in funding mix by way of sourcing the funds through money markets, debt markets and banks to meet its business and liquidity requirements.

(i) Maturities of Financial Labilities							(P in millione)
Contractual maturities of financial liabilities (Including financial guarantee) As at March 31, 2022	Total	Upto 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 Over 6 months to 1 months	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 3 years	Over 3 to 5 years	Over 5 years
Derivative financial instruments	1,494.62	30.58	*	31.69	1.432.36		
Trade payables	861.67	836.66	187	12 61	OF C		-
Other payables	90 66	90'66			000	3.03	
Finance lease obligation*	4,181.55	232.18	229.24	455.77	1 303 61	*******	
Debt securibles	51.052.83	6.064.29	284 55	1 304 60	40.25C4.	1,027.14	2644.40
Rossougher forher than dube considered	00 000	00000	201.00	4,334,03	34,4/1.10	9,138.20	5,700.00
COLLOWINGS (MINEL THAN DEDL SECURIORS)	97,710.68	5,785.30	6,266.38	17,702,49	58,840.16	9.116.35	
Subordinated liabilities	13,696.40	306.37	214.31	282.00	00 001	333 00	13 450 93
Other financial liabilities	17,844.92	17,584.73			200	360 40	44,433,13
Financial guarantee contracts	8,454.96	8,454.96				400.43	
Total	195,396.69	39.394.13	52 966 9	10.879.55	20 225 03		
White management and accompanies of the Management of the Companies of the			20000000	200 Carlos	50,053,05	13,885./0	19,004.13

The amount represent undiscounted cash flows

1,186,69								(7 in millions)
1,186,69 212,88 973,81 664,22 664,22 1,128,63 973,81 4,080,32 1,80,31 1,78,03 353,96 1,292,83 953,41 92,179,83 11,955,11 14,313.5 10,004,60 38,057,69 953,41 92,179,83 11,955,11 15,404,57 20,223,42 28,627,79 326,89 14,313,98 34,056,73 36,42 4,138,21 550,00 326,89 14,313,98 12,255,43 12,255,43 34,592,0 69,530,1 17,223,37	Contractual maturities of financial liabilities [Including financial guarantee] As at March 31, 2021	Total	Upto 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 3 years	Over 3 to 5 years	Over 5 years
bigation* 4,080.32 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.22 664.23 67.22	Derivative financial instruments	1,186.69		212.88		673.81		
4,080.32 180.31 178.03 353.96 1,292.83 953.41 53,446,73 3,933.10 1,431.35 10,024.60 38,057.69 953.41 17,373.98 11,955.11 15,404.57 20,252.42 28,626.77 15,940.96 14,343.98 256.72 364.42 4,138.21 550.00 326.89 14,355.43 12,255.43 12,255.43 34,050.50 17,591.23 34,769.20 69,530.21 17,227.77	rade payables	664.22	664.22			1000		-
4,080,32 180,31 178,03 158,03 1523,96 1,292,83 953,41 53,446,73 3,933,10 1,431,35 10,024,60 38,057,69 15,940,96 17,373,98 25,77 3,642 20,252,42 28,626,77 15,940,96 14,384,73 14,864,73 14,865,62 364,42 4,138,21 530,00 326,89 12,255,43 12,255,43 12,555,43 17,591,23 34,769,20 69,530,21 17,221,27	Other payables			*				
\$3,446.73 3,933.10 1,431.35 10,024.60 38,037.63 35.34.1 92,179.83 31,955.11 15,404.57 20,252.42 28,626.77 15,940.96 17,375.98 256.72 364.42 4,138.21 530.00 326.89 14,385.73 12,255.43 12,255.43 4,138.21 49,11 326.89 15,604.92 44,050.50 17,591.23 34,769.20 69,530.21 17,221.27	inance lease obligation*	4,080.32	180.31	178.03	161 04	1 303 63		
92,179,83 11,955,11 15,404,57 20,252,42 28,626,77 15,940,96 17,373,98 14,905,62 36,42 4,138,21 5,000 326,89 12,255,43 12,255,43 14,050,50 17,591,23 34,769,20 69,540,21 17,221,27	ebt securities	53,446.73	3 933 10	1 431 35	10.000 60	1,434.03	253.41	1,121.78
17,373.98 256.72 364.42 4,138.21 550.00 326.89 14,854.73 12,255.43 12,255.43 34.769.20 69.53.21 17,257.72 196.041.92 44,050.50 17,591.23 34.769.20 69.530.21 17,257.72	orrowings (other than debt securities)	92.179.83	11.955.11	15 404 57	00.430,04 00.430,00	50,750,03 CF 2C 3BC		*
Inancial liabilities 14,854,73 14,805,62 49,11 49,11 12,255,43 12,255,43 12,255,43 12,255,43 12,255,43 12,255,43 12,255,43 12,251,22 12,251,251,251,251,251,251,251,251,251,2	ubordinated liabilities	17,373.98	256.72	364.42	4.138.21	630,00	33,940,96	200200
Lal guarantee contracts 12,255.43 12,255.43 12,255.43 12,255.43 12,255.43 12,255.43 12,255.43 14,769.20 69.530.21 125.031.32	Wher financial liabilities	14,854.73	14,805.62	٠		40.11	340.03	11,137,13
196,041.92 44,050.50 17,591.23 34,769.20 69.530.71	nancial guarantee contracts	12,255.43	12,255.43					
	otal	196,041.92	44,050.50	17,591.23	34,769.20	69.530.21	17 221 27	12 879 53

^{*} The amount represent undiscounted cash flows

(ii) Financing Arrangements

awn borrowing facilities at the end of the reporting period

-
u
F

Court of the Court and Court I shall be a sh	
--	--

4,556.55

As at March 31, 2021

As at March 31, 2022







Note: Borrowings includes cash credit facilities which has been shown in "over 6 months to 1 year" and "over 1 year to 3 years" in the ratio of 40% and 60% respectively.

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

38C Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of any loss in future earnings, in realisable fair values or in future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of a financial instrument.

38C.1 Interest Rate Risk

or of the Company's borrowing and loans to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows:		(Z in millions)
	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2022 As at March 31, 2021
e borrowings	59,893.83	53,286.66
Orrawings	100,843.55	101,211.87
	+	6,106.80
	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	** ***

Floating rate borrowings					59,893.83	53,286.66
Fixed rate borrowings					100,843.55	101,211.87
Project IRR						6,106.80
Total borrowings					160,737.38	160,605.33
I the following floating rate	borrowings and cross currency interest rate swap contracts outstanding.	rate swap contracts out	tstanding:			(4 in millions)
	Walshied supper	As at March 31, 2022		Welshind success	As at March 31, 2021	
Particulars	interest	Balance	% of total borrowings	interest	Balance	% of total borrowings
	rate (%)			rate (%)		
Bank overdrafts, bank loans	8.64%	52,314,58	32.55%	8.63%	45,975.66	28.63%
Non convertible debentures		0.00			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	10 to
External Commercial borrowings	8.62%	7,579.25	4,7254	8.62%	7,311.00	4.55%
Inter corporate deposit			*		*	*
Net exposure to cash flow interest rate risk		59,893.83			53,286.66	

Sensitivity

(i) Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/ lower interest expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates (assuming other variables constant):

(7 in millions)

	Impact on pro	At after tax	impact on other cor	mponents of equity
Particulars	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
nterest rates – increase by 30 basis points	(134.46)	(119.63)	1.5	*·
nterest rates - decrease by 30 basis points	134.46	119.63		*

(ii) The Company does not have any outstanding variable rate loans given and hence there is no impact on Profit & loss account due to any such change

38C.2. Exposure to Currency Risks

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the foreign currency borrowings taken from Financial Institutions, External Commercial Borrowings (ECB) and foreign bond markets. (i) The Company has hedged its foreign currency exposure through Forwards/ Future and / or Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps in such a manner that it has fixed determinate outflows in its functional currency and as such there would be no significant impact of movement in foreign currency rates on the Company's profit before tax (PBT).

Particulars	OSD	EUR	OHE	Adf	95	Other Currencies
Foreign currency assets (in INR)*	644,13				*	
Foreign currency liabilities (in INR)*	1,494.62				*	*
Net Assets/(Liabilities)	(850.49)				181	37.

Currency assets (in INR)* 416.88	
1	
(769.81)	

As at Ma Particular Foreign of Foreign of Net Asset * Fully be







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

The sensitivity of profit or loss to changes in the exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments (ii) Sensitivity

A TOTAL COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF	y normalisation contently delignmented intention instrument	113		(₹ in millions)
Particulars	Impact on p	profit after tax	Impact on other com	nponents of equity
	March 31, 2022	March 31 2021	Massis 31 2032	Advent as above
USD sensitivity*			THE PART OF STREET	March 31, 2021
IND LISO DOSSOCO DO COL				
many coop a microsoft by one			(1 343 34)	/1 360 A11
INR/ USD - decrease by 5%			1	(10,000,01)

* Holding all other variables constant, the sensitivity on profit and loss is due to the timing differences of the maturity of the forward exchange contract. On the date of maturity of the forward exchange contract, the sensitivity of profit and loss to changes in the exchange rates will be nil.

38C.3. Price Risk

(i) Exposure

The Company's exposure to assets having price risk is as under (Net)

	(Other than Subsidiary)	Alternate investment funds/ Others	Bonds	Security Receipts	Total
Market value as on March 31, 2022		0 6 6 5 2 3 0	39	00 550	
and and		0,000,000		933.00	10,385.20
wanter value as on march 31, cuci.		189.24	•		180 34
geit	other assets, the Company diversifies its				189.

The table below summarises the impact of increases/ decreases of the index on the Company's equity/ other assets and profit for the period. The analysis is based on the assumption that the instrument index has increased/ decreased by 5% with all other variables held constant.

Particulars	Impact on pro	fit after tax	Impact on other cor	nponents of equity
199	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Increase 5%	388.57	7.08	(4	
Decrease 5%	(388.57)	(7.08)		





Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

38D.Capital Management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value. The Company monitors capital using capital adequacy ratio as prescribed by the Reserve Bank Of India.

38E. Fair Values of Financial Instruments

Financial Instruments by Category			(₹ in millions
Particulars	Fair Value through profit or loss	As at March 31, 2022 Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income	Amortised cost / Cost
Financial assets		-	
Cash and cash equivalents			43,569.37
Bank Balance other than above			12,518 66
Derivative financial instruments		644.13	-
Receivables			
(i) Trade receivables			1,405.43
(ii) Other receivables			158.00
Loans		27,770.59	101,069.87
Investments	10,385.21		14,103.33
Other financial assets			5,185.75
Total financial assets	10,385.21	28,414.72	178,010.40
Financial liabilities			270,020.40
Derivative financial instruments		1,494.62	14
Trade payables		-	861.67
Other payables		¥.	99.06
Finance lease obligation	,		3.276.24
Debt securities	+	-	51.052.83
Borrowings (other than debt securities)			97,710.68
Subordinated liabilities		-	13,696,40
Other financial liabilities	-	-	17,844.92
Total financial liabilities		1,494.62	184,541,79

-			
æ	īn	mil	llions

Particulars	Fair Value through profit or loss	As at March 31, 2021 Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income	Amortised cost /
Financial assets		1100110	
C≥sh and cash equivalents			20,518.72
Bank Balance other than above		4	15,406.27
Derivative financial instruments		416.88	*3,700.27
Receivables		- 1	
(i) Trade receivables			1,593.73
(ii) Other receivables		F.	5.10
Loans		28,904.75	127,038.24
Investments	189.24	-	11,853.33
Other financial assets	-		2,079.67
Total financial assets	189.24	29,321.63	178,495.06
Financial liabilities		15,522.05	170,433.00
Derivative financial instruments		1,186.69	
Trade payables		2,200.00	664.22
Other payables			004.22
Finance lease obligation			3,054.22
Debt securities			53,446.73
Borrowings (other than debt securities)			92,179.83
Subordinated liabilities		-	17,373.98
Other financial liabilities	-	-	14,854,73
Total financial liabilities		1,186.69	181,573.71







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

38E. 1. Financial Instruments Measured At Fair Value - Fair Value Hierarchy

The following table analyses financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date, by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised. The amounts are based on the values recognised in the statement of financial position.

38E.2. Valuation Methodologies Of Financial Instruments Measured At Fair Value

- Quoted equity/ debt instruments are measured based on the last traded price in the recognised stock exchange and are classified as level 1.
- Quoted Mutual Funds are measured based on the published net asset value (NAV) by AMFI and are classified as level 1.
- Alternate Investment Funds and unquoted Mutual Funds are measured based on the latest NAV provided by the fund house and are classified as level 3.
- Equity instruments in non-listed entities are initially recognised at transaction price and re-measured (to the extent information is available) and valued by external independent valuer and classified as Level 3.
- Government Securities are valued based on the closing price published by FBIL and are classified as level 2.
- Unquoted debt securities are measured based on average of security level prices received from AMFI appointed/designated agencies viz: CRISIL and ICRA and are classified as level 2.
- Fair value of loans measured at FVOCI approximates its carrying value and are classified as level 3.
- . Fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined by computing present value of payoff between contractual rate (Strike) and forward exchange rates at the testing date and are classified as Level 2.

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements As at March 31, 2022	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Carrying Value
Financial assets					
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps	*	644.13	1	644.13	644.13
Loans - classified under PVTOCI			27,770.59	27,770.59	27,770.59
Investments	0.04	833.00	9,552.17	10,385.21	10,385.21
(i) Mutual funds/ Alternate investment fund / Others	0.04		9,552.17	9,552.21	9,552.21
(ii) Security receipts (Net)		833.00	-	833.00	833.00
Total financial assets	0.04	1,477.13	37,322.76	38,799.93	38,799.93
Financial liabilities		24717122	37,382,70	30,733.33	30,733.33
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps		1,494.62	(a	1,494.62	1,494.62
Total financial liabilities		1,494.62		1,494.62	1,494.62

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	(C in millions
As at March 31, 2021			Level 5	10tal	Carrying Value
Financial assets					
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps		415.88		416.88	416.88
Loans - classified under PVTOCI			28,904.75	28,904.75	28,904.75
Investments	118.18		71.06	189.24	189.24
(i) Mutual funds/ Alternate investment fund / Others	118.18		71.06	189.24	189.24
Total financial assets	118.18	416.88	28,975.81	29,510.87	29,510.87
Financial liabilities			20,575,02	23,310.07	29,310.87
Forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps		1.186.69		1.186.69	1,186.69
Total financial liabilities	14	1,186.69		1,186.69	1,186.69





Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

38E.3. Valuation Methodologies Of Financial Instruments Not Measured At Fair Value

Below are the methodologies and assumptions used to determine fair values for the above financial instruments which are not recorded and measured at fair value in the Company's financial statements. These fair values were calculated for disclosure purposes only.

Short-Term Financial Assets And Liabilities

For financial assets and financial liabilities that have a short-term nature, the carrying amounts, which are net of impairment, are a reasonable approximation of their fair value. Such instruments include: cash and bank balances, Trade receivables, other receivables, balances other than cash and cash equivalents, other financial assets and other financial liabilities and trade payables.

Loans, Debts, Borrowings And Subordinated Debts

The fair values of these instruments are estimated by determining the price of the instrument taking into consideration the origination date, maturity date, coupon rate, actual or approximation of frequency of interest payments and incorporating the actual or estimated/proxy yields of identitical or similar instruments through the discounting factor. For instruments, having contractual residual maturity or original maturity less than one year, the carrying value has been considered as fair value. Fair values of Loans and advances are presented net of provisions for impairment.

The state of the s			(₹ in millions
Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed As at March 31, 2022	Total Fair value	Carrying value	Valuation hierarchy
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	43,569.37	43,569.37	
Bank Balance other than included above	12,518.66	12,518 66	
Receivables		- 1	
(i) Trade receivables	1,405.43	1,405.43	-
(ii) Other receivables	158.00	158.00	
Loans	98,839.54	101,069.87	Level 3
Investment in subsidiary*	14,103.33	14,103 33	
Other financial assets	5,185.75	5.185.75	
Total financial assets	175,780.08	178,010.41	
Financial Liabilities			
Trade payables	861.67	861.67	
Other payables	99.06	99.06	
Debt securities **	50,078.72	51,052.83	Level 3
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	92,452.15	97,710 58	Level 3
Subordinated liabilities	14,045.30	13,696.40	Level 3
Other financial liabilities	17,844.92	17,844.92	-
Total financial liabilities	175,381.82	181,265.56	

Investments in subsidiaries are carried at amortised cost and hence fair value is not disclosed.

^{**} For Secured Medium Term Notes book value has been considered as fair value.

			(₹ in millions)
Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed As at March 31, 2021	Total Fair value	Carrying value	Valuation hierarchy
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	20,518.72	20,518.72	
Bank Balance other than included above	15,406.27	15,406.27	
Receivables	-		
(i) Trade receivables	1,593.73	1,593.73	
(ii) Other receivables	5.10	5.10	
Loans	124,479.83	127,038.24	Level 3
Investment in subsidiary*	11,853.33	11,853.33	-
Other financial assets	2,079.67	2,079.67	
Total financial assets	175,936.65	178,495.06	
Financial Liabilities			
Trade payables	664.22	664.22	
Other payables			
Debt securities**	53,760.78	53,446.73	Level 3
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	92,192.68	92,179.83	Level 3
Subordinated liabilities	17,964.46	17,373.98	Level 3
Other financial liabilities	14,854.73	14,854.73	
Total financial liabilities	179,436.86	178,519,49	

^{*} Investments in subsidiaries are carried at amortised cost and hence fair value is not disclosed

^{**} For Secured Medium Term Notes book value has been considered as fair value.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

38.E.4 Movements In Level 3 Financial Instruments Measured At Fair Value :

The following tables shows the reconciliation of the opening and closing amounts of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

(₹ in millions

			(< in million
Particulars	Loans - Classified under FVOCI	Alternate Investment fund	Equity
Balances as at April 1, 2021	28,904.75	71.06	240
Issuances	85,935.74	10,526.44	-
Sale of financial instrument classified as level 3 at the beginning of the financial year	(87,069.90)	(1,740.46)	- 4
Total gain/ (loss) recognised in profit and loss	+	695.13	
Transfers in			
Transfers out			
Balances as at March 31, 2022	27,770.59	9,552.17	-
Unrealised gain /(loss) related to balances held at the end of financial year	(4.5)	685.67	54

(₹ in millions)

			LZ III HIRIDONS
Particulars	Loans - Classified under FVOCI	Alternate Investment fund	Equity
Balances as at April 1, 2020	28,248.10	50.01	988.50
Issuances	61,464.56	12.44	
Sale of financial instrument classified as level 3 at the beginning of the financial year	(60,807.91)	(0.06)	(1,450.00
Total gain/ (loss) recognised in profit and loss		8.67	461.50
Transfers in	- 2		-
Transfers out			-
Balances as at March 31, 2021	28,904.75	71.06	
Unrealised gain/losses related to balances held at the end of financial year		(9.46)	

38 F. Transferred Financial Assets That Are Derecognised In Their Entirety

During the year ended March 31, 2022, the Company sold loans measured at FVTOCI through assignment deals. The Company derognised the assets as per IND AS 109 as all the risks and rewards relating to assets were transferred to the buyer.

The table below summarises the carrying amount of the derecognised financial assets measured at PVTOCI and the gain/ (loss) on derecognision, per type of asset.

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Financial assets derecognised during the year	87,069.90	60,807.91
Gain from derecognition	4,107.08	1,674.58

38 G. Transferred Financial Assets That Are Recognised In Their Entirety:

The Company uses securitisation as a source of finance. Such transaction resulted in the transfer of contractual cash flows from portfolios of financial assets to holders of issued debt securities. Such deals resulted in continued recognition of the securitised assets since the Company retains substantial risks and rewards. The table below outlines the carrying amounts and fair values of all financial assets transferred that are not derecognised in their entirety and associated liabilities.

(F in millions

	(< in millions
As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
19,892.16	39,138.16
19,892.16	39.138.16
19,888.06	39,151.01
19,888.06	39,151.01
-	
	March 31, 2022 19,892.16 19,892.16 19,888.06







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 39. Capital, Other Commitments And Contingent Liabilities At Balance Sheet Date:

Contingent Liabilities:

(₹ in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
In respect of Income tax demands (refer note (a) and (b))	663.06	486.49
In respect of GST/Service tax demands (including interest accrued and refer note (c))	831.66	617.50
In respect of Profession tax demands (refer note (d))	1.55	1.55
In respect of Bank guarantees given (refer note (e))	8,454.96	12,255.43
In respect of Stamp Duty (refer note (f))	166.60	

- (a) The Company has filed appeal against the said demands raised by the Income Tax Department.
- (b) Amount paid under protest with respect to income tax demand is ₹417.70 million (P.Y ₹233.89 million).
- (c) Amount paid under protest with respect to service tax demand ₹ 18.92 million (P.Y ₹ 18.92 million) and with respect to GST demand ₹ 0.18 million (P.Y NII).
- (d) Amount paid under protest with respect to profession tax demand ₹ 0.47 million (P.Y ₹ 0.47 million).
- (e) Guarantee has been given on behalf of subsidiary.
- (f) The Company has received demand towards stamp duty on account of the Composite Scheme of Arrangement. The demand has been raised for a sum of ₹ 750.00 million. As per the scheme document any incidental expenses will be borne by the resulting companies i.e IIFL Finance Limited, IIFL Securities Limited and IIFL Wealth Management Limited equally. The Company has appealed against the same and paid ₹ 83.40 million under protest towards its share of the liability and shown ₹ 166.60 million as Contingent.
- (g) Apart from the above, Company is subject to legal proceedings and claims which have arisen in the ordinary course of the business. The Company's management does not reasonably expect that these legal actions, when ultimately concluded and determined, will have material and adverse effect on the Company's financial position.

Commitments Not Provided For:

Particulars	As at	As at
Commitments related to loans sanctioned but undrawn	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account	7,935.49	913.64
Commitments related to Alternate Investment Funds	187.51	325.42
communicities related to Alternate investment runds	205.95	20.16







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 40. Employee Stock Option

The Company has implemented Employee Stock Option Scheme 2008 (ESOP Schemes) and has outstanding options granted under the said Schemes. The options vest in graded manner and must be exercised within a specified period as per the terms of the grants made by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and ESOP Schemes.

a) The details of various Employee Stock Option Schemes are as under:

Particulars	As at March 2022 ESOP 2008	As at March 2021 ESOP 2008	
Number of Option outstanding	1,147,105	331,525	
Method of accounting	Fair Value	Fair Value	
Vesting Plan	Options granted would vest over a period of five from the date of grant of options.	e years subject to a minimum period of one year	
Exercise Period	Seven years from the date of grant		
Grant Date	05-Aug-2014, 02-Mar-2015, 08-Mar-2016, 29- Apr-2017, 04-Sep-2020, 06-May-2021, 20-Aug- 2021 and 22-Dec-2021.		
Grant Price (₹ Per Share)	₹ 61.40, ₹ 82.73, ₹ 82.02, ₹ 218.71, ₹ 126.64, ₹ 252.00, ₹ 252.00 and ₹ 271.40	₹ 61.40, ₹ 82.73, ₹ 82.02, ₹ 218.71 and ₹ 126.64	

(b) (i) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2022

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2021	331,525	82.02-218.71	93.70	2.65
Granted during the year	925,000	252.00-271.40	252.52	2.00
Expired/forfeited during the year	14,360	82.02	82.65	
Exercised during the year	95,060	82.02-82.73	82.04	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2022	1,147,105	82.02-271.40	222.89	5.44
Exercisable as on March 31, 2022	177,105	82.02-271.40	92.54	1.14

b) (ii) Movement of options during year ended March 31, 2021

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2020	434,937	61.40-218.71	87.76	2.89
Granted during the year	50,000	126.64	126.64	2.00
Expired/forfeited during the year	27,315	82.02-218.71	132.06	
Exercised during the year	126,097	61.40-82.73	77.95	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2021	331,525	82.02-218.71	93.70	2.65
Exercisable as on March 31, 2021	276,725	82.02-218.71	85.58	1.96

Fair Value Methodology:

The fair value of the shares are measured using Black scholes formulae. Measurement inputs include share price on measurement date, exercise date of the instrument, exercise price, expected life, risk free interest rate, dividend yield, expected volatility.

Key Assumptions used in Black-Scholes model for calculating fair value as on the date of grant are as follows:

Particulars		ESOP 2	008	
	6-May-21	2021-22 19-Aug-21	22-Dec-21	2020-21 4-Sep-20
Stock price (₹)	252.00	252.00	271.40	87.85
Volatility	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	
Risk-free Rate	5.66%	5.77%	CALL PARTY CALLS	10.00%
Exercise price (₹)	252.00		5.81%	6.56%
Time to Maturity (Years)		252.00	271.40	126.64
Dividend yield	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
	3,00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Weight Average Value (₹)	34.72	35.40	35.40	21.10







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Stock Price: The closing market price on NSE one day prior to the date of grant has been considered for the purpose of Option valuation.

Volatility: The daily volatility of the stock prices on BSE, over a period prior to the date of grant, corresponding with the expected life of the Options has been considered to calculate the fair value.

Risk-free rate of return: The risk-free rate being considered for the calculation is the India Government Bond Generic Bid Yield with a maturity about equal to the expected life of the options.

Exercise Price: Price of each specific grant has been considered.

Time to Maturity: Time to Maturity / Expected Life of Options is the period for which the Company expects the Options to be live. The minimum life of a stock option is the minimum period before which the Options cannot be exercised and the maximum life is the period after which the Options cannot be exercised.

Expected dividend yield: Expected dividend yield has been calculated as an average of dividend yields for the three financial years preceding the date of the grant. The dividend yield for the year is derived by dividing the dividend per share by the average price per share of the respective period.

The Company has granted Employee Stock Options under IIFL Finance Employee Stock Option Plan 2020 – Merger Scheme pursuant to aforesaid Composite Scheme of Arrangement.

a) The details of various Employee Stock Option Schemes are as under:

Particulars	As at March 2022 ESOP 2020	As at March 2021 ESOP 2020	
Number of Option outstanding	3,572,033	4,433,233	
Method of accounting	Fair Value	Fair Value	
Vesting Plan	Options granted would vest over a period of five from the date of grant of options.	re years subject to a minimum period of one year	
Exercise Period	Seven years from the date of grant		
Grant Date		02-Dec-2015, 09-Mar-2016, 08-Feb-2017, 02-May-2018, 04-Sep-2018, 21-Nov-2018, 18-Jan-2019 and 18-Sep-2019	
Grant Price (₹ Per Share)	₹ 61.48, ₹ 61.48, ₹ 106.67, ₹ 142.22, ₹ 177.04, ₹ 177.04, ₹ 182.22, ₹ 129.63	₹ 61.48, ₹ 61.48, ₹ 106.67, ₹ 142.22, ₹ 177.04, ₹ 177.04, ₹ 182.22, ₹ 129.63	

(b) (i) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2022.

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)		Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2021	4,433,233	61.48-182.22	150.40	4.06
Granted during the year				4.00
Expired/forfeited during the year	198,225	177.04-182.22	177.37	
Exercised during the year	662,975	61.48-182.22	The state of the s	
Outstanding as on March 31, 2022	3,572,033			3.19
Exercisable as on March 31, 2022	2,031,205			3.05

(b) (ii) Movement of options during the year ended March 31, 2021

Particulars	Option Outstanding	Range of exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average exercise price (in ₹)	Weight average remaining contractual life (Years)
Outstanding as on April 01, 2020	8,265,678	61.48 -182.22	157.65	5.15
Granted during the year	-			5125
Expired/forfeited during the year	3,458,788	61.48-182.22	173.65	-
Exercised during the year	373,657	CONTRACTOR OF STREET		
Outstanding as on March 31, 2021	4,433,233		150.40	4.06
Exercisable as on March 31, 2021	2,001,004	The same of the sa		3.57







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Fair Value Methodology:

The fair value of the shares are measured using Black scholes formulae. Measurement inputs include share price on measurement date, exercise date of the instrument, exercise price, expected life, risk free interest rate, dividend yield, expected volatility.

Key Assumptions used in Black-Scholes model for calculating fair value as on the date of grant are as follows:

Particulars		ESOP 2	020	
	21-Nov-18	4-Sep-18	2-May-18	2-May-18
Stock price (₹)	179.63	179.63	179.63	179.63
Volatility	59%	59%	59%	59%
Risk-free Rate	7.21% - 7.40%	7.21% - 7.44%	7.13% - 7.40%	7.13% - 7.34%
Exercise price (₹)	177.04	177.04	142.22	142.22
Time to Maturity (Years)	5.39	5.43	5.09	
Dividend yield	1.00%	1.00%	The state of the s	4.84
Weight Average Value (₹)	102.29	102.87	1.00%	1.00%

Particulars	ESOP 2020				
yas prome.	18-Sep-19	18-Jan-19	18-Jan-19		
Stock price (で)	179.63	179.63	179.63		
Volatility	59%	59%	59%		
Risk-free Rate	7.34% - 7.49%	7.28% - 7.49%	7.28% - 7.44%		
Evercise price (₹)	129.63	182.22	182.22		
Time to Maturity (Years)	6.22	5.80			
Dividend yield	1.00%	1.00%	5.55		
Veight Average Value (₹)			1.00%		
	118.06	161.25	102.16		

Stock Price: The fair value of stock as on Appointed Date, i.e., April 1, 2018 ("the Effective date" or the "Date of Modification") has been used to value the outstanding grants based on Mercahnt Banker's Report.

Volatility: The daily volatility of the stock prices on BSE, based on post demerger traded prices, has been considered to calculate the fair value.

Risk-free rate of return: The risk-free rate being considered for the calculation is the India Government Bond Generic Bid Yield with a maturity about equal to the expected life of the options.

Exercise Price: Price of each specific grant has been considered based on equity swap ratio of the Composite Scheme of Arrangement.

Time to Maturity: Time to Maturity / Expected Life of Options is the period for which the Company expects the Options to be live. The minimum life of a stock option is the minimum period before which the Options cannot be exercised and the maximum life is the period after which the Options cannot be exercised.

Expected dividend yield: Expected dividend yield has been calculated as an average of dividend yields for the three financial years preceding the date of the grant. The dividend yield for the year is derived by dividing the dividend per share by the average price per share of the respective period.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 41. Additional Dislcoure Requirements

(i) Relationship With Struck off Companies

The Company has not entererd into any transactions with strike off companies.

(ii) Registration of Charges or Satisfaction With Registrar of Companies (ROC)

There are no charges or satisfaction yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.

(iii) Compliance With Number of Layers of Companies:

The clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017 is not applicable to the Company.

(iv) Utilisation of Borrowed Funds and Share Premium

(A) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Intermediary shall:

(i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or

(ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(B) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(les), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:-

(i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or

(ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(v) Undisclosed Income

The Company has disclosed all its Income appropriately and in the ongoing Tax Assessments as well there has not been any such undisclosed income recognised by the relavant tax authorities.

(vi) Details of Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency

The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

(vii) Disclosure of Benami Property

The Company does not possess any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1985 and rules made thereunder.

(viii) Disclosure of Borrowings

(a) The quarterly returns and statements of current assets filed by the Company with banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of accounts.

(b) The Company has utilised the borrowings from banks and financial institutions for the specific purpose for which it was taken as at March 31, 2

(ix) Wilful Defaulter

The Company has not been declared as Wilful Defaulter by any Bank or Financial Institution or other Lender.

(x) Title Deeds Of Immovable Properties Not Held In Name Of The Company

Title deeds of immovable properties (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lesse agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) are held in the name of the company.

(xi) Disclosure on Loans and Advances

The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment, to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013), either severally or jointly with any other person.

(xii) Ratios

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
Capital to risk-weighted assets ratio (CRAR)	23.85%	25.40%	
Tier I CRAR	16.02%	17.51%	
Tier II CRAR	7.83%	7.89%	
Liquidity Coverage Ratio for the quarter ended March 31	116.59%	102.76%	







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note 42. List of Related Parties

Nature of relationship	Name of party *
Direct subsidiaries	IIFL Home Finance Limited
Direct sobsidiaries	IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)
	IIFL Securities Limited
	IIFL Management Services Limited
	IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly India Infoline Insurance Brokers Limited)
Other related parties	IIFL Wealth Management Limited
	IIFL Facilities Services Limited (Formerly IIFL Real Estate Limited)
	India Infoline Foundation
	India Infoline Employee Trust
	IIFL Asset Management Limited
	IIFL Wealth Finance Limited
	Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly IIFL Corporate Services Limited)
	IIHFL Sales Limited (w.e.f September 28, 2021)
	Spaisa Capital Limited
	Spaisa P2P Limited
	Mr.Nirmal Jain
Key managerial personnel	Mr.R. Venkataraman
	Mr.Rajesh Rajak
	Mr. Sumit Bali (upto June 30, 2020)
Relatives of Key managerial personnel	Mr. Shankar Subramanian (Brother of Independent Director Mr. Ramakrishnan Subramanian) (w.e.f September 06, 2021)

^{*} The above list includes related parties with whom transactions have been carried out during the year.







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Mate 43.4	With Street, Square, Square,	transactions	TOTAL CONTRACT	1040000000000
HOLE 4Z.1	>gnmcant	transactions	with relat	ted parties

Nature of transaction	A MANAGEMENT AND A STATE OF		Key managerial	(₹ in million
	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	personnel and their relatives	Total
Interest income				
IIFL Securities Limited	-	47.55	-	47.
	-	(1.30)	-	(1.3
IIFL Home Finance Limited	201.61	-	-	201.
	(28.38)	-		(28.3
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	-	20.40	-	20.
Toplace State of Paris Communication	-	(71.05)	-	(71.0
IIFL Management Services Limited		0.13		0.
Spaisa Capital Limited		50.73	-	50.
	-	(118.20)	-	(118.2
IFFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)	74.51	-	-	- 74.
wild diffusive Limited)	(67.70)	-	-	(67.7
Mr. Shankar Subramanian		-	0.22	0.2
Interest expense				5030
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		89.42	-	89.4
		(84.47)		(84.4)
IIFL Home Finance Limited	-			
	(333.59)			(333.5
IFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)	-	-		
and dimance Limited)	(43.65)	-	12	(43.6)
IFL Management Services Limited	-	5.37	-	5.3
Variable And The Control of the Cont	-			
IFL Securities Limited	-	4.82	-	4.8
Referral fees income		(4.45)	-	(4.45
y not to make the same to the	0.43	1		0.4
IFL Home Finance Limited	(1.27)			0.4
rademark License Fee				(1.27
IFL Securities Limited				
		(0.10)		(0.10
Ponation paid				
ndia Infoline Foundation	1	82.00	-	82.00
stranger/ processing fees/brokerage on non convertib	le debenture/merchant bankin	(47.10)	-	(47.10
FL Securities Limited		225.68		225.68
resecurities carried				225.00
paisa Capital Limited				
Control of the Contro	-	(0.68)		(0.68
FL Wealth Management Limited	-	35.55		35.55
	-	(121.34)		(121.34
FL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Nicrofinance Limited)	72.13	-	-	72.13
El Maria Clauses United	15.59	-	-	** **
FL Home Finance Limited	(6.47)			15.59
te Shankar Subservation	(6177)		0.01	(6.47)
r. Shankar Subramanian	10		0.01	0.01







Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial personnel and their relatives	Total
Note 42.1 Significant transactions with related parties				
Rent expenses				
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		19.24		19.2
	-	(17.50)		(17.5)
Commission/ brokerage expense				
IIFL Securities Limited	-	0.88		0.8
Remuneration paid		(0.19)		(0.19
Mr.Nirmal Jain			86.72	86.7
177111111111111111111111111111111111111	1	1	(80.01)	(80.0)
Mr.Sumit Bali		-		
Equity dividend received	1	-	(5.41)	(5.4)
The state of the s	620.05			
IIFL Home Finance Limited	629.05 (524.20)			629.0
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta	(324.20)	1		(524.20
Microfinance Limited)	(118.84)			(118.84
Equity dividend paid				1220.04
India Infoline Employee Trust Limited	-	0.26	-	0.20
ST. THE RESERVE OF THE STREET STREET, STREET STREET, S	-	(0.23)	-	(0.23
CD/loan taken**	No. of the last of			
IFL Home Finance Limited	4,210.00		-	4,210.00
IFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta	(82,387.10)	-		(82,387.10
Microfinance Limited)	(3,450.00)	-	-	12 444 60
	(5,430.00)	2,000.00	-	2,000.00
IFL Securities Limited		(22,080.00)		(22,080.00
IFL Facilities Services Limited	-	42,505 96		42,505.96
The Fig. 2 is Anna Control of the Co		(51,061.50)		(51,061.50
CD/loan returned**				
IFL Home Finance Limited	4,210.00	-		4,210.00
	(82,387.10)	-		(82,387.10
IFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)	-	-		
omarce dimeo,	(3,950.00)	-		(3,950.00)
IFL Securities Limited	1	2,000.00	-	2,000.00
	1	(22,080.00) 42,505.96	-	(22,080.00)
IFL Facilities Services Limited		(51,061.50)		42,505.96 (51,061.50)
CO/loan given**		(32,002.30)		(31,004.30)
IFL Securities Limited		17,390.00	-	17,390.00
researces bringer		(4,040.00)		(4,040.00)
IFL Management Services Limited		500.00		500.00
FL Facilities Services Limited		26,635.00	-	26,635.00
	-	(18,963.50)		(18,963.50)
FL Home Finance Limited	32,844.00	-	-	32,844.00
El Samera Eleanca Limited (Formula Formula	(11,950.00)	-		(11,950.00)
FL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Aicrofinance Limited)	5,500.00	-	-	5,500.00
	(9,480.00)	6,000,00		(9,480.00)
paisa Capital Limited	1	6,000.00 (28,130.00)	-	6,000.00 (28,130.00)







Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial personnel and their relatives	Total
Note 42.1 Significant transactions with related parties			- Three states of the state of	
ICD/loan received back**	170 5			
IIFL Securities Limited		17,390.00		17,390.0
		(4,040.00)		(4,040.00
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	-	26,635.00		26,635.0
		(20,722.00)	-	(20,722.00
IIFL Management Services Limited		500.00	- 4	500.0
1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	22.044.00		-	
IIFL Home Finance Limited	32,844.00 (11,950.00)		-	32,844.0
E-SA SENTA DE COSTO	(11,930.00)	6,000.00		(11,950.00 6,000.0
Spaisa Capital Limited		(29,130.00)		(29,130.00
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta	5,500.00	(23,230.00)		5,500.0
Microfinance Limited)	(9,480.00)			(9,480.00
Investment in subsidiaries		I come and the second		137130
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta	2,250.00			2,250.0
Microfinance Limited)	(675.00)	1.9		(675.00
Sale of investment				
IIFL Home Finance Limited	1,440.00	-		1,440.0
	(1,821.23)			(1,821.23
IFL Wealth Finance Limited	-	-		
PERCONANCE CONTRACTOR	-	(2,011.10)		(2,011.10
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses paid				
IIFL Securities Limited	-	92.41	-	92.4
5- 55- 5- Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl	-	(79.82)		(79.82
Spaisa Capital Limited	1	0.42		0.4
Dayones and Secretary Control				
IFL Wealth Management Limited		(4.15)		(4.15
and the control of th	9.10	(4-20)		9.10
IFL Home Finance Limited	(5.55)			(5.55
IIFL Management Services Limited		1.76		1.76
in Expension Services Charles		(3.95)		(3.95
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		14.77		14.77
	-	(11.65)		(11.65
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses paid others				
IFL Securities Limited		19.68	-	19.68
passing control and control an		(10.06)	-	(10.06
IFL Wealth Management Limited	-	0.00		0.00
	- 1	(0.06)	-	(0.06
Spaisa P2P Limited	- 1	0.01		0.01
		(0.03)	-	(0.03
IFL Facilities Services Limited		(3.16)		2.00
Actor to topic to	2.62	13.10		(3.16)
IFL Home Finance Limited	(13.12)			(13.12
enter Canital Visites 4	(22.46)	3.09		3.09
Spaisa Capital Limited	-	(2.92)		(2.92)
IFL Management Services Limited		0.33	-	0.33
Committee Services Comited	114	(0.42)		(0.42)
FL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta	6.57		-	6.57
Microfinance Limited)				
Wong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly		0.19		0.19
FL Corporate Services Limited)	4			







Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial personnel and their relatives	Total
Note 42.1 Significant transactions with related parties				
IIHFL Sales Limited	-	0.01	-	0.0
With the state of		-		
IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited	-	0.02	-	0.0
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses received	•	(0.51)	-	(0.5
Western policy and Charles Service	4	0.87	- 1	0.8
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		(3.96)		(3.9
IIFL Management Services Limited		0.26		0.2
		(0.29)		(0.2
IIFL Securities Limited		27.47		27.4
	-	(28.25)	-	(28.2
IIFL Home Finance Limited	47.59	-		47.5
	(30.15)	8.71	-	(30.1)
Spaisa Capital Limited		(4.43)		(4.4)
mental and the second		(445)		(4.4.
IFL Wealth Management Limited		(0.18)		(0.18
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly		0.09		0.0
HFL Corporate Services Limited)		-		
IIHFL Sales Limited		2.06		2.0
Allocation (color), assured of account of all or				
Allocation / reimbursement of expenses received others		0.97		0.0
Spaisa Capital Limited		(0.89)		0.9
et to the beautiful to		(0.05)		10.0
Spaisa P2P Umited	-	(0.08)		(0.0)
IIFL Securities Limited	-	7.27	1.4	7.2
The angular control of		(6.15)	- 4	(6.15
IFL Home Finance Umited	17.15			17.1
and technication by the utility.	(32.35)	-		(32.35
IFL Management Services Limited		0.00	-	0.0
and the first an		(0.94)	-	(0.94
IFL Facilities Services Limited		(1.28)		1.0
MAN 4		0.50		0.5
IFL Insurance Brokers Umited	-	(0.22)		(0.22
IFL Asset Management Limited	-			
T L Paret Management Connec		(0.59)		(0.59
Iviong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly		0.26		0.2
IFL Corporate Services Limited)	-	-	-	
IHFL Sales Limited	-	0.01	-	0.0
ecurity deposit paid towards rent	1		-	- 100 P
IFL Facilities Services Limited	- 1	0.43		0.4
PC Pacificies Services Limited				
Assignment/Secu transactions paid on behalf				
IFL Home Finance Umited	901.44	-	-	901.44
fon convertible debenture issued	(902.18)	-	- 1	(902.18
	T I			
FL Facilities Services Limited		(1,000.00)		(1,000.00
ES Carrellos Hardend		500.00		500.00
FL Securities Limited	8 0	(751.80)		(751.80







Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial personnel and their relatives	Total
Non convertible debenture redeemed/bought back	A REAL PROPERTY.	San Paris		
IIFL Management Services Limited		108.11	-	108 11
the Management Sciences Dunied			-	
IFL Wealth Finance Limited				
		(813.46)		(813.46)
UFL Facilities Services Limited		- 4	-	
THE SECURITIES WELL THE SECURITIES		(222.11)	14	(222.11)
Repayment towards Borrowing				
IIFL Management Services Limited		52.70		52.70
IIFL Securities Limited		40.90		40.90
		-	-	+

Note 42.2 Closing balances with related parties	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial	(₹ in millions
TAKE VALUE OF		out the same of th	Key managerial	
Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	personnel and their relatives	Total
Other payable				
Spaisa Capital Limited	-	1.69		1.6
	-	(2.08)	-	(2.08
Spaisa P2P Limited	-	-		
TACT - A MARKET TO	-	(0.01)		(0.01
IEFL Insurance Brokers Limited		(0.30)		(0.30
IIFL Securities Limited		12.60		12.6
		(2.74)		(2.74
		0.58		0.5
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		4		
IFL Wealth Management Limited		38.44		38.44
are weard management drinted		(1.74)		(1.74
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)	25.03			25.03
Other receivable				
IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited		0.24		0.24
	-	0.01		
IEFL Management Services Limited		0.01		0.01
Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (Formerly		0.41		0.41
IIFL Corporate Services Limited)		4112		
IIHFL Sales Limited		1.08		1.08
IIIFC Sales Drinted	124			
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	: (4		-	
merocines services climes		(1.95)		(1.95)
IIFL Home Finance Limited	1.32	-		1.32
	(7.93)		-	(7.93
Security deposit receivable		1 2 / 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		9.18	-	9.18
		(8.75)	-	(8.75)







Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

Nature of transaction	Direct subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key managerial personnel and their relatives	Total
Note 42.2 Closing balances with related parties				
Corporate guarantee given				
IIFL Home Finance Limited	8,454.96			8,454.96
STATISTICS TO DECEMBE	(12,255.43)			(12,255.43
Outstanding non convertible debenture issued		ALLEY OF THE		
IIFL Management Services Limited	-			
The second secon		(22.22)	- 4	(22.22
IIFL Securities Limited	-	443.00		443 00
ma accounts connec	-	(40.90)		(40.90)
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		0.01		0.01
Interest accrued on non convertible debenture issu	ed	Training to the	STATE OF THE PARTY	OF STREET
IFL Management Services Limited	-	-	-	
	-	(3.46)	-	(3.46)
IFL Securities Limited	-	19.67		19.67
	-	(1.91)		(1.91)
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		0.00		0.00
Loan receivable				
Mr. Shankar Subramanian	-	-	2.02	2.02
The same of the sa	+			
Gratuity payable *				
Mr. Nirmal Jain	-		1.47	1.47
	-		(1.43)	(1.43)
Leave encashment payable *				
Mr.Nirmal Jain			6.44	6.44
Based on actuarial valuation report	-	-	(4.59)	(4.59)

Based on actuarial valuation report

Wherever amount is less than ₹ 0.01 million, shown as ₹ 0.00

(Figure in bracket represents previous year figure)

Note 43. Corporate Social Responsibility:

-				
æ	in	mil	Νö	ns)

Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21 47.10		
(a) Amount required to be spent	82.00			
(b) Amount of expenditure incurred	57.40	47.10		
(c) Shortfall at the end of the year	24.60	1.5		
(d) Total of previous years shortfall				
(e) Nature of CSR activities	Promoting Education and Healthcare, eradicating poverty			

Reason for shortfall: The Company during the year had contributed towards the ongoing projects to IIFL Foundation Limited and which remained unspent as on March 31, 2022 resulting in shortfall. The unspent amount has been transferred to a separate Bank account and will be spent during the FY 2022-23.

The Company contributes its CSR requirement to IIFL Foundation Limited, a group Company.







^{**}ICD Transactions are including Intraday

Notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022.

Note 44.1 Maturity Analysis Of Assets And Liabilities As At March 31, 2022

50	44.1 Maturity Analysis Of Assets And Liabilities As At March 31, 2022	Vacanta a respectively.	NAVIET CONTRACTOR AND	(₹ in millions
No	Particulars	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
7	Assets			
[1]	Financial assets	1 1		
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	43,569.37		43,569.3
(b)	Bank balance other than (a) above	10,016.04	2,502.62	12,518.6
(c)	Derivative financial instruments		644.13	644.1
(d)	Receivables	1 1	(2)(3)(5)	190000
	(i) Trade receivables	1,405.24	0.19	1,405.43
- 1	(ii) Other receivables	158.00	1775	158.00
(e)	Loans	79,067.93	49,772.53	128,840,4
	investments	0.04	24,488.50	24,488.54
	Other financial assets	1,521.01	3,664.74	5,185.7
[2]	Non-financial assets			
(a) (Current tax assets (net)		2,270.23	2,270.2
(b) (Deferred tax assets (net)	2.1	1,584.97	1,584.9
200 B	nvestment property		2,885.13	2,885.13
	Property, plant and equipment	2 2	1,348.24	1,348.2
	Capital work-in-progress	51.40	5.04	56.4
	Right of-use assets	34.40	2,972.54	2,972.54
0.0	Other intangible assets	1 3	19.16	19.16
	Other non-financial assets	850.06	2,487.09	3,337.15
	Assets held for sale	78.44	2,407.00	78.4
_	Total Assets	136.717.52	94,645.12	231,362.64
_	iabilities and Equity	130,717.32	94,645.12	231,362.64
	inbilities			
111 6	Financial Habilities	1 1		
	Derivative financial instruments	62.26	1,432.36	1,494.62
	Payables	02.20	1,432.30	1,434.02
	I)Trade payables			
- 1	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises			
- 1	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small	851.42	10.25	001.01
- 1	enterprises	031.42	10.25	861.67
- 10	II) Other payables	1 1		
- 1	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	32.0	en l	
- 1	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small	20.00	1	
- 1	enterprises	99.06		99.06
(c) F	inance lease obligation	500.40	2.505.35	
	Pebt securities	680.49	2,595.75	3,276.24
	forrowings (other than debt securities)	7,743.53	43,309.30	51,052.83
	obordinated liabilities	29,754.17	67,956.51	97,710.68
	Other financial liabilities	802.68	12,893.72	13,696.40
6/	rost mancat reduces	17,584.73	260.19	17,844.92
	ion-financial liabilities	1 1		
(a) C	urrent tax liabilities (net)	184.41	390	184.41
	rovisions	342.83	71.01	413.84
(c) (C	Other non-financial liabilities	458.95		458.95
	quity			
	quity share capital	24	759.20	759.20
b) (0	ther equity		43,509.82	43,509.82
T	otal Liabilities and Equity	58,564.53	172,798.11	231,362.64







Note 44.2 Maturity Analysis Of Assets And Liabilities As At March 31, 2021

No	Particulars	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
	Assets			
[1]	Financial assets	1 1		
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	20.518.72	2 2	20,518.7
(b)	Bank balance other than (a) above	13,749.36	1,656.91	15,406.2
	Derivative financial instruments	,	416.88	416.8
(d)	Receivables	57	7440.00	720.0
	(i) Trade receivables	1,593.73		1,593.7
	(ii) Other receivables	5.10	2	5.1
(e)	Loans	110,268.74	45,674.25	155,942.9
(f)	Investments		12.042.57	12,042.5
(g)	Other financial assets	1,458.46	621.21	2,079.6
[2]	Non-financial assets			
(a)	Current tax assets (net)		2,468.67	2,468.6
(b)	Deferred tax assets (net)		2,063.60	2,063.6
(c)	Investment property	2	2,640.02	2,640.0
(d)	Property, plant and equipment		955.44	955.4
(e)	Capital work-in-progress		65.60	65.6
(f) I	Right of-use assets	1 1	2,793.94	2,793.9
	Other intangible assets		9.15	9.1
(h) (Other non-financial assets	420.98	2,683.92	3,104.9
7	Total Assets	148,015.09	74,092.16	222,107.2
	Liabilities and Equity			
	Liabilities	1 1		
	Financial liabilities	1		
	Derivative financial instruments	212.88	973.81	1,186.69
	Payables	11	CANDO SEC	
- (I)Trade payables			
- 1	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		14	
- 1	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small	664.22		664.22
- L	enterprises			
l,	II) Other payables	1		
- 1	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	74		100
- 1	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small			
	enterprises	l	_ 1	
	inance lease obligation	480.76	2,573.46	3,054.22
	Pebt securities	15,318.20	38,128.53	53,446.73
	forrowings (other than debt securities) subordinated liabilities	47,442.26	44,737.57	92,179.83
	Other financial liabilities	4,693.89	12,680.09	17,373.98
g) [C	other financial liabilities	14,805.62	49.11	14,854.73
	Non-financial liabilities			
	Ourrent tax liabilities (net)	185.44		185.44
	ravisions	253.20	62.43	315.63
c) 0	Other non-financial liabilities	638.46	-	638.46
	quity			
120	quity share capital		757.68	757.68
b) 0	Other equity		37,449.64	37,449.64
_	otal Liabilities and Equity		200 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	







Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

45. Disclosure as required under Annex XII- RBI Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 dated September 01, 2016 as may be amended from time to time:

(i) Capital Adequacy Ratio		(₹ in millions)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
CRAR (%)	23.85%	25,40%
CRAR - Tier I Capital (%)	16.02%	17.51%
CRAR - Tier II Capital (%)	7.83%	7.89%
Amount of subordinate debt raised as Tier- II capital *	13,267.81	13,117.81
Amount raised by issue of perpetual debt instruments.	-	

^{*}Gross of Unamortised Debenture Issue Expenses of ₹220.39 Millions (PY ₹ 295.05 Millions)

(ii) Disclosure of Investments		(₹ in millions)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Value of Investments	- 18	
Gross value of Investments*	28,109.45	12,066.59
(a) In India	28,109.45	12,066 59
(b) Outside India		
Provision for depreciation/diminution	3,620.91	24.02
(a) In India	3,620.91	24.02
(b) Outside India		
Net value of investments	24,488.54	12,042.57
(a) In India	24,488.54	12,042.57
(b) Outside India	+	-
Movement of provisions held towards depreciation on Investments		
Opening Balance	24.02	290.78
Add: Provision made during the year	3,620.91	
Less: Write-off / write-back of excess provisions during the year	(24.02)	(266.76)
Closing balance	3,620.91	24.02

Includes Mark to Market Gain of ₹ 685.67 million (P.Y ₹ 82.75 million)

(iii) Derivatives:

(a) Forward Rate Agreement / Interest Rate Swap		(₹ in million:		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021		
The notional principal of Forward/swap agreements	43,898.78	46,351.29		
Losses which would be incurred if counterparties failed to fulfill their				
obligation under the agreements.				
Collateral required by the NBFC upon entering into swaps	-			
Concentration of credit risk arising from the swaps				
The fair value of swap book	(850.49)	(769.81)		

(b) Exchange traded Interest Rate "IR" derivatives

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives undertake	en	
- Forward Rate agreements		
Total		×
Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives outstand	ng	
- Forward Rate agreements	**************************************	
Total		
Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives		
outstanding and not "highly effective"	22	
Mark to market value of exchange traded IR derivative outstanding and not highly effective		-







Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(c) Disclosures on Risk Exposure in Derivatives:

(I) Qualitative disclosure:

a) Structure and organization for management of risk in derivatives trading:

The Board of Directors, the Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) and the Risk Management Committee (RMC) are entrusted with the management of risks in derivatives.

The philosophy and framework for the derivative business is laid out in the Board approved policies including limits. It also reviews the market risk exposures of derivatives against the limits. The Risk Management Committee reviews all risks on a consolidated basis and also reviews stress testing.

The monitoring and measurement of risk in derivatives is carried out by the Risk Department. The Risk Department is independent of the Treasury Front office, back office and directly reports into the Chief Risk Officer.

b) Scope and nature of risk measurement, risk reporting and risk monitoring systems:

All significant risks of the derivative portfolio are monitored and measured daily. The Risk Department measures and reports Market Risk metrics like VaR, PV01, Option Greeks like Delta, Gamma, Vega, Theta, Rho, etc. The Credit Risk from the derivatives portfolio is also measured daily.

The Risk Department monitors these exposures against the set limits and also reviews profitability on a daily basis. MIS is sent to relevant teams on a periodic basis. Exception reports are also sent so that emerging risks are reviewed and managed on a timely basis. Stress testing is also performed on the Derivative portfolio.

c) Policies for hedging and / or mitigating risk and strategies and processes for monitoring the continuing effectiveness of hedges/mitigants:

The Board Approved 'Hedging Policy' details the hedging strategies, hedging processes, accounting treatment, documentation requirements and effectiveness testing for hedges.

Hedges are monitored for effectiveness periodically, in accordance with the Board Approved Policy.

d) Accounting policy for recording hedge and non-hedge transactions; recognition of income, premiums and discounts; valuation of outstanding contracts; provisioning, collateral and credit risk mitigation:

Initial and additional margin paid over and above initial margin for entering into contracts for Equity Index/Stock Futures/Currency Futures/Interest Rate Futures and/or Equity Index/Stock Options/ Currency Options as the case may be ("Derivatives Portfolio") which are released on final settlement/squaring-up of underlying contracts are disclosed under the head "Other Current Assets".

"Equity Index/Stock Option/Currency Option Premium Account" represents premium paid or received for buying or seiling the Options, respectively which is amortised over the period of contract.

On final settlement or squaring up of contracts for Derivatives Portfolio, the realized profit or loss after adjusting the unrealized loss already accounted, if any, is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On settlement or squaring up of Derivatives Portfolio before expiry, the premium, prevailing in "Equity Index/Stock Option/Currency Option Premium Account" on that date is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

As at the Balance Sheet date, the Mark to Market/Unrealised Profit/(Loss) on all outstanding Derivative portfolio comprising of Securities and Equity/Currency Derivatives positions is determined on scrip basis with net unrealized losses on scrip basis being recognized in the Other Comprehensive Income.







Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(II) Quantitative Disclosure

(Fin millions)

New York Control of the Control of t				(< in millions)
A SOURCE OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	FY 200	FY 2020-21		
Particulars	Currency Derivatives	Interest Rate Derivatives	Currency Derivatives	Interest Rate Derivatives
Derivatives (Notional Principle Amount):	The state of the s			Deliver of
- For hedging *	36,943.78	6,955.00	39,396.29	6,955.00
Marked to market positions:			00,070.23	0,555.00
a) Asset	458.53	185.60	416.88	
b) Liability	1,494.62	-	973.81	212.88
Credit Exposure			373.01	242.00
Unhedged Exposures		-		

^{*} The Company has opted for hedge accounting under IND AS 109 as stated under the significiant accounting policies.

(iv) Disclosures pertaining to securitisation transactions

The Company sells loans through securitisation and direct assignment.

(A) The information on securitisation done by the Company as an originator is given below:

		(₹ in millions)
Particulars	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Total number of loan assets under par structure	299,960	572,218
Total book value of loan assets	16,820.00	31,650.00
Sale consideration received	16,820.00	31,650.00

The information on securitisation of the Company as an originator in respect of outstanding amount of securitised assets is given below:

		(₹ in millions)
Particulars	March 31, 2022 N	farch 31, 2021
No. of SPVs sponsored by the company for securitisation transactions	12	20
Total amount of securitised assets as per the books of SPVs sponsored by the company	19,892.33	33,031.37
Total amount of exposures retained by the company to comply with MRR as on the date of Balance		
Sheet		
Other amount of Securtised assets as per the books of SPV sponsored by the company		6,106.80
a) Off - Balance Sheet Exposures		0,200.00
First Loss	74	
Others		602.90
b) On - Balance Sheet Exposures		002.50
First Loss	2,267.29	3,096.84
Investment in PTC	aga or ia.o	3,070.04
Overcollateralization	2,364.98	2,312.07
Amount of exposures to securitisation transaction other than MRR	20 67	26.94
a) Off - Balance Sheet Exposures		20.34
i) Exposures to own securitisations		
First Loss	12	
Others		
ii) Exposures to third party securitisations		
First Loss		
Others		
b) On - Balance Sheet Exposures		
i) Exposures to own securitisations		
First Loss	-	
Others		
ii) Exposures to third party securitisations		
First Loss		
Others		

(B) The information on direct assignment of the Company as an originator in respect of par transaction done during the year is given below:

MILITARINOSA		(₹ in millions)	
Particulars	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	
Total number of loan assets under par structure	1,187,478	1.083,460	
Total book value of loan assets	87,066.31	60,807.91	
Sale consideration received	87,066.31	60,807.91	







Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

The information on direct assignment of the Company as an originator in respect of outstanding amount of assets assigned under par structure is given below:

		(₹ in millions)
Particulars	March 31, 2022 N	farch 31, 2021
No. of transactions assigned by the Company	34	22
Total amount outstanding	79,742.37	50,241.91
Total amount of exposures retained by the company to comply with MKK as on the date of Balance		
Sheet	7,974.24	4,953.93
a) Off - Balance Sheet Exposures	3,750,000	- Altanies I
First Loss		
Others		
b) On - Balance Sheet Exposures		
First Loss		-
Investment in PTC		
Exposures to own assigned transactions	1.00	- 35
Amount of exposures to assigned transaction other than MRR		
a) Off - Balance Sheet Exposures		
i) Exposures to own assigned transactions		
First Loss		
Others		
ii) Exposures to third party assigned tranactions		
First Loss		-
Others		
b) On - Balance Sheet Exposures		
i) Exposures to own assigned transactions		
First Loss		14
Others		
ii) Exposures to third party assigned tranactions		
First Loss		
Others		7.4







Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(v) Asset liability management maturity pattern

As at March 31, 2022 (₹ in									(₹ in millions
Particulars	Upto 30/31 days	Over 1 month upto 2 month	Over 2 months upto 3 months	Over 3 months & upto 6 months	Over 6 months & upto 1 year	& upto 3	Over 3 year & upto 5 year	Over 5 years	Total
Deposits				11.77			**	1.0	
Loans & Advances*	14,242.80	14,375.09	11,912.52	21,526.17	16,784.21	34,379.40	5,516.38	1,560.85	120,297,42
Other Advances	1,066.18	1,168.32	1,523.72	3,785.64	688.33		-	310.86	8,543.05
Investments	-		-		197.78	833.00	9,354.42	14,103.34	24,488.54
Borrowings (Includes foreign currency borrowings)	1,942.67	5,457.51	4,755.50	6,765.25	19,379.18	93,412.26	12,587.68	18,159.85	162,459.90
Foreign currency assets	7		-	-		*	+		*
Foreign currency liabilities	+						-76		-

^{*} Net of ECL Provision of ₹ 5,953.24 million

s at March 31, 2021 (₹ in millions									
Particulars	Upto 30/31 days	Over 1 month upto 2 month	Over 2 months upto 3 months	Over 3 months & upto 6 months	Over 6 months & upto 1 year	& upto 3	Over 3 year & upto 5 year	Over 5 years	Total
Deposits	(+)	1+						+	*
Loans & Advances*	12,449.66	14,325.64	14,105.87	30,540.17	28,442.94	34,380.50	1,905.42	1,922.57	138,072.77
Other Advances	3,829.38	2,627.41	3,287.52	660.16		7,070.21		445.56	17,870.24
Investments	20.00					189.24		11,853.33	12,042.57
Borrowings (Includes foreign currency borrowings)	4,863.02	5,987.08	5,294.83	17,200.33	34,415.23	67,214.46	16,267.88	11,757.75	163,000.58
Foreign currency assets						7.			
Foreign currency liabilities	- 4	(+				- 3			83

^{*} Net of ECL Provision of ₹ 8,329.72 million

Note: EIR on burrowings has been considered in the last bucket.

(vi) Exposure to Real Estate Sector		(₹ in millions)
Category	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
a) Direct Exposure	1000 0200000	Marian Contra
(i) Residential Mortgages		*****
Lending fully secured by mortgages on residential property that is or will be occupied by the borrower or that is rented.	17,704.53	30,288.27
(ii) Commercial Real Estate		1000
Lending, secured by mortgages on commercial real estate (office buildings, retail space, multi-purpose commercial premises, multi-family residentall building, multi tenanted commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels, land acquisition, development and construction, etc.) Exposure would also include non-fund based limits.	6,364.10	5,300.72
(iii) Investments in Mortgage back securities (MBS) and other securitised exposure-		
(a) Residential		7.0
(b) Commercial ceal estate		***
Total Direct Exposure (A)	24,068.63	35,588.99
b) Indirect Exposure (B)	29,007.37	23,224.90
Total Exposure to Real Estate Sector (A+B)	53,076.00	58,813.89

Note: Exposure includes amount outstanding including principal and interest overdue but excluding sanctioned undisbursed amounts.







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(vii) Expresse to Capital Market:		(₹ in millions)
VII) CE prison to Calpina Market.	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
(i) Direct investment in equity shares, conventibles bonds, conventible debentures and unit of equity-oriented mutual funds the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in curporate debt;	0.04	118.18
(ii) Advances against shares/bonds/debentures or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investments in shares (including IPOs/ ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures, and	5,294 16	2,697.00
(iii) Advances for any other perpose where shares or convertible bonds or convertibles debentures or units of equity-oriented motival funds are taken as primary security;	68.28	1,598.32
(hi) Advances for any other perpures to the extent secured by the collected security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debeniums or unit or equity-privated mutual finals i.e. where the		- 4
 Secured and unsecured advances to stocklinckers and gumentees inved on behalf of stocklander and market makers; 		**/
(vi) Loan sextimed to corporate against the security of shares/fronts/debestures or other securities or on clean basis for meeting promoter's contribution to the equity of new companies in antisystim of raising resources:		
(vii) Bridge loans to compenies against expected equity flows/iswet;	4	
(viii) All exposures to Venture Capital Funds (both registered and unregistered)	9,552.17	71.05
Total Exposure to Capital Market	14,914.65	4,484.55

none.

(a) Exposure includes amount outstanding instanting process and interest overdue.

(b) The above excludes direct equity and debt investment in own subsidiary companies.

(viii) No penalty has been imposed during the year by RBI or other regulators.

(ix) Details of C	Tredit Ratings: ed by Credit Rating Agent les:				(€ in millions)
Rating Agency		Amount	As at March 31, 2022 Rating assigned	Amount	As at March 31, 2021 Rating assigned
CARE Ratings Limited	Nac Convertible Debenture	8,250	CARE AA; Stable [Double A; Outlook: Stable]	8,250	CARE AR; Negative (Double A; Outlink: Negative)
CARE Ratings Limited	Long Term Back Facilities	4,000	CARE AA; Stable [Double A; Outlook: Stable]	4,000	CARE AA; Negetive (Double A; Outlook: Negetive)
CARE Ratings Limited	Sedan-dinate Debt :	1,000	CARE AA; Stable (Double A; Outlook: Stable)	3,000	CARE AA; Negative (Double A; Outlook: Negative)
ICRA Limited	Non Convertible Delimitares Fragramme	11,63	DCRAJAA Stable	49,033	(ic.sa]AA(Negslive) reofficied
ICRA Limited	Commercial Paper programme	80,000	[KRAJA1+; realformed	80,000	(KRAJA1+; reefferred
iCRA (smiled	Subsensionate Dwbt Programmie	7,450	[ICRA]AA ;Stable	7,450	[KHA]AA(Negative) reaffirmed
ICRA (imited	Long Term Bank Lines	57,750	[ICRA]AA:Stable	57,750	[ICRA]AA(Negative) reaffirmed
ICRA Limited	Long Term Principle Protected Equity Linked Debenfure Programme	5,000	PP-MILOHORAJAA ; Stable	5,000	PP-MLD[rCRA]AA (Negative) reaffirmed







Rating Agency		Amount	As at March 31, 2022 Rating assigned	Amount	As at March 31, 202
ICAA Umited	Long Term Principle Protected Market Linked Dehenture Programme	3,640	PP-MIDJERAJAA; Stable	3,640	PP-MIDECRAJA (Negetive) reaffirms
ICRA Limited	Commercial Paper programme (PG financing)	80,000	[KRA]A]+; reaffirmed	80,000	[KRAJA1+; reaffirme
KPA Limited	Non convertible deleviture programme			42,490	[KRA]A/ (Negative); reaffirmed
CRISIC Limited	Non Conwellible Delivertures *	50,000	CRISIC AA/Stable (Restfirmed)	50,000	CRISIL AA/Stable (RealTimed
CRIVIC Limited	Subordinate Debt	2,484	CRISIL AA/Stable (Reaffirmed)	3,484	CRISIL AA/Stable (Realformed
CRISIL Limited	Long Term Principal Protected Market Linked Debertures	15,000	CRISIL PP-MED AAr/Trable (Reaffirmed)	15.000	CHIST PP-MID And Stable (RealTravel)
CRISIC Limited	Commercial Paper programme (IPO financing)	80,000	(Reaffirmed)	80,000	CHISE A1+ (Reaffirmed)
CRINE United	Commercial Paper	85,000	CHIST_A1+ (Reaffermed)	#5.000	(Reeffermed)
CRISIC Limited	Total Bank Loan Facilities Baled (Long Term Railing)	30,000	CRISE AA/Stable (Reafformed)	20,000	CRISIL AA/Stable (Realfirmed)
Christ Elmited	Non Convertible Debentures	28,250	CHISIL AA/Stable	28.250	CHISIL AA/Stable
Circle Limited	Non Convertible Debenfures *	24,020	CRISIL AA/Trable	24,030	Orisit AA/Srahle
Brickwork Ratings	NCDs (Poblic Issue)*	15.138	Bwil AA+ Negative Realfirmed	50,000	BWR AA+ Negative Reafferred with outlook Negative
Brickwork Ratings	Non-Corveytible Debratures	8,423	8WR AA+ Negative ResWirmed	19.050	BWR SA+ Negative Reefferned with outlook Negative
Pickwork Ratings	Secured Non-Covertible Delentures	50	BWR AA+ Negative Restlicted	500	8WR AA+ Negative Reaffirmed with outlook Negative
Dickwork Ratings	Unserured Solondinated Non Covertible Debentures			350	BWR AA+ Negative Reaffirmed with outlook Negative
Moody's	Corporate family sating (CFR)	-		NA	B2 / Stable
Accely's	Long-term foreign- and local-currency senior secured ratings to USD 1 billion Medium Tarm Note (MTN) program	USD 1000	B2 / Stable	USD 1000	82 / Stable
itch	Serior secured notes Issued under USD 1 billion Medium Term Note (M1N) Programme	USD 1000	8+ / Affirmed	USD 1000	B+/Stable
	Service secured notes issued under USD 400 million band				

^{*}Interchangeshie between served and soluminated debt.







B) Details of migration of credit ratings during the year:

Rating Agency	Product	Rating assigned	Migration in ratings during the year
CARE Ratings Limited	Non Convertible Debenture*	CARE AA; Stable (Double A; Outlook: Stable)	Change in outlook from CARE AA (Negative) to CARE AA (Stable)
CARE Rutings Limited	Long Term Bank Facilities*	CARE AA; Stable (Double A; Outlook: Stable)	Change in outlook from CARE AA (Negative) to CARE AA (Stable)
CARE Ratings Limited	Subordinate Debt ^a	CARE AA; Stable (Double A; Outlook: Stable)	Change in outlook from CARE AA (Negative) to CARE AA (Stable)
ICRA	Non-convertible Debenture Programme	[ICRA]AA ;Stable	Change in outlook from ICRA AA (Negative) to ICRA AA (Stable)
CRA	Non-convertible Debenture Programme	[ICRA]AA ;Stable	Change in outlook from ICRA AA (Negative) to ICRA AA (Stable)
ICRA	Subordinated Debt Programme	[ICRA]AA ;Stable	Change in outlook from ICRA AA (Negative) to ICRA AA (Stable)
ICRA	Long-term Bank Lines	[ICRA]AA ;Stable	Change in outlook from ICRA AA (Negative) to ICRA AA (Stable)
ICRA	Non-convertible Debenture Programme	[ICRA]AA ,Stable	Change in outlook from ICRA AA (Negative) to ICRA AA (Stable)
ICRA	Long-term Principal Protected Equity United Debenture Programme	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA ; Stable	Change in outlook from PP- MLD[ICRA]AA (Negative) to PP- MLD[ICRA]AA (Stable)
ICRA -	Long-term Principal protected Market Uniked Debenture Programmie	PP-MLD[iCRA]AA ; Slable	Change in outlook from PP- MLD(ICRA]AA (Negative) to PP- MLD(ICRA]AA (Stable)

(x) No registration has been obtained from other financial regulators.

(xi) Considering the nature of the business of the entity and transactions entered during the year ended March 31, 2022 & March 31, 2021 following are having Nil disclosure:

- a. Draw down from reserves.
- b. Overseas assets (for those with joint ventures and subsidiaries abroad).
- c. Off-Balance Sheet SPVs sponsored.
- d. Financing of parent company products.
- e. Postponement of revenue recognition.

(xB) The Company during the year ended has not exceeded single borrower limit (SGL)/ group borrower limit (GBL) while performing its lending operations.

(xiii) Remuneration paid to Non Executive Directors:		(₹ in millions)
Name of the Director	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Mr. Arun Kumar Purwar	2.17	0.88
Mrs. Geeta Mathur	2.38	1,41
Mr. Nilesh Vikamsey	2.44	1.56
Mr. Ramakrishnan Subramanian (w.e.f September 06, 2021)	0.69	
Mr. Vibhore Sharma (w.e.f. July 01, 2021)	1.04	
Mr. Vijay Kumar Chopra	2.50	1.51
Total	11.22	5.36

(xiv) Details of Provisions and Contingencies		(₹ in millions)
Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
Provision for depreciation on investment	3,596.88	(266.76)
Provision towards non-performing advances	(485.59)	(885.06)
Other Provision and Contingencies:		
8ad debts written oft/(back)	7,238.32	5,686.45
Provision for Contingencies/Other financial assets	(83.24)	289,58
Provision for Standard Assets	(1,674.02)	2,577.17
Total	8,592.36	7,400.37
Provision made towards Income Tax	2,218.91	\$49.18







Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(xv). Details Of Concentration Of Advances, Exposures & NPA:

a) Concentration of Advances	recentration of Advances	
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Total advances to twenty largest borrowers	23,602.93	28,318.14
Outstanding Advances	126,250.66	146,402.49
Percentage of advances to twenty largest borrowers to total advances	18.70%	19.34%

b) Concentration of Exposures		(₹ in millions)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Total Exposure to twenty largest borrowers / customers	34,474.96	33,768.54
Percentage of exposure to twenty largest borrowers / customers to total exposure	24.40%	21.61%

c) Concentration of NPAs		(₹ in millions)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Total exposure to top four NPA accounts	1,240.09	537.64

d) Details Of Sectorwise NPA:

Particulars	% of NPAs to total adva	inces in that sector
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Agriculture & allied activities	0.00%	0.00%
MSME	10.33%	11.09%
Corporate borrowers	4.57%	1.23%
Services	0.00%	0.00%
Unsecured personal loans	5.88%	6.97%
Auto Loans	0.00%	0.00%
Other loans*	0.90%	1.19%

Other loans include all loans that cannot be classified under any of the other sectors.

(xvi). Movement of NPAs:

		(₹ in millions)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
(i) Net NPAs to Net Advances (%)	1.63%	0.98%
(ii) Movement of NPAs (Gross)		
(a) Opening balance*	4,080.43	5,448.72
(b) Addition during the year	2,740.24	2,813.84
(c) Reduction during the year	(2,758.61)	(4,182.13)
(d) Closing balance*	4,062.06	4,080.43
 Includes Interest of ₹ 397.59 millions (P.Y ₹ 560.88 millions) 		
(iii) Movement of Net NPAs		
(a) Opening balance	1,432.46	1,157.31
(b) Addition during the year	1,605.12	1,092.40
(c) Reduction during the year	(974.60)	(817.25)
(d) Closing balance	2,062.98	1,432.46
(iv) Movement of provision for NPAs (excluding provision on standard assets)		
(a) Opening balance**	2,647.97	4,291.41
(b) Addition during the year	1,135.11	1,721.43
(c) Reduction during the year	(1,784 00)	(3,364.87)
(d) Closing balance**	1,999.08	2,647.97
** Included lateral of \$ 307.50 millions (D.V.F.550.00 millions)		

^{**} Includes Interest of ₹ 397.59 millions (P,Y ₹ 560.88 millions)

Note: The above has been computed basis EAD for credit impaired advances.

(xvii). Disclosure of Complaints:

(Avii). Disclosure of Complaints:		(₹ in millions)	
Particulars	FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21	
i. Number of complaints pending at the beginning of year	- 11	5	
ii. Number of complaints received during the year	3,370	1.007	
iii. Number of complaints redressed during the year	3,369	1,001	
iv. Number of complaints pending at the end of the year	12	11	

Note: It excludes any customer complaints received and redressed by Fintech Partners of the Company







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED
Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(xviii) Disclosure of restructured accounts: Details for FY 2021-22

8 Restr 1 2021 Fresh 2 Upgr	Asset Classification Restructured Accounts as on April 1 of the FY No. of		A STATE OF	Sub-	ģ					Control			
	uctured Accounts as on April 1 of the FY		Standard	Standard	Doubtful	Loss	Total	Standard	Sub-	Doubtful	Loss	Total	Total
		No. of borrowers			*			4,062	-	23	308	4 805	4.905
Fresh	2021 (opening figures)*	Amount outstanding			4			2,323.19	5	177.38	266.05	2 772 11	2 772 12
Fresh Upgr		Provision thereon	+		+			213.96	L	87.96	225.04	531 31	531 31
Aldn	Fresh restructuring during the year 2021-2022	No. of borrowers	4		æ		2	867	L		115	1 087	1 087
Upgr		Amount outstanding	12.75					472.05	852.13		51.01	1.375.19	1 375 10
Upgr		Provision thereon		,				74.61	L		41.57	95 005	500 56
Ī	Upgradations to restructured standard category	No. of borrowers		*			4	09	L	(2)	(99)		-
3 durin	during the FY 2021-2022'	Amount outstanding	4.0				+	35.84	4.2	(3.36)	(31.86)	4.83	4.83
-		Provision thereon	+	*			٠	621		(1.63)	(26.51)	(20.30)	120 301
Incre	Increase / Decrease in existing restructured	No. of borrowers	,	4									-
accounts	nnts	Amount outstanding			+			136.16		(0.00)	0.27	136.43	136.43
-		Provision thereon		+				156.41	,	0.10	(2.29)	154.22	154.22
Restr	Restructured standard advances which cease to	No. of borrowers											
attra	attract higher provisioning	Amount outstanding	(1)		i			,					
FY 20 restry	and / or additional risk weight at the end of the FY 2021 and hence need not be shown as restructured standard advances at the beginning	Provision thereion	,	.		(1) C	•	,	#0 				
OI EIN	of the next P1 2022												
Down	Downgradations of restructured accounts durine	_					,	(931)	334		597		
theF	the FY 2021-2022'	_	4.				+	(466.46)	233.39		259.11	26.04	26.04
1		Provision thereon	*					(42,23)	46.35	,	206.68	210.80	210.80
	Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured	No. of borrowers					+	(849)	(8)	(15)	(374)	(1,246)	(1,246)
accon	accounts during the FY 2021-2022	Amount outstanding	•				*	(466.17)	(4.02)	(169.89)	(172.48)	(812.56)	(812 56)
		Provision thereon	7	4				(60.09)		(84.33)	(147.36)	(294.89)	(294.89
		No. of borrowers	+:			*	(*)	3,209		9	086	4,646	4.645
Restr	Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY	Amount outstanding					4	2,034.60	1,091.20	4.13	372.09	3,502.02	3,502.02
2022	2022(closing figures*)	Provision thereon including provision for diminution in fair value	*	(0)	10	43.	(41)	348.86	433.60	2.11	297.13	1,081.70	1,081.70

Excluding the figures of Standard Restructured Advances which do not attract higher provisioning or risk weight (if applicable).

¹PD & LGD rate of last year has been considered for calculation

For accounts which have transitioned from one asset category to another, Mar 21 provision has been considered for previous asset category and Mar 22 Provision has been considered for updated asset category

Details of MSME Accounts Restructured as per instructions given by RBI in its circular dated January 1, 2019.

or Accounts Restructured	Amount (7 in millions
3209	2034.59





* SIN

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

795,80 2,395.30 (9:38) (7.63) 45,39 (401.97) 321.96 (273,26) Total 795.80 4,193 (9.38) (7,63) 2,395.30 321.96 45,39 (803) (401.97) (273,26) 4,805 531.30 Total 352.85 298.05 132.35 (1.87) (1.52) (563) 828 111.81 51.14 (234.45) 56.47 (273.75) 266.05 209 708 225.03 149.98 (1.45) (16.00) 20 (0.71) (16.97) Doubt-ful 44.85 23.73 (5) 53 87.96 73.30 (0.33) 50.33 (0.28) (41.12)(23.14)(39.56) (24.98) 5.49 3.20 (34) (57) 77 4.34 219.66 3,953 (5.73) (0.46) (67,83) (6.33) (82.66) (183) (178) (3.87) 2,259,75 207.73 2,323.19 4,062 Stand-ard Total Under CDR Mechanism / SME Debt Restructuring Loss Doubt-ful Provision thereon including provision for diminution in fair value Amount outstanding Provision thereon No. of borrowers Provision thereon No. of barrowers No. of borrowers No. of borrowers Provision thereon No. of borrowers Type of Restructuring restructured standard advances at the beginning Downgradations of restructured accounts during Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY 2021(closing figures)* Upgradations to restructured standard category Restructured standard advances which cease to and / or additional risk weight at the end of the Restructured Accounts as on April 1 of the FY Fresh restructuring during the year 2020-2021 Increase / Decrease in existing restructured Fully recovered / Write-offs of restructured FY 2021 and hence need not be shown as Asset Classification accounts during the FY 2020-2021 attract higher provisioning during the FY 2020-2021 2020 (opening figures)* Details for FY 2020-21 of the next FY 2022 the FY 2020-2021"

Details of MSME Accounts Restructured as per instructions given by RBI in its circular dated January 1, 2019

o. of Accounts Restructured	Amount (7 in millions
3004	1 660 14





Excluding the figures of Standard Restructured Advances which do not attract higher provisioning or risk weight (if applicable).

PD & LGD rate of last year has been considered for calculation

For accounts which have transitioned from one asset category to another, Mar 20 provision has been considered for previous asset category and Mar 21 Provision has been considered for updated asset category

Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(xix) Asset Classification	(₹ in milli	
Particulars	Outstanding Balance	Provision
Standard Assets	128,220.10	4,044,14
2010 1 20 20 20 20	(158,217.21)	(5,718.16)
Sub-Standard Assets	2,852.10	1,270.39
	(3,168.10)	(1,948.53)
Doubtful Assets	1,209.97	728.71
	(912.32)	(699.43)
Loss Assets		3
	520	30

Note:

- a. ECL provisioning for Stage 1,2 & SICR of ₹ 4,044.15 millions (P.Y ₹ 5,718.16 millions) consists of interest accrued but not due and interest overdue of ₹ 461.55 millions (P.Y ₹ 660.60 millions).
- b. Asset classification is as per Reserve Bank of India guidelines and provision is as per Expected Credit Loss methodology as per IND AS which is higher than the minimum required as per prudential norms.
- c. As the ECL provisions is higher than provision required under IRACP (Income Recognition, Assets Classification & Provisioning, there is no requirement to create Impairement allowance.
- d. Figures in bracket represent previous year's figures.
- (xx) Particulars as per RBI Directions as required in terms of paragraph 18 of Master Direction Non-Banking Financial Company Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 dated September 01, 2016:

 Loans and advances availed 	by the Mores	March 3	DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T	iere on out not p	paid;	March	2024	(₹ in millions
	Belowless		1, 2022			March 31	, 2021	
Particulars	Amount outstanding	Accrued but not due	Amount overdue	Total	Principal Amount outstanding	Accrued but not due	Amount overdue	Total
Liability side:								_
a) Debentures								
Secured	24,750.96	1,094.58	-	25.945.54	23,468.81	1,097.55		24,566 36
Unsecured (other than falling within the meaning of public deposits)	13.047.41	648.98		13.696.39	16,112.47	1 761 51		17,373.98
(b) Deferred credits		(4)		***	10,144,717	2,002.32	-	17,373.96
(c) (i)Term loans from Banks	67,063 88	78.32		67.142.20	40.286.95	54.65	(4)	40.341.60
(ii)Term loans from Financial Institutions	7,538.87	53.91		7,592.78	7,311.00	53.91		7,364.91
(N)Secured Medium Term Notes	24,450.29	757.00		25.707.29	28,037.95	842.42		28.880.37
(d) Inter-corporate loans and						0.12-12		400,000,27
borrowings						2		
(e) Commercial Paper	0.00		-	0.00	+			
(f) Other Loans (Overdraft)	3,200.94	0.51	- 25	3,201.45	5,433.07	6.16		5,439.24
(g) Securitisation	19,774.25		-	19,774.25	39,034.07			39,034.07
Total	159,826.60	2,633.30		162,459.90	159,684,33	3,316.21		163.000.54

 Break – up of Loans and Advances including Bills Receivable 	es [Other than included in (4) below]:	(₹ in millions
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Assets side (Gross Value)		
(a) Secured	114,784.74	140,384.29
(b) Unsecured	20.008.96	23.888.41
Total	134,793.70	164,272.70

162,459.90

3,316.21

163,000.54

Break- up of leased assets and stock on hire and other assets counting tow	vards AFC activities:	(₹ in millions
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
(i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors		
(a) Financial lease		
(b) Operating lease		
(ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors		
(a) Assets on hire		
(b) Repostested Assets		
(iii) Other Loans counting towards AFC activities		
(a) Loans where assets have been repossessed	9	2
(b) Loans other than (a) above		







4. Break-up of Investments (Net of Provisions):		(₹ in millions
Particulars	As at March 31.2022	As at
Current Investments :	Walcii 31,2022	March 31,2021
1 Quoted :		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity		
(b) Preference		
(ii) Debentures and Bonds		
(iii) Units of mutual funds	0.04	-
(iv) Government Securities	9.97	
(v) Others (Certificate of Deposits)		
2 Unquoted:		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity		
(b) Preference		
(ii) Debentures and Bonds		
(iii) Units of mutual funds		
(iv) Government Securities	<u>:</u>	
(v) Others		
Total (A)	0.04	
	0.04	
Long Term Investments :		
1 Quoted:		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity		
(b) Preference		
(ii) Debentures and Bonds	-	
(iii) Units of mutual funds		
(iv) Government Securities		
(v) Others (please specify)		
2 Unquoted:		
(i) Shares:		
(a) Equity of subsidiary companies	14,103.33	11,853.33
(b) Preference of subsidiary companies	-	11,053.55
ii) Debentures and Bonds		
iii) Units of mutual funds		118.18
iv) Government Securities		110.10
(v) Others		
(a) Security Receipts	833.00	-
(b) Alternative Investment Funds	9,552.17	71.06
Total (B)	24,488.50	12,042.57
Grand Total (A+B)	24,488.54	
DOMESTIC TO	24,400.34	12,042.57









STANDALONE FRANCAL STATIMENTS OF RIL FINANCE UMITED Notes forming part of standalone financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022.

Cathegory	4	at March 31, 2022		7	t March 31,2921	
The state of the s	Decined	Unsecured	Total	Secured	Detectional	Total
1. Related Parties	+	202	2.03	١,		
a) Subsidiaries						-
b) Congaries in the same proug	4					
el Other related parties						
The same of the sa	-	107	2.02	1000	1000	114 117 111
2. Other than related parties	114,784.74	20,006.94	134,791.68	140,194,30	23 558 41	164 223 71
Total	114,784,74	20.008.96	134.793.70	140 184 10	22 552.41	164 343 31

6. Investor group wise classification of all investments (Current and Long Term) in shares and securities (Both quoted and unquosed) :

(C in millions)

		As at March 31,2022	31,2022	As at March 31,2021	reh 31,2021
Category		Market Value Breakup or fair value or NAV	Book value (Nert of	Market Value Breakup or fair	Book value (Net of provisions)
1. Related Parties.					l
a) Scholdwies*		14,103.33	14,103.33	11.65133	11.851.11
b) Companies in the s	dro.d awe		,		
d Other related parts					1
2. Other than related pa	ries	10,385,23	10,385.21	189.34	189.74
Total		24,488.54	24,488.54	12,042.57	12.042.57

Perticulars	At 10	As at
(i) Gross Non-Performing Assets		Manual payment
(a) Related parties	,	ľ
(b) Other than related parties*	4.063.06	# Odin 41
(ii) Net Not-Performing Assets		
(a) Belated parties	+	1
(b) Other than related parties	3 042 58	1433.46
OH) ALLMIS acquired in sath faction of delit (Fair Value)	1.754.78	1 184 18

(vai) Peritudas as per intil Disections for ancison details (No required in serins of paragraph 26 (Alid) of Master Disection - Non-Basking Stranskild Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit saking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 dated September 01, 2018.

Particulars	March 31, 2022	March 21 2031
Manuber of gold loan accounts	309.450	57.05
Outstanding amount (7 millions)	21 145 05	1,000 A
Amount recovered in auction (* millions)	20,875.20	3,081.3

Name of the group companies have participated in the above auctions. The above details have been compiled by the Management and relied upon by the andisons.





Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

46. Unhedged Foreign Currency Exposure:

The unhedged foreign currency exposure as on March 31, 2022 is Nii (P.Y Nii).

47. Gold Loan Portfolio

As on March 31, 2021 the gold loan portfolio comprises 32.61% (P.Y. 39.16%) of the total assets of the Company.

48. Segment Reporting

The Company's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out, i.e. financing. All other activities of the Company revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Company is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments as per the IND AS 108 on 'Segment Reporting'.

49. Shared services

The Company operates from and uses the premises, infrastructure and other facilities and services as provided to it by its Holding Company/group companies, which are termed as 'Shared Services'. Hitherto, such shared services consisting of administrative and other revenue expenses paid for by the Company were identified and recovered/recoverable from them based on reasonable management estimates, which are constantly refined in the light of additional knowledge gained relevant to such estimation. These expenses are recovered on an actual basis and the estimates are used only where actual were difficult to determine.

50. Fraud

During the year under review, the Company had come across frauds totalling to ₹ 118.78 millions (P.Y ₹ 138.87 millions) in respect of its lending operations. Out of the above, frauds amounting to ₹ 13.91 millions (P.Y ₹ 12.30 millions) has already been recovered. Suitable action has been taken by the Company to recover the balance amounts.

51. Disclosure of Loan and advances pursuant to Regulation 53(f) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015:

(7 in millions)

Name of Related Party	Outstanding as on March 31, 2022	Maximum Outstanding during the year
Spaisa Capital Limited		3,500 00
IIFL Management Services Limited		500.00
IIFL Home Finance Limited		7,790.00
IIFL Securities Limited		5,400.00
IIFL Facilities Services Limited	-	4,620.00
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)	-4	3,500,00

		(₹ in millions)
Name of Related Party	Outstanding as on March 31, 2021	Maximum Outstanding during the year
Spaisa Capital Limited		3,350.00
IIFL Home Finance Limited		2,260.00
IIFL Securities Limited	1/4	800.00
IIFL Facilities Services Limited		6,640.00
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited (Formerly Samasta Microfinance Limited)		3,700.00







Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

52. Disclosure pursuant to SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/CIR/P/2018/144 dated November 26, 2018 for fund raising by issuance of debt securities by large entities:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	(₹ in millions As at March 31, 2021
Outstanding borrowing	162,459 90	163,000.54
Highest Credit Rating During the previous FY along with name of the Credit Rating Agency	(Pronounced as BWR Double A Plus) Outlook: Negative by Brickwork	BWR AA* (Pronounced as BWR Double A Plus) Outlook: Negative by Brickwork Ratings India Pvt Ltd

(₹ in millions)

	(< in minons)
FY 2021-22	FY 2020-21
FY 2021-2022 and FY	
2022-2023	N.A
52,129.88	34,960.35
13,032.47	8,740.09
15,629.88	15,960.35
Nil	Nil
N.A	N.A
֡	FY 2021-2022 and FY 2022-2023 52,129.88 13,032.47 15,629.88 Nil

53. Public disclosure on liquidity risk:

(i) Funding Concentration based on significant counterparty (both deposits and borrowings):

(₹ in millions)

Number of Significant Counterparties	Amount*	% of Total Deposits	% of Total Liabilities
16	80,057	NA	42.79%
(24)	(100,690)	(NA)	(54.75%)

Note: Total Liabilities represent Total Liabilities as per Balance Sheet less Total Equity

(ii) Top 20 large deposits

N.A (N.A)

(iii) Top 10 borrowings:

Particulars	Amount *	% of Total Borrowings	
Top 10 Berrowings	65,157.05	40.11%	
	(62.363.07)	(38.26%)	

^{*} The above table excludes details of benefectary holders of the medium term note bonds







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(iv) Funding Concentration based on significant instrument/product:

(₹ in millions)

	(< in million					
Name of the instrument/product	Amount	% of Total Liabilities				
Non Convertible Debentures	64,749.22	34.61%				
	(70,820.72)	(38.51%)				
Term Loans	74,735 50	39.95%				
	(47,712.68)	(25.94%)				
Securitisation	19,774.25	10.57%				
	(39,034.07)	(21.23%)				
Commercial Paper	0.00	0.00%				
	0.00	(0.00%)				
Cash Credit / Overdraft Facilities	3,200.94	1.71%				
	(5,433.07)	(2.95%)				

Note: Total Liabilities represent Total Liabilities as per Balance Sheet less Total Equity

(v) Stock Ratios:

try over minors:		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Commercial papers as a % of total liabilities	0.00%	0.00%
Commercial papers as a % of total assets	0.00%	0.00%
Commercial papers as a % of total public funds	0.00%	0.00%
Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than one year) as a % of total liabilities	Nil	Nil
Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than one year) as a % of total assets	NII	Nil
Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than one year) as a % of total public funds	Nil	NII
Other short-term liabilities* as a % of total liabilities	10.83%	9.37%
Other short-term liabilities* as a % of total assets	8.76%	7.76%
*Other short-term liabilities as a % of total public funds	12.47%	10.58%
PP T - P - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I	N-2-77-79	49.303

^{*} Short Term liabilities means total of current liabilities as per note 44.1 & 44.2 to the financial statements as reduced by current portion of Debt Securities, Borrowings (other than debt securities) and Subordinated Liabilities.

(vi) Institutional set-up for Liquidity Risk Management

The Board of Directors of the Company has an overall responsibility and oversight for the management of all the risks, including liquidity risk, to which the Company is exposed to in the course of conducting its business.

The Board approves the governance structure, policies, strategy and the risk limits for the management of liquidity risk.

The Board of Directors approves the constitution of the Risk Management Committee (RMC) for the effective supervision, evaluation, monitoring and review of various aspects and types of risks, including liquidity risk, faced by the Company.

Further, the Board of Directors also approves constitution of Asset Liability Committee (ALCO), which functions as the strategic decision-making body for the asset-liability management of the Company from risk return perspective and within the risk appetite and guard-rails approved by the Board. The main objective of ALCO is to assist the Board and RMC in effective discharge of the responsibilities of asset-liability management, market risk

management, liquidity and interest rate risk management and also to ensure adherence to risk tolerance/limits set up by the Board.

ALCO provides guidance and directions in terms of interest rate, liquidity, funding sources, and investment of surplus funds. ALCO meetings are held once in a month or more frequently as warranted from time to time.

Note: Figures in bracket represent previous year's figures.







54. Disciousry pursuant to Reserve Bank of India Circular no. RBI/2019-20/1/10 DON (NBFC)-CC-PO No. 109/22.10.105/2019-20 dated March 11, 2020.

ls on March 31, 2922										(Cin million
Asset Classification as per RBI Norms (1)	Accet Classification as per Ind AS 109 (2)	Grani Ca	ind AS		Loss Allowences	(Provisions) as r ind AS 209 [4]	equired under	Net Carrying Amount (%)-(%)-(4)	Provision Required as per IRACP norms (E)	Oifference between ind AS 309 provisions and IRACP norms (7)=(4)-(5)
		Principal	Others	Total	Mincipal	Others	Total	Total	Total	Total
Mandard	Stage 1	115,111.14	3,291.53	120,403.27	3,006.06	516.43	3,522.49	116,880.78	822.95	2,699.54
Marine a	Stage 2	7,474.84	341.99	7,416.83	416.43	15.19	521.67	7,295.15	29.90	493.71
Subtratal		122,586.18	5,633.92	128,229.10	3,497.54	551.61	4,044.17	124,175.9)	852.85	3,191.31
Non Performing Assets (NPA)										
Sobstandard (Sob-Total -(A))	Sags 1	2,725.06	127.09	2,812.10	1,143.35	137.04	1,270.89	1,361.71	304.51	965.86
Doubtful										
Upto 1 Year	Stage 2	773.60	206.19	979.79	326.46	206.19	532.65	447.14	168.22	164.41
1 to 3 years	Stage X	143.81	30.13	173.96	111.13	30.14	141.27	12.68	53.37	87.90
More than 3 years	Stage 8	21.67	34.24	56.21	30.59	34.25	54.79	1.42	21.16	33.61
Doubtful (Sub- Total -(R))		939.40	270.57	1,209.97	458.12	270.58	728.71	481.25	242.76	465.95
Loss (Selb- Total -(C))	Stage 2		- 4	-						
Subtotal of NPA (Sub- Total -[A+6+C])		1,664.46	197.42	4,062.05	1,601.47	397.62	1,999.09	2,062.96	547.26	1,451.41
Other forms such as guarantees, loan commitments, ICD's etc. which are in the scope of ind AS 109 but not	Nigr 1		+1:		-	+		- 4	-	+
covered under current income Recognition, Assets	Stage 2			_		+:				
Classifications and Provisioning (IRACP) norms	Stage 3				-		1.4	-		7.4
Sobtotal		74		-		+	-	-		
	Nage 1	115.111.94	5,291.99	120,403.27	1,006.06	516.42	3,522.48	116.860.79	X22.95	2,699.54
2/12	Stage Z	7,474.84	341.00	7,816.83	436,47	15.38	521.65	7,295.15	29.90	491.79
Total	itage 1	3,664.46	997.62	4,062.05	1,601.47	397.62	1,799.08	2,067.96	547.26	1,451.81
	Tutal	126,250.62	6.031.53	132,292.15	5.094.00	949.22	6,043.22	126,218.89	1,400.12	4.643.14







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HEE FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of standarone financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

PARAMETER STATE OF THE	Asset	2000								999445000
Asset Classification as per RBI Norms (1)	Classification as per Ind A5 109 (2)	Gross Ca	irrying Amount a ind AS (3)	s per	Loss Allowances (1	hovisions) as per n ind AS 109 (4)	rquired under	Net Carrying Amount	Provision Required as per IRACP norms	Difference between Ind A 109 provisions and IRACP norm
		Principal	Others	Total	Principal	Others	Total	(5)-(3)-(4)	161	(7)=(4)-(6)
Standard	Stage 1	119,479.67	7,041.26	126,520.93	3,545.11	528.19	4,073.30	122,447.63	826.93	3,246.3
	Stage 7	23,403.27	1,888.39	25,291.66	1,070.30	132.42	1,202,73	24,088.93	93.61	1,109.1
Subtotal		142,882.94	8,929.65	151,812.59	4,615.41	660.61	5,276.03	146,536.56	928.54	4,355.4
Non Performing Assets (NPA)			_						1000	-0.25
Substandard (Sub- Total -(AJ))	Stage 3	2,794.32	373.78	3,368.10	1,574.76	373.78	1,548.53	1,719.57	295.26	1,653.2
Doubtful		_	_			F 4700-	1.111177			
Upto 1 Year	Stage 3	465.61	97.74	563.35	366.58	97.74	464.32			
1 to 3 years	Stage 3	224.23	56.76	280.99	119.79	56.76		99.03	128.10	336.2
More than 3 years	Stage 3	35.38	32.60	67.98	25.96	32.60	176.55	104.44	127.96	48.50
Doubtful (Sub- Total -(B))		725.22	187.10	912.32	512.33	-	58.56	9.42	35.28	23.21
SERVICE CONTRACTOR				244.44	942,53	187.10	699.43	212.89	291.34	408.0
Loss (Sub-Total -(C))	Stage 3		+	1.7						
Subtotal of NPA (Sub- Total -(A+8+C))		3,519.54	560.88	4,000.42	2,087.08	560.88	2,647.96	1,432,46	586.60	2,061.30
Other items such as guarantees, loan commitments, ICD's etc. which are in the scope of	Stage 1	-	6,404.62	6,404.62		70.90	****	2000		700
ind AS 109 but not covered under current income	Stage 2						70.90	6,333.72		70.90
Recognition, Assets Classifications and Provisioning (RACP) norms	Stage 3			-		371.24	371.24	(371.34)	4	371.20
Subtotal			6,404.62	6,404.62		*****	- 6	-		
			1,101.00	6,494,62		442.14	442.14	5,962.48	+	442.54
	Stage 1	115,479.67	13,445.88	132,925.55	3,545.11	599.09	4,144.20	129,781.35	826.93	3,317.29
Total .	Stage 2	23,403.27	1,888.39	25,291.66	1,070.30	503.66	1,573.96	28,717.70	91.61	1,460.35
	Stage 3	3,519.54	560.88	4,080.42	2,087.08	560.88	2,647.96	1,432,46	586.60	2,061.36
	Total	146,402,48	15,895.15	167,297.63	6,702.49	1,663.63	8,366.12	153,931,51	1,507.15	6,858.99







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

55. Disclosure pursuant to Reserve Bank of India Circular no. R8I/2019-20/88 DOR.NBFC (PD) CC. No.102/03.10.001/2019-20 dated Nov 04, 2019: Liquidity Risk Management Framework

As on 31 March 2022

			ch 31, 2022		ber 31, 2021	As at Septen	nber 30, 2021	(₹ in millions As at June 30, 2021		
Sr. No.	Particulars	Particulars	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (average)	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (average)	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (average)	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (average
+	Total High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA)							and the comp		
-	Cash and Bank Balance	13,530.93	13,530.93	13,989.13	13,989.13	6,609.20	6,609.20	6,692.57	6,692.57	
	Unencumbered Fixed Deposits	10,375.17	10,375.17	11,876.55	11,876,55	6.181.39	6.181.39	3,310.33	3,310.33	
	Unencumbered Fixed Deposits	3,155,77	3,155.77	2.112.59	2,112.59	427.80	427.80	3,382.24	3,382.24	
	Cash Outflows									
2	Deposits (for deposit taking companies)									
3	Unsecured wholesale funding	-		326.09	375.00	4.010.00	(*))		- e	
4	Secured wholesale funding	2,725.85	3.134.72	2,613,84		4,842.39	5,568.75			
5	Additional requirements, of which:	4,123.00	3,4,571.74	2,711.24	3,011.66	1,123.35	1,291.85	2,180.29	2,507.33	
(1)	Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements									
(ii)	Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products					-	-		-	
(iii)	Credit and liquidity facilities	6,493.92	7,468.01	3,762.14	4,326,47	2,191.04	2,519.69	-		
6	Other contractual funding obligations	17,657.88	20,536.56	19,682,40	22,634,76	18,915.03	21,752.28	996.39 18.835.25	1,145.94 21.660.54	
7	Other contingent funding obligations		20		5				21,000,34	
8	Total Cash outflows	27,077.65	31,139.29	26,389.46	30,347.88	27,071.81	31,132.58	22,011.93	25.313.71	
	Cash Inflows	_							13,313.71	
	Secured lending		_							
	arcarea terraing	-			-			760	ie.	
	Inflows from fully performing exposures	10,935.29	8,201,47	12,981.57	9,736.17	24,153.67	18.115.26	12.097.95	9.028.46	
	Other cash inflows	15,109.41	11,332.06	13.071.37	9,803.53	10.991.32	7,793 49	9,692.34	7,269.25	
12	Total Cash Inflows	26,044.70	19,533.53	26.052.94	19.539.70	34,544.99	25,908.74	21,730.29	16.297.72	

		Total Adjusted Value	Total Adjusted Value	Total Adjusted Value	Total Adjusted Value
	HQLA	13,530.93	13.969.13	6,609.20	
14 Tota	Il Net Cash Outflows	11.605.77	10,808.18		6,692.57
15 Liqui	idity Coverage Ratio(%)	116.59%	The state of the s	7,783.14	9,016:00
	and the same of the	119.37%	129.43%	84.92%	74.23%







As on 31 March 2021

			ch 31, 2021		nber 31, 2020	As at Septen	mber 30, 2020	(₹ in millions As at June 30, 2020	
Sr. No.	Particulars	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (average)	Total Unweighted	Total Weighted	Total Unweighted	Total Weighted	Total Unweighted	Total Weighte
	T OT LICENSES	Amon (average)	vame (arerage)	Value (average)	Value (average)	Value (average)	Value (average)	Value (average)	Value (average
1	Total High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA)	12,589.63	12.589.63		27.45.75	7.00.000			
	Cash and Bank Balance	8,137.31	8,137,31	9,574.41 3.576.81	9,496.35	4,211.73	3,980.18	8,373.25	8,148.2
	Unencumbered Fixed Deposits	193.11	193.11		3,576.81	1,330.37	1,330.37	1,495.00	1,405.0
	Undrawn Sanctioned Limits	4,259.21	4,259.21	3,065,42	2,776.06	181.38	181.38	595.46	595.4
	Liquid Investments	4,400,61			3,065.42	2,236.87	2,236.87	2,351.68	2,351.6
	and the state of t	-		156.12	78.06	463.10	231.55	3,931.10	3,706.0
	Cash Outflows								
2	Deposits (for deposit taking companies)	12.1							
3	Unsecured wholesale funding			4,196.64	4,826.14	-			
4	Secured wholesale funding	15,694.31	18,048,46	1,385.43			-	1,700.00	1,955.0
5	Additional requirements, of which	20,004.02	10,048.40	1,385.43	1,593.25	2,873.77	3,304.84	4,358.58	5,012.3
(1)	Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements								
	Outflows related to loss of funding on			-		+	1.0	0.00	- 4
(ii)	debt products	1							
(10)	Credit and liquidity facilities	-			140				-
6	Other contractual funding obligations	13,070.74	15,031,35	11,143.08	12,814,54	6,857.32	7,885.91	2,969 03	3,414.38
7	Other contingent funding obligations	240	040	520	100				
8	Total Cash outflows	28.765.06	33,079.82	16,725.15	19.233.93	9,731.09	11,190.75	9,027.61	10.381.75
	Cash Inflows								
9	Secured lending		-		_				
	Inflows from fully performing		-	-	-			-	
10	exposures	27,771.61	20,929.71	14,454,78	10,841.09	11,977.09	8,982.82	6 363 63	4.00
11	Other cash inflows	-	-		2-074.02	44,377,30	0,982.82	5,362.03	4,021.52
12	Total Cash Inflows	27,771.61	20.828.71	14,454.78	10.841.09	11,977.09	8,982.82	5,362.03	4,021.52

		Total Adjusted Value	Total Adjusted Value	Total Adjusted Value	Total Adjusted Value
13	Total HQLA	12,589.63	9,496.35	3,980.18	8,148.20
14	Total Net Cash Outflows	12,251.11	8,392.84	2,797.69	6,360.23
15	Liquidity Coverage Ratio(%)	102.76%	113.15%	142.27%	128.11%

Qualitative Disclosure

Equidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) alms to ensure that NBFC's maintains an adequate level of unencumbered High Quality Equidity Asset (HQLAs) that can be converted into cash to meet liquidity needs for a 30 calendar day time horizon under a significantly severe liquidity stress scenario.

The Company has robust liquidity risk management framework in place that ensures sufficient liquidity including a cushion of unencumbered, high quality liquid assets, to withstand a range of stress events, including those involving the loss or impairment of both unsecured and secured funding sources. The Company has implemented the LCR framework and has maintained LCR well above the regulatory threshold.

HQLA comprises of unencumbered Bank Balances and Fixed Deposit, Cash in Hand, Liquid Investments after appropriate haircut. The Company maintains sufficient balance of Cash and Bank Balance and liquid investments which can be easily liquidated in times of attests.

Equidity Coverage Ratio results drive by inflow of next 30 days receivable on loans and advances and corresponding outflow over the next 30 days towards borrowings and other liabilities.







STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF IIFL FINANCE LIMITED Notes forming part of standalone Financial Statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

56. Disclosure pursuant to (Securitisation of Standard Assets) Reserve Bank of India Circular no./Directions, 2021 RBI/DOR/2021-22/85 DOR.STR.REC.53/21.04.177/2021-22 - September 24, 2021

Sr. No.	Particulars	Washington Company	(₹ in million
	7 01 11,00003	As on 31st March 2022	As on 31st March 2021
	A ANNA A SECULAR PROCESSOR OF THE WANTE OF THE PROCESSOR		
127	No of SPEs holding assets for securitisation transactions originated by the originator	1	
1	(only the SPVs relating to outstanding securitization exposures to be reported here)	12	2
2	Total amount of securitised assets as per books of the SPEs	19.892.33	33,031.3
	Total amount of exposures retained by the originator to comply with MRR as on the date of		0.7,078,0
3	balance sheet		- *
	Other amount of Securtised assets as per the books of SPV sponsored by the company		
	a) Off-balance sheet exposures	174	6,106.80
	• First loss		
	• Others	+ .	
	b) On-balance sheet exposures		602.90
	• First loss		
	• Others		
4	Amount of exposures to securitisation transactions other than MRR		-
	a) Off-balance sheet exposures		
	Exposure to own securitisations	-	
	First loss		
_	• Others		
_	II) Exposure to third party securitisations	+	
_	First loss		
	• Others		
	b) On-balance sheet exposures		
_			
	i) Exposure to own securitisations • First loss		-12071
_	• Others	2,267.29	3,096.84
_		2,385.65	2,339.01
_	ii) Exposure to third party securitisations • First loss		
_	• Others	+	
	1977402	4	
5	Sale consideration received for the securitised attest and gain/loss on sale on account of securitisation		
3	securitration	16.820.00	31,650.00
6	Outstanding value of services provided by way of post-securitisation asset servicing.	2.18	5.75
7	Performance of facility provided:-		2.73
	Credit enhancement		
	(a) Amount paid	2,267,29	3,096.84
	(b) Repayment received	Nil	Nil
	(c) Outstanding amount	2,257.29	3.096.84
	% of total value of facility provided	7.09%	6.06%
8	Average default rate of portfolios observed in the past.	Nil	
9	Amount and number of additional/top up loan given on same underlying asset.	Nit	Nil Nil
10			Nii
20	Investor complaints (a) Directly/Indirectly received and; (b) Complaints outstanding	Nil	Nil







57. Disclosure pursuant to Reserve Bank of India Circular no. R8I/2020-21/16 DOR No.8P.8C/3/21.04.048/2020-21 dated August 06, 2020 on resolution framework for COVID-19-related stress:

As at March 31, 2022					(₹ in millions)
Type of Borrower	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan	Of (A), aggregate debt that slipped into NPA	OF(A) amount written off	Of (A) amount gaid by the borrowers during the half-year ended Marth 31, 2022	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard consequent to implementation of resolution plan
Personal Loans	45.89	17.24	11.30	4.40	72.38
Corporate Loans *	3,909.81	461.46	501.88	1,924.33	2,004.95
of which, MSME's	2,227.66	461.30	467.76	201.95	1,893.64
Others	5.28	0.82		2.79	2.92
Total	3,960.98	479.53	513.18	1,831.53	2,080.25

^{*}As defined in Section 3(7) of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016

As at March 31, 2021	(A) Number of accounts where resolution plan has been implemented under this	(B) exposure to accounts mentioned at (A) before	(C) Of (B), aggregate amount of debt that was converted into	between invocation of the	(€in millions) (E) Increase in provisions on account of the implementation of the
Type of Borrower	window	implementation of the plan	other securities	plan and iniplementation	resolution plan **
Personal Loans	329	45.22			1.33
Corporate Loans *#	3,849	4,598.84		1.37	(6.54
of which, MSME's	3.823	2,245.55			200.93
Others	10	5.36		1.1	0.35
Total	4,188	4,649.41			(4.98

^{*}As defined in Section 3(7) of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016

58. Disclosure pursuant to [Transfer of Loan Exposures] Reserve Bank of India Circular no. RRI/DOR/2021-22/86 DOR.STR.REC.51/21.04.048/2021-22 dated September 24, 2021:

(a) Details of	f transferred through	h assignment in respec	ct of loans not in default:

Particulars	FY 2021-22
Count of Loan accounts assigned	1,197,478
Amount of loan accounts assigned (7 in millions)	96,740,34
Weighted average meturity (in months)	18
Weighted average holding period (in months)	4
Retention of beneficial economic interest	10%
Coverage of tangible security coverage	100%
Rating-wise distribution of rated loans	Unrarted
Break-up of loans transferred / acquired through assignment / novetion and loan participation	All Assignment devis
Instances where we have agreed to replace loans transferred to transferrer(s) or pay damages arising out of any	NII

(b) Details of stressed loans transferred during the year:	100	(₹ in million			
Particulars	To ARCs NPA	SMA	To permitted transferees To other transfere		
Number of accounts	2,938	1			
Agg-righte principal outstanding of loans transferred	2,992.59	450.00			
Weighted average residual tenor of the loans transferred	21.47	27.50			
Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer)	2,499.87	597.05	LU.		
Aggregate consideration	5,480.00				
Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years				-	
Excest Provision reversed on account of transfer	0		345		

Note:- In addition to the above, the Company has transferred 6,332 additional loans which have been written off, having an amount outstanding of ₹ 12,342.68 millions which were part of consideration.

No stressed loans were transferred during the previous year ended March 31,2021.







[#]Negative provision due to dosure of loan accounts.

^{**}Increase in provision is as on March 31, 21 compared to the date of resolution

- (c) The Company has not acquired any stressed loan during the year and previous year.
- (d) Details on recovery ratings assigned for Security Receipts (SR) as on 31st March, 2022:

Recovery Rating^	Anticipated recovery as per recovery rating	Book Value (₹ in millions)		
RR1*	100%-150%	3,620.91		
Unrated #	34	833.00		
Total		4,453.91		

A Recovery rating is as assigned by external rating agency

59. Previous year's figures are regrouped, reclassified and rearranged wherever considered necessary to confirm to current year's presentation.

For and on behalf of the Board of Director of IIFL FINANCE LIMITED

Nirmal Jain Managing Director DIN: 00010535

Rajesh Rajak Chief Financial Officer

Place : Mumbai Dated: April 28, 2022 R. Venketavana

R. Venkataraman Joint Managing Director DIN: 00011919

Sneha Patwardhan Company Secretary

[#] Pursuant to regulatory norms, the ARC shall obtain initial rating of SRs from an approved credit rating agency within a period of six months from the date of acquisition of assets by it.

^{*} Fully provided for

MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS

Other than as disclosed below and elsewhere in this Shelf Prospectus and the Tranche I Prospectus, since January 01, 2025 till the date of filing the Shelf Prospectus and the Tranche I Prospectus, there have been no event/ development or change having implications on the financials/credit quality (e.g., any material regulatory proceedings against the Company/ Promoter/ Directors, litigations resulting in material liabilities, corporate restructuring event etc.) at the time of the Issue which may affect the Issue or the investor's decision to invest / continue to invest in the debt securities.

1. ALLOTMENT OF USD 325,000,000 NOTES, ISSUED AS PART OF THE USD 1,000,000,000 GLOBAL MEDIUM TERM NOTE PROGRAMME SET UP BY THE COMPANY.

Pursuant to the powers delegated by the Board of Directors of the Company, the Finance Committee at its meeting held on January 24, 2025 approved the allotment of USD 325,000,000 8.75% Senior, Secured, Fixed Rate Notes due 2028 issued under Regulation S and/or Rule 144A of the U.S. Securities Act 1933 as part of the USD 1 billion Global Medium Term Note Programme updated by the Company by way of offering circular dated December 31, 2024 filed with India International Exchange (IFSC) Limited.

2. <u>ALLOTMENT OF USD 100,000,000 NOTES, ISSUED AS PART OF THE USD 1,000,000,000 GLOBAL MEDIUM TERM NOTE PROGRAMME SET UP BY THE COMPANY.</u>

Pursuant to the powers delegated by the Board of Directors of the Company, the Finance Committee at its meeting held on March 11, 2025 approved the allotment of USD 100,000,000 8.75% Senior, Secured, Fixed Rate Notes due 2028 issued under Regulation S of the U.S. Securities Act 1933 as part of the USD 1 billion Global Medium Term Note Programme updated by the Company by way of offering circular dated December 31, 2024 filed with India International Exchange (IFSC) Limited.

FINANCIAL INDEBTEDNESS

The outstanding borrowings of our Company, on standalone basis as on December 31, 2024, are as follows:

(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)

Sr. No.	Nature of Borrowings	Amount Outstanding	%
1	Secured borrowings	15,645.90	79.03%
2	Unsecured borrowings	4,152.17	20.97%
Total	Borrowings	19,798.07	100.00%

A. Details of Secured Borrowings

Our Company's secured borrowings amounts to ₹ 15,645.90 Crore as on December 31, 2024, on standalone basis. The details of the borrowings are set out below:

1. Term Loans from Banks and financial institutions as on December 31, 2024:

Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
1	Bajaj Finance	February 28, 2022	100.00	8.33	3 year door to door tenure and repayme nt in 36 equal monthly installme nts	First paripassu charge by way of hypothecatio n of book debts and receivables of the company of the company with minimum asset cover of 1.15times the sanction amount.	Voluntary prepay the facility during the tenure of the facility with a prior notice of 30 days, failure to provide which shall attract a penalty of 2.0%	CRISIL AA / Stable
2	Bajaj Finance	Novemb er21, 2022	100.00	33.33	3 years door to door tenor and repayme nt in 36 equal monthly instalmen ts	First pari passu charge on the present and future loan receivables (excluding capital market receivables) and book debts and	The Borrower may voluntary prepay the Facility in part or in whole at anytime during the tenure of the Facility, without any prepayment premium/charges with a prior notice of 30days,	CRISIL AA / Stable

C	T 1 4	D (e	α		D		Crore, unless otherw	
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
						other current assets of the Borrower by way of hypothecatio n with a minimum asset cover of 1.15x. of the principal amount and interest and other charges outstanding at any point of time during the currency of the loan.	failure to provide which shall attract a penaltyy of 2.0%	
3	Bank Of India	Decembe r 27,2019	500.00	48.47	Repayme nt in 20 equal quarterly instalmen ts of ₹ 25 Crore each after moratori um period of 6 months from the date of first disburse ment. Door to door tenor of 5 years and 6 months. First repayme nt will fall due after the first	First pari passu first charge by way of hypothecatio n of entire current and financial assets standard (including receivables) of the Company along with a minimum security cover of 1.25 times of the sanction amount. Security is to be created in favor of security trustee/lende r. Only standard and	No prepayment penalty is applicable, if the company prepays the loan anytime during the tenor of the loan through internal generated cash accrual and/or fresh equity infusion. Subject to company giving 15 days prepayment notice.	ICRA AA/Stable

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for								
Sr.	Lender's	Date of	Sanction	Amount	Repaym	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating	
	Name	Original	ed	outstand	ent			(If applicable)	
		Sanction	Amount	ing as on	schedule				
				Decemb					
				er 31,					
				2024					
					quarter	performing			
					post	receivables			
					moratori	will be			
					um of 6	considered			
					months.	while			
						calculating			
						the security			
						cover.The			
						security will			
						be created			
						upfront by			
						way of			
						execution of			
						bilateral			
						documents between the			
						borrower, the			
						lender and			
						trustee.			
4	Bank Of	August	300.00	116.35	18 equal	First Pari-	Prepayment	ICRA	
-	Maharashtr	13, 2021	300.00	110.55	quarterly	passu charge	charged to be	AA/Stable	
	a	13, 2021			instalmen	by way of	waived at the	7 II I Stable	
	u				ts of Rs.	Hypothecatio	time of interest of		
					16.667	n of standard	reset date		
					Crores	receivables	wherein the		
					from the	of the	company can		
					end of	Company to	prepay the		
					moratori	be shared	amount with 7		
					um	with existing	day notice		
					period of	and future	through		
					6 months.	Lenders with	internally		
					First	security	generated cash		
					installme	cover of 1.10	and / or fresh		
					nt shall	times. The	equity infusion.		
					be due at	Security will	At the other		
					the end of	be created	instances, the		
					9 th	upfront	prepayment		
					month from the	through Security	charges at 0.50%		
					date of	Trustee	per annum + applicable taxes		
					first	Trusice	on the amount		
					disburse		prepaid from the		
					ment.		date of payment		
					Interest		till the next reset		
					Repayme		date will be		
					nt as and		applicable.		
					when		**		

(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided								
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
					applied on monthly basis.			
5	Canara Bank	Novemb er 10, 2020	500.00	125.00	Repayabl e in equal 8 half yearly instalmen ts after the moratori um period of 9 months.	First paripassu charge by way of hypothecatio n on the standard receivables of the company with asset cover of 1.11 times of the sanction amount.	No Prepayment penalty if the company prepays through internally generated cash accruals or fresh equity infusion, otherwise 2%	CRISIL AA/Stable
6	Canara Bank	March 18, 2021	500.00	31.56	Repayabl e in 19 quarterly instalmen ts after the moratori um of 3 months from the first drawdow n of the loan.Inter st to be paid on monthly basis as and when due.	First Pari- Passu Charge by way of hypothecatio n of standard receivables of the company arising out of related transactions with Asset Cover of 1.11 times.	2% of the prepaid amount. No prepayment penalty, if the company prepays the loan at any time during the tenor of the loan through internally generated cash accrual and/or fresh equity infusion.	CRISIL AA/Stable

							Crore, unless otherw	
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
7	Canara Bank	June 27, 2022	250.00	131.56	Principle to be repaid In 19 quarterly installme nts, after a moratori um of 3 months from the first drawdow n	First pari passu charge by way of hypothecatio n of standard receivables of the company arising out of onward lending of the loan amount with asset cover of 1.11 times	2% of prepayment amount, nil if the company prepays the loan at any time during the tenor of the loan through internally generated cash accruals and/or equity infusion	CRISIL AA/Stable
8	Canara Bank	March 27, 2023	250.00	194.39	Principal to be repaid in 9 half yearly equal installme nts, after the moratori um of 6 months from the first drawdow n.	First paripassu charge by way of Hypothecation on the standard receivables of the company through security arrangement. Asset cover of 1.11 times the loan amount at all times	2% of the prepaid amount.	CRISIL AA/Stable
9	DCB Bank	Decembe r 30, 2022	75.00	30.00	10 quarterly installme nts after moratori um period of 6 months	First paripassu charge by way of Hypothecation on the receivables of the company through security arrangement. Asset cover of 1.10 times the loan amount at all	2% on outstanding / prepaid amount, minimum Rs. 10,000/- Nil if prepaid on interest reset date by giving onemonth notice.	CRISIL AA/Stable

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)									
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)		
						times				
10	IDBI Bank	Decembe r 29, 2021	50.00	24.87	Door to door tenure of 5 years (includin g 6 months moratori um). Loan to be repaid in equal monthly installme nts after a moratori um of 6 months. The average maturity of priority sector assets thus created by the NBFC should be coterminus with maturity of the bank loan.	First paripassu charge by way of hypothecatio n on the standard loan book assets receivables of the company both present and future, book debts, loan and advances to the extent of minimum 1.10 times of the loan outstanding throughout the tenor of the loan.All book debts charged should be standard. The security interest to be created in favor of security trustee.	Pre-payment premium at 1% p.a. of outstanding loan being prepaid, up to the maturity.	CRISIL AA/Stable		
11	IDBI Bank	March 10, 2023	75.00	44.92	Loan to be repaid in equal monthly installme nts after a	First paripassu charge by way of Hypothecation on the standard	Prepayment premium at 1% pa of the outstanding loan being prepaid, upto the maturity	CRISIL AA/Stable		

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for								
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)	
					moratori um of 3 months	receivables of the company through security arrangement. Asset cover of 1.10 times the loan amount at all times			
12	IDFC First Bank	Novemb er 02, 2021	200.00	88.90	Tenor of 5 years. Repayabl e in quarterly installme nts of 11.11 Crores each after a moratori um period of 6months	First Pari Passu Charge on standard receivables. Security cover of 1.10 times of of amount to be maintained	Facilities cannot be repaid	ICRA AA/Stable	
13	Indian Bank	Decembe r 5, 2020	100.00	20.78	Repayabl e in 5 years(inc lusive of moratori um of 3 months) in 19 equal Quarterly instalmen ts. Interst to be serviced as and when due	First paripassu charge by way of hypothecatio n of book debts and receivables of the company of the company with minimum asset cover of 1.10 times the sanction amount.	No Prepayment if the company prepays through internally generated cash accruals or fresh equity infusion	ICRA AA/Stable	
14	Indian Bank	Decembe r 5, 2020	200.00	34.74	Repayabl e in 5 years(inc lusive of	First paripassu charge by way of	No Prepayment if the company prepays through internally	ICRA AA/Stable	

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)									
Sr.	Lender's	Date of	Sanction	Amount	Repaym	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating		
	Name	Original	ed	outstand	ent			(If applicable)		
		Sanction	Amount	ing as on	schedule					
				Decemb						
				er 31,						
				2024	. •	1 11 11	. 1 1			
					moratori	hypothecatio	generated cash			
					um of 3	n of present	accruals or fresh			
					months) in 19	and future receivables	equity infusion			
					equal					
					Quarterly	company of				
					instalmen	the company				
					ts. Interst	with				
					to be	minimum				
					serviced	asset cover of				
					as and	1.10 times				
					when due	the sanction				
15	Indian	March	100.00	49.70	Term	amount. First	Nil proportional	CRISIL		
13	Overseas	29, 2022	100.00	49.70	loan of		Nil prepayment charges with	AA/Stable		
	Bank	29, 2022			100	paripassu		AA/Stable		
	Бапк				Crores	charge in	option to pre-pay the term loan at			
						favour of the				
						security	any time with 30			
					repayable	trustee on receivables	day notice;			
					in 8 half		However			
					yearly installme		prepayment in the first year			
						company,	the first year (from the fate of			
					nts of ₹12.5	both present and future,	disbursement)			
					Crores	book debts,				
					after a	loans and				
					moratori	advances	applicable prepayment			
					um	with a	charges.			
					period of	security	charges.			
					6 months.	cover of 1.10				
					Interest	times except				
					to be	those				
					serviced	receivables				
					as and	present and				
					when	or future				
					debited	specifically				
					including	and				
					holiday	exclusively				
					period.	charged in				
					Total	favour of				
					door to	certain				
					door	existing				
					tenor will	charge				
					be 4.50	holders.				
					(four and					
					half)					
					years.					
		1	·	·			ı	ı .		

		-					Crore, unless otherw	
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
16	Karnataka Bank	March 19, 2022	100.00	9.79	Repayabl e in 10 quarterly instalmen ts of Rs.10 Crores each after a holiday period of 4 months. Interest to be serviced on a monthly basis, as and when debited.	Paripassu first charge on standard receivables book debts of the Company with minimum security coverage of 1.10 times.	Pre Closure foreclosure charges of 2% shall be charged only in case of takeover of liabilities by other banks. such charges will be calculated based on the balance outstanding	CRISIL AA/Stable
17	MUDRA	Decembe r 08, 2021	200.00	15.75	The loan shall be repayable by the Borrower in a period not exceedin g 3 years in quarterly instalmen ts, commenc ing after moratori um of 3 months from date of first disburse ment.	First paripassu charge by way of hypothecation on book debts and receivables of the loans provided by the borrower to beneficiaries which are Standard assets in the Books of the Borrower as per extant RBI guidelines with a minimum asset cover of 1.20 times	The Borrower shall not prepay the outstanding principal amount of loan in full or part thereof before the due dates except after obtaining prior approval of MUDRA in writing which may be granted subject to such conditions. MUDRA may deem fit to levy interest on residual period of repayment for loans i.e. upto 12 months 1 % of outstanding amount, for loans upto 13 -24 months 2% of outstanding amount.	ICRA AA/Stable

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)									
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)		
							more than 24 months 3% of outstanding amount.			
18	NABARD	Novemb er 5, 2020	200.00	40.00	Repayabl e in 5 years quarterly instalmen t of 5% at each quarter	First paripassu charge by way of hypothecatio n of book debts and receivables of the company of the company with minimum asset cover of 1.25 times the amount of loan released	The prepayment can only be initiated after minimum notice of 3 working days. Penalty of 2.5% P.A for each instalment due separately for the entire period (minimum 6 months) from the date of prepayment to the date on which the instalment is actually due for payment	ICRA AA/Stable		
19	NABARD	July 05, 2021	300.00	105.00	Repayabl e in 5 years quarterly instalmen t of 5% at each quarter and last instalmen t as on last date June 30, 2026 is 10%.	First paripassu charge by way of hypothecatio n of book debts and receivables of the company of the company with minimum asset cover of 1.20 times the sanction amount.	Penalty of 2.5% p.a.for each	ICRA AA/Stable		

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)									
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)		
20	NABARD	February 22, 2022	1,000.00	230.00	Repayabl e upto 4 years in quarterly instalmen ts of 7% and last instalmen t as on last date Decembe r 31, 2025 is 2%.	-Paripassu first charge by way of hypothecatio n of entire current assets and financial assets of the Borrower. Security Cover will be to the extent of 1.20 times of the loan amount.	The prepayment can only be initiated after minimum notice of 3 working days and the same will attract pre-payment charges as per the rate prevailing on the date of prepayment. The current rate pre-payment charges are 2.5% p.a. and will be chargeable for each instalment due separately for the entire period (minimum 6 months) from the date of prepayment to the date on which the instalment is actually due for payment.	CRISIL AA/Stable		
21	NABARD#	March 28, 2023	500.00	325.00	Repayabl e in upto 18 months in quarterly instalmen ts as per repayme nt schedule	Exclusive charge has to be created on the future and present debts assigned to NABARD and perfection of charge has to be done by obtaining NOC from other lenders. The Security assigned shall be 1.20 times of the amount of	Prepayment of instalment may be done by giving 3 days clear notice and the same will attract prepayment charges as per the rates prevailing on the date of prepayment. The current prepayment rate is 2.5% for the residual period of the amount to be prepaid	ICRA AA/Stable		

a			l a		_		Crore, unless otherw	
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
						loan released. All Securities assigned should be performing standard assets only. Shortfall in the value of securities, if any to be recouped by assigning additional securities to see that NABARD's dues are fully backed by sufficient security to the extent of minimum 1.20 times of the refinancing outstanding.		
22	Punjab Sind Bank	Septemb er 29, 2021	200.00	73.30	Repayabl e in 19 equal quarterly instalmen t of Rs.10.53 Crores starting after the moratori um period of 3 months from the date of first disburse ment. Interest	First Paripassu charge by way of hypothecation on the receivables of the Company through Security Trustee. (Security	If the company prepay the loan at any time during the tenor of the loan through internally generated cash accruals and or fresh equity infusion then there will be no prepayment penalty otherwise prepayment charges will be levied.	CRISIL AA/Stable

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for								
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)	
					will be serviced as and when due.				
23	Punjab Sind Bank	Septemb er 19, 2022	500.00	244.16	Repayabl e in 18 quarterly installme nts of Rs. 27.27 crores each after 6 months moratori um from the date of first disburse ment	First pari passu charge by way of hypothecatio n of standard loan book /receivables of the company, both present and future , through security trustee arrangement with a security coverage of 1.11 times	Nil prepayment charges if prepayment is made with prior notice of 30 days	CRISIL AA/Stable	
24	Punjab Sind Bank	Septemb er 19, 2022	500.00	66.45	Repayabl e in 18 quarterly installme nts of Rs. 5.56 crores each after 6 months moratori um from the date of first disburse ment	First pari passu charge by way of hypothecatio n of standard receivables of the company, both present and future, through security trustee arrangement with a security coverage of 1.11 times	Nil prepayment charges if prepayment is made with prior notice of 30 days	CRISIL AA/Stable	

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)								
Sr.	Lender's	Date of	Sanction	Amount	Repaym	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating	
	Name	Original	ed	outstand	ent			(If applicable)	
		Sanction	Amount	ing as on	schedule				
				Decemb					
				er 31, 2024					
25	State Bank	March	300.00	74.12	20	First Pari	2% of prepaid	ICRA	
23	Of India	19, 2021	300.00	74.12	quarterly	Passu Charge	amount. No	AA/Stable	
	0	,			instalmen	on	prepayment		
					ts of ₹15	receivables	charges if (a)		
					Crores	net of NPA,	Payment at		
					each to be	overdues and	instance of		
					commenc	finance	lenders (b)		
					ed after 3	charges	Loans prepaid		
					months	comprising	out of internal		
					of first	receivables	accruals equity		
					disburse	book debts	infusion by		
					ment.	present and	promoters (c)		
					Instalme	future to the extent of 1.25	Payment made		
					nt will fall due	times	out of cash sweep insurance		
					on last	times	proceeds		
					day of		proceeds		
					quarter.				
26	State Bank	March	600.00	45.39	12	First	2% pre-paid	CRISIL	
	Of India	24, 2022			quarterly	paripassu	amount.	AA/Stable	
					installme	charge by	Prepayment		
					nts of ₹50	way of	charges will not		
					Crores	hypothecatio	be levied: (a) In		
					each to be	n of all	case of payment		
					commenc ed after 3	receivables	has been made out of cash sweep		
					months	and loan assts of the	Insurance		
					of first	company to	proceeds; (b)		
					disburse	the extent of	Payment at the		
					ment.	1.25 times	instance of the		
					Installme	excluding	lenders; c) Loans		
					nt will	Capital	prepaid out of		
					fall due	market	internal accruals		
					on last	receivables.	equity infusion		
					day of the		by promoters.		
					quarter.				
					Interest				
					to be paid as and				
					when				
					due.				
27	State Bank	March	500.00	325.00	20	First pari-	Prepayment	ICRA	
	Of India	15, 2023			quarterly	passu charge	penalty will be	AA/Stable	
					instalmen	by way of	applicable in case		
					ts of Rs	Hypothecatio	term loan is		
					25 crore	n on the	prepaid within		
					each to be	Standard	one year from		

					•		Crore, unless otherw	
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
				er 31, 2024				
28	Union Bank of India	Septemb er 06, 2021	250.00	87.38	commence dafter 3 months of the first disburse ment. Instalme nt will fall due on last day of the quarter. Door to door tenor of 5 years with no moratori um Repayable e in 20 quarterly installme nt from the date of 1st disburse ment. Door to door tenor of 5 years.	receivables / loan assets pertaining to gold loan assets of the company. Company to submit certificate from Chartered Accountant at quarterly intervals confirming that term loan is covered by Stage-1 gold loan receivables with ACR of 1.25 times) First paripassu charge by way of hypothecation on the standard loan receivables (excluding real estate and capital market receivables.) of the company through security arrangement. The asset cover should be maintained at least 1.11 times of the loan amount	last disbursement at 2% of the prepaid amount. Prepayment charges will not be levied on the following (1) Payment at the instance of lenders (2) in the instances where the bank has, strategically decided to exit from the exposure (3) Payment made from own sources At 2% flat on the amount of term loan prepaid as on the date of closure of the account. Here, if any decision taken by the bank to change/modify the terms and conditions stipulated in the original sanction copy including ROI, the company shall have the option to prepay the loan by giving the 30 days of such communication by giving 7 days prior notice to the bank.	ICRA AA/Stable

							Crore, unless otherw	
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security* at all times.	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
						at all times.		
29	Union Bank of India	January 18, 2023	250.00	162.24	Quarterly equal instalmen ts with nil moratori um. Door to door tenure of 60 months from the date of disburse ment with nil moratori um	First paripassu charge by way of Hypothecation on the Standard assets of the company (excluding receivables pertaining to capital market and real estate exposure) through security arrangement. Asset cover of 1.10 times the loan amount at all times	2% flat on the term loan prepaid amount, Wherever the prepayment is from internal accruals/own sources and/or interest rate reset date, no prepayment penalty may be levied if 30days notice period is submitted	ICRA AA/Stable
30	Ujjivan Small Finance Bank	May 22, 2023	70.00	17.50	Principal Amount under the Facility to be repaid in 4(Four) Half yearly instalmen ts	The facility, and all the interest, additional interest, further interest, liquidated damages, indemnificati on payments, frees, costs, expenses and other monies owning by,	The borrower shall have to pay penalty of 2% per annum on the principal amount under the facility proposed to be prepaid if such prepayment is being made before completion of upto 1 year from the date of first drawdown, no	ICRA AA/Stable

							Crore, unless otherw	
Sr.	Lender's	Date of	Sanction	Amount	Repaym	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating
	Name	Original	ed	outstand	ent			(If applicable)
		Sanction	Amount	ing as on	schedule			
				Decemb				
				er 31,				
				2024				
						and all other	prepayment	
						present and	penalty will be	
						future	levied post such	
						obligations	date.	
						and liabilities		
						to be secured		
						by way of a		
						first pari		
						passu charge		
						under the		
						Security		
						Trustee		
						agreement by		
						way of		
						hypothecatio		
						n on the		
						borrower		
						loan		
						receivable to		
						be created in		
						the mode and		
						manner		
						stipulated by		
						the bank.		
						throughout		
						the tenure of		
						the facility		
						the borrower		
						shall		
						maintain a		
						security		
						cover of at		
						least 110% of		
						outstanding		
						amounts		
						under		
						security		
						trustee		
						arrangement.		
						All book		
						debts and		
						receivables		
						should be		
						standard		
						assets		

-	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)								
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)	
31	Canara Bank	June 13, 2023	250.00	193.98	Principal to be repaid in 9 half yearly equal installme nts, after the moratori um of 6 months from the first drawdow n.	First paripassu charge by way of Hypothecation on the Standard assets of the company arising out of onward lending of the loan amount with the Asset cover of 1.11 times the loan amount at all times	As applicable i.e.2% of the prepaid amount. In case the principle is prepaid from own source no prepayment penalty / preclosure charges shall be attracted	ICRA AA/Stable	
32	Bank of Maharashtr a	June 09, 2023	200.00	147.22	Principal to be repaid in 19 quarterly equal instalmen ts, after the moratori um of 6 months from the first disburse ment.	Floating First pari-passu charge by way of Hypothecatio n on the Standard receivables of the company through security arrangement. Asset cover of 1.10 times the loan amount at all times	Prepayment charges to be waived at the times of interest rate reset date wherein the company can prepay the amount with 7 days notice through internally generated cash accruals and / or fresh equity infusion. At all other instances, prepayment charges @ 0.50% pa + taxes on the amount prepaid from the date of payment till the next reset date will be applicable	ICRA AA/Stable	
33	HDFC Bank	04-08- 2023	400.00	150.00	2 years tenor - to be repaid	110% on eligible receivables	NA	CRISIL AA/Stable	

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)								
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31,	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)	
24	Nobleigan	15.00	25.00	2024	in equal quarterly instalmen t.	of standard assets as per security trustee arrangements . Receivables will not include loans to related parties/ associate/ group entities.	Propayment of	CDISH	
34	Nabkisan Finance Limited	15-09- 2023	85.00	61.81	months, including moratori um period of one quarter. The principal amount shall be repaid in 11 equal quarterly instalmen ts afte rmoratori um of one quarter. First instalmen t of principal repayme nt will fall due on the first day of the month after six months from the	First charge on paripassu basis by way of hypothecatio n of 110% of srandard book debts. Demand promissory notes	Prepayment of loan is permitted with fixed prepayment charges @ 2.00%	CRISIL AA/Stable	

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)								
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)	
					month of disburse ment.				
35	DCB Bank	30-09- 2023	62.50	43.75	Loan to be repaid in 10 Equal quarterly installme nts. Moratori um period: 6months with total tenor of 36 months	First paripassu charge by way of hypothecatio n on the receivables of the company through security arrangement. Asset cover of 1.10 times the loan amount at all times.	2% of outstanding / prepaid amount , Minimum Rs 10000. Nil, if prepaid on interest reset date by giving 1 month notice	CRISIL AA/Stable	
36	Bank Of Baroda	27-10- 2023	750.00	561.88	Repayabl e in 16 equal quarterly installme nts. Door to door tenure of 48 months	First paripassu charge on standard receivables pertaining to non capital market exposure with minimum security coverage of 1.10 times to be maintained throuhout the tenure of the loan	Prepayment charges shall be applicable ni the initial lock-inperiod of 1 year. After lock in period of 1 year. Prepayment penalty of NIL on account of following: a. If the spread is increased which is not accepable to the borrower it shall have option to repay the facility subject to prior notrice period of 15 days b. In Case of revision of any terms and	CRISIL AA/Stable	

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for							
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
37	Union Bank of India	03-11- 2023	250.00	199.81	20 Quarterly equal instalmen ts with NIL moratori um	First paripassu charge by way of hypothecatio n of all current assets of the company including book debts/receiva bles along with the underlyinf securities thereto both present and future (excluding book	condition not acceptable to the borrower it shall have opition to repay the facility within 15 days of the date of such intimation to the borrower. c. If prepayment from own funds/internal accrual/ equity infusion subject to prior notice of 15 days d. If prepayment is made on instance of bank In all other cases (includig lockin period of 1 years) 2% of the amount of the loan prepaid will be applicable At 2% flat on tjhe amount of term loan prepaid as on the date of closure of the account. Wherever the prepayment is from internal accruals/own sources and /or interest rate reset date, no prepayment penalty may be levied if 30 days' notice period is submitted	CRISIL AA/Stable

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for							
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
						debts/receiva bles pertaining to capital market exposure) of the company through security trustee arrangement with ACVR of 1.11 times.		
38	NABARD#	27-09- 2023	500.00	375.00	The Door to door to door tenor of the loan shall be 57 months payable quarterly as per the schedule provided by the lender commenc ing from 31st Decembe r 2023.	Exclusive charge has to be created by way of assignment of book debts and receivables to NABARD and perfection of charge has to be done by obtaining NOC from other lenders. The Security assigned shall be 1.20 times of the amount of loan released. All Securitied assigned should be performing standard assets only. Shortfall in the value of securities, if any to be recouped by	Prepayment of installment maybe done by giving 3 days clear notice and the same will attract prepyament facilitation charges as per therate prevailing on the date of prepayment. The current prepayment charges are 2.5% for the residual period of the amount to be prepaid. The prepayment facilitation charges will be chargeable for each instalment due separately for the entire period from the date of prepayment to the date on which instalment is actually due for payment with a	CRISIL AA/Stable

~	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for							
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
						assigning additional securities to see that NABARD's dues are fully backed by sufficied security to the extent of minimum 1.20 times of the refinnacing outstading.	minimum period of 6 months. The prepayment can only be initiated after minimum notice of 3 working days	
39	Indian Bank	30-12- 2023	250.00	166.55	Repayabl e in 12 equal quarterly instalmen ts with"NIL " Moratori um.	First pari passu charge on the loanbook assets/receiv ables of the company (both present and future) book debts, loans and advances. Minimum Security covering Standard loan portfolio will be 1.10 times of the loan outstanding at any point of time during the tenor of the loan	Post lock in period of 1 year NIL prepayment charges subject to 30 days prior written notice and prepayment being made from intern laccruals/own sources of company	CRISIL AA/Stable

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for							
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31,	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
40	Bandhan Bank	16-12- 2023	150.00	2024 112.50	12 equal quarterly instalmen ts in 3 years	First pari passu charge by way of hypothecatio n on standard loan book, assets receivable of the company, both present and future book debts, loans and advances to the extent of minimum 1.10 times of the loan outstanding throughout the tenor of the loan.	Borrower may prepay the facility amount with payment of prepayment penalty of 2.00% on the principal outstanding amount. However, in case of increase in the interest spread, company may prepay the loan without prepayment penalty within 15 days of intimation of increase in interest spread.	CRISIL AA/Stable
41	State Bank Of India	10-01- 2024	600.00	510.43	quarterly installme nts of Rs. 30.00 Crs each to be commenc ed after 3 months of first disburse ment. Installme nt will fall due on the last day of the quarter	First pari passu charge by way of hypothecatio n on standard receivables/I oan assets pertaining to Gold Loan	2% of the prepaid amount. Prepayment penalty of 1% will be applicable on account of "loan prepaid out of higher cash accruals from the project/equity infusion by promoters". Prepayment charges wil not be levied onthe following cases: a. In Case payment has been made out of cash sweep / Insurance proceeds. b. Payment at the instances of	CRISIL AA/Stable

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for							
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
							lenders. c. in the instances where the bank has strategically decided to exit from the exposure	
42	Canara Bank	11-01- 2024	500.00	437.50	Principal to be repaid in 8 half yearly equal installme nts, from the first drawdow n.	First pari passu charge by way of hypothecatio n of the standard receivables of the company arising out of onward lending of the loan amount with asset cover of 1.11 times	2% of the prepaid amount (loans prepaid from own sources will not attract prepayment/precl osure charges)	CRISIL AA/Stable
43	Indian Overseas Bank	Novemb er 4, 2024	1000.00	999.64	Shall have a moratoru m period of 6 months from the date of 1st disburse ment and shall be repayable in 9 half yearly instalmen ts of which 8 half yearly	First pari passu charge by way of hypothecatio	Waiver of prepayment charges with option to prepay the term loan with prior written notice of 30 days. However prepayment within 36 months from first disbursement will attract applicable prepayment charges.	CRISIL AA/Stable

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided fo							vise provided for)
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
					installme nts will be of Rs 110.00 Crore and 9th Half yearly instalmen t being Rs 120 Crore			
44	ICICI Bank	Decembe r 24, 2024	250.00	250.00	The Principal amount of the Facility shall be repaid in 12 equal quarterly instalmen ts as more specifical ly indicated in the repayme nt schedule attached	First pari passu charge by way of hypothecatio n of the standard receivables of the company arising out of onward lending of the loan amount with asset cover of 1.10 times	Unless specified otherwise in the documents in relation to the facility if the borrower wishes to prepay any part of the or whole of the facility it may do so at the end of 1st year and 2nd year from the date of first drawdown without any prepayment premium on principal amount of the loan being prepaid subject to the borrower giving at least 15 days prior irrevocatble written notice of the same to ICICI bank. Otherwise 1% on the amount of	CRISIL AA/Stable

Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of Original Sanction	Sanction ed Amount	Amount outstand ing as on Decemb er 31, 2024	Repaym ent schedule	Security*	Prepayment	Credit Rating (If applicable)
				2024			principal of the Facility prepaid	
	7	Total		7,014.07				
+/(-)	+/(-) Accrued Interest			19.16				
+/(-)]	EIR			(29.93)				
+/(-)	MTM			15.54				
	Borrowing	s as per Boo	ks	7,018.84				

All the above facilities are in the form of term loans.

The assets charged against the above-mentioned facilities are standard assets.

<u>Penalty:</u> The loan documentation executed with respect to the term loans mentioned above set out penalty provisions for compliance with the provisions of the loan documents. Such provisions include, but are not limited to:

- a. Additional interest of upto 5% per month on overdue portion of the amount for the period of default in case of any delay default in payment of principal or interest.
- b. Penalty of 1% per annum in case the Company fails to obtain and keep alive external credit rating from any one of the RBI approved agency.
- c. Penalty of upto 2% per annum in case of breach of terms and conditions of the loan agreements including non-submission of audited financials, book debt statement, end use certificates, diversion of funds, downgrading of external ratings, asset cover statement etc.
- d. Penalty of upto 2% per annum in case of non-creation of security as per the loan agreements.

^{*} The above facilities are secured through creating of a first ranking pari passu charge in favour of Vistra ITCL Limited through a security trustee arrangement entered into by the company, security Trustee and the lenders.

[#] Facility is secured through exclusive charge on the assets/receivables assigned to NABARD through a separate Deed of Assignment of Book Debts.

- e. Delay in submission of monitoring documents (wherever applicable) including but limited to audited financials and Bank statements of other lenders- ₹ 10000/ per item per month for delayed period.
- f. Expiry of Working capital limits 2% per annum on the outstanding amount of fund based credit facilities for the expiry period.
- g. Penal interest of 2% to be charged post 90 days from date of first disbursement till the submission of external rating.

Rescheduling: None of the loan documents provides for rescheduling provision.

Events of Default: The facility documents executed by the Company stipulates certain events as "Events of Default", pursuant to which the Company may be required to immediately repay the entire loan facility availed by it and be subject to additional penalties by the relevant lenders. Such events include, but are not limited to:

- a. Any of the instalment amount referred to herein above being unpaid on the due date for payment thereof.
- b. Any representation and/or the statements made by the Company in the application being found to be incorrect and or the Company committing any breach or default in the performance or observance of any terms, conditions or provisions contained in the said application and/or the letter of sanction.
- c. Any deterioration or impairment of the security provided by the Company to the lenders or any decline or depreciation in the value or market price thereof which causes the security rendered to become unsatisfactory as to character or value.
- d. Company entering into any arrangement or composition with Company's creditors or committing any act the consequence of which may lead to Company being ordered to be wound up.
- e. Any process being issued against the Company for execution of a decree and/or for attachment before judgment resulting in any of the property belonging to and/or under the control of the Company being attached.
- f. Any order being made or a resolution being passed for the winding up of the Company.
- g. A receiver being appointed of the entire properties or any part thereof belonging to or under the control of Company.
- h. If any attachment, distress, execution or other process is initiated against the Company or any of the security provided by the Company is enforced.
- i. If the Company enters into amalgamation, reorganisation or reconstruction or there is a change of control of the Company without the prior consent of the lenders and/or debenture trustee in writing.
- j. The Company ceasing or threatening to cease to carry on business or giving or threatening to give notice of Company's intention to do so.
- k. A firm of accountants appointed by the lender certifying that the liabilities of the Company exceed the assets owned and/or under the control of the Company and/or that the Company is carrying on business in loss.
- 1. The occurrence of any event or circumstances which would or is likely to prejudicially or adversely affect in any manner the capacity of the Company to either repay the said advance or to carry out the said proposal.
- m. Failure of the Company to pay on the due date upon which any amount is due and payable whether by way of interest, principal or any other sum stated as payable under this facility.
- n. If the borrower commits any breach of or omit to observe any of its covenants, obligations or undertakings under the term loan and in case of any such breach or omission capable of being remedied, such breach or omission is not remedied within 15 days.
- Certain loan agreements include financial covenants including maintenance of TOL/TOW ratio, limits on total GNPA, NNPA etc.

- p. In case on cross defaults on any indebtedness of the company.
- q. Diversion of funds from the end utilization criteria as stipulated by the term loan agreements.
- r. Certain agreements provide for an event of default in case of revocation/ suspension or termination of license which has adverse effect on business of borrower.
- s. Certain agreements provide for an event of default in case of filing of any claim with NCLT under Insolvency and bankruptcy laws resulting in appointment of resolution professional.
- t. Refusal to Lender from examining, inspecting and/or conducting an audit over the Borrower's books of accounts at any time.
- Any other events as may be stipulated in the Financing Documents. The Events of Defaults contained herein shall not be construed as exhaustive.
- v. Any corporate action, legal proceedings or other procedure or step is taken in relation to the suspension of payments, a moratorium of any indebtedness, winding-up, dissolution, administration or reorganization {by way of voluntary arrangement, scheme of arrangement or otherwise} of the Borrower; the appointment of a liquidator, receiver, administrative receiver, administrator, compulsory manager or other similar officer in respect of the Borrower or any of its assets; enforcement of any security over any assets of the Borrower or any similar procedure or step is taken in any jurisdiction. The Borrower and any of its lenders make a reference and/or submits a proposal to make an application to any restructuring mechanism available to the Borrower under the applicable laws.
- w. The company disavows to take action to challenge validity of enforceability of financing department. Any Potential Event of Default with respect to any of the provisions, covenant, under the terms of the Facility Agreement or any other Financing Document, as the case may be), shall with lapse of time, or the non-fulfilment of any other requirement under the Facility Agreement, or both, shall amount to Event of Default.
- x. Occurrence of a material adverse event.
- y. Changes in control and nature of the business of the borrower.
- z. Jeopardisation of security.
- aa. Misrepresentation by the borrower.
- bb. Financial EOD:
 - i. CRAR<15%
- cc. Non-Financial EOD
 - i. Downgrade in rating below the minimum stipulated rating.
 - ii. Non-compliance with RBI norms.
 - iii. Diversion of funds.
- dd. During the tenor external rating should not fall below AA in such event bank to charge 100bps higher than the present interest rate.
- ee. Borrowers or any of its Directors are not included in the RBI's wilful defaulter list and company should replace such defaulted director within 30 days time.

2. Term loan& in the form of external commercial borrowings as on December 31, 2024

Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of	Sanctioned	Principal	Repayme	Security*	Prepayme
No.	Edited 51 tunic	Sanction	Amount	Amount	nt	Security	nt
110.		Sunction	(\$ in	outstanding	schedule		II.
			,	outstanding	Schodule		
1	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, Gift City Branch	May 17, 2023	million) 75.00 (₹ 614.48 crore)	614.48	Bullet Repayme nt on June 22, 2026	First pari passu charge by way of hypothecati on of all present and future receivables/ assets including borrowers account, operating cashflow, current assets, book debts, stock in trade, loans and advances and receivables, both present and future with asset	The Borrower may, by giving not less than 30 calendar days prior written notice to the Lender and subject to receipt of all necessary regulatory approvals to the extent required to make the prepayment , prepay the Loan on the last day of any Interest Period in whole or in
2	Export Development Canada	March 27, 2023	50.00 (₹ 411.00 crore)	411.00	Bullet Repayme nt at the end of 36 months.	cover of 1.1 time. 1st ranking pari-passu charge over the Portfolio with a minimum Asset Cover of at least 1.1x at all times in favour of the Security Agent for the benefit of the Lenders; servicing.	The Borrower may, if it gives the Agent not less than 7 Business Days' (or such shorter period as the Agent may agree) prior notice, cancel the whole or any part (being a minimum amount of

~		(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for								
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of	Sanctioned	Principal	Repayme	Security*	Prepayme			
No.		Sanction	Amount	Amount	nt		nt			
			(\$ in	outstanding	schedule					
			million)				**************************************			
							US\$10,000,			
							000 or in			
							higher			
							integral			
							multiples of			
							US\$5,000,0			
							00) of the			
							Available			
	D . 1 D 1	36 1 27	25.00	207.70	D 11	4 . 4 .	Facility			
3	Deutsche Bank	March 27,	25.00	205.50	Bullet	1st ranking	The			
		2023	(₹ 205.50		Repayme	pari-passu	Borrower			
			crore)		nt at the	charge over	may, if it			
					end of 36	the Portfolio	gives the			
					months.	with a	Agent not less than 7			
						minimum	Business			
						Asset Cover	Days' (or			
						of at least	such shorter			
						1.1x at all	period as			
						times in	the Agent			
						favour of	may agree)			
						the Security	prior notice,			
						Agent for	cancel the			
						the benefit	whole or			
						of the	any part			
						Lenders;	(being a			
						and	minimum			
						DSRA for	amount of			
						next 3	US\$10,000,			
						months	000 or in			
						interest	higher			
						servicing.	integral			
							multiples of			
							US\$5,000,0			
							00) of the			
							Available			
<u> </u>							Facility			
4	Canara Bank	March 27,	25.00	205.50	Bullet	1st ranking	The			
		2023	(₹ 205.50		Repayme	pari-passu	Borrower			
			crore)		nt at the	charge over	may, if it			
					end of 36	the	gives the			
					months.	Portfolio	Agent not			
						with a	less than 7			
						minimum	Business			
						Asset Cover	Days' (or			
						of at least	such shorter			
						1.1x at all times in	period as			
							the Agent			
			<u> </u>			favour of	may agree)			

C	T 1 4 27	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for								
Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of	Sanctioned	Principal	Repayme	Security*	Prepayme			
No.		Sanction	Amount	Amount	nt		nt			
			(\$ in	outstanding	schedule					
			million)			41 Ci4				
						the Security	prior notice, cancel the			
						Agent for the benefit	l			
						of the Lenders;	any part (being a			
						and	(being a minimum			
						DSRA for	amount of			
						next 3	US\$10,000,			
						months	000 or in			
						interest	higher			
						servicing.	integral			
							multiples of			
							US\$5,000,0			
							00) of the			
							Available			
							Facility			
5	Bank of Baroda	June 21,	50.00	410.11	Bullet	1st ranking	The			
		2023	(₹ 410.11		Repayme	pari-passu	Borrower			
			crore)		nt at the	charge over	may,			
					end of 36	all	subject to			
					months.	receivables/	paragraph			
						current	(b) of			
						assets-of the	Clause 7.1			
						Borrower	(Notices of			
						including	cancellation			
						book debts/	or			
						receivables	prepayment			
						both present), if it gives			
						and future but	the Agent not less than			
						excluding	7 Business			
						book debts/	Days' (or			
						receivables	such shorter			
						pertaining	period as			
						to capital	the Agent			
						market	may agree)			
						exposure	prior notice,			
						and	prepay the			
						securitized	whole or			
						assets with	any part of			
						a minimum	any Loan			
						asset cover	(but, if in			
						of at least	part, being			
						1.1 at all	an amount			
						times in	that reduces			
						favor of the	that Loan			
						Security	by a			
						Trustee for	minimum			
						the benefit	amount of			

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for								
Sr. No.	Lender's Name	Date of Sanction	Sanctioned Amount (\$ in million)	Principal Amount outstanding	Repayme nt schedule	Security*	Prepayme nt		
						of the.	US\$10,000, 000 or in higher integral multiples of US\$5,000,0 00).		
6	Union Bank of India	March 27, 2023	50.00 (₹ 410.25 crore)	410.25	Bullet Repayme nt at the end of 36 months.	1st ranking pari-passu charge over the Portfolio with a minimum Asset Cover of at least 1.1x at all times in favour of the Security Agent for the benefit of the Lender.	The Borrower may, if it gives the Agent not less than 7 Business Days' (or such shorter period as the Agent may agree) prior notice, cancel the whole or any part (being a minimum amount of US\$10,000, 000 or in higher integral multiples of US\$5,000,0 00) of the Available Facility		
7	Mizuho Bank Limited	September 21, 2023	50.00 (₹ 416.68 crore)	416.68	Bullet repaymen t for each loan on the Final Maturity Date i.e. Novembe r 29, 2026	First ranking pari passu charge on all present and future, standard loan receivables (excluding the receivables given on exclusive	Voluntary prepayment is allowed after the last day of the Availability Period in whole or in part (if in part, subject to minimum prepayment amount is JPY 1		

Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of	Sanctioned	Principal	Repayme	Security*	Prepayme
No.		Sanction	Amount	Amount	nt		nt
			(\$ in	outstanding	schedule		
			million)				
						charge, if	billion and
						any), book	thereafter in
						debts, loan	integral
						and	multiples of
						advances	JPY500
						and current	million),
						assets of the	without any
						Borrower,	penalty on
						subject to	any interest
						Security	payment
						Coverage	date with no
						Ratio of not less than	less than 10 business
						1.1x.	days' prior
						1.17.	written
							notice.
7	Total Principle Outs	tanding	325.00	2,673.52			notice.
•	Total Trinciple Outstanding		(₹ 2,673.52	2,075.62			
		crore)					
+/(-) Accrued Interest			,	21.31			
+/(-) E	+/(-) EIR			(36.26)			
+/(-) MTM				90.91			
	Borrowings as per	Books		2749.48			

The assets charged against the above-mentioned facilities are standard assets.

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, Gift City Branch Penalty:

(a) The Borrower may, by giving not less than 30 calendar days (or such shorter period as the Majority Lenders may agree) prior written notice to the Lender and subject to receipt of all necessary regulatory approvals (including but not limited to the approval of the RBI or the Authorised Dealer (as the case may be) under the ECB Guidelines) to the extent required to make the prepayment, prepay the Loan (or part thereof) on the last day of any Interest Period in whole or in part.

(b) Any prepayment under this Clause shall be made together with accrued interest on the amount prepaid and subject to payment of Break Costs and prepayment charges subject to funding penalties at the discretion of the lender in compliance with the ECB guidelines and applicable laws.

Rescheduling: Agreements do not have any provisions for rescheduling.

Event of Default:

- a. Non-Payment-The Company does not pay on the due date any amount payable pursuant to a Transaction Document at the place and in the currency in which it is expressed to be payable.
- b. Other obligations-Any other breach (other than a payment default) has occurred in the performance of any covenant, condition or undertaking on the part of the company under this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents.
- c. Misleading Information and Representations provided by the company.

[&]amp;None of the above facilities are Rated

^{*} The above facilities are secured through a first ranking pari passu charge in favour of Vistra ITCL Limited through a security trustee arrangement entered into by the company, security Trustee and the lenders.

- d. Inadequate Insurance-If the assets of the Company have not been kept insured by the Company or depreciate to such an extent that such depreciation in value could in the opinion of the Lenders, have a Material Adverse Effect.
- e. Proceedings Against or Dissolution of the Company.
- f. Cessation or Change in Business or Control.
- g. Security Not Created or Perfected or in jeopardy.
- h. Expropriation Events: Any government (including any political or administrative sub-division thereof), governmental authority, agency, official or entity takes or threatens any action: Nationalize, compulsorily acquire, expropriate, or seize, condemn or confiscate all or its assets (including Secured Assets); for the dissolution of the Company, or any action which deprives or threatens to deprive the Company of certain privileges.
- i. Illegality: It is or becomes unlawful for the Company to perform any of their respective obligations under this Agreement or any Transaction Document; The Transaction Document or any provision thereof are required by any law to be amended, waived or repudiated; or Any obligation under this Agreement or any Transaction Document is not or ceases to be a valid and binding obligation of any person party to it or becomes void, illegal, unenforceable or is repudiated by such person.
- j. Cross Default: The Company is unable or has admitted in writing its inability to pay any of its Financial Indebtedness as they mature or when due. An event of default in payment of any amount due, occurs under any agreement or document relating to any Financial Indebtedness of the company or if any other lenders of the company including financial institutions or banks with whom the company has entered into agreements for financial assistance have recalled its/their assistance or any part thereof.
- k. Insolvency: The Company is or is to be unable or admits inability to pay its debts as they fall due, suspends making payments on any of its debts or, by reason of actual or anticipated financial difficulties. The value of the assets of the Company is less than its liabilities. A moratorium is declared by a government agency in respect of any indebtedness of the Company. Commencement of an insolvency resolution process under the IBC in respect of the Company.
- Adverse litigation and final judgment: Any judgment or other order of a court of competent jurisdiction is made against
 the Company which has Material Adverse Effect. Any litigation, arbitration, administrative, governmental, regulatory
 or other investigations, proceedings, requisition or disputes are commenced or threatened in relation to the Transaction
 Documents, or the transactions contemplated in the Transaction Documents or against any of the Company or in
 relation to its assets which has Material Adverse Effect.
- m. Material Adverse Effect: One or more events, conditions or circumstances (including any change in law) shall occur or exist which in the opinion of the Lenders, could have a Material Adverse Effect.
- n. Environmental compliance: The Company fails to comply in all material respects with all Environmental Law as may be applicable, obtain and maintain any Environmental Permits.
- o. Environmental Claims: Company fails to inform the Bank in writing of any Environmental Claims, in each case where such Environmental Claim might reasonably be expected, if determined against the Company, to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- p. Breach of financial covenant, information undertaking and other agreed undertaking: Any breach has occurred in the performance of financial covenant as prescribed under this Agreement, information undertaking or any such undertaking on the part of the Company under this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents.
- q. Repudiation: The Company repudiates a Transaction Document or evidences an intention to repudiate a Transaction Document.
- r. Termination/amendment of material contracts: Revocation of any material contract/commercial agreement, which if terminated and not replaced by the Company to the satisfaction of the Lender and amounts to a Material Adverse Change.

- s. Audit Qualification: The auditors of the Company qualify the audited financial statements of the Company for fraud or in the form of a 'disclaimed' balance sheet.
- t. Material Adverse Change: Any event or circumstance occurs which the Lender reasonably believes might have a Material Adverse Effect.
- u. Moratorium: If any relevant lender/authority declares a general moratorium or "standstill" (or makes or passes any order or regulation having a similar effect) (or any indebtedness which includes Financial Indebtedness) owed by the Company and where such declaration, order or regulation applies to Company and restricts payments required to be made by the Company in accordance with the Facility Documents.
- v. Amendment to the Constitutional Document of the Company.
- w. Change in Capital Structure: The promoter group ceases to hold or sells such percentage of the paid-up share capital of the Company, which results in Material Adverse Effect.

Deutsche Bank

<u>Prepayment Penalty:</u> Any prepayment under this Agreement shall be made together with accrued interest on the amount prepaid and, subject to any Break Costs, without premium or penalty.

Rescheduling: Agreements do not have any provisions for rescheduling.

Event of Default:

- a. Non-payment- The Borrower does not pay on the due date any amount payable pursuant to a Finance Document_at the place at and in the currency in which it is expressed to be payable unless:
 - 1. its failure to pay is caused by:
 - i. administrative or technical error; or
 - ii. a Disruption Event; and
 - 2. payment is made within two Business Days of its due date.
- b. Financial covenants and other obligations
 - 1. Any requirement of Clause 21 (Financial covenants) is not satisfied.
 - 2. Any requirement of Clause 22.15 (Anti-corruption law) or Clause 22.16 (Sanctions).
 - 3. The Borrower does not comply with any provision of any Security Document.
- c. Other obligations
 - 1. The Borrower does not comply with any provision of the Finance Documents (other than those referred to in Clause 24.1 (Non-payment) and Clause 24.2 (Financial covenants and other obligations)).
 - 2. No Event of Default under paragraph (a) above will occur if the failure to comply is capable of remedy and is remedied within 15 days of the earlier of (i) the Agent giving notice to the Borrower and (ii) the Borrower, becoming aware of the failure to comply.

d. Misrepresentation

- Any representation or statement made or deemed to be made by the Borrower in the Finance Documents or any other
 document delivered by or on behalf of the Borrower under or in connection with any Finance Document is or proves to
 have been incorrect or misleading in any material respect (save that, where such representation or statement is qualified by
 reference to materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in any respect) when made or deemed to be made.
- 2. No Event of Default under paragraph (a) above will occur if the misrepresentation or misstatement is capable of remedy and is remedied within 15 days of the earlier of (i) the Agent giving notice to the Borrower and (ii) the Borrower, becoming aware of the misrepresentation or misstatement.

e. Cross default

- Any Financial Indebtedness of any member of the Group is not paid when due nor within any originally applicable grace period.
- 2. Any Financial Indebtedness of any member of the Group is declared to be or otherwise becomes due and payable prior to its specified maturity as a result of an event of default (however described).
- 3. Any commitment for any Financial Indebtedness of any member of the Group is cancelled or suspended by a creditor of any member of the Group as a result of an event of default (however described).
- 4. Any creditor of any member of the Group becomes entitled to declare any Financial Indebtedness of any member of the Group due and payable prior to its specified maturity as a result of an event of default (however described).
- 5. No Event of Default will occur under this Clause 24.5 if the aggregate amount of Financial Indebtedness or commitment for Financial Indebtedness falling within paragraphs (a) to (d) above is less than US \$10,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies).

f. Insolvency

- 1. A member of the Group:
 - (i) is unable or admits inability or is presumed or deemed to be unable to pay its debts as they fall due;
 - (ii) suspends or threatens to suspend making payments on any of its debts; or
 - (iii) by reason of actual or anticipated financial difficulties, commences negotiations with one or more of its creditors (excluding any Finance Party in its capacity as such) with a view to rescheduling any of its indebtedness.
- 2. The value of the assets of any member of the Group is less than its liabilities (taking into account contingent and prospective liabilities).
- 3. A moratorium is declared in respect of any indebtedness of any member of the Group. If a moratorium occurs, the ending of the moratorium will not remedy any Event of Default caused by that moratorium.

g. Insolvency proceedings

- 1. Any corporate action, legal proceedings or other procedure or step is taken in relation to:
 - (i) the suspension of payments, a moratorium of any indebtedness, winding-up, dissolution, administration, judicial management, provisional supervision or reorganisation (by way of voluntary arrangement, scheme of arrangement or otherwise) of any member of the Group other than a solvent liquidation or reorganisation of any member of the Group which is not the Borrower;
 - (ii) a composition, compromise, assignment or arrangement with any creditor of any member of the Group;
 - (iii) the appointment of a liquidator (other than in respect of a solvent liquidation of a member of the Group which is not the Borrower), receiver, judicial manager, administrative receiver, administrator, compulsory manager, provisional supervisor or other similar officer in respect of any member of the Group or any of its assets; or
 - (iv) enforcement of any Security over any assets of any member of the Group;
 - (v) the preparation of a resolution plan or restructuring for the Borrower or a member of the Group pursuant to RBI's Prudential Framework for Resolution of Stressed Assets dated 7 June 2019, as amended or replaced from time to time or any other guidelines or regulations issued or framework set up by the RBI or other competent authorities in relation to resolution of stressed assets or non-performing assets;
 - (vi) the Borrower or a member of the Group by way of filing of an application by any "appropriate regulator" (as defined under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code of India, 2016, its rules and regulations or any other analogous law or regulation) for initiation of an insolvency resolution process under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code of India, 2016 or any other analogous law or regulation;
 - (vii) initiation of an insolvency resolution process under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 of India in respect of a member of the Group (incorporated in India) (including filing of an insolvency resolution application before any National Company Law Tribunal of India);
 - or any analogous procedure or step is taken in any jurisdiction.
- 2. This Clause 24.7 shall not apply to:
 - (i) any winding-up petition which is frivolous or vexatious and is discharged, stayed or dismissed within 45 days of

commencement: or

(ii) any step or procedure contemplated in Clause 22.8.

h. Creditors' process

Any expropriation, attachment, sequestration, distress or execution (or any analogous process in any jurisdiction) affects any asset or assets of a member of the Group having an aggregate value of US \$10,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies) and is not discharged within 30 days.

i. Failure to comply with court judgment or arbitral award

- 1. Any member of the Group fails to comply with or pay by the required time any sum due from it under any final judgment or any final order made or given by a court or arbitral tribunal or other arbitral body, in each case of competent jurisdiction.
- 2. No Event of Default under paragraph (a) above will occur if the aggregate liability under that judgment or order is less than US\$10,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies) and is discharged within 45 days.

j. Unlawfulness and invalidity

- 1. It is or becomes unlawful for the Borrower to perform any of its obligations under the Finance Documents or any Transaction Security created or expressed to be created or evidenced by the Security Documents is not or ceases to be effective or does not or ceases to have the ranking and priority it is expressed to have.
- Any obligation or obligations of the Borrower under any Finance Documents are not or cease to be legal, valid, binding or enforceable and the cessation individually or cumulatively materially and adversely affects the interests of the Lenders under the Finance Documents.
- 3. Any Finance Document is not or ceases to be in full force and effect or any Transaction Security is not or ceases to be legal, valid, binding, enforceable or effective or is alleged by a party to it (other than a Finance Party) to be ineffective.

k. Repudiation and rescission of agreements

The Borrower rescinds or purports to rescind or repudiates or purports to repudiate a Finance Document or any of the Transaction Security or evidences an intention to rescind or repudiate a Finance Document or any Transaction Security.

Cessation of business

The Borrower suspends or ceases to carry on (or threatens to suspend or cease to carry on) all or a material part of its business.

m. Audit qualification

The auditors of the Group qualify the audited annual consolidated financial statements of the Borrower where such qualification has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect (or is a reasonable basis to determine that a Material Adverse Effect has occurred).

n. Litigation

Any litigation, arbitration, administrative, governmental, criminal, regulatory or other investigation, proceeding or dispute is commenced or threatened:

- i. in relation to the Finance Documents or the transactions contemplated in the Finance Documents; or
- ii. otherwise against any member of the Group or its assets (or against the directors of any member of the Group), which (in each case) is reasonably likely to be adversely determined and, if adversely determined, will have or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

o. Expropriation

- All or a substantial part of the shares of the Borrower are subject to any seizure, expropriation, nationalisation, compulsory
 acquisition, intervention, restriction or other action by or on behalf of any governmental, regulatory or other authority or
 other person.
- 2. The authority or ability of the Borrower to conduct its business is limited or wholly or substantially curtailed by any seizure, expropriation, nationalisation, compulsory acquisition, intervention, restriction or other action by or on behalf of any governmental, regulatory or other authority or other person in relation to the Borrower or any of its assets (including the displacement of all or part of the management of the Borrower).

p. Convertibility/Transferability

Any foreign exchange law is amended, enacted or introduced or is reasonably likely to be amended, enacted or introduced in the Relevant Jurisdiction of the Borrower or that (in the opinion of the Majority Lenders):

- i. has or is reasonably likely to have the effect of prohibiting, or restricting or delaying in any material respect any payment that the Borrower may be required to make pursuant to the terms of any of the Finance Documents; or
- ii. is materially prejudicial to the interests of the Finance Parties under or in connection with any of the Finance Documents.

q. Material Licences

- 1. Any Material Licence is terminated, cancelled, suspended or revoked (whether wholly or in part).
- 2. Any restrictions or conditions are imposed on any Material Licence (whether on renewal or otherwise) which has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 3. Any Material Licence is modified or varied in a way that is adverse in any material respect to the interests of the relevant member or members of the Group.
- 4. Any Material Licence expires and is not renewed on substantially the same terms where such expiry or failure to renew has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Moratorium

The government of India, RBI or any relevant Governmental Agency declares a general moratorium or "standstill" (or makes or passes any order or regulation having a similar effect) in respect of the payment or repayment of any Financial Indebtedness (whether in the nature of principal, interest or otherwise) (or any indebtedness which includes Financial Indebtedness) owed by the Borrower (and whether such declaration, order or regulation is of general application, applies to a class of persons which includes the Borrower or to the Borrower alone).

s. Material adverse change

Any event or circumstance occurs which the Majority Lenders reasonably believe has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

t. Acceleration

On and at any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default which is continuing the Agent may, and shall if so directed by the Majority Lenders:

- I. by notice to the Borrower:
 - (i) without prejudice to the participation of any Lender in any Loans then outstanding: cancel each Available Commitment of each Lender (and reduce them to zero), whereupon they shall immediately be cancelled (and reduced to zero) and each Facility shall immediately cease to be available for further utilisation; or cancel any part of any Available Commitment (and reduce such Available Commitment accordingly), whereupon the relevant part shall immediately be cancelled (and the relevant Available Commitment shall be immediately reduced accordingly) and the relevant Facility shall immediately cease to be available for further utilisation to the extent of such cancellation; and/or
 - (ii) declare that all or part of the Loans, together with accrued interest, and all other amounts accrued or outstanding under the Finance Documents be immediately due and payable, whereupon they shall become immediately due and payable;
 - (iii) declare that all or part of the Loans be payable on demand, whereupon they shall immediately become payable on demand by the Agent on the instructions of the Majority Lenders; and/or
- II. exercise or direct the Agent to exercise any or all of its rights, remedies, powers or discretions under the Finance Documents.

u. Major Default Event

Notwithstanding the provisions of Clause 24.20 (*Acceleration*), on and at any time after the occurrence of a Major Default Event which is continuing, any Lender (an "Instructing Lender") shall have the right to direct the Agent to take such action as set out in paragraph 24.20(a)(i) of Clause 24.20 (*Acceleration*) and/or direct the Agent to declare all of the Loan(s) (but not part), together with accrued interest and all other amounts accrued or outstanding under the Finance Documents immediately due and payable (pursuant to paragraph 24.20(a)(ii) of Clause 24.20 (*Acceleration*)) provided that the Instructing Lender gives the Agent and the other Lenders at least 5 Business Days' notice of its intention to so direct the Agent.

Bank of Baroda

- a. Prepayment Penalty: Agreements do not have any provisions for prepayment penalty
- b. Rescheduling: Agreements do not have any provisions for rescheduling.

c. Events of default:

Each of the events or circumstances set out in this Clause 21 is an Event of Default (save for Clause 22.20 (Acceleration)).

Non-payment

The Borrower does not pay on the due date any amount payable pursuant to a Finance Document at the place at and in the currency in which it is expressed to be payable unless:

- (a) its failure to pay is caused by:
- (i) administrative or technical error; or
- (ii) a Disruption Event; and
- (b) payment is made within five Business Days of its due date.

It is hereby clarified that the failure to pay by the Borrower of the principal and/ or the interest thereon when due and payable under this Agreement shall result in a downgrade of the Borrower's loan account with each Lender from 'standard asset' to each category of 'special mention account' and subsequently to a "non-performing asset", as per the table set out below, in accordance with:

- (a) the applicable laws of the Republic of India, including directions, notifications, circulars or regulations prescribed by the RBI;
- (b) the RBI circular DBR.No.BP.BC.45/21.04.048/2018-19 dated 7 June, 2019 on 'Prudential Framework for Resolution of Stressed Assets'; and
- (c) instructions and guidance issued by RBI from time to time.

SMA Sub-categories Basis for classification

- Principal or interest payment or any other amount wholly or partly overdue:					
SMA-0 Up to 30 days					
SMA-1	More than 30 days and up to 60 days				
SMA-2	More than 60 days and up to 90 days				
Non-performing asset (NPA)	More than 90 days				

The Parties note that SMA/NPA classification methodology is subject to instruction/guidance issued by RBI from time to time and an illustrative example of SMA/NPA classification dates is as follows:

- (a) If due date of a loan account is March 31, 2021, and full dues are not received before the lending institution runs the day-end process for this date, the date of overdue shall be March 31, 2021. If it continues to remain overdue, then this account shall get tagged as SMA-1 upon running day-end process on April 30, 2021 i.e. upon completion of 30 days of being continuously overdue. Accordingly, the date of SMA-1 classification for that account shall be April 30, 2021.
- (b) Similarly, if the account continues to remain overdue, it shall get tagged as SMA-2 upon running day-end process on May 30, 2021 and if continues to remain overdue further, it shall get classified as NPA upon running day-end process on June 29, 2021.

d. Financial covenants and other obligations

- (a) Any requirement of Clause 19 (Financial covenants) is not satisfied.
- (b) Any requirement of Clause 20.15 (Anti-corruption law) or Clause 20.16 (Sanctions).
- (c) The Borrower does not comply with any provision of any Security Document.

e. Other obligations

(a) The Borrower does not comply with any provision of the Finance Documents (other than those referred to in Clause 21.1 (Non-

payment) and Clause 21.2 (Financial covenants and other obligations)).

(b) No Event of Default under paragraph (a) above will occur if the failure to comply is capable of remedy and is remedied within 15 days of the earlier of (i) the Agent giving notice to the Borrower and (ii) the Borrower, becoming aware of the failure to comply.

f. Misrepresentation

- (a) Any representation or statement made or deemed to be made by the Borrower in the Finance Documents or any other document delivered by or on behalf of the Borrower under or in connection with any Finance Document is or proves to have been incorrect or misleading in any material respect (save that, where such representation or statement is qualified by reference to materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in any respect) when made or deemed to be made.
- (b) No Event of Default under paragraph (a) above will occur if the misrepresentation or misstatement is capable of remedy and is remedied within 15 days of the earlier of (i) the Agent giving notice to the Borrower and (ii) the Borrower, becoming aware of the misrepresentation or misstatement.

g. Cross default

- (a) Any Financial Indebtedness is not paid when due nor within any originally applicable grace period.
- (b) Any Financial Indebtedness is declared to be or otherwise becomes due and payable prior to its specified maturity as a result of an event of default (however described).
- (c) Any commitment for any Financial Indebtedness is cancelled or suspended by a creditor of any member of the Group as a result of an event of default (however described).
- (d) No Event of Default will occur under this Clause 21.5 if the aggregate amount of Financial Indebtedness or commitment for Financial Indebtedness falling within paragraphs (a) to (d) above is less than US\$10,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies).

h. Insolvency

- (a) In case the borrower is:
- (i) is unable or admits inability or is presumed or deemed to be unable to pay its debts as they fall due;
- (ii) suspends or threatens to suspend making payments on any of its debts; or
- (iii) by reason of actual or anticipated financial difficulties, commences negotiations with one or more of its creditors (excluding any Finance Party in its capacity as such) with a view to rescheduling any of its indebtedness.
- (b) The value of the assets of is less than its liabilities (taking into account contingent and prospective liabilities).
- (c) A moratorium is declared in respect of any indebtedness. If a moratorium occurs, the ending of the moratorium will not remedy any Event of Default caused by that moratorium.

i. Insolvency proceedings

- (a) Any corporate action, legal proceedings or other procedure or step is taken in relation to:
- (i) the suspension of payments, a moratorium of any indebtedness, winding-up, dissolution, administration, judicial management, provisional supervision or reorganisation (by way of voluntary arrangement, scheme of arrangement or otherwise) other than a solvent liquidation or reorganisation of any member of the Group which is not the Borrower;
- (ii) a composition, compromise, assignment or arrangement with any creditor;
- (iii) the appointment of a liquidator (other than in respect of a solvent liquidation of a member of the Group which is not the Borrower), receiver, judicial manager, administrative receiver, administrator, compulsory manager, provisional supervisor or other similar officer in respect of any of its assets; or
- (iv) enforcement of any Security over any assets;
- (v) the preparation of a resolution plan or restructuring for the Borrower or a member of the Group pursuant to RBI's Prudential Framework for Resolution of Stressed Assets dated 7 June 2019, as amended or replaced from time to time or any other guidelines or regulations issued or framework set up by the RBI or other competent authorities in relation to resolution of stressed assets or non-performing assets;
- (vi) the Borrower by way of filing of an application by any "appropriate regulator" (as defined under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code of India, 2016, its rules and regulations or any other analogous law or regulation) for initiation of an insolvency resolution process under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code of India, 2016 or any other analogous law or regulation;
- (vii) initiation of an insolvency resolution process under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 of India (incorporated in India) (including filing of an insolvency resolution application before any National Company Law Tribunal of India); or any

analogous procedure or step is taken in any jurisdiction.

- (b) This Clause 21.7 shall not apply to:
- (i) any winding-up petition which is frivolous or vexatious and is discharged, stayed or dismissed within 45 days of commencement; or
- (ii) any step or procedure contemplated in Clause 21.8

j. Creditors' process

Any expropriation, attachment, sequestration, distress or execution (or any analogous process in any jurisdiction) affects any asset or assets of a member of the Group having an aggregate value of US\$10,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies) and is not discharged within 30 days.

k. Failure to comply with court judgment or arbitral award

- (a) Borrower fails to comply with or pay by the required time any sum due from it under any final judgment or any final order made or given by a court or arbitral tribunal or other arbitral body, in each case of competent jurisdiction.
- (b) No Event of Default under paragraph (a) above will occur if the aggregate liability under that judgment or order is less than US\$10,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies) and is discharged within 45 days.

l. Unlawfulness and invalidity

- (a) It is or becomes unlawful for the Borrower to perform any of its obligations under the Finance Documents or any Transaction Security created or expressed to be created or evidenced by the Security Documents is not or ceases to be effective or does not or ceases to have the ranking and priority it is expressed to have.
- (b) Any obligation or obligations of the Borrower under any Finance Documents are not or cease to be legal, valid, binding or enforceable and the cessation individually or cumulatively materially and adversely affects the interests of the Lenders under the Finance Documents.
- (c) Any Finance Document is not or ceases to be in full force and effect or any Transaction Security is not or ceases to be legal, valid, binding, enforceable or effective or is alleged by a party to it (other than a Finance Party) to be ineffective.

m. Repudiation and rescission of agreements

The Borrower rescinds or purports to rescind or repudiates or purports to repudiate a Finance Document or any of the Transaction Security or evidences an intention to rescind or repudiate a Finance Document or any Transaction Security.

n. Cessation of business

The Borrower suspends or ceases to carry on (or threatens to suspend or cease to carry on) all or a material part of its business.

o. Litigation

Any material litigation, arbitration, administrative, governmental, criminal, regulatory or other investigation, proceeding or dispute is commenced or threatened which (in each case) is reasonably likely to be adversely determined and, if adversely determined, will have or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

p. Expropriation

- (a) All or a substantial part of the shares of the Borrower are subject to any seizure, expropriation, nationalisation, compulsory acquisition, intervention, restriction or other action by or on behalf of any governmental, regulatory or other authority or other person.
- (b) The authority or ability of the Borrower to conduct its business is limited or wholly or substantially curtailed by any seizure, expropriation, nationalisation, compulsory acquisition, intervention, restriction or other action by or on behalf of any governmental, regulatory or other authority or other person in relation to the Borrower or any of its assets (including the displacement of all or part of the management of the Borrower).

q. Convertibility/Transferability

Any foreign exchange law is amended, enacted or introduced or is reasonably likely to be amended, enacted or introduced in the Relevant Jurisdiction of the Borrower or that (in the opinion of the Majority Lenders):

(a) has or is reasonably likely to have the effect of prohibiting, or restricting or delaying in any material respect any payment that

the Borrower may be required to make pursuant to the terms of any of the Finance Documents; or

(b) is materially prejudicial to the interests of the Finance Parties under or in connection with any of the Finance Documents.

r. Material Licences

- (a) Any Material Licence is terminated, cancelled, suspended or revoked (whether wholly or in part).
- (b) Any restrictions or conditions are imposed on any Material Licence (whether on renewal or otherwise) which has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) Any Material Licence is modified or varied in a way that is adverse in any material respect to the interests of the relevant member or members of the Group.
- (d) Any Material Licence expires and is not renewed on substantially the same terms where such expiry or failure to renew has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

s. Moratorium

The government of India, RBI or any relevant Governmental Agency declares a general moratorium or "standstill" (or makes or passes any order or regulation having a similar effect) in respect of the payment or repayment of any Financial Indebtedness (whether in the nature of principal, interest or otherwise) (or any indebtedness which includes Financial Indebtedness) owed by the Borrower (and whether such declaration, order or regulation is of general application, applies to a class of persons which includes the Borrower or to the Borrower alone).

t. Material adverse change

Any event or circumstance occurs which the Majority Lenders reasonably believe has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

u. Acceleration

On and at any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default which is continuing the Agent may, and shall if so directed by the Majority Lenders:

- (a) by notice to the Borrower:
- (i) without prejudice to the participation of any Lender in the then outstanding: cancel each Available Commitment of each Lender (and reduce them to zero), whereupon they shall immediately be cancelled (and reduced to zero) and each Facility shall immediately cease to be available for further utilisation; or cancel any part of any Available Commitment (and reduce such Available Commitment accordingly), whereupon the relevant part shall immediately be cancelled (and the relevant Available Commitment shall be immediately reduced accordingly) and the relevant Facility shall immediately cease to be available for further utilisation to the extent of such cancellation; and/or
- (ii) declare that all or part of the Loans, together with accrued interest, and all other amounts accrued or outstanding under the Finance Documents be immediately due and payable, whereupon they shall become immediately due and payable;
- (iii) declare that all or part of the Loans be payable on demand, whereupon they shall immediately become payable on demand by the Agent on the instructions of the Majority Lenders; and/or
- (b) exercise or direct the Agent to exercise any or all of its rights, remedies, powers or discretions under the Finance Documents.

v. Major Default Event

Notwithstanding the provisions of Clause 21.19 (*Acceleration*), on and at any time after the occurrence of a Major Default Event which is continuing, any Lender (an "**Instructing Lender**") shall have the right to direct the Agent to take such action as set out in paragraph (a)(i) of Clause 21.19 (*Acceleration*) and/or direct the Agent to declare all of the Loans (but not part), together with accrued interest and all other amounts accrued or outstanding under the Finance Documents immediately due and payable (pursuant to paragraph (a)(ii) of Clause 19 (*Acceleration*)) provided that the Instructing Lender gives the Agent and the other Lenders at least 5 Business Days' notice of its intention to so direct the Agent.

Mizuho Bank Limited

- a. Prepayment Penalty: Agreements do not have any provisions for prepayment penalty
- b. Rescheduling: Agreements do not have any provisions for rescheduling.

c. Events of default

Each of the events or circumstances set out in this Clause 21 is an Event of Default (save for Clause 21.19 (Acceleration)).

21.1 Non-payment

The Borrower does not pay on the due date any amount payable pursuant to a Finance Document at the place at and in the currency in which it is expressed to be payable unless:

- (a) its failure to pay is caused by:
- (i) administrative or technical error; or
- (ii) a Disruption Event; and
- (b) payment is made within three Business Days of its due date.

It is hereby clarified that the failure to pay by the Borrower of the principal and/ or the interest thereon when due and payable under this Agreement shall result in a downgrade of the Borrower's loan account with each Lender from 'standard asset' to each category of 'special mention account' and subsequently to a "non-performing asset", as per the table set out below, in accordance with:

- (a) the applicable laws of the Republic of India, including directions, notifications, circulars or regulations prescribed by the RBI;
- (b) the RBI circular DBR.No.BP.BC.45/21.04.048/2018-19 dated 7 June, 2019 on 'Prudential Framework for Resolution of Stressed Assets'; and
- (c) instructions and guidance issued by RBI from time to time.

SMA Sub-categories Basis for classification

 Principal or interest payment or any other amount wholly or partly overdue:

SMA-0 Up to 30 days

SMA-1 More than 30 days and up to 60 days $\,$

SMA-2 More than 60 days and up to 90 days

Non-performing asset (NPA) More than 90 days

The Parties note that SMA/NPA classification methodology is subject to instruction/guidance issued by RBI from time to time and an illustrative example of SMA/NPA classification dates is as follows:

- (a) If due date of a loan account is March 31, 2021, and full dues are not received before the lending institution runs the day-end process for this date, the date of overdue shall be March 31, 2021. If it continues to remain overdue, then this account shall get tagged as SMA-1 upon running day-end process on April 30, 2021 i.e. upon completion of 30 days of being continuously overdue. Accordingly, the date of SMA-1 classification for that account shall be April 30, 2021.
- (b) Similarly, if the account continues to remain overdue, it shall get tagged as SMA-2 upon running day-end process on May 30, 2021 and if continues to remain overdue further, it shall get classified as NPA upon running day-end process on June 29, 2021.

d. Financial covenants and other obligations

- (a) Any requirement of Clause 19 (Financial covenants) is not satisfied.
- (b) Any requirement of Clause 20.13 (Anti-Terrorism, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Economic Sanctions Laws) is not satisfied.
- (c) The Borrower does not comply with any provision of any Security Document.

e. Other obligations

- (a) The Borrower does not comply with any provision of the Finance Documents (other than those referred to in Clause 21.1 (*Non-payment*) and Clause 21.2 (*Financial covenants and other obligations*)).
- (b) No Event of Default under paragraph (a) above will occur if the failure to comply is capable of remedy and is remedied within 15 days of the earlier of (i) the Agent giving notice to the Borrower and (ii) the Borrower, becoming aware of the failure to comply.

f. Misrepresentation

(a) Any representation or statement made or deemed to be made by the Borrower in the Finance Documents or any other document

delivered by or on behalf of the Borrower under or in connection with any Finance Document is or proves to have been incorrect or misleading in any material respect (save that, where such representation or statement is qualified by reference to materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in any respect) when made or deemed to be made.

(b) No Event of Default under paragraph (a) above will occur if the misrepresentation or misstatement is capable of remedy and is remedied within 15 days of the earlier of (i) the Agent giving notice to the Borrower and (ii) the Borrower, becoming aware of the misrepresentation or misstatement.

g. Cross default

- (a) Any Financial Indebtedness of any member of the Group is not paid when due nor within any originally applicable grace period.
- (b) Any Financial Indebtedness of a n y memb e r of the Group is declared to be or otherwise becomes due and payable prior to its specified maturity as a result of an event of default (however described).
- (c) Any commitment for any Financial Indebtedness of any member of the Group is cancelled or suspended by a creditor of any member of the Group as a result of an event of default (however described).
- (d) No Event of Default will occur under this Clause 21.5 if the aggregate amount of Financial Indebtedness or commitment for Financial Indebtedness of any member of the Group falling within paragraphs (a) to (c) above is less than US\$10,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies).

h. Insolvency

- (a) In case the Borrower:
- (i) is unable or admits inability or is presumed or deemed to be unable to pay its debts as they fall due;
- (ii) suspends or threatens to suspend making payments on any of its debts; or
- (iii) by reason of actual or anticipated financial difficulties, commences negotiations with one or more of its creditors (excluding any Finance Party in its capacity as such) with a view to rescheduling any of its indebtedness.
- (b) The value of the assets of is less than its liabilities (taking into account contingent and prospective liabilities).
- (c) A moratorium is declared in respect of any indebtedness. If a moratorium occurs, the ending of the moratorium will not remedy any Event of Default caused by that moratorium.

i. Insolvency proceedings

- (a) Any corporate action, legal proceedings or other procedure or step is taken in relation to:
- (i) the suspension of payments, a moratorium of any indebtedness, winding-up, dissolution, administration, judicial management, provisional supervision or reorganisation (by way of voluntary arrangement, scheme of arrangement or otherwise) other than a solvent liquidation or reorganisation of any member of the Group which is not the Borrower;
- (ii) a composition, compromise, assignment or arrangement with any creditor;
- (iii) the appointment of a liquidator (other than in respect of a solvent liquidation of a member of the Group which is not the Borrower), receiver, judicial manager, administrative receiver, administrator, compulsory manager, provisional supervisor or other similar officer in respect of any of its assets; or
- (iv) enforcement of any Security over any assets;
- (v) the preparation of a resolution plan or restructuring for the Borrower or a member of the Group pursuant to the Stressed Assets Framework;
- (vi) the Borrower by way of filing of an application by any "appropriate regulator" (as defined under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code of India, 2016, its rules and regulations or any other analogous law or regulation) for initiation of an insolvency resolution process under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code of India, 2016 or any other analogous law or regulation;
- (vii) initiation of an insolvency resolution process under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 of India (incorporated in India) (including filing of an insolvency resolution application before any National Company Law Tribunal of India); or any analogous procedure or step is taken in any jurisdiction.
- (b) This Clause 21.7 shall not apply to:
- (i) any winding-up petition which is frivolous or vexatious and is discharged, stayed or dismissed within 45 days of commencement; or

j. Creditors' process

Any expropriation, attachment, sequestration, distress or execution (or any analogous process in any jurisdiction) affects any asset or assets of a member of the Group having an aggregate value of US\$10,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or

currencies) and is not discharged within 30 days.

k. Failure to comply with court judgment or arbitral award

- (a) Borrower fails to comply with or pay by the required time any sum due from it under any final judgment or any final order made or given by a court or arbitral tribunal or other arbitral body, in each case of competent jurisdiction.
- (b) No Event of Default under paragraph (a) above will occur if the aggregate liability under that judgment or order is less than US\$10,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies) and is discharged within 45 days.

l. Unlawfulness and invalidity

- (a) It is or becomes unlawful for the Borrower to perform any of its obligations under the Finance Documents or any Transaction Security created or expressed to be created or evidenced by the Security Documents is not or ceases to be effective or does not or ceases to have the ranking and priority it is expressed to have.
- (b) Any obligation or obligations of the Borrower under any Finance Documents are not or cease to be legal, valid, binding or enforceable and the cessation individually or cumulatively materially and adversely affects the interests of the Lenders under the Finance Documents.
- (c) Any Finance Document is not or ceases to be in full force and effect or any Transaction Security is not or ceases to be legal, valid, binding, enforceable or effective or is alleged by a party to it (other than a Finance Party) to be ineffective.

m. Repudiation and rescission of agreements

The Borrower rescinds or purports to rescind or repudiates or purports to repudiate a Finance Document or any of the Transaction Security or evidences an intention to rescind or repudiate a Finance Document or any Transaction Security.

n. Cessation of business

The Borrower suspends or ceases to carry on (or threatens to suspend or cease to carry on) all or a material part of its business.

o. Litigation

Any material litigation, arbitration, administrative, governmental, criminal, regulatory or other investigation, proceeding or dispute is commenced or threatened which (in each case) is reasonably likely to be adversely determined and, if adversely determined, will have or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

p. Expropriation

- (a) All or a substantial part of the shares of the Borrower are subject to any seizure, expropriation, nationalisation, compulsory acquisition, intervention, restriction or other action by or on behalf of any governmental, regulatory or other authority or other person.
- (b) The authority or ability of the Borrower to conduct its business is limited or wholly or substantially curtailed by any seizure, expropriation, nationalisation, compulsory acquisition, intervention, restriction or other action by or on behalf of any governmental, regulatory or other authority or other person in relation to the Borrower or any of its assets (including the displacement of all or part of the management of the Borrower).

q. Convertibility/Transferability

Any foreign exchange law is amended, enacted or introduced or is reasonably likely to be amended, enacted or introduced in the Relevant Jurisdiction of the Borrower or that (in the opinion of the Majority Lenders):

- (a) has or is reasonably likely to have the effect of prohibiting, or restricting or delaying in any material respect any payment that the Borrower may be required to make pursuant to the terms of any of the Finance Documents; or
- (b) is materially prejudicial to the interests of the Finance Parties under or in connection with any of the Finance Documents.

r. Material Licences

- (a) Any Material Licence is terminated, cancelled, suspended or revoked (whether wholly or in part).
- (b) Any restrictions or conditions are imposed on any Material Licence (whether on renewal or otherwise) which has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) Any Material Licence is modified or varied in a way that is adverse in any material respect to the interests of the relevant

member or members of the Group.

(d) Any Material Licence expires and is not renewed on substantially the same terms where such expiry or failure to renew has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

s. Moratorium

The government of India, RBI or any relevant Governmental Agency declares a general moratorium or "standstill" (or makes or passes any order or regulation having a similar effect) in respect of the payment or repayment of any Financial Indebtedness (whether in the nature of principal, interest or otherwise) (or any indebtedness which includes Financial Indebtedness) owed by the Borrower (and whether such declaration, order or regulation is of general application, applies to a class of persons which includes the Borrower or to the Borrower alone).

t. Material adverse change

Any event or circumstance occurs which the Majority Lenders reasonably believe has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

u. Acceleration

On and at any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default which is continuing the Agent may, and shall if so directed by the Majority Lenders:

- (a) by notice to the Borrower:
- (i) without prejudice to the participation of any Lender in the then outstanding: cancel each Available Commitment of each Lender (and reduce them to zero), whereupon they shall immediately be cancelled (and reduced to zero) and each Facility shall immediately cease to be available for further utilisation; or cancel any part of any Available Commitment (and reduce such Available Commitment accordingly), whereupon the relevant part shall immediately be cancelled (and the relevant Available Commitment shall be immediately reduced accordingly) and the relevant Facility shall immediately cease to be available for further utilisation to the extent of such cancellation; and/or
- (ii) declare that all or part of the Loans, together with accrued interest, and all other amounts accrued or outstanding under the Finance Documents be immediately due and payable, whereupon they shall become immediately due and payable;
- (iii) declare that all or part of the Loans be payable on demand, whereupon they shall immediately become payable on demand by the Agent on the instructions of the Majority Lenders; and/or
- (b) exercise or direct the Agent to exercise any or all of its rights, remedies, powers or discretions under the Finance Documents.

v. Major Default Event

Notwithstanding the provisions of Clause 21.19 (*Acceleration*), on and at any time after the occurrence of a Major Default Event which is continuing, any Lender (an "**Instructing Lender**") shall have the right to direct the Agent to take such action as set out in paragraph (a)(i) of Clause 21.19 (*Acceleration*) and/or direct the Agent to declare all of the Loans (but not part), together with accrued interest and all other amounts accrued or outstanding under the Finance Documents immediately due and payable (pursuant to paragraph (a)(ii) of Clause 19 (*Acceleration*)) provided that the Instructing Lender gives the Agent and the other Lenders at least 5 Business Days' notice of its intention to so direct the Agent.

3. Cash Credit Working Capital Loans Working Capital Demand Loans Short Term Loans from Banks:

Sr. No.	Lender	's name	Amount Sanctioned	Amount outstanding	Repayment Schedule	Security*	Credit Rating
1	Standard Chartered	l Bank	100.00	90.00	On demand	Secured by 1.25 times general charge on receivables.	ICRA AA Stable
2	Union (Earlier Bank)	Bank Andhra	50.00	50.00	On demand	First pari pasu charge by way of hypothecation on the standard assets of the borrower (excluding capital market loans) at 1.25 times of loan amount.	ICRA AA Stable

Sr. No.	Lender's name	Amount Sanctioned	Amount outstanding	Repayment Schedule	Security*	Credit Rating
3	Punjab National Bank (Earlier Oriental Bank of Commerce)	50.00	50.00	On demand	First pari passu charge over standard loan receivables eligible for bank finance excluding capital market receivables with an asset cover of 1.25 times the loan amount.	ICRA AA Stable
4	RBL Bank Limited	275.00	261.80	On demand	First pari passu charge over standard loan receivables eligible for bank finance excluding capital market loans with an asset cover of 1.20 times.	ICRA AA Stable
6	IDFC First Bank	300.00	300.00	On demand	First pari passu charge on receivables. Security cover of 1.10 times of amount to be maintained.	CRISIL AA Stable & ICRA AA Stable
7	HDFC Bank Limited	15.00	-	On Demand	First Pari Passu Charge on standard receivables. Security cover of 1.10 times of amount to be maintained. Receivables will not include loans to related parties/associate/group entities.	CRISIL AA Stable & ICRA AA Stable
8	HSBC Bank	240.00	240.00	On Demand	First pari passu charge on receivables. Security cover of 1.00 times of amount to be maintained.	ICRA AA Stable
Total Outsta	Principal	1030.00	991.80			
	ccrued Interest		0.19			
+/(-) El			-			
+/(-) MTM			-			
	wing as per books		991.99			

The assets charged against the above-mentioned facilities are standard assets.

<u>Penalty:</u> The loan documentation executed with respect to the term loans mentioned above set out penalty provisions for compliance with the provisions of the loan documents. Such provisions include, but are not limited to:

- a. Additional interest of upto 2% per month on overdue portion of the amount for the period of default in case of any delay default in payment of principal or interest.
- b. Penalty of upto 2% per month in cases of pre-payment of the loan facility.
- c. Penalty of 1% per annum in case the Company fails to obtain and keep alive external credit rating form any one of the RBI approved agency.
- d. Penalty of upto 2% per annum in case of breach of terms and conditions of the loan agreements.

^{*} The above facilities are secured through creating of a first ranking pari passu charge in favor of Vistra ITCL Limited through a security trustee arrangement entered into by the company, security Trustee and the lenders.

e. Penalty of upto 2% per annum in case of non-creation of security as per the loan agreements.

Rescheduling: None of the loan documents provides for rescheduling provision.

Events of Default: The facility documents executed by the Company stipulates certain events as "Events of Default", pursuant to which the Company may be required to immediately repay the entire loan facility availed by it and be subject to additional penalties by the relevant lenders. Such events include, but are not limited to:

- a. Any of the instalment amount referred to herein above being unpaid on the due date for payment thereof.
- b. Any representation and/or the statements made by the Company in the application being found to be incorrect and or the Company committing any breach or default in the performance or observance of any terms, conditions or provisions contained in the said application and/or the letter of sanction.
- c. Any deterioration or impairment of the security provided by the Company to the lenders or any decline or depreciation in the value or market price thereof which causes the security rendered to become unsatisfactory as to character or value.
- d. Company entering into any arrangement or composition with Company's creditors or committing any act the consequence of which may lead to Company being ordered to be wound up.
- e. Any process being issued against the Company for execution of a decree and/or for attachment before judgment resulting in any of the property belonging to and/or under the control of the Company being attached.
- f. Any order being made, or a resolution being passed for the winding up of the Company.
- g. A receiver being appointed of the entire properties or any part thereof belonging to or under the control of Company.
- h. If any attachment, distress, execution or other process is initiated against the Company or any of the security provided by the Company is enforced.
- i. If the Company enters into amalgamation, reorganisation or reconstruction or there is a change of control of the Company without the prior consent of the lenders debenture trustee in writing.
- j. The Company ceasing or threatening to cease to carry on business or giving or threatening to give notice of Company's intention to do so.
- k. A firm of accountants appointed by the lender certifying that the liabilities of the Company exceed the assets owned and/or under the control of the Company and/or that the Company is carrying on business in loss.
- 1. The occurrence of any event or circumstances which would or is likely to prejudicially or adversely affect in any manner the capacity of the Company to either repay the said advance or to carry out the said proposal.
- m. Failure of the Company to pay on the due date upon which any amount is due and payable whether by way of interest, principal or any other sum stated as payable under this facility.
- n. If the borrower commits any breach of or omit to observe any of its covenants, obligations or undertakings under the term loan and in case of any such breach or omission capable of being remedied, such breach or omission is not remedied within 30 days.

4. Overdraft against Fixed Deposit ("ODFD") facility availed by our Company

Sr. No.	Bank	Amount Sanctioned	Amount outstanding	Repayment date schedule	Security	Credit Rating
1	HDFC Bank	375.57	346.22	On demand	Fixed Deposits of Rs. 375.57 Crore	NA
2	Canara Bank	200.00	188.50	On demand	Fixed Deposits of Rs. 200.00 Crore	NA

Sr. No.	Bank	Amount Sanctioned	Amount outstanding	Repayment date	Security	Credit Rating
		~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	schedule		g
3	Punjab National Bank	27.36	-	On demand	Fixed Deposits	NA
					of Rs. 30.00	
					crore	
4	State Bank of India	23.83	20.13	On demand	Fixed Deposits	NA
					of Rs. 23.33	
					crore	
5	Indian Bank	540.00	540.00	On demand	Fixed Deposits	NA
					of Rs. 600.00	
Total	Amount Outstanding	1,167.70	1,094.85			
+/(-) Accr	ued Interest		-			
+/(-) EIR			-			
+/(-) MTN	+/(-) MTM		-			
Bor	rowing as per books		1,094.85			

5. Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures

i. Public Issue of non-convertible debentures, as on December 31, 2024.

The Company has issued secured, redeemable, non-convertible debentures on a public issue basis, under various series the details of which as on December 31, 2024, are set out below:

G N	(x in Crore, unless otherwise provi							
S. No.	Debenture Series	ISIN	Amount outstanding (Rs. In Crs)	Date of Allotment	Maturity Date	Coupon (p.a.) in	Tenor Period (Days)	Credit Rating at the time
								of issuance
1	8.42% Secured, Not Guaranteed, Senior, Taxable, Non Cumulative, Rated, Redeemable, Non Convertible Public Issue Of Debentures Series - V	INE530B07161	142.39	October 14, 2021	October 14, 2026	8.42%	1826	CRISIL AA/Stable & BWR AA+/ Negative
2	8.75% Secured, Not Guaranteed, Senior, Taxable, Non Cumulative, Rated, Redeemable, Non Convertible Public Issue Of Debentures Series – VI	INE530B07179	133.73	October 14, 2021	October 14, 2026	8.75%	1826	CRISIL AA/Stable & BWR AA+/ Negative
3	Zero Coupon, Secured, Not Guaranteed, Senior, Taxable, Non Cumulative, Rated, Redeemable, Non Convertible Public Issue Of Debentures Series - VII	INE530B07187	26.75	October 14, 2021	October 14, 2026	Zero Coupon	1826	CRISIL AA/Stable & BWR AA+/ Negative
4	8.5% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES	INE530B07252	45.63	January 24, 2023	January 24, 2025	8.50%	731	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA AA/Stable

S. No.	Debenture Series	ISIN	Amount outstanding (Rs. In Crs)	Date of Allotment	Maturity Date	Coupon (p.a.) in	Tenor Period (Days)	Credit Rating at the time of
	REDEEMABLE SERIES I DATE OF MATURITY 24/01/2025							issuance
5	SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES SERIES II DATE OF MATURITY 24/01/2025	INE530B07302	30.07	January 24, 2023	January 24, 2025	8.50%	731	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA AA/Stable
6	8.75% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTUERS SERIES III DATE OF MATURITY 24/01/2026	INE530B07294	57.21	January 24, 2023	January 24, 2026	8.75%	1096	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA AA/Stable
7	SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES SERIES IV DATE OF MATURITY 24/01/2026	INE530B07286	24.13	January 24, 2023	January 24, 2026	8.75%	1096	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA AA/Stable
8	8.65% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES SERIES V DATE OF MATURITY 24/01/2028	INE530B07310	157.24	January 24, 2023	January 24, 2028	8.65%	1826	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA AA/Stable
9	9% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES SERIES VI DATE OF MATURITY 24/01/2028	INE530B07260	118.93	January 24, 2023	January 24, 2028	9.00%	1826	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA AA/Stable
10	SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES SERIES VII DATE OF MATURITY 24/01/2028	INE530B07278	37.86	January 24, 2023	January 24, 2028	9.00%	1826	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA AA/Stable
11	8.35% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON	INE530B07336	46.98	June 28, 2023	June 28, 2025	8.35%	731	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA

S. No.	Debenture Series	ISIN	Amount outstanding (Rs. In Crs)	Date of Allotment	Maturity Date	Coupon (p.a.) in	Tenor Period (Days)	Credit Rating at the time of
	CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES SERIES I TRANCHE II DATE OF MATURITY 28/06/2025							issuance AA/Stable
12	SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES SERIES II TRACHE II DATE OF MATURITY 28/06/2025	INE530B07393	14.24	June 28, 2023	June 28, 2025	8.35%	731	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA AA/Stable
13	8.5% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES SERIES III TRANCHE II DATE OF MATURITY 28/06/2026	INE530B07344	123.58	June 28, 2023	June 28, 2026	8.50%	1096	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA AA/Stable
14	SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES SERIES IV TRANCHE II DATE OF MATURITY 28/06/2026	INE530B07351	8.91	June 28, 2023	June 28, 2026	8.50%	1096	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA AA/Stable
15	8.65% SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES SERIES V TRANCHE II DATE OF MATURITY 28/06/2028	INE530B07385	88.20	June 28, 2023	June 28, 2028	8.65%	1827	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA AA/Stable
16	9% SECURED RATED LISTED NON CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES SERIES VI TRANCHE II DATE OF MATURITY 28/06/2028	INE530B07377	131.94	June 28, 2023	June 28, 2028	9.00%	1827	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA AA/Stable
17	SECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABLE NON CONVERTIBLE	INE530B07369	37.52	June 28, 2023	June 28, 2028	9.00%	1827	CRISIL AA/Stable & ICRA AA/Stable

S. No.	Debenture Series	ISIN	Amount outstanding (Rs. In Crs)	Date of Allotment	Maturity Date	Coupon (p.a.) in	Tenor Period (Days)	Credit Rating at the time of issuance
	DEBENTURES							
	SERIES VII							
	TRANCHE II DATE							
	OF MATURITY							
	28/06/2028							
	Total		1,225.32					
	+/ (-) Accrued Interest		71.18					
	+/ (-) EIR		(19.70)					
	+/ (-) MTM		-					
	Borrowings as p	1,276.80						

Security Clause

Above debentures are fully secured by first pari passu charge on receivables of the Company current assets book debts, present and future receivables and first pari passu charge on the identified immovable property.

Penalty Clause

- a. In case of default in payment of interest and/or principal redemption on the due dates, additional interest of at least 2% p.a. over the coupon rate shall be payable by our Company for the defaulting period.
- b. In case of delay in listing of the debt securities beyond the stipulated, our Company shall pay penal interest of at least 1% p.a. over the coupon rate from the deemed date of allotment till the listing of such debt securities to the investor.
- c. Security to be created in accordance with applicable SEBI regulations. In case of delay in execution of trust deed and charge documents, the Company would refund the subscription with agreed rate of interest or will pay penal interest of at least 2% p.a. over the coupon rate till these conditions are complied with at the option of the investor.

Event of Default

- a. When the Company defaults in payment of the principal amounts of Secured Debentures on the due dates(s);
- b. When the Company makes a default in the payment of any interest on the Secured Debentures on the relevant due dates which ought to have been paid in accordance with the terms of the issue;
- c. When the default is committed in payment of any another monies including costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Debenture Trustee and such default continues for a period of 30 (thirty) continuous Business Days;
- d. When the default is committed in the performance or observance of any covenant, condition or provision in relation to the secured debentures, except where the Debenture Trustee certifies that such default is in its final and confirmed reasonable opinion incapable of remedy (in which case no notice shall be required), such default continues for 30 days after written notice has been given thereof by the Debenture Trustee to the company requiring the same to be remedied;
- e. Any material indebtedness of the company for and in respect of monies borrowed or raised by the company by whatever means becomes due prior to its stated maturity by reason of default of the terms thereof, or there is a default in making payments due under any guarantee or indemnity given by the company in respect of the material indebtedness or borrowed monies of any other Person, and proceedings are initiated by the relevant lender or creditor in connection with such default, for recovery of such indebtedness or for enforcement or invocation of such guarantee or indemnity;
- f. Any information, representation, warranty, statement, certificate given by the Company to the Secured Debenture Holders or the Debenture Trustee and the warranties given or deemed to have been given by it to the Secured Debenture Holders or the Debenture Trustee is misleading or incorrect in any material respect;
- g. If the company is unable to pay its material debts (in the reasonable opinion of the Debenture Trustee) or proceedings for taking it into voluntary liquidation may be or have been commenced or a competent court admits any petition for winding up, which is not stayed or vacated within 45 (forty five) days of being admitted;

- h. The Company has voluntarily become the subject of proceedings which is not stayed or vacated within 45 (forty five) days of being admitted under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or the Company is voluntarily or involuntarily dissolved;
- i. The company is unable to or has admitted in writing its inability to pay the material debts as and when the same are due by the reason of the Company's liquidity position, insufficiency of cash flows, or otherwise, it is unlikely that Company would be in a position to pay its obligations in connection with the Secured Debentures or the Company is 'unable to pay its debts' as obligated under the Act;
- j. If any extra ordinary circumstances have occurred which makes it improbable for the Company to fulfil its material obligations under these presents and/or the Secured Debentures;
- k. The Company ceases to carry on its business or gives notice of its intention to do so, otherwise than in pursuance of a scheme of amalgamation or reconstruction previously approved in writing by the Debenture Trustee and duly carried out into effect;
- 1. If the Company makes or attempts to make any alteration to its Memorandum and Articles of Association which in the reasonable opinion of the Debenture Trustee prejudicially affects the interest of the Secured Debenture Holders, without the prior intimation of the Debenture Trustee in writing at least 30 (thirty) days prior to such change or amendment being affected. Provided that the Company prior to the proposed date on which such change or amendment is to be effected, failing which the Debenture Trustee would have deemed to have consented to such change or amendment;
- m. The company enters into any arrangement or composition with its creditors which affects the ability of the Company to fulfil its obligations towards payment of amounts outstanding on the Secured Debentures;
- n. In the event any breach of the terms of the Shelf Prospectus read with the Tranche I Prospectus, these presents and/or Financial Covenants and Conditions (other than the obligations to pay principal and interest) in relation to the Secured Debentures and except where the Debenture Trustee certifies that such default is in its opinion incapable of remedy (in which case no notice shall be required) such default continues for 30 (thirty) days after written notice has been given by the Debenture Trustee to the Company requiring the same to be remedied.

ii. Private Placement of non-convertible debentures as on December 31, 2024

Our Company has issued on private placement basis, secured, redeemable, non-convertible debentures under various series details of which are set forth below:

S. No.	Debenture Name	ISIN	Allotted Amount/	Date of Allotmen	Maturity Date	Coupon (p.a.) in	Tenor Period	Credit Rating at the time of
	Series		Principal	t	Date	(p.a.) m %	(Days)	issuance
			Amount				• • •	
			outstanding					
1	8.33%	INE530B	500.00	June 30,	June 30,	8.33%	3652	CRISIL
	Secured	07104		2021	2031			AA/Stable
	Rated Listed							
	Senior							
	Redeemable							
	Non-							
	Convertible							
	Debentures.							
	Series D13							
2	8.50%	INE530B	10.00	January	January	8.50%	3,652.00	CRISIL
	Secured	07195		21, 2022	21, 2032			AA/Stable; ICRA
	Rated Listed							AA/Stable
	Senior							
	Redeemable							
	Non-							
	Convertible							
	Debentures.							
	Series D15							

S. No.	Debenture Name Series	ISIN	Allotted Amount/ Principal Amount outstanding	Date of Allotmen t	Maturity Date	Coupon (p.a.) in	Tenor Period (Days)	Credit Rating at the time of issuance
3	8.60% Secured Rated Listed Sinor Redeemable Non- Convertible Debentures. Series D16	INE530B 07203	60.00	March 24, 2022	March 24, 2032	8.60%	3,653.00	ICRA AA/Stable &CRISIL AA/Stable
4	9% Secured Rated Listed Senior Principle protected Market Linked Debentures Series D17.	INE530B 07211	10.00	July 15, 2022	July 15, 2032	9.00%	3,653.00	ICRA AA/Stable &CRISIL AA/Stable
5	9.45% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non- Convertible Debentures Series D20	INE530B 07237	137.50	Novembe r 01, 2022	Novembe r 01, 2029	9.45%	2557	ICRA AA/Stable &CRISIL AA/Stable
6	9.45% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non- Convertible Debentures Series D20	INE530B 07237	137.50	Novembe r 01, 2022	Novembe r 01, 2030	9.45%	2922	ICRA AA/Stable &CRISIL AA/Stable
7	9.45% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non- Convertible Debentures Series D20	INE530B 07237	137.50	Novembe r 01, 2022	Novembe r 01, 2031	9.45%	3287	ICRA AA/Stable &CRISIL AA/Stable

S. No.	Debenture Name Series	ISIN	Allotted Amount/ Principal Amount outstanding	Date of Allotmen t	Maturity Date	Coupon (p.a.) in %	Tenor Period (Days)	Credit Rating at the time of issuance
8	9.45% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable Non- Convertible Debentures Series D20	INE530B 07237	137.50	Novembe r 01, 2022	Novembe r 01, 2032	9.45%	3653	ICRA AA/Stable &CRISIL AA/Stable
9	IIFL Finance Limited Series D25 9.50 NCD 20MR27 FVRS1LAC	INE530B 07401	500.00	March 20, 2024	March 20, 2027	9.50%	1095	CRISIL AA/On watch
10	IIFL FINANCE LIMITED SR D27 9.80 NCD 03DC26 FVRS1LAC	INE530B 07419	600.00	December 3, 2024	December 3, 2027	9.80%	1095	CRISIL AA/ Stable
11	IIFL FINANCE LIMITED SR D28 9.90 NCD 20DC27 FVRS1LAC	INE530B 07427	250.00	December 20, 2024	December 20, 2027	9.90%	1095	CRISIL AA/ Stable & ICRA AA Stable
	Total Principal Outstanding		2,480.00		_			
	crued Interest		34.11					
	+/(-) EIR +/(-) MTM		(0.18)					
	ings as per Book	ζS	2,513.92					

Security Clause

Above debentures are fully secured by first pari passu charge on receivables of the Company current assets book debts, and first pari passu charge on the identified immovable property, ranging from 1 to 1.25 times the outstanding amount.

Penalty Clause

- a. In case of default in payment of interest and/or principal redemption on the due dates, additional interest of at least 2% p.a. over the coupon rate shall be payable by our Company for the defaulting period.
- b. In case of delay in listing of the debt securities beyond the stipulated, our Company shall pay penal interest of at least 1% p.a. over the coupon rate from the deemed date of allotment till the listing of such debt securities to the investor.
- c. Security to be created in accordance with applicable SEBI regulations. In case of delay in execution of trust deed and charge documents, the Company would refund the subscription with agreed rate of interest or will pay penal interest of at least 2% p.a. over the coupon rate till these conditions are complied with at the option of the investor.

Event of Default

The occurrence of any of the following events shall constitute an event of default by the company in relation to the Secured Debentures:

- a. When the Company defaults in payment of the principal amounts of Secured Debentures on the due dates(s);
- b. When the Company makes a default in the payment of any interest on the Secured Debentures on the relevant due dates which ought to have been paid in accordance with the terms of the issue;
- c. When the default is committed in payment of any another monies including costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Debenture Trustee and such default continues for a period of 30 (thirty) continuous Business Days;
- d. When the default is committed in the performance or observance of any covenant, condition or provision in relation to the secured debentures, except where the Debenture Trustee certifies that such default is in its final and confirmed reasonable opinion incapable of remedy (in which case no notice shall be required), such default continues for 30 days after written notice has been given thereof by the Debenture Trustee to the company requiring the same to be remedied;
- e. Any material indebtedness of the company for and in respect of monies borrowed or raised by the company by whatever means becomes due prior to its stated maturity by reason of default of the terms thereof, or there is a default in making payments due under any guarantee or indemnity given by the company in respect of the material indebtedness or borrowed monies of any other Person, and proceedings are initiated by the relevant lender or creditor in connection with such default, for recovery of such indebtedness or for enforcement or invocation of such guarantee or indemnity;
- f. Any information, representation, warranty, statement, certificate given by the Company to the Secured Debenture Holders or the Debenture Trustee and the warranties given or deemed to have been given by it to the Secured Debenture Holders or the Debenture Trustee is misleading or incorrect in any material respect;
- g. If the company is unable to pay its material debts (in the reasonable opinion of the Debenture Trustee) or proceedings for taking it into voluntary liquidation may be or have been commenced or a competent court admits any petition for winding up, which is not stayed or vacated within 45 (forty five) days of being admitted;
- h. The Company has voluntarily become the subject of proceedings which is not stayed or vacated within 45 (forty five) days of being admitted under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or the Company is voluntarily or involuntarily dissolved;
- i. The company is unable to or has admitted in writing its inability to pay the material debts as and when the same are due by the reason of the Company's liquidity position, insufficiency of cash flows, or otherwise, it is unlikely that Company would be in a position to pay its obligations in connection with the Secured Debentures or the Company is 'unable to pay its debts' as obligated under the Act;
- if any extra ordinary circumstances have occurred which makes it improbable for the Company to fulfil its material obligations under these presents and/or the Secured Debentures;
- The Company ceases to carry on its business or gives notice of its intention to do so, otherwise than in pursuance of a scheme
 of amalgamation or reconstruction previously approved in writing by the Debenture Trustee and duly carried out into effect;
- If the Company makes or attempts to make any alteration to its Memorandum and Articles of Association which in the
 reasonable opinion of the Debenture Trustee prejudicially affects the interest of the Secured Debenture Holders, without the
 prior intimation of the Debenture Trustee in writing at least 30 (thirty) days prior to such change or amendment being affected.
 Provided that the Company prior to the proposed date on which such change or amendment is to be effected, failing which the
 Debenture Trustee would have deemed to have consented to such change or amendment;
- m. The company enters into any arrangement or composition with its creditors which affects the ability of the Company to fulfil its obligations towards payment of amounts outstanding on the Secured Debentures;
- n. In the event any breach of the terms of the Shelf Prospectus read with the Tranche I Prospectus, these presents and/or Financial Covenants and Conditions (other than the obligations to pay principal and interest) in relation to the Secured Debentures and except where the Debenture Trustee certifies that such default is in its opinion incapable of remedy (in which case no notice shall be required) such default continues for 30 (thirty) days after written notice has been given by the Debenture Trustee to the Company requiring the same to be remedied.

- o. If, the Hypothecated Properties have not been kept insured or depreciate in value to such an extent that in the opinion of the Debenture Trustee further security should be given and on advising the Company to that effect, such security has not been given to the Debenture Trustee to their satisfaction, within 30 (thirty) days of such written advice being received by the Company;
- p. If, without the prior written approval of the Debenture Trustee, 'the Hypothecated Properties or any part thereof is sold, disposed of, charged, encumbered or alienated, provided that, the prior approval of the Debenture Trustee shall not be so long as the Required Security Cover is maintained by the Issuer;
- q. If, an attachment or restraint has been levied on the Hypothecated Properties or any part thereof or certificate proceedings have been taken or commenced for recovery of any dues from the Company; or
- r. If, in the opinion of the Debenture Trustee, the Security of the Debenture holders is in jeopardy and causes a Material Adverse Effect;
- s. When the Company creates or attempts to create any charge on the Hypothecated Properties or any part thereof without the prior approval of the Debenture Trustee / Debenture Holders provided that, the prior approval of the Debenture Trustee shall not be so long as the Required Security Cover is maintained by the Issuer;
- t. If the Security provided herein fails below the Required Security Cover and the Company fails to create additional security in accordance with the terms of this Deed.
- iii. Securitization by way of Pass Through Certificate (PTC) Transactions as on December 31, 2024. Our company has not raised funds by way of PTC Transaction as on December 31, 2024.

Collateralised borrowing and lending obligation

As on December 31, 2024 our outstanding collateralised borrowing and lending obligation amounts to Nil.

B. Details of Unsecured Borrowings:

Our Company's Unsecured borrowings amounts to ₹ 4,152.17 Crores as on December 31, 2024 on standalone basis. The details of the borrowings are set out below:

1. Commercial Papers

As on December 31, 2024, the outstanding face value of commercial papers amounts to Rs 2385.63 crore.

Sr.	ISIN	Coupon	Date of	Maturity	Amount	Rating
51.	13114			_ •	Amount	Rating
		%	Allotment	Date		
1	INE530B14CH0	7.30%	November	January 3,	500.00	A1+ CRISIL; A1+ ICRA
			27, 2024	2025		
2	INE530B14CI8	9.00%	November	February 28,	350.00	A1+ CRISIL; A1+ ICRA
			29, 2024	2025		
3	INE530B14CJ6	9.00%	December	March 7,	10.00	A1+ CRISIL; A1+ ICRA
			6, 2024	2025		
4	INE530B14CK4	8.85%	December	January 28,	70.00	A1+ CRISIL; A1+ ICRA
			6, 2024	2025		
5	INE530B14CL2	9.25%	December	March 10,	650.00	A1+ CRISIL; A1+ ICRA
			10, 2024	2025		
6	INE530B14CM0	8.85%	December	January 27,	40.00	A1+ CRISIL; A1+ ICRA
			20, 2024	2025		
7	INE530B14CB3	7.35%	December	January 31,	201.50	A1+ CRISIL; A1+ ICRA
			24, 2024	2025		
8	INE530B14CP3	9.55%	December	June 18,	250.00	A1+ CRISIL; A1+ ICRA

Sr.	ISIN	Coupon	Date of	Maturity	Amount	Rating
		%	Allotment	Date		
			26, 2024	2025		
9	INE530B14CO6	9.25%	December	March 13,	150.00	A1+ CRISIL; A1+ ICRA
			27, 2024	2025		
10	INE530B14CN8	9.25%	December	March 18,	150.00	A1+ CRISIL; A1+ ICRA
			27, 2024	2025		
11	INE530B14CR9	9.00%	December	March 28,	50.00	A1+ CRISIL; A1+ ICRA
			31, 2024	2025		
	Total				2,421.50	
	+/(-) Accrued Interest				•	
	+/(-) EIR			·	(35.87)	
	+/(-) MTM			·	-	
	Borrowing as per books				2,385.63	

The Company has designated ICICI Bank as its Issuing and Paying Agent for issuance of Commercial Papers.

2. Loan from Directors and Relatives of Directors

Our Company does not have any borrowings from directors and relatives of directors as on December 31, 2024, which are in the nature of demand loans and are unsecured.

3. Subordinated Debts

i. Public Issue

Our Company has, vide public offering, issued unsecured, redeemable, non-convertible debentures under various series of which ₹ 797.71 Crores is outstanding as on December 31, 2024, the details of which are set forth below:

S. No.	Debenture Name/ Series	ISIN	Allotted Amount/ Principal Amount outstanding	Date of Allotment	Maturity Date	Coupon (p.a.) in %	Tenor Period (Days)	Credit Rating at the time of issuance
1	10% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non- Convertible Debenture. Series V.	INE866I08279	30.77	February 7, 2019	February 07, 2029	10.00%	3653	CRISIL AA/Stable, ICRA AA/Stable & BWR AA+/ Negative
2	10.50% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non- Convertible Debenture. Series VI.	INE866I08295	15.45	February 07, 2019	February 07, 2029	10.50%	3653	CRISIL AA/Stable, ICRA AA/Stable & BWR AA+/ Negative

~			(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)						
S. No.	Debenture Name/ Series	ISIN	Allotted Amount/ Principal Amount outstanding	Date of Allotment	Maturity Date	Coupon (p.a.) in %	Tenor Period (Days)	Credit Rating at the time of	
3	10% Unsecured, Not Guaranteed, Subordinate - Tier 2, Taxable, Non- Cumulative, Rated, Redeemable, Non- Convertible Public Issue Of Debentures Series – V	INE866I08303	25.93	September 06, 2019	June 06, 2025	10.00%	2100	issuance CRISIL AA/Stable, ICRA AA/Stable & BWR AA+/ Negative	
4	Zero Coupon, Unsecured, Not Guaranteed, Subordinate - Tier 2, Taxable, Rated, Redeemable, Non- Convertible Public Issue Of Debentures Series - VI	INE866I08311	5.78	September 06, 2019	June 06, 2025	Zero Coupon	2100	CRISIL AA/Stable, ICRA AA/Stable & BWR AA+/ Negative	
5	10% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non- Convertible Debenture Series I.	INE530B08094	274.69	March 24, 2021	June 24, 2028	10.00%	2649	CRISIL AA/Stable & BWR AA+ Negative	
6	9.6% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non- Convertible Debenture Series II.	INE530B08102	328.02	March 24, 2021	June 24, 2028	9.60%	2649	CRISIL AA/Stable & BWR AA+ Negative	
7	Zero Coupon Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non- Convertible	INE530B08110	68.14	March 24, 2021	June 24, 2028	Zero Coupon	2649	CRISIL AA/Stable & BWR AA+ Negative	

S. No.	Debenture	ISIN	Allotted Amount/	Date of	Maturity	Coupon	Tenor	Credit
	Name/ Series		Principal Amount	Allotment	Date	(p.a.) in	Period	Rating at
			outstanding			%	(Days)	the time
								of
								issuance
	Debenture							
	Series III.							
Total Pri	incipal Outstandi	ng	748.78					
+/(-) A	ccrued Interest		59.60					
+/(-)E	IR		(10.67)					
+/(-) M	TM							
Borrowi	ng as per Books		797.71					

Penalty Clause

In case of default in payment of interest and/or principal redemption on the due dates, additional interest of at least 2% p.a. over the coupon rate shall be payable by our Company for the defaulting period (ii) In case of delay in listing of the debt securities beyond the stipulated, our Company shall pay penal interest of at least 1% p.a over the coupon rate from the deemed date of allotment till the listing of such debt securities to the investor.

Event of Default

The occurrence of any of the following events shall constitute an event of default by the company in relation to the Unsecured Debentures:

- a. When the Company defaults in payment of the principal amounts of Unsecured Debentures on the due dates(s);
- b. When the Company makes a default in the payment of any interest on the Unsecured Debentures on the relevant due dates which ought to have been paid in accordance with the terms of the issue;
- c. When the default is committed in payment of any another monies including costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Debenture Trustee and such default continues for a period of 30 (thirty) continuous Business Days;
- d. When the default is committed in the performance or observance of any covenant, condition or provision in relation to the unsecured debentures, except where the Debenture Trustee certifies that such default is in its final and confirmed reasonable opinion incapable of remedy (in which case no notice shall be required), such default continues for 30 days after written notice has been given thereof by the Debenture Trustee to the company requiring the same to be remedied;
- e. Any material indebtedness of the company for and in respect of monies borrowed or raised by the company by whatever means becomes due prior to its stated maturity by reason of default of the terms thereof, or there is a default in making payments due under any guarantee or indemnity given by the company in respect of the material indebtedness or borrowed monies of any other Person, and proceedings are initiated by the relevant lender or creditor in connection with such default, for recovery of such indebtedness or for enforcement or invocation of such guarantee or indemnity;
- f. Any information, representation, warranty, statement, certificate given by the Company to the Unsecured Debenture Holders or the Debenture Trustee and the warranties given or deemed to have been given by it to the Unsecured Debenture Holders or the Debenture Trustee is misleading or incorrect in any material respect;
- g. If the company is unable to pay its material debts (in the reasonable opinion of the Debenture Trustee) or proceedings for taking it into voluntary liquidation may be or have been commenced or a competent court admits any petition for winding up, which is not stayed or vacated within 45 (forty five) days of being admitted;
- h. The Company has voluntarily become the subject of proceedings which is not stayed or vacated within 45 (forty five) days of being admitted under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or the Company is voluntarily or involuntarily dissolved;
- i. The company is unable to or has admitted in writing its inability to pay the material debts as and when the same are due by the reason of the Company's liquidity position, insufficiency of cash flows, or otherwise, it is unlikely that Company would be in

- a position to pay its obligations in connection with the Unsecured Debentures or the Company is 'unable to pay its debts' as obligated under the Act;
- j. If any extra ordinary circumstances have occurred which makes it improbable for the Company to fulfil its material obligations under these presents and/or the Unsecured Debentures;
- The Company ceases to carry on its business or gives notice of its intention to do so, otherwise than in pursuance of a scheme
 of amalgamation or reconstruction previously approved in writing by the Debenture Trustee and duly carried out into effect;
- If the Company makes or attempts to make any alteration to its Memorandum and Articles of Association which in the reasonable opinion of the Debenture Trustee prejudicially affects the interest of the Unsecured Debenture Holders, without the prior intimation of the Debenture Trustee in writing at least 30 (thirty) days prior to such change or amendment being affected. Provided that the Company prior to the proposed date on which such change or amendment is to be effected, failing which the Debenture Trustee would have deemed to have consented to such change or amendment;
- m. The company enters into any arrangement or composition with its creditors which affects the ability of the Company to fulfil its obligations towards payment of amounts outstanding on the Unsecured Debentures; and
- n. In the event any breach of the terms of the Shelf Prospectus read with the Tranche I Prospectus, these presents and/or Financial Covenants and Conditions (other than the obligations to pay principal and interest) in relation to the Unsecured Debentures and except where the Debenture Trustee certifies that such default is in its opinion incapable of remedy (in which case no notice shall be required) such default continues for 30 (thirty) days after written notice has been given by the Debenture Trustee to the Company requiring the same to be remedied.

ii. Private Placement

Our Company has issued on private placement basis, unsecured, redeemable, non-convertible debentures under various series the details of which are set forth below:

S. no.	Debenture Name/ Series	ISIN	Allotted Amount/ Principal Amount outstandin	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date	Coupo n (p.a.) In %	Tenor (Days)	Credit Rating at the time of Issuance
1	8.70% Non- Convertible Debentures series U-03 of Face value ₹1,000,000 Each	INE866I0824 6	100.00	November 21, 2017	November 19, 2027	8.70%	3650	ICRA AA/Stable & CRISIL AA/Stable
2	9.35% Redeemable Non- Convertible Debentures. Series D16	INE530B081 28	50.00	March 24, 2022	March 24, 2032	9.35%	3653	ICRA AA/ Stable &CRISIL AA/ Stable
3	9.65% Unsecured Non- Convertible Debentures of Face value ₹1,00,00,000	INE530B081 36	125.00	July 26, 2022	July 26, 2032	9.65%	3653	ICRA AA/ Stable &CRISIL AA/ Stable

	(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)							
S. no.	Debenture Name/ Series	ISIN	Allotted Amount/ Principal Amount outstandin g	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date	Coupo n (p.a.) In %	Tenor (Days)	Credit Rating at the time of Issuance
4	9.65% Unsecured Non- Convertible Debentures of Face value ₹1,00,00,000	INE530B081 36	80.00	September 09, 2022	July 26, 2032	9.65%	3608	ICRA AA/ Stable &CRISIL AA/ Stable
5	9.65% Unsecured Non- Convertible Debentures of Face value ₹1,00,00,000 Each	INE530B081 36	30.00	November 04, 2022	July 26, 2032	9.65%	3552	ICRA AA/ Stable &CRISIL AA/ Stable
6	9.45% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non- Convertible Debentures Series D22	INE530B081 44	35.00	December 27, 2022	December 27, 2032	9.45%	3653	ICRA AA/ Stable &CRISIL AA/ Stable
7	9.45% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non- Convertible Debentures Series D22	INE530B081 44	30.00	March 31, 2023	December 27, 2032	9.45%	3559	ICRA AA/ Stable &CRISIL AA/ Stable
8	9.20% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Subordinate Tier 2 Non- Convertible Series D24	INE530B081 51	35.00	May 08, 2023	May 08, 2033	9.20%	3653	ICRA AA/ Stable &CRISIL AA/ Stable
9	"9.50% UNSECURED RATED LISTED REDEEMABL E SUBORDINA TE TIER 2 NON CONVERTIB LE SERIS D24 DATE OF MATURITY 16/10/2034"	INE530B081 69	125.62	16-10-2024	October 16, 2034	9.50%	3652	ICRA AA/ Stable &CRISIL AA/ Stable

(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)

S. no.	Debenture Name/ Series	ISIN	Allotted Amount/ Principal Amount outstandin	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date	Coupo n (p.a.) In %	Tenor (Days)	Credit Rating at the time of Issuance
Т	Total Principal Outstanding		610.00					
+/(-) Accrued Interest		18.51						
+/(-) EIR		(0.38)						
+/(-) N	+/(-) MTM		-					
			628.75					

Penalty Clause

In case of default in payment of interest and/or principal redemption on the due dates, additional interest of at least 2% p.a. over the coupon rate shall be payable by our Company for the defaulting period (ii) In case of delay in listing of the debt securities beyond the stipulated, our Company shall pay penal interest of at least 1% p.a over the coupon rate from the deemed date of allotment till the listing of such debt securities to the investor.

Event of Default

The occurrence of any of the following events shall constitute an event of default by the company in relation to the Unsecured Debentures:

- a. When the Company defaults in payment of the principal amounts of Unsecured Debentures on the due dates(s);
- b. When the Company makes a default in the payment of any interest on the Unsecured Debentures on the relevant due dates which ought to have been paid in accordance with the terms of the issue;
- When the default is committed in payment of any another monies including costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Debenture Trustee and such default continues for a period of 30 (thirty) continuous Business Days;
- d. When the default is committed in the performance or observance of any covenant, condition or provision in relation to the unsecured debentures, except where the Debenture Trustee certifies that such default is in its final and confirmed reasonable opinion incapable of remedy (in which case no notice shall be required), such default continues for 30 days after written notice has been given thereof by the Debenture Trustee to the company requiring the same to be remedied;
- e. Any material indebtedness of the company for and in respect of monies borrowed or raised by the company by whatever means becomes due prior to its stated maturity by reason of default of the terms thereof, or there is a default in making payments due under any guarantee or indemnity given by the company in respect of the material indebtedness or borrowed monies of any other Person, and proceedings are initiated by the relevant lender or creditor in connection with such default, for recovery of such indebtedness or for enforcement or invocation of such guarantee or indemnity;
- f. Any information, representation, warranty, statement, certificate given by the Company to the Unsecured Debenture Holders or the Debenture Trustee and the warranties given or deemed to have been given by it to the Unsecured Debenture Holders or the Debenture Trustee is misleading or incorrect in any material respect;
- g. If the company is unable to pay its material debts (in the reasonable opinion of the Debenture Trustee) or proceedings for taking it into voluntary liquidation may be or have been commenced or a competent court admits any petition for winding up, which is not stayed or vacated within 45 (forty five) days of being admitted;
- h. The Company has voluntarily become the subject of proceedings which is not stayed or vacated within 45 (forty five) days of being admitted under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or the Company is voluntarily or involuntarily dissolved;
- i. The company is unable to or has admitted in writing its inability to pay the material debts as and when the same are due by the reason of the Company's liquidity position, insufficiency of cash flows, or otherwise, it is unlikely that Company would be in a position to pay its obligations in connection with the Unsecured Debentures or the Company is 'unable to pay its debts' as obligated under the Act;

- j. If any extra ordinary circumstances have occurred which makes it improbable for the Company to fulfil its material obligations under these presents and/or the Unsecured Debentures;
- k. The Company ceases to carry on its business or gives notice of its intention to do so, otherwise than in pursuance of a scheme of amalgamation or reconstruction previously approved in writing by the Debenture Trustee and duly carried out into effect:
- If the Company makes or attempts to make any alteration to its Memorandum and Articles of Association which in the reasonable opinion of the Debenture Trustee prejudicially affects the interest of the Unsecured Debenture Holders, without the prior intimation of the Debenture Trustee in writing at least 30 (thirty) days prior to such change or amendment being affected. Provided that the Company prior to the proposed date on which such change or amendment is to be effected, failing which the Debenture Trustee would have deemed to have consented to such change or amendment:
- m. The company enters into any arrangement or composition with its creditors which affects the ability of the Company to fulfil its obligations towards payment of amounts outstanding on the Unsecured Debentures; and
- n. In the event any breach of the terms of the Shelf Prospectus read with the Tranche I Prospectus, these presents and/or Financial Covenants and Conditions (other than the obligations to pay principal and interest) in relation to the Unsecured Debentures and except where the Debenture Trustee certifies that such default is in its opinion incapable of remedy (in which case no notice shall be required) such default continues for 30 (thirty) days after written notice has been given by the Debenture Trustee to the Company requiring the same to be remedied.

iii. Rupee Denominated Bonds

Our Company has issued rupee denominated bonds of face value of ₹ 10,000,000 each of which ₹ 325.00 Crores outstanding as on December 31, 2024, the details of which are set forth below:

(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)

(the electric states of the lates)						,	
S. No. Name/ Series		Principal	Date of	Redemption Date	Coupon	Tenor	Rating
		Amount	Allotment		(p.a.) in	(Days)	
		Outstanding			%		
1	9.00% Rupee	325.00	June 28,	June 28, 2028	9.00%	3653	NA
	denominated		2018				
	bond of face						
	value						
	₹10,000,000						
	each at par.						
Total Principa	al Outstanding	325.00					
+ / (-) Accrued Interest		15.85					
+ / (-) EIR		(0.78)					
+ / (-) MTM		-					
Borrowings as per Books		340.07					

Prepayment penalty

1.0% percent of prepayment between 60 to 90 months from the deemed date of allotment.

0.5% Percent of prepayment between 90 months from the deemed date of allotment to date to redemption.

In case revised interest rate is not acceptable, then issuer has the option to call back whole / any part of the RDB subject to approval by RBI.

In case of illegality, the RDB holder may require prepayment of RDBs. In case of change in control, subject to applicable laws and regulatory approvals, the RDB holder may by not less than 5 Business days' notice require prepayment of RDBs.

Events of Default

Each holder of a Note may, by written notice to the Issuer at the specified office of the Fiscal Agent, effective upon the date of receipt thereof by the Fiscal Agent, declare any Note held by it to be immediately due and payable and such Note accordingly

shall become immediately repayable at its principal amount, together with accrued interest to the date of repayment, on the occurrence of any of the following events (each, an Event of Default):

- a. If default is made in the payment of any principal, premium or interest due in respect of the Notes or any of them, unless the failure to pay is caused by administrative or technical error and payment is made within two Business Days of its due date: or
- b. If the Issuer fails to perform or observe any of its other obligations under these Conditions and (except in any case where the failure is incapable of remedy, when no such continuation or notice as is hereinafter mentioned will be required) the failure continues for the period of 14 days next following the service by any of the Noteholders on the Issuer of notice requiring the same to be remedied; or
- c. If the Issuer fails to make any payment in respect of any Indebtedness for borrowed money on the due date for payment; provided that no event described in this Condition 9.1(ce) shall constitute an Event of Default unless the relevant amount of Indebtedness for borrowed money due and unpaid, either alone or when aggregated without duplication) with other amounts of Indebtedness for borrowed money due and unpaid, amounts to at least ₹ 100,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency); or
- d. if any order is made by any competent court or resolution is passed for the winding up or dissolution of the Issuer, save for the purposes of the Permitted Restructuring or any other reorganisation on terms previously approved in writing by an Extraordinary Resolution (as defined in the Fiscal Agency Agreement) of the Noteholders; or
- e. if the Issuer ceases or threatens to cease to carry on the whole or a substantial part of its business, save for the purposes of the Permitted Restructuring or any other reorganisation on terms previously approved in writing by an Extraordinary Resolution of the Noteholders, or the Issuer stops or threatens to stop payment of, or is unable to, or admits inability to, pay its debts (or any class of its debts) as they fall due, or is deemed unable to pay its debts pursuant to or for the purposes of any applicable law, or is adjudicated or found bankrupt or insolvent; or
- f. the Issuer is declared by a competent court or other authority insolvent or bankrupt or is unable to pay its debts or stops, suspends or threatens to stop or suspend payment of all or a material part off its debts as they mature or applies for or consents to or suffers the appointment of an administrative or other receiver, manager, administrator, liquidator or other similar official is appointed in relation to the issuer or as the case maybe in relation to the whole or any substantial part of the undertaking or assets of the issuer or a distress execution attachment sequestration or other process is levied, enforced upon, sued out or put in force against the whole or any part of the undertaking or assets of the issuer and in any such case (other than appointment of an administrator) is not stayed or discharged within 45 days; or
- g. if the Issuer initiates or consents to judicial proceedings relating to itself under any applicable liquidation, insolvency, composition, reorganisation or other similar laws (including the obtaining of a moratorium) or makes a conveyance or assignment for the benefit of, or enters into any composition or other arrangement with, its creditors generally (or any class of its creditors) or any meeting is convened to consider a proposal for an arrangement or composition with its creditors generally (or any class of its creditors); or
- h. a moratorium (which expression shall not include any deferral of principal originally contemplated and made in accordance with the terms of any loan or other financing related agreement) is agreed or declared by the Issuer in respect of any Indebtedness for borrowed money (including any obligations arising under guarantees) of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries; or
- it is or will become unlawful for the Issuer to perform or comply with any one or more of its obligations under any of the Notes; or
- j. a breach by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries of the environmental, social and business integrity requirements set forth in Schedule B hereto; or
- k. a breach by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries of Sanctions Laws; or
- 1. any merger or consolidation involving the Issuer adversely impacting the rights of the Noteholders; or
- m. any material disposal of assets otherwise than in ordinary course of the Issuer's business; or
- n. any withdrawal of a credit rating or a credit rating downgrade by two notches (i.e. lower than A+ level by either CARE Ratings or ICRA Limited or a similar agency)

- o. If any representation or warranty contained in schedule A is found to be incorrect in any material respect; or
- p. If default is made in the payment to CDC group plc of the fee as set out in clause 3.5 of the placement agreement; or
- q. If the issuer fails to perform its reporting obligations as set out in the clause 3.6 of the placement agreement; or
- r. If any event occurs which, under the laws of any relevant jurisdiction, has or may have, an analogous effect to any of the events referred to in subparagraphs (d) to (g) inclusive.

C. Details of any inter-corporate loans, deposits and other borrowings

Sr.	Lender's Name	Date of	Rate of	Maturity	Amount outstanding as on		
No.		disbursement	Interest	date	December 31, 2024		
Nil							

D. Servicing behaviour on existing debt securities, payment of due interest on due dates on financing facilities or debt securities

In the past 3 financial years and current financial year, there has been no delay (including technical delay) and or default in servicing of debt or interest or in payment of principal or interest on any financing facilities or term loan or debt security or commercial papers including corporate guarantee or letter of comfort, if any, issued by the Company.

E. The amount of corporate guarantee issued by the company along with the name of the counter party on behalf of whom it has been issued

The Company has issued corporate guarantee on behalf of IIFL Home Finance Limited as on December 31, 2024, the details of which are set out below:

Company Name - IIFL Home Finance Limited

(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)

Bank name	Nature of Facility	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Guaranteed
National Housing Bank	Term Loan	1,565.00	311.76
State Bank of India	CC / WCDL	20.00	20.00
Total		1,585.00	331.76

Letter of Comfort

List of Letter of Comfort ("LOCs") issued by the Company as on December 31, 2024: NIL

F. List of top 10 debenture holders (secured and unsecured) as on December 31, 2024:

(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)

Sr	Name of Holder	Category of holder	Face Value	Amount	%
			of NCDs		Holding
			(₹ per unit)		
1	LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA	Insurance Company	10,00,000	1,050.00	19.48%
2	HWIC ASIA FUND CLASS E SHARES	FPI	1,00,000	500.00	9.28%
3	THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORP.LTD.	Bank	1,00,000	365.30	6.78%
4	CDC GROUP PLC	Body Corporate	1,00,00,000	325.00	6.03%
5	TATA AIG GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED	Insurance Company	1,00,000	250.00	4.64%
6	HVPNL EMPLOYEES PENSION FUND TRUST	Trust	1,00,00,000	180.00	3.34%
7	HUDA EMPLOYEES PENSION FUND TRUST	Trust	1,00,00,000	125.00	2.32%
8	VISAKHAPATNAM STEEL PROJECT EMPLOYEES	Trust	1,00,00,000	30.00	2.04%
0	PROVIDENT FUND TRUST	Trust	1000	80.00	2.0470
9	RBL BANK LIMITED	Bank	10,00,000	100.00	1.86%
10	ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED	Insurance Company	1000	100.00	1.86%

G. List of top 10 holders of commercial papers of our Company (on cumulative basis) as on December 31, 2024, are as follows:

(₹ in crores unless otherwise stated)

Sr	Name of the CP holder	Category of the CP	Face	Amount of CP holding	CP holding
		Holder	value of	(cumulative)	% as a % of
			CP		total CP
			holding		outstanding
			(₹)		of the issuer
1	KSK Mahanadi Power Company Limited	Body Corporate	500,000	701.50	29%
2	Kotak Mutual Fund	Mutual Fund	500,000	300.00	12%
3	Kiranakart Technologies Private Ltd	Body Corporate	500,000	300.00	12%
4	Tata Mutual Fund	Mutual Fund	500,000	250.00	10%
5	HDFC Asset Management Company	Mutual Fund	500,000	250.00	10%
3	Ltd	Mutual Fullu		230.00	10%
6	Standard Chartered Bank	Bank	500,000	200.00	8%
7	Mirae AMC	Mutual Fund	500,000	150.00	6%
8	SHREM Invit	Trust	500,000	110.00	5%
9	ICICI Prudential Life Insurance	Insurance Company	500,000	100.00	4%
10	Northern Arc Capital Limited	Body Corporate	500,000	50.00	2%

H. Details of any outstanding borrowings taken, debt securities issued where taken or issued (a) for consideration other than cash, whether in whole or in part, (b) at a premium or discount, or (c) in pursuance of an option as on December 31, 2024.

For the Point (C), our Company has issued the following NCDs having embedded option in it:

(₹ in Crore, unless otherwise provided for)

	(the elect)						
S.	Particulars	Date of	ISIN	Coupon	Date of	Call option	Allotted
No.		Allotment		_	Maturity	period	Amount/
						L	Principal
							Amount
							Outstanding
1	10% Unsecured	February	INE866I08279	10.00%	February	66 Months	30.97
	Rated Listed	07, 2019			07, 2029	from Date	
	Redeemable Non-					Of	
	Convertible					Allotment.	
	Debenture. Series					Ex Aug 07,	
	V of Face Value of					2024	
	₹ 1,000 at par.						
2	10.50% Unsecured	February	INE866I08295	10.50%	February	66 Months	16.50
	Rated Listed	07, 2019			07, 2029	from Date	
	Redeemable Non-					Of	
	Convertible					Allotment	
	Debenture. Series					Ex Aug 07,	
	VI of Face Value of					2024	
	₹ 1,000 at par.						
	Total						47.47

Other than the securities mentioned above, our Company has nil outstanding borrowings taken debt securities issued where taken issued (a) for consideration other than cash, whether in whole or in part, (b) at a premium or discount, or (c) in pursuance of an option as on December 31, 2024.

I. Details of rest of borrowings if any, including hybrid debt instruments such as foreign currency convertible bonds or convertible debentures and preference shares as on December 31, 2024

Our Company does not have any other borrowings including hybrid debt instruments, such as foreign currency convertible bonds or convertible debentures and preference shares, as on December 31, 2024.

SECTION VI - LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

OUTSTANDING LITIGATIONS

Except as stated in this section, there are no outstanding: (i) criminal proceedings; (ii) actions by statutory/regulatory authorities; (iii) claims for any indirect and direct tax liability; and (iv) other litigations which are identified as material in terms of the Materiality Threshold (as defined hereinafter below), each involving our Company, Directors, Subsidiary Companies, group companies or Promoter.

Effective from July 27, 2023, the Board of Directors of our Company has adopted policy for determination of materiality for disclosure of events or information ("Materiality Policy"). Except as disclosed in this section, there are no outstanding legal proceedings which have been considered material in accordance with the resolution dated July 27, 2023 passed by the Board of Directors of our Company on 'Materiality Threshold'. Further, as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, except as disclosed hereunder, our Company, Group Companies, Promoters and Directors are not involved in: (i) any outstanding action initiated by regulatory and statutory authorities (such as SEBI, RBI, Stock Exchanges or such similar authorities); (ii) any outstanding civil litigation or tax proceedings involving our Company, Subsidiaries (excluding IIFL Home Finance Limited, IIFL Samasta Finance Limited), Promoters, Directors, Group companies (excluding IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly IIFL Securities Limited)), 360 One WAM Limited (formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited), 360 One Prime Limited (earlier known as IIFL Wealth Finance Limited), 5Paisa Capital Limited)), or any other person where the amount is ₹ 79.50 crore (being 5% of the average of absolute value of profit or loss after tax, as per the last three audited consolidated financial statements of our Company or above; (iii) any outstanding criminal litigation; (iv) pending proceedings initiated against the issuer for economic offences and (v) any other pending litigation involving the Company, Promoter, Directors, Group companies or any other person, which may be considered material by our Company for the purposes of disclosure in this section of this Shelf Prospectus, solely for the purpose of this Issue and whose outcome could have material adverse effect on the financial position of the issuer, which may affect the issue or the investor's decision to invest / continue to invest in the debt securities and (vi) any material event/ development or change having implications on the financials/credit quality (e.g. any material regulatory proceedings against the Company /Promoter, litigations resulting in material liabilities, corporate restructuring event etc.) which may affect the issue or the investor's decision to invest / continue to invest in the debt securities.

Further, except as disclosed in this section, there are no (i) inquiries, inspections or investigations initiated or conducted (for which notices have been issued) under the Companies Act, 2013 in the last three years preceding the year of this Shelf Prospectus involving our Company and all of its Subsidiaries, any prosecutions filed (whether pending or not) involving our Company and all of its Subsidiaries, fines imposed, compounding of offences in the last three years immediately preceding the year of this Shelf Prospectus involving our Company and all its Subsidiaries; (ii) any material fraud committed against our Company in the last three financial years and current financial year, and if so, the action taken by our Company; (iii) any significant and material order passed by the regulators, courts and tribunals impacting the going concern status of our Company or its future operations; (iv) default/s and/or delay in payments of interest and principal of any kind of term loans, debt securities, commercial paper (including technical delay) and other financial indebtedness including corporate guarantee or letters of comfort issued by the company, in the preceding three years and the current financial year; (v) any default in annual filing of our Company under the Companies Act, 2013; and (vi) any litigation or legal actions, pending or taken, by any ministry or department of the government or a statutory authority or regulatory authority against the Promoters of our Company during the last three years immediately preceding the year of this Shelf Prospectus, and any direction issued by such ministry or department or statutory authority upon conclusion of such litigation or legal action, if any.

Further from time to time, we have been and shall continue to be involved in legal proceedings filed by and/or against us, arising in the ordinary course of our business. We believe that the number of proceedings in which we are/were involved is not unusual for a company of our size doing business in India.

Unless stated to the contrary, the information provided below is as of the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

All terms defined in a particular litigation disclosure below are for that particular litigation only.

1. Material litigations and regulatory actions involving our Company

(a) As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, following are material litigations in our Company:

Civil Litigations

By our Company

Except as disclosed below there are no civil cases filed by our Company:

- 1. Company application nos.222/2019 to 227/2019 dated May 22, 2019 ("Company Applications") were filed by our Company before the High Court, Bombay ("Court") against Shree Urban Infrastructure Limited ("Respondent") to seek leave of this Hon'ble Court under Section 446 of the Companies Act, 1956 to file proceedings against the Respondent, before this Hon'ble Court thereby seeking specific performance of the Agreement for sale of the premises. The Company Applications are currently on stay as Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process ("CIRP") has commenced against Shree Urban Infrastructure Limited and claims have been filed by the Company. The matter is currently pending.
- 2. A petition under Section 9 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act ("Act") has been filed by our Company ("Petitioner") against Praful Satra ("Respondent") before the hon'ble Delhi High Court. The Petitioner claimed for an interim relief in the form of an injunction from creating rights against the properties of the Respondent. The High Court, via order dated May 24, 2021, directed the Petitioner to approach the Arbitration tribunal under Section 17 of the Act for claiming interim reliefs. The matter is *sine die* adjourned due to personal insolvency proceedings initiated against the Respondent. The matter is currently pending.
- 3. A Composite Scheme of Arrangement amongst IIFL Holdings Limited, India Infoline Media & Research Services Limited, IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly IIFL Securities Limited), IIFL Wealth Management Limited, India Infoline Finance Limited and IIFL Distribution Services Limited and their respective shareholders ("Composite Scheme of Arrangement"), was sanctioned by NCLT, Mumbai by an order dated March 7, 2019, on which, our Company was required to pay stamp duty. Upon submission of the sanctioned Composite Scheme of Arrangement to the Additional Controller of Stamps for adjudication, the Collector of Stamps issued a demand notice for ₹ 75,11,60,700 towards stamp duty dated January 10, 2022 and thereafter confirmed the demand on February 3, 2022. Our Company filed an Appeal before the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority which was rejected vide order dated September 12, 2022 and issued a Demand Notice dated October 3, 2022. Subsequently, our Company by way of a Writ Petition No. 12202 of 2022 filed before the Bombay High Court challenged the said Order dated September 12, 2022 and Demand Notice dated October 3, 2022. The matter is currently pending.
- 4. The Company has filed a commercial suit before the Bombay High Court against borrower M/s Akshay Developers for recovery of claim amounting to ₹ 137 crore, approximately in relation to the property mortgaged against the loan provided the Company.
- 5. The Company had filed a commercial suit against Asset Care & Reconstruction Enterprise Limited ("ACRE") before the Bombay High Court ("Suit") seeking the discharge/removal of ACRE as the trustee of the trust "ACRE-110-Trust" owing to its failure to meet its obligations. Further, the company has filed an Interim Application in the Suit before the Bombay High Court against ACRE seeking refund of managements fee and injunction of ACRE from acting as trustee.
- 6. Our Company has filed an arbitration appeal in the Delhi High Court against one said M/s Best View Properties Private Limited. The Appeal is filed against the arbitration award passed on July 3, 2024. The matter is currently pending.

Against our Company

Except as disclosed below there are no civil cases against proceedings involving our Company:

- 1. A Securitisation Application No. 39 of 2021 was filed by Shattaf Construction Company Pvt Ltd ("Guarantor") before the Debt Recovery Tribunal, at Mumbai ("DRT") against India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with the Company) praying that the possession notice dated September 27, 2019, issued by India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with the Company) in relation to the alleged default in repayment of ₹51.18 crore by the Borrower, be declared null and void. The matter is currently pending.
- 2. Rakesh Sheth ("Petitioner") filed a public interest litigation on January 21, 2019 against SEBI, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Serious Fraud Investigation Office and India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with the Company) before the High Court of Madras. The Petitioner had stated that India Infoline Finance Limited is set to raise ₹ 2000 crore via retail bonds and since India Infoline Finance Limited Commodities Limited (an associate company of India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with the Company) with common shareholders and common directors) is an accused in the NSEL scam case, India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with the Company) should not be allowed to access funds from the market. The matter is currently pending.
- 3. Amit Mavi has also filed a company petition no. 237 (MB)/2021 against our Company before NCLT Mumbai seeking an investigation in the affairs of our Company, a forensic audit to be conducted into the accounts and entries of our Company, and conduct an inspection and audit into the accounts of the IIFL entities. The matter is pending before the tribunal.
- 4. A company appeal was filed by Vinay Jain before National Company Law Appellate, Delhi ("NCLAT") against our Company seeking setting aside of the order passed by NCLT, New Delhi wherein, the direction regarding the handing over the property back to AVJ Developers (India) Private Limited obtained pursuant to SARFAESI proceedings initiated by our Company was dismissed and the admission of the outstanding dues amounting to ₹134.15 crore under the insolvency proceeding of AVJ Developers (India) Private Limited was granted. The said matter is currently reserved for orders. AVJ Heights Apartment Owners Association and Vinay Jain have filed civil appeals under Section 62 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, before the Supreme Court of India seeking against the admission of a claim amounting to ₹134.15 crore under the insolvency proceeding of AVJ Developers (India) Private Limited. The said matters are pending before the Supreme Court of India.
- 5. NCLT Case no CP/153/2017 was filed by Dnyaneshwar S. Malvankar and Ors. of Akshay Developers Sion Pvt Ltd ("ADSPL"), before the NCLT Mumbai against mismanagement and oppression by majority shareholders of ADSPL. NCLT imposed a stay on ADSPL from discharging any liability towards our Company vide order dated May 1, 2017. Currently, the matter is pending before the authority.
- 6. Purnima Chaudhary ("**Petitioner**") has filed a contempt petition under Section 12 of the Contempt of Courts Act, 1971, at the High Court of Delhi, New Delhi in respect of the Plot No. C Community Center, Anand Vihar, Delhi ("**Shop Property**"). It was alleged that some of the respondents have started to demolish the Shop Property which has in turn interfered with the lawful and peaceful possession of the same allowed vide order dated July 7, 2018 and the actions of the respondents is in contravention of the same. The matter is currently pending in court for hearing.
- 7. A writ petition having reference WP 14030/ 2024 is filed by one Vinay Jain against RBI and the Company before the Delhi High Court, seeking order for RBI to conduct inquiry into certain allegations against the Company and also seeking order for the Central Bureau of Investigation to conduct investigation in respect to the dealings of the Company.

- 8. A Commercial Suit No. 8617 of 2025 has been filed before the Bombay High Court by M/s Gundecha Estates Private Limited ("Applicant") against the Company and others ("Defendants") for temporary injunction restraining to claim in furtherance to an indenture of mortgage dated March 31, 2022 executed in favour of the Company in furtherance of a loan amounting to ₹215 crore. An interim application has also been made by the Applicant seeking injunction against any of the Defendants from claiming any right or interest in respect of the impugned property.
- 9. An arbitration petition having case number SIAC ARB no. 186 of 2024 has been filed by one said M/s Credit Opportunities III Pte Limited against the Company and others seeking damages in relation to a contribution agreement executed between the parties named therein.

Criminal Litigations

By our Company

- 1. Our Company in the ordinary course of business, in relation to its home loan/loan against property portfolio, has lodged the first information report dated November 16, 2015 against Uttam Kr. Asrani for cheating under various sections 420,406,463,464,467,468,471, 120B of Indian Penal Code, 1860. The matter is pending for further investigation by the concerned officers.
- 2. Our Company filed an appeal bearing No. 3085/2019 admitted on June 24, 2019 before the PMLA Appellate Tribunal, Delhi against the order passed by the Adjudicating Authority (PMLA Tribunal). In this matter, the Enforcement Directorate has attached the property which is mortgaged with India Infoline Finance Limited and India Infoline Finance Limited challenged the before the PMLA Appellate Tribunal. In this mater, India Infoline Finance Limited initiated SARFAESI proceedings due to the alleged non-repayment of ₹1.32 crore in relation to a loan availed by the Borrower (Arvind Casting). India Infoline Finance Limited is contesting the matter and the matter is pending before the PMLA Appellate Tribunal, Delhi.
- 3. A Complaint having Complaint number 77 of 21 was filed with the Economic Offence Wing by our Company against M/s Shattaf Construction Company and Shrenik Siroya for misusing the money sum disbursed to them and illegally selling the units of the mortgaged property without our consent. Currently, an FIR having reference number 0970 of 2021 has been registered under section 403, 420 and 120B in relation to the same. Here, the matter is pending for further investigation.

Against our Company

- 1. A first information report ("FIR") no. 77/19 dated March 4, 2019 was lodged by Vijay Baniranka at Kothwali Police Station, Ranchi against IIFL and its employees ("Accused"), under Sections 420/467/468/471/409/120(B) of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, alleging inter-alia, cheating and criminal breach of trust for not returning the pledged gold. The matter is under investigation.
- 2. A FIR 541/2018 dated June 10, 2019 was registered upon the complaint of Sushil Jainarayan Karva at Pune Police Station under Sections 120B, 406, 420, 467, 468 and 471 of IPC against India Infoline Finance Ltd., Nirmal Jain, Venkatararaman Rajamani and others independent directors alleging that India Infoline Finance Ltd. ("IIFL") did not reduce the EMI amount despite he had repaid substantial loan amount and that without his permission a co-borrower and the IIFL settled the arbitration proceedings for ₹ 70,000 and released the mortgaged property without his permission. He further alleged that IIFL misused his blank cheques given as security and filed false complaints under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 in Gurgaon court. The police filed the closure report treating the matter as civil in nature and the matter is pending before court for final order to close the Complaint.
- 3. A first information report ("FIR") has been filed under section 106, 42, 445, 409 and 120(b) of the Indian Penal Code, 1860 read with section 7, 9 and 13 of the Prevention and Corruption Act by one Sunil Shinde, on

behalf of Ultra Space Developers Pvt Limited, JVPD One Builder LLP Wadhawan Lifestyle Retail Private Limited Wadhawan Retail Private Limited And Wadhawan Holdings Private Limited And RKW Developers Private Limited (Complainant Companies), against IIFL Facilities, our Company and its directors at Chembur police station alleging that our Company along with IIFL Facilities Limited has illegally transferred and sold the properties mortgaged by the Complainant Companies as security cover for the loan. Quashing petitions have been filed by IIFL entities and their directors before the Bombay High Court and are currently pending.

- 4. A first information report (FIR) was registered upon the compliant of Dr. Muneer Gazi ("Complainant") at Boisar Police station under sections 409,420, 467, 471 read with section 34 against our Company, Nirmal Jain, Venkatararaman Rajamani and others. The Complainant alleged that the Complainant owns certain parcel of land in Palghar and entered into a development agreement with one Goldstar Realtors to develop the said land and subsequently, Goldstar Realtors entered into an arrangement with respect to the said land with one JE Marketing. Further, JE Marketing availed a secured loan facility from our Company against the said land. The Complainant further alleges that they had terminated the arrangement with Goldstar Realtor thus nullifying the arrangement between JE Marketing and Goldstar Realty rendering the symbolic possession of the land under SARFAESI invalid. Quashing petition has been filed in Bombay High Court by the Company.
- 5. A first information report ("**FIR**") no. 0143 dated August 02, 2019 was filed by Vinay Jain ("**Complainant**") before economic offences wing, Delhi against our Company, Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain, Venkataraman Rajamani and other persons ("**Accused**") under Sections 420,465,468,471,120B of the Indian Penal Code, 1860. The Police concluded the investigation and filed the closure report.
- 6. A criminal complaint CR No. 1018/2022 was filed by Shailesh Shridhar Kadam against IIFL Finance Limited and others ("Accused") of defamation and a case has been file before the Judicial Magistrate First Class, District Thane Court Thane. A police investigation was conducted and the Accused were not found guilty. Thereafter the investigation was closed. The investigation report is pending to be filed by the investigation officers.
- 7. A first information report bearing no. 0003 was filed by Shvarinder Singh Kathuria before the economic offences wing against our Company under Sections 420, 406 and 120B of the Indian Penal Code, 1860. The matter is currently under investigation.

(i) Cases filed by the Company under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881

1. Our Company has filed 5,270 proceedings against various borrowers under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 and/or Section 25 of the Payment and Settlement Systems Act, 2007 for dishonour of cheques / electronic clearing system in various courts, involving an amount of approximately ₹64.18 crore. The cases are pending before various courts at various stages of adjudication.

(ii) Gold Loan cases

- **a.** In relation to our gold loan portfolio, the Company has lodged 111first information reports ("**FIRs**") against various borrowers and other persons for offences under Sections 395, 405, 406, 409, 415, 419, 420, 441, 447, 467, 468, 471, 120(b), 156(3) and 34 of Indian Penal Code, 1860. The said FIRs are under investigation by various police stations and pending trials.
- b. In relation to our gold loan portfolio, 11 first information reports ("**FIRs**") have been lodged by various borrowers against our Company for offences under Sections 34, 120, 120B, 294, 406, 409, 418, 420, 468, of Indian Penal Code, 1860. The said FIRs are under investigation by various police stations and pending trials.
- c. In relation to our gold loan portfolio, the Company has filed 15 proceedings against defaulting customers under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 for dishonour of cheques, in various courts. The matters are pending before various courts at various stages of adjudication.

(iii) Legal or regulatory actions taken by statutory or regulatory authorities against our Company:

- 1. A direction dated July 17, 2018 was received by our Company from Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority ("PFRDA"), listing out the required actions to be complied with, in regard to pending amount of ₹.7.6 lakh by the subscribers' deposits with our Company as registered point of presence for National Pension Scheme as on March 31, 2018. In this regard, IIFL had transferred The un-reconciled balance payment as on date to PFRDA account. Also, IIFL is in the process of initiating the closure of HDFC bank account, once the account is closed, the Company will update the PFRDA and process the deregistration process.
- 2. Investigations Department of SEBI has by way of a letter dated June 7, 2022 ("Letter") directed us to provide certain specific information and documents with respect to suspected insider trading activities, including (amongst others) (a) chronology of events in relation to declaration of financial results for the period ended December 31, 2020 on January 29, 2021; (b) details of all persons who were involved in the process of/ having access to unpublished price sensitive information vis-a-vis the aforesaid financial results; (c) all relevant documentary evidence with respect to communications with members of board of directors for the period August 31, 2020 to May 3, 2021; (d) details of all on market and off market trades undertaken by the directors, promoters, key managerial personnel, compliance officer of the Company and their family members during the period August 31, 2020 to May 3, 2021; (e) relationship of Company and/or any of its Promoters/ Directors/ employees or any other person with the entities as mentioned in the letter issued by SEBI, etc. Each of these requests were responded by our Company to SEBI in July 2022.
- 3. An inspection of our Company was carried out by the RBI with reference to our financial position as on March 31, 2023, wherein certain material supervisory concerns were observed by the RBI in respect to the gold loan portfolio of our Company, including serious deviations in assaying and certifying purity and net weight of the gold at the time of sanction of loans and at the time of auction upon default; breaches in Loanto-Value ratio; significant disbursal and collection of loan amount in cash far in excess of the statutory limit; non-adherence to the standard auction process; and lack of transparency in charges being levied to customer accounts, etc. Pursuant to press release and order dated March 4, 2024, RBI had directed our Company to cease and desist, with immediate effect, from sanctioning or disbursing gold loans or assigning/ securitising/ selling any of our gold loans. Our Company, however, was permitted to continue service our existing gold loan portfolio through usual collection and recovery processes. RBI, by way of its subsequent letter dated September 19, 2024, has lifted the restrictions imposed on our gold loan business and that we are allowed to offer gold loans.
- 4. Pursuant to Regulation 30 and 51 of the Listing Regulations (as amended from time to time) read with Para A of Part A of Schedule III of the Listing Regulations, our Company had received an email dated June 28, 2024 imposing penalty of ₹ 94,400 each, from the Stock Exchanges on which IIFL is listed, i.e. BSE and NSE, regarding penal action for non-compliance as per SEBI Circular w.r.t. non-submission of the financial results within stipulated timelines prescribed under Listing Regulations. IIFL paid the said penalty on June 29, 2024 and reported that there is no material impact on the financials, operations, or other activities of the Company.

2. Material litigations involving our Subsidiary Companies as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus

(a) IIFL Home Finance Limited ("IIHFL") (Formerly India Infoline Housing Finance Limited)*

* Materiality threshold for IIHFL is ₹ 10.26 crore for the purpose of disclosure of material civil litigations

Material Civil Litigation by IIHFL

As on the date of the Shelf Prospectus, there are no material civil litigations pending by IIHFL.

Material Civil Litigation against IIHFL

As on the date of the Shelf Prospectus, there are no material civil litigations pending against IIHFL.

Criminal proceedings against IIHFL

- 1. An FIR dated June 18, 2019 was registered by Devender Kumar at the Faridabad Kotwali Police Station under Section 120B, 406, 419, 420, 467. 468 and 471 of Indian Penal Code ("IPC") against unknown person and IIHFL alleging that fraud was committed against him. The complainant availed loan from our IIHFL for the purchase of the property and IIHFL is asked to present the transaction documents to support the investigation. The matter is currently pending.
- 2. An FIR 541/2018 dated June 10, 2019 was registered upon the complaint of Sushil Jainarayan Karva at Pune Police Station under Sections 120B, 406, 420, 467, 468 and 471 of IPC against India Infoline Finance Ltd., Nirmal Jain, Venkatararaman Rajamani and others independent directors alleging that India Infoline Finance Ltd. ("IIFL") did not reduce the EMI amount despite the complainant had repaid a substantial loan amount and that without his permission a co-borrower and IIFL settled the Arbitration proceedings for ₹ 70,000 and released the mortgaged property without his permission. He further alleged that IIFL misused his blank cheques given by him as security and filed false complaints under Section 138 of the N.I Act before the Gurgaon court. The police filed the closure report treating the matter as civil in nature and the matter is pending before court for final order to close the complaint.
- 3. A First Information Report 359/2021 dated March 5, 2021, was registered upon the complaint of Kamlesh Devi at Sahibabad, Ghaziabad under sections 420, 467, 468, 471, 504, 506 and 406 of IPC against IIHFL employee Omkar Singh alleging that officers made false promise of giving loan at lower rate of interest but disbursed the loan amount at the rate of 21%. She had been paying the loan amount regularly, but the accused allegedly went for collection of the EMI which she had already paid and showed her bank passbook to reconfirm but he refused to agree the same. We have filed 482 Cr.P.C and got stay against arrest. This matter is pending for investigation by the police.
- 4. An FIR 153/2023 dated April 8, 2023 was registered upon the complaint of Rohit Yadav S/o Mr Dara Singh, ("Borrower") at Kapashera Police Station under Sections 406/420/34 of IPC against India Infoline Home Finance Limited, and ICICI Prudential, alleging that after death of Borrower, ICICI Prudential has rejected his claim. An insurance policy of ₹ 0.4 crore was signed at the time of loan. We have received a notice from P.S. Kapashera u/s 91 of Cr.P.C. And we have submitted our reply to the I.O. The Insurance Company has approached to legal heirs of borrower to settle the disputes.
- 5. An FIR 1131/2022 dated December 7, 2022, was registered upon the complaint of Manoj Kumar Shukla ("Borrower") at Moti Nagar Police Station against India Infoline Home Finance Limited and Lekhraj (our Company's Customer Care-Moti Nagar), alleged that after closing the loan, when he was going home after receiving the original property documents from our Company, he was approached by some unknown person from outside the office of our Company. The men snatched the papers from him. He has alleged that our Company's customer care officer Lekhraj is involved. We have received a notice from PS Moti Nagar for statement of Lekhraj and submitted our reply to IO. The matter is pending under investigation.
- 6. An FIR 0383/2022 dated November 23, 2022 was registered upon the complaint of Sanjeev Kumar Singh ("Borrower") at Kasarvadavali police station against India Infoline Home Finance Limited and its directors, alleged that the our Company has disbursed Higher loan amount than the amount applied for and due to this Higher EMI amount deducted than the amount agreed by him at the time of loan. The matter is in investigation. The matter has been settled with the complainant. We have also filed an application u/s 482 of Cr.P.C. to quashing the FIR.
- 7. An FIR 05/2021 Dated May 05, 2021 was registered upon the complaint Shyamsundar Bhagvanram Jangid, Age-56, R/o Patalipada, Thane has filed complaint at BKC Police Station vide complaint No. M/5 of 2021

u/s 420,467,468,471,409 and 34 of IPC against India Infoline Home Finance Limited, alleged that he was not availed any loan facility from our Company but a loan has been booked in their company name i.e. Balaji Cars vide loan prospect No-704302, 702930, 704302. In FIR he states that he has availed loan facility from IIFL Finance in year of 2013 and in 2016 he was in settlement talks with them and later on he was paid ₹ 1.66 crore in part payment of settlement of loan account of IIFL. A loan of ₹ 7.80 crore was showing disbursed in his name by our Company, but he was not availed any loan facility from our Company. After registration of FIR, the I.O. has sent a notice u/s 91 of Cr.P.C. And we have submitted our reply to them. We have also filed an application u/s 482 of Cr.P.C. to quashing the FIR.

- 8. An FIR 55/2023 u/s 420 / 406 / 467 / 471 of the Indian Penal Code was registered upon the complaint of Ms. Manju Devi (borrower) at Police station Krishna Nagar, Delhi against India Infoline Home Finance Limited and its Directors, alleged that she was cheated of ₹ 0.13 crore by Chander Mohan by using her forged signature on her Canara Bank Cheque and taking her in good faith after her husband death. The matter is in investigation.
- 9. Yamuna Realty Private Limited ("Borrower") and two of its Directors have filed a petition against our Company before the Punjab and Haryana High Court under Section 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 for quashing proceedings initiated by our Company under Section 25 of the Payment and Settlement Act, 2007. Further, Gunit Narang and Dilip Narang, Directors of Yamuna Realty Private Limited have filed criminal applications against our Company before the Punjab and Haryana High Court under Section 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 for quashing proceedings initiated by our Company before the court of the 1st Class Judicial Magistrate, Gurugram, Haryana, under Section 25 read with Section 27 of the Payment and Settlement Act, 2007 read with Section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973. The matters are currently pending before the Punjab and Haryana High Court.
- 10. Henry Vijay Sirdar Masih has filed a criminal application against our Company before the Punjab and Haryana High Court at Chandigarh under Section 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 for quashing criminal complaint proceedings initiated by our Company under Section 25 read with Section 27 of the Payment and Settlement Act, 2007, read with Section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 before the court of Judicial Magistrate, Gurugram. The matter is currently pending before the Punjab and Haryana High Court.
- 11. Narendra Kumar and certain others have filed a contempt petition under Section 340 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, before the Dwarka Court, New Delhi against the proceedings initiated under Section 14 of the SARFAESI Act against them by our Company. The matter is currently pending before the Dwarka Court, New Delhi.
- 12. Sumehak Bansal has filed a petition against our Company before the Punjab and Haryana High Court under Section 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 for quashing proceedings initiated by our Company under Section 25 of the Payment and Settlement Act, 2007. The matter is currently pending before the Punjab and Haryana High Court.
- 13. Prabhat Kumar has filed a criminal miscellaneous petition before the Punjab and Haryana High Court at Chandigarh under Section 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 seeking annulment of the summoning order passed by the lower court in a complaint filed under Section 25 of the Payment and Settlement Act, 2007, initiated by our Company. The matter is currently pending before the Punjab and Haryana High Court.
- 14. Vijay Pratap Singh has filed a criminal miscellaneous petition before the Punjab and Haryana High Court at Chandigarh under Section 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 seeking quashing of the summoning order passed by the lower court in a complaint filed under Section 25 of the Payment and Settlement Act, 2007, initiated by our Company. The matter is currently pending before the Punjab and Haryana High Court.

- 15. Indrashis Singh has filed a criminal miscellaneous petition before the Punjab and Haryana High Court at Chandigarh under Section 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 seeking quashing of the summoning order passed by the lower court in a complaint filed under Section 25 of the Payment and Settlement Act, 2007, initiated by our Company. The matter is currently pending before the Punjab and Haryana High Court.
- 16. Rachit Katyal and Orbit Foods Inc. have filed a criminal miscellaneous petition before the Punjab and Haryana High Court at Chandigarh under Section 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 seeking annulment of the summoning order passed by the lower court in a complaint filed under Section 25 of the Payment and Settlement Act, 2007 in favour of our Company. The matter is currently pending before the Punjab and Haryana High Court
- 17. Ranjeet Bhardwaj filed a transfer application under Section 408 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 before the District & Session Court, Gurugram seeking permission to transfer all the cases arisen from his home loan account to one court. The matter is currently pending before the District & Session Court, Gurugram.
- 18. Raghbir Singh has filed criminal applications against our Company before the Punjab and Haryana High Court at Chandigarh under Section 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 for quashing proceedings under Section 25 of the Payment and Settlement Act, 2007, initiated by our Company before the court of the 1st Class Judicial Magistrate, Gurugram. The matter is currently pending before the Punjab and Haryana High Court.
- 19. Subhash T. Gopalkrupa has filed a petition under Section 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 for quashing of a first information report filed against him dated April 18, 2023. The first information report was filed by our Company under Section 174-A of the Indian Penal Code, 1860 at the Shivaji Nagar, Gurugram police station, initiated under the Negotiable Instruments Act. The matter is currently pending before the court.
- 20. Ashok has filed a criminal revision application before the Sessions Court, Gurugram against the summoning orders passed by Judicial Magistrate, Gurugram in relation to the complaints filed under Section 25 of Payment and Settlement Act, 2007 by our Company. The matter is currently pending before the Sessions Court, Gurugram.
- 21. Shri Adithya B. has filed a case before PMLA Court Delhi against PG Infrastructure and Services Private Limited. IIHFL is the Performa party in this case. The loan has been closed in this case. We have submitted our reply.
- 22. Anil Jayadayal Taneja filed criminal applications against our Company before the Punjab and Haryana High Court at Chandigarh under Section 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 for quashing proceedings under Section 25 of the Payment and Settlement Act, 2007, initiated by our Company before the court of the 1st Class Judicial Magistrate, Gurugram. The matter is currently pending before the Punjab and Haryana High Court.
- 23. Geeta Yadav has filed criminal applications against IIHFL before the Punjab and Haryana High Court vide case No- CRM-M No 52652 of 2023 at Chandigarh under Section 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 for quashing proceedings under Section 25 of the Payment and Settlement Act, 2007, initiated by IIHFL before the court of the 1st Class Judicial Magistrate, Gurugram. The matter is currently pending before the Punjab and Haryana High Court.
- 24. An FIR 408/2023 u/s 420 / 406 of the Indian Penal Code was registered upon the complaint of Subodh Sanghi ("Borrower") at the Chaitanyapuri Police station against India Infoline Home Finance Limited and its Directors, R. Venkataraman & S Sridhar. The matter is in under investigation.
- 25. A criminal revision dated December 7, 2023 was filed by Mahendra Pal Singh before Sessions Court

- Budaun against Nirmal Jain and others ("Accused"), challenging the order passed by lower court wherein the lower court dismissed the application filed by Mahendra Pal Singh under section 156(3) of CrPC praying for registration of FIR against the Accused. We appeared in this case. The matter is currently pending.
- 26. An FIR 0485/2024 dated September 11, 2024 was registered upon the complaint of Sanjiv Kumar (borrower) at Police Station Madhav Nagar against Tej Singh and Mukesh employee of IIFL Home Finance Limited, alleged that his loan tenure and ROI was increased suddenly. The matter is under investigation. We are trying to settle the issues.
- 27. A case bearing OC no. 2321/2024 having case title Deputy Director, Directorate of Enforcement, New Delhi Versus M/s Monarch Universal Life-space Pvt. Ltd. and Ors, wherein we are the defendant number 17. We have filed an application / reply in this case against Provisional Attachment Order No. 04/2024 dated May 10,2024 in ECIR/MBZO-II/12/2019. This property is mortgaged with our Company through LAN-744252 The matter is pending before the PMLA Court, Delhi. The matter is currently pending adjudication.
- 28. M/s MRG Auto Pvt Ltd have filed criminal revision petitions against the State of Punjab and IIHFL in Punjab and Haryana High Court against the summoning order passed by Judicial Magistrate, Gurugram. The petition is filed u/s 482 of CrPC for quashing/transfer of the pending litigation filed against complainant 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881. The matter is currently pending.
- 29. Ishwar Dass has filed criminal revision petition against the State of Punjab and IIHFL in Punjab and Haryana High Court against the summoning order passed by Judicial Magistrate, Gurugram. The petition filed u/s 482 of Cr. P.C for quashing/ transfer of the pending litigation filed against complainant u/s 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881. The matter is currently pending.
- 30. Anita Dhiman have filed criminal revision petitions against the State of Punjab and IIHFL in Punjab and Haryana High Court against the summoning order passed by Judicial Magistrate, Gurugram. Petition filed u/s 482 of Cr. P.C for quashing/ transfer of the pending litigation filed against complainant u/s 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881. The matter is currently pending.
- 31. Criminal revision filed by Rajib Biswas before High Court Calcutta against IIHFL challenging the order passed by lower court wherein the lower court dismissed the application filed by Rajib Biswas u/s 156(3) of CrPC praying for registration of FIR against IIHFL. The matter is currently pending.
- 32. A contempt case was filed by Mr. Veerapaneni Ravi Kanth and Sudh Rani. Veerapaneni, before the High Court of Andhra Pradesh, Amravati Bench against the managing director of IIHFL, seeking that the court take cognizance of the contempt owing to the willful disobedience of the orders in W.P.No.16461 of 2021 dated September 30, 2021. The matter is currently pending.

Criminal proceedings by IIHFL

- 1. First information report dated February 1, 2017 was lodged by IIHFL at the Navrangpura Police Station, Ahmedabad, against Mihir Desai and other co-borrowers ("Accused") alleging inter alia, cheating and criminal breach of trust under Sections 406, 402, 465, 467, 468, 431, and 114 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860. It was alleged that the Accused had conspired to cause a loss to IIHFL by creating a subsequent mortgage and making a transfer of title and possession of the mortgage property to third parties despite the subsistence of an existing mortgage on the property in favour of IIHFL. Subsequently, IIHFL filed an appeal before City Civil and Session Court and prayed cancellation of bail given by Ld. Court below. The matter is pending investigation and IIHFL contesting the matter. Further, IIHFL has sold the secured asset as per the provisions of SARAFESI Act. The matter is pending investigation.
- 2. A first information report dated April 6, 2016 was filed by IIHFL at the Ashok Nagar Police Station, Bengaluru, against Tanveer Pasha and other co-borrowers ("Accused") alleging, inter alia, cheating and

- criminal breach of trust under Sections 420, 465, 467 and 468 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860. The claim involved in the matter is ₹1.18 crore. The matter is pending investigation.
- 3. A first information report dated September 10, 2015 was lodged by IIHFL at the Vidhayak Puri, Police Station, Jaipur against Prem Chand Sharma and other co-borrowers ("Accused") alleging inter alia, cheating and criminal breach of trust under Sections 420 and 406 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860. It was alleged that the Accused had conspired to cause a loss to IIHFL by transferring the title and possession of the mortgage property to third parties, despite the subsistence of an existing mortgage on the property, in favour of IIHFL and entering into an agreement for transfer of title and possession of the mortgaged property to third parties. Chargesheet has been filed by police.
- 4. A first information report dated November 8, 2016 ("FIR") was registered by IIHFL at the Kalyan Police Station, District Thane, Mumbai under Section 467, 420, 468, 120(B) of the Indian Penal Code, 1860 against Anand Rajaram Yadav and other co-borrowers ("Accused"), alleging inter alia, cheating and criminal breach of trust. It was alleged that the Accused had conspired to cause a loss to IIHFL by raising funds on the same property from different lenders multiple times. The matter is pending investigation.
- 5. A first information report dated May 21, 2019 and October 16, 2018 ("FIR") was registered by IIHFL at the Malad Police Station, District Mumbai under Sections 448,427 and 34 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860 against Subir Chakrabourty and other co-borrowers and also at the Jahangirabad Police Station under Section 448 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, against Ramesh Bachhani ("Accused"), alleging inter alia, trespassing and damaging the mortgaged property. It was alleged that the Accused had conspired to cause a loss to IIHFL. Chargesheet has been filed by police.
- 6. A first information report dated October 21, 2019 ("FIR") was registered by IIHFL at Kotwali Police Station, Kanpur City against Rajveer Singh Bhaduria and other co-borrowers under Section 120B, 504, 406 and 420 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, alleging that the accused had conspired to commit cheating, criminal breach of trust and cause a wrongful loss to our Company. Chargesheet has been filed by the Police.
- 7. A first information report 381/2019 dated September 7, 2019 ("FIR") was registered by Udyog Vihar Police Station on September 7, 2019 under Section 420 and 120B of the Indian Penal Code, 1860 after getting direction from Judicial Magistrate, Gurgaon against Dwarkadheesh Project Private Limited and also against 6 customers of IIHFL who had conspired to cause loss to IIHFL. Matter is pending for investigation and filing of chargesheet.
- 8. A first information report no. 266/20 dated June 11, 2020 was registered by IIHFL at the Para Police Station, Lucknow against Ankit Gupta, Santosh Kumar and Meewati ("Accused") under Section 419, 420, 467, 468 and 471 of Indian Penal Code, 1860, alleging inter alia, cheating and criminal breach of trust, forgery and caused a wrongful loss to IIHFL. The matter is under investigation.
- 9. A first information report dated January 27, 2021 was registered by IIHFL at the Udyog Vihar Police Station, Gurugram against Ashok Kumar and other co-borrowers under Section 120B, 419, 420, 467, 468 and 471 of IPC, alleging that the accused had conspired to commit cheating, cheating by personation, forgery and cause a wrongful loss to IIHFL. IIHFL had disbursed a loan of ₹ 2.25 crore in favour of the Accused. The matter is under investigation.
- 10. A first information report dated April 10, 2022 was registered under various Sections 406, 419, 420, 467, 468, 471 and 120B of IPC against M/s Yazdan Constructions and others upon the complaint made by IIHFL in the ordinary course of its business, in relation to its home loan/loan against property portfolio. The complaint is under investigation.
- 11. First information report 316/2023 dated October 18, 2023 was lodged under sections 448,427,379 r/w 34 IPC by IIHFL at the Nawabpet Police Station, Sri Potti Sriramulu Nellore, against accused persons named (1) Patan Mahaboob Basha, (2) Patan Vahida, 3) Shaik Mahaboob Basha, 4) Shaik Ayisha who criminally

trespassed in to a house which was seized by the IIHFL authorities by damaging the sealed and locks and living there without prior permission from the bank authorities.

- 12. IIHFL filed a petition CRL MP/1272/2023 against Ritu Fatehpuria ("**Borrower**") before the High Court of Rajasthan under Section 482 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 against the State of Rajasthan for quashing of an FIR. Quashing order passed by the High Court of Rajasthan.
- 13. IIHFL has filed a writ petition against Venus Traders before the High Court of Punjab and Haryana for obtaining a dasti warrant in a case filed under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, against certain borrowers of our Company before the Gurugram court as the Gurugram court did not issue a dasti warrant despite several requests. The matter is currently pending before the High Court of Punjab and Haryana.
- 14. IIHFL filed appeal No. 6907/2023 against Malaika Appliances ("**Borrower**") in the PMLA Court under the Prevention of Money Laundering Act ("**PMLA**") under Section 26 against impugned order dated October 26, 2023 passed by the Adjudicating Authority in regard to property listing at serial number 3 and 4 of Impugned Order. This property is mortgaged with IIFHL through LAN-715487 & 771626. The matter is pending before the PMLA Court, Delhi. The matter is currently pending adjudication.

Cases filed by IIHFL under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881

IIHFL has filed 25,616 proceedings against various borrowers under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 and Section 25 of Payment and Settlement System Act, 2007, for dishonour of cheques/ electronic clearance service/ automated clearing house in Judicial Magistrate, Gurgaon. The aggregate of claim amounts filed by IIHFL is approximately ₹ 272.02 crore. The matters are pending before the courts at various stages of adjudication.

Tax proceedings:

- 1. The assessing officer has disallowed various expenses under section 143(3) read with section 144B of the Income Tax Act. The total impact of such disallowance amount to ₹7.28 crore.
- 2. The company has received order from Delhi GST Authorities raising demand amount to ₹0.36 crore plus interest & penalty aggregating to ₹0.76 crore for the reversal of input tax credit under rule 42 of the CGST Act, 2017 for period July 1, 2017 to March 31, 2018. The Company has litigated such demand and filed an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals. The matter is pending for disposal.
- 3. The company has received order from Delhi GST Authorities raising demand amount to ₹ 0.10 crore plus interest & penalty aggregating to ₹0.19 crore for non-reversal of 50% ineligible reverse charge input tax credit, for period April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020. The company is in the process of filing an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals

Actions Taken by Regulatory and Statutory Authorities against IIHFL

Except as stated below, there are no actions initiated against IIHFL by statutory or regulatory authorities, as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus:

1. A show cause notice was served by National Housing Bank ("NHB") to IIHFL dated January 10, 2018, that the IIHFL had not complied with the provisions of paragraph 6 of the Housing Finance Companies Issuance of Non-Convertible Debentures on private placement basis (NHB) Directions, 2014, as the NCDs issued during the financial year 2015-16 were extinguished within a period of 12 months from the date of issue. IIHFL in its reply dated January 16, 2018, submitted that the two transactions relating to extinguishment of

NCDs within 12 months from the date of issue had occurred inadvertently while improving the cost of funds of the IIHFL. IIHFL has not received any further communication on this matter.

- 2. A show cause notice was served by National Housing Bank ("NHB") to IIHFL dated July 7, 2020. The show cause notice pertained to the non-compliance with the Auditor's Report (NHB) Directions, 2016 ("Directions"). The notice observed that the HFC failed to include a statement on the matters as stated in HFCs- Auditors Report Directions, 2016 in the auditors' report on accounts of the Company for Financial Year 2018-19. IIHFL in its reply dated July 30, 2020, mentioned that the observation made by NHB was not found in their initial supervisory letter dated January 16, 2020. It was further submitted that pursuant to requirement of Para 2 of Housing Finance Companies- Auditor's Report (NHB) Directions, 2016, statutory auditors of IIHFL have submitted a 'separate report to the board of directors of IIHFL on the matters specified in Para 3 and 4' of the subject Directions along with the auditors report. IIHFL has not received any further communication on this matter.
- 3. A show cause notice was served by National Housing Bank ("NHB") to IIHFL dated September 17, 2020. The show cause notice pertained to the non-compliance Policy Circular 55. The notice alleged that the rate of interest was reduced by IIHFL on case-to-case basis either based on customer request or it was proactively offered by IIHFL to select customers. IIHFL has therefore adopted a non-transparent approach for the change in the interest rates. This was stated to contravene the provision of Policy Circular 55 which provides that revision in the rates of interest with individual borrowers as against to an entire class, would render the accounts to be classified as re-negotiated or rescheduled accounts. IIHFL in its reply dated February 11, 2021 mentioned that the observation made by NHB had not considered the Para 3 read with Para 2 of the Circular No. 55, that a loan account shall only be classified as rescheduled or renegotiated only when the repayment capacity of the borrower is adversely effected and the reset of rate of interest (in case of a floating rate of interests) leads to extension in payment tenure. It has also been clarified that in case of reduction of rate of interest for good customers, there will be no extension or deferment of EMIs in case of reduction of rate of interest as mentioned in Circular No. 55.

(b) IIFL Samasta Finance Limited ("IIFL Samasta")*

*Materiality threshold for IIFL Samasta is ₹11.36 crore for the purpose of disclosure of material civil litigations

Material Civil Litigation involving IIFL Samasta

As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, there are material outstanding civil litigations involving IIFL Samasta.

Criminal Proceedings by IIFL Samasta

1. IIFL Samasta has lodged 340 first information reports with amount involving about ₹ 5.52 crore, inter alia, including fraud against employees and various other persons for offences under sections 395, 405,406, 409, 415, 419, 420, 441, 447, 467, 468, 471, 120(b) and 34 of Indian Penal Code, 1860. The matters are currently pending investigation at various police stations.

Cases filed by IIFL Samasta under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881

1. IIFL Samasta has filed 1,898 proceedings against various borrowers under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, for dishonour of cheques at various courts. The aggregate of claim amounts filed is approximately ₹ 37.54 crore. The matters are pending before the courts at various stages of adjudication.

Tax proceedings

There are no outstanding tax proceedings involving IIFL Samasta which are above its materiality threshold of ₹ 11.36 crore.

Pending actions by statutory or regulatory authorities against IIFL Samasta

Nil

(c) IIFL Home Finance Sales Limited ("IIHFL Sales")

There are no material outstanding civil litigations and outstanding criminal litigations involving IIHFL Sales. Further, there are no outstanding statutory or regulatory proceedings against IIHFL Sales.

Tax proceedings

There are no outstanding tax proceedings involving IIHFL Sales.

(d) IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited ("IIFL Open Fintech")

There are no material outstanding civil litigations and outstanding criminal litigations involving IIFL Open Fintech. Further, there are no outstanding statutory or regulatory proceedings against IIFL Open Fintech.

Tax proceedings

Nil

3. Material litigation or legal or regulatory actions involving our Promoter as of the date of this Shelf Prospectus

Material litigation involving our Promoter as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus

The material litigation involving promoters of the Company (being Nirmal Jain and R Venkataraman) are covered in section "Outstanding Litigations" on page 339 of this Shelf Prospectus.

4. Material litigations involving our Directors as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus

(i) Civil litigation

Except as stated hereinbelow, and under "As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, following are material litigations in our Company - Civil Cases - Against our Company", there are no other litigations involving the Directors:

- A commercial suit admitted on January 19, 2017 was filed by Harish Thawani a client of National Spot Exchange Limited ("NSEL"), before the Bombay High Court ("Court"), against IIFL Commodities Limited ("IICL") its directors and ICSL, IIFL Holdings Limited (now IIFL Finance Limited), and its directors, including its key managerial personnel and employees, alleging losses, refund of brokerage, warehouse charges, damages and legal costs. IICL filed its written statement before the Court and the matter is pending for hearing.
- 2. Amit Mavi has also filed a company petition no. 237 (MB)/2021 against our Company before NCLT Mumbai seeking an investigation in the affairs of our Company, a forensic audit to be conducted into the accounts

and entries of our Company, and conduct an inspection and audit into the accounts of the IIFL entities. No interim reliefs have been granted, and the matter is pending before the tribunal.

- 3. A commercial suit dated July 19, 2016 was filed by Vishvanidhi Dalmia, a client of National Spot Exchange Limited ("NSEL"), before the Bombay High Court ("Court"), against India Infoline Commodities Limited ("IICL"), its directors, employees including the chairman of IIFL Finance Limited (Formerly IIFL Holdings Limited) and NSEL, claiming (a) an amount of ₹ 76.00 million along with interest thereon at the rate of 18% per annum from August 1, 2013 to May 6, 2016 amounting to ₹ 37.85 million and further interest thereon on the total claim at the rate of 18% per annum from the date of filing of the suit till final realization. It was also prayed for interim/ad-interim relief (b) pending hearing and final disposal appropriate orders for injunction restraining IICL from directly or indirectly assign, selling, mortgage, creating any third party on movable and immovable assets (c) pray for injunction restraining IICL from using ₹ 113.85 million without the leave of the court (d) independent audit or investigating agency like forensic audit to examine the affairs of IICL (e) order and direction to IICL to pay any amount realized from NSEL and to preserve all the records of the relevant period. The total amount involved in the matter is ₹ 113.85 million. IICL received the summons on September 12, 2018. The matter is yet to be admitted.
- 4. Purnima Chaudhary ("**Petitioner**") has filed a contempt petition under Section 12 of the Contempt of Courts Act 1971, at the High Court of Delhi, New Delhi in respect of the Plot No. C Community Center, Anand Vihar, Delhi ("**Shop Property**"). It was alleged that some of the respondents have started to demolish the Shop Property which has in turn interfered with the lawful and peaceful possession of the same allowed vide order dated July 7, 2018 and the actions of the respondents is in contravention of the same. The matter is currently pending in court for hearing.
- 5. A contempt case was filed by Mr. Veerapaneni Ravi Kanth and Sudh Rani. Veerapaneni, before the High Court of Andhra Pradesh, Amravati Bench against the managing director of IIHFL, seeking that the court take cognizance of the contempt owing to the willful disobedience of the orders in W.P.No.16461 of 2021 dated September 30, 2021. The matter is currently pending.
- 6. A civil suit having case number 101/2024 is filed by one said Priyabrata Dash before the Court of Civil Judge, Junior Division, Nimapara against Mr. Nirmal Jain and Ors. for issuance of reliving letter and claiming certain compensation amount from IIFL Finance. The matter is currently pending before the court.
- 7. A Writ Petition was filed by Mr. R. Venkataraman before the Bombay High Court against Securities Exchange Board of India and others challenging the notice issued by SEBI, alleging that Mr. R. Venkataraman, director and promoter of our Company, has incurred a "disqualification" under SEBI Regulations. The matter is pending for hearing before High Court, Bombay.

(ii) Criminal litigation

Except as stated hereinbelow, and under "As on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, following are material litigations in our Company - Criminal Cases - Against our Company", there are no other litigations involving the Directors:

1. A complaint dated July 12, 2011 was filed by Sushama Agarwal before Chief Judicial Magistrate, Meerut, against our director Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain and ex-employees of ISL ("Accused Persons") under Sections 406, 420 and 464 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, alleging unauthorised trading, criminal breach of trust, cheating and forgery. Pursuant to the Complaint, the Chief Judicial Magistrate, passed an order for issuance of process on July 25, 2011. The Accused Persons filed a petition before the Allahabad High Court on April 7, 2014 ("Petition") for quashing the aforesaid order of the Chief Judicial Magistrate. The Allahabad High Court vide its order dated April 22, 2014 admitted the Petition and stayed the proceedings before the Chief Judicial Magistrate, Meerut. The case is presently pending before the Allahabad High Court for hearing.

- 2. A Complaint received by ICSL on December 9, 2012 was filed by Arunava Patra before the Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal, against IIFL, ICSL, its directors Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain, Venkataraman Rajamani and others under Sections 406 and 120B of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, alleging inter-alia, forgery and criminal conspiracy and certain offences under the Companies Act, 1956. Pursuant to the complaint, the Court passed an order for issuance of process on June 16, 2014. ICSL filed a writ petition dated April 10, 2015 ("Petition") before the Calcutta High Court for quashing of the proceedings before Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal. The Calcutta High Court passed an order and the certified copy of the order was received by us on June 18, 2015 staying the proceedings before Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal. The Calcutta High Court dismissed the Revision and we are in the process of preferring an appeal. The matter is presently pending before the Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal.
- 3. A first information report ("FIR") has been filed under section 106, 42, 445, 409 and 120(b) of the Indian Penal Code, 1860 read with section 7, 9 and 13 of the Prevention and Corruption Act by one Mr. Sunil Shinde, on behalf of Ultra Space Developers Pvt Limited, JVPD One Builder LLP Wadhawan Lifestyle Retail Private Limited Wadhawan Retail Private Limited And Wadhawan Holdings Private Limited And RKW Developers Private Limited ("Complainant Companies"), against IIFL Facilities, IIFL Finance and its directors at Chembur police station alleging that IIFL along with IIFL Facilities has illegally transferred and sold the properties mortgaged by the Complainant Companies as security cover for the loan. Quashing petitions have been filed by IIFL entities and their directors before the Bombay High Court and are currently pending adjudication.
- 4. A criminal complaint having complaint number 811/2023 was filed by ex-employee Mr. Sekendar Ali Shah against Nirmal Jain and ors before the Additional Chief Judicial Magistrate, Durgapur for non-issuance of reliving letter by the company. The matter is currently pending before the court.
- 5. Criminal complaint having case number 42830/2016, 40882/2016 & 42868/2016 was filed by GHCL Employee Stock Option Trust ("GHCL ESOP") against IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly IIFL Securities Limited), its directors and others before the Court of Additional Chief Judicial Magistrate, Patiala House Court, New Delhi. IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly IIFL Securities Limited) ("ICSL") vide its letter dated April 30, 2008 informed GHCL ESOP of a debit outstanding ₹ 10.48 crore and existence of lien on certain shares purchased by it using the demat account maintained by GHCL ESOP with ICSL. GHCL ESOP alleged that the outstanding amount is incorrect and that in place of refunding the difference amount, ICSL allegedly asked to clear the debits of other company failing which ICSL illegally sold of certain shares belonging to GHCL ESOP. The Company and its directors filed a quashing petition before High Court, Delhi. The Court has stayed the proceedings, the matter is pending.
- 6. Criminal application Cr. M.A No. 1826 of 2022 filed by Sanjeev Kumar Singh before J.M.F.C, Thane alleging higher loan being disbursed and higher EMI amount deducted than the amount agreed to. Court order passed directing Kasarwadi Police Station to register an FIR and investigate the matter. Criminal Writ Petition No WP/2616/2023 filed on 28-July-2023 for quashing the FIR is pending before Hon'ble High Court of Bombay.
- 7. A criminal revision dated December 7, 2023 was filed by Mahendra Pal Singh before Sessions Court Budaun against Nirmal Jain and others ("Accused"), challenging the order passed by lower court wherein the lower court dismissed the application filed by Mahendra Pal Singh under section 156(3) of CrPC praying for registration of FIR against the Accused. The matter is currently pending.
- 8. An FIR having FIR No. 408/2023 u/s 420 and 406 of the Indian Penal Code was registered upon the complaint of Mr. Subodh Sanghi (Borrower of IIFL Home Finance) at Police station Chaitanyapuri against IIFL Home Finance Limited and its Directors, Mr. R. Venkataraman & S Sridhar Sir. IIFL Home Finance are in the process of filing a quashing petition against the same. The matter is current under investigation.
- 9. A complaint dated September 30, 2013 ("Complaint") was lodged by Pankaj Saraf, an investor in National Spot Exchange Limited ("NSEL"), at the MRA Marg Police Station Mumbai against NSEL and other brokers,

including IICL, alleging inter-alia, criminal conspiracy, fraud and criminal breach of trust, under Sections 406, 420 and 120B of the Indian Penal Code, 1860. Basis the Complaint, the Economic Offences Wing Mumbai ("EOW"), lodged a first information report against the Accused ("FIR"). In this matter, EOW has filed its 4th charge sheet in 2018. Thereby, Mr. Chintan Modi, Director was served with summons and he appeared before the MPID Court and his presence was marked. In this matter, EOW has filed its final charge sheet on December 2, 2022, the court has taken the same on record and issued summons on April 27, 2024 to Mr. R. Venkataraman, the then director of IICL and ors for appearance. Mr. R. Venkataraman appeared in the matter and the court noted the presence. Further, NSEL and Arvind Bahl (IICL client) moved an application before Sessions Court, Bombay to take cognizance against the remaining non charge sheeted directors and promoters of Brokers. The Court vide its Order allowed the application and issued the process against Mr. Nirmal Jain, IIFL Finance Limited & others. Against, the said order, Mr. Nirmal Jain & IIFL Finance Limited preferred an appeal having number 679/2023 & 681/2023 and 682/2023 and 683/2023 before High Court, Bombay for setting aside the order passed by Sessions Court, Bombay. The High Court, Bombay granted stay on the order passed by Sessions Court, Bombay. The matter is pending for hearing before High Court, Bombay.

- 10. A FIR 541/2018 dated June 10, 2019 was registered upon the complaint of Sushil Jainarayan Karva at Pune Police Station under Sections 120B, 406, 420, 467, 468 and 471 of IPC against India Infoline Finance Ltd., Nirmal Jain, Venkatararaman Rajamani and others independent directors alleging that India Infoline Finance Ltd. ("IIFL") did not reduce the EMI amount despite he had repaid substantial loan amount and that without his permission a co-borrower and the IIFL settled the arbitration proceedings for ₹ 70,000 and released the mortgaged property without his permission. He further alleged that IIFL misused his blank cheques given as security and filed false complaints under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 in Gurgaon court. The police filed the closure report treating the matter as civil in nature and the matter is pending before court for final order to close the Complaint.
- 11. A first information report ("FIR") was registered upon the compliant of Dr. Muneer Gazi ("Complainant") at Boisar Police station under sections 409,420, 467, 471 read with section 34 against our Company, Nirmal Jain, Venkatararaman Rajamani and others. The Complainant alleged that the Complainant owns certain parcel of land in Palghar and entered into a development agreement with one Goldstar Realtors to develop the said land and subsequently, Goldstar Realtors entered into an arrangement with respect to the said land with one JE Marketing. Further, JE Marketing availed a secured loan facility from our Company against the said land. The Complainant further alleges that they had terminated the arrangement with Goldstar Realtor thus nullifying the arrangement between JE Marketing and Goldstar Realty rendering the symbolic possession of the land under SARFAESI invalid. A quashing petition has been filed in Bombay High Court by the Company.
- 12. A complaint was filed by the Director of Enforcement before Sessions Court, Mumbai against M/s. Alpha Commodity Pvt. Ltd. & Ors., under Section 3 & 4 r/w Section 70 of The Prevention of Money-Laundering Act, 2002. IIFL Commodities Ltd. & Mr. Chintan Modi and Mr. R. Venkataraman, the directors were served with summons. The Company & its directors appeared before the Court. The matter is currently pending for hearing.

Tax proceedings

Nil

5. Litigations involving group companies

Except as disclosed below there are no litigations involving our group companies:

(a) IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly IIFL Securities Limited)* ("ICSL")

* Materiality threshold for ICSL is ₹ 33.99 crore for the purpose of disclosure of material civil litigations.

(i) Civil Proceedings against ICSL

- 1. An arbitration application dated April 1, 2010 was filed by GHCL Employees Trust ("GHCL") before the NSE Arbitration Tribunal ("Tribunal") against ISL, alleging unauthorized sale of shares by ISL. The Tribunal partly passed an award ("Award") dated September 17, 2013 in favour of GHCL stating that: (i) GHCL was entitled to an interest of ₹5.22 lakh and ISL was required to pay interest at the rate of 9% per annum from the date on which the arbitration started till the final payment is made. (ii) ISL must retrieve the 856,466 shares which were sold on the NSE, failing which it should pay ₹4.16 crore to GHCL within 30 days of the Award; and (iii) 466,273 shares of GHCL with ISL should be released to GHCL immediately or the present-day value of the same i.e., ₹1.41 crore should be paid to it. ISL and GHCL filed applications ("Applications") dated May 13, 2014 and May 20, 2014 respectively, before the Delhi High Court("Court") under Section 34 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996, ("Act") challenging the Award. An application was filed by GHCL under Section 9 of the Act before the Court, seeking return the shares lying with NSE. The Court allowed the release of shares to GHCL subject to providing a bank guarantee by GHCL and the outcome of pending Applications. GHCL had also filed an application under Section 9 of the Act claiming voting rights and dividends in respect of the shares lying with NSE. The GHCL shares were deposited by ISL with NSE in compliance with the award dated September 17, 2013 passed by Tribunal. The Court clubbed the Applications filed by GHCL as well as ISL and directed the parties to file their respective written synopsis. The matters are pending for arguments. The claim is valued at approximately ₹5.63 crore as on the date of Award i.e., September 17, 2013, along with 9% per annum interest from the date of award till the actual payment. The matter is currently pending.
- 2. Vinod Vengatteri filed an arbitration application before Arbitral Tribunal against IIFL Securities Limited for claiming losses on account of square off the positions & damages for an amount of ₹18.71 crore. The Arbitral Tribunal vide its Award dated 15.02.2024 rejected, dismissed and not allowed the claim. Aggrieved by the order, Vinod Vengatteri filed application before District Court Thalassery against IIFL for setting aside the arbitration award.
- 3. An arbitration application dated August 25, 2015 was filed by Central Business Services Limited ("CBSL") along with Jain Industrial & Commercial Services Private Limited ("JICSL") (collectively, "Claimants") before a private arbitration tribunal ("Tribunal") against ISL. A consolidated statement of claim ("Claims") for an amount of ₹26.33 crore along with interest thereon was filed before the Tribunal. An award dated October 3, 2018 ("Award") was received partly in favour of ISL and partly in favour of CBSL. CBSL has filed an Arbitration Application u/s 34 of the Arbitration Act before the High Court, Kolkata challenging the Award. The matter is currently pending.
- 4. A commercial suit dated January 19, 2017 was filed by Harish Thawani a client of National Spot Exchange Limited ("NSEL"), before the Bombay High Court ("Court"), against ICSL, IIFL Commodities Limited, its directors and the directors of its group companies including its key managerial personnel and employees, alleging losses, refund of brokerage, warehouse charges, damages and legal costs.

(ii) Civil proceedings by ICSL

1. An arbitration application dated April 1, 2010 was filed by GHCL Employees Trust ("GHCL") before the NSE Arbitration Tribunal ("Tribunal") against ISL, alleging unauthorized sale of shares by ISL. The Tribunal partly passed an award ("Award") dated September 17, 2013 in favour of GHCL stating that: (i) GHCL was entitled to an interest of ₹5.22 lakh and ISL was required to pay interest at the rate of 9% per annum from the date on which the arbitration started till the final payment is made. (ii) ISL must retrieve the 856,466 shares which were sold on the NSE, failing which it should pay ₹4.16 crore to GHCL within 30 days of the Award; and (iii) 466,273 shares of GHCL with ISL should be released to GHCL immediately or the present-day value of the same i.e., ₹1.41 crore should be paid to it. ISL and GHCL filed applications ("Applications") dated May 13, 2014 and May 20, 2014 respectively, before the Delhi High Court("Court") under Section 34 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996, ("Act") challenging the Award. An

application was filed by GHCL under Section 9 of the Act before the Court, seeking return the shares lying with NSE. The Court allowed the release of shares to GHCL subject to providing a bank guarantee by GHCL and the outcome of pending Applications. GHCL had also filed an application under Section 9 of the Act claiming voting rights and dividends in respect of the shares lying with NSE. The GHCL shares were deposited by ISL with NSE in compliance with the award dated September 17, 2013 passed by Tribunal. The Court clubbed the Applications filed by GHCL as well as ISL and directed the parties to file their respective written synopsis. The matters are pending for arguments. The claim is valued at approximately ₹5.63 crore as on the date of Award i.e., September 17, 2013, along with 9% per annum interest from the date of award till the actual payment. The matter is currently pending

(iii) Criminal proceedings against ICSL

- A summons received by ICSL on November 24, 2008 ("Complaint") was filed by GHCL Employees Stock Option Trust ("GHCL ESOP Trust") under the Indian Penal Code, 1860, before the Court of Additional Chief Judicial Magistrate, Patiala House Court, New Delhi ("Lower Court") against ICSL. The trustees of the GHCL ESOP Trust had opened a dematerialized account with ICSL and continued purchasing shares through the dematerialized account. By its letter dated April 30, 2008, ICSL informed the GHCL ESOP Trust of its outstanding debit of ₹10.48 crore and the existence of lien on the 2,046,195 shares purchased by it. In its response, GHCL ESOP Trust: (a) claimed that ₹ 10.48 crore had been duly paid by it, and later it had noted that the correct amount, as reflected in its statement of account was ₹10.22 crore; and (b) alleged that ICSL instead of refunding the difference amount of ₹25.2 lakhs asked the GHCL ESOP Trust to clear the debits of five companies, and on failing to do so, ICSL sold 876,668 shares belonging to the GHCL ESOP Trust illegally and without any authorization. A summons order dated September 27, 2008 ("summons order") was passed by the Lower Court, summoning ICSL to face trial for the offences under the provisions of the Indian Penal Code, 1860. ICSL filed a petition in the Delhi High Court ("Petition") on March 22, 2009 challenging the Summons order. The Delhi High Court by its order dated December 14, 2009 quashed and set aside the Complaint and the summons order as against ICSL. GHCL ESOP Trust filed an Appeal before the Supreme Court against the order of the Delhi High Court on March 11, 2010. By its order dated March 22, 2013, the Supreme Court confirmed the order of the Delhi High Court and held that no offence of cheating is made out against ICSL and the matter is presently pending before the Lower Court against ICSL.
- 2. A complaint dated July 12, 2011 was filed by Sushama Agarwal before Chief Judicial Magistrate, Meerut, against ICSL under Sections 406, 420 and 464 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, alleging unauthorised trading, criminal breach of trust, cheating and forgery. Pursuant to the complaint, the Court, passed an order for issuance of process on July 25, 2011. ICSL filed a Petition before the Allahabad High Court on April 7, 2014 ("**petition**") for quashing the order of the Court. The petition was admitted and the Allahabad High Court vide its order dated April 22, 2014 stayed the proceedings before the Chief Judicial Magistrate, Meerut. The case is presently pending before the Allahabad High Court for hearing.
- 3. A first information report dated October 12, 2012 ("FIR") was lodged by Mohinder Singh ("Complainant") at the Moti Nagar Police Station, New Delhi against ICSL under Sections 420 and 120B of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, alleging unauthorised trading and cheating. A notice was received from the police directing ICSL to provide the details of the transactions of the Complainant along with the supporting documents. The same has been provided by the Complainant. No further communication received from the police.
- 4. A first information report bearing number 76/2015 ("FIR") was lodged by Mohit Gujral ("Complainant") at the Economic Offences Wing ("EOW"), New Delhi against ICSL under Sections 405, 120B, 420 and 120B of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, alleging unauthorised trading, cheating and criminal breach of trust. A notice was received from the EOW to provide the details of the transactions of the Complainant along with the supporting documents. The same has been provided by the Complainant. No further communication received from the EOW.

- 5. A first information report dated March 19, 2014 was lodged by Devender Mohan Singh Negi ("Complainant") at the Moti Nagar Police Station, New Delhi, against ICSL, under Sections 420, 468, 471, 406, 34 and 120B of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, alleging unauthorised trading and cheating, forgery and criminal breach of trust. The notice received from the police directing ICSL to provide the details of the transactions of the Complainant along with the supporting documents and the same has been provided by ICSL. No further communication received from the police.
- 6. A first information report dated May 20, 2014 ("FIR") was lodged by Renu Jain ("Complainant") at the Moti Nagar Police Station, New Delhi, against ICSL under Sections 406, 420 and 468 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860 for unauthorised trading and cheating, forgery and criminal breach of trust. The notice received from the police in respect of the FIR directing ICSL to provide the details of the transactions of the Complainant along with the supporting documents and the same has been provided. No further communication received from the police.
- 7. A Complaint received by ICSL on December 9, 2012 was filed by Arunava Patra before the Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal, against IIFL, ICSL, its directors Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain, Venkataraman Rajamani and others under Sections 406 and 120B of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, alleging inter-alia, forgery and criminal conspiracy and certain offences under the Companies Act, 1956. Pursuant to the complaint, the Court passed an order for issuance of process on June 16, 2014. ICSL filed a writ petition dated April 10, 2015 ("Petition") before the Calcutta High Court for quashing of the proceedings before Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal. The Calcutta High Court dismissed the Revision and we are in the process of preferring an appeal. The matter is presently pending before the Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal.
- 8. A complaint dated November 23, 2011 was filed by Seema Bulsara ("Complainant") with the Economic Offence Wing ("EOW"), Mumbai, and the first information report was lodged against Mukti Laheri and 'unknown officials' of ICSL, alleging unauthorized trading. A charge sheet was filed by the EOW, Mumbai before the 19th Court, Esplanade, Mumbai against Mukti Laheri and Manish Kumar, an ex-employee of ICSL. Further, a supplementary charge sheet ("Supplementary Charge Sheet") was filed by EOW, Mumbai against ICSL on April 17, 2015. A discharge application filed by ICSL and the matter is presently pending before the 19th Court, Esplanade, Mumbai for hearing.
- 9. A criminal complaint dated May 25, 2013 was filed by Ravindra Kumar Thakur before Chief Judicial Magistrate, Bhagalpur, Bihar against ICSL and others, alleging, inter alia, criminal breach of trust, cheating and forgery under sections 406, 417, 420, 467, 468 & 471 of Indian Penal Code, 1860. A summons dated May 04, 2019 was received by ICSL on May 08, 2019. The matter is currently pending.
- 10. A criminal revision dated October 12, 2022 was filed by Vivek Prakash Khanna before Sessions Court Gurugram against IIFLSL and others, challenging the order passed by lower court wherein the lower court dismissed the application filed by Vivek Prakash Khanna under section 156(3) of CrPC praying for registration of FIR against the Accused. A notice dated January 17, 2023 was received by IIFLSL on February 7, 2023. The matter is currently pending.
- 11. A summons dated May 11, 2023 received by ICSL in Complaint ("Complaint") was filed by GHCL Employees Stock Option Trust ("GHCL ESOP Trust") under the Indian Penal Code, 1860, before Metropolitan Magistrate, Patiala House Courts, New Delhi ("Lower Court") against ICSL & its directors namely Mr. Nirmal Jain, Mr. Venkatraman Rajamani Mr. Nilesh Vikamsey, Mr. A. K. Purwar, Mr. Kranti Sinha & Mr. Nimesh Mehta. The trustees of the GHCL ESOP Trust had opened a dematerialized account with ICSL and continued purchasing shares through the dematerialized account. By its letter dated April 30, 2008, ICSL informed the GHCL ESOP Trust of its outstanding debit of ₹104.80 million and the existence of lien on the 2,046,195 shares purchased by it. In its response, GHCL ESOP Trust: (a) claimed that ₹104.80 million had been duly paid by it, and later it had noted that the correct amount, as reflected in

its statement of account was ₹102.28 million; and (b) alleged that ICSL instead of refunding the difference amount of ₹2.52 million asked the GHCL ESOP Trust to clear the debits of five companies, and on failing to do so, ICSL sold 876,668 shares belonging to the GHCL ESOP Trust illegally and without any authorization. The directors of ICSL are in process of preferring writ petition before High Court of Delhi against the said Summons.

- 12. Criminal complaint having case number 42830/2016, 40882/2016 & 42868/2016 was filed by GHCL Employee Stock Option Trust ("GHCL ESOP") against IIFL Securities Ltd, its directors and others before the Court of Additional Chief Judicial Magistrate, Patiala House Court, New Delhi. IIFL Securities vide its letter dated April 30, 2008 informed GHCL ESOP of a debit outstanding ₹10.48 crore and existence of lien on certain shares purchased by it using the demat account maintained by GHCL ESOP with IIFL Securities Ltd. GHCL ESOP alleged that the outstanding amount is incorrect and that in place of refunding the difference amount, IIFL Securities allegedly asked to clear the debits of other company failing which IIFL securities illegally sold of certain shares belonging to GHCL ESOP. The Company & its directors filed a quashing petition before High Court, Delhi. The Court has stayed the proceedings, the matter is pending.
- 13. A first information report lodged by Rohit Kumar Singh at the PS Phase 3, Gautambudh Nagar, Police Station. Noida, against IIFLSL, under Sections 420, 468, 471, 406, 467 and 120B of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, alleging unauthorized trading and cheating, forgery and criminal breach of trust. The Notice received from the Police directing ICSL to provide the details of the transactions of the Complainant along with the supporting documents. The same has been provided. No further communication received.
- 14. A first information report lodged by Renu Tiwari at the Sidhari PS, Azamgarh UP, against FAN Brijesh Maurya and IIFLSL, under Sections 419,420 and 409 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, alleging unauthorized trading and cheating, forgery and criminal breach of trust. The Notice received from the Police directing ICSL to provide the details of the transactions of the Complainant along with the supporting documents. The same has been provided. No further communication received.
- 15. Muralidhar Vyas filed a petition u/s 482 of Cr.P.C. before High Court of Delhi against ICSL & Ors. seeking quashing of the summoning order passed by the Trial Court for the offence u/s 138 of NI Act.
- 16. Muralidhar Vyas filed a petition u/s 482 of Cr.P.C. before High Court of Delhi against ICSL & Ors. seeking quashing of the summoning order passed by the Trial Court for the offence u/s 138 of NI Act.
- 17. Muralidhar Vyas filed a petition u/s 482 of Cr.P.C. before High Court of Delhi against ICSL & Ors. seeking quashing of the summoning order passed by the Trial Court for the offence u/s 138 of NI Act.
- 18. Muralidhar Vyas filed a petition u/s 482 of Cr.P.C. before High Court of Delhi against ICSL & Ors. seeking quashing of the summoning order passed by the Trial Court for the offence u/s 138 of NI Act.

(iv) Criminal proceedings by ICSL

1. Criminal complaint having case number 42830/2016, 40882/2016 & 42868/2016 was filed by GHCL Employee Stock Option Trust (GHCL ESOP) against IIFL Securities Ltd, its directors and others before the Court of Additional Chief Judicial Magistrate, Patiala House Court, New Delhi. IIFL Securities vide its letter dated April 30, 2008 informed GHCL ESOP of a debit outstanding ₹10.48 crore and existence of lien on certain shares purchased by it using the demat account maintained by GHCL ESOP with IIFL Securities Ltd. GHCL ESOP alleged that the outstanding amount is incorrect and that in place of refunding the difference amount, IIFL Securities allegedly asked to clear the debits of other company failing which IIFL securities illegally sold of certain shares belonging to GHCL ESOP. The Company & its directors filed a quashing petition before High Court, Delhi. The Court has stayed the proceedings, the matter is pending.

- 2. A complaint dated March 7, 2008 was filed by ICSL before the Metropolitan Magistrate's Court, Tis Hazari, Delhi, against Kuldeep Singh and Surender Kumar, Ex-employees, for theft and criminal conspiracy under sections 120A and 379 of Indian Penal Code, 1860. The matter is presently pending for hearing before the said court.
- 3. A complaint dated February 25, 2013 was filed by ICSL before Chief Judicial Magistrate Court, Pune against Devdutt Musale a former employee of ICSL, for, the offences of criminal breach of trust, cheating and forgery. The matter is presently pending for evidence.
- 4. A complaint dated November 2, 2007 was filed by ICSL before the Metropolitan Magistrate Court, Ahmedabad against Ragvendra Singh (former employee), Harsh Dinesh Kaushik (former employee) for offences of, cheating and criminal breach of trust for carrying out unauthorized trading in a client account. The matter is presently pending for hearing before the said court.
- 5. A complaint was filed by ICSL before Police Station PS Kotwali, Bharatpur, Rajasthan against Mukesh Kuntal ("Accused") for the offences of, cheating, forgery and theft. Thereafter, a first information report ("FIR") was registered against the Accused. The FIR is presently being investigated by the police.
- 6. A complaint was filed by ICSL before Civil Line Police Station, Amritsar against Pankaj Ohri ("Accused") for the offences of, cheating, forgery and theft. Thereafter, a first information report ("FIR") was registered against the Accused. The FIR is presently being investigated by the police.
- 7. A complaint dated May 20, 2011 was filed by ICSL before Gautam Buddha Nagar Police Station, Uttar Pradesh against Mohd. Tariq ("Accused") for the offences of cheating and forgery of documents. Thereafter, a first information report ("FIR") was registered against the Accused. The FIR is presently being investigated by the police.
- 8. A complaint dated December 23, 2015 was filed by ICSL before Kothrud Police Station, Pune against Ashpak Hamid Sayyad, Rakesh Natwarlal Solanki, Kalpesh Kantilal Waghela, Prabhat Bhura Patel, exemployees of ICSL ("Accused") for the offence of cheating and forgery of documents. Thereafter, a first information report ("FIR") was registered against the Accused. The FIR is presently being investigated by the police.
- 9. A complaint dated February 24, 2022 was filed by ICSL before Chief Judicial Magistrate Arrah Bihar for praying for directions to the police to lodge a complaint against Shalini Jain ("Accused") for the offences under section 406, 420, 467, 468, 471 and 120B of the Indian Penal Code, 1860. The matter is pending.
- 10. An application was filed by ISL before Patiala House Court, New Delhi against Naresh Kumar & Rohit Kumar Singh, u/s. 156 (3) of Cr. PC. for the offences of criminal breach of trust, cheating and forgery. The matter is currently pending.

Cases filed by ICSL under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881

 ICSL has filed 20 proceedings against defaulting customers under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 for dishonour of cheques, in various courts. The aggregate of claim amounts filed by ICSL are approximately ₹ 43.5 crore. The matters are pending before various courts at various stages of adjudication.

(v) Other material pending litigation involving ICSL

1. A demand notice dated June 5, 2014 ("Notice") was received by ICSL from the Rajasthan Stamp Office, demanding payment of stamp duty for the period commencing from September 2007 to March 2012, in relation to the trades carried out by ICSL's clients residing in the state of Rajasthan. ICSL, through its reply

dated June 21, 2014, stated that the stamp duty with respect to the trades was paid to the State of Maharashtra as the central office of ICSL is located in Mumbai and contract notes were issued to the clients from the Mumbai office. Aggrieved by the notice, ICSL filed a writ petition before Rajasthan High Court on in April 25, 2015, requesting it to quash the notice. The matter has not been listed and is presently pending before the Rajasthan High Court.

2. IIFL ("Petitioner") filed a writ petition numbered 1650 of 2012 ("Writ") dated January 27, 2012 before the High Court of Madhya Pradesh ("Jabalpur High Court") against the State of Madhya Pradesh ("Respondent") under Article 226 of the Constitution of India ("Constitution") challenging the demand notice dated December 1, 2012 issued by the State of Madhya Pradesh seeking to levy stamp duty on the transactions done by the clients of the Petitioner through their trading accounts. The contention raised by the Petition is that unless there is a provision made under the relevant act, no demand for payment of stamp duty in such transaction can be made. The Madhya Pradesh High Court passed an order dated February 10, 2012 directing that no coercive steps be taken against the petitioner till further consideration of the interim prayer. The matter is currently pending.

(vi) Legal action taken by statutory or regulatory authorities against ICSL:

- 1. A notice dated May 2, 2017 was received by ICSL from SEBI, basis an inspection conducted by SEBI during the period between January 30, 2014 and February 3, 2014 covering period from 2011 to 2014. The matter relates to SEBI's observations for non-segregation of own funds from clients' funds, misuse of credit balance of clients' funds for debit balance clients' funds and improper designation of the client bank account. ICSL had applied for the inspection of documents, which were relied upon by SEBI, in relation to issuance of the enquiry notice. Upon the receiving such documents, ICSL submitted reply to SEBI notice providing clarification with supporting documents and highlighting the corrective measures adopted and implemented including compliance with circulars issued by SEBI on enhanced risk based supervision. During the period of three years beginning the date of conclusion of the onsite inspection, three supplementary reports were issued in this matter which has been suitably replied to. In the said matter, based on the recommendation of Enquiry officer, SEBI has issued a SCN providing an enquiry report. ICSL has filed its reply. The matter is pending before WTM for hearing. SEBI has passed the Adjudication Order on May 20, 2022 imposing penalty on ICSL. SAT vide its order dated December 07, 2023 passed the common order and partly allowed the appeals and set aside the ban from taking new clients for a period of two years and reduced penalty to ₹ 20,00,000. SEBI preferred an appeal before the Supreme Court of India and the matter is currently pending.
- 2. A notice dated October 28, 2021 was received by ICSL from SEBI, basis an inspection conducted by SEBI during March 2017 covering period from April01, 2015 to January 31, 2017. The matter relates to SEBI's observations for non-segregation of own funds from clients' funds, misuse of credit balance of clients' funds for debit balance clients' funds and improper designation of the client bank account. SEBI has passed the Adjudication Order on May 30, 2022 imposing penalty on ICSL. ICSL preferred an appeal against the Order before SAT and the stay is granted in the said matter. SAT vide its order dated December 07, 2023 passed the common order and partly allowed the appeals and set aside the ban from taking new clients for a period of two years and reduced penalty to ₹ 20,00,000. SEBI preferred an appeal before the Supreme Court, the same is pending.
- 3. ICSL received a SEBI Enquiry notice dated October 28, 2021 based on the inspection conducted during February 2014 (period from 2011 to 2014) and March 2017 (period from April 01, 2015 to January 31, 2017) in respect of segregation of clients' funds. Replies submitted by ICSL, matter is currently pending with SEBI. In the said matter, based on the recommendation of Enquiry officer, SEBI has issued a SCN providing an enquiry report. ICSL has filed its reply. SAT vide its order dated December 07, 2023 passed the common order and partly allowed the appeals and set aside the ban from taking new clients for a period of two years and reduced penalty to ₹20,00,000. SEBI preferred an appeal before the Supreme Court, the same is pending.
- 4. ICSL received a SEBI Show cause notice dated June 16, 2022 alleging that, ICSL being one of the 125 brokers mentioned therein failed to exercise care and diligence in the conduct of business while dealing with

its clients and therefore not complying with Schedule II A (2) of the Code of Conduct for Stock Brokers read with regulation 9(f) of the SEBI (Stock Brokers) Regulations, 1992. ICSL has filed the settlement application and payment is made to SEBI. The order is awaited in this matter.

- 5. A notice dated October 28, 2021 was received by ICSL from SEBI, basis an inspection conducted by SEBI during March 2017 covering period from 2011 to 2014. The matter relates to SEBI's observations for non-segregation of own funds from clients' funds, misuse of credit balance of clients' funds for debit balance clients' funds and improper designation of the client bank account. SEBI has passed the Adjudication Order on May 20, 2022 imposing penalty on ICSL. ICSL preferred an appeal against the Order before SAT and the stay is granted in the said matter. The matter is pending before SAT.
- 6. SEBI has issued a Notice of summary settlement dated June 14, 2024, in relation to the role played by ICSL in handling various public issues of Non- Convertible Debt Securities between August 9, 2021 to November 30, 2023. Vide its notice dated June 14, 2024, SEBI has intimated that subject Regulation 5 of the SEBI (Settlement Proceeding) Regulations, 2018 the aforesaid proceedings to be initiated may be settled and disposed of upon filing of a settlement application under Chapter-II of SEBI (Settlement Proceedings) Regulations, 2018 upon remittance of a settlement amount of ₹ 19,20,000/- to SEBI in terms of Regulations 16 of SEBI (Settlement Proceeding) Regulations, 2018 within 30 calendar days from the date of receipt of the Notice. ICSL had filed the settlement application on July 2, 2024, along with the payment of processing fees for the settlement application and remitted the settlement amount of ₹ 19,20,000. The settlement order is pending
- SEBI issued 2 SCNs (Enquiry & Adjudication) dated April 15, 2024 for the inspection period April 2021 to July 2022. SEBI passed the Adjudication Order on August 21, 2024 levying a penalty of Rs 11 lakhs on the ICSL. Accordingly, ICSL have complied with Order on September 30, 2024

(b) Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (formerly known as IIFL Insurance Brokers Limited) ("LIBL")

(i) Criminal proceedings against LIBL

1. A first information report bearing no. 25/2015 dated September 16, 2015 ("FIR") was lodged by Ravindra Nath Gangele at the Cyber and Hi-Tech Crime Police Station, Bhopal, against LIBL alleging mis-selling of insurance. IIIBL has replied to the notice and requisition received from the police in connection with the FIR and no further communication has been received.

(ii) Civil proceedings by LIBL

1. Golden Falcon Industries Limited filed an Arbitration Application before Sole Arbitrator at Delhi against Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited and IIFL Housing Finance Limited, for possession of premises and claimed for sum of ₹ 13,60,95,871/- towards use and occupational charges, ₹ 7,289,200/- towards damages. The Arbitrator vide its Award dated 23.10.2023, partly allowed the claim of ₹ 11,61,50,000/- towards mesne profit and ₹ 17,50,000/- towards cost with interest thereon in favour of Golden Falcon Industries Limited. Aggrieved by the Award, Livlong filed an Application before Delhi High Court u/s. 34 of Arbitration Act. Thereafter, Livlong deposited an amount of ₹ 15,40,65,875/- in Delhi High Court as per directions. The matter is pending before Delhi High Court for hearing.

(c) Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited (formerly known as IIFL Corporate Services Limited)

There are no outstanding litigations involving Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited.

(d) IIFL Commodities Limited (formerly India Infoline Commodities Limited) ("ICL")

Except as stated hereinbelow, and under "Material litigations involving our Directors as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus - Civil Litigation", "Material litigations involving our Directors as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus - Criminal Litigation" there are no other litigations involving ICL:

(i) Civil Proceedings by ICL

A demand notice dated September 1, 2014 was received by IICL from the Rajasthan Stamp Office, demanding payment of stamp duty, for the period commencing from September 2007 to March 2012 in relation to the trades carried out by IICL's clients ("Clients"), residing in the state of Rajasthan. IICL, vide its reply dated June 21, 2015, stated that the stamp duty with respect to the trades, was paid to state of Maharashtra until 2011, as the central office of IICL was located in Mumbai. Subsequently, the central office was shifted to the state of Tamil Nadu wherein no stamp duty was levied. Hence, the same was not levied and collected from the Client. The contract notes for the above period were issued to the Clients from both, the Mumbai and Chennai offices. Aggrieved by the demand notice, IICL filed a writ petition dated December 30, 2015 before Rajasthan High Court, requesting it to quash the demand notice. The matter has not been listed and is pending before Rajasthan High Court for hearing.

(ii) Civil Proceeding against ICL

- 1. A commercial suit dated July 19, 2016 was filed by Vishvanidhi Dalmia, a client of National Spot Exchange Limited ("NSEL"), before the Bombay High Court ("Court"), against India Infoline Commodities Limited ("IICL"), its directors, employees including the chairman of IIFL Finance Limited (Formerly IIFL Holdings Limited) and NSEL, claiming (a) an amount of ₹ 76.00 million along with interest thereon at the rate of 18% per annum from August 1, 2013 to May 6, 2016 amounting to ₹ 37.85 million and further interest thereon on the total claim at the rate of 18% per annum from the date of filing of the suit till final realization. It was also prayed for interim/ad-interim relief (b) pending hearing and final disposal appropriate orders for injunction restraining IICL from directly or indirectly assign, selling, mortgage, creating any third party on movable and immovable assets (c) pray for injunction restraining IICL from using ₹ 113.85 million without the leave of the court (d) independent audit or investigating agency like forensic audit to examine the affairs of IICL (e) order and direction to IICL to pay any amount realized from NSEL and to preserve all the records of the relevant period. The total amount involved in the matter is ₹ 113.85 million. IICL received the summons on September 12, 2018. The matter is yet to be admitted.
- 2. A commercial suit admitted on January 19, 2017 was filed by Harish Thawani a client of National Spot Exchange Limited ("NSEL"), before the Bombay High Court ("Court"), against IIFL Commodities Limited ("IICL") its directors and ICSL, IIFL Holdings Limited (now IIFL Finance Limited), and its directors, including its key managerial personnel and employees, alleging losses, refund of brokerage, warehouse charges, damages and legal costs. IICL filed its written statement before the Court and the matter is pending for hearing.

(iii) Criminal Proceeding against ICL

1. A complaint dated September 30, 2013 ("Complaint") was lodged by Pankaj Saraf, an investor in National Spot Exchange Limited ("NSEL"), at the MRA Marg Police Station Mumbai against NSEL and other brokers, including IICL, alleging inter-alia, criminal conspiracy, fraud and criminal breach of trust, under Sections 406, 420 and 120B of the Indian Penal Code, 1860. Basis the Complaint, the economic offences wing Mumbai ("EOW"), lodged a first information report against the Accused ("FIR"). In this matter, EOW has filed its 4th charge sheet in 2018. Thereby, Mr. Chintan Modi, Director was served with summons and he appeared before the MPID Court and his presence was marked. In this matter, EOW has filed its final charge sheet on December 2, 2022, the court has taken the same on record and issued summons on April 27, 2024 to Mr. R. Venkataraman, the then director of IICL and others for appearance. Mr. R. Venkataraman appeared in the matter and the court noted the presence. Further, NSEL and Arvind Bahl (IICL client)

moved an application before Sessions Court, Bombay to take cognizance against the remaining non charge sheeted directors and promoters of Brokers. The Court vide its Order allowed the application and issued the process against Mr. Nirmal Jain, IIFL Finance Limited & others. Against, the said order, Mr. Nirmal Jain & IIFL Finance Limited preferred an appeal having number 679/2023 & 681/2023 and 682/2023 and 683/2023 before High Court, Bombay for setting aside the order passed by Sessions Court, Bombay. The High Court, Bombay granted stay on the order passed by Sessions Court, Bombay. The matter is pending for hearing before High Court, Bombay.

- 2. A first information report dated July 7, 2015 ("FIR") was lodged by Sumita Kalra at the Moti Nagar Police Station, Delhi against IICL, under Sections 406 and 464 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860, alleging inter-alia, unauthorised trading, forgery and criminal breach of trust. The FIR is being investigated by the police.
- 3. A complaint was filed by the Director of Enforcement before Sessions Court, Mumbai against M/s. Alpha Commodity Pvt. Ltd. & Ors., under Section 3 & 4 r/w Section 70 of The Prevention of Money-Laundering Act, 2002. IIFL Commodities Ltd. & Mr. Chintan Modi and Mr. R. Venkataraman, the directors were served with summons. The Company & its directors appeared before the Court. The matter is currently pending for hearing.

(iv) Criminal Proceeding by ICL

- ICL filed an Interim Application before High Court of Bombay against Vishvanidhi Dalmia ("Client") &
 Anr. praying to allow IICL to hear them as a Respondent Party in Criminal Writ Petition filed by the Client
 before High Court of Bombay against EOW & Anr. to issue order/direction to EOW to attach the properties
 of IICL & other brokers under MPID Act in CR No. 89/2013 investigated by EOW, Mumbai.
- 2. ICL filed an Interim Application before High Court of Bombay against Abhijit Bhandarkar ("Client") & Anr. praying to allow IICL to hear them as a Respondent Party in Criminal Writ Petition filed by the Client before High Court of Bombay against EOW & Anr. to issue order/direction to EOW to attach the properties of IICL & other brokers under MPID Act in CR No. 89/2013 investigated by EOW, Mumbai.
- 3. Notice to Show Cause u/s. 8 PMLA Act was received by ICL from Adjudicating Authority, PMLA calling upon to show cause why provisional attachment order in respect of properties of IICL as mentioned in the notice should not be confirmed as representing proceeds of crime being value of properties involved in money laundering. The Adjudicating Authority, PMLA vide its order, confirmed the attachment. Aggrieved by the said Order, IICL filed an Appeal before PMLA Appellant Authority. The matter is pending before PMLA Appellant Authority.

(e) IIFL Facilities Services Limited ("IFSL")

(i) Civil Proceeding by IMSL

Nil

(ii) Civil Proceeding against IFSL

- Amit Mavi filed company petition before National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai against IIFL Facilities Services Limited & others seeking the accounts and affairs of the Company be investigated by an Inspector appointed under Companies Act, 2013. The matter is currently pending before tribunal.
- 2. A civil suit bearing number 613/2017 was filed on October 12, 2017 by Abhijit Kabir (Plaintiff) against Sidhivinayak Constructions Pvt. Limited (Defendant No. 1) and others including IIFL Facilities Services Limited (formerly known as Ultra Sign & Display Pvt. Limited Defendant No. 15) before the High Court of Bombay praying that: i) to grant a decree and order of specific Sidhivinayak Construction Pvt Ltd

performance of MOU dated August 17, 2013, executed by and between the Plaintiff and the Defendant No. 1 for a sum of ₹ 15.43 crore/- along with the interest @ 24% pa from date of filing of suit till payment or realization; ii) to pass an order and decree declaring the Plaintiff's charge over the properties; iii) to pass an order and decree against Defendant No. 1 to 13; iv) to pass an order and decree against Defendant No. 13 to handover the vacant and peaceful possession of Penthouse-A; v) to cancel and set aside the Agreement for Sale dated October 16, 2014 in relation to Penthouse-B; vi) an order and decree of perpetual injunction restraining the Defendant No. 1 to 14; vii) to cancel and set aside the agreement for sale dated October 16, 2014 in relation to Penthouse-B; vii) an order and decree of perpetual injunction restraining the Defendant No. 1, 14 & 15 for acting upon agreement for sale dated October 16, 2014; viii) to pass an order and decree against Defendant No. 15 to handover the vacant and peaceful possession of Penthouse-B; ix) to direct the Defendant No. 1 to 9 to produce various documents of Defendant No. 1 etc. The matter is currently pending before High Court, Bombay for hearing.

(iii) Criminal proceedings filed by IFSL

1. A Criminal Writ Petition bearing number 4321/2022 was filed on October 19, 2022 by IIFL Facilities Services Limited & Ors. against State of Maharashtra & Sunil Shinde before High Court of Bombay, praying that: i) to issue appropriate writ directing the Chembur Police Station, Mumbai to produce records of MECR No. 03/2022 dated May 14, 2022 registered under section 406, 420, 445, 453, 120B of Indian Penal Code & under section 7, 9 & 13 of P. C. Act, 1988 before the Hon'ble Court; ii) to quash and set aside the MECR against the Petitioners; iii) to quash and set aside the order dated May 09, 2022 passed by the Ld. Addl. Metropolitan Magistrate, Kurla; iv) pending the hearing & final disposal of the present petition, all further investigation be stayed against the Petitioners; v) pending the hearing & final disposal of the present petition the High Court may be pleased to the Respondent not to take any coercive action & not to file charge sheet the Petitioners etc. The matter is currently pending.

(iv) Cases filed by IFSL under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881

IFSL has filed three proceedings against defaulting vendors under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, for dishonour of cheques in various courts. The aggregate of claim amounts filed by IFSL is approximately ₹75 lakhs. The matters are pending before the courts for adjudication. The complaints are dismissed. IFSL is in process of filing appeals challenging the orders.

(f) IIFL Management Services Limited ("IMSL")

(i) Civil Proceeding by IMSL

Nil

(ii) Criminal proceedings against IMSL

Nil

(iii) Civil proceedings against IMSL

A Company Petition has been filed by Amit Mavi before National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai against IIFL Finance Limited, IIFL Management Services Limited, IIFL Facilities Services Limited & Ors., for directing the accounts and affairs of the Companies be investigated by an Inspector appointed under Companies Act, 2013. No reliefs have been granted. The matter is pending before the NCLT, Mumbai.

(g) 360 One Asset Management Limited (formerly HFL Asset Management Limited) ("360 AMIL")

There are no outstanding litigations involving 5 Paisa P2P Limited.

(h) 5 Paisa P2P Limited

There are no outstanding litigations involving 5 Paisa P2P Limited.

(i) 360 One WAM Limited (formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited)*

*Materiality threshold for 360 One WAM Limited is ₹ 33.99 crore for the purpose of disclosure of material civil litigations.

There are no material outstanding civil litigations and outstanding criminal litigations involving 360 One WAM Limited. Further, there are no outstanding regulatory or statutory proceedings involving 360 One WAM Limited.

(i) 360 One Prime Limited (earlier known as IIFL Wealth Finance Limited)*

*Materiality threshold for 360 One Prime Limited is ₹ 12.35 crore for the purpose of disclosure of material civil litigations.

There are no material outstanding civil litigations and outstanding criminal litigations involving 360 One Prime Limited. Further, there are no outstanding regulatory or statutory proceedings involving 360 One Prime Limited.

(k) 5Paisa Capital Limited ("5Paisa") *

Civil Proceedings by 5Paisa

- Writ Petition No. (L) 9115 of 2024 was filed by 5Paisa against Multi Commodity Exchange of India Limited ("MCX"), before the Hon'ble Bombay High Court as against the impugned email communication dated March 14, 2024 from MCX. Matter was heard by the Hon'ble Bombay High court and vide order dated March 15, 2024 it has accepted the statements made on behalf of the respondent that the communication dated March 14, 2024 (from MCX to 5Paisa) will not be given effect to and accordingly matter has been disposed of.
- 2. Appeal No. 388 of 2024 by 5Paisa against Multi Commodity Exchange of India Ltd. before Securities Appellate Tribunal: MCSGFC of MCX vide its order dated July 01, 2024 had imposed a restriction on onboarding of new clients for a period of 14 days from the date of receipt of the order (taking into account that the member has already been directed not to on-board new clients for a day on March 15, 2024) and a consolidated monetary penalty of ₹ 2,59,75,000/- in terms of the exchange circulars. In furtherance to the above, we wish to inform you that the company had filed an appeal against the said order before Hon'ble Securities Appellate Tribunal ("SAT"). In this regard, SAT has passed an order on July 05, 2024, granting a stay on the operation of the impugned order of MCX dated July 01, 2024 subject to deposit of 50% of the penalty amount i.e. ₹ 1,30,00,000/- (Rupees One Crore Thirty Lakhs Only) within one week. It is further informed that the Company has promptly deposited the abovementioned amount with MCX and the restriction, so imposed has been revoked across Exchanges. Next date of the Hearing is tentatively scheduled on April 21, 2025.

Civil Proceedings against 5Paisa

1. In the Writ Petition No. (L) 17978 of 2023 Registration No. WP 2350 of 2023, in the case of Venkataraman Rajamani vs. Securities & Exchange Board of India, the Respondent was in receipt of a notice from SEBI whereby it was pointed out by SEBI that the Applicant (one of our promoters) is disqualified under the Fit & Proper Criteria. The Applicant as per the regulation of SEBI will be required to divest his holdings within 6 months from the date of disqualification. The Applicant filed the petition against SEBI and also made party to 5paisa Capital Limited the said notice and us seeking interim reliefs in this matter. The matter is currently pending.

2. Original suit O.S./5966/2024 – Aravind Tambad (Ex – Employee) has instituted a Money Suit against 5paisa Capital Limited and has claimed a total of ₹ 2,69,50,000/- towards compensation for the proclaimed loss resulting out of 1) Quitting job with Paytm Money + 2) Annual CTC of Plantiff Mr. Aravind Tambad for wrongful termination and loss of opportunity cost and declaring the termination as illegal, null and void. The matter is currently pending. The Written statement was filed on December 13, 2024. During the hearing held on January 24, 2025 issues were framed and later, on March 24, 2025, the affidavit in lieu of examination in chief was filed by the Applicant. Matter is now listed for evidence on June 10, 2025.

Criminal Proceedings by 5Paisa

 Debit recovery suit (Cri.M.A./1717/2022) filed by 5paisa against the client Mr. Shashank Shashikant Bhamble under section 138 of the negotiable instrument act. Before CJM Court - Thane. Delay condonation Application has been allowed by the Court. As per the Court's direction, we have paid the required Count fees. The next hearing date is not yet to be received from court.

Legal action taken by statutory or regulatory authorities against 5Paisa

- 1. SEBI conducted a thematic joint Inspection with exchanges regarding a technical glitch from the period of April 2022 to October 2023. Post inspection, MCX had issued a SCN which was followed by an action of restraining further registration of clients for a period of 15 days. Since an opportunity of being heard was not given in the said matter, a writ petition was filed by the company. MCX withdrew the matter in the court and confirmed that they would withdraw the action initiated. Accordingly, the action was withdrawn. A personal hearing was held before the Committee of the Exchange on March 27, 2024. Final action letter was received from MCX on July 1, 2024. The action taken involves: (i) Monetary penalty of Rs 2.59 crores and ii) Restrain on new client onboarding for 14 days. Aggrieved by the said order, the Company approached SAT for interim relief for a stay on the said order which was duly granted by SAT. Hearing was scheduled on September 17, 2024 wherein it has been asked to submit a rejoinder in the next 4 weeks. SAT Matter Update on Last hearing i.e. 13th November 2024 Court allowed additional time for filing the Rejoinder in the matter by 5paisa and Adjourned the Appeal No. 0388/2024 to April 21, 2025. We have already filled the Rejoinder to the MCX response.SEBI issued a Show Cause Notice dated May 13, 2024 in the matter of Trading in MCX by Sikkim Based Clients. Penalties amounting to Rs. 2 Lakh was imposed by SEBI in the said matter on July 30, 2024. We have made the payment of penalty to SEBI within the given timelines. The matter is currently closed: We received SEBI Show Cause Notice dated 10, Oct 2024 in respect of Trade Tron and other algo Platforms. We have filed an application for settlement on December 5, 2024 with SEBI and we are also in process of filing response. We are yet to receive an update from SEBI on the settlement application.
- 2. With respect to NSE regular inspection conducted in February 2019 for the period 2018-19, a penalty of ₹ 1,60,000 was levied on 5Paisa for the observations pertaining to non-settlement of client funds and securities, non-maintenance of register of securities in the prescribed format, co-mingling of collateral stocks and funded stocks made during the course of said inspection. The penalty in connection with the said observations has been paid by 5Paisa.
- 3. A penalty of ₹ 2,00,000 was levied on 5Paisa by NSE for non-upload of Client Funds & Securities Balances for the month of March 2019. The penalty in connection with the same has been paid by 5Paisa.
- 4. A penalty of ₹ 80,000 was levied on 5Paisa by BSE for delay in upload of holding statement for the month of December 2019. The penalty in connection with the same has been paid by 5Paisa.
- 5. A penalty of ₹ 50,000 was levied on 5Paisa by NSE for release of advertisement without seeking approval of the Exchange. The penalty in connection with the same has been paid by 5Paisa.

- A penalty of ₹ 3,600 was levied on 5Paisa by NSE and BSE for delay in submission of Half Yearly Networth Certificate.
- 7. A penalty of ₹ 1,500 was levied on 5Paisa by NSE for delay in submission of Weekly Client Fund Monitoring.
- 8. A penalty of ₹ 11,000 was levied on 5Paisa by BSE for non-compliances/violations reported in Internal Audit Report submitted for the half year ended March 2020.
- 9. A penalty of ₹ 17,500 was levied on 5Paisa by MCX for non-compliances/violations reported in Internal Audit Report submitted for the half year ended September 2020.
- 10. With respect to SEBI inspection conducted jointly with BSE, NSE, MCX and CDSL in June 2019 for the period April 01, 2018 to May 31, 2019, a penalty of ₹ 1,362,791 was levied on 5paisa Capital Limited for the observations pertaining to handling of client's funds and securities, Client Funding, Client Registration Process, Analysis of Enhanced Supervision Data made during the course of said inspection. The penalty in connection with the said observations has been paid by 5paisa Capital Limited.
- 11. A penalty of ₹ 5,000 was levied on 5Paisa by MCX for not assigning proper nomenclature for Bank Account details.
- 12. A penalty of ₹ 8,000 was levied on 5Paisa by NSE for non-compliances/violations reported in Internal Audit Report submitted for the half year ended September 2020.
- 13. A penalty of ₹ 6,000 was levied on 5Paisa by BSE for non-compliances/violations reported in Internal Audit Report submitted for the half year ended September 2020.
- 14. A penalty of ₹ 42,500 was levied on 5Paisa by MCX for non-compliances/violations reported in Internal Audit Report submitted for the half year ended March 2021.
- 15. A penalty of ₹ 10,000 was levied on 5Paisa by BSE towards unregistered client code.
- 16. A penalty of ₹ 10,000 was levied on 5Paisa by BSE towards unregistered client code.
- 17. A penalty of ₹ 12,500 was levied on 5Paisa by MCX for Adverse Observe MCX reported in Internal Audit Report submitted for the half year ended September 2021.
- 18. A penalty of ₹ 60,000 was levied on 5Paisa by NSE Non Tagging of Unique Identifier for Algorithmic orders.
- 19. A penalty of ₹ 10,000 was levied on 5Paisa by BSE towards unregistered client code.
- 20. A penalty of ₹ 30,000 was levied on 5Paisa by BSE towards unregistered client code.
- 21. A penalty of ₹ 2,20,000 (i.e., ₹ 10,000 per client) was levied on 5Paisa by MCX towards incorrect state city in UCC database of the exchange.
- 22. Penalty of ₹ 59,000 towards Non –compliance with Code of Advertisement was levied by BSE.
- 23. A Penalty of ₹ 1,02,000 levied by MCX for Adverse Observe MCX reported in Inspection conducted for the period 2020-2021

- 24. Penalties of ₹ 3,00,000 levied as per for offsite inspection by NSE
- 25. A Penalty of ₹ 50,000 towards Non-Compliance with Code Of Advertisement was levied by BSE.
- 26. A penalty of ₹ 8000 was levied on 5Paisa by BSE for Adverse Observe MCX reported in Internal Audit Report submitted for the half year ended March 2022
- 27. Penalty has been levied for delayed submission of daily MTF reporting by NSE of ₹ 5000
- 28. A penalty of ₹ 12,500 was levied on 5Paisa by MCX for Adverse Observe MCX reported in Internal Audit Report submitted for the half year ended September 2022.
- 29. With respect to SEBI joint inspection conducted in July 2022 for the period April, 2021 June 2022, a penalty of ₹ 16,16,900 was levied on 5Paisa for the observations pertaining to Incorrect reporting of margin, Collection of inadequate margins from clients under, Non-maintenance of a separate register of securities for MTF, incorrect data submitted towards weekly monitoring of clients' funds, Incorrect data submitted in the weekly client-level cash and cash equivalent balances, Incorrect data submitted towards RBS during the course of said inspection.
- 30. With respect to limited purpose inspections conducted by NSE penalty of ₹ 23.09 lakhs was levied for the violations observed
- 31. A penalty of ₹7,600/- was levied by NSE offsite inspection team for the incorrect margin reported and collection to the Exchange as on April 11,2022.
- 32. A monetary penalty of ₹6,00,000/- was levied by NSE offsite inspection for Incorrect data reported towards weekly client level cash and cash equivalent balances (Peak ledger balances mismatch system issues). (₹ 100,000 for each instance total being 6 instance)
- 33. A monetary penalty of ₹1,92,400/-was levied by NSE for Incorrect margin collection reported to the Exchange. (4 instances merged)
- 34. A penalty of ₹4,75,000/- was levied for Non-adherence to the Exchange's Code of Advertisement i.e. for 4 business communications/advertisements contain the 5Paisa branding and published the communications/advertisements with the intention and purpose of promoting its brand, products and services (2 instances merged)
- 35. A monetary penalty of ₹1,00,000/- was levied by MCX for Mismatch in information of state city and pin code of client.
- 36. A penalty of ₹8,58,000/-was levied for Penalty levied for Non-complied areas observed during internal audit for the period Oct-2021 to Mar 2022.
- 37. A monetary penalty of ₹15,000/- was levied by MCX for KYC details of client not updated with KRA, CKYC and CKYC for existing clients.
- 38. A monetary penalty of ₹4,16,500/- was levied by NSE for Regular Inspection in CM, F&O and CD Segments conducted during December 2022.
- 39. A penalty of ₹45,000/- was levied by NSE for (LPI inspection) Client registration documents are not executed, and the client registration documents not maintained (i.e. all the fields are not properly filled up) and A contravening clause of running account authorization has included in the KYC document.

- 40. A penalty of ₹1,000/- was levied by BSE (violations observed in internal audit report) for KYC details of client not updated with CKYC and CKYC for existing clients.
- 41. A penalty of ₹15,000/- was levied by CDSL for we did not submit the complete compliance report within 95 days from the first intimation of non-compliance letter.
- 42. A penalty of ₹300/- was levied by CDSL for Typographical error by DP staff (3 instance).
- 43. A penalty of ₹10,000/- was levied by NSE for Operation of trading terminals without having valid certification.
- 44. A penalty of ₹15,000/- was levied by MCX for violation reported in the internal Audit Report for the Half Year period ended 01-October-2022 to 31-March-2023.
- 45. A penalty of ₹300/- was levied by CDSL for Typographical error by DP staff (3 instance).
- 46. A penalty of ₹20,100 /- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin collection from clients and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation.
- 47. A penalty of ₹67,000 /- and Advise was issued by NSE for incorrect reporting of margin collection from clients (as on October 16, 2023, November 13, 2023, and November 20, 2023) and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation.
- 48. A penalty of ₹2,96,300 /- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange as on October 30, 2023 and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on October 30, 2023.
- 49. A penalty of ₹56,300 /- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange as on October 23, 2023 and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on October 23, 2023.
- 50. A penalty of ₹400/- was levied by CDSL for Typographical error by DP staff (3 instance) and Rectification of erroneous PAN details previously entered (4 instances).
- 51. A monetary penalty of ₹8,000/- was levied by NSE for Incorrect reporting in MTR file (Feb to Mar-2024).
- 52. A monetary penalty of ₹33,000/- was levied by NSE for Incorrect reporting in MTR file (Mar to Apr-2024).
- 53. A penalty of ₹6,800 /- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange as on January 23, 2024 and January 29, 2024 and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on January 23, 2024 and January 29, 2024.
- 54. A monetary penalty of ₹1,00,000/- was levied by NSE for Non-issuance of statement of accounts & retention statement at the time of settlement of client accounts for the period January 05, 2024 / January 06, 2024 (Payout date).

- 55. BSE issued a penalty of ₹1,00,000/- for Final letter pertaining to limited purpose Inspection conducted by the exchange for FY 2023-24.
- 56. BSE levied penalty of ₹2,75,000/- as per exchange Notice No.20230704-27 dated July 04,2023, towards non-compliance of Technical Glitch reporting by 5PAISA CAPITAL LIMITED.
- 57. A penalty of ₹500/- was levied by CDSL for Incorrect entry of PAN details in CDAS during the month of March-2024.
- 58. A penalty of ₹2,000/- was levied by CDSL for Imposition of Penalty for Non submission of the Concurrent Audit Report for the month of January 2024.
- 59. A monetary penalty of ₹5,000/- was levied by NSE for Incorrect reporting in MTR file (April 2024).
- 60. A monetary penalty of ₹1,00,000/- was levied by NSE for Non-issuance of statement of accounts & retention statement at the time of settlement of client accounts for the period October to December 2023.
- 61. A penalty of ₹1,87,200 /- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange as on as on March 11, 2024 and March 18, 2024 and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on as on March 11, 2024 and March 18, 2024.
- 62. The total penalty of ₹8,00,000/- was levied by MCX for Failure to conduct DR drill/live trading from DR site as per the provisions.
- 63. A penalty of ₹100/- was levied by CDSL for Incorrect entry of PAN details in CDAS during the month of May-2024.
- 64. A monetary penalty of ₹3,800/- was levied by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin collection from clients (February 2024).
- 65. A penalty of ₹35,400 /- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation.
- 66. Appeal No. 388 of 2024 by 5paisa Capital Limited against Multi Commodity Exchange of India Ltd. before Securities Appellate Tribunal MCSGFC of MCX vide its order dated July 01, 2024 had imposed a restriction on on-boarding of new clients for a period of 14 days from the date of receipt of the order (taking into account that the member has already been directed not to on-board new clients for a day on March 15, 2024) and a consolidated monetary penalty of ₹ 2,59,75,000/- on member 5Paisa Capital Ltd. in terms of the exchange circulars. Further, 5Paisa has filed an appeal (Case No. 388 of 2024) against the said order before Hon'ble Securities Appellate Tribunal ("SAT"). In this regard, SAT has passed an order on July 05, 2024, granting a stay on the operation of the Impugned order of MCX dated July 01, 2024 subject to deposit of 50% of the penalty amount i.e. ₹ 1,30,00,000/- (Rupees One Crore Thirty Lakhs Only) within one week and 5Paisa has promptly deposited the abovementioned amount with MCX and the restriction, so imposed has been revoked across Exchanges. The matter is currently pending.
- 67. Advise issued by SEBI for Comprehensive Inspection of Books of account, records and other documents of 5 Paisa Capital Limited (SEBI Reg. Nos. INZ000010231 and IN-DP-192-2016(DP)).
- 68. SEBI has penalized of ₹ 2,00,000/- for SEBI Adjudication Order against 5paisa Capital Ltd. in the matter of UCC showing incorrect state city codes (Sikkim related).

- 69. A penalty of ₹12,800 /- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on February 05, 2024.
- 70. A monetary penalty of ₹5,000/- was levied by NSE for Incorrect reporting in MTR file during Apr-2024.
- 71. A penalty of ₹51,300 /- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on February 12, 2024.
- 72. A penalty of ₹1,000/- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on February 26, 2024.
- 73. A penalty of ₹6,500 /- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on April 02, 2024.
- 74. A penalty of ₹2,000 /- was issued by CDSL for delay per fortnight till the submission of Internal audit report (March 2024).
- 75. A penalty of ₹19,200 /- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on March 04, 2024.
- 76. SEBI imposed a penalty of ₹ 8,00,000/- (Rupees Eight Lakhs Only) *vide* its order dated October 31, 2024 for the violations observed during the joint inspection which was scheduled in the month of January 2024.
- 77. A penalty of ₹62,400/- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on April 29, 2024.
- 78. Penalty of ₹44,000/ was imposed by CDSL for non-receipt of complete compliance report within the given timelines. Representation has been made to CDSL for the same.
- 79. A penalty of ₹1,00,000/- was levied by NSE for the advertisement is not complying with the code of advertisement and no approval was taken.
- 80. A penalty of ₹20,800/- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on April 15, 2024.
- 81. A penalty of ₹25,000/- and Advise was issued by NSE for Non settlement of client's securities within one working day from the payout date.
- 82. A penalty of ₹1,56,200/- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss

- collection from clients to Exchange as on March 26, 2024.
- 83. A penalty of ₹50,000/- was issued by NSE for Unauthorized Trading September 2024. (IG Related)
- 84. A penalty of ₹20,500/- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on April 22, 2024.
- 85. A penalty of ₹4,000/- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on June 10, 2024.
- 86. Penalty of ₹200/- was imposed by CDSL for Delivery Instruction Slip (DIS) was not scanned and uploaded in the system provided by Depositories.
- 87. A penalty of ₹2,00,000/- and Advise was issued by NSE for the advertisement is not complying with the code of advertisement and no approval was taken. (3 instances merged)
- 88. The penalty of ₹2,50,000/- levied by MCX with respect to delay in reporting technical glitches.
- 89. A final penalty of ₹3,11,560.47/- levied by MCXCCL for PENALTY ON SHORT NON-COLLECTION OF MARGINS for Oct 2022 to May 2023.
- 90. Penalty of ₹60,000/- was imposed by BSE for non-closure of Action Taken Report for VAPT for the financial year 2023-2024. Representation has been made to BSE for the same.
- 91. Penalty of ₹236/- was imposed by CDSL for Defaulted in payment of Penalty.
- 92. Penalty of ₹200/- was imposed by CDSL for Delivery Instruction Slip (DIS) was not scanned and uploaded in the system provided by Depositories.
- 93. Penalty of ₹2,000/- and advise was issued by NSE for CUSPA policy has not been updated as per provision of relevant circular.
- 94. A penalty of ₹18,500/- and Advise was issued by NSE for Incorrect reporting of margin/ MTM loss collection from clients to Exchange and Member has not correctly reported the data towards "Segregation and Monitoring of Collateral at Client Level" to Clearing Member/Clearing Corporation as on July 23, 2024.
- 95. Penalty of ₹ 3,900 was imposed by CDSL for Delivery Instruction Slip (DIS) was not scanned and uploaded for the month of February in the system provided by Depositories.
- 96. A final monetary penalty of ₹ 15,00,000/- was imposed by NSE for Internal audit report for the period October 2022 to March 2023.
- 97. We received a SEBI Show Cause Notice dated March 10, 2025 in respect to OBPP platform.

(I) IFL Securities Alternate Asset Management Limited

Nil

6. Taxation

Details of tax proceedings against our Company and the group companies:

(i) Our Company

Please see below the table setting out details of tax proceeding against our Company-

(₹ in crore)

Entity	No. of	f Cases	Amount Involved		
Entity	Direct	Indirect Tax	Direct Tax	Indirect Tax	
IIFL Finance Limited (earlier known as	10	6	117.09	71.15	
"IIFL Holdings Limited)					
India Infoline Finance Limited (now	5	9	20.01	39.06	
merged with IIFL Finance Limited)					

- a. Our Company (IIFL Finance Limited "earlier known as "**IIFL Holdings Limited**") has earned exempt income i.e. dividend during the period AY 2010-11 to AY 2020-21, being 8 different assessment years. The assessing officer has disallowed expenses in proportionate to the exempt income earned as per Section 14A of Income Tax Act by applying Rule 8D of Income Tax Rules. The total tax impact of such disallowance amounts to ₹ 48.93 crore. Our Company has filed the appeal against such disallowances made under Section 14A of the Income Tax Act and the matters are pending for disposal before various Income Tax Appellate Authorities. In AY 2021-22, the assessing officer has disallowed ESOP expense and deduction claimed u/s 80M, the tax impact of such disallowance is ₹ 17.00 crore. IIFL has filed an appeal against these disallowances. For the Assessment Year (AY) 2019-20, the Assessing Officer (AO) has disallowed donations claimed under Section 80G and disallowed payments under Section 40(i)(i). Additionally, the AO has not correctly determined the TDS, leading to an inaccurate tax liability. Currently IIFL is in process of filing an appeal against these disallowances.
- b. In the similar line, India Infoline Finance Limited now (now merged with IIFL Finance Limited), has earned exempt income i.e. dividend during the period AY 2012-13 to AY 2018-19, being 6 different assessment years. The assessing officer has disallowed expenses in proportionate to the exempt income earned as per Section 14A of Income Tax Act by applying Rule 8D of Income Tax Rules. The total tax impact of such disallowance amounts to ₹ 20.01 crore. Our Company has filed the appeal against such disallowances made under Section 14A of the Income Tax Act and the matters are pending for disposal before various Income Tax Appellate Authorities.
- c. The Show Cause Notice. No. 1358/COMMR/2014-15 dated September 19, 2014 has been issued to the Company demanding Service Tax amounting to ₹ 17.79 crore plus interest & penalty aggregating to ₹ 53.80 crore as on March 31, 2024 for the period July 1, 2012 to March 31, 2014 on the Brokerage Income earned from FII Clients considering the same as taxable income. However, the Company has treated such Brokerage Income as an exempt income while filling its service tax return. The Department has confirmed the said service tax demand on such FII Brokerage by issuing the Order No. 143-144/COMMR/(Dr. KNR)/CGST&CEX/MC/2018-19 dated January 10, 2019. The Company has litigated the said addition & has filed an appeal against the order of the Service Tax authorities before the CESTAT Mumbai. The matter is pending for disposal before Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, Mumbai.
- d. The Show cause notice. F No. 06/COMMR/ST-III/2015-16 dated April 7, 2016 has been issued to the Company demanding Service Tax on the Exchange Transaction charges earned by the Company during period April 1, 2007 to May 13, 2008 amounting to ₹ 2.86 crore plus interest & penalty aggregating to ₹ 14.44 crore as at March 31, 2024 considering it as a taxable transaction and not as a pure agent service. The department has confirmed

the said demand of Exchange Transaction Charges by issuing an order. The Company has litigated the said addition and filed an appeal against the Order of the Service Tax authorities before the Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, Mumbai. The matter is pending for disposal before Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, Mumbai.

- e. The Show Cause Notice. C. No. V(H)Adj-I/ST/140/2012/2077 dated September 19, 2015 has been issued to the company by Sriganganagar, Rajasthan Jurisdiction demanding Service Tax on the Exchange Transaction charges earned by the Company during the period April 2007 to March 2012 amounting to ₹ 0.05 crore plus interest & penalty aggregating to ₹ 0.26 crore as at March 31, 2024 considering it as a taxable transaction. The department has confirmed the said demand of Exchange Transaction Charges by issuing an Order. The Company has litigated the said addition and filed an appeal against the Order of the Service Tax authorities before the Commissioner Appeal, Rajasthan. The matter is pending for disposal.
- f. The Company has received order from Andhra Pradesh GST Authorities raising a demand of ₹ 0.44 crore plus interest for the gap in the turnover reported in GSTR 1 vs. GSTR 3B during the period July 1, 2017 to March 31, 2019 in the case of India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with IIFL Finance Limited). The Company has litigated such demand and filed an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals. The matter is pending for disposal.
- g. The company has received order from Maharashtra GST Authorities raising a demand of ₹ 0.07 crore plus interest and penalty aggregating to ₹ 0.15 crore for the input tax credit related issues during the period July 1, 2017 to March 31, 2018 in the case of India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with IIFL Finance Limited). The Company has litigated such demand and filed an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals. The matter is pending for disposal.
- h. The company has received order from Karnataka GST Authorities raising a demand of ₹ 0.27 crore plus interest and penalty aggregating to ₹ 0.30 crore for the gap in GSTR-1 vs GSTR-3B for the period September 2019 in the case of India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with IIFL Finance Limited). The Company has litigated such demand and filed an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals. The matter is pending for disposal.
- i. The company has received order from Telangana GST Authorities raising a demand of ₹ 0.02 crore plus interest and penalty aggregating to ₹ 0.003 crore for the gap in GSTR-1 vs GSTR-3B for the period July 1, 2017 to March 31, 2018 in the case of India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with IIFL Finance Limited). The Company has litigated such demand and filed an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals. The matter is pending for disposal.
- j. The company has received order from Uttar Pradesh GST Authorities raising a demand of ₹ 0.08 crore plus interest and penalty aggregating to ₹ 0.09 crore for the gap in GSTR-1 vs GSTR-3B for the period July 1, 2017 to March 31, 2018 in the case of India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with IIFL Finance Limited). The Company has litigated such demand and filed an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals. The matter is pending for disposal.
- k. The Company has received order from Delhi GST Authorities raising a demand of ₹ 0.11 crore plus interest and penalty aggregating to ₹ 0.22 crore for the gap in short payment of forward charge and reverse charge liability, non-reversal of input tax credit under rule 42 of the CGST Act, 2017 and non-reversal of ITC availed on account of cancelled dealer or return defaulter for the period April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020 in the case of IIFL Finance Limited. The Company is in the process of filing an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals.
- The company has received order from Maharashtra GST Authorities raising a demand of ₹ 17.31 crore plus interest and penalty aggregating to ₹ 35.56 crore for short payment of forward charge and reverse charge liability and excess availment of input tax credit for the period April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020 in the case of India

Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with IIFL Finance Limited). The Company is in the process of filing an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals.

- m. The company has received order from Tamil Nadu GST Authorities raising a demand of ₹ 1.21 crore plus interest and penalty aggregating to ₹ 2.35 crore for non-reversal of input tax credit under rule 42 of the CGST Act, 2017, Under declaration of ineligible input tax credit and availment of input tax credit on account of cancelled and non-filer for the period April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020 in the case of India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with IIFL Finance Limited). The Company is in the process of filing an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals.
- n. The company has received order from Gujarat GST Authorities raising a demand of ₹ 0.17 crore plus interest and penalty aggregating to ₹ 0.34 crore for excess availment of ITC as per the audit conducted for the period April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021 in the case of IIFL Finance Limited. The Company is in the process of filing an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals.
- o. The company has received order from Delhi GST Authorities raising a demand of ₹ 1.13 crore plus interest and penalty aggregating to ₹ 2.09 crore for non-reversal of ITC under rule 42/43 and claim of ineligible credit and claim of input tax credit from the cancelled dealer for the period April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021 in the case of IIFL Finance Limited. The Company is in the process of filing an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals.
- p. The company has received order from Maharashtra GST Authorities raising a demand of ₹ 0.05 crore plus interest and penalty aggregating to ₹ 0.09 crore for short payment of reverse charge for the period April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021 in the case of India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with IIFL Finance Limited). The Company is in the process of filing an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals.
- q. The company has received order from Gujarat GST Authorities raising a demand of ₹ 0.03 crore plus interest and penalty aggregating to ₹ 0.054 crore for short payment of reverse charge liability in form GSTR-3B than GSTR-2A and ineligible input tax credit for the period April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021 in the case of India Infoline Finance Limited (now merged with IIFL Finance Limited). The Company is in the process of filing an appeal against the order of the GST authorities before the GST Commissioner Appeals.

(ii) Our group companies

Please see below the table setting out details of material tax proceeding against our group companies:

(₹ in crore)

Sr.	Entity	No. of Cases		Amount Involved	
No.		Direct	Indirect Tax	Direct Tax	Indirect Tax
		Tax			
i.	IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly IIFL	5	6	63.74	58.17
	Securities Limited)				
ii.	IIFL Management Services Limited	0	0	0	0
iii.	360 One WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL	0	0	0	0
	Wealth Management Limited)				
iv.	IIFL Facilities Services Limited	1	1	2.65	0.0
v.	Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited (Formerly IIFL	0	0	0	0
	Insurance Brokers Limited)				
vi.	360 One Prime Limited (formerly known as IIFL	0	0	0	0
	Wealth Finance Limited)				
vii.	Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited	0	0	0	0
	(Formerly IIFL Corporate Services Limited)				

Sr.	Entity	No. o	of Cases	Amount Involved	
No.		Direct	Indirect Tax	Direct Tax	Indirect Tax
		Tax			
viii.	5paisa Capital Limited	0	0	0	0
ix.	5paisa P2P Limited	0	0	0	0
х.	360 One Asset Management Limited (formerly IIFL	0	0	0	0
	Asset Management Limited)				
xi.	IIFL Commodities Limited (formerly India Infoline	0	0	0	0
	Commodities Limited)				
xii.	IFL Securities Alternate Asset Management Limited	0	0	0	0

- a. IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly IIFL Securities Limited) has filed its return of income for the AY 2019-20 (FY 2018-19) declaring total income of ₹ 2,03,50,04,282/-. CPC while processing the return has erroneously not considered TDS and Advance Tax transferred from IIFL Finance Limited (earlier known as IIFL Holdings Limited) due to merger. The Company has filed a rectification application and is hopeful of getting demand nullified.
- b. The income tax return for Assessment Year 2021-22 underwent scrutiny under Computer Aided Scrutiny Selection, resulting in notices under sections 143(2) and 143(3). The assessing officer made additions to the income declared section 143(1) as under:
 - i. ₹ 3,80,39,862/- for alleged discrepancies in reporting of personal expenditures in the tax audit report and the income tax return;
 - ii. ₹ 16,25,802/- for alleged discrepancies in reporting capital expenditures; and
 - iii. ₹22,93,62,256/- disallowed deduction claimed u/s 80M pertaining to dividend income.

The company filed an appeal to the Commissioner of Income Tax (CIT) regarding this matter.

- (a) Under the service tax regime, the company appealed to the CESTAT Mumbai for an outstanding demand amounting to ₹ 14,25,83,837/-. The dispute concerns with exempt services provided to Non-Residents (Foreign Institutional Investors FIIs) which the department has challenged. Following investigations and correspondence, Show Cause Notice No. 1358/COMMR/2014-15 dated 19th September 2014 was issued, demanding service tax totaling ₹ 19,99,17,698/- covering the period from July 1, 2012 to March 31, 2014, along with interest under section 75 and penalty under section 76 of the Act.
- (b) The Directorate General of Central Excise Intelligence (DGCEI) issued notice demanding ₹ 33,88,80,575/- to the company regarding the delayed payments charges for extending credit facilities for the period from April 2014 to March 2016. These charges were classified as interest on outstanding client dues and were clearly disclosed in client account statements. The company did not treat these charges as taxable services which was challenged by the department. The company has lodged an appeal against this order with CESTAT Delhi.
- 7. Litigation or legal action pending or taken by any ministry or government department or statutory authority against our Promoters during the last three years immediately preceding the year of the issue of this Shelf Prospectus

A notice dated December 2, 2020 was issued under Rule 4 of (Procedure for Holding Inquiry And Imposing Penalties By Adjudicating Officer) Rules, 1995 was issued) against the Promoters & Promoter Group ("Promoters") to show cause against alleged violation of provisions of Regulation 3(1) read with Regulation 13(1) and 13(2)(a) of SAST Regulation. The Promoters responded with a reply dated December 19, 2020 contending that there was no such violation since Regulation 3(1) would be attracted if there is an entitlement to exercise voting rights of 25% or more and if the entitlement to exercise voting rights does not touch 25%, the charging provisions would not be attracted.

Therefore, when an acquirer acquires, or even for that matter, "agrees to acquire", the underlying contractual obligation or the intention of the impending contract ought to be the acquisition of an entitlement to voting rights of 25% or more. In the instant case, there was no intention or agreement to acquire an entitlement to voting rights of 25% or more. A computational error led to the instruction to the broker for purchase of shares. No sooner than the error was discovered, it was ensured that the entitlement to exercise voting rights of 25% or more never came about, by timely selling of existing shares. Therefore, the entitlement to exercise voting rights in the hands of the promoter group never reached the threshold of 25% or more. It remained 24.99 % as was always the actual intent of the Promoters. At no point of time, either during a day or at the close of the register of beneficial ownership of shares on any day, did the Promoters ever cross the threshold of 25% and hence there was no question of Regulation 3(1) read with Regulation 13(1) and / or Regulation 13(2) being violated. Inspite of the above representation, an adjudication order dated March 28, 2022 was passed by SEBI against the Promoters imposing a penalty of ₹ 10,00,000. The Promoters vide its letter dated May 09, 2022 respectfully disagreed with the findings and imposition of the said penalty, however the Promoters paid the said penalty with a view to moving forward constructively and putting this matter behind.

- 8. Details of default, if any, including therein the amount involved, duration of default and present status, in (a) repayment of statutory dues, (b) delay in payments of interest and principal of any kind of term loans, debt securities, commercial paper (including technical delay) and other financial indebtedness including corporate guarantee or letters of comfort issued by the company; deposits and interests thereon; and loan from any bank or financial institutions and interest thereon, in the last three financial years and current financial year
 - (a) Except as provided hereinbelow, there are no defaults in repayment of statutory dues:

S. No.	Particulars	Financial Year	Duration of Delay (in Days)	Present Status	Amount Paid (Rs. In Crore)
1.	Professional Tax	2024-25	2	Regularised	0.00
2.	Professional Tax	2024-25	6	Regularised	0.01
3.	Professional Tax	2024-25	2	Regularised	0.01
4.	Professional Tax	2024-25	8	Regularised	0.01
5.	Professional Tax	2024-25	1	Regularised	0.02
6.	Professional Tax	2024-25	2	Regularised	0.01
7.	Professional Tax	2024-25	9	Regularised	0.00
8.	Professional Tax	2024-25	5	Regularised	0.01
9.	Professional Tax	2024-25	12	Regularised	0.01
10.	Professional Tax	2024-25	12	Regularised	0.01
11.	Professional Tax	2024-25	28	Regularised	0.01
12.	Professional Tax	2024-25	16	Regularised	0.01
13.	Professional Tax	2024-25	9	Regularised	0.01
14.	Professional Tax	2024-25	7	Regularised	0.01
15.	Professional Tax	2024-25	1	Regularised	0.00
16.	Professional Tax	2024-25	69	Regularised	0.00
17.	Professional Tax	2024-25	8	Regularised	0.00
18.	Professional Tax	2024-25	3	Regularised	0.00
19.	Professional Tax	2024-25	3	Regularised	0.00
20.	TDS	2024-25	7	Regularised	0.70

S. No.	Particulars	Financial Year	Duration of Delay (in Days)	Present Status	Amount Paid (Rs. In Crore)
21.	Professional Tax	2023-24	12	Regularised	0.01
22.	Professional Tax	2023-24	10	Regularised	0.01
23.	Professional Tax	2023-24	11	Regularised	0.01
24.	Professional Tax	2023-24	5	Regularised	0.01
25.	Professional Tax	2023-24	9	Regularised	0.01
26.	Professional Tax	2023-24	3	Regularised	0.01
27.	Professional Tax	2023-24	5	Regularised	0.01
28.	Professional Tax	2023-24	9	Regularised	0.00
29.	Professional Tax	2023-24	10	Regularised	0.01
30.	Professional Tax	2023-24	5	Regularised	0.01
31.	Professional Tax	2023-24	4	Regularised	0.01
32.	Professional Tax	2023-24	5	Regularised	0.02
33.	Professional Tax	2023-24	10	Regularised	0.01
34.	Professional Tax	2023-24	2	Regularised	0.01
35.	Professional Tax	2023-24	1	Regularised	0.01
36.	Professional Tax	2023-24	2	Regularised	0.02
37.	Professional Tax	2023-24	2	Regularised	0.01
38.	Professional Tax	2023-24	147	Regularised	0.04
39.	Professional Tax	2023-24	116	Regularised	0.04
40.	Professional Tax	2023-24	85	Regularised	0.04
41.	Professional Tax	2023-24	56	Regularised	0.04
42.	Professional Tax	2023-24	25	Regularised	0.04
43.	Professional Tax	2023-24	15	Regularised	0.00
44.	Professional Tax	2023-24	62	Regularised	0.00
45.	Professional Tax	2023-24	8	Regularised	0.01
46.	Professional Tax	2023-24	7	Regularised	0.01
47.	Professional Tax	2023-24	3	Regularised	0.00
48.	Professional Tax	2023-24	29	Regularised	0.09
49.	Professional Tax	2023-24	8	Regularised	0.02
50.	Professional Tax	2022-23	20	Regularised	0.13
51.	Professional Tax	2022-23	18	Regularised	0.11
52.	Labour Welfare Fund	2022-23	8	Regularised	0.00
53.	Labour Welfare Fund	2022-23	16	Regularised	0.00
54.	Labour Welfare Fund	2022-23	81	Regularised	0.01
55.	Labour Welfare Fund	2022-23	4	Regularised	0.01
56.	Labour Welfare Fund	2022-23	5	Regularised	0.02
57.	Labour Welfare Fund	2022-23	15	Regularised	0.01
58.	Labour Welfare Fund	2022-23	13	Regularised	0.00
59.	Labour Welfare Fund	2022-23	8	Regularised	0.00

S. No.	Particulars	Financial Year	Duration of Delay (in Days)	Present Status	Amount Paid (Rs. In Crore)
60.	TDS	2021-22	8	Regularised	0.01
61.	TDS	2021-22	3	Regularised	0.00
62.	TDS	2021-22	7	Regularised	0.00
63.	TDS	2021-22	8	Regularised	0.01
64.	TDS	2021-22	3	Regularised	0.00
65.	TDS	2021-22	7	Regularised	0.00
66.	Professional Tax	2021-22	15	Regularised	0.10
67.	Professional Tax	2021-22	1	Regularised	0.01
68.	Professional Tax	2021-22	14	Regularised	0.00
69.	Professional Tax	2021-22	25	Regularised	0.12
70.	Labour Welfare Fund	2021-22	88	Regularised	0.01

(b) Nil

9. Inquiries, inspections or investigations initiated or conducted under the Companies Act or any previous companies' law in the last three years immediately preceding the year of issue of this Shelf Prospectus against our Company and / or our Subsidiary Company (whether pending or not); fines imposed or compounding of offences done; prosecutions filed (whether pending or not) by our Company and/ or our Subsidiary in the last three years immediately preceding the year of this Shelf Prospectus and the current financial year.

Nil

10. Details of any other contingent liabilities of the issuer based on the last audited financial statements including amount and nature of liability.

For details see "Financial Information" on page 269.

11. Details of pending proceedings initiated against our Company for economic offences.

Nil

12. Details of acts of material frauds committed against our Company in the last three Fiscals and current financial year, if any, and if so, the action was taken by our Company

Details of fraud committed against our Company in the last three financial years and the current financial year up to the date of this Shelf Prospectus is set forth below:

(₹ in crore)

Sl.	Fiscal	Gross	Modus Operandi	Recovery	Provisions	Action Taken by the
No.		Amount				Company
1.	2021-22	11.88	The frauds included	1.39	1.24	In all these cases, our
2.	2022-23	4.24	pledging of spurious/	0.27	0.82	Company has conducted
3.	2023-2024	6.66	stolen gold by	0.2	1.99	detailed inquiry into the
4.	April 1, 2024	2.55	customers, missing	0.06	0	frauds and analyzed the
	to March 24,		packets of gold on			causes of such frauds.
	2025		account of			Based on the analysis,

(₹ in crore)

C	T2. 1		MIC	n	D	(₹ in crore)
Sl. No.	Fiscal	Gross Amount	Modus Operandi	Recovery	Provisions	Action Taken by the Company
110.		Amount	misappropriation,			requisite corrective actions
			criminal breach of			like strengthening of
			trust by our branch			controls and internal
			staff and releasing of			processes have been taken
			gold ornaments			-
			_			wherever required. In case of involvement of the
			through stolen cash amount.			
			alliount.			1 4
						Company in a fraud, on a case-to-case basis,
						-
						appropriate disciplinary action, including
						taken. Police complaints have been filed against
						such delinquents.
						-
						Our Company also has a robust framework in place
						for prevention and timely
						detection of fraud which
						includes empanelment of
						External agencies and CA
						firms for cross/surprise
						audit, dual valuation of
						gold pre-disbursement,
						verification / declaration of
						ownership of gold,
						evaluating borrower's
						profile, Monitoring of
						collateral risks, understand
						end use of funds, surprise
						audits, mystery shopping,
						analytics based fraud
						triggers, continuous
						training to branch staffs,
						utmost care by valuers
						while appraising of
						heavyweight and unused
						ornaments, sending of alert
						across branches along with
						image of spurious
						ornaments to be vigilant
						during appraising of gold
						etc. We continue to further
						enhance our systems and
						processes and take
						proactive actions to deter
						frauds and offences.
		I	1			madus and offences.

13. Summary of reservations, qualifications, emphasis of matter or adverse remarks of auditors during the last three Fiscals immediately preceding the year of issue of this Shelf Prospectus and of their impact on the financial statements and financial position of our Company and the corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by our Company for each of the said reservations or qualifications or emphasis of matter or adverse remarks

There are no reservations, qualifications or adverse remarks of auditors during the last three Fiscals immediately preceding the year of issue of this Shelf Prospectus. For emphasis of matter, please see Risk Factor No. 15 "Our erstwhile statutory auditors have highlighted certain emphasis of matter / remark to their audit report relating to our audited financial statements and unaudited financial results, which may affect our future financial results." on page 32 of this Shelf Prospectus.

14. Details of disciplinary action taken by SEBI or Stock Exchanges against the Promoters/group companies in the last five financial years, including outstanding action

Except as disclosed in the section titled "Outstanding Litigation" on page 339 and "Outstanding Litigation-Material litigation or legal or regulatory actions involving our Group Companies", there are no disciplinary action taken by SEBI or Stock Exchanges against the Promoters/group companies in the last five financial years, including outstanding action.

OTHER REGULATORY AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURES

Issuer's Absolute Responsibility

"The issuer, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for and confirms that this Shelf Prospectus contains all information with regard to the issuer and the issue which is material in the context of the issue, that the information contained in the Shelf Prospectus is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly stated and that there are no other facts, the omission of which make this document as a whole or any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading."

Authority for the Issue

At the meeting of the Board of Directors of our Company held on October 31, 2024, the Board of Directors approved the issue of NCDs to the public up to an amount not exceeding ₹ 2,500 crore in one or more tranches.

Further, the present Issue is within the borrowing limits of ₹ 35,000 crore under Sections 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 duly approved by the members of our Company vide their resolution passed at the Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2019.

Prohibition by SEBI/ Eligibility of our Company for the Issue

Our Company, persons in control of our Company and/or the Promoters and/or our Promoter Group and/or the Directors have not been restrained or prohibited or debarred by SEBI from accessing the securities market or dealing in securities and no such order or direction is in force. None of our Directors and/or our Promoters, is a Director or promoter of another company which has been restrained, prohibited or debarred by SEBI from accessing the securities market or dealing in securities.

None of our Directors and/or our Promoters has been declared as fugitive economic offenders.

The Company confirms that there are no fines or penalties levied by SEBI or the Stock Exchanges pending to be paid by the Company as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Our Company is not in default of payment of interest or repayment of principal amount in respect of non-convertible securities, for a period of more than six-months as on date of this Shelf Prospectus.

No regulatory action is pending against the Issuer or its Promoters or directors before the SEBI or the RBI.

Wilful Defaulter

Our Company, and/or our Directors and/or our Promoters have not been categorised as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the RBI, ECGC or any government/regulatory authority. The issuer has not defaulted in payment of interest or repayment of principal amount in respect of debt securities, for a period of more than six months. None of our Whole-time Directors and/or our Promoters, is a whole-time director or promoter of another company which has been categorised as a wilful defaulter.

Other confirmations

None of our Company or our Directors or our Promoters, or person(s) in control of our Company was a promoter, director or person in control of any company which was delisted within a period of ten years preceding the date of this Shelf Prospectus, in accordance with Chapter V of the SEBI Delisting Regulations.

Further, it is confirmed that:

- Our Company is in compliance with applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended and any other guidelines so specified by SEBI:
- ii. Our Company has a net worth of at least rupees five hundred crore, based on the audited balance sheet of the preceding financial year i.e., Fiscal 2024;
- iii. Our Company has a consistent track record of operating profits for the last three financial years;
- iv. No regulatory action is pending against the Issuer or our Promoters or Directors before the SEBI or the RBI;
- v. Securities to be issued under this Shelf Prospectus have been assigned a rating of **not less than "AA-"** category or equivalent by a credit rating agency registered with SEBI;
- vi. Our Company is not in default for:
 - a. the repayment of deposits or interest payable thereon; or
 - b. redemption of preference shares; or
 - c. redemption of debt securities and interest payable thereon; or
 - d. payment of dividend to any shareholder; or
 - e. repayment of any term loan or interest payable thereon,

in the last three financial years and the current financial year.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI

IT IS TO BE DISTINCTLY UNDERSTOOD THAT FILING OF THE OFFER DOCUMENT TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (SEBI) SHOULD NOT IN ANY WAY BE DEEMED OR CONSTRUED THAT THE SAME HAS BEEN CLEARED OR APPROVED BY SEBI. SEBI DOES NOT TAKE ANY RESPONSIBILITY EITHER FOR THE FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS OF ANY SCHEME OR THE PROJECT FOR WHICH THE ISSUE IS PROPOSED TO BE MADE OR FOR THE CORRECTNESS OF THE STATEMENTS MADE OR OPINIONS EXPRESSED IN THE OFFER DOCUMENT. THE LEAD MANAGERS, TRUST INVESTMENT ADVISORS PRIVATE LIMITED AND NUVAMA WEALTH MANAGEMENT LIMITED HAVE CERTIFIED THAT THE DISCLOSURES MADE IN THE OFFER DOCUMENT ARE GENERALLY ADEQUATE AND ARE IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REGULATIONS. THIS REQUIREMENT IS TO FACILITATE INVESTORS TO TAKE AN INFORMED DECISION FOR MAKING INVESTMENT IN THE PROPOSED ISSUE.

IT SHOULD ALSO BE CLEARLY UNDERSTOOD THAT WHILE THE ISSUER IS PRIMARILY RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECTNESS, ADEQUACY AND DISCLOSURE OF ALL RELEVANT INFORMATION IN THE OFFER DOCUMENT, THE LEAD MANAGERS ARE EXPECTED TO EXERCISE DUE DILIGENCE TO ENSURE THAT THE ISSUER DISCHARGES ITS RESPONSIBILITY ADEQUATELY IN THIS BEHALF AND TOWARDS THIS PURPOSE, THE LEAD MANAGERS, TRUST INVESTMENT ADVISORS PRIVATE LIMITED AND NUVAMA WEALTH MANAGEMENT LIMITED, HAVE FURNISHED TO SEBI RESPECTIVE DUE DILIGENCE CERTIFICATE DATED MARCH 28, 2025 WHICH READS AS FOLLOWS:

WITH RESPECT TO THE CAPTIONED, WE, THE LEAD MANAGERS TO THE ISSUE CONFIRM THAT:

1) NEITHER THE ISSUER NOR ITS PROMOTERS OR DIRECTORS HAVE BEEN PROHIBITED FROM ACCESSING THE CAPITAL MARKET UNDER ANY ORDER OR DIRECTION PASSED BY SEBI. WE ALSO CONFIRM THAT NONE OF THE INTERMEDIARIES NAMED IN THE PROSPECTUS HAVE BEEN DEBARRED FROM FUNCTIONING BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY.

- 2) ALL THE MATERIAL DISCLOSURES IN RESPECT OF THE ISSUER HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE PROSPECTUS AND CERTIFY THAT ANY MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE ISSUE OR RELATING TO THE ISSUE UP TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF LISTING AND TRADING OF THE NCDS OFFERED THROUGH THE ISSUE SHALL BE INFORMED THROUGH PUBLIC NOTICES/ ADVERTISEMENTS IN ALL THE NEWSPAPERS IN WHICH PRE ISSUE ADVERTISEMENT AND ADVERTISEMENT FOR OPENING OF THE ISSUE WILL BE GIVEN.
- 3) THE PROSPECTUS CONTAINS ALL DISCLOSURES AS SPECIFIED IN THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE AND LISTING OF NON-CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES) REGULATIONS, 2021, AS AMENDED.
- <u>4)</u> ALL RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013, SECURITIES CONTRACTS (REGULATION) ACT, 1956, SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA ACT, 1992 AND THE RULES, REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, CIRCULARS ISSUED THEREUNDER, EACH AS AMENDED, ARE COMPLIED WITH.

WE CONFIRM THAT WE HAD NOT RECEIVED ANY COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT SHELF PROSPECTUS DATED NOVEMBER 13, 2024 FILED WITH BSE LIMITED AND NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA LIMITED. NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA LIMITED IS THE DESIGNATED STOCK EXCHANGE FOR THE ISSUE.

IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed to be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, in compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE

BSE LIMITED ("THE EXCHANGE") HAS GIVEN, VIDE ITS LETTER NO DCS/BM/PI-BOND/27/24-25 DATED NOVEMBER 19, 2024 PERMISSION TO THIS COMPANY TO USE THE EXCHANGE'S NAME IN THIS OFFER DOCUMENT AS ONE OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES ON WHICH THIS COMPANY'S SECURITIES ARE PROPOSED TO BE LISTED. THE EXCHANGE HAS SCRUTINIZED THIS OFFER DOCUMENT FOR ITS LIMITED INTERNAL PURPOSE OF DECIDING ON THE MATTER OF GRANTING THE AFORESAID PERMISSION TO THIS COMPANY. THE EXCHANGE DOES NOT IN ANY MANNER:

- A. WARRANT, CERTIFY OR ENDORSE THE CORRECTNESS OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY OF THE CONTENTS OF THIS OFFER DOCUMENT; OR
- B. WARRANT THAT THIS COMPANY'S SECURITIES WILL BE LISTED OR WILL CONTINUE TO BE LISTED ON THE EXCHANGE; OR
- C. TAKE ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FINANCIAL OR OTHER SOUNDNESS OF THIS COMPANY, ITS PROMOTERS, ITS MANAGEMENT OR ANY SCHEME OR PROJECT OF THIS COMPANY;

AND IT SHOULD NOT FOR ANY REASON BE DEEMED OR CONSTRUED THAT THIS OFFER DOCUMENT HAS BEEN CLEARED OR APPROVED BY THE EXCHANGE. EVERY PERSON WHO DESIRES TO APPLY FOR, OR OTHERWISE ACQUIRES ANY SECURITIES OF THIS COMPANY MAY DO SO PURSUANT TO INDEPENDENT INQUIRY, INVESTIGATION AND ANALYSIS AND SHALL NOT HAVE ANY CLAIM AGAINST THE EXCHANGE WHATSOEVER BY ANY REASON OF ANY LOSS WHICH MAY BE SUFFERED BY SUCH PERSON CONSEQUENT TO OR IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH SUBSCRIPTION/ACQUISITION WHETHER BY REASON OF ANYTHING STATED OR OMITTED TO BE STATED HEREIN OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON WHATSOEVER.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF NSE

AS REQUIRED, A COPY OF THIS OFFER DOCUMENT HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO NATIONAL STOCK

EXCHANGE OF INDIA LIMITED (HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS NSE). NSE HAS, VIDE ITS LETTER REF.: NSE/LIST/D/2024/0359 DATED NOVEMBER 19, 2024, GIVEN PERMISSION TO THE ISSUER TO USE THE EXCHANGE'S NAME IN THIS OFFER DOCUMENT AS ONE OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES ON WHICH THE ISSUER'S SECURITIES ARE PROPOSED TO BE LISTED. THE EXCHANGE HAS SCRUTINIZED THIS OFFER DOCUMENT FOR ITS LIMITED INTERNAL PURPOSE OF DECIDING ON THE MATTER OF GRANTING THE AFORESAID PERMISSION TO THE ISSUER.

IT IS TO BE DISTINCTLY UNDERSTOOD THAT THE AFORESAID PERMISSION GIVEN BY NSE SHOULD NOT IN ANY WAY BE DEEMED OR CONSTRUED THAT THE OFFER DOCUMENT HAS BEEN CLEARED OR APPROVED BY NSE; NOR DOES IT IN ANY MANNER WARRANT, CERTIFY OR ENDORSE THE CORRECTNESS OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY OF THE CONTENTS OF THIS OFFER DOCUMENT; NOR DOES IT WARRANT THAT THE ISSUER'S SECURITIES WILL BE LISTED OR WILL CONTINUE TO BE LISTED ON THE EXCHANGE; NOR DOES IT TAKE ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FINANCIAL OR OTHER SOUNDNESS OF THE ISSUER, ITS PROMOTERS, ITS MANAGEMENT OR ANY SCHEME OR PROJECT OF THE ISSUER. EVERY PERSON WHO DESIRES TO APPLY FOR OR OTHERWISE ACQUIRE ANY SECURITIES OF THIS ISSUE MAY DO SO PURSUANT TO INDEPENDENT INQUIRY, INVESTIGATION AND ANALYSIS AND SHALL NOT HAVE ANY CLAIM AGAINST THE EXCHANGE WHATSOEVER BY REASON OF ANY LOSS WHICH MAY BE SUFFERED BY SUCH PERSON CONSEQUENT TO OR IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH SUBSCRIPTION /ACQUISITION WHETHER BY REASON OF ANYTHING STATED OR OMITTED TO BE STATED HEREIN OR ANY OTHER REASON WHATSOEVER.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF RBI

A COPY OF THIS SHELF PROSPECTUS HAS NOT BEEN FILED WITH OR SUBMITTED TO THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ("RBI"). IT IS DISTINCTLY UNDERSTOOD THAT THIS SHELF PROSPECTUS SHOULD NOT IN ANY WAY BE DEEMED OR CONSTRUED TO BE APPROVED OR VETTED BY RBI. RBI DOES NOT ACCEPT ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR GUARANTEE ABOUT THE PRESENT POSITION AS TO THE FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS OF THE ISSUER OR FOR THE CORRECTNESS OF ANY OF THE STATEMENTS OR REPRESENTATIONS MADE OR OPINIONS EXPRESSED BY THE ISSUER AND FOR DISCHARGE OF LIABILITY BY THE ISSUER. RBI NEITHER ACCEPTS ANY RESPONSIBILITY NOR GUARANTEE FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT DUE TO ANY INVESTOR IN RESPECT OF THE PROPOSED NCDS.

DISCLAIMER STATEMENT OF CREDIT RATING AGENCIES

DISCLAIMER STATEMENT OF ICRA

ICRA RATINGS SHOULD NOT BE TREATED AS RECOMMENDATION TO BUY, SELL OR HOLD THE RATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS. ICRA RATINGS ARE SUBJECT TO A PROCESS OF SURVEILLANCE, WHICH MAY LEAD TO REVISION IN RATINGS. AN ICRA RATING IS A SYMBOLIC INDICATOR OF ICRA'S CURRENT OPINION ON THE RELATIVE CAPABILITY OF THE ISSUER CONCERNED TO TIMELY SERVICE DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS, WITH REFERENCE TO THE INSTRUMENT RATED. PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE WWW.ICRA.IN OR CONTACT ANY ICRA OFFICE FOR THE LATEST INFORMATION ON ICRA RATINGS OUTSTANDING. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN HAS BEEN OBTAINED BY ICRA FROM SOURCES BELIEVED BY IT TO BE ACCURATE AND RELIABLE, INCLUDING THE RATED ISSUER. ICRA HOWEVER HAS NOT CONDUCTED ANY AUDIT OF THE RATED ISSUER OR OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY IT. WHILE REASONABLE CARE HAS BEEN TAKEN TO ENSURE THAT THE INFORMATION HEREIN IS TRUE, SUCH INFORMATION IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, AND ICRA IN PARTICULAR, MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY SUCH INFORMATION. ALSO, ICRA OR ANY OF ITS GROUP COMPANIES MAY HAVE PROVIDED SERVICES OTHER THAN RATING TO THE ISSUER RATED, ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN MUST BE CONSTRUED SOLELY AS STATEMENTS OF OPINION, AND ICRA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSSES INCURRED BY USERS FROM ANY USE OF THIS PUBLICATION OR ITS CONTENTS.

DISCLAIMER STATEMENT OF CRISIL

CRISIL RATINGS LIMITED (CRISIL RATINGS) HAS TAKEN DUE CARE AND CAUTION IN PREPARING THE MATERIAL BASED ON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY ITS CLIENT AND / OR OBTAINED BY CRISIL RATINGS FROM SOURCES WHICH IT CONSIDERS RELIABLE (INFORMATION).A RATING BY CRISIL RATINGS REFLECTS ITS CURRENT OPINION ON THE LIKELIHOOD OF TIMELY PAYMENT OF THE OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE RATED INSTRUMENT AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN AUDIT OF THE RATED ENTITY BY CRISIL RATINGS. CRISIL RATINGS DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE COMPLETENESS OR ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION ON WHICH THE RATING IS BASED. A RATING BY CRISIL RATINGS IS NOT A RECOMMENDATION TO BUY, SELL, OR HOLD THE RATED INSTRUMENT; IT DOES NOT COMMENT ON THE MARKET PRICE OR SUITABILITY FOR A PARTICULAR INVESTOR. THE RATING IS NOT A RECOMMENDATION TO INVEST / DISINVEST IN ANY ENTITY COVERED IN THE MATERIAL AND NO PART OF THE MATERIAL SHOULD BE CONSTRUED AS AN EXPERT ADVICE OR INVESTMENT ADVICE OR ANY FORM OF INVESTMENT BANKING WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY LAW OR REGULATION. CRISIL RATINGS ESPECIALLY STATES THAT IT HAS NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER TO THE SUBSCRIBERS / USERS / TRANSMITTERS/ DISTRIBUTORS OF THE MATERIAL. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, NOTHING IN THE MATERIAL IS TO BE CONSTRUED AS CRISIL RATINGS PROVIDING OR INTENDING TO PROVIDE ANY SERVICES IN JURISDICTIONS WHERE CRISIL RATINGS DOES NOT HAVE THE NECESSARY PERMISSION AND/OR REGISTRATION TO CANY OUT ITS BUSINESS ACTIVITIES IN THIS REGARD. IIFL FINANCE LIMITED WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING COMPLIANCES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NON-COMPLIANCES FOR USE OF THE MATERIAL OR PART THEREOF OUTSIDE INDIA. CURRENT RATING STATUS AND CRISIL RATINGS' RATING CRITERIA ARE AVAILABLE WITHOUT CHARGE TO THE PUBLIC ON THE WEBSITE, WWW.CRISILRATINGS.COM. FOR THE LATEST RATING INFORMATION ON ANY INSTRUMENT OF ANY COMPANY RATED BY CRISIL RATINGS, PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE HELPDESK AT 1800-267-3850.

DISCLAIMER STATEMENT OF INDUSTRY REPORT PROVIDER (Crisil Intelligence)

CRISIL INTELLIGENCE, A DIVISION OF CRISIL LIMITED, PROVIDES INDEPENDENT RESEARCH, CONSULTING, RISK SOLUTIONS, AND DATA & ANALYTICS TO ITS CLIENTS. CRISIL INTELLIGENCE OPERATES INDEPENDENTLY OF CRISIL'S OTHER DIVISIONS AND SUBSIDIARIES, INCLUDING, CRISIL RATINGS LIMITED. CRISIL INTELLIGENCE 'S INFORMED INSIGHTS AND OPINIONS ON THE ECONOMY, INDUSTRY, CAPITAL MARKETS AND COMPANIES DRIVE IMPACTFUL DECISIONS FOR CLIENTS ACROSS DIVERSE SECTORS AND GEOGRAPHIES. CRISIL INTELLIGENCE 'S STRONG BENCHMARKING CAPABILITIES, GRANULAR GRASP OF SECTORS, PROPRIETARY ANALYTICAL FRAMEWORKS AND RISK MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS BACKED BY DEEP UNDERSTANDING OF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION, MAKES IT THE PARTNER OF CHOICE FOR PUBLIC & PRIVATE ORGANISATIONS, MULTI-LATERAL AGENCIES, INVESTORS AND GOVERNMENTS FOR OVER THREE DECADES.

FOR THE PREPARATION OF THIS REPORT, CRISIL INTELLIGENCE HAS RELIED ON THIRD PARTY DATA AND INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM SOURCES WHICH IN ITS OPINION ARE CONSIDERED RELIABLE. ANY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT ARE BASED ON CERTAIN ASSUMPTIONS, WHICH IN ITS OPINION ARE TRUE AS ON THE DATE OF THIS REPORT AND COULD FLUCTUATE DUE TO CHANGES IN FACTORS UNDERLYING SUCH ASSUMPTIONS OR EVENTS THAT CANNOT BE REASONABLY FORESEEN. THIS REPORT DOES NOT CONSIST OF ANY INVESTMENT ADVICE AND NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT SHOULD BE CONSTRUED AS A RECOMMENDATION TO INVEST/DISINVEST IN ANY ENTITY. THIS INDUSTRY REPORT IS INTENDED FOR USE ONLY WITHIN INDIA.

DISCLAIMER STATEMENT FROM THE LEAD MANAGERS

THE LEAD MANAGERS ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR STATEMENTS MADE OTHERWISE THAN IN THE DRAFT SHELF PROSPECTUS, THIS SHELF PROSPECTUS AND THE RELEVANT TRANCHE PROSPECTUS(ES) OR IN THE ADVERTISEMENT OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL ISSUED BY OR AT THE INSTANCE OF THE COMPANY AND THAT ANYONE PLACING RELIANCE ON ANY OTHER SOURCE OF INFORMATION WOULD BE DOING SO AT THEIR OWN RISK.

DISCLAIMER IN RESPECT OF JURISDICTION

THE ISSUE IS BEING MADE IN INDIA, TO INVESTORS FROM CATEGORY I, CATEGORY II, CATEGORY III AND CATEGORY IV. THE DRAFT SHELF PROSPECTUS, THIS SHELF PROSPECTUS AND THE RELEVANT TRANCHE PROSPECTUS(ES) WILL NOT, HOWEVER CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR AN INVITATION TO SUBSCRIBE FOR THE NCDS OFFERED HEREBY IN ANY JURISDICTION OTHER THAN INDIA TO ANY PERSON TO WHOM IT IS UNLAWFUL TO MAKE AN OFFER OR INVITATION IN SUCH JURISDICTION. ANY PERSON INTO WHOSE POSSESSION THE DRAT SHELF PROSPECTAUS AND THIS SHELF PROSPECTUS COMES IS REQUIRED TO INFORM HIMSELF OR HERSELF ABOUT, AND TO OBSERVE, ANY SUCH RESTRICTIONS.

DISCLAIMER STATEMENT FROM THE ISSUER

THE ISSUER ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR STATEMENTS MADE OTHER THAN IN THE DRAFT SHELF PROSPECTUS. THIS SHELF PROSPECTUS AND THE RELEVANT TRANCHE PROSPECTUS ISSUED BY OUR COMPANY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUE OF THE NCDS AND ANYONE PLACING RELIANCE ON ANY OTHER SOURCE OF INFORMATION WOULD BE DOING SO AT HIS / HER / THEIR OWN RISK. OUR COMPANY, OUR DIRECTORS AND THE LEAD MANAGERS ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR STATEMENTS MADE OTHER THAN IN THIS SHELF PROSPECTUS OR IN THE ADVERTISEMENTS OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL ISSUED BY OR AT OUR COMPANY'S INSTANCE IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUE OF THE NCDS AND ANYONE PLACING RELIANCE ON ANY OTHER SOURCE OF INFORMATION INCLUDING OUR COMPANY'S WEBSITE, OR ANY WEBSITE OF ANY AFFILIATE OF OUR COMPANY WOULD BE DOING SO AT THEIR OWN RISK. THE LEAD MANAGERS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY, SAVE TO THE LIMITED EXTENT AS PROVIDED IN THE ISSUE AGREEMENT. NONE AMONG OUR COMPANY OR THE LEAD MANAGERS OR ANY MEMBER OF THE SYNDICATE IS LIABLE FOR ANY FAILURE IN UPLOADING THE APPLICATION DUE TO FAULTS IN ANY SOFTWARE/ HARDWARE SYSTEM OR OTHERWISE; THE BLOCKING OF APPLICATION AMOUNT IN THE ASBA ACCOUNT ON RECEIPT OF INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE SPONSOR BANK ON ACCOUNT OF ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR NON-COMPLIANCE BY VARIOUS PARTIES INVOLVED IN, OR ANY OTHER FAULT, MALFUNCTIONING OR BREAKDOWN IN, OR OTHERWISE, IN THE UPI MECHANISM.

INVESTORS WHO MAKE AN APPLICATION IN THE ISSUE WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONFIRM AND WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE REPRESENTED TO OUR COMPANY, THE LEAD MANAGERS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AGENTS, AFFILIATES, AND REPRESENTATIVES THAT THEY ARE ELIGIBLE UNDER ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND APPROVALS TO ACQUIRE THE NCDS AND WILL NOT ISSUE, SELL, PLEDGE, OR TRANSFER THE NCDS TO ANY PERSON WHO IS NOT ELIGIBLE UNDER ANY APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND APPROVALS TO ACQUIRE THE NCDS. OUR COMPANY, THE LEAD MANAGERS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AGENTS, AFFILIATES, AND REPRESENTATIVES ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR ADVISING ANY INVESTOR ON WHETHER SUCH INVESTOR IS ELIGIBLE TO ACQUIRE THE NCDS BEING OFFERED IN THE ISSUE.

UNDERTAKING BY THE ISSUER

INVESTORS ARE ADVISED TO READ THE RISK FACTORS CAREFULLY BEFORE TAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION IN THIS ISSUE. FOR TAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION, INVESTORS MUST RELY ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF THE ISSUER AND THE OFFER INCLUDING THE RISKS INVOLVED. THE NCDs HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED OR APPROVED BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY IN INDIA, INCLUDING THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (SEBI) NOR DOES SEBI GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS DOCUMENT. SPECIFIC ATTENTION OF INVESTORS IS INVITED TO THE STATEMENT OF THE "RISK FACTORS" CHAPTER ON PAGE 23.

OUR COMPANY, HAVING MADE ALL REASONABLE INQUIRIES, ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR, AND CONFIRMS THAT THIS SHELF PROSPECTUS CONTAINS ALL INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO THE ISSUER AND THE ISSUE, THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SHELF PROSPECTUS IS TRUE AND CORRECT IN ALL MATERIAL ASPECTS AND IS NOT MISLEADING IN ANY MATERIAL RESPECT, THAT THE OPINIONS AND INTENTIONS EXPRESSED HEREIN ARE HONESTLY HELD AND THAT THERE ARE NO OTHER FACTS, THE OMISSION OF WHICH MAKE THIS SHELF PROSPECTUS AS A WHOLE OR ANY OF SUCH INFORMATION OR THE EXPRESSION OF ANY SUCH OPINIONS OR INTENTIONS MISLEADING IN ANY MATERIAL RESPECT.

THE COMPANY HAS NO SIDE LETTER WITH ANY DEBT SECURITIES HOLDER EXCEPT THE ONE(S) DISCLOSED IN THIS SHELF PROSPECTUS. ANY COVENANTS LATER ADDED SHALL BE DISCLOSED ON THE STOCK EXCHANGES' WEBSITES.

THE COMPANY UNDERTAKES THAT CHARGE SHALL BE CREATED IN FAVOUR OF DEBENTURE TRUSTEE AS PER TERMS OF ISSUE BEFORE FILING OF LISTING APPLICATION.

OUR COMPANY DECLARES THAT NOTHING IN THIS SHELF PROSPECTUS IS CONTRARY TO THE PROVISIONS OF COMPANIES ACT, 2013 (18 OF 2013), THE SECURITIES CONTRACTS (REGULATION) ACT, 1956 AND THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA ACT, 1992 AND THE RULES AND REGULATIONS MADE THEREUNDER.

Track record of past public issues handled by the Lead Managers

The track record of past issues handled by the Lead Managers, as required by SEBI circular number CIR/MIRSD/1/2012 dated January 10, 2012, are available at the following websites:

Name of Lead Managers	Website
Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited	www.trustgroup.in
IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL	www.iiflcap.com
Securities Limited)	-
Nuvama Wealth Management Limited	www.nuvama.com

Listing

The NCDs proposed to be offered through this Issue are proposed to be listed on NSE and BSE. An application will be made to the Stock Exchanges for permission to deal in and for an official quotation of our NCDs. NSE has been appointed as the Designated Stock Exchanges.

If permissions to deal in and for an official quotation of our NCDs are not granted by the Stock Exchanges, our Company will forthwith repay, without interest, all moneys received from the Applicants in pursuance of the Shelf Prospectus.

Our Company shall ensure that all steps for the completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading at the Stock Exchanges mentioned above are taken within 6 (six) Working Days or within 3 (three) Working

Days, from the date of closure of the Issue, in accordance with the terms of SEBI circular SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/129 dated September 26, 2024 and such other instructions or directions issued by SEBI in this regard, from time to time.

For the avoidance of doubt, it is hereby clarified that in the event of under subscription, NCDs shall not be listed and in the event of zero subscription to any one or more of the series, such NCDs with series shall not be listed.

Our Company shall pay interest at 15% (fifteen) per annum if allotment is not made and refund orders/allotment letters are not dispatched and/or demat credits are not made to investors within five Working Days of the Issue Closing Date or date of refusal of the Stock Exchange(s), whichever is earlier. In case listing permission is not granted by the Stock Exchange(s) to our Company and if such money is not repaid within the day our Company becomes liable to repay it on such account, our Company and every officer in default shall, on and from expiry of such date, be liable to repay the money with interest at the rate of 15% as prescribed under Rule 3 of Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 read with Section 26 of the 2013 Act and Regulation 35(2) of SEBI NCS Regulations, provided that the beneficiary particulars relating to such Applicants as given by the Applicants is valid at the time of the upload of the demat credit.

Consents

Consents in writing of: (a) Our Directors, (b) Company Secretary and Compliance Officer, (c) Chief Financial Officer, (d) Lead Managers, (e) the Registrar to the Issue, (f) Legal Advisor to the Issue; (g) Bankers to Company; (h) Credit Rating Agencies; (i) the Debenture Trustee for the Issue; (j) Consortium Member*; (k) Public Issue Account Bank, Refund Bank and Sponsor Bank; (l) Industry report provider; (m) Lenders, to act in their respective capacities, have been obtained from them and the same shall be filed along with a copy of the Shelf Prospectus with the ROC as required under Section 26 and Section 31 of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, such consents have not been withdrawn up to the time of delivery of this Shelf Prospectus with the RoC.

*This consent will be obtained at each tranche stage

Our Company has received the written consent dated March 28, 2025 from Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants and G.M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants (Current Joint Statutory Auditors), to include their names as required under section 26 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with SEBI NCS Regulations, in this Shelf Prospectus, and as an "expert" as defined under section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent and in their capacity as our Joint Statutory Auditors and in respect of their: (i) Q3 2025 Unaudited Financial Results along with the limited review report dated February 12, 2025; (ii) H1 2025 Unaudited Financial Results along with the limited review report dated October 23, 2024; (iii) report on the Statement of Possible Tax Benefits dated March 28, 2025, included in this Shelf Prospectus and such consent has not been withdrawn as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Our Company has received the written consent dated November 13, 2024 from Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants and Chhajed & Doshi, Chartered Accountants (Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors), to include their names as required under section 26 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with SEBI NCS Regulations, in this Shelf Prospectus, and as an "expert" as defined under section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent and in their capacity as our Previous Joint Statutory Auditors and in respect of their: (i) Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024 along with audit report dated June 15, 2024; and (ii) Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024 along with audit report dated June 15, 2024, included in this Shelf Prospectus and such consent has not been withdrawn as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Our Company has received the written consent dated November 13, 2024 from Chhajed & Doshi, Chartered Accountants and V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants (Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors), to include their name as required under section 26 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with SEBI NCS Regulations, in this Shelf Prospectus, and as an "expert" as defined under section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent and in their capacity as our Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors and in respect of their: (i) Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023 along with audit report dated April 26, 2023; (iii) Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022 along with audit report dated April 28, 2022; and (iv) Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022 along with audit report dated April 28, 2022; and (iv) Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022 along with audit report dated April 28,

2022, included in this Shelf Prospectus and such consent has not been withdrawn as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Expert Opinion

Except for the following, our Company has not obtained any expert opinions in connection with this Shelf Prospectus:

Our Company has received the written consent dated March 28, 2025 from Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants and G.M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants (Current Joint Statutory Auditors), to include their names as required under section 26 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with SEBI NCS Regulations, in this Shelf Prospectus, and as an "expert" as defined under section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent and in their capacity as our Joint Statutory Auditors and in respect of their: (i) Q3 2025 Unaudited Financial Results along with the limited review report dated February 12, 2024; (ii) H1 2025 Unaudited Financial Results along with the limited review report dated October 23, 2024; (iii) report on the Statement of Possible Tax Benefits dated March 28, 2025, included in this Shelf Prospectus and such consent has not been withdrawn as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Our Company has received the written consent dated November 13, 2024 from Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants and G.M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants (Current Joint Statutory Auditors), to include their names as required under section 26 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with SEBI NCS Regulations, in this Draft Shelf Prospectus, and as an "expert" as defined under section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent and in their capacity as our Joint Statutory Auditors and in respect of their: (i) H1 2025 Unaudited Financial Results along with the limited review report dated October 23, 2024; (ii) report on the Statement of Possible Tax Benefits dated November 13, 2024, included in this Draft Shelf Prospectus and such consent has not been withdrawn as on the date of this Draft Shelf Prospectus.

Our Company has received the written consent dated November 13, 2024 from Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants and Chhajed & Doshi, Chartered Accountants (Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors), to include their names as required under section 26 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with SEBI NCS Regulations, in this Shelf Prospectus, and as an "expert" as defined under section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent and in their capacity as our Previous Joint Statutory Auditors and in respect of their: (i) Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024 along with audit report dated June 15, 2024; and (ii) Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024 along with audit report dated June 15, 2024, included in this Shelf Prospectus and such consent has not been withdrawn as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Our Company has received the written consent dated November 13, 2024 from Chhajed & Doshi, Chartered Accountants and V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants (Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors), to include their name as required under section 26 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with SEBI NCS Regulations, in this Shelf Prospectus, and as an "expert" as defined under section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent and in their capacity as our Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors and in respect of their: (i) Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023 along with audit report dated April 26, 2023; and (ii) Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022 along with audit report dated April 28, 2022; and (iv) Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022 along with audit report dated April 28, 2022; and (iv) Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022 along with audit report dated April 28, 2022, included in this Shelf Prospectus and such consent has not been withdrawn as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

The experts who have given their respective consents are not and have not been engaged or interested in the formation or promotion or management of the Company and have given their written consent to the Company as stated in the paragraph above and has not withdrawn such consent before the filing of this Shelf Prospectus with the Stock Exchanges and SEBI.

Common form of Transfer

Our Company undertakes that there shall be a common form of transfer for the NCDs and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 applicable as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus and all applicable laws shall be duly complied with in respect of all transfer of debentures and registration thereof.

Minimum Subscription

In terms of the SEBI NCS Regulations, for an issuer undertaking a public issue of debt securities the minimum subscription for public issue of debt securities shall be 75% of the Base Issue Size. If our Company does not receive the minimum subscription of 75% of Base Issue Size, prior to the Issue Closing Date the entire Application Amount shall be unblocked in the relevant ASBA Account(s) of the Applicants within 8 Working Days from the Issue Closing Date or such time as may be specified by SEBI. In the event, there is a delay by our Company in unblocking the aforesaid ASBA Account within the prescribed time limit our Company will become liable to refund the Application Amount along with interest at the rate of 15 (fifteen) percent per annum for the delayed period.

Under Section 39(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 11(2) of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 if the stated minimum subscription amount is not received within the specified period, the application money received is to be credited only to the bank account from which the subscription was remitted. To the extent possible, where the required information for making such refunds is available with our Company and/or Registrar, refunds will be made to the account prescribed. However, where our Company and/or Registrar does not have the necessary information for making such refunds, our Company and/or Registrar will follow the guidelines prescribed by SEBI in this regard included in the SEBI NCS Master Circular.

Filing of the Draft Shelf Prospectus

The Draft Shelf Prospectus has been filed with the Stock Exchanges in terms of Regulation 27 of the SEBI NCS Regulations for dissemination on their website(s) and SEBI. The Draft Shelf Prospectus was also displayed on the websites of the Company and the Lead Managers.

Filing of this Shelf Prospectus and the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) with the RoC

Our Company is eligible to file the Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus as per requirements of Regulation 41(1)(c) of SEBI NCS Regulations. A copy of this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) shall be filed with the RoC in accordance with Section 26 and Section 31 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Debenture Redemption Reserve ("DRR")

In accordance with amendments to the Companies Act, 2013, and the Companies (Share Capital & Debentures) Rules 2014, read with the SEBI NCS Regulations, a NBFC/HFC that intends to issue debentures to the public is not required to create a DRR for the purpose of redemption of debentures. Pursuant to the amendment to the Companies (Share Capital & Debentures) Rules 2014, notified on August 16, 2019, and as on the date of filing of this Shelf Prospectus, our Company is not required to create DRR for the purpose of redemption of the NCDs. Accordingly, no debenture redemption reserve shall be created by our Company for the purpose of redemption of the NCDs or in connection with the Issue.

Our Company shall, as per the Companies (Share Capital & Debentures) Rules 2014 and other laws applicable from time to time, invest or deposit, as the case may be, the applicable amounts, within the specified timelines, in respect of debentures maturing during the year ending on the 31st day of March of the next year, in any one or more methods of investments or deposits stipulated under the applicable law. Provided that the amount remaining invested or deposited, as the case may be, shall not at any time fall below the specified percentage, which is presently stipulated at 15% (fifteen percent) of the amount of the debentures maturing during the year ending on March 31 of the next year, in any of the following instruments or such other instruments as may be permitted under the applicable laws.

- 1. in deposits with any scheduled bank, free from any charge or lien;
- 2. in unencumbered securities of the Central Government or any State Government;
- 3. in unencumbered securities mentioned in sub-clause (a) to (d) and (ee) of section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882;
- 4. in unencumbered bonds issued by any other company which is notified under sub-clause (f) of section 20 of the

Indian Trusts Act, 1882:

Provided further that the amount invested or deposited as above shall not be used for any purpose other than for redemption of debentures maturing during the year referred above.

Recovery Expense Fund

Our Company has created a recovery expense fund in the manner as specified by SEBI in SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular as amended from time to time and Regulation 11 of SEBI NCS Regulations with the Designated Stock Exchange and has informed the Debenture Trustee regarding the creation of such fund. The recovery expense fund may be utilised by Debenture Trustee, in the event of default by our Company under the terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, for taking appropriate legal action to enforce the security.

Kindly note, any default committed by the Company in terms of the NCDs proposed to be issued shall be reckoned at each respective International Securities Identification Number level assigned to the respective Option(s) of NCDs issued.

Settlement Guarantee Fund

Our Company will deposit amounts in the settlement guarantee fund, as applicable, in the manner as specified in the SEBI NCS Master Circular. This fund has been created under the SEBI NCS Master Circular to ensure upfront collection of charges from eligible issuers at the time of allotment of debt securities.

Reservation

No portion of the Issue has been reserved.

Underwriting

This Issue is not underwritten.

Disclosures in accordance with the SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular

Appointment of Debenture Trustee

The Company has appointed Vardhman Trusteeship Private Limited, as the Debenture Trustee in accordance with the terms of the Debenture Trustee Agreement.

Terms and Conditions of Debenture Trustee Agreement

Fees charged by Debenture Trustee

Separately, the Company and the Debenture Trustee have agreed the payment of an acceptance fee of ₹ 2,00,000 plus applicable taxes and an annual trusteeship fee of ₹ 3,00,000 plus applicable taxes in terms of the letter dated October 23, 2024.

Debenture Trustee Agreement provides for, inter alia, the following terms and conditions:

The terms of due diligence exercise conducted by Debenture Trustee in accordance with Chapter II of the SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular, is as follows:

(a) The Debenture Trustee, either through itself or its agents, advisors, consultants, shall carry out requisite diligence to verify the status of encumbrance and valuation of the assets and whether all permissions or consents (if any) as may be required to create the security as stipulated in the Offer Documents / Debenture Trust Deed, has been obtained. For the purpose of carrying out the due diligence as required under Applicable Law, the Debenture

Trustee, either through itself or its agents, advisors, consultants, shall have the power to examine the books of account of the Company and to have the Company's assets inspected by its officers and/or external auditors, valuers, consultants, lawyers, technical experts or management consultants appointed by the Debenture Trustee. Prior to appointment of any agents, advisors, consultants, the Debenture Trustee shall obtain necessary confirmation from the said agents, advisors or consultants that they do not have any conflict-of-interest in conducting the diligence under the transaction.

- (b) The Company shall provide all assistance to the Debenture Trustee to enable verification from the ROC, subregistrar of assurances (as applicable), Central Registry of Securitization Asset Reconstruction and Security Interest of India ("CERSAI"), depositories, information utility ("IU") registered with Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India ("IBBI") or any other authority, as may be required, where the assets and/or encumbrances in relation to the assets of the Company or any third-party security provider for securing the Debentures, are registered / disclosed.
- (c) Further, in the event that existing charge holders of any trustee on behalf of the existing charge holders, have provided conditional consent / permissions to the Company to create further charge on the assets, the Debenture Trustee shall also have the power to verify such conditions by reviewing the relevant transaction documents or any other documents executed between existing charge holders and the Company. The Debenture Trustee shall also have the power to intimate the existing charge holders about proposal of creation of further encumbrance and seeking their comments/ objections, if any.
- (d) Without prejudice to the aforesaid, the Company shall ensure that it provides and procures all information, representations, confirmations and disclosures as may be required in the sole discretion of the Debenture Trustee to carry out the requisite diligence in connection with the issuance and allotment of the Debentures, in accordance with applicable law.
- (e) The Debenture Trustee shall have the power to independently appoint intermediaries, valuers, chartered accountant firms, practicing company secretaries, consultants, lawyers and other entities in order to assist in the diligence by the Debenture Trustee. All costs, charges, fees and expenses that are associated with and incurred in relation to the diligence as well as preparation of the reports/certificates/documentation, including all out of pocket expenses towards legal or inspection costs, traveling and other costs shall be solely borne by the Company.
- (f) The Debenture Trustee shall make the disclosures on its website as specified under Chapter VII of the SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular, as amended.
- (g) The Debenture Trustee shall take necessary steps to bring the investor charter, as provided in the Chapter IX of the SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular:
 - i. Disseminating the investor charter on Debenture Trustee's website and through e-mail.
 - ii. Displaying the investor charter at prominent places in offices etc.
- (h) The Debenture Trustee shall intimate stock exchanges and depositories the status of payment of debt securities within 9 (nine) working days of the maturity / redemption date, in case the issuer fails to intimate the status of payment of the debt securities within stipulated timelines, then debenture trustee(s) shall seek status of payment from issuer and/ or conduct independent assessment of banks, investors, rating agencies, etc.) to determine the same.

In addition to the above terms of carrying out the due diligence, the Debenture Trustee Agreement provides for, inter alia, the following terms and conditions:

- a. The Company undertakes to promptly furnish all and any information as may be required by the Debenture Trustee in terms of the Companies Act and the Debenture Trust Deed on a regular basis, including without limitation the following documents, as may be applicable
- b. The Debenture Trustee does not have the obligations of a borrower or a principal debtor or a guarantor as to the monies paid/invested by investors for the NCDs.

Process of Due Diligence to be carried out by the Debenture Trustee

Due Diligence will be carried out as per SEBI (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993, SEBI NCS Regulations and circulars issued by SEBI from time to time. This would broadly include the following:

- A Chartered Accountant ("CA") appointed by Debenture Trustee will conduct independent due diligence as per scope provided, regarding security offered by the Issuer.
- CA will ascertain, verify, and ensure that the assets offered as security by the Issuer is free from any encumbrances or necessary permission / consent / NOC has been obtained from all existing charge holders.
- CA will conduct independent due diligence on the basis of data / information provided by the Issuer.
- CA will, periodically undertake due diligence as envisaged in SEBI circulars depending on the nature of security.
- On basis of the CA's report / finding Due Diligence certificate will be issued by Debenture Trustee and will be filed with relevant Stock Exchanges.
- Due Diligence conducted is premised on data / information made available to the Debenture Trustee appointed
 agency and there is no onus of responsibility on Debenture Trustee or its appointed agency for any acts of omission/
 commission on the part of the Issuer.

While the NCDs are secured as per terms of the Offer Document and charge is held in favor of the Debenture Trustee, the extent of recovery would depend upon realization of asset value and the Debenture Trustee in no way guarantees / assures full recovery / partial of either principal or interest.

Other Confirmations

The Debenture Trustee confirms that they have undertaken the necessary due diligence in accordance with Applicable Law, including the SEBI (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993, read with the SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular.

The Debenture Trustee undertakes that the NCDs shall be considered as secured only if the charged asset is registered with sub-registrar and Registrar of Companies or CERSAI or depository, etc., as applicable, or is independently verifiable by the Debenture Trustee.

VARDHMAN TRUSTEESHIP PRIVATE LIMITED HAVE FURNISHED TO STOCK EXCHANGES A DUE DILIGENCE CERTIFICATE DATED NOVEMBER 13, 2024, AS PER THE FORMAT SPECIFIED UNDER ANNEX-IIA IN THE SEBI DEBENTURE TRUSTEE MASTER CIRCULAR AND PART A OF SCHEDULE IV OF THE SEBI NCS REGULATIONS WHICH READS AS FOLLOWS:

WE, THE DEBENTURE TRUSTEE TO THE ABOVE MENTIONED FORTHCOMING ISSUE STATE AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) WE HAVE EXAMINED DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO THE SAID ISSUE AND OTHER SUCH RELEVANT DOCUMENTS, REPORTS AND CERTIFICATIONS.
- (2) ON THE BASIS OF SUCH EXAMINATION AND OF THE DISCUSSIONS WITH THE ISSUER, ITS DIRECTORS AND OTHER OFFICERS, OTHER AGENCIES AND ON INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION OF THE VARIOUS RELEVANT DOCUMENTS, REPORTS AND CERTIFICATIONS, WE CONFIRM THAT:
- a) THE ISSUER HAS MADE ADEQUATE PROVISIONS FOR AND/OR HAS TAKEN STEPS TO PROVIDE FOR ADEQUATE SECURITY FOR THE DEBT SECURITIES TO BE ISSUED AND LISTED. *Not

applicable at this stage since is to be created in tranches.

- b) THE ISSUER HAS OBTAINED THE PERMISSIONS / CONSENTS NECESSARY FOR CREATING SECURITY ON THE SAID PROPERTY(IES).
- c) THE ISSUER HAS MADE ALL THE RELEVANT DISCLOSURES ABOUT THE SECURITY AND ITS CONTINUED OBLIGATIONS TOWARDS THE HOLDERS OF DEBT SECURITIES.
- d) ISSUER HAS ADEQUATELY DISCLOSED ALL CONSENTS/ PERMISSIONS REQUIRED FOR CREATION OF FURTHER CHARGE ON ASSETS IN OFFER DOCUMENT AND ALL DISCLOSURES MADE IN THE OFFER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO CREATION OF SECURITY ARE IN CONFIRMATION WITH THE CLAUSES OF DEBENTURE TRUSTEE AGREEMENT.
- e) ISSUER HAS DISCLOSED ALL COVENANTS PROPOSED TO BE INCLUDED IN DEBENTURE TRUST DEED (INCLUDING ANY SIDE LETTER, ACCELERATED PAYMENT CLAUSE ETC.) IN THE OFFER DOCUMENT.
- f) ISSUER HAS GIVEN AN UNDERTAKING THAT CHARGE SHALL BE CREATED IN FAVOUR OF DEBENTURE TRUSTEE AS PER TERMS OF ISSUE BEFORE FILING OF LISTING APPLICATION.

WE HAVE SATISFIED OURSELVES ABOUT THE ABILITY OF THE ISSUER TO SERVICE THE DEBT SECURITIES.

Our Company has submitted the due diligence certificate from Debenture Trustee to the Stock Exchanges as per format specified in Annexure II-A of the SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular and Part B of Schedule IV of the SEBI NCS Regulations.

Debenture Trust Deed

Our Company and the Debenture Trustee will execute a Debenture Trust Deed, inter alia, specifying the powers, authorities and obligations of the Debenture Trustee and us, as per the extant SEBI regulations applicable for the proposed NCD Issue.

Issue Related Expenses

The expenses of the Issue include, inter alia, lead management fees and selling commission to the Lead Managers, Consortium Member, fees payable to debenture trustees, the Registrar to the Issue, SCSBs' commission/ fees, fees payable to the sponsor bank, printing and distribution expenses, legal fees, advertisement expenses and listing fees. The Issue expenses and listing fees will be paid by our Company.

The estimated breakdown of the total expenses for the Issue shall be as specified in this Shelf Prospectus. For details of Issue related expenses, see "*Objects of the Issue*" on page 118.

Obligations of the Issuer

In accordance with the SEBI NCS Regulations, the Company hereby undertakes as follows:

- a. It shall treat all applicants to an issue of non-convertible securities in a fair and equitable manner as per the procedures as may be specified by the Board.
- b. It shall not employ any device, scheme, or artifice to defraud in connection with issue or subscription or distribution of non-convertible securities which are listed or proposed to be listed on the recognized stock exchange(s).

c. Has valid Securities and Exchange Board of India Complaints Redress System (SCORES) authentication in the format specified by the Board and shall use the same for all issuance of non-convertible securities.

The Issuer hereby declares that nothing in the issue document is contrary to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013), the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (42 of 1956) and the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (15 of 1992) and the rules and regulations made thereunder.

Utilisation of Issue Proceeds

Our Board of Directors certifies that:

- i. all monies received out of the Issue of the NCDs to the public shall be transferred to a separate bank account maintained with a scheduled bank, other than the bank account referred to in section 40(3) of the Companies Act;
- ii. details of all monies utilised out of the Issue referred to in sub-item (i) shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in our balance sheet indicating the purpose for which such monies were utilised;
- iii. details of all unutilised monies out of the Issue referred to in sub-item (i), if any, shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in our balance sheet indicating the form of financial assets in which such unutilised monies have been invested;
- iv. we shall utilize the Issue proceeds only upon creation of security as stated in this Shelf Prospectus in the section titled "Terms of the Issue" on page 475 and after (a) permissions or consents for creation of charge over the assets of the Company and for further raising of funds have been obtained from the creditors; (b) receipt of the minimum subscription of 75% of the Base Issue Size pertaining to the Issue; (c) completion of Allotment and refund process in compliance with Section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013; (d) execution of DTD and creation of security and confirmation of the same in terms of NCDs and (e) receipt of listing and trading approval from Stock Exchanges;
- v. the Issue proceeds shall not be utilized towards full or part consideration for the purchase or any other acquisition, *inter alia* by way of a lease, of any property;
- vi. the Issue proceeds shall be utilized in compliance with various guidelines, regulations and clarifications issued by RBI, SEBI or any other statutory authority from time to time. Further the Issue proceeds shall be utilised only for the purpose and objects stated in the Offer Documents; and
- vii. If Allotment is not made, application monies will be refunded/unblocked in the ASBA Accounts within 5 Working Days from the Issue Closing Date or such lesser time as specified by SEBI, failing which interest will be due to be paid to the Applicants in accordance with applicable laws.
- viii. The issue proceeds shall not be utilized for providing loans to or acquisition of shares of any entity who is part of our Promoter Group or Group Companies.

Previous Issues

Details regarding previous issues of the Issuer, Subsidiaries as well its Group Companies in the last three years and current financial year as on date of this Shelf Prospectus

A. Issuer (IIFL Finance Limited)

i. Public issue of equity shares by the Issuer

The Issuer has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus, except Right Issue.

ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by the Issuer

For Fiscal 2022:

Particulars	INE530B07120, INE530B07138, INE530B07146,
	INE530B07153, INE530B07161, INE530B07179,
	INE530B07187
Date of opening	September 27, 2021
Date of closing	October 18, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	842.99
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	October 14, 2021
Date of listing	October 14, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the funds for the purpose of onward
	lending, financing, refinancing the existing indebtedness of the
	Company (payment of the interest and/or repayment /prepayment
	of principal of borrowings) and General Corporate Purposes

For Fiscal 2023:

Particulars	INE530B07252, INE530B07302, INE530B07294,
	INE530B07286, INE530B07310, INE530B07260,
	INE530B07278
Date of opening	January 06, 2023
Date of closing	January 18, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	472.11
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 24, 2023
Date of listing	January 24, 2023
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the funds for the purpose of onward
	lending, financing, refinancing the existing indebtedness of the
	Company (payment of the interest and/or repayment /prepayment
	of principal of borrowings) and General Corporate Purposes

For Fiscal 2024:

Particulars	INE530B07336, INE530B07393, INE530B07344, INE530B07351, INE530B07385, INE530B07377,
	INE530B07369
Date of opening	June 9, 2023
Date of closing	June 22, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	452.09
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	June 28, 2023
Date of listing	June 30, 2023
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the funds for the purpose of onward
	lending, financing, refinancing the existing indebtedness of the
	Company (payment of the interest and/or repayment /prepayment
	of principal of borrowings) and General Corporate Purposes

For FY 2024-25 (till date of this Shelf Prospectus): NIL

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by the Issuer

For Fiscal 2022:

Particulars	INE530B07104
Date of opening	June 29, 2021
Date of closing	June 29, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	500.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	June 30, 2021
Date of listing	July 05, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for on lending
	and general corporate purpose

Particulars	INE530B07112
Date of opening	September 07, 2021
Date of closing	September 07, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	100.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	September 07, 2021
Date of listing	September 09, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for on lending
	and general corporate purpose

Particulars	INE530B07195
Date of opening	January 20, 2022
Date of closing	January 20, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	10.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 21, 2022
Date of listing	January 25, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for repayment
	of existing debt, Onward lending and general business purpose

Particulars	INE530B07203
Date of opening	March 23, 2022
Date of closing	March 23, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	60.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 24, 2022
Date of listing	March 29, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for repayment
	of existing debt, Onward lending and general business purpose

Particulars	INE530B08128
Date of opening	March 23, 2022
Date of closing	March 23, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	50.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 24, 2022
Date of listing	March 29, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for repayment
	of existing debt, Onward lending and general business purpose

For Fiscal 2023:

Particulars	INE530B07211
Date of opening	July 14, 2022
Date of closing	July 14, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	10.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	July 15, 2022
Date of listing	July 20, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for repayment
	of existing debt, Onward lending and general business purpose

Particulars	INE530B08136
Date of opening	July 25, 2022
Date of closing	July 25, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	125.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	July 26, 2022
Date of listing	July 27, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for repayment
	of existing debt, Onward lending and general business purpose

Particulars	INE530B07229
Date of opening	September 02, 2022
Date of closing	September 02, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	115.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	September 02, 2022
Date of listing	September 08, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds for various financing
	activities including onward lending, repayment of existing
	borrowings (including servicing of interest) and the general
	Business purposes

Particulars	INE530B08136
Date of opening	September 09, 2022
Date of closing	September 09, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	80.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	September 12, 2022
Date of listing	September 15, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for repayment
	of existing debt, Onward lending and general business purpose

Particulars	INE530B07237
Date of opening	October 31, 2022
Date of closing	October 31, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	550.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 01, 2022
Date of listing	November 03, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for onward

lending and for general corporate purpose	
---	--

Particulars	INE530B08136
Date of opening	November 03, 2022
Date of closing	November 03, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	30.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 04, 2022
Date of listing	November 09, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for repayment
	of existing debts, onward lending and the general Business
	purposes

Particulars	INE530B07245
Date of opening	November 25, 2022
Date of closing	November 25, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	26.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 25, 2022
Date of listing	December 01, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for onward
	lending, repayment of existing borrowings and general business
	purpose

Particulars	INE530B08144
Date of opening	December 26, 2022
Date of closing	December 26, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	35.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 27, 2022
Date of listing	December 28, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for repayment
	of existing debts, onward lending and the general Business
	purposes

Particulars	INE530B08144
Date of opening	March 29, 2023
Date of closing	March 29, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	30.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 31, 2023
Date of listing	April 05, 2023
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for repayment
	of existing debts, onward lending and general Business purposes

For Fiscal 2024:

Particulars	INE530B07328
Date of opening	April 05, 2023
Date of closing	April 05, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	125.00
Date of allotment	April 06, 2023

Date of listing	April 11, 2023
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds for financing activities
	including on-lending to grow their asset book or for refinancing
	existing debt. Provided that the use of proceeds are in compliance
	with Applicable Laws including to RBI Master Circular on Bank
	Finance to Non-Banking Finance Companies dated July 01, 2015,
	as amended from time to time

Particulars	INE530B08151
Date of opening	May 04, 2023
Date of closing	May 04, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	35.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	May 08, 2023
Date of listing	May 08, 2023
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for repayment
	of existing debt, Onward lending and general business purpose

Particulars	INE530B07401
Date of opening	March 19, 2024
Date of closing	March 19, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	500.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 20, 2024
Date of listing	March 22, 2024
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for onward
	lending, financing, refinancing the existing indebtedness of the
	Company (payment of the interest and/or repayment /prepayment
	of principal of borrowings) and general corporate purposes of the
	Company

For FY 2024-25 (till date of this Shelf Prospectus):

Particulars	INE530B08169
Date of opening	October 15, 2024
Date of closing	October 15, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	75.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	October 16, 2024
Date of listing	October 17, 2024
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for the purpose
	of onward lending, financing, refinancing the existing
	indebtedness of IIFL Finance Limited (payment of the interest
	and/or repayment /prepayment of principal of borrowings and
	general corporate purposes.

Particulars	INE530B07419
Date of opening	December 02, 2024
Date of closing	December 02, 2024
Total issue size	600.00
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 03, 2024
Date of listing	December 05, 2024

Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for the purpose of
	deployment of funds on its own balance sheet through onward lending in
	relation to the gold loan portfolio of the Company.

Particulars	INE530B08169
Date of opening	December 05, 2024
Date of closing	December 05, 2024
Total issue size	50.00
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 06, 2024
Date of listing	December 09, 2024
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for the purpose of
	onward lending, financing, refinancing the existing indebtedness of IIFL
	Finance Limited and general corporate purposes.

Particulars	INE530B07427
Date of opening	December 19, 2024
Date of closing	December 19, 2024
Total issue size	250.00
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 20, 2024
Date of listing	December 24, 2024
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for the purpose of
	onward lending, financing, refinancing the existing indebtedness of the
	Company (payment of the interest and/or repayment /prepayment of
	principal of borrowings) and general corporate purposes of the Company.

Particulars	INE530B07443 – Option A
Date of opening	January 15, 2025
Date of closing	January 15, 2025
Total issue size	400.00
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 16, 2025
Date of listing	January 20, 2025
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for the purpose of
	deployment of funds on its own balance sheet through onward lending in
	relation to the gold loan portfolio and general corporate purposes of the
	Company.

Particulars	INE530B07435 – Option B
Date of opening	January 15, 2025
Date of closing	January 15, 2025
Total issue size	400.00
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 16, 2025
Date of listing	January 20, 2025
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for the purpose of
	deployment of funds on its own balance sheet through onward lending in
	relation to the gold loan portfolio and general corporate purposes of the
	Company.

Particulars	INE530B07450 – Option C
Date of opening	January 15, 2025

Date of closing	January 15, 2025
Total issue size	40.00
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 16, 2025
Date of listing	January 20, 2025
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for the purpose of
	deployment of funds on its own balance sheet through onward lending in
	relation to the gold loan portfolio and general corporate purposes of the
	Company.

Particulars	INE530B08177
Date of opening	February 17, 2025
Date of closing	February 17, 2025
Total issue size	100.00
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	February 18, 2025
Date of listing	February 20, 2025
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for the purpose of
	deployment of funds on its own balance sheet through onward lending,
	financing, refinancing the existing indebtedness and augmenting the
	capital base of the Company and general corporate purposes.

Particulars	INE530B07468
Date of opening	March 06, 2025
Date of closing	March 06, 2025
Total issue size	135.00
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 07, 2025
Date of listing	March 11, 2025
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for the purpose of
	deployment of funds on its own balance sheet through onward lending in
	relation to the gold loan portfolio and general corporate purposes.

Particulars	INE530B07450 – Option C
Date of opening	March 19, 2025
Date of closing	March 19, 2025
Total issue size	400.00
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 20, 2025
Date of listing	March 24, 2025
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company has utilized the proceeds of the issue for the purpose of
	deployment of funds on its own balance sheet through onward lending in
	relation to the gold loan portfolio and general corporate purposes of the
	Company.

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by IIFL Finance Limited

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity	Issue Price	Consideration in cash/	Details of Utilisation
	Shares	(₹)	Other than cash	
May 17, 2024	4,23,94,270	300.00	12,71,82,81,000.00	Augmenting the capital base of Company

v. Issuance of senior secured notes under the global medium term note programme

Particulars	US44964HAA23 (Rule 144A) USY3R78RET83 (Regulation S)
Date of opening	January 16, 2025
Date of closing	January 16, 2025
Total issue size	USD 325,000,000
Date of allotment	January 24, 2025
Date of listing	January 24, 2025
Utilisation of proceeds	On-lending and for supporting growth of the issuer's business in
	accordance with the ECB Master Directions

Particulars	USY3R78RET83 (Regulation S)
Date of opening	March 04, 2025
Date of closing	March 04, 2025
Total issue size	USD 100,000,000
Date of allotment	March 11, 2025
Date of listing	March 11, 2025
Utilisation of proceeds	On-lending and for supporting growth of the issuer's business in
	accordance with the ECB Master Directions

B. Subsidiaries:

1. IIFL Home Finance Limited

i. Public issue of equity shares by IIFL Home Finance Limited, subsidiary company of the Company

IIFL Home Finance Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Home Finance Limited, subsidiary company of the Company

Except as disclosed below, IIFL Home Finance Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

For Fiscal 2022:

Below are the details of non-convertible debentures (unsecured)

- · · ·	ISIN
Particulars	INE477L08147, INE477L08154, INE477L08162
Date of opening	Tuesday, July 6, 2021
Date of closing	Wednesday, July 28, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	655.82
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	Monday, August 03, 2021
Date of listing	Wednesday, August 04, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilized the funds for the purpose of increasing
	capital base, which was utilized towards company's business and
	growth including towards onwards lending, payment of operating
	expenditure, purchase of assets and repayment of outstanding loans
	and interest thereon as part of our business activities.

Below are the details of non-convertible debentures (secured)

Particulars	ISIN – INE477L07AL3, INE477L07AM1, INE477L07AN9, INE477L07AO7, INE477L07AP4, ISIN – INE477L07AQ2, ISIN – INE477L07AS8
Date of opening	Wednesday, December 8, 2021
Date of closing	Tuesday,
	December
	28, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	404.39
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	Monday, January 03, 2022
Date of listing	Tuesday, January 04, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilized the funds for the purpose of onward
	lending, financing, refinancing the existing indebtedness of the
	company (payment of the interest and/or repayment/prepayment of
	principal of borrowings) and general corporate purpose

For Fiscal 2023: NIL

For Fiscal 2024: NIL

For FY 2024-25 (till date of this Shelf Prospectus):

Particulars	ISIN – INE477L07AZ3, INE477L07BA4, INE477L07BB2, INE477L07BC0, INE477L07BD8, INE477L07BG1, INE477L07BH9, INE477L07BF3, INE477L07BE6
Date of opening	Friday, December 06, 2024
Date of closing	Thursday, December 19, 2024
Total issue size	380.35
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	Thursday, December 26, 2024
Date of listing	Monday, December 30, 2024
Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilized the funds for the purpose of onward lending,
	financing, refinancing the existing indebtedness of the company (payment
	of the interest and/or repayment/prepayment of principal of borrowings)
	and general corporate purpose

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Home Finance Limited, subsidiary company of the Company in the last three years

Except as disclosed below, IIFL Home Finance Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

For Fiscal 2022:

Particulars	ISIN – INE477L07AI9
Date of opening	Thursday, April 15, 2021
Date of closing	Thursday, April 15, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	50.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	Friday, April 16, 2021

Date of listing	Thursday, April 22, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	The proceeds of the issue has been utilized for the general business
	purposes / activities of the Issuer including refinancing of existing debt, growing asset book, etc.

Particulars	ISIN – INE477L07AI9
Date of opening	Friday, April 23, 2021
Date of closing	Friday, April 23, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	30.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	Monday, April 26, 2021
Date of listing	Thursday, April 29, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	The proceeds of the issue has been utilized for the general business
	purposes / activities of the Issuer including refinancing of existing
	debt, growing asset book, etc.

Particulars	ISIN – INE477L07AJ7
Date of opening	Wednesday, May 12, 2021
Date of closing	Wednesday, May 12, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	50.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	Friday, May 14, 2021
Date of listing	Wednesday, May 19, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	The proceeds of the issue has been utilized for the general business
	purposes / activities of the Issuer including refinancing of existing
	debt, growing asset book, etc.

Particulars	ISIN – INE477L07AJ7
Date of opening	Monday, May 31, 2021
Date of closing	Monday, May 31, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	35.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	Tuesday, June 01, 2021
Date of listing	Friday, June 04, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	The proceeds of the issue has been utilized for the general business
	purposes / activities of the Issuer including refinancing of existing
	debt, growing asset book, etc.

Particulars	ISIN - INE477L07AJ7
Date of opening	June 15, 2021
Date of closing	June 15, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	30.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	June 16, 2021
Date of listing	June 21, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	The proceeds of the issue has been utilized for the general business purposes / activities of the Issuer including refinancing of existing debt, growing asset book, etc.

Particulars	ISIN - INE477L07AJ7
Date of opening	September 09, 2021
Date of closing	September 09, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	120.00

otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	September 13, 2021
Date of listing	September 16, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	The proceeds of the issue has been utilized for the general business
	purposes / activities of the Issuer including refinancing of existing
	debt, growing asset book, etc.

Particulars	ISIN - INE477L07AJ7
Date of opening	September 23, 2021
Date of closing	September 23, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	75.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	September 24, 2021
Date of listing	September 28, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	The proceeds of the issue has been utilized for the general business
	purposes / activities of the Issuer including refinancing of existing
	debt, growing asset book, etc.

Particulars	ISIN - INE477L07AK5
Date of opening	September 27, 2021
Date of closing	September 27, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	300.00
otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	September 28, 2021
Date of listing	October 01, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	The proceeds of the issue has been utilized for the general business
	purposes / activities of the Issuer including refinancing of existing
	debt, growing asset book, etc.

For Fiscal 2023:

Particulars	ISIN – INE477L07AV2		
Date of opening	Wednesday, March 29, 2023		
Date of closing	Wednesday, March 29, 2023		
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	280.00		
otherwise stated)			
Date of allotment	Friday, March 31, 2023		
Date of listing	Wednesday, April 05, 2023		
Utilisation of proceeds	The proceeds used for various financing activities including onward		
	lending, re-financing and repayment of borrowing, and for the		
	business operations including the general corporate purposes and		
	working capital requirements.		

For Fiscal 2024:

Particulars	ISIN – INE477L07AW0		
Date of opening	Monday, May 22, 2023		
Date of closing	Monday, May 22, 2023		
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	320.00		
otherwise stated)			
Date of allotment	Tuesday, May 23, 2023		
Date of listing	Thursday, May 25, 2023		
Utilisation of proceeds	The proceeds used for various financing activities including		

onward lending, re-financing and repayment of borrowing, and for
the business operations including the general corporate purposes
and working capital requirements.

Particulars	ISIN – INE477L07AX8	
Date of opening	Thursday, August 17, 2023	
Date of closing	Friday, August 18, 2023	
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	820.00	
otherwise stated)		
Date of allotment	Friday, August 18, 2023	
Date of listing	-	
Utilisation of proceeds	50% of the proceeds from the issue of the Debentures has been utilized towards extending Green Building Loans to Eligible Sub-Borrowers.	
	50% of the proceeds from the issue of the Debentures has been utilized toward extending affordable housing loans to Eligible Sub-Borrowers who are women from Economically Weaker Sections and Low-Income Group	

For FY 2024-25 (till date of this Shelf Prospectus):

Particulars	ISIN – INE477L07AY6		
Date of opening	Monday, October 14, 2024		
Date of closing	Monday, October 14, 2024		
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	250.00		
otherwise stated)			
Date of allotment	Tuesday, October 15, 2024		
Date of listing	Thursday, October 17, 2024		
Utilisation of proceeds	100% of the proceeds from the issue of the Debentures has bee		
	utilized towards for deployment of funds on the companies o		
	balance sheet. The proceeds of the issue are not utilized by the		
	Company to facilitate resource request of or uritlisation by group		
	companies / parent company / associates of the Company.		

Particulars	ISIN – INE477L07BI7	
Date of opening	Monday, January 27, 2025	
Date of closing	Monday, January 27, 2025	
Total issue size	50.00	
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)		
Date of allotment	Tuesday, January 28, 2025	
Date of listing	Thursday, January 30, 2025	
Utilisation of proceeds	The funds raised through issue of non-convertible debentures after meeting the expenditure of and related to the Issue have been utilised as below: • for our various financing activities, • to repay our existing loans • towards our business operations expenses including • capital expenditure • towards working capital and investment requirements 100% of the proceeds from the issue of the Debentures has been utilized towards for deployment of funds on the companies own	

Particulars	ISIN – INE477L07BI7	
	balance sheet. The proceeds of the issue are not utilized by the	
	Company to facilitate resource request of or uritlisation by group	
	companies / parent company / associates of the Company.	

Particulars	ISIN – INE477L07BJ5	
Date of opening	Wednesday, February 05, 2025	
Date of closing	Wednesday, February 05, 2025	
Total issue size	250.00	
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)		
Date of allotment	Thursday, February 06, 2025	
Date of listing	Friday, February 07, 2025	
Utilisation of proceeds	The funds raised through issue of non-convertible debentures after meeting the expenditure of and related to the Issue have been utilised as below: • for our various financing activities, • to repay our existing loans • towards our business operations expenses including • capital expenditure • towards working capital and investment requirements 100% of the proceeds from the issue of the Debentures has been utilized towards for deployment of funds on the companies own balance sheet. The proceeds of the issue are not utilized by the Company to facilitate resource request of or uritlisation by group companies / parent company / associates of the Company.	

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by IIFL Home Finance Limited

IIFL Home Finance Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

2. IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited

i. Public issue of equity shares by IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited, subsidiary company of the Company

IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited, subsidiary company of the Company

IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited, subsidiary company of the Company in the last three years

IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited

IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

3. IIFL Samasta Finance Limited

i. Public issue of equity shares by HFL Samasta Finance Limited, subsidiary company of the Company

IIFL Samasta Finance Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Samasta Finance Limited, subsidiary company of the Company

Except as disclosed below, IIFL Samasta Finance Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

For Fiscal 2024: Public Issue Tranche I

Particulars	ISIN – INE413U07244, INE413U07228, INE413U07236, INE413U07277, INE413U07269 INE413U07251		
Date of opening	December 04, 2023		
Date of closing	December 15, 2023		
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	1000.00		
otherwise stated)			
Date of allotment	December 21, 2023		
Date of listing	December 26, 2023		
Allotment Amount (₹ in crore)	512.02		
Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilized the funds for the purpose of onward		
	lending, financing / refinancing the existing indebtedness the		
	company, and/or debt servicing (payment of interest and/or		
	repayment / prepayment of interest and principal of existing		
	borrowings of the company) and for general corporate purposes.		

For FY 2024-25 (till date of this Shelf Prospectus): Public Issue Tranche II

Particulars	ISIN - INE413U07285, INE413U07335, INE413U07327, INE413U07293, INE413U07301, INE413U07319		
Date of opening	June 03, 2024		
Date of closing	June 14, 2024		
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless	1000.00		
otherwise stated)			
Date of allotment	June 21, 2024		
Date of listing	June 25, 2024		
Allotment Amount (₹ in crore)	180.87		
Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilized the funds for the purpose of onward		
	lending, financing / refinancing the existing indebtedness of the		
	company, and/or debt servicing (payment of interest and/or		
	repayment / prepayment of interest and principal of existing		
	borrowings of the company) and for general corporate purposes.		

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Samasta Finance Limited, subsidiary company of the Company in the last three years

Except as disclosed below, IIFL Samasta Finance Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

For Fiscal 2022:

Particulars	ISIN – INE41307178	ISIN – INE41307194	
Date of opening	May 31, 2021	October 26, 2021	
Date of closing	May 31, 2021	October 26, 2021	
Total issue size (₹ in crore	95.00	100.00	
unless otherwise stated)			
Date of allotment	May 31, 2021	October 26, 2021	
Date of listing	June 4, 2021	November 01, 2021	
Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilised the proceeds of	The company has utilised the proceeds of	
	the Issue towards onward lending and	the Issue towards onward lending and	
	general corporate purpose including	general corporate purpose.	
	repayment/ refinancing of existing Debts.		

For Fiscal 2023:

Particulars	ISIN – INE41307202	ISIN – INE41307202	ISIN – INE41308044
_ 0_ 0_ 0_ 0_ 0		(Reissuance)	
Date of opening	June 1, 2022	June 14, 2022	August 18, 2022
Date of closing	June 1, 2022	June 14, 2022	August 18, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	200.00	175.00	200.00
unless otherwise stated)			
Date of allotment	June 1, 2022	June 14, 2022	August 19, 2022
Date of listing	June 3, 2022	June 16, 2022	August 24, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilised the	The company has utilised	The company has utilised
	proceeds of the Issue	the proceeds of the Issue	the proceeds of the Issue
	towards onward lending and	towards onward lending	towards onward lending
	general corporate purpose	and general corporate	and general corporate
		purpose	purpose

Particulars	ISIN – INE41308051 and	ISIN – INE41308077	ISIN – INE41308085
1 ai ticulai s	INE41308069		
Date of opening	December 16, 2022	February 1, 2023	February 23, 2023
Date of closing	December 16, 2022	February 1, 2023	February 23, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	100.00	50.00	40.00
unless otherwise stated)			
Date of allotment	December 19, 2022	February 2, 2023	February 24, 2023
Date of listing	December 20, 2022	February 3, 2023	February 27, 2023
Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilised	The company has utilised	The company has utilised
	the proceeds of the issue	the proceeds of the Issue	the proceeds of the issue
	towards to augment the	towards onward lending	towards to augment the
	long-term resources of the	and general corporate	long-term resources of the
	company, & to meet	purpose and to augment the	company, & to meet
	working capital	long term resources of the	working capital
	requirement.	company to meet working	requirement
		capital requirement.	

For Fiscal 2024:

Particulars	ISIN - INE413U08093	ISIN – INE413U07210	ISIN – INE413U08101
Date of opening	May 17, 2023	May 25, 2023	June 12, 2023
Date of closing	May 17, 2023	May 25, 2023	June 12, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	300.00	200.00	100.00
unless otherwise stated)			
Date of allotment	May 18, 2023	May 26, 2023	June 13, 2023
Date of listing	May 19, 2023	May 29, 2023	June 15, 2023
Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilised	The company has utilised	The company has utilised
	the proceeds of the Issue	the proceeds of the Issue	the proceeds of the Issue
	towards onward lending	towards onward lending	towards onward lending
	and general corporate	and general corporate	and general corporate
	purpose and to augment	purpose and to augment the	purpose and to augment
	the long term resources of	long term resources of the	the long term resources of
		company to meet working	the company to meet
	working capital	capital requirement	working capital
	requirement.		requirement.

Particulars	ISIN - INE413U08119	ISIN – INE413U08127
Date of opening	February 28, 2024	March 6, 2024
Date of closing	February 28, 2024	March 6, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	100.00	97.00
unless otherwise stated)		
Date of allotment	February 29, 2024	March 7, 2024
Date of listing	March 04, 2024	March 11, 2024
Utilisation of proceeds	The issue proceeds equivalent to 100% of	
	the funds raised by the issue has been	the issue to disburse microloans for the
	utilized towards the on-lending purpose	express purpose of financing water and
		sanitation improvement.

For FY 2024-25 (till date of this Shelf Prospectus):

Particulars	INE413U08135
Date of opening	June 27, 2024
Date of closing	June 27, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	40.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	June 28, 2024
Date of listing	July 02, 2024
Utilization of proceeds	The company has utilised the proceeds of the issue to utilize the entire Facility only
	to originate joint liability group loans for women borrowers.

Particulars	INE413U07343
Date of opening	August 29, 2024
Date of closing	August 29, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	66.60
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	August 30, 2024
Date of listing	September 02, 2024
Utilization of proceeds	The company has utilised the proceeds of the issue to disburse microloans for the
	express purpose of financing water and sanitization improvement.

Particulars	INE413U07350
Date of opening	September 27, 2024
Date of closing	September 27, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	40.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	September 30, 2024
Date of listing	October 03, 2024
Utilization of proceeds	The company has utilised the proceeds of the issue to utilise the entire issue
	proceeds only to originate joint liability group loans for women borrowers.

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by IIFL Samasta Finance Limited

Except as disclosed below, IIFL Samasta Finance Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares	Issue Price (₹)	Consideration in cash/ Other than cash	Details of Utilisation
June 28, 2021	12,21,00,121	16.38	Cash	For general corporate
March 30, 2022	4,14,82,300	18.08	Cash	purposes and working
March 31, 2022	1,38,27,433	18.08	Cash	capital requirements
February 8, 2023	9,54,19,847	20.96	Cash	
November 15, 2023	7,47,94,315	26.74	Cash	

4. IIHFL Sales Limited

i. Public issue of equity shares by IIHFL Sales Limited, a step down subsidiary company of the Company

IIHFL Sales Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus

ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by IIHFL Sales Limited, a step down subsidiary company of the Company

IIHFL Sales Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by IIHFL Sales Limited, a step down subsidiary company of the Company in the last three years

IIHFL Sales Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by IIHFL Sales Limited

Except as disclosed below, IIHFL Sales Limitedhas not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to this Shelf Prospectus.

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity	Issue Price	Consideration in	Details of Utilisation
	Shares	(₹)	cash/ Other than cash	
January 16, 2025	5,00,000	400.00	Cash	For general corporate
				purposes and working
				capital requirements

C. Group Companies:

- 1. IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)
- i. Public issue of equity shares by IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited), group company of the Company
 - IIFL Capital Services Limited (*Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited*) has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.
- ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited), group company of the Company
 - IIFL Capital Services Limited (*Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited*) has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.
- iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited), group company of the Company in the last three years
 - IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.
- iv. Rights issue of equity shares by IIFL Capital Services Limited (formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)
 - IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.
- 2. IIFL Facilities Services Limited
- i. Public issue of equity shares by IIFL Facilities Services Limited, group company of the Company
 - IIFL Facilities Services Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.
- ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Facilities Services Limited, group company of the Company
 - IIFL Facilities Services Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.
- iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Facilities Services Limited, group company of the Company in the last three years
 - IIFL Facilities Services Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.
- iv. Rights issue of equity shares by IIFL Facilities Services Limited
 - IIFL Facilities Services Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

3. IIFL Management Services Limited

i. Public issue of equity shares by IIFL Management Services Limited, group company of the Company

IIFL Management Services Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Management Services Limited, group company of the Company

IIFL Management Services Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Management Services Limited, group company of the Company in the last three years

IIFL Management Services Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by IIFL Management Services Limited

IIFL Management Services Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

4. Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited

i. Public issue of equity shares by Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited, group company of the Company

Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited, group company of the Company

Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited, group company of the Company in the last three years

Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited

Livlong Insurance Brokers Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

5. Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited

i. Public issue of equity shares by Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited, group company of the Company

Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years

prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited, group company of the Company

Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited, group company of the Company in the last three years

Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited

Livlong Protection & Wellness Solutions Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

6. 5Paisa Capital Limited

i. Public issue of equity shares by 5Paisa Capital Limited, group company of the Company

5Paisa Capital Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by 5Paisa Capital Limited, group company of the Company

5Paisa Capital Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by 5Paisa Capital Limited, group company of the Company in the last three years

5Paisa Capital Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by 5Paisa Capital Limited

5Paisa Capital Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

v. Allotment of Equity Shares to Promoters on a preferential basis pursuant to Conversion of Share Warrants

Particulars Remarks		
Date of Opening	Not Applicable	
Date of Closing	Not Applicable	
Total issue size	60 Crores	
Date of allotment	August 02, 2022	
Date of listing	August 26, 2022	
Utilisation of proceeds	To accelerate investment in customer-centric	
	technology and sustain its growth momentum	

7. 360 ONE WAM Limited

i. Public issue of equity shares by 360 ONE WAM Limited, group company of the Company

360 ONE WAM Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited) has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by, group company of the Company

360 ONE WAM Limited (*Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited*) has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by 360 ONE WAM Limited, group company of the Company in the last three years

360 ONE WAM Limited (*Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited*) has undertaken below stated private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus:

For Fiscal 2022:

Particulars	ISIN- INE466L07027	ISIN- INE466L07027	ISIN- INE466L07027
Date of opening	December 27,2021	December 30,2021	January 07, 2022
Date of closing	December 27,2021	December 30,2021	January 07, 2022
Total issue size	120 crore	100 crore	29.80 crore
Date of allotment	December 27, 2021	December 30, 2021	January 07, 2022
Date of listing	December 31, 2021	January 5, 2022	January 12, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	Proceeds utilized in full for	Proceeds utilized in full for	Proceeds utilized in full
		general corporate purposes	for general corporate
	and business activities	and business activities	purposes and business
			activities

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by 360 ONE WAM Limited

360 ONE WAM Limited (*Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited*) has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

v. Issuance of equity shares pursuant through qualified institutional placement by 360 ONE WAM Limited

360 ONE WAM (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited) has undertaken below stated qualified institutional placement issuances of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus:

Particulars	Qualified Institutional Placement
Date of opening	October 24, 2024
Date of closing	October 29, 2024
Total issue size	2,24,99,999,289
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	October 29, 2024
Date of listing	October 30, 2024
Utilisation of proceeds	The Company shall utilise the proceeds from the issue of equity
	shares through QIP (after adjustment of expenses related to the
	offering, if any) ("Net Proceeds") for any or all, or any combination
	of the objects, inter-alia, towards additional investments in the
	lending and alternate assets business, pre-payment and/or repayment

of debt availed by the Company on a standalone or consolidated basis,
working capital requirements of the Company, infusion of funds into
its subsidiaries, and financing of business opportunities or as may be
permissible under the applicable laws and approved by the Board
from time to time. Not more than 25% of the proceeds from the issue
of equity shares through QIP shall be utilized towards general
corporate purposes in such a manner as may be decided by the Board
from time to time.

vi. Preferential issue of equity shares by 360 ONE WAM Limited

360 ONE WAM (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Management Limited) has undertaken below stated issuances of equity shares through preferential issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus:

Particulars	Allotment of equity shares of the Company on a preferential basis
Date of opening	January 27, 2025
Date of closing	February 10, 2025
Total issue size	2,79,99,48,700
(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	February 6, 2025
Date of listing	March 5, 2025
Utilisation of proceeds	Not Applicable as the Preferential issue was for consideration other
	than cash

^{*}Note: The Company has sought approval from its shareholders via Extraordinary General Meeting dated February 25, 2025, for Issue of 1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of the Company on Preferential Basis for consideration other than cash and Issue of 33,33,333 Warrants of the Company on Preferential Basis. Allotment of the said preferential issues will be made upon receipt of necessary regulatory approvals.

8. 5Paisa P2P Limited

i. Public issue of equity shares by 5Paisa P2P Limited, group company of the Company

5Paisa P2P Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by 5Paisa P2P Limited, group company of the Company

5Paisa P2P Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by 5Paisa P2P Limited, group company of the Company in the last three years

5Paisa P2P Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by 5Paisa P2P Limited

5Paisa P2P Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

- 9. IIFL Commodities Limited (Formerly known as India Infoline Commodities Limited)
- i. Public issue of equity shares by IIFL Commodities Limited (Formerly known as India Infoline Commodities Limited), group company of the Company
 - IIFL Commodities Limited (*Formerly known as India Infoline Commodities Limited*) has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.
- ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Commodities Limited (Formerly known as India Infoline Commodities Limited), group company of the Company
 - IIFL Commodities Limited (*Formerly known as India Infoline Commodities Limited*) has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.
- iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Commodities Limited (*Formerly known as India Infoline Commodities Limited*), group company of the Company in the last three years
 - IIFL Commodities Limited (*Formerly known as India Infoline Commodities Limited*) has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.
- iv. Rights issue of equity shares by IIFL Commodities Limited (Formerly known as India Infoline Commodities Limited)

IIFL Commodities Limited (*Formerly known as India Infoline Commodities Limited*) has undertaken the following rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to this Shelf Prospectus.

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares	Issue Price (₹)	Consideration in cash/ Other than cash	Details of Utilisation
March 28, 2024	91,86,500	(Shares are issued at face value)	Cash	To meet its financial obligations including
				payment of outstanding loan/borrowing.

- 10. 360 ONE Asset Management Limited (Formerly known as known as IIFL Asset Management Limited)
- i. Public issue of equity shares by 360 ONE Asset Management Limited (formerly known as IIFL Asset Management Limited), group company of the Company
 - 360 ONE Asset Management Limited (Formerly known as known as IIFL Asset Management Limited) has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.
- ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by 360 ONE Asset Management Limited (formerly known as IIFL Asset Management Limited), group company of the Company
 - 360 ONE Asset Management Limited (*Formerly known as IIFL Asset Management Limited*) has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by 360 ONE Asset Management Limited (formerly known as IIFL Asset Management Limited), group company of the Company in the last three years

360 ONE Asset Management Limited (*Formerly known as IIFL Asset Management Limited*) has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by 360 ONE Asset Management Limited (Formerly known as known as IIFL Asset Management Limited)

360 ONE Asset Management Limited (Formerly known as known as IIFL Asset Management Limited) has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

11. 360 ONE Prime Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Prime Limited)

i. Public issue of equity shares by 360 One Prime Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Prime Limited), group company of the Company

360 One Prime Limited (formerly IIFL Wealth Prime Limited) has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by 360 One Prime Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Prime Limited), group company of the Company

360 One Prime Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Prime Limited) has undertaken the below stated public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the date of this Shelf Prospectus:

Fiscal 2024:

Particulars (Tranche I)	INE248U07EX6, INE248U07EV0, INE248U07EU2, INE248U07EQ0,
	INE248U07ET4, INE248U07EW8, INE248U07ES6, INE248U07ER8
Date of opening	January 11, 2024
Date of closing	January 15, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crores	1,000.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 18, 2024
Date of listing	January 20, 2024
Utilisation of proceeds	For the purpose of onward lending, financing / refinancing the existing
	indebtedness of our Company, and/or debt servicing (payment of interest and/or
	repayment / prepayment of interest and principal of existing borrowings of our
	Company) and General Corporate Purpose

Particulars (Tranche II)	INE248U07EX6, INE248U07EV0, INE248U07EU2, INE248U07EQ0,
	INE248U07ET4, INE248U07EW8, INE248U07ES6, INE248U07ER8
Date of opening	January 11, 2024
Date of closing	January 15, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crores	303.05
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 18, 2024
Date of listing	January 20, 2024
Utilisation of proceeds	For the purpose of onward lending, financing / refinancing the existing
	indebtedness of our Company, and/or debt servicing (payment of interest and/or
	repayment / prepayment of interest and principal of existing borrowings of our

Particulars (Tranche II)	INE248U07EX6,	INE248U07EV0,	INE248U07EU2,	INE248U07EQ0,
	INE248U07ET4, II	NE248U07EW8, INE	E248U07ES6, INE24	8U07ER8
	Company) and Ger	neral Corporate Purpo	ose	

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by 360 One Prime Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Prime Limited), group company of the Company in the last three years

Except as disclosed below, 360 One Prime Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Prime Limited) has not undertaken the private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Fiscal 2022:

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	March 30, 2022
Date of closing	March 30, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	5.09
Date of allotment	March 30, 2022
Date of listing	April 5, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	March 30, 2022
Date of closing	March 30, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	15.43
Date of allotment	March 30, 2022
Date of listing	April 5, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	March 24, 2022
Date of closing	March 24, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	10.18
Date of allotment	March 24, 2022
Date of listing	March 29, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	March 24, 2022
Date of closing	March 24, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	41.05
Date of allotment	March 24, 2022
Date of listing	March 29, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	March 15, 2022
Date of closing	March 15, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	12.76
Date of allotment	March 15, 2022
Date of listing	March 21, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	As mentioned under the object clause of the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	March 15, 2022
Date of closing	March 15, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	5.03
Date of allotment	March 15, 2022
Date of listing	March 21, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	March 8, 2022
Date of closing	March 8, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	7.13
Date of allotment	March 8, 2022
Date of listing	March 11, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	March 8, 2022
Date of closing	March 8, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	4.02
Date of allotment	March 8, 2022
Date of listing	March 11, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	February 24, 2022
Date of closing	February 24, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	16.27
Date of allotment	February 24, 2022
Date of listing	March 2, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	February 24, 2022

Date of closing	February 24, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	17.55
Date of allotment	February 24, 2022
Date of listing	March 2, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DF5

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	February 17, 2022
Date of closing	February 17, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	9.65
Date of allotment	February 17, 2022
Date of listing	February 21, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	February 17, 2022
Date of closing	February 17, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	6.01
Date of allotment	February 17, 2022
Date of listing	February 21, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	February 8, 2022
Date of closing	February 8, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	3.00
Date of allotment	February 8, 2022
Date of listing	February 11, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	February 3, 2022
Date of closing	February 3, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	8.71
Date of allotment	February 3, 2022
Date of listing	February 8, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	January 20, 2022
Date of closing	January 20, 2022

4.14
nuary 20, 2022
nuary 24, 2022
he company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
e issue documents
r

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	January 13, 2022
Date of closing	January 13, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	22.20
Date of allotment	January 13, 2022
Date of listing	January 19, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DG3
Date of opening	January 13, 2022
Date of closing	January 13, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	3.02
Date of allotment	January 13, 2022
Date of listing	January 19, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	January 11, 2022
Date of closing	January 11, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	17.15
Date of allotment	January 11, 2022
Date of listing	January 14, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DG3
Date of opening	January 11, 2022
Date of closing	January 11, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	41.32
Date of allotment	January 11, 2022
Date of listing	January 14, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	December 10, 2021
Date of closing	December 10, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	30.08
unless otherwise stated)	

Date of allotment	December 10, 2021
Date of listing	December 15, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DG3
Date of opening	December 10, 2021
Date of closing	December 10, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	15.02
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 10, 2021
Date of listing	December 15, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	As mentioned under the object clause of the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	December 9, 2021
Date of closing	December 9, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	15.04
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 9, 2021
Date of listing	December 14, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DG3
Date of opening	December 9, 2021
Date of closing	December 9, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	8.01
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 9, 2021
Date of listing	December 14, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
-	V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V
Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	December 2, 2021
Date of closing	December 2, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	60.07
unless otherwise stated)	Describes 2 2021

Date of closing	December 2, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	60.07
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 2, 2021
Date of listing	December 8, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DG3
D-4 C	D 1 2 . 2021

Particulars	INE248U07DG3
Date of opening	December 2, 2021
Date of closing	December 2, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	31.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 2, 2021
Date of listing	December 8, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	As mentioned under the object clause of the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	November 26, 2021
Date of closing	November 26, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	50.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 26, 2021
Date of listing	December 2, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DB4
Date of opening	July 23, 2021
Date of closing	July 23, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	49.99
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	July 23, 2021
Date of listing	July 28, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	July 6, 2021
Date of closing	July 6, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	4.02
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	July 6, 2021
Date of listing	July 12, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	June 30, 2021
Date of closing	June 30, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	2.86
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	June 30, 2021
Date of listing	July 6, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	June 17, 2021
Date of closing	June 17, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	10.02
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	June 17, 2021
Date of listing	June 22, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DB4
Date of opening	June 17, 2021
Date of closing	June 17, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	4.61
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	June 17, 2021
Date of listing	June 22, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	June 2, 2021
Date of closing	June 2, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	25.01
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	June 2, 2021
Date of listing	June 7, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	June 1, 2021
Date of closing	June 1, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	11.48
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	June 1, 2021
Date of listing	June 7, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	May 20, 2021
Date of closing	May 20, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	19.53
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	May 20, 2021
Date of listing	May 26, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DB4
Date of opening	May 20, 2021
Date of closing	May 20, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	19.56
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	May 20, 2021
Date of listing	May 26, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DB4
Date of opening	May 12, 2021
Date of closing	May 12, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	6.56
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	May 12, 2021
Date of listing	May 18, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
_	

Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	May 11, 2021
Date of closing	May 11, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	7.62
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	May 11, 2021
Date of listing	May 17, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DB4
Date of opening	May 11, 2021
Date of closing	May 11, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	8.56
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	May 11, 2021
Date of listing	May 17, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	May 6, 2021
Date of closing	May 6, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	11.17
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	May 6, 2021
Date of listing	May 11, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DB4
Date of opening	May 6, 2021
Date of closing	May 6, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	8.29
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	May 6, 2021
Date of listing	May 11, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DB4
Date of opening	May 5, 2021

Date of closing	May 5, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	150.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	May 5, 2021
Date of listing	May 10, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DA6

Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	May 3, 2021
Date of closing	May 3, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	11.99
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	May 3, 2021
Date of listing	May 7, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	April 30, 2021
Date of closing	April 30, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	2.01
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 30, 2021
Date of listing	May 5, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	April 29, 2021
Date of closing	April 29, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	2.01
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 29, 2021
Date of listing	May 5, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DB4
Date of opening	April 29, 2021
Date of closing	April 29, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	20.34
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 29, 2021
Date of listing	May 5, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DC2
Date of opening	April 29, 2021
Date of closing	April 29, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	54.94

unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 29, 2021
Date of listing	May 5, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DD0
Date of opening	April 29, 2021
Date of closing	April 29, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	3.11
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 29, 2021
Date of listing	May 5, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DB4
Date of opening	April 28, 2021
Date of closing	April 28, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	49.97
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 28, 2021
Date of listing	May 3, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DE8
Date of opening	April 27, 2021
Date of closing	April 27, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	15.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 27, 2021
Date of listing	May 3, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	April 12, 2021
Date of closing	April 12, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	2.91
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 12, 2021
Date of listing	April 19, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DC2
Date of opening	April 12, 2021
Date of closing	April 12, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	1.51
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 12, 2021

Date of listing	April 19, 2021
Dute of listing	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Companion of proceeds	the 155th documents
Particulars	INE248U07DD0
Date of opening	April 9, 2021
Date of closing	April 9, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	121.25
unless otherwise stated)	121.20
Date of allotment	April 9, 2021
Date of listing	April 15, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
·	
Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	April 8, 2021
Date of closing	April 8, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	3.25
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 8, 2021
Date of listing	April 15, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DB4
Date of opening	April 8, 2021
Date of closing	April 8, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	1.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 8, 2021
Date of listing	April 15, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
	La processor de
Particulars	INE248U07DC2
Date of opening	April 8, 2021
Date of closing	April 8, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	27.65
unless otherwise stated)	27.65
Date of allotment	April 8, 2021
Date of listing	April 15, 2021
Utilisation of proceeds	As mentioned under the object clause of the issue documents
Doutionland	INE249107D 4.6
Particulars Date of opening	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	April 7, 2021
Date of closing Total issue size (₹ in crore	April 7, 2021 5.01
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	J.01
Date of allotment	April 7, 2021
Date of listing	April 7, 2021 April 13, 2021
Date of fishing	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Companion of proceeds	The issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DB4
Date of opening	April 7, 2021
Date of closing	April 7, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	3.12
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 7, 2021
Date of listing	April 13, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DA6
Date of opening	April 6, 2021
Date of closing	April 6, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	9.89
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 6, 2021
Date of listing	April 12, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DB4
Date of opening	April 6, 2021
Date of closing	April 6, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	3.01
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 6, 2021
Date of listing	April 12, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DC2
Date of opening	April 6, 2021
Date of closing	April 6, 2021
Total issue size (₹ in crore	1.01
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 6, 2021
Date of listing	April 12, 2021
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Fiscal 2023:

Particulars	INE248U07DW0
Date of opening	March 23, 2023
Date of closing	March 23, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	74.98
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 23, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DR0
Date of opening	March 21, 2023
Date of closing	March 21, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	499.87
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 21, 2023
Date of listing	March 21, 2023
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DV2
Date of opening	March 17, 2023
Date of closing	March 17, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	30.27
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 17, 2023
Date of listing	March 22, 2023
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DU4
Date of opening	March 16, 2023
Date of closing	March 16, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	17.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 16, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DR0
Date of opening	March 14, 2023
Date of closing	March 14, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	254.29
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 14, 2023
Date of listing	March 16, 2023
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DS8
Date of opening	March 9, 2023
Date of closing	March 9, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	15.50
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 9, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DP4
Date of opening	March 2, 2023
Date of closing	March 2, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	60.50
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 2, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DQ2
Date of opening	February 28, 2023
Date of closing	February 28, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	18.30
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	February 28, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DO7
Date of opening	February 23, 2023
Date of closing	February 23, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	33.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	February 23, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
raruculars	INE248007DL3
Date of opening	January 23, 2023
Date of closing	January 23, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	40.01
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 23, 2023
Date of listing	January 25, 2023
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	January 12, 2023
Date of closing	January 12, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	27.05
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 12, 2023
Date of listing	January 17, 2023
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	January 12, 2023
Date of closing	January 12, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	13.34
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 12, 2023
Date of listing	January 17, 2023
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	December 29, 2022
Date of closing	December 29, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	8.47
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 29, 2022
Date of listing	January 2, 2023
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	December 23, 2022
Date of closing	December 23, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	6.18
Date of allotment	December 23, 2022
Date of listing	December 27, 2023
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	December 22, 2022
Date of closing	December 22, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	7.89
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 22, 2022
Date of listing	December 27, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	December 22, 2022
Date of closing	December 22, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	2.06
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 22, 2022
Date of listing	December 27, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	December 15, 2022
Date of closing	December 15, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	3.19
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 15, 2022
Date of listing	December 20, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	December 9, 2022
Date of closing	December 9, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	70.11
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 9, 2022
Date of listing	December 13, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	December 8, 2022
Date of closing	December 8, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	6.59
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 8, 2022
Date of listing	December 12, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	December 1, 2022
Date of closing	December 1, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	17.96
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	December 1, 2022
Date of listing	December 6, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	November 24, 2022
Date of closing	November 24, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	3.18
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 24, 2022
Date of listing	November 24, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	November 24, 2022
Date of closing	November 24, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	3.18
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 24, 2022
Date of listing	November 29, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	November 17, 2022
Date of closing	November 17, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	6.65
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 17, 2022
Date of listing	November 23, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	November 14, 2022
Date of closing	November 14, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	12.26
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 14, 2022
Date of listing	November 17, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	November 10, 2022
Date of closing	November 10, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	7.56
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 10, 2022
Date of listing	November 15, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	November 10, 2022
Date of closing	November 10, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	16.05
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 10, 2022
Date of listing	November 15, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	November 9, 2022
Date of closing	November 9, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	29.99
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 10, 2022
Date of listing	November 14, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
<u> </u>	

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	November 2, 2022
Date of closing	November 2, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	29.95
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 2, 2022
Date of listing	November 4, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	November 1, 2022
Date of closing	November 1, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	5.28
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 1, 2022
Date of listing	November 4, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	November 1, 2022
Date of closing	November 1, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	20.40
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 1, 2022
Date of listing	November 4, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	October 20, 2022
Date of closing	October 20, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	13.58
Date of allotment	October 20, 2022
Date of listing	October 27, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	October 20, 2022
Date of closing	October 20, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	15.36
Date of allotment	October 20, 2022
Date of listing	October 27, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	October 19, 2022
Date of closing	October 19, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	5.07
Date of allotment	October 19, 2022
Date of listing	October 25, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DM1
Date of opening	October 18, 2022
Date of closing	October 18, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	10.17
Date of allotment	October 18, 2022
Date of listing	October 25, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DG3
Date of opening	October 6, 2022
Date of closing	October 6, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	12.85
Date of allotment	October 6, 2022
Date of listing	October 11, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	October 4, 2022
Date of closing	October 4, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	9.06
Date of allotment	October 4, 2022
Date of listing	October 10, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	September 30, 2022
Date of closing	September 30, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	25.94
Date of allotment	September 30, 2022
Date of listing	October 6, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DN9
Date of opening	September 30, 2022
Date of closing	September 30, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	35.00
Date of allotment	September 30, 2022
Date of listing	October 6, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DM1
Date of opening	September 15, 2022
Date of closing	September 15, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	154.80
Date of allotment	September 15, 2022
Date of listing	September 21, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	July 21, 2022
Date of closing	July 21, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	13.04
Date of allotment	July 21, 2022
Date of listing	July 26, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	July 14, 2022
Date of closing	July 14, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	38.05
Date of allotment	July 14, 2022
Date of listing	July 20, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DL3
Date of opening	July 7, 2022
Date of closing	July 7, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	6.50
Date of allotment	July 7, 2022
Date of listing	July 13, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	June 30, 2022
Date of closing	June 30, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	32.61
Date of allotment	June 30, 2022
Date of listing	July 6, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DK5
Date of opening	June 30, 2022
Date of closing	June 30, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	4.11
Date of allotment	June 30, 2022
Date of listing	July 6, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DJ7
Date of opening	June 29, 2022
Date of closing	June 29, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	42.25
Date of allotment	June 29, 2022
Date of listing	July 4, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	June 23, 2022
Date of closing	June 23, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	29.79
Date of allotment	June 23, 2022
Date of listing	June 28, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DK5
Date of opening	June 23, 2022
Date of closing	June 23, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	7.01
Date of allotment	June 23, 2022
Date of listing	June 28, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DG3
Date of opening	June 22, 2022
Date of closing	June 22, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	20.02
Date of allotment	June 22, 2022
Date of listing	June 28, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	June 20, 2022
Date of closing	June 20, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	10.27
Date of allotment	June 20, 2022
Date of listing	June 23, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	June 17, 2022
Date of closing	June 17, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	25.07
Date of allotment	June 17, 2022
Date of listing	June 21, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DJ7
Date of opening	June 17, 2022
Date of closing	June 17, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	47.05
Date of allotment	June 17, 2022
Date of listing	June 21, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	June 16, 2022

Date of closing	June 16, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	16.52
Date of allotment	June 16, 2022
Date of listing	June 21, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	June 16, 2022
Date of closing	June 16, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	4.56
Date of allotment	June 16, 2022
Date of listing	June 21, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DK5
Date of opening	June 15, 2022
Date of closing	June 15, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	299.00
Date of allotment	June 15, 2022
Date of listing	June 20, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	June 9, 2022
Date of closing	June 9, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	17.82
Date of allotment	June 9, 2022
Date of listing	June 14, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	June 9, 2022
Date of closing	June 9, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	111.91
Date of allotment	June 9, 2022
Date of listing	June 14, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DJ7
Date of opening	June 7, 2022
Date of closing	June 7, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	69.50

unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	June 7, 2022
Date of listing	June 13, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	June 2, 2022
Date of closing	June 2, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	40.10
Date of allotment	June 2, 2022
Date of listing	June 7, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	June 2, 2022
Date of closing	June 2, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	24.95
Date of allotment	June 2, 2022
Date of listing	June 7, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	May 26, 2022
Date of closing	May 26, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	104.60
Date of allotment	May 26, 2022
Date of listing	May 31, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	May 26, 2022
Date of closing	May 26, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	35.35
Date of allotment	May 26, 2022
Date of listing	May 31, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	May 19, 2022
Date of closing	May 19, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	37.03
Date of allotment	May 19, 2022

	[
Date of listing	May 23, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	May 13, 2022
Date of closing	May 13, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	45.54
Date of allotment	May 13, 2022
Date of listing	May 17, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	May 12, 2022
Date of closing	May 12, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	33.20
Date of allotment	May 12, 2022
Date of listing	May 16, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	May 12, 2022
Date of closing	May 12, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	20.21
Date of allotment	May 12, 2022
Date of listing	May 16, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
D d I	DIEG (OLOED) I I
Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	May 11, 2022
Date of closing	May 11, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	25.02
unless otherwise stated)	25.02
Date of allotment	May 11, 2022
Date of listing	May 16, 2022 The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the chicat clause of
Litilization of presents	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of the issue documents
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	May 5, 2022
Date of closing	May 5, 2022 May 5, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	171uy 5, 2022
unless otherwise stated)	20.22
Date of allotment	May 5, 2022
Date of listing	May 10, 2022
Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Cambanon of proceeds	The company has admized the runds as mentioned under the object clause of

	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	May 5, 2022
Date of closing	May 5, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	65.08
Date of allotment	May 5, 2022
Date of listing	May 10, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	April 28, 2022
Date of closing	April 28, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	40.16
Date of allotment	April 28, 2022
Date of listing	May 4, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DI9
Date of opening	April 26, 2022
Date of closing	April 26, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	250.00
Date of allotment	April 26, 2022
Date of listing	April 29, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	April 21, 2022
Date of closing	April 21, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	6.65
Date of allotment	April 21, 2022
Date of listing	April 26, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	April 21, 2022
Date of closing	April 21, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	15.60
Date of allotment	April 21, 2022
Date of listing	April 26, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	April 13, 2022
Date of closing	April 13, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	45.06
Date of allotment	April 13, 2022
Date of listing	April 19, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	April 12, 2022
Date of closing	April 12, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	14.77
Date of allotment	April 12, 2022
Date of listing	April 18, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DF5
Date of opening	April 6, 2022
Date of closing	April 6, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	1.02
Date of allotment	April 6, 2022
Date of listing	April 11, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07DH1
Date of opening	April 6, 2022
Date of closing	April 6, 2022
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	9.03
Date of allotment	April 6, 2022
Date of listing	April 11, 2022
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Fiscal 2024:

Particulars	INE248U07EZ1
Date of opening	Wednesday, May 13, 2024
Date of closing	Wednesday, May 13, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore)	102.36
Date of allotment	Friday, May 14, 2024
Date of listing	Applied to exchange
Utilisation of proceeds	-

Particulars	INE248U07EY4
Date of opening	January 31, 2024
Date of closing	January 31, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	115.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 31, 2024
Date of listing	February 02, 2024
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.
Particulars	INE248U07EZ1
Date of opening	February 14, 2024
Date of closing	February 14, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	50.00
unless otherwise stated)	F1 14 2024
Date of allotment	February 14, 2024
Date of listing	February 16, 2024
T7/01* /* 6 1	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.
D 4: 1	DIEGAOLIOTEA 1
Particulars	INE248U07FA1
Date of opening	February 28, 2024
Date of closing	February 28, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	400.00
Date of allotment	February 28, 2024
	March 01, 2024
Date of listing	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.
Ctilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.
Particulars	INE248U07FB9
Date of opening	March 07, 2024
Date of closing	March 07, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	100.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 07, 2024
Date of listing	March 12, 2024
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.
Particulars	INE248U07FA1
Date of opening	March 14, 2024
Date of closing	March 14, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	100.38
unless otherwise stated)	N. 1.14.2024
Date of allotment	March 14, 2024
Date of listing	March 18, 2024
TT4212 42 6 1	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.

INE248U07EZ1 March 27, 2024

Particulars
Date of opening

Date of closing March 27, 2024 Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated) 35.35 Date of allotment March 27, 2024 Date of listing March 28, 2024 The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause the issue documents. Particulars INE248U07EP2 Date of opening December 19, 2023 Date of closing December 19, 2023 Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated) 54.11 Date of allotment December 19, 2023	
unless otherwise stated) Date of allotment March 27, 2024 Date of listing March 28, 2024 The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause the issue documents. Particulars INE248U07EP2 Date of opening December 19, 2023 Date of closing December 19, 2023 Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated) 54.11	
Date of allotment March 27, 2024 Date of listing March 28, 2024 The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause the issue documents. Particulars INE248U07EP2 Date of opening December 19, 2023 Date of closing December 19, 2023 Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated) 54.11	
Date of listing March 28, 2024 The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause the issue documents. Particulars INE248U07EP2 Date of opening December 19, 2023 Date of closing December 19, 2023 Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated) 54.11	
The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause the issue documents. Particulars INE248U07EP2 Date of opening December 19, 2023 Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated) The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause the issue documents. INE248U07EP2 December 19, 2023 54.11	
Utilisation of proceeds the issue documents. Particulars INE248U07EP2 Date of opening December 19, 2023 Date of closing December 19, 2023 Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated) 54.11	
Particulars INE248U07EP2 Date of opening December 19, 2023 Date of closing December 19, 2023 Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated) 54.11	
Date of opening December 19, 2023 Date of closing December 19, 2023 Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated) 54.11	
Date of opening December 19, 2023 Date of closing December 19, 2023 Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated) 54.11	
Date of closing December 19, 2023 Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated) 54.11	
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated) 54.11	
unless otherwise stated) 54.11	
	of.
Date of allotment December 19, 2023	of.
	of
Date of listing Unlisted	of
The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause	OI
Utilisation of proceeds the issue documents	
D. (1.1)	
Particulars INE248U07EN7	
Date of opening August 25, 2023	
Date of closing August 25, 2023	
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated) 8.00	
Date of allotment August 25, 2023	
Date of listing Unlisted	
Utilisation of proceeds The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object claus the issue documents	3 01
Utilisation of proceeds the issue documents	
Particulars INE248U07EM9	
Date of opening August 18, 2023	
Date of closing August 18, 2023	
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated) 6.50	
Date of allotment August 18, 2023	
Date of listing Unlisted	
The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object claus	e of
Utilisation of proceeds the issue documents	
Particulars INE248U07EK3	
Date of opening August 10, 2023	
Date of closing August 10, 2023	
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated) 16.00	
Date of allotment August 10, 2023	
Date of listing Unlisted	
The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object claus	e of
Utilisation of proceeds the issue documents	
D. C. I. D. TO CONTOURN A	
Particulars INE248U07EL1	
Date of opening August 10, 2023	
Date of closing August 10, 2023	
Total issue size (₹ in crore 30.00	

unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	August 10, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07EJ5
Date of opening	August 4, 2023
Date of closing	August 4, 2023

Particulars	INE248U07EJ5
Date of opening	August 4, 2023
Date of closing	August 4, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	13.00
Date of allotment	August 4, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07EG1
Date of opening	August 3, 2023
Date of closing	August 3, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	10.03
Date of allotment	August 3, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07EI7
Date of opening	July 27, 2023
Date of closing	July 27, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	2.50
Date of allotment	July 27, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07EH9
Date of opening	July 25, 2023
Date of closing	July 25, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	27.00
Date of allotment	July 25, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

Particulars	INE248U07EG1
Date of opening	July 21, 2023
Date of closing	July 21, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	41.50
Date of allotment	July 21, 2023

Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07EF3
Date of opening	July 13, 2023
Date of closing	July 13, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	2.00
Date of allotment	July 13, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07EE6
Date of opening	July 6, 2023
Date of closing	July 6, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	10.00
unless otherwise stated)	12.00
Date of allotment	July 6, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
T74*1* 4* 6 1	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
D4*1	INF2401/07F00
Particulars Date of anoming	INE248U07EC0
Date of opening	May 31, 2023
Date of closing Total issue size (₹ in crore	May 31, 2023
unless otherwise stated)	4.00
Date of allotment	May 31, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
Date of fisting	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
comparion of proceeds	are issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07EC0
Date of opening	May 22, 2023
Date of closing	May 22, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	20.00
Date of allotment	May 22, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07EB2
Date of opening	May 11, 2023
Date of closing	May 11, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	4.5.70
unless otherwise stated)	16.50
Date of allotment	May 11, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of

	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DZ3
Date of opening	April 27, 2023
Date of closing	April 27, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	5.50
Date of allotment	April 27, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07EA4
Date of opening	April 27, 2023
Date of closing	April 27, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	50.00
Date of allotment	April 27, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DY6
Date of opening	April 18, 2023
Date of closing	April 18, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	25.00
Date of allotment	April 18, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents
Particulars	INE248U07DX8

Particulars	INE248U07DX8
Date of opening	April 6, 2023
Date of closing	April 6, 2023
Total issue size (₹ in crore	
unless otherwise stated)	11.00
Date of allotment	April 6, 2023
Date of listing	Unlisted
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents

For FY 2024-25 (till date of this Shelf Prospectus):

Particulars	INE248U07FC7
Date of opening	April 15, 2024
Date of closing	April 15, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	50.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	April 15, 2024
Date of listing	April 18, 2024
Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of

	the issue documents.
	the issue documents.
Particulars	INE248U07EZ1
Date of opening	May 13, 2024
Date of closing	May 13, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	102.36
unless otherwise stated)	102.30
Date of allotment	May 14, 2024
Date of listing	May 16, 2024
Date of listing	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.
Comparison of proceeds	the librar documents.
Particulars	INE248U07FN4
Date of opening	June 18, 2024
Date of closing	June 18, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	200.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	June 19, 2024
Date of listing	June 21, 2024
Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
	the issue documents.
D 11 1	TAYER LOVINGERO A
Particulars	INE248U07FO2
Date of opening	August 07, 2024
Date of closing	August 07, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)	190.00
Date of allotment	Apopt 08, 2024
	August 08, 2024 August 12, 2024
Date of listing Utilisation of proceeds	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Othisation of proceeds	the issue documents.
	the issue documents.
Particulars	INE248U07FO2
Date of opening	September 26, 2024
Date of closing	September 26, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	50.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	September 26, 2024
Date of listing	October 01, 2024
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.
Particulars	INE248U07FQ7
Date of opening	October 16, 2024
Date of closing	October 16, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	50.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	October 17, 2024
Date of listing	October 18, 2024
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.
•	

Particulars	INE248U07FR5
Date of opening	November 19, 2024
Date of closing	November 19, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	50.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 21, 2024
Date of listing	November 22, 2024
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.

Particulars	INE248U07EY4
Date of opening	January 09, 2025
Date of closing	January 09, 2025
Total issue size (₹ in crore	52,43
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 10, 2025
Date of listing	January 13, 2025
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.

Particulars	INE248U07FS3
Date of opening	January 15, 2025
Date of closing	January 15, 2025
Total issue size (₹ in crore	99.99
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 16, 2025
Date of listing	January 20, 2025
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.

Particulars	INE248U07FT1
Date of opening	February 17, 2025
Date of closing	February 17, 2025
Total issue size (₹ in crore	25.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	February 18, 2025
Date of listing	February 20, 2025
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.

Particulars	INE248U07FU9
Date of opening	March 03, 2025
Date of closing	March 03, 2025
Total issue size (₹ in crore	500.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 04, 2025
Date of listing	March 06, 2025
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.

Particulars	INE248U07FR5
Date of opening	November 19, 2024
Date of closing	November 19, 2024
Total issue size (₹ in crore	50.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	November 21, 2024
Date of listing	November 22, 2024
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.

Particulars	INE248U07EY4
Date of opening	January 09, 2025
Date of closing	January 09, 2025
Total issue size (₹ in crore	52,43
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 10, 2025
Date of listing	January 13, 2025
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.

Particulars	INE248U07FS3
Date of opening	January 15, 2025
Date of closing	January 15, 2025
Total issue size (₹ in crore	99.99
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	January 16, 2025
Date of listing	January 20, 2025
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.

Particulars	INE248U07FT1
Date of opening	February 17, 2025
Date of closing	February 17, 2025
Total issue size (₹ in crore	25.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	February 18, 2025
Date of listing	February 20, 2025
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.

Particulars	INE248U07FU9
Date of opening	March 03, 2025
Date of closing	March 03, 2025
Total issue size (₹ in crore	500.00
unless otherwise stated)	
Date of allotment	March 04, 2025
Date of listing	March 06, 2025
	The company has utilized the funds as mentioned under the object clause of
Utilisation of proceeds	the issue documents.

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by 360 One Prime Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Prime Limited)

360 One Prime Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Wealth Prime Limited) has undertaken the below stated rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity	Issue Price	Consideration in cash/	Details of Utilisation
	Shares	(<)	Other than cash	
November 21, 2024	6,51,92,378	184.04	1199,80,05,247.12	For the purpose of improving debt equity ratio and capturing growth opportunities,

12. IIFL Capital Asset Management Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Alternate Asset Management Limited).

i. Public issue of equity shares by IIFL Capital Asset Management Limited, group company of the Company

IIFL Securities Alternate Asset Management Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

ii. Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Capital Asset Management Limited, group company of the Company

IIFL Securities Alternate Asset Management Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iii. Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by IIFL Capital Asset Management Limited, group company of the Company in the last three years

IIFL Securities Alternate Asset Management Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

iv. Rights issue of equity shares by IIFL Capital Asset Management Limited

IIFL Securities Alternate Asset Management Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years prior to the Shelf Prospectus.

Benefit/interest accruing to Promoters/ Directors out of the Object of the Issue

Neither the Promoters nor the Directors of our Company are interested in the Objects of the Issue.

Details regarding the Company and other listed companies under the same management within the meaning of Section 370(1B) of the Companies Act, which made any capital issue during the last three years

There are no public or rights or composite issue of capital by listed companies under the same management within the meaning of Section 370(1) (B) of the Companies Act, 1956 during the last three years.

Utilisation of proceeds of the Issue by our Group Companies

None of the proceeds of the Issue will be paid to our Group Companies.

Delay in listing

There has been no delay in the listing of any non-convertible securities issued by our Company. Pursuant to terms of regulation 37(2) of SEBI NCS Regulations, in the event of failure to list securities issued pursuant to this Issue within such days from the date of closure of issue as may be specified by SEBI (scheduled listing date), all application moneys received or blocked in the public issue shall be refunded or unblocked forthwith within 2 (two) working days from the scheduled listing date to the Applicants through the permissible modes of making refunds and unblocking of funds. For delay in refund/unblocking of funds beyond the timeline as specified above, the Issuer shall be liable to pay interest at the rate of 15% (fifteen percent) per annum to the investors from the scheduled listing date till the date of actual payment.

Default in payment

In case of default (including delay) in payment of interest and/ or redemption of principal on the due dates for debt securities issued on private placement or public issue, additional interest of at least 2% p.a. over the coupon rate shall be payable by the issuer for the defaulting period.

Refusal of listing of any security of the issuer during last three years by any of the stock exchanges in India or abroad.

There has been no refusal of listing of any security of our Company during the last three Financial Years and current Financial Year prior to the date of this Shelf Prospectus by any stock exchange(s) in India or abroad.

Debentures or bonds and redeemable preference shares and other instruments issued by our Company and outstanding

As on December 31, 2024, our Company has outstanding non-convertible debentures. For further details see "Financial Indebtedness" on page 271.

Our Company does not have any outstanding preference shares as at December 31, 2024.

Further, save and except as mentioned in this Shelf Prospectus, our Company has not issued any other outstanding debentures or bonds.

Dividend

Our Company has in place dividend distribution policy dated July 27, 2021 prepared in accordance with Regulation 43A of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015, as amended, approved by the Board of Directors of our Company. Except as stated below, our Company has not declared any dividend over the last three years.

Statement of Dividend on Standalone basis

(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)

Particulars		For the nine months ended December 31, 2024*	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023	For the year ended March 31, 2022
Equity Share Capital		84.90	76.31	76.09	75.92
Face Value Per Equity Share (₹)	(a)	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Interim Dividend on Equity Shares (₹ per Equity Share)§	(b)	0.00	4.00	4.00	3.50
Interim Dividend on Equity Shares ^{\$}		0.00	152.59	152.09	132.82

Particulars		For the nine months ended December 31, 2024*	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023	For the year ended March 31, 2022
Interim Dividend Declared Rate (in %)	(c=b/a)	-	200%	200%	175%
Final Dividend on Equity Shares (₹ per Equity Share)	(d)	0.00	4.00	4.00	3.50
Final Dividend on Equity Shares		0.00	152.59	152.09	132.82
Final Dividend Declared Rate (in %)	(e=d/a)	-	200%	200%	175%

^{\$} During the year ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023, and March 31, 2022 the interim dividend declared was considered as final dividend.

Statement of Dividend on Consolidated basis

(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)

Particulars		For the nine	For the	For the	For the
		months	year	year	year
		ended December	ended March	ended March	ended March
		31, 2024*	31, 2024	31, 2023	31, 2022
Equity Share Capital		84.90	76.31	76.09	75.92
Face Value Per Equity Share (₹)	(a)	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Interim Dividend on Equity Shares ^{\$} (₹ per Equity Share)	(b)	0.00	4.00	4.00	3.50
Interim Dividend on Equity Shares ^{\$}		0.00	152.59	152.09	132.82
Interim Dividend Declared Rate (in %)	(c=b/a)	-	200%	200%	175%
Final Dividend on Equity Shares (₹ per Equity Share)	(d)	0.00	4.00	4.00	3.50
Final Dividend on Equity Shares		0.00	152.59	152.09	132.82
Final Dividend Declared Rate (in %)	(e=d/a)	-	200%	200%	175%

^{\$} During the year ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023, and March 31, 2022 the interim dividend declared was considered as final dividend.

Revaluation of assets

Our Company has not revalued its assets in the last three years.

Mechanism for redressal of investor grievances

MUFG Intime India Private Limited (*Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited*). has been appointed as the Registrar to the Issue to ensure that investor grievances are handled expeditiously and satisfactorily and to effectively deal with investor complaints.

^{*}Company has not declared any dividend for the period beginning from January 1, 2025 till March 24, 2025.

^{*}Company has not declared any dividend for the period beginning from January 1, 2025 till March 24, 2025.

The Registrar Agreement dated November 6, 2024 between the Registrar to the Issue and our Company will provide for retention of records with the Registrar to the Issue for a period of at least eight years from the last date of dispatch of the Allotment Advice, demat credit and refund through unblocking to enable the investors to approach the Registrar to the Issue for redressal of their grievances.

All grievances relating to the Issue may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue and Compliance Officer, giving full details such as name, address of the Applicant, number of NCDs applied for, amount paid on application and the bank branch or details of Member of Syndicate or Trading Member of the Stock Exchanges where the application was submitted.

All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue with a copy to either (a) the relevant Designated Branch of the SCSB where the Application Form was submitted by the ASBA Applicant, or (b) the concerned Member of the Syndicate and the relevant Designated Branch of the SCSB in the event of an Application submitted by an ASBA Applicant at any of the Syndicate ASBA Centers, giving full details such as name, address of Applicant, Application Form number, series applied for, number of NCDs applied for, amount blocked on Application.

All grievances related to the UPI process may be addressed to the Stock Exchanges, which shall be responsible for addressing investor grievances arising from applications submitted online through the App based/ web interface platform of stock exchanges or through their Trading Members. The Intermediaries shall be responsible for addressing any investor grievances arising from the applications uploaded by them in respect of quantity, price or any other data entry or other errors made by them.

The contact details of Registrar to the Issue are as follows:

MUFG Intime India Private Limited

(Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) C 101, 1st Floor, 247 Park, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Vikhroli

Mumbai 400 083, Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 810 811 4949 **Fax:** +91 22 4918 6060

Email: iiflfinance.ncd2025@in.mpms.mufg.com

Investor Grievance Email:

iiflfinance.ncd2025@in.mpms.mufg.com **Website:** https://in.mpms.mufg.com/ **Contact Person:** Shanti Gopalkrishnan **SEBI Registration Number:** INR000004058

CIN: U67190MH1999PTC118368

The Registrar shall endeavour to redress complaints of the investors within 3 (three) days of receipt of the complaint and continue to do so during the period it is required to maintain records under the RTA Regulations and our Company shall extend necessary co-operation to the Registrar for its complying with the said regulations. However, the Registrar shall ensure that the time taken to redress investor complaints does not exceed fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of complaint. The Registrar shall provide a status report of investor complaints and grievances on a quarterly basis to our Company. Similar status reports should also be provided to our Company as and when required by our Company.

The details of the person appointed to act as Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for the purposes of the Issue are set out below:

Samrat Sanyal
IIFL Finance Limited
802, 8th Floor, Hubtown Solaris
N.S. Phadke Marg, Vijay Nagar,
Andheri East, Mumbai 400069,

Maharashtra, India. Tel.: +91 22 6788 1000 Fax: +91 22 6788 1010

Email: csteam@iifl.com

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Compliance Officer in case of any pre-issue or post Issue related issues such as non-receipt of Allotment Advice, demat credit or unblocking etc.

Details of Auditors to the Issuer

Names of the Joint Statutory Auditors	Address	Auditor since
Sharp & Tannan, Associates Chartered	87, Nariman Bhavan, 227 Nariman Point, Mumbai	July 31, 2023
Accountants	- 400021.	
G.M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered	1007, Raheja Chambers, 213 Nariman Point,	September 30, 2024
Accountants	Mumbai - 400021.	_

Change in auditors of our Company during the preceding three Financial Years and current Financial Year

Name of the Auditor	Address	Date of Appointment	Date of cessation, if applicable	Date of Resignation, if applicable
G.M. Kapadia &	1007, Raheja Chambers, 213	September 30,	-	-
Co. Chartered	Nariman Point Mumbai -	2024		
Accountants	400021			
Sharp & Tannan	87, Nariman Bhavan, 227,	July 31, 2023	=	-
Associates,	Nariman Point, Mumbai			
Chartered	400021			
Accountants				
Chhajed & Doshi,	101, Hubtown Solaris, Near	-	September 30,	-
Chartered	East-west Flyover, N.S. Phadke		2024	
Accountants	Marg, Andheri, Mumbai- 400069			
V Sankar Aiyar &	2-C Court Chambers, 35	-	July 31, 2023	-
Co. Chartered	New Marine Lines, Mumbai			
Accountants	400020			

Details of overall lending by our Company

Lending Policy

For lending policy in relation to each of the products of our Company, please see "Our Business" at page 175.

A. Loans given by the Company

The Company has not provided any loans/advances to associates, entities/persons relating to Board, senior management or Promoters out of the proceeds of private placements or public issues of debentures.

B. Type of loans

Classification of loans/advances given

The detailed breakup of the types of loans given by the Company as on March 31, 2024 is as follows:

(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)

No.	Type of Loans	Amount	Percentage (%)
1.	Secured	24,960.33	85.33%
2.	Unsecured	4,289.72	14.67%
Total assets under management (AUM)		29,250.05	100.00%

C. Denomination of loans outstanding by LTV as on March 31, 2024

No.	LTV	Percentage of AUM
1.	LTV not applicable	14.71%
2.	Up to 40%	1.11%
3.	40%-50%	1.96%
4.	50%-60%	10.03%
5.	60%-70%	33.48%
6.	70%-80%	38.71%
7.	80%-90%	-
8.	More than 90%	-
	Total	100.00%

D. Sectoral Exposure as on March 31, 2024

Sr. No	Segment wise break up of AUM	Percentage of AUM
1.	Retail	
a.	Mortgages (home loans and loans against property)	0.82%
b.	Gold loans	79.84%
c.	Vehicle Finance	-
d.	MFI	-
e.	MSME	11.67%
f.	Capital market funding (loans against shares, margin funding)	1.05%
g.	Others	3.04%
2.	Wholesale	
a.	Infrastructure	-
b.	Real estate (including builder loans)	3.58%
c.	Promoter funding	-
d.	Any other sector (as applicable)	-
e.	Others	-
	Total	100.00%

E. Denomination of the loans outstanding by ticket size as on March 31, 2024

Sr. No.	Ticket size	Percentage of AUM
1.	upto 2 lakh	43.82%
2.	₹ 2-5 lakh	28.62%
3.	₹ 5-10 lakh	14.10%
4.	₹ 10-25 lakh	6.33%
5.	₹ 25-50 lakh	0.73%

Sr. No.	Ticket size	Percentage of AUM
6.	₹ 50 lakh- 1 crore	0.30%
7.	₹ 1 crore - 5 crore	2.55%
8.	₹ 5 crore - 25 crore	0.06%
9.	₹ 25 crore - 100 crore	3.50%
10.	<100	-
	Total	100.00%

F. Geographical classification of the borrowers as on March 31, 2024

Sr. No.	Top 5 state wise borrowers	Percentage of AUM
1.	Maharashtra	19.01%
2.	Gujarat	16.47%
3.	West Bengal	7.48%
4.	Karnataka	7.37%
5.	Rajasthan	6.58%

G. Details of loans overdue and classified as non-performing in accordance with the RBI's guidelines as on March 31, 2024

(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)

(in crore untess other was				
Particulars	Amount			
(I) Net NPAs to Net Advances (%)	1.90%			
(II) Movement of NPAs (Gross)				
a. Opening balance	202.49			
b. Additions during the year	689.66			
c. Reductions during the year	(154.86)			
d. Closing balance	737.30			
(III) Movement of Net NPAs				
a. Opening balance	89.69			
b. Additions during the year	316.93			
c. Reductions during the year	(73.63)			
d. Closing balance	332.99			
(IV) Movement of provisions for NPAs (excluding provisions on standard assets)				
a. Opening balance	112.81			
b. Provisions made during the year	372.73			
c. Write-off/write-back of excess provisions	(81.23)			
d. Closing balance	404.30			

H. Segment-wise Gross Stage 3 as at March 31, 2024

Sr. No	Segment wise break up of AUM	Gross Stage 3 (%)
1.	Retail	
h.	Mortgages (home loans and loans against property)	2.42%
i.	Gold loans	3.83%
j.	Vehicle Finance	-
k.	MFI	-
1.	MSME	2.33%
m.	Capital market funding (loans against shares, margin funding)	0.00%
n.	Others	9.69%
2.	Wholesale	

Sr. No	Segment wise break up of AUM	Gross Stage 3 (%)
f.	Infrastructure	-
g.	Real estate (including builder loans)	5.59%
h.	Promoter funding	-
i.	Any other sector (as applicable)	-
j.	Others	-
	Gross NPA	3.66%

I. Residual Maturity Profile of Assets and Liabilities as on March 31, 2024

(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)

	IIm to	Mana than	More than	Mana than	More	More	More	More	Total
	_						More		1 otai
	30/31	1 month	2 months	3 months	than 6	than 1	than 3	than 5	
	days	to 2	to 3	to 6	months	year to 3	years to	years	
		months	months	months	to 1 year	years	5 years		
Deposit									
Advances	3,326.23	3,564.23	2,057.03	2,123.45	2,649.36	4,162.08	491.36	53.10	18,426.84
Investments	59.77	24.13	NIL	NIL	NIL	13.69	NIL	5,059.00	5,156.58
Borrowings	273.44	1,012.22	637.90	1,858.94	2,655.39	8,943.38	3,254.16	1,375.48	20,010.90
Foreign	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Currency									
Assets									
Foreign	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Currency									
Liabilities									

Note: This is on the basis of the ALM statement filed with the stock exchanges as on March 31, 2024.

J. Details of top 20 borrowers with respect to concentration of advances as on March 31, 2024

(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)

(the electronic mineral control of the	inco mase state ou
Particulars	Amount
Total Loans & Advances to twenty largest borrowers	1,423.19
Percentage of Loans & Advances to twenty largest borrowers to Total Advances to the Company	7.98%

K. Details of top 20 borrowers with respect to concentration of exposure as on March 31, 2024

(₹ in crore unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Amount
Total Exposure to twenty largest borrowers / customers	1,574.80
Percentage of exposure to twenty largest borrowers / customers to Total Exposure to the Company	8.47%

L. Classification of loans/advances given to associates, entities/ person relating to board, senior management, promoters, others, etc., as on March 31, 2024

Sr.	Name of Borrower	Amount of loans to such	Percentage of A	Percentage of A
No.		borrower (₹ in crore unless	(A/ exposure)	(A/Loan Book\$)
		otherwise stated) (A)		
1.	Mr. Shankar Subramanian	0.01	0.00%	0.00%

Details of any other contingent liabilities of the Issuer based on the last audited financial statements including amount and nature of liability.

Please refer to Risk Factor 11 "Our contingent liabilities could adversely affect our financial condition." on page 31 of this Shelf Prospectus.

In addition, the Company is involved in other legal proceedings and claims, which have arisen in the ordinary course of business. The management believes that the ultimate outcome of these proceedings will not have a material adverse effect

on the Company's financial position and result of operations.

Pre-Issue Advertisement

Our Company will issue a statutory advertisement in compliance with Regulation 30(1) of the SEBI NCS Regulations on or before the Issue Opening Date of the respective Tranche Issue. The advertisement will contain the information as prescribed under the SEBI NCS Regulations and Section 30 of the Companies Act. Material updates, if any, between the date of filing of the Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) with the ROC and the date of the release of the statutory advertisement will be included in the statutory advertisement.

Auditors' Remarks

The summary of reservations or qualifications or adverse remarks of auditors in the three financial years immediately preceding the year of issue document, and of their impact on the financial statements and financial position of the company, and the corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by the company for each of the said reservations or qualifications or adverse remarks:

Other than as disclosed in the chapter titled "Risk Factors", on page 23 and in the chapter titled "Outstanding Litigations and Other Matters", on page 339, there are no reservations or qualifications or adverse remarks in the financial statements of our Company in the last three Fiscals, immediately preceding this Shelf Prospectus.

Trading

The Equity Shares of the Issuer are listed on NSE and BSE.

The secured, redeemable non-convertible debentures of our Company are currently listed on NSE and/or BSE and are infrequently traded with limited or no volumes. Consequently, there has been no material fluctuation in prices or volumes of such listed debt securities.

Caution

Attention of the applicants is specifically drawn to the provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 38 of the Companies Act, 2013 which is reproduced below:

- "Any person who:
- (a) makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring or subscribing for, its securities; or
- (b) makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities; or
- (c) otherwise induces directly or indirectly a company to allot, or register any transfer of securities to him, or any other person in a fictitious name shall be liable for action under section 447."

The liability prescribed under Section 447 of the Companies Act 2013 for fraud involving an amount of at least ₹0.10 crore or 1.00% of the turnover of our Company, whichever is lower, includes imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months extending up to 10 years (provided that where the fraud involves public interest, such term shall not be less than three years) and fine of an amount not less than the amount involved in the fraud, extending up to three times of such amount.

In case the fraud involves (i) an amount which is less than ₹0.10 crore or 1.00% of the turnover of our Company, whichever is lower; and (ii) does not involve public interest, then such fraud is punishable with an imprisonment for a term extending up to five years or a fine of an amount extending up to ₹0.50 crore or with both.

Disclaimer	· in	respect	of	Jurisdiction
------------	------	---------	----	--------------

Exclusive jurisdiction for the purpose of the Issue is with the competent courts of jurisdiction in Mumbai, India.

SECTION VII - ISSUE RELATED INFORMATION

ISSUE STRUCTURE

The following are the key terms of the NCDs. This section should be read in conjunction with and is qualified in its entirety by more detailed information in "*Terms of the Issue*" beginning on page 475.

The NCDs being offered as part of the Issue are subject to the provisions of the SEBI NCS Regulations, the Listing Agreement, SEBI Listing Regulations, and the Companies Act, 2013, the RBI Act, the terms of the Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Application Form, the terms and conditions of the Debenture Trustee Agreement and the Debenture Trust Deed, and other applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements including those issued from time to time by SEBI, RBI, the Government of India, and other statutory/regulatory authorities relating to the offer, issue and listing of NCDs and any other documents that may be executed in connection with the NCDs.

The key common terms and conditions of the NCDs / term sheet are as follows:

-		
Issuer	IIFL Finance Limited	
Type of instrument	Secured, Rated, Listed, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures	
Nature of the Instrument	Secured, Rated, Listed, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures	
Mode of the Issue	Public Issue	
Mode of Allotment	In dematerialised form	
Mode of Trading	NCDs will be traded in dematerialised form	
Lead Managers	Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited, Nuvama Wealth Management Limited and IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited)*	
	* IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) is deemed to be an associate of the Issuer as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, in compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Capital Services Limited (Formerly known as IIFL Securities Limited) would be involved only in marketing of the Issue and as per Regulation 25 (3) of SEBI NCS Regulations shall not issue a due diligence certificate.	
Debenture Trustee	Vardhman Trusteeship Private Limited	
Depositories	NSDL and CDSL	
Registrar to the Issue	MUFG Intime India Private Limited (Formerly Link Intime India Private Limited)	
Issue	Public Issue by the Company of up to 2,50,00,000 secured, rated, listed, redeemable, Nonconvertible Debentures of face value ₹ 1,000 each ("NCDs" or "Debentures"), aggregating up to ₹ 2,500 crore ("Shelf Limit") ("Issue"). The NCDs will be issued in one or more tranches (each being a "Tranche Issue") up to the Shelf Limit, on terms and conditions as set out in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es). The Issue is being made pursuant to the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended (the "SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder as amended (the "Companies Act, 2013") to the extent notified and the SEBI NCS Master Circular, as amended from time to time.	
Minimum Subscription	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es)	
Seniority	Senior	
Issue Size	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es)	
Base Issue Size	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es)	
	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es)	

Eligible Investors	Please see "Issue Procedure – Who can apply?" on page 497.
	Please see "Object of the Issue" on page 118.
Purpose for which there is	
requirement of funds	
Details of Utilization of the	Please see "Objects of the Issue" on page 118.
Proceeds	
Coupon rate	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Coupon Payment Date	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Coupon Type	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Coupon reset process	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
category of investor	
	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Coupon rates	This specified in the relevant Transmer Prospectus(es) for each Transmer Issue
	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
frequency	113 specified in the relevant framene i rospectus(es) for each framene issue
Day count basis	Actual / Actual
	NA .
money Default Interest rate	Our Common shall not interest over and allow the conditions of the
Default Interest rate	Our Company shall pay interest, over and above the agreed coupon rate, in connection
	with any delay in allotment, refunds, listing, dematerialized credit, execution of Debenture
	Trust Deed, payment of interest, redemption of principal amount beyond the time limits
	prescribed under applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements, at such rates as
	stipulated/ prescribed under applicable laws.
	Our Company shall pay at least 2% (two percent) per annum to the debenture holder, over
	and above the agreed coupon rate, till the execution of the trust deed if our Company fails
	to execute the trust deed within such period as prescribed under applicable law.
Tenor	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Redemption Date	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Redemption Amount	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Discount	
Face Value	₹ 1,000 per NCD
Issue Price	₹ 1,000 per NCD
Discount at which security	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
is issued and the effective	• • • •
yield as a result of such	
discount	
Premium/Discount at	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
which security is redeemed	• ` ` `
and effective yield as a	
result of such	
premium/discount	
Transaction Documents	Transaction Documents shall mean the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the
	relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue, Abridged Prospectus read with
	any notices, corrigenda, addenda thereto, the Debenture Trust Deed, the Deed of
	Hypothecation and other documents, if applicable, the letters issued by the Rating Agency,
	the Debenture Trustee and/or the Registrar; and various other documents/ agreements/
	undertakings, entered or to be entered by our Company with Lead Managers and/or other
	intermediaries for the purpose of the Issue including but not limited to the Issue
	Agreement, the Debenture Trustee Agreement, the Tripartite Agreements, the Public Issue
	Account and Sponsor Bank Agreement, the Registrar Agreement and the Consortium
	recount and Sponsor Bank Agreement, the Registral Agreement and the Consolitum

	Agreement, and any other document that may be designated as a Transaction Document
	by the Debenture Trustee. For further details see, "Material Contracts and Document for
	Inspection" on page 538.
Put option date	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Put option price	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Call option date	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Call option price	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Put notification time	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Call notification time	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
	₹ 10,000 (10 NCD) and in multiple of ₹ 1,000 (1 NCD) thereafter.
and in multiples of NCD	
thereafter	
Market Lot / Trading Lot	One NCD
Pay-in date	Application Date. The entire Application Amount is payable on Application.
Credit Ratings / Rating of	The NCDs proposed to be issued under the Issue have been rated "Crisil AA/Stable
the instrument	(pronounced as Crisil double A rating with Stable outlook)" for an amount of ₹ 5,000 crore by Crisil <i>vide</i> their rating rationale dated September 30, 2024 and February 11, 2025 read with rating letter dated September 30, 2024 and revalidation letter dated October 25, 2024, rating letter dated February 12, 2025 and revalidation letter dated March 10, 2025
	and "[ICRA] AA (Stable)" for an amount of ₹ 5,000 crore by ICRA vide their rating rationale dated September 25, 2024 read with rating letter dated September 24, 2024 and revalidation letters dated October 29, 2024 and March 05, 2025. Securities with this rating are considered to have high degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations. Such securities carry very low credit risk. Ratings given by Crisil and ICRA are valid as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus and shall remain valid on date of issue and allotment of NCDs and the listing of the NCDs on Stock Exchanges unless withdrawn In case of any change in credit ratings till the listing of NCDs, our Company will inform the investors through public notices/ advertisements in all those newspapers or electronic modes such as online newspapers or website of the issuer or the stock exchanges in which pre issue advertisement has been given. The rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the rated instrument and investors should take their own decisions. The rating may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency and each rating should be evaluated independently of any other rating. The rating agencies have a right to suspend or withdraw the rating at any time on the basis of factors such as new information. For the rating letter, rationale and press release for these ratings, see "Annexure A" of this Shelf Prospectus. There are no unaccepted ratings and any other ratings other than as specified in this Shelf Prospectus. Please refer to the following to access the rating letter and rating rationales: https://www.crisilratings.com/en/home/our-business/ratings/company-factsheet.IIHOLI.html
	https://www.icra.in/Rating/AllRatingRationales?Keyword=IIFL%20Finance%20Limited
Stock Exchange/s proposed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited
for listing of the NCDs	DOL Emilied and Ivational Stock Exchange of India Emilied
Č	The NCDs are proposed to be listed on NSE and BSE. The NCDs shall be listed within 6
listing	(six) Working Days or within 3 (three) Working Days, from the date of closure of the Issue, in accordance with the terms of SEBI circular SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/129 dated September 26, 2024 and such other instructions or directions
	issued by SEBI in this regard, from time to time NSE has been appointed as the Designated Stock Exchange.
75.1	For more information see "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" on page 383.
Modes of payment	Please see "Issue Structure – Terms of Payment" on page 488.
Issue opening date	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue

Issue closing date**	As anasified in the relevant Transha Prospectus(as) for each Transha Issue
	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Date of earliest closing of the issue, if any	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
,	The second of th
Record date	The record date for payment of interest in connection with the NCDs or repayment of
	principal in connection therewith shall be 15 (fifteen) days prior to the date on which interest is due and payable, and/or the date of redemption or such other date under the
	interest is due and payable, and/or the date of redemption or such other date under the
	relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) as may be determined by the Company.
	Provided that trading in the NCDs shall remain suspended between the aforementioned
	Record Date in connection with redemption of NCDs and the date of redemption or as
	prescribed by the Stock Exchanges, as the case may be.
	presented by the Block Exchanges, as the case may be.
	In case Record Date falls on a day when Stock Exchanges are having a trading holiday,
	the immediate subsequent trading day or a date notified by our Company to the Stock
	Exchanges will be deemed as the Record Date.
Settlement mode of	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
instrument	1
Disclosure of interest/	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
Dividend/redemption dates	
All covenants of the Issue	Our Company shall comply with the representations and warranties, general covenants,
	negative covenants and reporting covenants as indicated below and as more specifically
accelerated payment clause,	set out in the Debenture Trust Deed and the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each
etc.)	relevant Tranche Issue.
	Other Covenants
	1. Creation of security and maintenance of Security Cover;
	2. Compliance with applicable law;
	3. Maintenance of corporate existence;
	2. Compliance with information covenants including submission of financial results and
	providing a certificate from the statutory auditor with respect to use of Issue proceeds;
	3. Intimation to the Debenture Trustee prior to undertaking or entering into any
	amalgamation, demerger, merger or corporate restructuring or reconstruction scheme
	proposed by the Company;
	4. Adherence of negative covenants;5. Maintenance of statutory registers and proper books of accounts as required under
	applicable law;
	6. Attending to the complaints received in respect of the NCDs expeditiously and
	satisfactorily;
	7. Transfer of unclaimed interest to the "Investor Education and Protection Fund" in
	accordance with applicable law;
	8. Enter the covenants of the issuance in the 'security and covenant monitoring system'
	hosted by the Depositories; and
	9. Compliance with anti-money laundering laws.
	Any covenants later added shall be disclosed on the websites of the Stock Exchanges,
	where the NCDs are proposed to be listed.
Issue Schedule**	As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue
	The principal amount of the NCDs to be issued in terms of this Shelf Prospectus together
	with all interest due and payable on the NCDs, shall be secured by way of first ranking
	pari passu charge by way of hypothecation over the receivables of the Company, both
	present and future, book debts, loans and advances and current assets of the Company that
	are in existence as on the date hereof and that shall come into existence at any time and
	from time to time hereafter (except those assets of the Company which are exclusively
mortgage etc.), date of	charged in favour of existing charge holders as of date and details of which are disclosed

date of creation of security, minimum security cover, revaluation, replacement of security, interest of the debenture holder over and	
specified in the Debenture	Without prejudice to the aforesaid, in the event our Company fails to execute the Debenture Trust Deed within the period specified in Regulation 18(1) of the SEBI NCS Regulations or such other time frame as may be stipulated from time-to-time, our Company shall also pay interest of at least 2% (two per cent) per annum to the NCD holders, over and above the interest rate on the NCDs specified in this Shelf Prospectus, till the execution of the Debenture Trust Deed.
	The security shall be created prior to making the listing application for the NCDs with the Stock Exchange(s). For further details on date of creation of security/likely date of creation of security minimum security cover etc., please see "Terms of the Issue – Security" on page 475.
Security Cover	Our Company shall maintain a minimum 1x security cover on the outstanding balance of the NCDs plus accrued interest thereon.
Replacement of Security interest of the debenture holder over and above the coupon rate as specified in the Debenture Trust Deed and disclosed in the respective Tranche Prospectus	
Condition precedent to the Issue	 The following are the conditions precedent which our Company shall fulfil prior to the Deemed Date of Allotment to the satisfaction of the Debenture Trustee: Certified true copies of the constitutional documents of the Company; Resolutions of the Board of Directors and the Management Committee authorizing, inter alia, the Issue and the terms of the Issue; Special resolutions under Section 180(1)(a) and 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013; Credit rating letters from the Credit Rating Agency; In-principle approval letters from the Stock Exchanges; Execution of Transaction Documents; Consent letters from the Debenture Trustee and the Registrar; Receipt of the ISIN from the Depositories for the issuance of the NCDs; and Such other information and documents as the Debenture Holders/Debenture Trustee may reasonably request, or as may be required under applicable law.
Condition subsequent to	The description above is indicative and a complete list of conditions precedent will be specified in the Debenture Trust Deed of the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) of each relevant Tranche Issue. The following are the conditions subsequent which our Company shall fulfil on or after
the Issue	the Deemed Date of Allotment to the satisfaction of the Debenture Trustee: 1. Evidence of payment of stamp duty in connection with the issuance of NCDs; 2. Filing of form CHG-9 with the Registrar of Companies in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and other filings in relation to the perfection of the security; 3. Evidence of corporate actions for approving and allotting the NCDs; 4. Credit of the relevant NCDs in the specified dematerialised account(s) of the

	investors;
	5. Evidence of listing of the NCDs on the Stock Exchanges;
	6. Filing of a return of allotment on the issue of the NCDs in Form PAS-3 pursuant to
	the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 with the
	Registrar of Companies; and
	7. Certificate from the statutory auditor confirming the complete utilisation of the Issue
	proceeds.
	The description above is indicative and a complete list of conditions subsequent will be
	specified in the Debenture Trust Deed of the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) of each
	relevant Tranche Issue.
	Please see "Terms of the Issue – Events of Default" on page 477.
manner of	
voting/conditions of joining	
Inter Creditor Agreement)	
Creation of recovery	1 1 1
expense fund	amount towards recovery expense fund in the manner as specified by SEBI Debenture
	Trustee Master Circular as amended from time to time and Regulation 11 of the SEBI NCS Regulations with the Designated Stock Exchange and informed the Debenture
	Trustee regarding transfer of amount toward such fund.
Conditions for broach of	Upon occurrence of any default in the performance or observance of any term, covenant,
	condition or provision contained in this Shelf Prospectus and the Debenture Trust Deed
Debenture Trust Deed)	and, except where the Debenture Trustee certifies that such default is in its opinion
Debenture Trust Deeu)	incapable of remedy within the cure period, as set out in the Debenture Trust Deed (in
	which case no notice shall be required), it shall constitute an event of default.
	which case no notice shall be required), it shall constitute an event of default.
	The Debenture Trustee may, at any time, waive, on such terms and conditions as to it shall
	seem expedient, any breach by the Company of any of the covenants and provisions in
	these presents contained without prejudice to the rights of the Debenture Trustee in respect
	of any subsequent breach thereof.
	Please see "Terms of the Issue - Events of default" on page 477.
Deemed date of Allotment	The date on which our Board of Directors or the Finance Committee approves the
	Allotment of the NCDs for the Issue or such date as may be determined by the Board of
	Directors/ or the Finance Committee thereof and notified to the Stock Exchanges. The
	actual Allotment of NCDs may take place on a date other than the Deemed Date of
	Allotment. All benefits relating to the NCDs including interest on NCDs (as specified in
	the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es)) shall be available to the Debenture holders from the
D.1. 1. 9.000	deemed date of allotment.
_	As per SEBI (Debenture Trustee) Regulations, 1993, SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-
of the Debenture Trustee	Convertible Securities) Regulation, 2021, Companies Act, the Listing Agreement, and the
	Debenture Trust Deed, each as amended from time to time. Please see section titled "Terms of the Issue - Trustee for the NCD Holders" on page 477.
Disk factors portaining to	
the Issue	Please see section titled "Risk Factors" on page 23.
	As per the Debenture Trust Deed to be executed in accordance with applicable law.
Default Clause	This per the Debenture Trust Deed to be executed in accordance with applicable law.
	The governing law and jurisdiction for the purpose of the Issue shall be Indian law, and
Jurisdiction and	the competent courts of jurisdiction in Mumbai, India, respectively.
Working day convention /	Working Day means all days on which commercial banks in Mumbai are open for
Day count convention /	business. If the date of payment of interest does not fall on a Working Day, then the
· ·	interest payment will be made on succeeding Working Day (the "Effective Date"),
payment	however the dates of the future interest payments would continue to be as per the originally
	stipulated schedule.

Payment of interest will be subject to the deduction of tax as per Income Tax Act or any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force. In case the Maturity Date (also being the last Interest Payment Date) does not fall on a Working Day, the payment will be made on the immediately preceding Working Day, along with coupon/interest accrued on the NCDs until but excluding the date of such payment.

Notes:

*In terms of Regulation 7 of the SEBI NCS Regulations, our Company will undertake this public issue of the NCDs in dematerialised form. Trading in NCDs shall be compulsorily in dematerialized form.

** The Issue shall remain open for subscription on Working Days from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) during the period as indicated in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es). Our Company may, in consultation with the Lead Managers, consider closing the relevant Tranche Issue on such earlier date or extended date (subject to a minimum period of two working days and a maximum period of ten working days from the date of opening of the relevant tranche issue and subject to not exceeding thirty days from filing relevant tranche prospectus(es) with ROC including any extensions), as may be decided by the Board of Directors of our Company or Finance Committee thereof, subject to relevant approvals, in accordance with Regulation 33A of the SEBI NCS Regulations. In the event of an early closure or extension of the relevant Tranche Issue, our Company shall ensure that notice of the same is provided to the prospective investors through an advertisement in all the newspapers or electronic modes such as online newspapers or website of the issuer or the stock exchanges in which pre-issue advertisement for opening of the relevant Tranche Issue has been given on or before such earlier or initial date of Issue closure. On the Issue Closing Date, the Application Forms will be accepted only between 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) and uploaded until 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by the Stock Exchanges. Further, pending mandate requests for bids placed on the last day of bidding will be validated by 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) on one Working Day post the Issue Closing Date. For further details please see "General Information" on page 61.

*For the list of documents executed/ to be executed, please see "Material Contracts and Documents for Inspection" on page 538.

If there is any change in coupon rate pursuant to any event including elapse of certain time period or downgrade in rating, then such new coupon rate and events which lead to such change will be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges.

While the NCDs are secured to the tune of 100% of the principal and interest thereon in favour of Debenture Trustee, it is it the duty of the Debenture Trustee to monitor the security cover is maintained, however, the recovery of 100% of the amount shall depend on the market scenario prevalent at the time of enforcement of the security.

Debt securities shall be considered as secured only if the charged asset is registered with Sub-registrar and Registrar of Companies or CERSAI or Depository etc., as applicable, or is independently verifiable by the debenture trustee.

Specific terms for NCDs

As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.

Terms of payment

The entire face value per NCDs applied for will be blocked in the relevant ASBA Account maintained with the SCSB or under UPI mechanism (only for Retail Individual Investors), as the case may be, in the bank account of the Applicants that is specified in the ASBA Form at the time of the submission of the Application Form. In the event of Allotment of a lesser number of NCDs than applied for, our Company shall unblock the additional amount blocked upon application in the ASBA Account, in accordance with the terms specified in "Terms of the Issue – Manner of Payment of Interest/Refund / Redemption" on page 488.

Participation by any of the Investor classes in the Issue will be subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements. Applicants are advised to ensure that applications made by them do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of NCDs that can be held by them under applicable statutory and/or regulatory provisions.

The NCDs have not been and will not be registered, listed or otherwise qualified in any jurisdiction outside India and may not be offered or sold, and Applications may not be made by persons in any such jurisdiction, except in compliance with the applicable laws of such jurisdiction. In particular, the NCDs have not been and will not be registered under the

U.S. Securities Act, 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or the securities laws of any state of the United States and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act) except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws. The Issuer has not registered and does not intend to register under the U.S. Investment Company Act, 1940 in reliance on section 3(c)(7) thereof. This Shelf Prospectus may not be forwarded or distributed to any other person and may not be reproduced in any manner whatsoever, and in particular, may not be forwarded to any U.S. Person or to any U.S. address.

Applications may be made in single or joint names (not exceeding three). Applications should be made by Karta in case the Applicant is an HUF. If the Application is submitted in joint names, the Application Form should contain only the name of the first Applicant whose name should also appear as the first holder of the depository account held in joint names. If the depository account is held in joint names, the Application Form should contain the name and PAN of the person whose name appears first in the depository account and signature of only this person would be required in the Application Form.

This Applicant would be deemed to have signed on behalf of joint holders and would be required to give confirmation to this effect in the Application Form. Please ensure that such Applications contain the PAN of the HUF and not of the Karta.

In the case of joint Applications, all payments will be made out in favour of the first Applicant. All communications will be addressed to the first named Applicant whose name appears in the Application Form and at the address mentioned therein.

Day Count Convention

Interest shall be computed on an actual/actual basis i.e. on the principal outstanding on the NCDs as per the SEBI NCS Master Circular.

Effect of holidays on payments

If the date of payment of interest does not fall on a Working Day, then the interest payment will be made on succeeding Working Day, however the calculation for payment of interest will be only till the originally stipulated Interest Payment Date. The dates of the future interest payments would be as per the originally stipulated schedule. Payment of interest will be subject to the deduction of tax as per Income Tax Act or any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force. In case the Redemption Date (also being the last Interest Payment Date) does not fall on a Working Day, the payment will be made on the immediately preceding Working Day, along with coupon/interest accrued on the NCDs until but excluding the date of such payment.

Applicants are advised to ensure that they have obtained the necessary statutory and/or regulatory Permissions / consents/approvals in connection with applying for, subscribing to, or seeking Allotment of NCDs pursuant to the Issue.

For further details, see the section titled "Issue Procedure" on page 497.

TERMS OF THE ISSUE

Authority for the Issue

At the meeting of the Board of Directors of our Company held on October 31, 2024, the Board of Directors approved the issuance of NCDs of the face value \ge 1,000 each, for an amount up to \ge 2,500 crore in one or more tranches. Further, the present borrowing is within the borrowing limits of \ge 35,000 crore under Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 duly approved by the members of our Company vide their resolution passed at the annual general meeting held on September 30, 2019.

The Draft Shelf Prospectus has been approved by the Finance Committee at its meeting held on November 13, 2024 and this Shelf Prospectus has been approved by the Finance Committee as its meeting held on March 28, 2025. The NCDs pursuant to this Issue will be issued on terms and conditions as set out in the Shelf Prospectus and the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.

Principal Terms & Conditions of the Issue

The NCDs being offered as part of the Issue are subject to the provisions of the SEBI NCS Regulations, the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Memorandum and Articles of Association of our Company, the terms of this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Forms, the terms and conditions of the Debenture Trust Agreement and the Debenture Trust Deed, other applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements including those issued from time to time by SEBI/the Government of India/BSE/NSE, RBI, and/or other statutory/regulatory authorities relating to the offer, issue and listing of securities and any other documents that may be executed in connection with the NCDs.

Ranking of NCDs

The NCDs would constitute secured obligations of our Company and subject to any obligations under applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements, shall also, with regard to the amount invested, thereof shall be secured by way of first ranking pari passu charge by way of hypothecation over the receivables of the Company, both present and future, book debts, loans and advances and current assets of the Company that are in existence as on the date hereof and that shall come into existence at any time and from time to time hereafter (except those assets of the Company which are exclusively charged in favour of existing charge holders as of date and details of which are disclosed to the Debenture Trustee) such that a security cover of at least 100% of the outstanding principal amounts and interest thereon in respect of the Debentures is maintained at all times until the Maturity Date, created in favor of the Debenture Trustee, as specifically set out in and fully described in the Debenture Trust Deed for each of the relevant Tranche Issue.

We have received necessary consents from the relevant debenture trustees and security trustees for creating of first *pari* passu in favor of the Debenture Trustee in relation to the NCDs.

In terms of SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular, our Company is required to obtain permissions or consents from or provide intimations to the prior creditors for proceeding with the Issue. Our Company undertakes, inter alia, that the assets on which charge is created are free from any encumbrances and if the assets are already charged, the permissions or consent to create second or pari passu charge or exclusive charge on the assets of the Issuer have been obtained from the earlier creditors. Our Company has applied to the prior creditors for such permissions or consents and has received such permissions or consents from all prior creditors.

Security

The principal amount of the NCDs to be issued in terms of this Shelf Prospectus together with all interest due and payable on the NCDs, shall be secured by way of first ranking pari passu charge by way of hypothecation over the receivables of the Company, both present and future, book debts, loans and advances and current assets of the Company that are in existence as on the date hereof and that shall come into existence at any time and from time to time hereafter (except those assets of the Company which are exclusively charged in favour of existing charge holders as of date and details of

which are disclosed to the Debenture Trustee) such that a security cover of at least 100% of the outstanding principal amounts and interest thereon in respect of the Debentures is maintained at all times until the Maturity Date, created in favor of the Debenture Trustee, as specifically set out in and fully described in the Debenture Trust Deed for each of the relevant Tranche Issue.

We have received necessary consents from the relevant debenture trustees and security trustees for creating a first *paripassu* in favor of the Debenture Trustee in relation to the NCDs.

Further, NCDs shall be considered as secured only if the charged asset is registered with sub-registrar or RoC or Central Registry of Securitisation Asset Reconstruction and Security Interest ("CERSAI") or Depository etc., as applicable, or is independently verifiable by the Debenture Trustee.

Our Company intends to enter into an indenture/deed with the Debenture Trustee, ("Debenture Trust Deed") terms of which will govern the powers, authorities and obligations of the Debenture Trustee. Our Company proposes to complete the execution and registration of the Debenture Trust Deed within the stipulated timeframe and shall utilize the funds only after the stipulated security has been created. Under the terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, our Company will covenant with the Debenture Trustee that it will pay the NCD Holders the principal amount on the NCDs on the relevant redemption date and also that it will pay the interest due on NCDs on the rate specified in this Shelf Prospectus and in the Debenture Trust Deed. The Debenture Trust Deed will also provide that our Company may withdraw any portion of the security and replace it with another asset of the same or a higher value.

The Debenture Trust Deed will also provide that our Company may withdraw any portion of the security and replace it with another asset of the same or higher value ensuring the minimum security cover is maintained till the Maturity Date of the NCDs.

Without prejudice to the aforesaid, in the event our Company fails to execute the Debenture Trust Deed within the period specified in Regulation 18(1) of the SEBI NCS Regulations or such other time frame as may be stipulated from time-to-time, our Company shall also pay interest of at least 2% (two per cent) per annum to the NCD holders, over and above the interest rate on the NCDs specified in this Shelf Prospectus, till the execution of the Debenture Trust Deed.

Debenture Redemption Reserve

In accordance with the Companies Act, 2013, and the Companies (Share Capital & Debentures) Rules 2014, read with Regulation 16 of the SEBI NCS Regulations, any non-banking finance company that intends to issue debentures to the public is not required to create a DRR for the purpose of redemption of debentures.

Pursuant to the amendment to the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, notified on August 16, 2019, and as on the date of filing this Shelf Prospectus, our Company is not required to create DRR for the purpose of redemption of the NCDs. Accordingly, no debenture redemption reserve shall be created by our Company for the purpose of redemption of the NCDs or in connection with the Issue. Our Company shall, as per the Companies (Share Capital & Debentures) Rules 2014 and other laws applicable from time to time, invest or deposit, as the case may be, the applicable amounts, within the specified timelines, in respect of debentures maturing during the year ending on the 31st day of March of the next year, in any one or more methods of investments or deposits stipulated under the applicable law. Provided that the amount remaining invested or deposited, as the case may be, shall not at any time fall below the specified percentage, which is presently stipulated at 15% (fifteen percent) of the amount of the debentures maturing during the year ending on March 31 of the next year, in any of the following instruments or such other instruments as may be permitted under the applicable laws.

- 1. in deposits with any scheduled bank, free from any charge or lien;
- 2. in unencumbered securities of the Central Government or any State Government;
- 3. in unencumbered securities mentioned in sub-clause (a) to (d) and (ee) of section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882;
- 4. in unencumbered bonds issued by any other company which is notified under sub-clause (f) of section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882:

Provided further that the amount invested or deposited as above shall not be used for any purpose other than for redemption of debentures maturing during the year referred above.

Face Value

The face value of each NCD shall be ₹1.000.

Trustees for the NCD Holders

Our Company has appointed Vardhman Trusteeship Private Limited to act as the Debenture Trustee for the NCD Holders in terms of Regulation 8 of the SEBI NCS Regulations and Section 71 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules prescribed thereunder. Our Company and the Debenture Trustee will execute a Debenture Trust Deed, *inter alia*, specifying the powers, authorities and obligations of the Debenture Trustee and us. The NCD Holder(s) shall, without further act or deed, be deemed to have irrevocably given their consent to the Debenture Trustee or any of its agents or authorized officials to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things in respect of or relating to the NCDs as the Debenture Trustee may in its absolute discretion deem necessary or require to be done in the interest of the NCD Holder(s). Any payment made by us to the Debenture Trustee on behalf of the NCD Holder(s) shall discharge us *pro tanto* to the NCD Holder(s).

The Debenture Trustee will protect the interest of the NCD Holders in the event of default by us in regard to timely payment of interest and repayment of principal and they will take necessary action at our cost.

Events of Default (including manner of voting/conditions of joining Inter Creditor Agreement)

Subject to the terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, the Debenture Trustee at its discretion may, or if so requested in writing by the holders of at least three-fourths of the outstanding amount of the NCDs or with the sanction of a special resolution, passed at a meeting of the NCD Holders (except the point (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) listed below), or as specifically stated in terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, give notice to our Company specifying that the NCDs and/or any particular series of NCDs, in whole but not in part are and have become due and repayable on such date as may be specified in such notice *inter alia* if any of the events listed below occurs. The description below is indicative and a complete list of events of default and its consequences will be specified in the Debenture Trust Deed.

Indicative list of Events of Default:

- Default in redemption of the debentures together with redemption premium, if any, interest accrued thereon as and when the same shall have become due and payable or payment of any other amounts in terms of the Debenture Trust Deed;
- ii. Default is committed in payment of the principal amount of the NCDs on the due date(s);
- iii. Default is committed in payment of any interest on the NCDs on the due date(s);
- iv. Default is committed in the performance of Rating Covenant, if any;
- v. Default is committed in maintenance of adequate security cover
- vi. When the default is committed in the performance or observance of any covenant, condition or provision in relation to the secured debentures, except where the Debenture Trustee certifies that such default is in its final and confirmed reasonable opinion incapable of remedy (in which case no notice shall be required), such default continues for 30 days after written notice has been given thereof by the Debenture Trustee to the company requiring the same to be remedied;
 - a) Default is committed if any information given to the Company in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Transaction Documents and/or other information furnished and/or the representations and warranties given/deemed to have been given by the Company to the Debenture Holder(s)/ Beneficial Owner(s) for financial assistance by way of subscription to the Debenture is or proves to be misleading or incorrect in any material respect or is found to be incorrect; such default continues for 30 (thirty) days after written notice has been given by the Debenture Trustee to the Company requiring the same to be remedied.

- b) Default is committed if the Company is unable to or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature or proceedings for taking it into liquidation have been admitted by any competent court; such default continues for 30 (thirty) days after written notice has been given by the Debenture Trustee to the Company requiring the same to be remedied.
- vii. The Company has voluntarily or involuntarily become the subject of proceedings which is not stayed or vacated within 45 (forty five) under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or suffered any action to be taken for its reorganisation, liquidation or dissolution;
- viii. Default is committed if any extraordinary circumstances have occurred which makes it impossible for the Company to fulfil its obligations under the Debenture Trust Deed and/or the Debentures; If the Company is unable to pay its debts within 45 (forty five) days
- ix. The Company ceases to carry on its business or gives notice of its intention to do so;
- x. If it is certified by an accountant or a firm of accountants appointed by the Debenture Trustee that the liabilities of the Company exceed its assets;
- xi. Default is committed if any of the necessary clearances required or desirable in relation to the Company or the Debentures in accordance with any of the Transaction Documents is not received or is revoked or terminated, withdrawn, suspended, modified or withheld or shall cease to be in full force and effect which shall, in the reasonable opinion of Debenture Holder(s)/Beneficial Owner(s), have material adverse effect on the Company or the Debentures; and such default continues for 30 days after written notice has been given thereof by the Debenture Trustee to the company requiring the same to be remedied u. Default is committed if the company enters into any arrangement or composition with its creditors or commits any acts of insolvence or winding are of the Company and such default continues for 30 (thirty) days of the provinces.
- any acts of insolvency or winding up of the Company and such default continues for 30 (thirty) days after written notice has been given by the Debenture Trustee to the Company requiring the same to be remedied. xii. If the Company files a petition for reorganisation, arrangement, adjustment, winding up or composition of debts
- of the Company or have been admitted or makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors generally and such proceeding (other than a proceeding commenced voluntarily by the Company is not stayed, quashed or dismissed);
- xiii. If the Company is adjudged insolvent or takes advantage of any law for the relief of insolvent debtors;
- xiv. If it becomes unlawful for the company to perform any of its obligations under any transaction document;
- xv. Default is committed if the occurrence of any event or condition which in the Debenture Trustee/ Beneficial Owner(s) reasonable opinion can constitute a material adverse effect;
- xvi. Any security created at any time, any circumstance or event occurs which is prejudicial to or impairs or imperils or jeopardize or endangers any hypothecated properties or any part thereof or any event occurs which causes the Debenture Deed or any related agreement to become ineffective; and it continues for 30 (thirty) days after written notice has been given by the Debenture Trustee to the Company requiring the same to be remedied.
- xvii. Any security created over any of the hypothecated properties at any time, without prior written consent of the Debenture Trustee or unless otherwise provided for in the Debenture Trust Deed, the Company, attempts or purports to create any charge, mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, lien or other encumbrance over any of the hypothecated properties; and it continues for 30 (thirty) days after written notice has been given by the Debenture Trustee to the Company requiring the same to be remedied.
- xviii. Any expropriation, attachment, sequestration, distress, execution or any other creditors' process affects hypothecated properties of the Company and it continues for 30 (thirty) days after written notice has been given by the Debenture Trustee to the Company requiring the same to be remedied;
- xix. Any misrepresentation in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) and the Transaction Documents which have material impact on debenture holders.
- xx. Revocation of business, operating license; and
- xxi. Any other event described as an Event of Default in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) and the Transaction Documents. and such default continues for 30 (thirty) days after written notice has been given by the Debenture Trustee to the Company requiring the same to be remedied.

In terms of the SEBI NCS Regulations, any default committed by the issuer shall be reckoned at the International Securities Identification Number level notwithstanding the debt securities and/or non-convertible redeemable preference shares being issued under different offer documents.

Any event of default shall be called by the Debenture Trustee, upon request in writing of or by way of resolution passed by holders of NCDs at any point of time or as set out in the Debenture Trust Deed, except for any default relating to

points i, ii, iii and iv under the "Indicative list of Events of Default" given above, where no such consent/ resolution of NCD holders will be required for calling of event of default.

Regulation 51 read with the Explanation to Clause A (11) in Part B of Schedule III of the SEBI Listing Regulations, defines 'default' as non-payment of interest or principal amount in full on the pre-agreed date which shall be recognized at the first instance of delay in the servicing of any interest or principal on debt. It is hereby confirmed, in case of an occurrence of a "default", the Debenture Trustee shall abide and comply with the procedures mentioned in the abovementioned SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular.

In case of any default in payment of interest or redemption of debt securities or in creation of security in accordance with the terms of the offer document, any distribution of dividend by the Issuer shall require approval of the debenture trustee. In case of any other Event of Defaults (other than payment defaults stated above) the Debenture Trustee shall, on the instructions of the NCD Holders, by a notice in writing to the Company initiate further course of action in accordance with the Debenture Trust Deed.

In accordance with SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular, post the occurrence of a "default", the consent of the NCD Holders for entering into an inter-creditor agreement (the "ICA")/enforcement of security shall be sought by the debenture trustee after providing a notice to the investors in the manner stipulated under applicable law. Further, the meeting of the NCD Holders shall be held within the period stipulated under applicable law. In case(s) where majority of investors express their consent to enter into the ICA, the debenture trustee shall enter into the ICA on behalf of the investors upon compliance with the conditions as stipulated in the abovementioned circular. In case consents are not received for signing the ICA, the debenture trustee shall take further action, if any, as per the decision taken in the meeting of the investors. The consent of the majority of investors shall mean the approval of not less than 75% of the investors by value of the outstanding debt and 60% of the investors by number at the ISIN level.

NCD Holder not a Shareholder

The NCD Holders will not be entitled to any of the rights and privileges available to the equity and/or preference shareholders of our Company, except to the extent of the right to receive the annual reports of our Company and such other rights as may be prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules prescribed thereunder and the SEBI Listing Regulations.

Rights of NCD Holders

Some of the significant rights available to the NCD Holders are as follows:

- 1. The NCDs shall not, except as provided in the Companies Act, 2013, our Memorandum and Articles of Association and/or the Debenture Trust Deed, confer upon the holders thereof any rights or privileges available to our Company's members/shareholders including, without limitation, the right to receive notices, the right to attend and/or vote at any general meeting of our Company's members/shareholders. However, if any resolution affecting the rights attached to the NCDs is to be placed before the members/shareholders of our Company, the said resolution will first be placed before the concerned registered NCD Holders for their consideration.
- 2. In terms of Section 136 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 18(8) of Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, holders of NCDs shall be entitled to a copy of the balance sheet and copy of trust deed at the Registered Office of our Company during business hours on a specific request made to us.
- 3. Subject to the above and the applicable statutory/regulatory requirements and terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, including requirements of the RBI, the rights, privileges and conditions attached to the NCDs may be varied, modified and/or abrogated with the consent in writing of the holders of at least three-fourths of the outstanding amount of the NCDs or with the sanction of a special resolution passed at a meeting of the concerned NCD Holders, provided that nothing in such consent or resolution shall be operative against us, where such consent or resolution modifies or varies the terms and conditions governing the NCDs, if the same are not acceptable to us.
- 4. Subject to applicable statutory/regulatory requirements and terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, the registered NCD Holder or in case of joint-holders, the one whose name stands first in the register of debenture holders shall be entitled to vote in respect of such NCDs, either in person or by proxy, at any meeting of the concerned NCD Holders

and every such holder shall be entitled to one vote on a show of hands and on a poll, his/her voting rights on every resolution placed before such meeting of the NCD Holders shall be in proportion to the outstanding nominal value of NCDs held by him/her.

- 5. The NCDs are subject to the provisions of the SEBI NCS Regulations, the Companies Act, 2013, the Memorandum and Articles of Association of our Company, the terms of the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Application Forms, the terms and conditions of the Debenture Trust Deed, requirements of the RBI, other applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements relating to the issue and listing, of securities and any other documents that may be executed in connection with the NCDs.
- 6. Subject to RTA Master Circular, a register of debenture holders will be maintained in accordance with Section 88 and Section 94 of the Companies Act, 2013 and all interest and principal sums becoming due and payable in respect of the NCDs will be paid to the registered holder thereof for the time being or in the case of joint-holders, to the person whose name stands first in the register of debenture holders as on the Record Date. For NCDs in dematerialized form, all interest and principal sums becoming due and payable in respect of the NCDs will be paid to the person for the time being appearing in the register of beneficial owners of the Depositories. In terms of Section 88(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, the register of beneficial owners maintained by a Depository for any NCDs in dematerialized form under Section 11 of the Depositories Act shall be deemed to be a register of debenture holders for this purpose. The same shall be maintained at the Registered Office of our Company under Section 94 of the Companies Act, 2013 unless the same has been moved to another location after obtaining the consent of the NCD Holders.
- 7. Subject to compliance with RBI requirements, the NCDs can be rolled over only with the consent of the holders of at least 75% of the outstanding amount of the NCDs after providing 15 days prior notice for such roll over and in accordance with the SEBI NCS Regulations. Our Company shall redeem the debt securities of all the debt securities holders, who have not given their positive consent to the roll-over.

The aforementioned rights of the NCD holders are merely indicative. The final rights of the NCD holders will be as per the terms of this Shelf Prospectus and the Debenture Trust Deed.

Nomination facility to NCD Holder

In accordance with Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013 (read with Rule 19 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014), the sole NCD holder, or first NCD holder, along with other joint NCD Holders' (being individual(s)), may nominate, in the **Form No. SH.13**, any one person with whom, in the event of the death of Applicant the NCDs were Allotted, if any, will vest. Where the nomination is made in respect of the NCDs held by more than one person jointly, all joint holders shall together nominate in **Form No.SH.13** any person as nominee. A nominee entitled to the NCDs by reason of the death of the original holder(s), will, in accordance with Rule 19 and Section 56 of the Companies Act, 2013, be entitled to the same benefits to which he or she will be entitled if he or she were the registered holder of the NCDs. Where the nominee is a minor, the NCD holder(s) may make a nomination to appoint, in **Form No. SH.14**, any person to become entitled to NCDs in the event of the holder's death during minority. A nomination will stand rescinded on a sale/transfer/alienation of NCDs by the person nominating. A buyer will be entitled to make a fresh nomination in the manner prescribed. Fresh nomination can be made only on the prescribed form available on request at our Registered Office or with the Registrar to the Issue.

NCD Holder(s) are advised to provide the specimen signature of the nominee to us to expedite the transmission of the NCD(s) to the nominee in the event of demise of the NCD Holder(s). The signature can be provided in the Application Form or subsequently at the time of making fresh nominations. This facility of providing the specimen signature of the nominee is purely optional.

In accordance with Section 72 (read with Rule 19 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014), any person who becomes a nominee by virtue of the Rule 19, will on the production of such evidence as may be required by the Board, elect either:

- to register himself or herself as holder of NCDs; or
- to make such transfer of the NCDs, as the deceased holder could have made.

Further, our Board may at any time give notice requiring any nominee to choose either to be registered himself or herself or to transfer the NCDs, and if the notice is not complied with, within a period of 90 days, our Board may thereafter withhold payment of all interests or other monies payable in respect of the NCDs, until the requirements of the notice have been complied with.

A nomination may be cancelled or varied by nominating any other person in place of the present nominee, by the Secured NCD Holder who has made the nomination, by giving a notice of such cancellation or variation in the prescribed manner as per applicable laws. The cancellation or variation shall take effect from the date on which the notice of such variation or cancellation is received.

Since the allotment of NCDs will be made only in dematerialized mode, there is no need to make a separate nomination with our Company. Nominations registered with the respective Depository Participant of the Applicant would prevail. If the investors require changing their nomination, they are requested to inform their respective Depository Participant.

Jurisdiction

Exclusive jurisdiction for the purpose of the Issue is with the competent courts of jurisdiction in Mumbai, Maharashtra.

Application in the Issue

Applicants shall apply in the Issue in dematerialised form only, through a valid Application Form filled in by the Applicant along with attachment, as applicable. Further, Applications in the Issue shall be made through the ASBA facility only (including Applications made by UPI Investors under the UPI Mechanism).

In terms of Regulation 7 of the SEBI NCS Regulations, our Company will make public issue of the NCDs in the dematerialised form only.

Form of Allotment and Denomination of NCDs

As per the SEBI NCS Regulations, the trading of the NCDs on the Stock Exchanges shall be in dematerialized form only in multiples of 1 (one) NCD ("**Market Lot**"). Allotment in the Issue to all Allottees, will be in electronic form i.e. in dematerialised form and in multiples of one NCD.

For details of allotment refer to chapter titled "Issue Procedure" beginning on page 496.

Transfer/Transmission of NCD(s)

The NCDs shall be transferred or transmitted freely in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The NCDs shall be transferred subject to and in accordance with the rules/procedures as prescribed by the Depositories and the relevant DPs of the transfer or transferee and any other applicable laws and rules notified in respect thereof. The transferee(s) should ensure that the transfer formalities are completed prior to the Record Date. In the absence of the same, interest will be paid/redemption will be made to the person, whose name appears in the register of debenture holders maintained by the Depositories. In such cases, claims, if any, by the transferees would need to be settled with the transferor(s) and not with the Issuer or Registrar.

The seller should give delivery instructions containing details of the buyer's DP account to his depository participant.

Please see "Terms of the Issue – Interest/ Coupon on NCDs" on page 484 for the implications on the interest applicable to NCDs held by Individual Investors on the Record Date and NCDs held by Non-Individual Investors on the Record Date.

Pursuant to the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, NCDs held in physical form, pursuant to any rematerialisation, as above, cannot be transferred. However, any trading of the NCDs issued pursuant to the Issue shall be compulsorily in dematerialized form only.

The procedure for transmission of securities has been further simplified vide the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2022 Gazette Notification no. SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2022/80 dated April 25th, 2022.

Title

In case of:

- NCDs held in the dematerialised form, the person for the time being appearing in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the Depositories; and
- the NCDs held in physical form pursuant to rematerialization, the person for the time being appearing in the register of NCD Holders shall be treated for all purposes by our Company, the Debenture Trustee, the Depositories and all other persons dealing with such person, as the holder thereof and its absolute owner for all purposes whether or not it is overdue and regardless of any notice of ownership, trust or any interest in it or any writing on, theft or loss of the consolidated NCD certificates issued in respect of the NCDs and no person will be liable for so treating the NCD holder.

No transfer of title of an NCD will be valid unless and until entered on the register of NCD holders or the register of beneficial owners maintained by the Depositories prior to the Record Date. In the absence of transfer being registered, interest and/or maturity amount, as the case may be, will be paid to the person, whose name appears first in the register of the NCD Holders maintained by the Depositories and/or our Company and/or the Registrar, as the case may be. In such cases, claims, if any, by the purchasers of the NCDs will need to be settled with the seller of the NCDs and not with our Company or the Registrar. The provisions relating to transfer and transmission and other related matters in respect of our Company's shares contained in the Articles of Association of our Company and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, shall apply, mutatis mutandis (to the extent applicable) to the NCD(s) as well.

Procedure for rematerialisation of NCDs

NCD Holders who wish to hold the NCDs in physical form may do so by submitting a request to their DP at any time after Allotment in accordance with the applicable procedure stipulated by the DP, in accordance with the Depositories Act and/or rules as notified by the Depositories from time to time. Holders of the NCDs who propose to rematerialize their NCDs, would have to mandatorily submit details of their bank mandate along with a copy of any document evidencing that the bank account is in the name of the holder of such NCDs and their Permanent Account Number to our Company and the Depository Participant. No proposal for rematerialisation of NCDs would be considered if the aforementioned documents and details are not submitted along with the request for such rematerialisation.

Pursuant to the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, NCDs held in physical form, pursuant to any rematerialisation, as above, cannot be transferred. However, any trading of the NCDs issued pursuant to the Issue shall be compulsorily in dematerialized form only.

Register of NCD Holders

No transfer of title of a NCD will be valid unless and until entered on the Register of NCD Holders (for re materialized NCDs) or the register and index of NCD Holders maintained by the Depository prior to the Record Date. In the absence of transfer being registered, interest and/or Redemption Amount, as the case may be, will be paid to the person, whose name appears first in the Register of NCD Holders maintained by the Depositories and/or our Company and/or the Registrar, as the case may be. In such cases, claims, if any, by the purchasers of the NCDs will need to be settled with the seller of the NCDs and not with our Company or the Registrar. The provisions relating to transfer and transmission and other related matters in respect of our Company's shares contained in the Articles of Association of our Company and the Companies Act shall apply, mutatis mutandis (to the extent applicable) to the NCDs as well.

Restriction on transfer of NCDs

There are no restrictions on transfers and transmission of NCDs allotted pursuant to the Issue. NCDs held in physical form, pursuant to any re-materialisation, as above, cannot be transferred except by way of transmission or transposition. However, any trading of the NCDs issued pursuant to the Issue shall be compulsorily in dematerialized form only.

Succession

Where NCDs are held in joint names and one of the joint holders dies, the survivor(s) will be recognized as the NCD Holder(s). It will be sufficient for our Company to delete the name of the deceased NCD Holder after obtaining satisfactory evidence of his death. Provided, a third person may call on our Company to register his name as successor of the deceased NCD Holder after obtaining evidence such as probate of a will for the purpose of proving his title to the debentures. In the event of demise of the sole or first holder of the Debentures, our Company will recognise the executors or administrator of the deceased NCD Holders, or the holder of the succession certificate or other legal representative as having title to the Debentures only if such executor or administrator obtains and produces probate or letter of administration or is the holder of the succession certificate or other legal representation, as the case may be, from an appropriate court in India. The directors of our Company in their absolute discretion may, in any case, dispense with production of probate or letter of administration or succession certificate or other legal representation. In case of death of NCD Holders who are holding NCDs in dematerialised form, third person is not required to approach our Company to register his name as successor of the deceased NCD Holder. The successor of the deceased NCD Holder shall approach the respective Depository Participant for this purpose and submit necessary documents as required by the Depository Participant.

Where a non-resident Indian becomes entitled to the NCDs by way of succession, the following steps have to be complied with:

- 1. Documentary evidence to be submitted to the Legacy Cell of the RBI to the effect that the NCDs were acquired by the non-resident Indian as part of the legacy left by the deceased NCD Holder.
- 2. Proof that the non-resident Indian is an Indian national or is of Indian origin.
- 3. Such holding by a non-resident Indian will be on a non-repatriation basis.

Joint-holders

Where two or more persons are holders of any NCD(s), they shall be deemed to hold the same as joint holders with benefits of survivorship subject to other provisions contained in the Articles of Association.

Period of subscription

ISSUE PROGRAMME*	
Issue Opens On	As specified in respective Tranche Prospectus(es)
Issue Closes On	As specified in respective Tranche Prospectus(es)
Pay In Date	Application Date. The entire Application Amount is payable on Application
Deemed Date Of Allotment	The date on which our Board of Directors or Finance Committee approves the Allotment
	of the NCDs for the Issue or such date as may be determined by the Board of Directors
	or Finance Committee thereof and notified to the Designated Stock Exchange. The
	actual Allotment of NCDs may take place on a date other than the Deemed Date of
	Allotment. All benefits relating to the NCDs including interest on NCDs (as specified
	in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es)) shall be available to the Debenture holders from
	the deemed date of allotment

^{*} The Issue shall remain open for subscription on Working Days from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) during the period as indicated in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es). Our Company may, in consultation with the Lead Managers, consider closing the relevant Tranche Issue on such earlier date or extended date (subject to a minimum period of two working days and a maximum period of ten working days from the date of opening of the relevant tranche issue and subject to not exceeding thirty days from filing relevant tranche prospectus(es) with ROC including any

extensions), as may be decided by the Board of Directors of our Company or Finance Committee thereof, subject to relevant approvals, in accordance with Regulation 33A of the SEBI NCS Regulations. In the event of an early closure or extension of the relevant Tranche Issue, our Company shall ensure that notice of the same is provided to the prospective investors through an advertisement in all the newspapers or electronic modes such as online newspapers or website of the issuer or the stock exchanges in which pre-issue advertisement for opening of the relevant Tranche Issue has been given on or before such earlier or initial date of Issue closure. On the Issue Closing Date, the Application Forms will be accepted only between 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) and uploaded until 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by the Stock Exchanges. Further, pending mandate requests for bids placed on the last day of bidding will be validated by 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) on one Working Day post the Issue Closing Date.

Applications Forms for the Issue will be accepted only from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.(Indian Standard Time) ("Bidding Period") or such extended time as may be permitted by the Stock Exchanges, during the Issue Period as mentioned above on all days between Monday and Friday (both inclusive barring public holiday) (a) by the Designated Intermediaries at the Bidding Centres, or (b) by the SCSBs directly at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. On the Issue Closing Date, Application Forms will be accepted only between 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. and uploaded until 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by the Stock Exchanges. It is clarified that the Applications not uploaded on the Stock Exchange(s) Platform would be rejected. Further, pending mandate requests for bids placed on the last day of bidding will be validated by 5 PM on one Working Day after the Issue Closing Date.

Due to limitation of time available for uploading the Applications on the Issue Closing Date, Applicants are advised to submit their Application Forms one day prior to the Issue Closing Date and, no later than 3.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) on the Issue Closing Date. Applicants are cautioned that in the event a large number of Applications are received on the Issue Closing Date, there may be some Applications which are not uploaded due to lack of sufficient time to upload. Such Applications that cannot be uploaded will not be considered for allocation under the Issue. Neither our Company, nor the Lead Managers, nor any Member of the Syndicate, Registered Brokers at the Broker Centres, CDPs at the Designated -cations or the RTAs at the Designated RTA Locations or designated branches of SCSBs are liable for any failure in uploading the Applications due to failure in any software/hardware systems or otherwise. As per the SEBI Master Circular, the allotment in this Issue is required to be made on the basis of date of upload of each application into the electronic book of the Stock Exchanges. However, from the date of oversubscription and thereafter, the allotments will be made to the applicants on proportionate basis.

Interest/Premium and Payment of Interest/Premium

Interest/ Coupon on NCDs

As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue

Basis of payment of Interest

The Tenor, Coupon Rate / Yield and Redemption Amount applicable for each Series of NCDs shall be determined at the time of Allotment of NCDs pursuant to this Shelf Prospectus. NCDs once allotted under any particular Series of NCDs shall continue to bear the applicable Tenor, Coupon/Yield and Redemption Amount as at the time of original Allotment irrespective of the category of NCD Holder on any Record Date, and such tenor, coupon/yield and redemption amount as at the time of original allotment will not be impacted by trading of any series of NCDs between the categories of persons or entities in the secondary market.

Mode of payment of Interest to NCD Holders

Payment of interest will be made (i) in case of NCDs in dematerialised form, the persons who, for the time being appear in the register of beneficial owners of the NCDs as per the Depositories, as on the Record Date and (ii) in case of NCDs in physical form on account of re-materialization, to the persons whose names appear in the register of debenture holders maintained by us (or to first holder in case of joint-holders) as on the Record Date.

We may enter into an arrangement with one or more banks in one or more cities for direct credit of interest to the account of the NCD Holders. In such cases, interest, on the interest payment date, would be directly credited to the account of those investors who have given their bank mandate.

We may offer the facility of NACH, NEFT, RTGS, Direct Credit and any other method permitted by RBI and SEBI from time to time to effect payments to NCD Holders. The terms of this facility (including towns where this facility would be available) would be as prescribed by RBI. For further details, see the "Terms of the Issue - Manner of Payment of Interest / Refund / Redemption" beginning on page 488.

Taxation

Income Tax is deductible at source at the rate of 10% on interest on debentures held by resident Indians as per the provisions of Section 193 of the IT Act (in case where interest is paid to Individual or HUF, no TDS will be deducted where interest paid is less than 5,000 and interest is paid by way of account payee cheque).

Further, Tax will be deducted at source at reduced rate, or no tax will be deducted at source in the following cases:

- a. When the Assessing Officer issues a certificate on an application by a Debenture Holder on satisfaction that the total income of the Debenture holder justifies no/lower deduction of tax at source as per the provisions of Section 197(1) of the IT Act; and that a valid certificate is filed with the Company/ Registrar, at least 7 days before the relevant record date for payment of debenture interest;
- b. When the resident Debenture Holder with Permanent Account Number ('PAN') (not being a company or a firm) submits a declaration as per the provisions of section 197A(1A) of the IT Act in the prescribed Form 15G verified in the prescribed manner to the effect that the tax on his estimated total income of the financial year in which such income is to be included in computing his total income will be Nil. However, under section 197A(1B) of the IT Act, Form 15G cannot be submitted nor considered for exemption from tax deduction at source if the dividend income referred to in section 194, interest on securities, interest, withdrawal from NSS and income from units of mutual fund or of 236 Unit Trust of India as the case may be or the aggregate of the amounts of such incomes credited or paid or likely to be credited or paid during the financial year in which such income is to be included exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income tax;
- c. Senior citizens, who are 60 or more years of age at any time during the financial year, enjoy the special privilege to submit a self-declaration in the prescribed Form 15H for non-deduction of tax at source in accordance with the provisions of section 197A(1C) of the Act even if the aggregate income credited or paid or likely to be credited or paid exceeds the maximum amount not chargeable to tax, provided that the tax due on the estimated total income of the year concerned will be Nil.

In all other situations, tax would be deducted at source as per prevailing provisions of the IT Act. However, in case of NCD Holders claiming non-deduction or lower deduction of tax at source, as the case may be, the NCD Holder should furnish either (a) a declaration (in duplicate) in the prescribed form i.e. (i) Form 15H which can be given by individuals who are of the age of 60 years or more (ii) Form 15G which can be given by all applicants (other than companies, and firms), or (b) a certificate, from the Assessing Officer which can be obtained by all applicants (including companies and firms) by making an application in the prescribed form i.e. Form No.13.

Further, eligible NCD Holders other than resident individuals or resident HUF investors, the following documents should be submitted with the Company/Registrar, at least 7 days before the relevant record date for payment of debenture interest (i) copy of registration certificate issued by the regulatory authority under which the investor is registered, (ii) self-declaration for non-deduction of tax at source, and (iii) such other document a may be required under the Income Tax Act, for claiming non-deduction / lower deduction of tax at source and/or specified by the Company/Registrar, from time to time.

The aforesaid documents, as may be applicable, should be submitted at least 7 days before the relevant Record Date for payment of interest on the NCDs quoting the name of the sole/ first NCD Holder, NCD folio number and the distinctive number(s) of the NCD held, to ensure non-deduction/lower deduction of tax at source from interest on the NCD. The aforesaid documents for claiming non-deduction or lower deduction of tax at source, as the case may be, shall be

submitted to the Registrar as per below details or any other details as may be updated on the website of the Issuer at www.iifl.com or the Registrar at www.linkintime.co.in, from time to time.

Registrar to the Issue



MUFG Intime India Private Limited

(Formerly known as Link Intime India Private Limited) C 101, 1st Floor, 247 Park, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Vikhroli

Mumbai 400 083, Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 810 811 4949 **Fax:** +91 22 4918 6060

Email: iiflfinance.ncd2025@in.mpms.mufg.com

Investor Grievance Email:

iiflfinance.ncd2025@in.mpms.mufg.com **Website:** https://in.mpms.mufg.com/ **Contact Person:** Shanti Gopalkrishnan **SEBI Registration Number:** INR000004058

CIN: U67190MH1999PTC118368

Link for availability of formats of declaration/ certificates and online submission of tax exemption forms: https://web.in.mpms.mufg.com/formsreg/submission-of-form-15g-15h.html

The investors need to submit Form 15H/15G/certificate in original from the Assessing Officer for each Fiscal during the currency of the NCD to claim non-deduction or lower deduction of tax at source from interest on the NCD. Tax exemption certificate/document, if any, must be lodged at the office of the Registrar to the Issue at least seven days prior to the Record Date or as specifically required, failing which tax applicable on interest will be deducted at source on accrual thereof in our Company's books and/or on payment thereof, in accordance with the provisions of the IT Act and/or any other statutory modification, enactment or notification as the case may be. A tax deduction certificate will be issued for the amount of tax so deducted.

Subject to the terms and conditions in connection with computation of applicable interest on the Record Date as stated in the section titled "Issue Procedure" on page 496, please note that in case the NCDs are transferred and/or transmitted in accordance with the provisions of this Shelf Prospectus read with the provisions of the Articles of Association of our Company, the transferree of such NCDs or the deceased holder of NCDs, as the case may be, shall be entitled to any interest which may have accrued on the NCDs.

Subject to the terms and conditions in connection with computation of applicable interest on the Record Date, please note that in case the NCDs are transferred and/or transmitted in accordance with the provisions of this Shelf Prospectus read with the provisions of the Articles of Association of our Company, the transferee of such NCDs or the deceased holder of NCDs, as the case may be, shall be entitled to any interest which may have accrued on the NCDs.

Day Count Convention

Interest shall be computed on an actual/actual basis on the principal outstanding on the NCDs as per the SEBI NCS Master Circular.

Effect of holidays on payments

If the Interest Payment Date falls on a day other than a Working Day (Sundays or holidays of commercial banks in Mumbai), the interest payment as due and payable on such day shall be made by our Company on the immediately succeeding Working Day and calculation of such interest payment shall be as per original schedule as if such Interest Payment Date were a Working Day. Further, the future Interest Payment Dates shall remain intact as per the originally

stipulated schedule and shall not be changed because of postponement of such interest payment on account of it falling on a non-Working Day. Payment of interest will be subject to the deduction of tax as per Income Tax Act or any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force, as applicable.

If Redemption Date (also being the last Interest Payment Date) falls on a day that is not a Working Day, the Redemption Amount shall be paid by our Company on the immediately preceding Working Day along with interest accrued on the NCDs until but excluding the date of such payment. The interest/redemption payments shall be made only on the days when the money market is functioning in Mumbai.

Illustration for guidance in respect of the day count convention and effect of holidays on payments:

The illustration for guidance in respect of the day count convention and effect of holidays on payments, as required by SEBI NCS Master Circular will be disclosed in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es).

Maturity and Redemption

As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es).

Put / Call Option

As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es).

Deemed Date of Allotment

The date on which our Board of Directors or the Finance Committee thereof approves the Allotment of the NCDs for the Issue. The actual Allotment of NCDs may take place on a date other than the Deemed Date of Allotment. All benefits relating to the NCDs including interest on NCDs (as specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es)) shall be available to the Debenture holders from the deemed date of allotment.

Application in the Issue

NCDs being issued through this Shelf Prospectus can be applied for, through a valid Application Form filled in by the applicant along with attachments, as applicable. Further, Applications in this Issue shall be made through the ASBA facility only.

In terms of Regulation 7 of SEBI NCS Regulations, our Company will make public issue of the NCDs in the dematerialised form only.

However, in the terms of Section 8(1) of the Depositories Act, our Company at the request of the Investors who wish to hold the NCDs in physical form will rematerialise the NCDs. However, trading of the NCDs shall be compulsorily in dematerialised form only.

Application Size

Each Application should be for a minimum of 10 NCDs across all series collectively and multiples of one NCD thereof (for all series of NCDs taken individually or collectively). The minimum application size for each application for NCDs would be ₹10,000 across all series collectively and in multiples of ₹1,000 thereafter. Applicants can apply for any or all types of NCDs offered hereunder (any/all series) provided the Applicant has applied for minimum application size using the same Application Form.

Applicants are advised to ensure that applications made by them do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of NCDs that can be held by them under applicable statutory and or regulatory provisions.

Terms of Payment

The entire issue price of ₹ 1,000 per NCD is payable on application itself. In case of allotment of lesser number of NCDs than the number of NCDs applied for, our Company shall instruct the SCSBs to unblock the excess amount blocked on application in accordance with the terms of this Shelf Prospectus(es).

Record Date

The date for payment of interest in connection with the NCDs or repayment of principal in connection therewith which shall be 15 days prior to the date of payment of interest, and/or the date of redemption under this Shelf Prospectus.

Manner of Payment of Interest / Refund / Redemption*

The manner of payment of interest / refund / redemption in connection with the NCDs is set out below:

The bank details will be obtained from the Depositories for payment of Interest / refund / redemption as the case may be. Applicants are advised to keep their bank account details as appearing on the records of the depository participant updated at all points of time. Please note that failure to do so could result in delays in credit of Interest/ Redemption Amounts at the Applicant's sole risk, and the Lead Managers, our Company or the Registrar shall have no responsibility and undertake no liability for the same.

In case of NCDs held in physical form, on account of rematerialisation, the bank details will be obtained from the documents submitted to the Company along with the rematerialisation request. For further details, please see "Terms of the Issue - Procedure for rematerialisation of NCDs" on page 482.

The Registrar to the Issue will issue requisite instructions to the relevant SCSBs to un-block amounts in the ASBA Accounts of the Applicants representing the amounts to unblocked for the Applicants.

The mode of interest / refund / redemption payments shall be undertaken in the following order of preference:

1. Direct Credit

Investors having their bank account with the Refund Bank, shall be eligible to receive refunds, if any, through direct credit. The refund amount, if any, would be credited directly to their bank account with the Refund Bank.

2. NACH

National Automated Clearing House which is a consolidated system of ECS. Payment would be done through NACH for Applicants having an account at one of the centres specified by the RBI, where such facility has been made available. This would be subject to availability of complete bank account details including Magnetic Ink Character Recognition ("MICR") code wherever applicable from the depository. Payments through NACH are mandatory for Applicants having a bank account at any of the centres where NACH facility has been made available by the RBI (subject to availability of all information for crediting the refund through NACH including the MICR code as appearing on a cheque leaf, from the depositories), except where applicant is otherwise disclosed as eligible to get payments through NEFT or Direct Credit or RTGS.

3. RTGS

Applicants having a bank account with a participating bank and whose interest payment/ refund/ redemption amounts exceed ₹ 200,000, or such amount as may be fixed by RBI from time to time, have the option to receive payments through RTGS. Such eligible Applicants who indicate their preference to receive interest payment/ refund/ redemption through RTGS are required to provide the IFSC code in the Application Form or intimate our Company and the Registrar to the Issue at least seven days prior to the Record Date. Charges, if any, levied by the Applicant's bank

receiving the credit would be borne by the Applicant. In the event the same is not provided, interest payment/refund/redemption shall be made through NACH subject to availability of complete bank account details for the same as stated above.

4. NEFT

Payment of interest/ refunds/ redemption shall be undertaken through NEFT wherever the Applicants' banks have been assigned the Indian Financial System Code ("IFSC"), which can be linked to a MICR, if any, available to that particular bank branch. The IFSC Code will be obtained from the website of RBI as on a date immediately prior to the date of payment of refund, duly mapped with MICR numbers. Wherever the Applicants have registered their nine digit MICR number and their bank account number while opening and operating the demat account, the same will be duly mapped with the IFSC Code of that particular bank branch and the payment of interest/ refund/ redemption will be made to the applicants through this method.

5. Registered Post/Speed Post

For all other applicants, including those who have not updated their bank particulars with the MICR code, the interest payment / refund / redemption orders shall be dispatched through speed post/registered post.

Please note that applicants are eligible to receive payments through the modes detailed in (1), (2) (3), and (4) herein above provided they provide necessary information for the above modes and where such payment facilities are allowed / available.

Please note that our Company shall not be responsible to the holder of NCDs for any delay in receiving credit of interest / refund / redemption so long as our Company has initiated the process of such request in time.

In case of ASBA Applicants, the Registrar to the Issue will issue requisite instructions to the relevant SCSBs to unblock amounts in the ASBA Accounts of the Applicants representing the amounts to be refunded to the Applicants.

6. The Registrar to the Issue shall instruct the relevant SCSB or in case of Bids by Retail Individual Investors applying through the UPI Mechanism to the Sponsor Bank, to revoke the mandate and to unblock the funds in the relevant ASBA Account to the extent of the Application Amount specified in the Application Forms for withdrawn, rejected or unsuccessful or partially successful Applications within six Working Days of the Issue Closing Date.

Printing of Bank Particulars on Interest/redemption Warrants

As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of refund orders and interest/redemption warrants due to loss or misplacement, the particulars of the Applicant's bank account are mandatorily required to be given for printing on the orders/ warrants. NCDs applied and held in dematerialized form, these particulars would be taken directly from the depositories. In case of NCDs held in physical form on account of rematerialisation, the NCD Holders are advised to submit their bank account details with our Company/ Registrar to the Issue at least seven days prior to the Record Date failing which the orders/ warrants. Bank account particulars will be printed on the orders/ warrants which can then be deposited only in the account specified.

Loan against NCDs

Pursuant to RBI Circular dated June 27, 2013, our Company, being an NBFC, is not permitted to extend any loans against the security of its NCDs.

Buy Back of NCDs

Our Company may, at its sole discretion, from time to time, consider, subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements, buyback of NCDs, upon such terms and conditions as may be decided by our Company.

Our Company may from time to time invite the NCD Holders to offer the NCDs held by them through one or more buy-back schemes and/or letters of offer upon such terms and conditions as our Company may from time to time determine, subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements. Such NCDs which are bought back may be extinguished, re-issued and/or resold in the open market with a view of strengthening the liquidity of the NCDs in the market, subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements.

Right to Recall or Redeem prior to Maturity

As specified in relevant Tranche Prospectus

Form and Denomination of NCDs

In case of NCDs held in physical form on account of rematerialisation, a single certificate will be issued to the NCD Holder for the aggregate amount of the NCDs held ("Consolidated Certificate"). The Applicant can also request for the issue of NCD certificates in denomination of one NCD ("Market Lot"). In case of NCDs held under different Options, by an NCD Holder, separate Consolidated Certificates will be issued to the NCD Holder for the aggregate amount of the NCDs held under each Option.

It is, however, distinctly to be understood that the NCDs pursuant to this Issue shall be traded only in dematerialized form.

In respect of Consolidated Certificates, only upon receipt of a request from the NCD Holder, the Consolidated Certificates would be split into smaller denominations, subject to the minimum of Market Lot. No fee would be charged for splitting of NCD certificates in Market Lots, but stamp duty payable, if any, would be borne by the NCD Holder. The request for splitting should be accompanied by the original NCD certificate, which would then be treated as cancelled.

Procedure for redemption by NCD Holders

The procedure for redemption is set out below:

NCDs held in electronic form

No action is required on the part of NCD Holder(s) at the time of redemption of NCDs.

Payment on redemption

The manner of payment of redemption is set out below:

NCDs held in physical form on account of re-materialization

The payment on redemption of the NCDs will be made by way of cheque/pay order/ electronic modes. However, if our Company so requires, the aforementioned payment would only be made on the surrender of NCD certificates, duly discharged by the sole holder/ all the joint-holders (signed on the reverse of the NCD certificates). Dispatch of cheques/ pay orders, etc. in respect of such payment will be made on the redemption date or (if so requested by our Company in this regard) within a period of 30 days from the date of receipt of the duly discharged NCD certificate.

In case we decide to do so, the redemption proceeds in the manner stated above would be paid on the redemption date to those NCD Holders whose names stand in the register of debenture holders maintained by us on the Record Date fixed for the purpose of Redemption. Hence, the transferees, if any, should ensure lodgment of the transfer documents with us at least seven days prior to the Record Date. In case the transfer documents are not lodged with us at least 7 days prior to the Record Date, and we dispatch the redemption proceeds to the transferor, claims in respect of the redemption proceeds should be settled amongst the parties inter se and no claim or action shall lie against us or the Registrar to the Issue.

Our liability to NCD Holders towards their rights including for payment or otherwise shall stand extinguished from the

redemption in all events and when we dispatch the redemption amounts to the NCD Holders.

NCDs held in electronic form

On the redemption date, redemption proceeds would be paid by cheque /pay order / electronic mode to those NCD Holders whose names appear on the list of beneficial owners given by the Depositories to us. These names would be as per the Depositories' records on the Record Date fixed for the purpose of redemption. These NCDs will be simultaneously extinguished to the extent of the amount redeemed through appropriate debit corporate action upon redemption of the corresponding value of the NCDs. It may be noted that in the entire process mentioned above, no action is required on the part of NCD Holders.

Our liability to NCD Holder(s) towards his/their rights including for payment or otherwise shall stand extinguished from the date of redemption in all events and when we dispatch the redemption amounts to the NCD Holder(s).

Further, we will not be liable to pay any interest, income or compensation of any kind from the date of redemption of the NCD(s).

Right to Reissue NCD(s)

Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, where we have fully redeemed or repurchased any NCD(s), we shall have and shall be deemed always to have had the right to keep such NCDs in effect without extinguishment thereof, for the purpose of resale or reissue and in exercising such right, we shall have and be deemed always to have had the power to resell or reissue such NCDs either by reselling or reissuing the same NCDs or by issuing other NCDs in their place. The aforementioned right includes the right to reissue original NCDs.

Transfer/ Transmission of NCDs

For NCDs held in physical form on account of rematerialisation

The NCDs shall be transferred or transmitted freely in accordance with the applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 applicable as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus and all other applicable laws. The provisions relating to transfer and transmission and other related matters in respect of our shares contained in the Articles and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 applicable as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus, and all applicable laws including FEMA and the rules and regulations thereunder, shall apply, mutatis mutandis (to the extent applicable to debentures) to the NCDs as well. In respect of the NCDs held in physical form on account of rematerialisation, a common form of transfer shall be used for the same. The NCDs held in dematerialised form shall be transferred subject to and in accordance with the rules/procedures as prescribed by NSDL/CDSL and the relevant Depository Participants of the transferor and the transferee and any other applicable laws and rules notified in respect thereof. The transferees should ensure that the transfer formalities are completed prior to the Record Date. In the absence of the same, interest will be paid/redemption will be made to the person, whose name appears in the register of debenture holders or the records as maintained by the Depositories. In such cases, claims, if any, by the transferees would need to be settled with the transferors and not with the Issuer or Registrar.

For NCDs held in electronic form

The normal procedure followed for transfer of securities held in dematerialised form shall be followed for transfer of the NCDs held in electronic form. The seller should give delivery instructions containing details of the buyer's Depository Participant account to his depository participant.

In case the transferee does not have a Depository Participant account, the transferor can rematerialise the NCDs and thereby convert his dematerialised holding into physical holding. Thereafter, these NCDs can be transferred in the manner as stated above for transfer of NCDs held in physical form.

Any trading of the NCDs issued pursuant to this Issue shall be compulsorily in dematerialised form only.

Sharing of Information

Our Company may, at its option, use on our own, as well as exchange, share or part with any financial or other information about the NCD Holders available with us, with our subsidiary, if any and affiliates and other banks, financial institutions, credit bureaus, agencies, statutory bodies, as may be required and neither we or our affiliates nor their agents shall be liable for use of the aforesaid information.

Notices

All notices to the NCD Holder(s) required to be given by us or the Debenture Trustee shall be published in one English language newspaper having wide circulation and one regional language daily newspaper at the place where the registered office of the Company is situated and/or will be sent by speed post/ courier or through email or other electronic media to the Registered Holders of the NCD(s) from time to time.

Future Borrowings

Our Company will be entitled to borrow/raise loans or avail of financial assistance in whatever form as also to issue debentures/ NCDs/other securities in any manner by creating a charge on any assets, subject to applicable consents, approvals or permissions that may be required under any statutory/regulatory/contractual requirement as may be required under applicable law or existing financing agreements, including any intimation, if applicable under the Transaction Documents, provided stipulated security cover is maintained on the NCDs and after obtaining the consent of, or intimation to, the NCD Holders or the Debenture Trustee and compliance with other terms of the Transaction Documents.

Impersonation

As a matter of abundant caution, attention of the Investors is specifically drawn to the provisions of sub-section(1) of Section 38 of the Companies Act, 2013 which is reproduced below:

"Any person who- (a) makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring, or subscribing for, its securities; or (b) makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities; or (c) otherwise induces directly or indirectly a company to allot, or register any transfer of, securities to him, or to any other person in a fictitious name, shall be liable for action under Section 447 of the Companies Act, 2013."

The liability prescribed under Section 447 of the Companies Act 2013 for fraud involving an amount of at least ₹ 10 lakh or 1.00% of the turnover of our Company, whichever is lower, includes imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months extending up to 10 years (provided that where the fraud involves public interest, such term shall not be less than three years) and fine of an amount not less than the amount involved in the fraud, extending up to three times of such amount. In case the fraud involves (i) an amount which is less than ₹ 10 lakh or 1.00% of the turnover of our Company, whichever is lower; and (ii) does not involve public interest, then such fraud is punishable with an imprisonment for a term extending up to five years or a fine of an amount extending up to ₹50 lakh or with both.

Pre-closure

Our Company, in consultation with the Lead Managers reserves the right to close the Issue at any time prior to the Issue Closing Date, subject to receipt of minimum subscription or as may be specified in this Shelf Prospectus. Our Company shall allot NCDs with respect to the Applications received until the time of such pre-closure in accordance with the Basis of Allotment as described hereinabove and subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements. In the event of such early closure of the Issue, our Company shall ensure that public notice of such early closure is published on or before such early date of closure or the Issue Closing Date, as applicable, through advertisement(s) in all those newspapers or electronic modes such as online newspapers or website of the issuer or the stock exchanges in which pre-issue advertisement have been given.

Minimum subscription

In terms of the SEBI NCS Regulations, for an issuer undertaking a public issue of debt securities the minimum subscription for public issue of debt securities shall be 75% of the Base Issue Size of the relevant tranche issue. If our Company does not receive the minimum subscription of 75% of Base Issue Size of the relevant tranche issue, prior to the Issue Closing Date the entire Application Amount shall be unblocked in the relevant ASBA Account(s) of the Applicants within 8 Working Days from the Issue Closing Date or such time as may be specified by SEBI. In the event, there is a delay by our Company in unblocking the aforesaid ASBA Account within the prescribed time limit our Company will become liable to refund the Application Amount along with interest at the rate of 15 (fifteen) percent per annum for the delayed period.

Under Section 39(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 11(2) of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 if the stated minimum subscription amount is not received within the specified period, the application money received is to be credited only to the bank account from which the subscription was remitted. To the extent possible, where the required information for making such refunds is available with our Company and/or Registrar, refunds will be made to the account prescribed. However, where our Company and/or Registrar does not have the necessary information for making such refunds, our Company and/or Registrar will follow the guidelines prescribed by SEBI in the SEBI NCS Master Circular.

Market Lot and Trading Lot

The NCDs shall be allotted in dematerialized form. As per the SEBI NCS Regulations, the trading of the NCDs is in dematerialised form and the tradable lot is one NCD.

Please note that the NCDs shall cease to trade from the Record Date (for payment of the principal amount and the applicable interest for such NCDs) prior to redemption of the NCDs.

Allotment in this Issue will be in electronic form multiples of one NCD. For further details of Allotment, see the "*Issue Procedure*" beginning on page 496.

Early Closure

Our Company, in consultation with the Lead Managers reserves the right to close the Issue at any time prior to the Closing Date of respective tranche Prospectus(es) (also the Issue should remain open for minimum two working days), subject to receipt of minimum subscription for NCDs aggregating to 75% of the Base Issue Size for relevant tranche prospectus(es). Our Company shall allot NCDs with respect to the Applications received at the time of such early closure in accordance with the Basis of Allotment as described hereinabove and subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements.

If our Company does not receive the minimum subscription of 75% of Base Issue Size for relevant tranche prospectus(es) within the timelines prescribed under applicable laws, the entire Application Amount shall be unblocked in the relevant ASBA Account(s) of the Applicants within eight Working Days from the Issue Closing Date as specified in this Shelf Prospectus, or such time as may be specified by SEBI. In case of failure of the Issue due to reasons such as non-receipt of listing and trading approval from the Stock Exchanges wherein the Application Amount has been transferred to the Public Issue Account from the respective ASBA Accounts, such Application Amount shall be unblocked in the Applicants ASBA Account within two Working Days from the scheduled listing date, failing which the Company will become liable to refund the Application Amount along with interest at the rate 15 (fifteen) percent per annum from the scheduled listing date till the date of actual payment.

Utilisation of Application Amount

The sum received in respect of the Issue will be kept in separate bank account(s) and we will have access to such funds only upon allotment of the NCDs, execution of Debenture Trust Deeds and on receipt of listing and trading approval from the Stock Exchanges as per applicable provisions of law(s), regulations and approvals.

Utilisation of Issue Proceeds

Our Board of Directors certifies that:

- i. all monies received out of the Issue of the NCDs to the public shall be transferred to a separate bank account maintained with a scheduled bank, other than the bank account referred to in section 40(3) of the Companies Act 2013 and the SEBI NCS Regulations, and our Company will comply with the conditions as stated therein, and these monies will be transferred to Company's bank account after receipt of listing and trading approvals;
- ii. the allotment letter shall be issued, or application money shall be refunded in accordance with the Applicable Law failing which interest shall be due to be paid to the applicants at the rate of 15% per annum for the delayed period
- iii. details of all monies utilised out of the Issue referred to in sub-item (i) shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in our balance sheet indicating the purpose for which such monies were utilised;
- iv. details of all unutilised monies out of the Issue referred to in sub-item (i), if any, shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in our balance sheet indicating the form of financial assets in which such unutilised monies have been invested;
- v. we shall utilize the Issue proceeds only upon creation of security as stated in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) and after (a) permissions or consents for creation of charge over the assets of the Company and for further raising of funds have been obtained from the creditors; (b) receipt of the minimum subscription of 75% of the Base Issue Size pertaining to the Issue; (c) completion of Allotment and refund process in compliance with Section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013; (d) execution of DTD and creation of security and confirmation of the same in terms of NCDs and (e) receipt of listing and trading approval from Stock Exchanges;
- vi. the Issue proceeds shall not be utilized towards full or part consideration for the purchase or any other acquisition, *inter alia* by way of a lease, of any property;
- vii. the Issue proceeds shall be utilized in compliance with various guidelines, regulations and clarifications issued by RBI, SEBI or any other statutory authority from time to time. Further the Issue proceeds shall be utilised only for the purpose and objects stated in the Offer Documents; and
- viii. If Allotment is not made, application monies will be refunded/unblocked in the ASBA Accounts within 6 Working Days from the Issue Closing Date or such lesser time as specified by SEBI, failing which interest will be due to be paid to the Applicants in accordance with applicable laws.

Payment of Interest

If Allotment is not made within the prescribed time period under applicable law, the entire subscription amount will be unblocked within the time prescribed under applicable law, failing which interest may be due to be paid to the Applicants, for the delayed period, as prescribed in applicable law. Our Company shall not be liable to pay any interest on monies liable to be refunded in case of (a) invalid applications or applications liable to be rejected, (b) applications which are withdrawn by the Applicant and/or (c) monies paid in excess of the amount of NCDs applied for in the Application Form. For further details, see "Issue Procedure - Rejection of Applications" beginning on page 525.

Listing

The NCDs offered through this Shelf Prospectus are proposed to be listed on BSE and the NSE. Our Company has obtained an 'in-principle' approval for the Issue from the BSE *vide* their letter bearing reference number DCS/BM/PI-BOND/27/24-25 dated November 19, 2024 and from NSE *vide* their letter bearing reference number NSE/LIST/D/2024/0359 dated November 19, 2024. For the purposes of the Issue, NSE shall be the Designated Stock Exchange. Final Application for listing of the NCDs will be made to the Stock Exchanges in terms of SEBI NCS Regulations and the SEBI NCS Master Circular for the Issue.

If permissions to deal in and for an official quotation of our NCDs are not granted by the Stock Exchanges, our Company will forthwith repay, without interest, all moneys received from the Applicants in pursuance of this Shelf Prospectus.

Our Company will use best efforts to ensure that all steps for the completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading at the Stock Exchanges are taken within 6 Working Days of the Issue Closing Date. For the avoidance of doubt, it is hereby clarified that in the event of non-subscription to any one or more of the series, such

series(s) of NCDs shall not be listed.

Guarantee/Letter of Comfort

The Issue is not backed by a guarantee or letter of comfort or any other document and/or letter with similar intent.

Monitoring and Reporting of Utilisation of Issue Proceeds

There is no requirement for appointment of a monitoring agency in terms of the SEBI NCS Regulations. The Audit Committee shall monitor the utilization of the proceeds of the Issue. For the relevant quarters, our Company will disclose in our quarterly financial statements, the utilization of the net proceeds of the Issue under a separate head along with details, if any, in relation to all such proceeds of the Issue that have not been utilized thereby also indicating investments, if any, of such unutilized proceeds of the Issue.

Issue of duplicate NCD certificate(s)

If NCD certificate(s), issued pursuant to rematerialisation, is/ are mutilated or defaced or the cages for recording transfers of NCDs are fully utilised, the same may be replaced by us against the surrender of such certificate(s). Provided, where the NCD certificate(s) are mutilated or defaced, the same will be replaced as aforesaid only if the certificate numbers and the distinctive numbers are legible.

Lien

As per the RBI circular dated June 27, 2013, the Company is not permitted to extend loans against the security of its debentures issued by way of private placement or public issues. The Company shall have the right of set-off and lien, present as well as future on the moneys due and payable to the NCD holders or deposits held in the account of the NCD holders, whether in single name or joint name, to the extent of all outstanding dues by the NCD holders to the Company, subject to applicable law.

Lien on Pledge of NCDs

Subject to applicable law, our Company, at its discretion, may record a lien on pledge of NCDs if such pledge of NCDs is accepted by any bank or institution for any loan provided to the NCD Holder against pledge of such NCDs as part of the funding.

ISSUE PROCEDURE

This section applies to all Applicants. Specific attention of all Applicants is invited to the SEBI NCS Master Circular, which provides, inter-alia, that for all public issues of debt securities all Applicants shall mandatorily use the ASBA facility for participating in the Issue. ASBA Applicants and Applicants applying through the Direct Online Application Mechanism (as defined hereinafter) should note that the ASBA process and the Direct Online Application Mechanism involve application procedures that are different from the procedure applicable to all other Applicants. Please note that all Applicants are required to pay the full Application Amount or ensure that the ASBA Account has sufficient credit balance such that the entire Application Amount can be blocked by the SCSB while making an Application. Further in terms of the SEBI NCS Master Circular retail individual investor may use the Unified Payment Interface ("UPI") to participate in the public issue for an amount up to ₹ 5,00,000 through the app/web interface of the Stock Exchanges or through intermediaries (Syndicate members, Registered Stock Brokers, Registrar and Transfer agent and Depository Participants). Further, all individual investors applying in public issue through intermediaries (Syndicate members, Registered Stock Brokers, Registrar and Transfer agent and Depository Participants), where the application amount is up to ₹ 5,00,000 shall only use UPI for the purpose of blocking of funds and provide his/ her bank account linked UPI ID in the bid-cum-application form submitted with intermediaries.

Applicants should note that they may submit their Applications to the Designated Intermediaries at the Designated CDP Locations or the RTAs at the Designated RTA Locations or designated branches of SCSBs as mentioned on the Application Form. Applicants are advised to make their independent investigations and ensure that their Applications do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of NCDs that can be held by them under applicable law or as specified in this Shelf Prospectus.

Please note that this section has been prepared based on the SEBI NCS Master Circular and the notifications issued by BSE and NSE, in relation to the UPI Mechanism.

Specific attention is drawn to the SEBI NCS Master Circular which provides for allotment in public issues of debt securities to be made on the basis of the date of upload of each application into the electronic book of the Stock Exchanges, as opposed to the date and time of upload of each such application.

Our Company and the Lead Managers do not accept any responsibility for the completeness and accuracy of the information stated in this section and are not liable for any amendment, modification or change in the applicable law which may occur after the date of this Shelf Prospectus. Investors are advised to make their independent investigations and ensure that their Bids are submitted in accordance with applicable laws.

Further, the Company and the Lead Managers are not liable for any adverse occurrences consequent to the UPI Mechanism for application in the Issue.

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL DESIGNATED INTERMEDIARIES WHO WISH TO COLLECT AND UPLOAD APPLICATION IN THE ISSUE ON THE ELECTRONIC APPLICATION PLATFORM PROVIDED BY THE STOCK EXCHANGES WILL NEED TO APPROACH THE STOCK EXCHANGES AND FOLLOW THE REQUISITE PROCEDURES AS MAY BE PRESCRIBED BY THE STOCK EXCHANGES. THE FOLLOWING SECTION MAY CONSEQUENTLY UNDERGO CHANGE BETWEEN THE DATES OF THE RELEVANT TRANCHE PROSPECTUS(ES), THE ISSUE OPENING DATE AND THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE.

THE LEAD MANAGERS, THE CONSORTIUM MEMBERS AND OUR COMPANY SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS ON THE PART OF TRADING MEMBERS/DESIGNATED INTERMEDIARIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE RESPONSIBILITY OF TRADING MEMBERS/DESIGNATED INTERMEDIARIES IN RELATION TO COLLECTION AND UPLOAD OF APPLICATION FORMS IN RESPECT OF THE ISSUE ON THE ELECTRONIC APPLICATION PLATFORM PROVIDED BY STOCK EXCHANGES. FURTHER, THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE(S) WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADDRESSING INVESTOR GRIEVANCES ARISING FROM APPLICATIONS THROUGH TRADING MEMBERS/DESIGNATED INTERMEDIARIES REGISTERED WITH SUCH STOCK EXCHANGES.

Please note that for the purposes of this section, the term "Working Day" shall mean all days on which the commercial banks in Mumbai are open for business, except with reference to the Issue Period, where Working Days shall mean all days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays on which commercial banks in Mumbai are open for business. Furthermore, for the purpose the time period between the bid/ issue closing date and the listing of the NCDs, Working Days shall mean all trading days of the stock exchanges excluding Saturdays, Sundays and bank holidays as specified by SEBI.

The information below is given for the benefit of the investors. Our Company and the Members of Consortium are not liable for any amendment or modification or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

Availability of this Shelf Prospectus, relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), Abridged Prospectus and Application Forms

The copies of this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), Abridged Prospectus, together with Application Forms may be obtained from our Registered Office, Lead Managers to the Issue, Consortium Members for marketing of the Issue, the Registrar to the Issue and the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Additionally, this Shelf Prospectus, relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) and the Application Forms will be available for download on the website of BSE at www.bseindia.com and of NSE at www.nseindia.com. A unique application number ("UAN") will be generated for every Application Form downloaded from the website of the Stock Exchanges i.e., BSE at www.bseindia.com and at NSE at www.nseindia.com. Hyperlinks to the website of the Stock Exchanges for this facility will be provided on the websites of the Lead Managers and the SCSBs.

In addition, Application Forms would also be made available to all the recognised stock exchanges. Further, Application Forms will also be provided to Trading Members at their request.

Our Company may provide Application Forms for being filled and downloaded at such websites as we may deem fit. The Issuer may also provide Application Forms for being downloaded and filled at such websites as it may deem fit. In addition, online demat account portals may also provide the facility of submitting the Application Forms online to their account holders'

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION

Who can apply?

The following categories of persons are eligible to apply in the Issue.

Category I (Institutional Investors)

- Public financial institutions, scheduled commercial banks, Indian multilateral and bilateral development financial
 institutions which are authorised to invest in the NCDs;
- Provident funds and pension funds each with a minimum corpus of ₹ 25 crore, superannuation funds and gratuity funds, which are authorised to invest in the NCDs;
- Alternative Investment Funds, subject to investment conditions applicable to them under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012;
- Resident Venture Capital Funds registered with SEBI;
- Insurance companies registered with the IRDAI;
- State industrial development corporations;
- Insurance funds set up and managed by the army, navy, or air force of the Union of India;
- Insurance funds set up and managed by the Department of Posts, the Union of India;
- Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Companies;
- National Investment Fund set up by resolution no. F.No. 2/3/2005-DDII dated November 23, 2005 of the Government of India published in the Gazette of India; and
- Mutual funds registered with SEBI.

Category II (Non-Institutional Investors)

- Companies within the meaning of Section 2(20) of the Companies Act, 2013;
- Statutory bodies/ corporations and societies registered under the applicable laws in India and authorised to invest in the NCDs:
- Co-operative banks and regional rural banks;
- Trusts including public/private charitable/religious trusts which are authorised to invest in the NCDs;
- Scientific and/or industrial research organisations, which are authorised to invest in the NCDs;
- Partnership firms in the name of the partners;
- Limited liability partnerships formed and registered under the provisions of the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008 (No. 6 of 2009);
- Association of Persons: and
- Any other incorporated and/ or unincorporated body of persons.

Category III (High Net-worth Individual Investors)

• Resident Indian individuals or Hindu Undivided Families through the Karta applying for an amount aggregating to above ₹ 10,00,000 across all options of NCDs in the Issue.

Category IV (Retail Individual Investors)

• Resident Indian individuals or Hindu Undivided Families through the Karta applying for an amount aggregating up to and including ₹ 10,00,000 across all options of NCDs in the Issue and shall include Retail Individual Investors, who have submitted bid for an amount not more than UPI Application Limit in any of the bidding options in the Issue (including HUFs applying through their Karta and does not include NRIs) through UPI Mechanism.

Please note that it is clarified that persons resident outside India shall not be entitled to participate in the Issue and any applications from such persons are liable to be rejected.

Note: Participation of any of the aforementioned categories of persons or entities is subject to the applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements in connection with the subscription to Indian securities by such categories of persons or entities.

Applicants are advised to ensure that applications made by them do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of Bonds that can be held by them under applicable statutory and or regulatory provisions.

Applicants are advised to ensure that they have obtained the necessary statutory and/or regulatory permissions/consents/approvals in connection with applying for, subscribing to, or seeking allotment of NCDs pursuant to the Issue.

The Members of Consortium and its respective associates and affiliates are permitted to subscribe in the Issue. Applications cannot be made by:

The following categories of persons, and entities, shall not be eligible to participate in the Issue and any Applications from such persons and entities are liable to be rejected:

- a. Minors without a guardian name* (A guardian may apply on behalf of a minor. However, Applications by minors must be made through Application Forms that contain the names of both the minor Applicant and the guardian; It is further clarified that it is the responsibility of the Applicant to ensure that the guardians are competent to contract under applicable statutory/regulatory requirements);
- b. Foreign nationals, NRI *inter-alia* including any NRIs who are (i) based in the USA, and/or, (ii) domiciled in the USA, and/or, (iii) residents/citizens of the USA, and/or, (iv) subject to any taxation laws of the USA;
- c. Persons resident outside India and other foreign entities;
- d. Foreign Institutional Investors;
- e. Foreign Portfolio Investors;
- f. Non Resident Indians;
- g. Qualified Foreign Investors;

- h. Overseas Corporate Bodies**;
- i. Foreign Venture Capital Funds; and
- j. Persons ineligible to contract under applicable statutory/ regulatory requirements.
- * Applicant shall ensure that guardian is competent to contract under Indian Contract Act, 1872

The Registrar to the Issue shall verify the above on the basis of the records provided by the Depositories based on the DP ID and Client ID provided by the Applicants in the Application Form and uploaded onto the electronic system of the Stock Exchanges by the Designated Intermediaries.

Based on the information provided by the Depositories, our Company shall have the right to accept Applications belonging to an account for the benefit of a minor (under guardianship). In case of such Applications, the Registrar to the Issue shall verify the above on the basis of the records provided by the Depositories based on the DP ID and Client ID provided by the Applicants in the Application Form and uploaded onto the electronic system of the Stock Exchanges.

**The concept of Overseas Corporate Bodies (meaning any company, partnership firm, society and other corporate body or overseas trust irrevocably owned/held directly or indirectly to the extent of at least 60% by NRIs), which was in existence until 2003, was withdrawn by the Foreign Exchange Management (Withdrawal of General Permission to Overseas Corporate Bodies) Regulations, 2003. Accordingly, OCBs are not permitted to invest in the Issue.

The information below is given for the benefit of Applicants. Our Company and the Lead Managers is not liable for any amendment or modification or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Shelf Prospectus.

How to apply?

Availability of the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), Abridged Prospectus and Application Forms.

Physical copies of the Abridged Prospectus containing the salient features of the Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each relevant Tranche Issue together with Application Forms and copies of the Draft Shelf Prospectus / Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) may be obtained from:

- 1. Our Registered Office,
- 2. Office of the Lead Managers,
- 3. Office of the Consortium Member,
- 4. Registrar to the Issue,
- 5. Designated RTA Locations for RTAs, and
- 6. Designated CDP Locations for CDPs

Additionally, Electronic copies of the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus, relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) along with the downloadable version of the Application Forms will be available.

- (i) for download on the website of BSE at www.bseindia.com, NSE at www.nseindia.com and the website of the Lead Managers at www.trustgroup.in, www.nuvama.com and www.iiflcap.com.
- (ii) at the designated branches of the SCSBs and the Syndicate Members at the Specified Locations.

Electronic copies of this Shelf Prospectus along with the downloadable version of the Application Form will be available on the websites of the Lead Managers, the Stock Exchanges, SEBI and SCSBs

Electronic Application Forms will also be available on the website of the Stock Exchange Exchanges and on the websites of the SCSBs that permit the submission of Applications electronically. A hyperlink to the website of the Stock Exchanges for this facility will be provided on the website of the Lead Managers and the SCSBs. Further, Application Forms will also be provided to Designated Intermediaries at their request. A unique application number ("UAN") will be generated for every Application Form downloaded from the websites of the Stock Exchanges. Further, Application Forms will also be provided to Designated Intermediaries at their request.

Our Company may also provide Application Forms for being downloaded and filled at such websites as it may deem fit. In addition, brokers having online demat account portals may also provide a facility of submitting the Application Forms virtually online to their account holders.

Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges can download Application Forms from the websites of the Stock Exchanges. Further, Application Forms will be provided to Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges at their request.

UPI Investors making an Application up to ₹5 lakhs, using the UPI Mechanism, must provide the UPI ID in the relevant space provided in the Application Form. Application Forms that do not contain the UPI ID are liable to be rejected. UPI Investors applying using the UPI Mechanism may also apply through the SCSBs and mobile applications using the UPI handles as provided on the website of SEBI.

Please note that there is a single Application Form for, persons resident in India.

Please note that only ASBA Applicants shall be permitted to make an application for the NCDs.

Method of Application

In terms of the SEBI NCS Master Circular an eligible investor desirous of applying in this Issue can make Applications through the ASBA mechanism only.

Applicants are requested to note that in terms of the SEBI NCS Master Circular, SEBI has mandated issuers to provide, through a recognized Stock Exchanges which offers such a facility, an online interface enabling direct application by investors to a public issue of debt securities with an online payment facility ("Direct Online Application Mechanism").

All Applicants shall mandatorily apply in the Issue through the ASBA process only. Applicants intending to subscribe in the Issue shall submit a duly filled Application form to any of the Designated Intermediaries.

Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs) shall submit/deliver the Application Form (except the Application Form from a Retail Individual Investor bidding using the UPI mechanism) to the respective SCSB, where such investor has a bank account and shall not submit it to any non-SCSB bank or any Escrow Bank.

Applicants should submit the Application Form only at the Bidding Centres, i.e., to the respective Members of the Consortium at the Specified Locations, the SCSBs at the Designated Branches, the Registered Broker at the Broker Centres, the RTAs at the Designated RTA Locations or CDPs at the Designated CDP Locations. Kindly note that Application Forms submitted by Applicants at the Specified Locations will not be accepted if the SCSB with which the ASBA Account, as specified in the Application Form is maintained has not named at least one branch at that location for the Designated Intermediaries for deposit of the Application Forms. A list of such branches is available at http://www.sebi.gov.in.

The relevant Designated Intermediaries, upon receipt of physical Application Forms from Applicants, shall upload the details of these Application Forms to the online platform of the Stock Exchanges and submit these Application Forms with the SCSB (except Application Form from RIBs using the UPI Mechanism) with whom the relevant ASBA Accounts are maintained.

Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs) shall not accept any Application Form from a RIB who is not applying using the UPI Mechanism. For RIBs using UPI Mechanism, the Stock Exchanges shall share the bid details (including UPI ID) with the Sponsor Bank on a continuous basis to enable the Sponsor Bank to initiate UPI Mandate Request to RIBs for blocking of funds. An Applicant shall submit the Application Form, in physical form, the Application Form shall be stamped at the relevant Designated Branch of the SCSB. Application Forms in physical mode, which shall be stamped, can also be submitted to be the Designated Intermediaries at the Specified Locations. The SCSB shall block an amount in the ASBA Account equal to the Application Amount specified in the Application Form.

An Applicant shall submit the Application Form, which shall be stamped at the relevant Designated Branch of the SCSB. Application Forms in physical mode, which shall be stamped, can also be submitted to be the Designated Intermediaries at the Specified Locations. The SCSB shall block an amount in the ASBA Account equal to the Application Amount specified in the Application Form. Further, the Application may also be submitted through the app or web interface developed by Stock Exchanges wherein the Application is automatically uploaded onto the Stock Exchanges bidding platform and the amount is blocked using the UPI mechanism, as applicable.

Pursuant to SEBI Circular No: SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/128 dated September 24, 2024, all individual investors applying in public issues where the application amount is up to ₹5,00,000 shall use UPI and shall also provide their UPI ID in the bid cum application form submitted with any of the entities mentioned herein below:

- 1. a syndicate member;
- 2. a stock broker registered with a recognised stock exchange (and whose name is mentioned on the website of the stock exchange as eligible for this activity);
- 3. a depository participant (whose name is mentioned on the website of the stock exchange as eligible for this activity);
- 4. a registrar to an issue and share transfer agent (whose name is mentioned on the website of the stock exchange as eligible for this activity).

For RIBs using UPI Mechanism, the Stock Exchange shall share the bid details (including UPI ID) with the Sponsor Bank on a continuous basis to enable the Sponsor Bank to initiate UPI Mandate Request to RIBs for blocking of funds.

Our Company, the Directors, affiliates, associates and their respective directors and officers, Lead Managers and the Registrar to the Issue shall not take any responsibility for acts, mistakes, errors, omissions and commissions etc. in relation to ASBA Applications accepted by the Designated Intermediaries, Applications uploaded by SCSBs, Applications accepted but not uploaded by SCSBs or Applications accepted and uploaded without blocking funds in the ASBA Accounts. It shall be presumed that for Applications uploaded by SCSBs, the Application Amount has been blocked in the relevant ASBA Account. Further, all grievances against Designated Intermediaries in relation to the Issue should be made by Applicants directly to the relevant Stock Exchanges.

In terms of the SEBI NCS Master Circular, an eligible investor desirous of applying in this Issue can make Applications through the following modes:

- 1. Self-Certified Syndicate Bank (SCSB) or intermediaries (viz. Syndicate members, Registered Stock Brokers, Registrar and Transfer agent and Depository Participants)
 - a. An investor may submit the bid-cum-application form, with ASBA as the sole mechanism for making payment, physically at the branch of a SCSB, i.e. investor's bank. For such applications, the existing process of uploading of bid on the Stock Exchanges bidding platform and blocking of funds in investors account by the SCSB would continue.
 - b. An investor may submit the completed bid-cum-application form to intermediaries mentioned above along with details of his/her bank account for blocking of funds. The intermediary shall upload the bid on the Stock Exchanges bidding platform and forward the application form to a branch of a SCSB for blocking of funds.
 - c. An investor may submit the bid-cum-application form with a SCSB or the intermediaries mentioned above and use his / her bank account linked UPI ID for the purpose of blocking of funds, if the application value is ₹5 Lakh or less. The intermediary shall upload the bid on the Stock Exchanges bidding platform. The application amount would be blocked through the UPI mechanism in this case.

2. Through Stock Exchanges

- a. An investor may submit the bid-cum-application form through the App or web interface developed by Stock Exchanges (or any other permitted methods) wherein the bid is automatically uploaded onto the Stock Exchanges bidding platform and the amount is blocked using the UPI Mechanism.
- b. The Stock Exchanges have extended their web-based platforms i.e., 'BSE Direct' to facilitate investors to apply

in public issues of debt securities through the web based platform and mobile app with a facility to block funds through Unified Payments Interface (UPI) mechanism for application value upto ₹ 5 Lakh. To place bid through 'BSEDirect' platform and NSE goBID platform / mobile app the eligible investor is required to register himself/ herself with BSE Direct/ NSE goBID.

- c. An investor may use the following links to access the web-based interface developed by the Stock Exchanges to bid using the UPI Mechanism: BSE: https://www.bsedirect.com; and NSE: https://www.nseindiaipo.com.
- d. The BSE Direct and NSE goBID mobile application can be downloaded from play store in android phones. Kindly search for 'BSEdirect' or 'NSE goBID' on Google Playstore for downloading mobile applications
- To further clarify the submission of bids through the App or web interface, the BSE has issued operational guidelines and circulars dated December 2020 available at https://www.bseindia.com/markets/MarketInfo/DispNewNoticesCirculars.aspx?page=20201228-60, and https://www.bseindia.com/markets/MarketInfo/DispNewNoticesCirculars.aspx?page=20201228-61. Similar circulars by NSE can be found here: x https://www1.nseindia.com/content/circulars/IPO46907.zip x https://www1.nseindia.com/content/circulars/IPO46867.zipFurther, NSE has allowed its 'GoBid' mobile application which is currently available for placing bids for non-competitive bidding shall also be available for applications of public issues of debt securities.

Application Size

Each Application should be for a minimum of 10 NCDs and multiples of one NCD thereof.

Applicants can apply for any or all types of NCDs offered hereunder (any/all series) provided the Applicant has applied for minimum application size using the same Application Form.

Applicants are advised to ensure that applications made by them do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of NCDs that can be held by them under applicable statutory and or regulatory provisions.

APPLICATIONS BY VARIOUS APPLICANT CATEGORIES

Applications by Mutual Funds

Pursuant to the SEBI circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/104 dated October 1, 2019 ("SEBI Circular 2019"), mutual funds are required to ensure that the total exposure of debt schemes of mutual funds in a particular sector shall not exceed 20% of the net assets value of the scheme. Further, the additional exposure limit provided for the financial services sector not exceeding 10% of net assets value of scheme shall be allowed only by way of increase in exposure to HFCs. However, the overall exposure in HFCs shall not exceed the sector exposure limit of 20% of the net assets of the scheme. Further, the group level limits for debt schemes and the ceiling be fixed at 10% of net assets value extendable to 15% of net assets value after prior approval of the board of trustees. A separate Application can be made in respect of each scheme of an Indian mutual fund registered with SEBI and such Applications shall not be treated as multiple Applications. Applications made by the AMCs or custodians of a Mutual Fund shall clearly indicate the name of the concerned scheme for which the Application is being made. An Application Form by a mutual fund registered with SEBI for Allotment of the NCDs must be also accompanied by certified true copies of (i) its SEBI registration certificates (ii) the trust deed in respect of such mutual fund (ii) a resolution authorising investment and containing operating instructions and (iii) specimen signatures of authorized signatories.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application from a Mutual Fund for Allotment of the NCDs in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason thereof.

Application by Scheduled Commercial Banks, Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks

Scheduled Commercial Banks, Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks can apply in the Issue based upon their own investment limits and approvals. Applications by them for Allotment of the NCDs must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) memorandum and articles of association/charter of constitution; (ii) power of attorney; (iii) a board resolution authorising investments; and (iv) a letter of authorisation.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, SCSBs making applications on their own account using ASBA facility, should have a separate account in their own name with any other SEBI registered SCSB. Further, such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making application in public issues and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for ASBA applications.

Application by Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Companies

Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Companies can apply in the Issue based upon their own investment limits and approvals. Applications by them for Allotment of the NCDs must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) their memorandum and articles of association/charter of constitution; (ii) power of attorney; (iii) a board resolution authorising investments; and (vi) specimen signatures of authorised signatories.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Application by Insurance Companies

Insurance companies registered with the IRDAI can apply in the Issue based on their own investment limits and approvals in accordance with the regulations, guidelines and circulars issued by the IRDAI. The Application Form must be accompanied by certified true copies of their (i) certificate registered with IRDAI, (ii) memorandum and articles of association/charter of constitution; (iii) power of attorney; (iv) resolution authorising investments/containing operating instructions; and (v) specimen signatures of authorised signatories.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications by Indian Alternative Investments Funds

Applications made by 'alternative investment funds' eligible to invest in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Fund) Regulations, 2012, as amended (the "SEBI AIF Regulations") for Allotment of the NCDs must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) SEBI registration certificate; (ii) a resolution authorising investment and containing operating instructions; and (iii) specimen signatures of authorised persons. The Alternative Investment Funds shall at all times comply with the requirements applicable to it under the SEBI AIF Regulations and the relevant notifications issued by SEBI.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications by Associations of persons and/or bodies established pursuant to or registered under any central or state statutory enactment

In case of Applications made by Applications by Associations of persons and/or bodies established pursuant to or registered under any central or state statutory enactment, must submit a (i) certified copy of the certificate of registration or proof of constitution, as applicable, (ii) Power of Attorney, if any, in favour of one or more persons thereof, (iii) such other documents evidencing registration thereof under applicable statutory/regulatory requirements. Further, any trusts applying for NCDs pursuant to the Issue must ensure that (a) they are authorized under applicable statutory/regulatory requirements and their constitution instrument to hold and invest in debentures, (b) they have obtained all necessary approvals, consents or other authorisations, which may be required under applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements to invest in debentures, and (c) Applications made by them do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of NCDs that can be held by them under applicable statutory and/or regulatory provisions.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefore.

Applications by Trusts

In case of Applications made by trusts, settled under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, as amended, or any other statutory and/or regulatory provision governing the settlement of trusts in India, must submit a (i) certified copy of the registered instrument for creation of such trust, (ii) power of attorney, if any, in favour of one or more trustees thereof, (iii) such other documents evidencing registration thereof under applicable statutory/regulatory requirements. Further, any trusts applying for NCDs pursuant to the Issue must ensure that (a) they are authorized under applicable statutory/regulatory requirements and their constitution instrument to hold and invest in debentures, (b) they have obtained all necessary approvals, consents or other authorisations, which may be required under applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements to invest in debentures, and (c) Applications made by them do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of NCDs that can be held by them under applicable statutory and or regulatory provisions.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications by Public Financial Institutions or statutory corporations, which are authorized to invest in the NCDs

The Application must be accompanied by certified true copies of: (i) any Act/ Rules under which they are incorporated; (ii) board resolution authorising investments; and (iii) specimen signature of authorized person.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications made by companies, bodies corporate and societies registered under the applicable laws in India

The Application must be accompanied by certified true copies of: (i) any act/ rules under which they are incorporated; (ii) Board Resolution authorising investments; and (iii) Specimen signature of authorized person.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications made by Indian scientific and/ or industrial research organizations, which are authorized to invest in the NCDs

Applications by scientific and/ or industrial research organisations which are authorised to invest in the NCDs must be accompanied by certified true copies of: (i) any act/rules under which such Applicant is incorporated; (ii) a resolution of the board of directors of such Applicant authorising investments; and (iii) specimen signature of authorized persons of such Applicant.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications for Allotment of the NCDs in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications made by Partnership firms formed under applicable Indian laws in the name of the partners and Limited Liability Partnerships formed and registered under the provisions of the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008

Applications made by partnership firms and limited liability partnerships formed and registered under the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008 must be accompanied by certified true copies of: (i) the partnership deed for such Applicants; (ii) any documents evidencing registration of such Applicant thereof under applicable statutory/regulatory requirements; (iii) a resolution authorizing the investment and containing operating instructions; and (iv) specimen

signature of authorized persons of such Applicant.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications for Allotment of the NCDs in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications under a power of attorney by limited companies, corporate bodies and registered societies

In case of Applications made pursuant to a power of attorney by Applicants from Category I and Category II, a certified copy of the power of attorney or the relevant resolution or authority, as the case may be, along with a certified copy of the memorandum of association and articles of association and/or bye laws must be lodged along with the Application Form.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

In case of Applications made pursuant to a power of attorney by Applicants from Category III and Category IV, a certified copy of the power of attorney must be lodged along with the Application Form.

In case of physical ASBA Applications made pursuant to a power of attorney, a certified copy of the power of attorney must be lodged along with the Application Form.

Failing this our Company, in consultation with the Lead Managers, reserves the right to reject such Applications. Our Company, in its absolute discretion, reserves the right to relax the above condition of attaching the power of attorney along with the Application Forms subject to such terms and conditions that our Company and the Lead Managers may deem fit.

Brokers having online demat account portals may also provide a facility of submitting the Application Forms online to their account holders. Under this facility, a broker receives an online instruction through its portal from the Applicant for making an Application on his or her behalf. Based on such instruction, and a power of attorney granted by the Applicant to authorise the broker, the broker makes an Application on behalf of the Applicant.

Applications by provident funds, pension funds, superannuation funds and gratuity funds which are authorized to invest in the NCDs

Applications by provident funds, pension funds, superannuation funds and gratuity funds which are authorised to invest in the NCDs, for Allotment of the NCDs must be accompanied by certified true copies of: (i) any act/rules under which they are incorporated; (ii) a power of attorney, if any, in favour of one or more trustees thereof, (ii) a board resolution authorising investments; (iii) such other documents evidencing registration thereof under applicable statutory/regulatory requirements; (iv) specimen signature of authorized person; (v) a certified copy of the registered instrument for creation of such fund/trust; and (vi) any tax exemption certificate issued by Income Tax authorities.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications for Allotment of the NCDs in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications by National Investment Funds

Application made by a National Investment Fund for Allotment of the NCDs must be accompanied by certified true copies of: (i) a resolution authorising investment and containing operating instructions; and (ii) specimen signatures of authorized persons.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications for Allotment of the NCDs in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications by Systematically Important Non-banking financial companies

Applications made by systematically important non-banking financial companies registered with the RBI and under other applicable laws in India must be accompanied by certified true copies of: (i) memorandum and articles of association/charter of constitution; (ii) power of attorney; (iii) board Resolution authorising investments; and (iii) specimen signature of authorized person.

Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

The Syndicate Members and their respective associates and affiliates are permitted to subscribe in the Issue.

Payment instructions

Payment mechanism for Applicants

An Applicant shall specify details of the ASBA Account Number in the Application Form and the relevant SCSB shall block an amount equivalent to the Application Amount in the ASBA Account specified in the Application Form.

An Applicant may submit the completed Application Form to designated intermediaries along with details of his/her bank account for blocking of funds. The intermediary shall upload the bid on the Designated Stock Exchanges bidding platform and forward the application form to a branch of a SCSB for blocking of funds.

An Applicant (belonging to Category IV) may also submit the Application Form with a SCSB or the intermediaries mentioned above and use his / her bank account linked UPI ID for the purpose of blocking of funds, if the application value is ₹5 lakh or less. The intermediary shall upload the bid on the Stock Exchanges bidding platform. The application amount would be blocked through the UPI Mechanism once the mandate request has been successfully accepted by the Applicant in this case.

An Applicant may submit the Application Form through the App or web interface developed by Stock Exchanges wherein the bid is automatically uploaded onto the Stock Exchanges bidding platform and the amount is blocked using the UPI Mechanism once the mandate request has been successfully accepted by the Applicant.

Upon receipt of an intimation from the Registrar to the Issue, the SCSBs shall, on the Designated Date, transfer such blocked amount from the ASBA Account to the Public Issue Account in terms of the Public Issue Account and Sponsor Bank Agreement. The balance amount remaining after the finalisation of the Basis of Allotment shall be unblocked by the SCSBs on the basis of the instructions issued in this regard by the Registrar to the Issue to the respective SCSB within 5 (five) Working Days of the Issue Closing Date. The Application Amount shall remain blocked in the ASBA Account until transfer of the Application Amount to the Public Issue Account, or until withdrawal/ failure of the Issue or until rejection of the Application, as the case may be.

For ASBA Applications submitted to the Lead Managers or Consortium Member or Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges at the Specified Cities, the ASBA Application will be uploaded onto the electronic system of the Stock Exchanges and deposited with the relevant branch of the SCSB at the Specified City named by such SCSB to accept such ASBA Applications from the Lead Managers or Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges, as the case may be (A list of such branches is available at http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/home/list/5/33/0/O/Recognised-Intermediaries). The relevant branch of the SCSB shall perform verification procedures and block an amount in the ASBA Account equal to the Application Amount specified in the ASBA Application.

For ASBA Applications submitted directly to the SCSBs, the relevant SCSB shall block an amount in the ASBA Account equal to the Application Amount specified in the ASBA Application, before entering the ASBA Application into the electronic system of the Stock Exchanges. SCSBs may provide the electronic mode of application either through an internet enabled application and banking facility or such other secured, electronically enabled mechanism for application and blocking of funds in the ASBA Account.

Applicants should ensure that they have funds equal to the Application Amount in the ASBA Account before submitting the ASBA Application to the Lead Managers or Consortium Member or Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges, as the case may be, at the Specified Cities or to the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. An ASBA Application where the corresponding ASBA Account does not have sufficient funds equal to the Application Amount at the time of blocking the ASBA Account is liable to be rejected.

The Application Amount shall remain blocked in the ASBA Account until approval of the Basis of Allotment and consequent transfer of the amount against the Allotted NCDs to the Public Issue Account(s), or until withdrawal/ failure of the Issue or until withdrawal/ rejection of the Application Form, as the case may be. Once the Basis of Allotment is approved, the Registrar to the Issue shall send an appropriate request to the controlling branch of the SCSB for unblocking the relevant ASBA Accounts and for transferring the amount pertaining to NCDs allotted to the successful Applicants to the Public Issue Account(s). The balance amount remaining after the finalisation of the Basis of Allotment shall be unblocked by the SCSBs on the basis of the instructions issued in this regard by the Registrar to the respective SCSB within 5 Working Days of the Issue Closing Date. The Application Amount shall remain blocked in the ASBA Account until transfer of the Application Amount to the Public Issue Account, or until withdrawal/ failure of the Issue or until rejection of the ASBA Application, as the case may be. In case of withdrawal/ failure of the Issue, the blocked amount shall be unblocked on receipt of such information from the Registrar to the Issue.

Payment mechanism for Direct Online Applicants

Please note that clarifications and/or confirmations regarding the implementation of the requisite infrastructure and facilities in relation to direct online applications and online payment facility have been sought from the Stock Exchanges. In the event the Direct Online Application facility is implemented by the Stock Exchanges, relevant "know your customer" details of such Applicants will be validated online from the Depositories, on the basis of the DP ID and Client ID provided by them in the Application Form. On successful submission of a Direct Online Application, the Applicant will receive a system-generated unique application number ("UAN") and an SMS or an email confirmation on credit of the requisite Application Amount paid through the online payment facility with the Direct Online Application. On Allotment, the Registrar to the Issue shall credit NCDs to the beneficiary account of the Applicant and in case of refund, the refund amount shall be credited directly to the Applicant's bank account. Applicants applying through the Direct Online Application facility must preserve their UAN and quote their UAN in: (a) any cancellation/withdrawal of their Application; (b) in queries in connection with Allotment of NCDs and/or refund(s); and/or (c) in all investor grievances/complaints in connection with the Issue.

As per the SEBI NCS Master Circular, the availability of the Direct Online Applications facility is subject to the Stock Exchanges putting in place the necessary systems and infrastructure, and accordingly the aforementioned disclosures are subject to any further clarifications, notification, modification deletion, direction, instructions and/or correspondence that may be issued by the Stock Exchanges and/or SEBI.

The Stock Exchanges have confirmed that the necessary infrastructure and facilities for the same have not been implemented by the Stock Exchanges. Hence, the Direct Online Application facility will not be available for the Issue.

Additional information for Applicants

- 1. Application Forms submitted by Applicants whose beneficiary accounts are inactive shall be rejected.
- 2. No separate receipts will be issued for the money blocked on the submission of Application Form. However, the collection centre of the Designated Intermediaries will acknowledge the receipt of the Application Forms by stamping and returning to the Applicant the acknowledgement slip. This acknowledgement slip will serve as the duplicate of the Application Form for the records of the Applicant.
- 3. Applications should be submitted on the Application Form only. In the event that physical Application Form do not bear the stamp of the Designated Intermediaries, or the relevant Designated Branch, as the case may be, they are liable to be rejected.
- 4. Application Forms submitted by Applicants shall be for allotment of NCDs only in dematerialized form.

The Investors are advised to read the operational guidelines mentioned for Making Application for Public Issue of Debt

Securities through BSE Direct issued by BSE on December 28, 2020 and the circular issued by National Stock Exchange of India Limited for Introduction of Unified Payment Interface (UPI) for Debt IPO through NSE goBID on January 05, 2021 before investing through the through the app/ web interface of Stock Exchange(s).

Kindly note, the Stock Exchange(s) shall be responsible for addressing investor grievances arising from Applications submitted online through the App based/ web interface platform of Stock Exchanges or through their Trading Members. Further, the collecting bank shall be responsible for addressing any investor grievances arising from non-confirmation of funds to the Registrar despite successful realization/blocking of funds, or any delay or operational lapse by the collecting bank in sending the Application forms to the Registrar to the Issue.

Applicants are advised not to submit Application Forms to Public Issue Account Banks and the same will be rejected in such cases and the Applicants will not be entitled to any compensation whatsoever.

Filing of the Draft Shelf Prospectus

The Draft Shelf Prospectus has been filed with the Stock Exchanges in terms of Regulation 27 of the SEBI NCS Regulations for dissemination on their website(s) and SEBI. The Draft Shelf Prospectus has also been displayed on the websites of the Company and the Lead Managers.

Filing of this Shelf Prospectus and the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) with ROC

Our Company is eligible to file the Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus as per requirements of Regulation 41(1)(c) of SEBI NCS Regulations. A copy of this Shelf Prospectus has been filed and the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) shall be filed with the RoC in accordance with Section 26 and Section 31 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Pre-Issue Advertisement

Our Company will issue a statutory advertisement in compliance with Regulation 30(1) of the SEBI NCS Regulations on or before the Issue Opening Date of the relevant Tranche Issue. The advertisement will contain the information as prescribed under the SEBI NCS Regulations and Section 30 of the Companies Act, 2013. Material updates, if any, between the date of filing of the Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) and the date of release of the statutory advertisement will be included in the statutory advertisement.

Instructions for completing the Application Form

- 1. Applications must be made in the prescribed Application Form.
- Application Forms are to be completed in full, in BLOCK LETTERS in ENGLISH and in accordance with the
 instructions contained in this Shelf Prospectus and the Application Form. Incomplete Application Forms are liable
 to be rejected. Applicants should note that the Designated Intermediaries will not be liable for errors in data entry
 due to incomplete or illegible Application Forms.
- 3. Applications are required to be for a minimum of such NCDs and in multiples of one NCD thereafter as specified in the Issue Documents.
- 4. Thumb impressions and signatures other than in the languages specified in the Eighth Schedule in the Constitution of India must be attested by a Magistrate or a Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under official seal.
- 5. Applications should be in single or joint names and not exceeding three names, and in the same order as their Depository Participant details and Applications should be made by Karta in case the Applicant is an HUF. Applicants are required to ensure that the PAN Details of the HUF are mentioned and not those of the Karta.
- 6. If the Application is submitted in joint names, the Application Form should contain only the name of the first Applicant whose name should also appear as the first holder of the depository account held in joint names.
- 7. Applicants applying for Allotment must provide details of valid and active DP ID, Client ID and PAN clearly and without error. On the basis of such Applicant's active DP ID, Client ID and PAN provided in the Application Form, and as entered into the electronic Application system of the Stock Exchanges by the Designated Intermediaries, as the case may be, the Registrar to the Issue will obtain from the Depository the Demographic Details. Invalid accounts, suspended accounts or where such account is classified as invalid or suspended may not be considered for Allotment

- of the NCDs.
- 8. Applicants must ensure that their Application Forms are made in a single name.
- 9. It shall be mandatory for subscribers to the Issue to furnish their Permanent Account Number and any Application Form, without the PAN is liable to be rejected, irrespective of the amount of transaction.
- 10. The minimum number of Applications and minimum application size. Applicants may apply for one or more series of NCDs Applied for in a single Application Form.
- 11. If the ASBA Account holder is different from the Applicant, the Application Form should be signed by the ASBA Account holder also, in accordance with the instructions provided in the Application Form.
- 12. Applicant should correctly mention the ASBA Account number and UPI ID in case applying through UPI Mechanism and ensure that funds equal to the Application Amount are available in the ASBA Account before submitting the Application Form and ensure that the signature in the Application Form matches with the signature in the Applicant's bank records.
- 13. All Applicants are required to tick the relevant column in the "Category of Investor" box in the Application Form.
- 14. Applications for all the series of the NCDs may be made in a single Application Form only.

Additional Instructions for Retail Individual Investors using the UPI mechanism:

- 1. Before submission of the application form with the Designated Intermediary, the Retail Individual Investor shall download the mobile app for UPI and create a UPI ID (xyz@bankname) of not more than 45 characters with its bank and link it to his/ her bank account where the funds equivalent to the application amount is available.
- 2. The Retail Individual Investor shall fill in the bid details in the application form along with his/ her bank account linked UPI ID and submit the application with any of the intermediaries or through the stock exchanges App/ Web interface.
- 3. The Designated Intermediary, upon receipt of form, shall upload the bid details along with the UPI ID on the Stock Exchange(s) bidding platform using appropriate protocols.
- 4. Once the bid has been entered in the bidding platform, the Stock Exchange(s) shall undertake validation of the PAN and Demat account combination details of investor with the depository.
- 5. The Depository shall validate the aforesaid PAN and Demat account details on a near real time basis and send response to Stock Exchange(s) which would be shared by the Stock Exchange(s) with the Designated Intermediaries through its platform, for corrections, if any.
- 6. Once the bid details are uploaded on the Stock Exchange(s) platform, the Stock Exchange(s) shall send an SMS to the investor regarding submission of his / her application, at the end of day, during the bidding period. For the last day of bidding, the SMS may be sent the next Working Day.
- 7. Post undertaking validation with the Depository, the Stock Exchange(s) shall, on a continuous basis, electronically share the bid details along with investors UPI ID, with the Sponsor Bank appointed by the Company.
- 8. The Sponsor Bank shall initiate a mandate request on the investor i.e., request the investor to authorize blocking of funds equivalent to application amount and subsequent debit of funds in case of allotment.
- 9. The request raised by the Sponsor Bank, would be electronically received by the investor as a SMS / intimation on his / her mobile no. / mobile app, associated with the UPI ID linked bank account.
- 10. The investor shall be able to view the amount to be blocked as per his / her bid in such intimation. The investor shall be able to view an attachment wherein the bid details submitted by such investor will be visible. After reviewing the details properly, the investor shall be required to proceed to authorize the mandate. Such mandate raised by the Sponsor Bank would be a one-time mandate for each application in the Issue.
- 11. The investor is required to accept the UPI mandate latest by 5 pm on the third working day from the day of bidding on the stock exchanges platform except for the last day of the Issue period or any other modified closure date of the Issue period in which case, he / she is required to accept the UPI mandate latest by 5 pm the next Working Day.
- 12. The investor shall not be allowed to add or modify the bid(s) of the application except for modification of either DP ID/Client ID, or PAN ID but not both. However, the investor can withdraw the bid(s) and reapply.
- 13. For mismatch bids, on successful validation of PAN and DP ID/ Client ID combination during T+1 (T being the Issue Closing Date) modification session, such bids will be sent to Sponsor Bank for further processing by the Exchange on T+1 (T being the Issue Closing Date) day till 1 pm
- 14. The facility of Re-initiation/ Resending the UPI mandate shall be available only till 5 pm on the day of bidding.
- 15. Upon successful validation of block request by the investor, as above, the said information would be electronically received by the investors' bank, where the funds, equivalent to application amount, would get blocked in investors

- account. Intimation regarding confirmation of such block of funds in investors account would also be received by the investor.
- 16. The information containing status of block request (e.g., accepted / decline / pending) would also be shared with the Sponsor Bank, which in turn would be shared with the Stock Exchange(s). The block request status would also be displayed on the Stock Exchange(s) platform for information of the intermediary.
- 17. The information received from Sponsor Bank, would be shared by Stock Exchange(s) with the Registrar to the Issue in the form of a file for the purpose of reconciliation.
- 18. Post closure of the Issue, the Stock Exchange(s) shall share the bid details with the Registrar to the Issue. Further, the Stock Exchange(s) shall also provide the Registrar to the Issue, the final file received from the Sponsor Bank, containing status of blocked funds or otherwise, along with the bank account details with respect to applications made using UPI ID.
- 19. The allotment of debt securities shall be done as per SEBI NCS Master Circular.
- 20. The RTA, based on information of bidding and blocking received from the Stock Exchanges, shall undertake reconciliation of the bid data and block confirmation corresponding to the bids by all investor category applications (with and without the use of UPI) and prepare the basis of allotment.
- 21. Upon approval of the basis of allotment, the RTA shall share the 'debit' file with Sponsor bank (through Stock Exchanges) and SCSBs, as applicable, for credit of funds in the public issue account and unblocking of excess funds in the investor's account. The Sponsor Bank, based on the mandate approved by the investor at the time of blocking of funds, shall raise the debit / collect request from the investor's bank account, whereupon funds will be transferred from investor's account to the public issue account and remaining funds, if any, will be unblocked without any manual intervention by investor or their bank.
- 22. Upon confirmation of receipt of funds in the public issue account, the securities would be credited to the investor's account. The investor will be notified for full/partial allotment. For partial allotment, the remaining funds would be unblocked. For no allotment, mandate would be revoked and application amount would be unblocked for the investor.
- 23. Thereafter, Stock Exchanges will issue the listing and trading approval.
- 24. Further, in accordance with the Operational Instructions and Guidelines for Making Application for Public Issue of Debt Securities through BSEDirect issued by BSE on December 28, 2020 the investor shall also be responsible for the following:
 - i. Investor shall check the Issue details before placing desired bids;
 - ii. Investor shall check and understand the UPI mandate acceptance and block of funds process before placing the bid:
 - iii. The receipt of the SMS for mandate acceptance is dependent upon the system response/integration of UPI on Debt Public Issue System;
 - iv. Investor shall accept the UPI Mandate Requests within the stipulated timeline;
 - v. Investor shall note that the transaction will be treated as completed only after the acceptance of mandates by the investor by way of authorising the transaction by entering their UPI pin and successfully blocking funds through the ASBA process by the investor's bank;
 - vi. Investor shall check the status of their bid with respect to the mandate acceptance and blocking of funds for the completion of the transaction; and
 - vii. In case the investor does not accept the mandate within stipulated timelines, in such case their bid will not be considered for allocation.
- 25. Further, in accordance with circular issued by National Stock Exchange of India Limited for Introduction of Unified Payment Interface (UPI) for Debt IPO through NSE goBID on January 5, 2021 the investor shall also be responsible for the following:
 - i. After successful registration & log-in, the investors shall view and check the active Debt IPO's available from IPO dashboard.
 - ii. Investors shall check the issue/series details. Existing registered users of NSE goBID shall also be able to access once they accept the updated terms and condition.
 - iii. After successfully bidding on the platform, investors shall check the NSE goBID app/psp/sms for receipt of mandate & take necessary action.
 - iv. UPI mandate can be accepted latest by 5 pm on the third working day from the day of bidding on the stock exchanges platform except for the last day of the issue period or any other modified closure date of the issue period in which case, he / she is required to accept the UPI mandate latest by 5 pm the next working day.

- v. For UPI bid the facility of re-initiation/ resending the UPI mandate shall be available only till 5 pm on the day of bidding.
- vi. Investors can use the re-initiation/ resending facility only once in case of any issue in receipt/acceptance of mandate.

The series, mode of allotment, PAN, demat account number, etc. should be captured by the relevant Designated Intermediaries in the data entries as such data entries will be considered for allotment.

Applicants should note that neither the Members of the Consortium nor the other Designated Intermediaries, as the case may be, will be liable for error in data entry due to incomplete or illegible Application Forms. Our Company would allot the NCDs, as specified in this Shelf Prospectus for the Issue to all valid Applications, wherein the Applicants have not indicated their choice of the relevant series of NCDs.

Applicants' PAN, Depository Account and Bank Account Details

ALL APPLICANTS APPLYING FOR ALLOTMENT OF THE NCDS SHOULD MENTION THEIR DP ID, CLIENT ID, PAN AND UPI ID (IN CASE APPLYING THROUGH UPI MECHANISM) IN THE APPLICATION FORM. APPLICANTS MUST ENSURE THAT THE DP ID, CLIENT ID PAN AND UPI ID GIVEN IN THE APPLICATION FORM IS EXACTLY THE SAME AS THE DP ID, CLIENT ID, PAN AND UPI ID AVAILABLE IN THE DEPOSITORY DATABASE. IF THE BENEFICIARY ACCOUNT IS HELD IN JOINT NAMES, THE APPLICATION FORM SHOULD CONTAIN THE NAME AND PAN OF BOTH THE HOLDERS OF THE BENEFICIARY ACCOUNT AND SIGNATURES OF BOTH HOLDERS WOULD BE REQUIRED IN THE APPLICATION FORM.

On the basis of the DP ID, Client ID,PAN and UPI ID provided by them in the Application Form, the Registrar to the Issue will obtain from the Depository the Demographic Details of the Applicants including PAN and MICR code. These Demographic Details would be used for giving Allotment Advice and refunds, if any, to the Applicants. Hence, Applicants are advised to immediately update their Demographic Details (including bank account details) as appearing on the records of the Depository Participant and ensure that they are true and correct. Please note that failure to do so could result in delays in despatch/ credit of refunds, if any, to Applicants, delivery of Allotment Advice or unblocking of ASBA Accounts at the Applicants' sole risk, and neither the Members of the Consortium nor the Designated Intermediaries, nor the Registrar, nor the Banker(s) to the Issue, nor the SCSBs, nor our Company shall have any responsibility and undertake any liability for the same.

Applicants should note that in case the DP ID, Client ID and PAN mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be and entered into the electronic Application system of the Stock Exchanges by the Members of the Consortium or the Designated Intermediaries, as the case may be, do not match with the DP ID, Client ID and PAN available in the Depository database or in case PAN is not available in the Depository database, the Application Form is liable to be rejected and our Company, the Members of the Consortium and the other Designated Intermediaries shall not be liable for losses, if any.

These Demographic Details would be used for all correspondence with the Applicants including mailing of the Allotment Advice and for refunds (if any) as applicable. The Demographic Details given by Applicants in the Application Form would not be used for any other purpose by the Registrar to the Issue except in relation to this Issue.

By signing the Application Form, Applicants applying for the NCDs would be deemed to have authorised the Depositories to provide, upon request, to the Registrar, the required Demographic Details as available on its records.

Allotment Advice would be mailed by post or e-mail at the address of the Applicants in accordance with the Demographic Details received from the Depositories. Applicants may note that delivery of Allotment Advice may get delayed if the same once sent to the address obtained from the Depositories are returned undelivered. Further, please note that any such delay shall be at such Applicants' sole risk and neither our Company, Banker(s) to the Issue, Registrar to the Issue nor the Lead Managers shall be liable to compensate the Applicant for any losses caused to the Applicants due to any such delay or liable to pay any interest for such delay. In case of refunds through electronic modes as detailed in this Shelf

Prospectus, refunds may be delayed if bank particulars obtained from the Depository Participant are incorrect.

In case of Applications made under powers of attorney, our Company in its absolute discretion, reserves the right to permit the holder of a power of attorney to request the Registrar to the Issue that for the purpose of printing particulars on and mailing of the Allotment Advice through post, the Demographic Details obtained from the Depository of the Applicant shall be used.

With effect from August 16, 2010, the beneficiary accounts of Applicants for whom PAN details have not been verified shall be suspended for credit and no credit of NCDs pursuant to this Issue will be made into the accounts of the Applicants. Application Forms submitted by Applicants whose beneficiary accounts are inactive shall be rejected. Furthermore, in case no corresponding record is available with the Depositories, which matches the four parameters, namely, DP ID, Client ID,PAN and UPI ID then such Applications are liable to be rejected.

Applicants should note that the NCDs will be allotted to all successful Applicants only in dematerialized form. The Application Forms which do not have the details of the Applicant's depository account, including DP ID, Client ID and PAN and UPI ID (for Retail Individual Investor Applicants bidding using the UPI mechanism), shall be treated as incomplete and will be rejected.

APPLICATIONS FOR ALLOTMENT OF NCDs IN THE DEMATERIALIZED FORM

Submission of Applications

This section is for the information of the Applicants proposing to subscribe to the Issue. The Lead Managers and our Company are not liable for any amendments or modifications or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Shelf Prospectus. Applicants are advised to make their independent investigations and to ensure that the Application Form is correctly filled up.

Our Company, our directors, affiliates, associates and their respective directors and officers, Lead Managers and the Registrar to the Issue shall not take any responsibility for acts, mistakes, errors, omissions and commissions etc. in relation to Applications accepted by and/or uploaded by and/or accepted but not uploaded by Consortium Member, Trading Members, Registered Brokers, CDPs, CRTAs and SCSBs who are authorised to collect Application Forms from the Applicants in the Issue, or Applications accepted and uploaded without blocking funds in the ASBA Accounts by SCSBs. It shall be presumed that for Applications uploaded by SCSBs, the Application Amount payable on Application has been blocked in the relevant ASBA Account. The list of branches of the SCSBs at the Specified Locations named by the respective SCSBs to receive Application Forms from the Members of the Syndicate is available on the website of SEBI (http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes) and updated from time to time or any such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time. For more information on such branches collecting Application Forms from the Members of the Syndicate at Specified Locations, see the website of the SEBI http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes as updated from time to time or any such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time. The list of Registered Brokers at the Broker Centres, CDPs at the Designated CDP Locations or the CRTAs at the Designated CRTA Locations, respective lists of which, including details such as address and telephone number, are available at the websites of the Stock Exchanges at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com. The list of branches of the SCSBs at the Broker Centres, named by the respective SCSBs to receive deposits of the Application Forms from the Registered Brokers will be available on the website of the SEBI (www.sebi.gov.in) and updated from time to time.

Applicants can apply for NCDs only using the ASBA facility pursuant to SEBI NCS Master Circular. ASBA Applications can be submitted through either of the following modes:

a. Physically or electronically to the Designated Branches of the SCSB(s) with whom an Applicant's ASBA Account is maintained. In case of ASBA Application in physical mode, the Applicant shall submit the Application Form at the relevant Designated Branch of the SCSB(s). The Designated Branch shall verify if sufficient funds equal to the Application Amount are available in the ASBA Account and shall also verify that the signature on the Application Form matches with the Investor's bank records, as mentioned in the ASBA Application, prior to uploading such

ASBA Application into the electronic system of the Stock Exchanges. If sufficient funds are not available in the ASBA Account, the respective Designated Branch shall reject such ASBA Application and shall not upload such ASBA Application in the electronic system of the Stock Exchanges. If sufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account, the Designated Branch shall block an amount equivalent to the Application Amount and upload details of the ASBA Application in the electronic system of the Stock Exchanges. The Designated Branch of the SCSBs shall stamp the Application Form and issue an acknowledgement as proof of having accepted the Application. In case of Application in the electronic mode, the Applicant shall submit the ASBA Application either through the internet banking facility available with the SCSB, or such other electronically enabled mechanism for application and blocking funds in the ASBA Account held with SCSB, and accordingly register such ASBA Applications.

- b. Physically through the Consortium Member, Lead Managers, or Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges only at the Specified Cities i.e. Syndicate ASBA. Kindly note that ASBA Applications submitted to the Consortium Member, Lead Managers or Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges at the Specified Cities will not be accepted if the SCSB where the ASBA Account is maintained, as specified in the ASBA Application, is maintained has not named at least one branch at that Specified City for the Consortium Member, Lead Managers or Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges, as the case may be, to deposit ASBA Applications (A list of such branches is available at http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/home/list/5/33/0/0/Recognised-Intermediaries).
- c. A UPI Investor making an Application in the Issue under the UPI Mechanism, where the Application Amount is up to ₹5 lakhs, can submit his Application Form physically to a SCSB or a Designated Intermediary. The Designated Intermediary shall upload the application details along with the UPI ID on the Stock Exchanges' bidding platform using appropriate protocols. Kindly note that in this case, the Application Amount will be blocked through the UPI Mechanism.

A UPI Investor may also submit the Application Form for the Issue through BSE Direct, wherein the Application will be automatically uploaded onto the Stock Exchanges' bidding platform and an amount equivalent to the Application Amount shall be blocked using the UPI Mechanism.

Upon receipt of the Application Form by the Designated Intermediaries, an acknowledgement shall be issued by giving the counter foil of the Application Form to the Applicant as proof of having accepted the Application. Thereafter, the details of the Application shall be uploaded in the electronic system of the Stock Exchanges and the Application Form shall be forwarded to the relevant branch of the SCSB, in the relevant Specified City, named by such SCSB to accept such ASBA Applications from the Designated Intermediaries (A list of such branches is available at http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/home/list/5/33/0/0/Recognised-Intermediaries). Upon receipt of the ASBA Application, the relevant branch of the SCSB shall perform verification procedures including verification of the Applicant's signature with his bank records and check if sufficient funds equal to the Application Amount are available in the ASBA Account, as mentioned in the ASBA Form. If sufficient funds are not available in the ASBA Account, the relevant ASBA Application is liable to be rejected. If sufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account, the relevant branch of the SCSB shall block an amount equivalent to the Application Amount mentioned in the ASBA Application. The Application Amount shall remain blocked in the ASBA Account until approval of the Basis of Allotment and consequent transfer of the amount against the Allotted NCDs to the Public Issue Account(s), or until withdrawal/ failure of the Issue or until withdrawal/ rejection of the Application Form, as the case may be.

In case of Application involving an Application by an RIB through UPI Mechanism, if an Applicant submits the Application Form with a Designated Intermediary and uses his/ her bank account linked UPI ID for the purpose of blocking of funds, where the application value is up to UPI Application Limit, the Application Amount will be blocked through the UPI Mechanism once the mandate request has been successfully accepted by the Applicant and the Designated Intermediary shall upload the Application on the bidding platform developed by the Stock Exchanges. If an Applicant submits the Application Form through the application or web interface developed by Stock Exchanges, the bid will automatically be uploaded onto the Stock Exchanges bidding platform and the amount will be blocked using the UPI Mechanism once the mandate request has been successfully accepted by the Applicant.

Applicants must note that:

a. Physical Application Forms will be available with the Designated Branches of the SCSBs and with the Lead Managers and Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges at the Specified Cities; and electronic Application Forms

will be available on the websites of the SCSBs and the Stock Exchanges at least one day prior to the Issue Opening Date. Application Forms will also be provided to the Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges at their request. The Application Forms would be serially numbered. Further, the SCSBs will ensure that this Shelf Prospectus is made available on their websites. The physical Application Form submitted to the Designated Intermediaries shall bear the stamp of the relevant Designated Intermediary. In the event the Application Form does not bear any stamp, the same shall be liable to be rejected.

- b. The Designated Branches of the SCSBs shall accept ASBA Applications directly from Applicants only during the Issue Period. The SCSB shall not accept any ASBA Applications directly from Applicants after the closing time of acceptance of Applications on the Issue Closing Date. However, in case of Syndicate ASBA, the relevant branches of the SCSBs at Specified Cities can accept ASBA Applications from the Lead Managers or Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges, as the case may be, after the closing time of acceptance of Applications on the Issue Closing Date. For further information on the Issue programme, please see section titled "Issue Related Information" on page 467
- c. In case of Applications through Syndicate ASBA, the physical Application Form shall bear the stamp of the Lead Managers or Consortium Member or Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges, as the case maybe, if not, the same shall be rejected. Application Forms directly submitted to SCSBs should bear the stamp of SCSBs, if not, the same are liable to be rejected.

Please note that Applicants can make an Application for Allotment of NCDs in the dematerialized form only.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING-UP THE APPLICATION FORM

General Instructions

A. General instructions for completing the Application Form

- Applications must be made in prescribed Application Form only;
- Applicants should ensure that their Application Form is submitted either at a Designated Branch of a SCSB where the ASBA Account is maintained or with the Members of the Syndicate or Trading Members of the stock exchange(s) at the Specified Cities, and not directly to the escrow collecting banks (assuming that such bank is not a SCSB) or to the Company or the Registrar to the Issue.
- Applications through Syndicate ASBA, before submitting the physical Application Form to the Members of the Syndicate or Trading Members of the stock exchange(s), ensure that the SCSB where the ASBA Account, as specified in the ASBA Form, is maintained has named at-least one branch in that Specified City for the Members of the Syndicate or Trading Members of the stock exchange(s), as the case may be, to deposit ASBA Forms (A list of such branches is available at http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/home/list/5/33/0/0/ Recognised-Intermediaries)
- Application Forms must be completed in block letters in English, as per the instructions contained in the Draft Shelf Prospectus, this Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es), the Abridged Prospectus and the Application Form.
- Applications should be in single or joint names and not exceeding three names, and in the same order as their Depository Participant details (in case of Applicants applying for Allotment of the Bonds in dematerialised form) and Applications should be made by Karta in case the Applicant is an HUF. Please ensure that such Applications contain the PAN of the HUF and not of the Karta. If the Application is submitted in joint names, the Application Form should contain only the name of the first Applicant whose name should also appear as the first holder of the depository account held in joint names.
- Applicants must apply for Allotment in dematerialised form and must provide details of valid and active DP ID, Client ID and PAN clearly and without error. On the basis of such Applicant's active DP ID, Client ID and PAN provided in the Application Form, and as entered into the electronic Application system of Stock Exchanges by SCSBs, the Members of the Syndicate at the Syndicate ASBA Application Locations and the Trading Members, as the case may be, the Registrar will obtain from the Depository the Demographic Details. Invalid accounts, suspended accounts or where such account is classified as invalid or suspended may not be considered for Allotment of the NCDs.
- The minimum number of Applications and minimum application size shall be specified in the Prospectus.

- Applicants may apply for one or more series of NCDs Applied for in a single Application Form.
- Applications must be for a minimum of 10 (Ten) NCDs and in multiples of 1 NCD thereafter. For the purpose of fulfilling the requirement of minimum application size of 10 (Ten) NCDs, an Applicant may choose to apply for 10 (Ten) NCDs or more in a single Application Form.
- If the depository account is held in joint names, the Application Form should contain the name and PAN of the person whose name appears first in the depository account and signature of only this person would be required in the Application Form. This Applicant would be deemed to have signed on behalf of joint holders and would be required to give confirmation to this effect in the Application Form.
- Applications should be made by Karta in case of HUFs. Applicants are required to ensure that the PAN details of the HUF are mentioned and not those of the Karta;
- Thumb impressions and signatures other than in English/Hindi/Gujarati/Marathi or any other languages specified in the 8th Schedule of the Constitution needs to be attested by a Magistrate or Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under his/her seal;
- No separate receipts will be issued for the money payable on the submission of the Application Form. However, the Lead Managers, Consortium Member, Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges or the Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be, will acknowledge the receipt of the Application Forms by stamping and returning to the Applicants the acknowledgement slip. This acknowledgement slip will serve as the duplicate of the Application Form for the records of the Applicants must ensure that the requisite documents are attached to the Application Form prior to submission and receipt of acknowledgement from the relevant Lead Managers, Consortium Member, Trading Member of the Stock Exchanges or the Designated Branch of the SCSBs, as the case may be.
- The Designated Intermediaries or the Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be, will acknowledge the receipt of the Application Forms by stamping and returning to the Applicants the acknowledgement slip. This acknowledgement slip will serve as the duplicate of the Application Form for the records of the Applicant. Applicants must ensure that the requisite documents are attached to the Application Form prior to submission and receipt of acknowledgement from the relevant Designated Intermediaries or the Designated Branch of the SCSBs, as the case may be.
- Every Applicant should hold valid Permanent Account Number (PAN) and mention the same in the Application Form and submit the same. Applicant without PAN is liable to be rejected, irrespective of the amount.
- All Applicants are required to tick the relevant column of "Category of Investor" in the Application Form.
- ASBA will be the default "Mode of Application" as per the SEBI NCS Master Circular.
- Applicants should correctly mention the ASBA Account number and ensure that funds equal to the Application
 Amount are available in the ASBA Account before submitting the Application Form to the Designated Branch
 and also ensure that the signature in the Application Form matches with the signature in Applicant's bank
 records, otherwise the Application is liable to be rejected.
- Applicants must provide details of valid and active DP ID, UPI ID, Client ID and PAN clearly and without error. On the basis of such Applicant's active DP ID, UPI ID, Client ID and PAN provided in the Application Form, and as entered into the electronic Application system of Stock Exchanges by SCSBs, the Designated Intermediaries, the Registrar will obtain from the Depository the Demographic Details. Invalid accounts, suspended accounts or where such account is classified as invalid or suspended may not be considered for Allotment of the NCDs. If the ASBA Account holder is different from the Applicant, the Application Form should be signed by the ASBA Account holder, in accordance with the instructions provided in the Application Form. Not more than five Applications can be made from one single ASBA Account
- For Applicants, the Applications in physical mode should be submitted to the SCSBs or a member of the Syndicate or to the Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges on the prescribed Application Form. SCSBs may provide the electronic mode for making Application either through an internet enabled banking facility or such other secured, electronically enabled mechanism for Application and blocking funds in the ASBA Account;
- Application Forms should bear the stamp of the Member of the Syndicate, Trading Member of the Stock Exchanges, Designated Intermediaries and/or Designated Branch of the SCSB. Application Forms which do not bear the stamp will be rejected.
- Applicant should correctly mention the ASBA Account number and UPI ID in case applying through UPI
 Mechanism and ensure that funds equal to the Application Amount are available in the ASBA Account before
 submitting the Application Form and ensure that the signature in the Application Form matches with the

signature in the Applicant's bank records.

The series, mode of allotment, PAN, demat account no. etc. should be captured by the relevant Lead Managers, Consortium Member, Trading Member of the Stock Exchanges in the data entries as such data entries will be considered for allotment.

Please note in accordance with Chapter IIA of SEBI NCS Master Circular, instructions to investors for completing the application form as specified in Annex-IIC of the SEBI NCS Master Circular shall be disclosed on the websites of the Company, Lead Managers and Consortium Member during the relevant Tranche Issue Period and a copy of the Abridged Prospectus shall be made available on the websites of Company, Lead Managers and Registrar to the Issue and a link for downloading the Abridged Prospectus shall be provided in issue advertisement for relevant Tranche Issue.

Applicants should note that neither the Designated Intermediaries nor SCSBs, as the case may be, will be liable for error in data entry due to incomplete or illegible Application Forms.

Our Company would allot such series of NCDs, as specified in this Shelf Prospectus to all valid Applications, wherein the Applicants have not indicated their choice of the relevant series of NCDs.

B. Applicant's Beneficiary Account and Bank Account Details

ALL APPLICANTS APPLYING FOR ALLOTMENT OF THE NCDS SHOULD MENTION THEIR DP ID, UPI ID (IN CASE APPLYING THROUGH UPI MECHANISM), CLIENT ID AND PAN IN THE APPLICATION FORM. APPLICANTS MUST ENSURE THAT THE DP ID, UPI ID, CLIENT ID AND PAN GIVEN IN THE APPLICATION FORM IS EXACTLY THE SAME AS THE DP ID, UPI ID, CLIENT ID AND PAN AVAILABLE IN THE DEPOSITORY DATABASE. IF THE BENEFICIARY ACCOUNT IS HELD IN JOINT NAMES, THE APPLICATION FORM SHOULD CONTAIN THE NAME AND PAN OF BOTH THE HOLDERS OF THE BENEFICIARY ACCOUNT AND SIGNATURES OF BOTH HOLDERS WOULD BE REQUIRED IN THE APPLICATION FORM.

Applicants applying for Allotment in dematerialized form must mention their DP ID, Client ID, PAN and UPI ID (in case applying through UPI Mechanism) in the Application Form and ensure that the name provided in the Application Form is exactly the same as the name in which the Beneficiary Account is held. In case the Application Form for Allotment in dematerialized form is submitted in the first Applicant's name, it should be ensured that the Beneficiary Account is held in the same joint names and in the same sequence in which they appear in the Application Form. In case the DP ID, Client ID and PAN mentioned in the Application Form for Allotment in dematerialized form and entered into the electronic system of the Stock Exchanges do not match with the DP ID, Client ID and PAN available in the Depository database or in case PAN is not available in the Depository database, the Application Form for Allotment in dematerialized form is liable to be rejected. Further, Application Forms submitted by Applicants applying for Allotment in dematerialized form, whose beneficiary accounts are inactive, will be rejected. On the basis of the DP ID and Client ID provided by the Applicant in the Application Form for Allotment in dematerialized form and entered into the electronic system of the Stock Exchanges, the Registrar to the Issue will obtain from the Depositories the Demographic Details of the Applicant including PAN, address, bank account details for printing on refund orders/sending refunds through electronic mode, Magnetic Ink Character Recognition ("MICR") Code and occupation. These Demographic Details would be used for giving Allotment Advice and refunds (including through physical refund warrants, direct credit, NACH, NEFT and RTGS), if any, to the Applicants. Hence, Applicants are advised to immediately update their Demographic Details as appearing on the records of the DP and ensure that they are true and correct, and carefully fill in their Beneficiary Account details in the Application Form. Failure to do so could result in delays in dispatch/credit of refunds to Applicants and delivery of Allotment Advice at the Applicants' sole risk, and neither our Company, the Lead Managers, Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges, Public Issue Account Bank(s), SCSBs, Registrar to the Issue nor the Stock Exchanges will bear any responsibility or liability for the same.

Applicants should note that in case the DP ID, Client ID and PAN mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be and entered into the electronic Application system of the Stock Exchanges by the Members of the Consortium or the Designated Intermediaries, as the case may be, do not match with the DP ID, Client ID and PAN available in the Depository database or in case PAN is not available in the Depository database, the Application Form is liable to be rejected and our Company, the Members of the Consortium and the other Designated Intermediaries shall not be liable for losses, if any.

The Demographic Details would be used for correspondence with the Applicants including mailing of the Allotment Advice and printing of bank particulars on the refund orders, or for refunds through electronic transfer of funds, as applicable. Allotment Advice and physical refund orders (as applicable) would be mailed at the address of the Applicant as per the Demographic Details received from the Depositories. Applicants may note that delivery of refund orders/ Allotment Advice may get delayed if the same once sent to the address obtained from the Depositories are returned undelivered. In such an event, the address and other details given by the Applicant in the Application Form would be used only to ensure dispatch of refund orders. Please note that any such delay shall be at such Applicants sole risk and neither our Company, the Lead Managers, Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges, Public Issue Account Banks, SCSBs, Registrar to the Issue nor the Stock Exchanges shall be liable to compensate the Applicant for any losses caused to the Applicant due to any such delay or liable to pay any interest for such delay. In case of refunds through electronic modes as detailed in this Shelf Prospectus, refunds may be delayed if bank particulars obtained from the Depository Participant are incorrect.

In case of Applications made under power of attorney, our Company in its absolute discretion, reserves the right to permit the holder of Power of Attorney to request the Registrar that for the purpose of printing particulars on the refund order and mailing of refund orders/ Allotment Advice, the demographic details obtained from the Depository of the Applicant shall be used. By signing the Application Form, the Applicant would have deemed to have authorized the Depositories to provide, upon request, to the Registrar to the Issue, the required Demographic Details as available on its records. The Demographic Details given by Applicant in the Application Form would not be used for any other purpose by the Registrar to the Issue except in relation to the Issue.

With effect from August 16, 2010, the beneficiary accounts of Applicants for whom PAN details have not been verified shall be suspended for credit and no credit of NCDs pursuant to the Issue will be made into the accounts of such Applicants. Applicants Forms submitted by Applicants whose beneficiary accounts are inactive shall be rejected. Furthermore, in case no corresponding record is available with the Depositories, which matches the three parameters, namely, DP ID, Client ID and PAN, then such Application are liable to be rejected.

Applicants should note that the NCDs will be allotted to all successful Applicants only in dematerialized form. The Application Forms which do not have the details of the Applicant's depository account, including DP ID, Client ID and PAN and UPI ID (for retail individual investor Applicants bidding using the UPI mechanism), shall be treated as incomplete and will be rejected.

C. Permanent Account Number (PAN)

The Applicant should mention his or her Permanent Account Number (PAN) allotted under the IT Act. For minor Applicants, applying through the guardian, it is mandatory to mention the PAN of the minor Applicant. However, Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government officials and the officials appointed by the courts in terms of RTA Master Circular, and Applicants residing in the state of Sikkim who in terms of a SEBI circular dated July 20, 2006, may be exempt from specifying their PAN for transacting in the securities market. In accordance with RTA Master Circular, issued by SEBI, the PAN would be the sole identification number for the participants transacting in the securities market, irrespective of the amount of transaction. Any Application Form, without the PAN is liable to be rejected, irrespective of the amount of transaction. It is to be specifically noted that the Applicants should not submit the GIR number instead of the PAN as the Application is liable to be rejected on this ground.

However, the exemption for the Central or State Government and the officials appointed by the courts and for investors residing in the State of Sikkim is subject to the Depository Participants' verifying the veracity of such claims by collecting sufficient documentary evidence in support of their claims. At the time of ascertaining the

validity of these Applications, the Registrar to the Issue will check under the Depository records for the appropriate description under the PAN field i.e., either Sikkim category or exempt category.

D. Joint Applications

Applications can be made in joint names (not exceeding three). In the case of joint Applications, all payments will be made out in favour of the first Applicant. All communications will be addressed to first named in the Application whose name appears in the Application Form and at the address mentioned therein. If the depository account is held in joint names, the Application Form should contain the name and PAN of the person whose name appears first in the depository account and signature of only this person would be required in the Application Form. This Applicant would be deemed to have signed on behalf of joint holders and would be required to give confirmation to this effect in the Application Form

E. Additional/ Multiple Applications

An Applicant is allowed to make one or more Applications for the NCDs, for the same or other Options of NCDs, subject to a minimum application size of ₹10,000 and in multiples of ₹1,000 thereafter as specified in this Shelf Prospectus. Any Application for an amount below the aforesaid minimum application size will be deemed as an invalid application and shall be rejected. However, multiple Applications by the same individual Applicant aggregating to a value exceeding ₹1,000,000 shall be deem such individual Applicant to be a HNI Applicant and all such Applications shall be grouped in the HNI Portion, for the purpose of determining the basis of allotment to such Applicant. However, any Application made by any person in his individual capacity and an Application made by such person in his capacity as a karta of a Hindu Undivided family and/or as Applicant (second or third Applicant), shall not be deemed to be a multiple Application. For the purposes of allotment of NCDs under the Issue, Applications shall be grouped based on the PAN, i.e. Applications under the same PAN shall be grouped together and treated as one Application. Two or more Applications will be deemed to be multiple Applications if the sole or first Applicant is one and the same. For the sake of clarity, two or more applications shall be deemed to be a multiple Application for the aforesaid purpose if the PAN of the sole or the first Applicant is one and the same.

F. Unified Payments Interface (UPI)

Pursuant to the SEBI NCS Master Circular, the UPI Mechanism is an applicable payment mechanism for public debt issues (in addition to the mechanism of blocking funds maintained with SCSBs under ASBA) for applications by retail individual bidders through Designated Intermediaries. All SCSBs offering the facility of making applications in public issues shall also provide the facility to make applications using UPI. The Company will be required to appoint one SCSB as a Sponsor Bank to act as a conduit between the Stock Exchanges and National Payments Corporation of India in order to facilitate the collection of requests and/or payment instructions of the investors.

Electronic registration of Applications

a. The Designated Intermediaries and Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be, will register the Applications using the on-line facilities of the Stock Exchanges. Direct Online Applications will be registered by Applicants using the online platform offered by the Stock Exchanges. The Lead Managers, our Company, and the Registrar to the Issue are not responsible for any acts, mistakes or errors or omission and commissions in relation to (i) the Applications accepted by the SCSBs, (ii) the Applications uploaded by the SCSBs, (iii) the Applications accepted but not uploaded by the SCSBs without blocking funds in the ASBA Accounts or (v) Applications accepted and uploaded by Trading members of the Stock Exchanges or (vi) the Applications accepted by and/or uploaded by and/or accepted but not uploaded by Consortium Member, Trading Members, Registered Brokers, CDPs, CRTAs and SCSBs who are authorised to collect Application Forms. In case of apparent data entry error by the Designated Intermediaries or Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be, in entering the Application Form number in their respective schedules other things remaining unchanged, the Application Form may be considered as valid and such exceptions may be recorded in minutes of the meeting submitted to the Designated Stock Exchanges. However, the series, mode of allotment, PAN, demat account no. etc. should be captured by the relevant Designated Intermediaries or Designated Branches of the SCSBs

in the data entries as such data entries will be considered for allotment/rejection of Application.

- b. The Stock Exchanges will offer an electronic facility for registering Applications for the Issue. This facility will be available on the terminals of Designated Intermediaries and the SCSBs during the Issue Period. Designated Intermediaries can also set up facilities for off-line electronic registration of Applications subject to the condition that they will subsequently upload the off-line data file into the on-line facilities for Applications on a regular basis, and before the expiry of the allocated time on the Issue Closing Date. On the Issue Closing Date, Designated Intermediaries and Designated Branches of SCSBs shall upload the Applications till such time as may be permitted by the Stock Exchanges. This information will be available with the Syndicate Members and the other Designated Intermediaries on a regular basis. Applicants are cautioned that a high inflow of high volumes on the last day of the Issue Period may lead to some Applications received on the last day not being uploaded and such Applications will not be considered for allocation. For further information on the Issue programme, please see "Issue Structure" on page 467.
- c. Based on the aggregate demand for Applications registered on the electronic facilities of the Stock Exchanges, a graphical representation of consolidated demand for the NCDs, as available on the websites of the Stock Exchanges, would be made available at the Application centres as provided in the Application Form during the Issue Period.
- d. At the time of registering each Application, the Designated Intermediaries, shall enter the details of the Applicant, such as the Application Form number, PAN, Applicant category, DP ID, Client ID, number and Option(s) of NCDs applied, Application Amounts and any other details that may be prescribed by the online uploading platform of the Stock Exchanges.
- e. With respect to Applications submitted directly to the SCSBs at the time of registering each Application, other than Direct Online Applications, the Designated Branches of the SCSBs shall enter the requisite details of the Applicants in the on-line system including:
 - Application Form number
 - PAN (of the first Applicant, in case of more than one Applicant)
 - Investor category and sub-category
 - DP ID
 - Client ID
 - UPI ID (if applicable)
 - Number of NCDs applied for
 - Price per NCD
 - Bank code for the SCSB where the ASBA Account is maintained
 - Bank account number
 - Application amount
- f. With respect to Applications submitted to the Designated Intermediaries at the time of registering each Application, the requisite details of the Applicants shall be entered in the on-line system including:
 - Application Form number
 - PAN (of the first Applicant, in case of more than one Applicant)
 - Investor category and sub-category
 - DP ID
 - Client ID
 - UPI ID (if applicable)
 - Number of NCDs applied for
 - Price per NCD
 - Bank code for the SCSB where the ASBA Account is maintained
 - Location
 - Application amount

- g. A system generated Acknowledgement Slip will be given to the Applicant as a proof of the registration of his Application. It is the Applicant's responsibility to obtain the Acknowledgement Slip from the Syndicate Members or the other Designated Intermediaries, as the case may be. The registration of the Applications by the Designated Intermediaries does not guarantee that the NCDs shall be allocated/ Allotted by our Company. Such Acknowledgement Slip will be non-negotiable and by itself will not create any obligation of any kind.
- h. The permission given by the Stock Exchanges to use their network and software of the online system should not in any way be deemed or construed to mean that the compliance with various statutory and other requirements by our Company, and/or the Lead Managers are cleared or approved by the Stock Exchanges; nor does it in any manner warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the compliance with the statutory and other requirements nor does it take any responsibility for the financial or other soundness of our Company, the management or any scheme or project of our Company; nor does it in any manner warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this Shelf Prospectus; nor does it warrant that the NCDs will be listed or will continue to be listed on the Stock Exchanges.
- i. In case of apparent data entry error by the Designated Intermediaries, in entering the Application Form numbers in their respective schedules, other things remaining unchanged, the Application Form may be considered as valid or such exceptions may be recorded in minutes of the meeting submitted to the Designated Stock Exchanges.
- j. Only Applications that are uploaded on the online system of the Stock Exchanges shall be considered for Allotment. The Designated Intermediaries shall capture all data relevant for the purposes of finalizing the Basis of Allotment while uploading Application data in the electronic systems of the Stock Exchanges. In order that the data so captured is accurate, Designated Intermediaries will be given up to one Working Day after the Issue Closing Date to modify/ verify certain selected fields uploaded in the online system during the Issue Period after which the data will be sent to the Registrar to the Issue for reconciliation with the data available with the NSDL and CDSL.

General Instructions

Do's and Don'ts Applicants are advised to take note of the following while filling and submitting the Application Form.

Do's

- 1. Check if you are eligible to apply as per the terms of the Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) and applicable law;
- 2. Read all the instructions carefully and complete the Application Form in the prescribed form;
- 3. Ensure that you have obtained all necessary approvals from the relevant statutory and/or regulatory authorities to apply for, subscribe to and/or seek Allotment of NCDs pursuant to the Issue;
- 4. Ensure that the DP ID and Client ID and PAN mentioned in the Application Form, which shall be entered into the electronic system of the Stock Exchanges are correct and match with the DP ID, Client ID and PAN available in the Depository database. Ensure that the DP ID and Client ID are correct and beneficiary account is activated. The requirement for providing Depository Participant details shall be mandatory for all Applicants;
- 5. Ensure that you have mentioned the correct ASBA Account number (i.e., bank account number or UPI ID, as applicable) in the Application Form;
- 6. Ensure that the Application Form is signed by the ASBA Account holder in case the Applicant is not the ASBA account holder;
- 7. ASBA Applicants should ensure that they receive an acknowledgement from the Designated Branch or the concerned Members of the Syndicate or Trading Members of the stock exchange(s), as the case may be, for the submission of the Application Form.
- 8. Ensure that you have funds equal to the Application Amount in the ASBA Account before submitting the Application Form to the respective Designated Branch of the SCSB, or to the Intermediaries, as the case may be;
- 9. Ensure that the Application Forms are submitted at the Designated Branches of SCSBs or the Bidding Centres provided in the Application Forms, bearing the stamp of the relevant Designated Intermediaries/Designated branch of the SCSB as the case may be;
- 10. Before submitting the Application Form with the Designated Intermediaries ensure that the SCSB, whose name has

- been filled in the Application Form, has named a branch in that relevant Bidding Centre;
- 11. Ensure that you have been given a TRS and an acknowledgement as proof of having accepted the Application Form;
- 12. Applicants may revise/ modify their Application details during the Issue Period, as allowed/permitted by the Stock Exchanges, by submitting a written request to the Designated Intermediary, as the case may be. However, for the purpose of Allotment, the date of original upload of the Application will be considered in case of such revision/modification. In case of any revision of Application in connection with any of the fields which are not allowed to be modified on the electronic Application platform of the Stock Exchanges as per the procedures and requirements prescribed by each relevant Stock Exchanges Applicants should ensure that they first withdraw their original Application and submit a fresh Application. In such a case the date of the new Application will be considered for date priority for Allotment purposes.
- 13. ASBA Applicants need to give the correct details of their ASBA Account including bank account number/ bank name and branch/ UPI ID in case of applying through UPI Mechanism
- 14. In case of any revision of Application in connection with any of the fields which are not allowed to be modified on the electronic application platform of the Stock Exchanges as per the procedures and requirements prescribed by each relevant Stock Exchanges, ensure that you have first withdrawn your original Application and submit a fresh Application. For instance, as per the notice No: 20120831-22 dated August 31, 2012 issued by the BSE, fields namely, quantity, series, application no., sub-category codes will not be allowed for modification during the Issue. In such a case the date of the fresh Application will be considered for date priority for allotment purposes;
- 15. Ensure that signatures other than in the languages specified in the Eighth Schedule to the Constitution of India is attested by a Magistrate or a Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under official seal;
- 16. Ensure that you mention your PAN in the Application Form. In case of joint Applicants, the PAN of all the Applicants should be provided, and for HUFs, PAN of the HUF should be provided. Any Application Form without the PAN is liable to be rejected. Applicants should not submit the GIR Number instead of the PAN as the Application is liable to be rejected on this ground;
- 17. Ensure that the DP ID, the Client ID and the PAN mentioned in the Application Form, which shall be entered into the electronic system of the Stock Exchanges, match with the DP ID, Client ID and PAN available in the Depository database;
- 18. In case of an HUF applying through its Karta, the Applicant is required to specify the name of an Applicant in the Application Form as 'XYZ Hindu Undivided Family applying through PQR', where PQR is the name of the Karta. However, the PAN of the HUF should be mentioned in the Application Form and not that of the Karta;
- 19. Ensure that the Applications are submitted to the Lead Managers, Consortium Members, Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges or Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be, before the closure of application hours on the Issue Closing Date. For further information on the Issue programme, please see the section titled "Issue Related Information" on page 467;
- 20. Ensure that the Demographic Details including PAN are updated, true and correct in all respects;
- 21. Ensure that you have correctly signed the authorisation /undertaking box in the Application Form or have otherwise provided an authorisation to the SCSB or Sponsor Bank, as applicable, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Bid Amount mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Bid. In case of Retail Individual Investor submitting their Bids and participating in the Offer through the UPI Mechanism, ensure that you authorise the UPI Mandate Request raised by the Sponsor Bank for blocking of funds equivalent to Bid Amount and subsequent debit of funds in case of Allotment;
- 22. Permanent Account Number: Except for Application (i) on behalf of the Central or State Government and officials appointed by the courts, and (ii) (subject to SEBI circular dated April 3, 2008) from the residents of the state of Sikkim, each of the Applicants should provide their PAN. Application Forms in which the PAN is not provided will be rejected. The exemption for the Central or State Government and officials appointed by the courts and for investors residing in the State of Sikkim is subject to (a) the demographic details received from the respective depositories confirming the exemption granted to the beneficiary owner by a suitable description in the PAN field and the beneficiary account remaining in "active status"; and (b) in the case of residents of Sikkim, the address as per the demographic details evidencing the same;
- 23. Ensure that if the depository account is held in joint names, the Application Form should contain the name and PAN of the person whose name appears first in the depository account and signature of only this person would be required in the Application Form. This Applicant would be deemed to have signed on behalf of joint holders and would be required to give confirmation to this effect in the Application Form;
- 24. All Applicants are requested to tick the relevant column "Category of Investor" in the Application Form; and

- 25. Tick the series of NCDs in the Application Form that you wish to apply for.
- 26. Check if you are eligible to Apply under ASBA;
- 27. Retail individual investors using the UPI Mechanism to ensure that they submit bids upto the application value of ₹ 500.000:
- 28. Investor using the UPI Mechanism should ensure that the correct UPI ID (with maximum length of 45 characters including the handle) is mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form;
- 29. Investors bidding using the UPI Mechanism should ensure that they use only their own bank account linked UPI ID to make an application in the issue and submit the application with any of the intermediaries or through the Stock Exchanges' App/ Web interface
- 30. Ensure that you give the correct details of your ASBA Account including bank account number/ bank name and branch:
- 31. In case of Retail Individual Investor submitting their Bids and participating in the Offer through the UPI Mechanism, ensure that you authorise the UPI Mandate Request raised by the Sponsor Bank for blocking of funds equivalent to Bid Amount and subsequent debit of funds in case of Allotment.
- 32. Retail Individual Investors submitting Application Form using the UPI Mechanism, should ensure that the: (a) bank where the bank account linked to their UPI ID is maintained; and (b) the Mobile App and UPI handle being used for making the Bid, are listed on the website of SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=40
- 33. Ensure that if the depository account is held in joint names, the Application Form should contain the name and PAN of the person whose name appears first in the depository account and signature of only this person would be required in the Application Form. This Applicant would be deemed to have signed on behalf of joint holders and would be required to give confirmation to this effect in the Application Form;

In terms of SEBI NCS Master Circular, SCSBs making applications on their own account using ASBA facility, should have a separate account in their own name with any other SEBI registered SCSB. Further, such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making application in public issues and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account.

SEBI NCS Master Circular stipulates the time between closure of the Issue and listing at 6 (six) Working Days or within 3 (three) Working Days, from the date of closure of the Issue, in accordance with the terms of SEBI circular SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/129 dated September 26, 2024 and such other instructions or directions issued by SEBI in this regard, from time to time. In order to enable compliance with the above timelines, investors are advised to use ASBA facility only to make payment.

Don'ts:

- 1. Do not apply for lower than the minimum application size;
- 2. Do not pay the Application Amount in cash, by cheque, by money order or by postal order or by stock invest;
- 3. Do not send Application Forms by post; instead submit the same to the Consortium Member, sub-consortium member, Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges or Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be;
- 4. Do not submit the Application Form to any non-SCSB bank or our Company;
- 5. Do not submit an Application Form that does not have the stamp of the relevant Designated Intermediary or the Designated Branch of the SCSB, as the case may be;
- 6. Do not apply from UPI handle for which the Issuer Bank is not notified under Registered Intermediaries with SEBI;
- 7. Do not fill up the Application Form such that the NCDs applied for exceeds the Issue size and/or investment limit or maximum number of NCDs that can be held under the applicable laws or regulations or maximum amount permissible under the applicable regulations;
- 8. Do not submit the GIR number instead of the PAN as the Application is liable to be rejected on this ground;
- 9. Do not submit incorrect details of the DP ID, Client ID and PAN or provide details for a beneficiary account which is suspended or for which details cannot be verified by the Registrar to the Issue;
- 10. Do not submit the Application Forms without ensuring that funds equivalent to the entire Application Amount are available for blocking in the relevant ASBA Account;
- 11. Do not submit Applications on plain paper or on incomplete or illegible Application Forms;
- 12. Do not apply if you are not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872;

- 13. Do not submit an Application in case you are not eligible to acquire NCDs under applicable law or your relevant constitutional documents or otherwise;
- 14. Do not submit Application Forms to a Designated Intermediary at a location other than Collection Centers;
- 15. Do not submit an Application that does not comply with the securities law of your respective jurisdiction;
- 16. Do not apply if you are a person ineligible to apply for NCDs under the Issue including Applications by Persons Resident Outside India, NRI (*inter*-alia including NRIs who are (i) based in the USA, and/or, (ii) domiciled in the USA, and/or, (iii) residents/citizens of the USA, and/or, (iv) subject to any taxation laws of the USA); and
- 17. Do not make an application of the NCD on multiple copies taken of a single form.
- 18. Payment of Application Amount in any mode other than through blocking of Application Amount in the ASBA Accounts shall not be accepted under the ASBA process;
- 19. Do not send your physical Application Form by post. Instead, submit the same to a Designated Branch or the Lead Managers or Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges, as the case may be, at the Specified Cities; and
- 20. Do not submit more than five Application Forms per ASBA Account.
- 21. If you are a Retail Individual Investor who is submitting the ASBA Application with any of the Designated Intermediaries and using your UPI ID for the purpose of blocking of funds, do not use any third party bank account or third-party linked bank account UPI ID;
- 22. Bidding through the UPI Mechanism using the incorrect UPI handle or using a bank account of an SCSB and/or mobile applications which are not mentioned in the list provided in the SEBI;
- 23. Do not submit a bid using UPI ID, if you are not a Retail Individual Investor and if the Application is for an amount more than ₹ 5,00,000;

Kindly note that Applications submitted to the Designated Intermediaries will not be accepted if the SCSB where the ASBA Account, as specified in the Application Form, is maintained has not named at least one branch at that location for the Designated Intermediaries to deposit such Application Forms. (A list of such branches is available at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes).

Please see "Rejection of Applications" on page 525 for information on rejection of Applications.

Submission of completed Application Forms

For details in relation to the manner of submission of Application Forms, see "Issue Procedure" beginning on page 496.

OTHER INSTRUCTIONS

Depository Arrangements

Our Company has made depository arrangements with NSDL and CDSL for issue and holding of the NCDs in dematerialised form. In this context:

- 1. Tripartite Agreements dated July 27, 2020 between us, the Registrar to the Issue and CDSL for offering depository option to the Applicants.
- 2. Tripartite Agreements dated March 11, 2005 between us, the Registrar to the Issue and NSDL for offering depository option to the Applicants.
- 3. An Applicant must have at least one beneficiary account with any of the Depository Participants (DPs) of NSDL or CDSL prior to making the Application.
- 4. The Applicant must necessarily provide the DP ID and Client ID details in the Application Form.
- 5. NCDs Allotted to an Applicant in the electronic form will be credited directly to the Applicant's respective beneficiary account(s) with the DP.
- 6. Non-transferable Allotment Advice/ refund orders will be directly sent to the Applicant by the Registrar to the Issue.

- 7. It may be noted that NCDs in electronic form can be traded only on Stock Exchanges having electronic connectivity with NSDL or CDSL. The Stock Exchanges have connectivity with NSDL and CDSL.
- 8. Interest or other benefits with respect to the NCDs held in dematerialised form would be paid to those NCD holders whose names appear on the list of beneficial owners given by the Depositories to us as on Record Date. In case of those NCDs for which the beneficial owner is not identified by the Depository as on the Record Date/ book closure date, we would keep in abeyance the payment of interest or other benefits, till such time that the beneficial owner is identified by the Depository and conveyed to us, whereupon the interest or benefits will be paid to the beneficiaries, as identified, within a period of 30 days.
- 9. The trading of the NCDs on the floor of the Stock Exchanges shall be in dematerialized form in multiples of One NCD only.

Allottees will have the option to rematerialise the NCDs Allotted under the Issue as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Depositories Act.

PLEASE NOTE THAT TRADING OF NCDs ON THE FLOOR OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES SHALL BE IN DEMATERIALISED FORM ONLY IN MULTIPLE OF ONE NCD.

For further information relating to Applications for Allotment of the NCDs in dematerialised form, please see the section titled "Issue Procedure" on page 496.

Communications

All future communications in connection with Applications made in the Issue should be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue quoting all relevant details as regards the Applicant and its Application.

Applicants can contact our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer or the Registrar to the Issue in case of any pre-Issue related problems and/or Post-Issue related problems such as non-receipt of Allotment Advice non-credit of NCDs in depository's beneficiary account/ etc. Please note that Applicants who have applied for the NCDs through Designated Intermediaries should contact the Stock Exchanges in case of any Post-Issue related problems, such as non-receipt of Allotment Advice / non-credit of NCDs in depository's beneficiary account/ etc.

Grievances relating to Direct Online Applications may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the relevant Stock Exchanges.

Interest in case of Delay

Our Company undertakes to pay interest, in connection with any delay in allotment, demat credit and refunds, beyond the time limit as may be prescribed under applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements, at such rates as stipulated under such applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements.

Undertaking by our Company

- (a) All monies received pursuant to the Issue of NCDs to public shall be transferred to a separate bank account as referred to in sub-section (3) of section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (b) Details of all monies utilised out of Issue referred to in sub-item (a) shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in our Balance Sheet indicating the purpose for which such monies had been utilised;
- (c) Details of all unutilised monies out of issue of NCDs, if any, referred to in sub-item (a) shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in our Balance Sheet indicating the form in which such unutilised monies have been invested.
- (d) the details of all utilized and unutilised monies out of the monies collected in the previous issue made by way of public offer shall be disclosed and continued to be disclosed in the balance sheet till the time any part of the proceeds

- of such previous issue remains unutilized indicating the purpose for which such monies have been utilized, and the securities or other forms of financial assets in which such unutilized monies have been invested;
- (e) we shall utilize the Issue proceeds only upon creation of security as stated in this Shelf Prospectus in the section titled "*Terms of the Issue*" on page 445 and after (a) permissions or consents for creation of pari passu charge have been obtained from the creditors who have pari passu charge over the assets sought to be provided as Security; (b) receipt of the minimum subscription of 75% of the Base Issue amount; (c) completion of Allotment and refund process in compliance with Section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013; (d) execution of DTD and creation of security and confirmation of the same in terms of NCDs and (e) receipt of listing and trading approval from the Stock Exchanges;
- (f) The Issue proceeds shall not be utilized towards full or part consideration for the purchase or any other acquisition, *inter alia* by way of a lease, of any immovable property.
- (g) The allotment letter shall be issued, or application money shall be unblocked within 15 days from the closure of the Issue or such lesser time as may be specified by SEBI, or else the application money shall be refunded to the applicants forthwith, failing which interest shall be due to be paid to the applicants at the rate of 15% per annum for the delayed period;

Other Undertakings by our Company

Our Company undertakes that:

- a. Complaints received in respect of the Issue (except for complaints in relation to Applications submitted to Designated Intermediaries) will be attended to by our Company expeditiously and satisfactorily;
- b. Necessary cooperation to the relevant credit rating agency(ies) will be extended in providing true and adequate information until the obligations in respect of the NCDs are outstanding;
- c. Our Company will take necessary steps for the purpose of getting the NCDs listed within the specified time, i.e., within 6 (six) Working Days or within 3 (three) Working Days, from the date of closure of the Issue, in accordance with the terms of SEBI circular SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/129 dated September 26, 2024 and such other instructions or directions issued by SEBI in this regard, from time to time.;
- d. Funds required for dispatch of Allotment Advice will be made available by our Company to the Registrar to the Issue;
- e. Our Company will forward details of utilisation of the proceeds of the Issue, duly certified by the Current Joint Statutory Auditors, to the Debenture Trustee;
- f. Our Company will provide a compliance certificate to the Debenture Trustee on an annual basis in respect of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Issue as contained in this Shelf Prospectus;
- g. We shall make necessary disclosures/reporting under any other legal or regulatory requirement as may be required by our Company from time to time;
- h. We undertake that the assets on which charge is created, are free from any encumbrances and in cases where the assets are already charged to secure a debt, the permission or consent to create a second or pari-passu charge on the assets of the issuer has been obtained from the earlier creditor;
- i. Our Company will disclose the complete name and address of the Debenture Trustee in its annual report and its website.

Rejection of Applications

As set out below or if all required information is not provided or the Application Form is incomplete in any respect, the Board of Directors and/or any committee of our Company reserves it's full, unqualified and absolute right to accept or

reject any Application in whole or in part and in either case without assigning any reason thereof.

Application may be rejected on one or more technical grounds, including but not restricted to:

- Application by persons not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, as amended, (other than minors having valid Depository Account as per Demographic Details provided by Depositories);
- Applications accompanied by cash, draft, cheques, money order or any other mode of payment other than amounts blocked in the Bidders' ASBA Account maintained with an SCSB;
- Applications not being signed by the sole/joint Applicant(s);
- Applications not made through the ASBA facility;
- Number of NCDs applied for or Applications for an amount being less than the minimum Application size;
- Applications submitted without blocking of the entire Application Amount. However, our Company may allot NCDs up to the value of application monies paid, if such application monies exceed the minimum application size as prescribed hereunder;
- In case of partnership firms, the Application Forms submitted in the name of individual partners and/or accompanied by the individual's PAN rather than the PAN of the partnership firm;
- Investor Category in the Application Form not being ticked;
- Application Amount blocked being higher or lower than the value of NCDs Applied for. However, our Company may allot NCDs up to the number of NCDs Applied for, if the value of such NCDs Applied for exceeds the minimum application size;
- ASBA Bank account details to block Application Amount not provided in the Application Form;
- Applications where a registered address in India is not provided for the Applicant;
- In case of partnership firms (except LLPs), NCDs applied for in the name of the partnership and not the names of the individual partners(s);
- Minor Applicants (applying through the guardian) without mentioning the PAN of the minor Applicant;
- PAN not mentioned in the Application Form, except for Applications by or on behalf of the Central or State Government and the officials appointed by the courts and by investors residing in the State of Sikkim, provided such claims have been verified by the Depository Participants. In case of minor Applicants applying through guardian when PAN of the Applicant is not mentioned;
- DP ID and Client ID not mentioned in the Application Form;
- GIR number furnished instead of PAN;
- Applications by OCBs;
- Applications for an amount below the minimum application size;
- Submission of more than five ASBA Forms per ASBA Account;
- Applications by persons who are not eligible to acquire NCDs of our Company in terms of applicable laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals;
- In case of Applications under power of attorney or by limited companies, corporate, trust etc., submitted without relevant documents;
- Applications accompanied by Stock invest/ cheque/ money order/ postal order/ cash;
- Signature of sole Applicant missing or, in case of joint Applicants, the Application Forms not being signed by the first Applicant (as per the order appearing in the records of the Depository);
- Applications by persons debarred from accessing capital markets, by SEBI or any other regulatory authority.
- Date of Birth for first/sole Applicant for persons applying for Allotment not mentioned in the Application Form.
- Application Forms not being signed by the ASBA Account holder if the account holder is different from the Applicant.
- If the signature of the ASBA Account holder on the Application Form does not match with the signature available on the SCSB Bank's records where the ASBA Account mentioned in the Application Form is maintained;
- Application Forms submitted to the Designated Intermediaries or to the Designated Branches of the SCSBs does not bear the stamp of the SCSB and/or the Designated Intermediaries, as the case may be;
- ASBA Applications not having details of the ASBA Account to be blocked;
- In case no corresponding record is available with the Depositories that matches three parameters namely, DP ID, Client ID and PAN or if PAN is not available in the Depository database;

- Inadequate funds in the ASBA Account to enable the SCSB to block the Application Amount specified in the ASBA Application Form at the time of blocking such Application Amount in the ASBA Account or no confirmation is received from the SCSB for blocking of funds;
- If an authorization to the SCSB or Sponsor Bank for blocking funds in the ASBA Account or acceptance of UPI Mandate Request raised has not been provided;
- The UPI Mandate Request is not approved by the Retail Individual Investor;
- SCSB making an ASBA application (a) through an ASBA account maintained with its own self or (b) through an ASBA Account maintained through a different SCSB not in its own name or (c) through an ASBA Account maintained through a different SCSB in its own name, where clear demarcated funds are not present or (d) through an ASBA Account maintained through a different SCSB in its own name which ASBA Account is not utilised solely for the purpose of applying in public issues;
- Application Amount paid being higher than the value of NCDs applied for. However, the Company may allot NCDs
 up to the number of NCDs applied for, if the value of such Bonds applied for, exceeds the Minimum Application
 Size:
- Application Amounts paid not tallying with the number of NCDs applied for;
- Applications for amounts greater than the maximum permissible amount prescribed by the regulations and applicable law:
- Authorization to the SCSB for blocking funds in the ASBA Account not provided or acceptance of UPI Mandate Request raised has not been provided;
- Applications by persons prohibited from buying, selling or dealing in shares, directly or indirectly, by SEBI or any other regulatory authority;
- Applications not uploaded on the terminals of the stock exchange(s)
- Applications by any person outside India;
- Applications by other persons who are not eligible to apply for NCDs under the Issue under applicable Indian or foreign statutory/regulatory requirements;
- Applications not uploaded on the online platform of the Stock Exchanges;
- Applications uploaded after the expiry of the allocated time on the Issue Closing Date, unless extended by the Stock Exchanges, as applicable;
- Application Forms not delivered by the Applicant within the time prescribed as per the Application Form and this Shelf Prospectus;
- Applications by Applicants whose demat accounts have been 'suspended for credit' pursuant to the circular issued by SEBI on July 29, 2010 bearing number CIR/MRD/DP/22/2010;
- Applications tendered to the Trading Members of the stock exchange(s) at centers other than the centers mentioned in the Application Form;
- Where PAN details in the Application Form and as entered into the electronic system of the Stock Exchanges, are not as per the records of the Depositories;
- Where Demat account details in the Application Form and as entered into the electronic system of the Stock Exchange, are not as per the records of the Depositories;
- Applications providing an inoperative demat account number;
- ASBA Applications submitted to the Designated Intermediaries, at locations other than the Specified Cities or at a Designated Branch of a SCSB where the ASBA Account is not maintained, and Applications submitted directly to the Banker to the Issue (assuming that such bank is not a SCSB), to our Company or the Registrar to the Issue;
- Category not ticked;
- Forms not uploaded on the electronic software of the Stock Exchanges;
- In case of cancellation of one or more orders (series) within an Application, leading to total order quantity falling under the minimum quantity required for a single Application.
- Application Forms not delivered by the Applicant within the time prescribed as per the Application Form and this Shelf Prospectus and as per the instructions in the Application Form;
- UPI Mandate Request is not approved by Retail Individual Investors.

Kindly note that ASBA Applications submitted to the Lead Managers, or Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges, Members of the Syndicate, Designated Intermediaries at the Specified Cities will not be accepted if the SCSB where the ASBA Account, as specified in the ASBA Form, is maintained has not named at least one

branch at that Specified City for the Lead Managers, or Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges, Members of the Syndicate, Designated Intermediaries, as the case may be, to deposit ASBA Applications (A list of such branches is available at http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/home/list/5/33/0/0/Recognised-Intermediaries).

For information on certain procedures to be carried out by the Registrar to the Offer for finalization of the basis of allotment, please see below "Issue Procedure-Information for Applicants".

Information for Applicants

In case of ASBA Applications submitted to the SCSBs, in terms of the SEBI circular CIR/CFD/DIL/3/2010 dated April 22, 2010, the Registrar to the Issue will reconcile the compiled data received from the Stock Exchanges and all SCSBs and match the same with the Depository database for correctness of DP ID, Client ID and PAN. The Registrar to the Issue will undertake technical rejections based on the electronic details and the Depository database. In case of any discrepancy between the electronic data and the Depository records, our Company, in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchanges, the Lead Managers and the Registrar to the Issue, reserves the right to proceed as per the Depository records for such ASBA Applications or treat such ASBA Applications as rejected.

In case of Applicants submitted to the Lead Managers, Consortium Member and Trading Members of the Stock Exchanges at the Specified Cities, the basis of allotment will be based on the Registrar's validation of the electronic details with the Depository records, and the complete reconciliation of the final certificates received from the SCSBs with the electronic details in terms of the SEBI circular CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2011 dated April 29, 2011. The Registrar to the Issue will undertake technical rejections based on the electronic details and the Depository database. In case of any discrepancy between the electronic data and the Depository records, our Company, in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchanges, the Lead Managers and the Registrar to the Issue, reserves the right to proceed as per the Depository records or treat such ASBA Application as rejected.

Based on the information provided by the Depositories, our Company shall have the right to accept Applications belonging to an account for the benefit of a minor (under guardianship).

In case of Applications for a higher number of NCDs than specified for that category of Applicant, only the maximum amount permissible for such category of Applicant will be considered for Allotment.

Mode of making refunds

The Registrar to the Issue shall instruct the relevant SCSB or in case of Bids by Retail Individual Investors applying through the UPI Mechanism to the Sponsor Bank, to revoke the mandate and to unblock the funds in the relevant ASBA Account to the extent of the Application Amount specified in the Application Forms for withdrawn, rejected or unsuccessful or partially successful Applications within six Working Days of the Issue Closing Date.

Our Company and the Registrar to the Issue shall credit the allotted NCDs to the respective beneficiary accounts/ dispatch the Letters of Allotment or letters of regret by registered post/speed post at the Applicant's sole risk, within six Working Days from the Issue Closing Date. We may enter into an arrangement with one or more banks in one or more cities for refund to the account of the applicants through Direct Credit/RTGS/NEFT/NACH.

Further,

- a. Allotment of NCDs in this Issue shall be made within the time period stipulated by SEBI;
- b. Credit to dematerialised accounts will be given within one Working Day from the Date of Allotment;
- c. Interest at a rate of 15% per annum will be paid if the Allotment has not been made and/or the refund effected within five Working days from the Issue Closing Date, for the delay beyond five Working days; and
- d. Our Company will provide adequate funds to the Registrar to the Issue for this purpose.

Retention of oversubscription

As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.

Basis of Allotment

As specified in the relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.

Allocation Ratio

Reservations shall be made for each of the Portions as specified relevant Tranche Prospectus(es) for each Tranche Issue.

Unblocking of funds:

The Registrar shall instruct the relevant SCSB to unblock the funds in the relevant ASBA Account for withdrawn, rejected or unsuccessful or partially successful ASBA Applications within the applicable regulatory timelines.

Issuance of Allotment Advice

Our Company shall ensure dispatch of Allotment Advice as per the Demographic Details received from the Depositories. Instructions for credit of NCDs to the beneficiary account with Depository Participants shall be made within 5 Working Days of the Issue Closing Date

Our Company shall use best efforts to ensure that all steps for completion of the necessary formalities and approvals for the commencement of trading at the Stock Exchanges where the NCDs are proposed to be listed are taken within 5 Working Days from the Issue Closing Date.

Allotment Advices shall be issued, or Application Amount shall be unblocked within 15 (fifteen) days from the Issue Closing Date or such lesser time as may be specified by SEBI or else the application amount shall be unblocked in the ASBA Accounts of the applicants forthwith, failing which interest shall be due to be paid to the applicants at the rate of fifteen per cent. per annum for the delayed period.

Our Company will provide adequate funds required for dispatch of Allotment Advice, as applicable, to the Registrar to the Issue.

Investor Withdrawals and Pre-closure

<u>Investor Withdrawal:</u> Applicants are allowed to withdraw their Applications at any time prior to the Issue Closing Date. Withdrawal of Applications after the Issue Period: In case an Applicant wishes to withdraw the Application after the Issue Closing Date or early closure date, the same can be done by submitting a withdrawal request to the Registrar prior to the finalization of the Basis of Allotment but not later than 2 (two) Working days from the Issue Closing Date or early closure date, as applicable.

<u>Pre-closure/Early Closure:</u> Our Company, in consultation with the Lead Managers reserves the right to close the Issue at any time prior to the Closing Date of respective Tranche Prospectus(es) (also the Issue should remain open for minimum two working days), subject to receipt of minimum subscription which is 75% of the Base Issue before the Issue Closing Date. Our Company shall allot NCDs with respect to the Applications received at the time of such pre-closure in accordance with the Basis of Allotment as described hereinabove and subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements.

In the event of such early closure of this Issue, our Company shall ensure that public notice of such early closure is published on or before such early date of closure or the relevant Issue Closing Date of the Issue, as applicable, through advertisement(s) in all those newspapers or electronic modes such as online newspapers or website of the issuer or the

stock exchanges in which pre-Issue advertisement and advertisement for opening or closure of this issue have been given.

Further, the Issue will also be withdrawn by our Company in the event that the aggregate Applications received for the NCDs is lesser than the minimum subscription which is 75% of the Base Issue before the Issue Closing Date.

Under Section 39(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 11(2) of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 if the stated minimum subscription amount has not been subscribed or received, as applicable, within the specified period, the application money received is to be unblocked/credited only to the bank account in/from which the subscription was blocked/remitted. To the extent possible, where the required information for making such refunds is available with our Company and/or Registrar, refunds will be made to the account prescribed. However, where our Company and/or Registrar does not have the necessary information for making such refunds, our Company and/or the Registrar will follow the guidelines prescribed by SEBI in this regard.

If our Company does not receive the minimum subscription of 75% of Base Issue Size prior to the Issue Closing Date the entire Application Amount shall be unblocked in the relevant ASBA Account(s) of the Applicants within 8 (eight) working days from the Issue Closing Date. In the event, there is a delay by our Company in unblocking the aforesaid ASBA Account within the prescribed time limit our Company will become liable to refund the Application Amount along with interest at the rate of 15 (fifteen) percent per annum for the delayed period.

Revision of Applications

As per the notice no: 20120831-22 dated August 31, 2012 issued by BSE, cancellation of one or more orders (series) within an Application is permitted during the Issue Period as long as the total order quantity does not fall under the minimum quantity required for a single Application. However, please note that in case of cancellation of one or more orders (series) within an Application, leading to total order quantity falling under the minimum quantity required for a single Application will be liable for rejection by the Registrar.

Applicants may revise/ modify their Application details during the Issue Period, as allowed/permitted by the Stock Exchanges(s), by submitting a written request to the Designated Intermediary, as the case may be. However, for the purpose of Allotment, the date of original upload of the Application will be considered in case of such revision/modification. In case of any revision of Application in connection with any of the fields which are not allowed to be modified on the electronic Application platform of the Stock Exchanges as per the procedures and requirements prescribed by each relevant Stock Exchanges, Applicants should ensure that they first withdraw their original Application and submit a fresh Application. In such a case the date of the new Application will be considered for date priority for Allotment purposes.

Revision of Applications is not permitted after the expiry of the time for acceptance of Application Forms on Issue Closing Date. However, in order that the data so captured is accurate, the Designated Intermediaries will be given up to one Working Day after the Issue Closing Date (till 1:00 PM) to modify/ verify certain selected fields uploaded in the online system during the Issue Period, after which the data will be sent to the Registrar to the Issue for reconciliation with the data available with the NSDL and CDSL.

SECTION VIII - SUMMARY OF KEY PROVISIONS OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

The key provisions of the Articles relating to issue of securities and matters incidental hereto have been set out below. Please note that each provision herein below is numbered as per the corresponding Articles. All other defined terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Articles. Any reference to the term "**Article**" hereunder means the corresponding article forming part of the Articles.

Article Number	Table F not to apply but Company to be goverened by these articles	
1	The regulations contained in Table "F" in the First Schedule to the Companies Act, 2013 shall not apply to this Company, but the regulations for the management of the Company and for the observance of the Members thereof and their representatives shall, subject to any exercise of the statutory powers of the Company with reference to the repeal or alteration of, or addition to, its Articles by special resolution, as prescribed by the said Companies Act, 2013, be such as are contained in these Articles, unless the same are repugnant or contrary to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, rules made there under or any amendment or notification thereto. INCREASE AND REDUCTION OF CAPITAL	
6	Division of Capital:	
	 The Authorised Share Capital of the Company shall be as specified in Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company. The Company shall be entitled to issue, offer and allot fresh and further shares, Debentures and other Securities in dematerialized form pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions under the Depositories Act and it shall also be entitled to dematerialise its existing shares, Debentures and other Securities, subject to the provisions of the Act. In this connection, the Company shall comply with all the applicable provisions of the Depositories Act. 	
7	Share under the control of the Board:	
	Subject to the provisions of the Act and these Articles the shares in the capital of the Company for the time being (including any shares forming part of any increased capital of the Company) shall be under the control of the Board who may allot or otherwise dispose of the same or any of them to such persons, in such proportion and on such terms and conditions and either at a premium or at par or (subject to compliance with the provisions of Section 54 of the Act) at a discount or as may be prescribed under the act and at such times as it may from time to time think fit and proper and, with the consent of the general meeting, give to any person the option to call for or be allotted any class of shares of the Company either at par or at a premium or, subject as aforesaid at a discount, such option being exercisable at such times and for such consideration as the Board thinks fit.	
8	Power of Company in General Meeting to issue Shares: In addition to and without derogating from the powers for that purpose conferred on the Board under Article 7, the Company in general meeting may determine that any share (whether forming part of the original capital or of any increased capital of the Company) shall be offered to such persons (whether Members or not) in such proportions and on such terms and conditions and either at a premium or at par or (subject to compliance with the provisions of the Section 53 of the Act) at a discount, as such general meeting shall determine and with full power to give any person (whether a Member or not) the option to call for or be allotted any class of shares of the Company either at a premium or at par, or (subject to compliance with the provisions of Section 54 of the Act)at a discount, such option being exercisable at such times and for such consideration as may be directed by such general meeting or the Company in general meeting may make any other provisions, whatsoever for the issue, allotment or disposal of any shares.	
9	Increase in capital:	

	The Company by a Resolution in general meeting may from time to time, increase its share capital by the creation of further shares, such increases to be of such aggregate amount and to be divided into shares of such respective amounts as the resolution shall prescribe. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the further shares shall be issued upon such terms and conditions and with such rights and privileges annexed thereto, as the general meeting resolving upon the creation thereof shall direct, and if no direction be given as Board shall determine; and in particular, such shares may be issued with a preferential or qualified or differential right to dividends and in distribution of assets of the Company, and with a right of voting at general meetings of the Company.
58	Company's Lien on Shares/ Debentures: The Company shall have a first and paramount lien upon all the shares/debentures (other than fully paid-up shares/debentures) registered in the name of each Member (whether solely or jointly with others) and upon the proceeds of sale thereof for all moneys (whether presently payable or not) called or payable at a fixed time in respect of such shares/debentures and no equitable interest in any share shall be created except upon the footing and condition that Article 30 hereof is to have full effect and such lien shall extend to all dividends/interests and bonuses from time to time declared in respect of such shares/debentures. Unless otherwise agreed the registration of transfer of shares/debentures shall operate as a waiver of the Company's lien if any, on such shares/debentures. The Board may at any time declare any shares/debentures wholly or in part to be exempt from the provisions of this Article.
BORROV	No member shall exercise any voting right in respect of any shares registered in his name on which any calls or other sums presently payable by him have not been paid, or in regard to which the Company has exercised any right of lien. WING POWERS
89	Power to borrow:
	Subject to the provisions of the Sections 179 and 180 of the Act, the Board may, from time to time at its discretion accept deposits from Members or from the public, either in advance of calls or otherwise and generally raise or borrow or secure the payment of any sum or sums of money for the purposes of the Company. Provided, however, where the moneys to be borrowed together with the moneys already borrowed (apart from temporary loans in the ordinary course of business) exceed the aggregate of the paid –up capital of the Company and its free reserves, the Board shall not borrow such money's without the consent of the Member in General Meeting.
90	Payment or repayment of moneys borrowed:
	Subject to the provisions of the previous Article the payment or repayment of moneys borrowed as aforesaid may be secured in such manner and upon such terms and conditions in all respects as the Board may think fit and in particular by a resolution passed at a meeting of the Board (and not by a circular resolution) including by the issue of debentures or debenture-stock of the Company, charged upon all or any part of the property of the Company (both present and future), including its uncalled capital for the time being, and debenture-stock and other securities may be assignable free from any equities between the Company and the person to whom the same may be issued.
91	Terms of issue of debentures:
	Any issue of debentures, debenture stock, bonds or other securities shall be governed by Section 71 of the Act. This Article and Article 89 shall be subject to the said provisions. In the case of the Company giving a charge on any of its property, the provisions of Sections 2(16), 77 to 87 of the Act shall apply thereto. Any debentures, debenture-stock or other securities may be issued at a discount, premium or otherwise and may be issued on condition that they shall be convertible into shares of any denomination, and with any privileges and conditions as to redemption, surrender, drawing, allotment of shares and attending (but not voting) at general meetings, appointment of

	Directors and otherwise. Debentures with the right to conversion into or allotment of shares shall be
	issued only with the consent of the Company in General Meeting.
92	Register of Mortgages etc. to be kept:
	The Board shall cause a proper Register to be kept in accordance with the provisions of Section 85 of the Act of the mortgages, debentures and charges specifically affecting the property of the Company, and shall cause the requirement of Sections 71, 77 and 79 to 85 (both inclusive) of the Act in that behalf to be duly complied with, so far as they fall to be complied with by the Board.
93	Register and index of Debenture holders:
MEETIN	The Company shall, if at any time issues debentures, keep a Register and Index of debenture holders in accordance with Section 88 of the Act. The Company shall have the power to keep in any State or country outside India a branch Register of Debenture holders resident in that state or country. G OF MEMBERS
98	Annual General Meeting:
	a) Subject to Section 96 of the Act, the Company shall in each year hold in addition to any other meetings a general meeting as its annual general meeting and shall specify the meeting as such in the notices calling it, and not more than fifteen months shall lapse between the date of one annual general meeting of the Company and that of the next, subject however to the right of the Registrar under the Act to extend the time within which any annual general meeting may be held.
	b) Every annual general meeting shall be called for at a time during business hours i.e. between 9:00 am and 6:00pm on any day that is not a national holiday and shall be held either at registered office of the Company or at some other place within the city or town or village in which the registered office of the Company is situated.
100	Calling of Extraordinary General Meetings:
	The Directors may, whenever they think fit, convene an Extraordinary General Meeting and they shall on requisition of such number of Members holding in the aggregate not less than one-tenth of such of the paid up capital of the Company as at the date of deposit of the requisition and in compliance with Section 100 of the Act, forthwith proceed to convene Extraordinary General Meeting.
101	Participation through Electronic Mode:
	Notwithstanding anything contrary contained in these Articles, of the Company may provide Video Conference facility and/ or other permissible electronic or virtual facilities for communication to enable the Shareholders of the Company to participate in General Meetings of the Company. Such participation by the Shareholders at General Meetings of the Company through Video Conference facility and/or use of other permissible electronic or virtual facilities for communication shall be governed by such legal or regulatory provisions as applicable tothe Company for the time being in force.
DIRECTO	DRS
141	Number of Directors.
144	Until otherwise determined by a general meeting of the Company and subject to the provision of Section 149 and Section 151 of the Act, the number of directors shall not be less than three or more than fifteen. Subject to the provisions of Section 149 of the Act, the Company, in General Meeting, may by ordinary resolution, increase or reduce the number of its Directors within the said limits and the Company may appoint more than 15 Directors after passing a Special Resolution. Nominee Directors.

Whenever the Company enters into an agreement or contract with the Central or State Government, a local authority, bank or financial institution, or any person or persons, (hereinafter referred to as "the appointer") for borrowing any money or for providing any guarantee or security or for underwriting shares or debentures or other securities of the Company, the Board shall have, subject to the provisions of Section 152 of the Act, the power to agree that such appointer shall have if and to the extent provided by the terms of such agreement or contract, the right to appoint or nominate, by a notice in writing addressed to the Company, one or more Directors on the Board, for such period and upon such conditions as may be mentioned in the agreement or contract and that such Director or Directors may not be liable to retire by rotation nor be required to hold any qualification shares. The Board may also agree that any such Director or Directors may be removed from time to time by the appointer entitled to appoint or nominate them and the appointer may appoint another or others in his or their place and also fill any vacancy which may occur as a result of any Director or Directors ceasing to hold that office for any reason whatsoever. The Directors appointed or nominated under this Article shall be entitled to exercise and enjoy all or any of the rights and privileges exercised and enjoyed by other Directors.

If the Nominee Director/s is an officer of any of the financial institution(s) the sitting fees in relation to such nominee Directors shall accrue to such financial institution(s) and the same accordingly be paid by the Company to them. The Financial Institution(s) shall be entitled to depute observer to attend the meetings of the Board or any other Committee constituted by the Board.

The Nominee Director/s shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these Articles, be at liberty to disclose any information obtained by him/them to the Financial Institution appointing him/them as such Director/s.

145 **Debenture Directors:**

If it is provided by the trust deed securing or otherwise in connection with any issue of debentures of the Company, that any person or persons shall have power to nominate a Director of the Company, then in the case of any and every such issue of debentures, the person or persons having such power may exercise such power from time to time and appoint a Director accordingly. Any Director so appointed is herein referred to as Debenture Director. A Debenture Director may be removed from office at any time by the person or persons in whom for the time being is vested the power under which he was appointed and another director may be appointed in his place. A debenture Director shall not be bound to hold any qualification shares. A Debenture Director shall not be liable to retire by rotation

Investor Director

Until such time that the Investor or his affiliates continue to beneficially own 8% of the equity share capital of the Company, the Investor may nominate 1 (One) director (Investor Director), who shall not be liable to retire by rotation. No Person, other than the Investor, shall have the power or right to remove and replace the Investor Director, unless such Investor Director has been removed due to any illegal/immoral act, fraud or dishonesty. To the extent permissible the Act, the appointment of the Investor Director shall be by direct nomination by the Investor and any appointment or removal, unless the contrary intention appears, shall take effect from the date it is notified to the Company in writing. If the Act does not permit the Person nominated by the Investor to be appointed as a director or additional director of the Company merely by nomination by the Investor, the Board shall ensure that the Board forthwith (and in any event within 2 (Two) days of such nomination or at the next Board meeting, whichever is earlier) appoints such Person as a director or additional director, as the case may be, of the Company and further ensure that, unless the Investor changes or withdraws such nomination, such Person shall also be elected as a director of the Company at the next general meeting of the shareholders of the Company.

Proceedings of Directors:

(a) The Board of Directors may meet together for the conduct of business, adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings and proceedings as it may think fit.

145A

163

	(b) A meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held at least four such meetings in every year. Not more than one hundred and twenty days shall elapse between two consecutive meetings of the Board. Notice of every meeting shall be given to every Director as provided in Section 173 of the Act.(c) The Chairperson or any one Director with the previous consent of the chairperson may, or the company secretary or some other person upon the request of a Director on the direction of the chairperson shall, at any time, summon a meeting of the Board.
	(d) Notice of every meeting of the Board of Directors of the Company shall be given in writing to every Director for the time being in India, and at his usual address in India to every other director.
172	Resolution by Circular (1) No resolution shall be deemed to have been duly passed by the Board or by a Committee thereof by circulation unless the resolution has been circulated in draft, together with the necessary papers, if any, to all the Directors or to all the Members of the Committee, as the case may be at their addresses registered with the Company in India by hand delivery or by post or courier or through electronic means.
	Provided that, where not less than one-third of the total number of directors of the company for the time being require that any resolution under circulation must be decided at a meeting, the chairperson shall put the resolution to be decided at a meeting of the Board.
	(2) A resolution passed by circular without a meeting of the Board or of a Committee of the Board shall subject to the provision of sub-clause (1) hereof be as valid and effectual as a resolution duly passed at a meeting of the Board or of the committee duly called and held.
165	 Quorum for Meetings: (a) Subject to Section 174 of the Act, the quorum for a meeting of the Board shall be one third of the total strength of the Board (any fraction contained in the one third being rounded off as one) or two directors whichever is higher; provided that where at any meeting the number of interested Directors exceeds or is equal to two thirds of the total strength, the number of remaining directors, that is to say the number of the directors who are not interested and are present at the meeting, being not less than two shall be quorum during such time. The provisions of Section 174 of the Act shall apply where a meeting is adjourned for want of a quorum. The attendance at the meeting of the Board shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.
	Provided further that a Director participating in a Meeting through use of Video Conference or any other permissible electronic mode of communication shall be counted for the purpose of quorum, notwithstanding anything contrary contained in Articles of Association. (b) For the purpose of Clause (a)- (i) 'Total Strength' means the total strength of the Board of Directors of the Company as determined in pursuance of the Act, after deducting therefrom the number of directors, if any, whose places may be vacant at the time, and (ii) 'Interested Directors' means any Director whose presence cannot by reason of Article 165 hereof or any other provision in the Act, count for the purpose of forming a quorum at a meeting of the Board, at the time of discussion or vote on any matter.
167	Board may appoint Chairman.: In case there is no permanent chairman is appointed, the Board may elect a Chairman of their meeting and determine the period for which he is to hold office, but if no such Chairman is elected or if at any meeting, the Chairman is not present within thirty minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the Directors present may choose one of the Directors to be Chairman of the Meeting.
166	Decision of Questions.

	Subject to the provisions of the Act, questions arising at any meeting of the Board shall be decided			
	by a majority of votes, and in case of an equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second			
	casting vote.			
164	Participation through Electronic Mode.			
	Notwithstanding anything contrary contained in the Articles of Association, the Director(s) may			
	participate in Meetings of the Board and Committees thereof, through Video Conference facility			
	and/ or other permissible electronic or virtual facilities for communication. Such participation by			
	the Director(s) at Meetings of the Board and Committees thereof, through Video Conference			
	and/or use of other permissible electronic or virtual facilities for communication shall be governed			
	by such legal or regulatory provisions as applicable to the Company for the time being in force.			
	IEN AND ROTATION OF DIRECTOR			
157	Retirement of Directors by rotation:			
	(1) Not less than two-thirds of the total number of Directors shall be persons whose period of office			
	is liable to determination by retirement of Directors by rotation; and save as otherwise expressly			
	provided by the Act, be appointed by the Company in General Meeting. At every annual general			
	meeting, one third of such of the Directors for the time being as are liable to retire by rotation,			
	or if their number is not three or a multiple of three, then the number nearest to one-third shall			
	retire from office. The provisions in respect of retirement of Directors by rotation shall not be			
	by rotation applicable to the appointment of Independent Directors.			
	(2) The Directors to retire by rotation at every annual general meeting shall be those who have been			
	longest in office since their last appointment but as between persons who become Directors on			
	the same day, those who are to retire shall, in default of and subject to any agreement among			
	themselves, be determined by lot.			
	(3) At the annual general meeting at which a Director retires as aforesaid the Company may fill up			
	the vacancy by appointing the retiring Director who shall be eligible for re-appointment or some			
	other person thereto.			
	(4) If the place of the retiring Director is not filled up and the meeting has not expressly resolved			
	not to fill the vacancy, the meeting shall stand adjourned till the same day in the next week at			
	the same time and place or if that is a National holiday, till the next succeeding day which is			
	not a National holiday at same time and place. If at the adjourned meeting also the place of the			
	retiring Director is not filled up and that meeting also has not expressly resolved not to fill the			
	vacancy, the retiring Director shall be deemed to have been reappointed at the adjourned			
	meeting unless:			
	(i) at the meeting or at the previous meeting, a resolution for the reappointment of such			
	Director has been put to the vote and lost;			
	(ii) the retiring Director has by a notice in writing addressed to the Comp any or its Board of			
	Directors, expressed his unwillingness to be reappointed;			
	(iii) he is not qualified or is disqualified for appointment;			
	(iv) a resolution, whether special or ordinary, is required for his appointment by virtue of any			
	of the provisions of the Act; or			
	(v) The provision to Section 162 of the Act is applicable to the case.			
CHIEF F	XECUTIVE OFFICER, MANAGER, COMPANY SECRETARY OR CHIEF FINANCIAL			
OFFICER				
183	(a) Subject to the provisions of the Act,—			
	i. A Chief Executive Officer, Manager, Company Secretary or Chief Financial Officer or any other			
	Key Managerial Personnel may be appointed by the Board for such term, at such remuneration and			
	upon such conditions as it may thinks fit; and any chief executive officer, manager, company			
	secretary or chief financial officer so appointed may be removed by means of a resolution of the			
	Poord.			

Board;

ii. A director may be appointed as chief executive officer, manager, company secretary or chief financial officer.

184. KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

- 1. Subject to Section 203 of the Act and any other applicable provisions of the Act, the Company shall appoint by means of resolution of the Board, the following Key managerial Personnel:
 - Managing Director, or Chief Executive Officer or Manager and in their absence; a wholetime Director:
 - Company Secretary; and
 - Chief Financial Officer.
- 2. Every whole-time key managerial personnel of a company shall be appointed by means of a resolution of the Board containing the terms and conditions of the appointment including the remuneration.
- 3. A whole-time Key Managerial Personnel shall not hold office in more than one company except in its subsidiary company at the same time.

Provided that nothing contained in this Article shall disentitle a Key Managerial Personnel from being a director of any company with the permission of the Board.

Provided also that the Company may appoint or employ a person as its Managing Director, if he is the Managing Director or Manager of one, and of not more than one, other company and such appointment or employment is made or approved by a resolution passed at a meeting of the Board with the consent of all the Directors present at the meeting and of which meeting, and of the resolution to be moved thereat, specific notice has been given to all the Directors then in India. If the office of any whole-time Key Managerial Personnel is vacated, the resulting vacancy shall be filled-up by the Board at a meeting of the Board within a period of six months from the date of such vacancy.

WINDING UP

221

219 <u>Distribution of Assets</u>:

If the Company shall be wound up, and the assets available for distribution among the Members as such shall be insufficient to repay the whole of the paid up capital, such assets shall be distributed so that, as nearly as may be the losses shall be borne by the Members in proportion to the capital paid up on which ought to have been paid up at the commencement of the winding up on the shares held by them respectively and if in a winding up the assets available for distribution among the Members shall be more than sufficient to repay the whole of the capital paid at the commencement of the winding up the excess shall be distributed amongst the Members in proportion to the capital paid up or which ought to have been paid up at the commencement of winding up on the shares held by them respectively. But this Article is without prejudice to the rights of the holders of shares issued upon special terms and conditions.

SECRECY UNDERTAKING

Every Director, Manager, Auditor, Treasurer, Trustee, Member of a committee, agent, officer, servant, accountant of other person employed in the business of the Company shall, when required, sign a declaration pledging himself to observe strict secrecy respecting all transactions of the Company with the customers and the state of accounts with individuals and in matters relating thereto, and shall by such declaration pledge himself not to reveal any of the matters which may come to his knowledge in the discharge of his duties, except when required so to do by the Board or by any meeting of the shareholder if any or by a Court of Law, or by the person to whom the matters relate and except so far as may be necessary in order to comply with any of the provisions in these presents contained.

SECTION IX - MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

The following contracts which are or may be deemed material have been entered or are to be entered into by our Company. These contracts and also the documents for inspection referred to hereunder, may be inspected on Working Days at the Registered Office of our Company situated at IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, MIDC, Thane Industrial Area, Wagle Estate Thane – 400604, Maharashtra, India, between 10.00 am to 5.00 pm on any Working Days from the date of filing of this Shelf Prospectus until the Issue Closing Date.

MATERIAL CONTRACTS

- 1. Issue Agreement dated November 13, 2024 executed between our Company and the Lead Managers.
- 2. Registrar Agreement dated November 6, 2024 executed between our Company and the Registrar to the Issue.
- 3. Debenture Trustee Agreement dated November 6, 2024 executed between our Company and the Debenture Trustee.
- Agreed form of Debenture Trust Deed to be executed between our Company and the Debenture Trustee.
- 5. Tripartite agreement dated July 27, 2020 among our Company, the Registrar to the Issue and CDSL.
- 6. Tripartite agreement dated March 11, 2005 among our Company, the Registrar to the Issue and NSDL.

MATERIAL DOCUMENTS

- 1. Memorandum and Articles of Association of our Company, as amended to date.
- 2. Certificate of Incorporation of our Company dated October 18, 1995 as a private limited company with the name Probity Research & Services Private Limited, issued by Registrar of Companies, Mumbai.
- 3. Fresh Certificate of Incorporation of our Company dated April 28, 2000, issued by Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, consequent upon conversion from private limited to public limited company and change of name of our Company to Probity Research & Services Limited.
- 4. Fresh Certificate of Incorporation of our Company dated May 23, 2000, issued by Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, consequent upon change of name of our Company to India Infoline.Com Limited.
- 5. Fresh Certificate of Incorporation of our Company dated March 23, 2001, issued by Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, consequent upon change of name of our Company to India Infoline Limited.
- 6. Fresh Certificate of Incorporation of our Company dated February 18, 2014, issued by Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, consequent upon change of name of our Company to IIFL Holdings Limited.
- 7. Fresh Certificate of Incorporation of our Company dated May 24, 2019, issued by Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, consequent upon change of name of our Company to IIFL Finance Limited.
- Certificate of Registration dated March 6, 2020 bearing registration no. N-13.02386 issued by the Reserve Bank of India.
- 9. Copy of shareholders' resolution on September 30, 2019 under Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 on overall borrowing and security creation limits of the Board of Directors of our Company.
- 10. Copy of the resolution passed by the Board of Directors at their meeting held on October 31, 2024 approving the issue of NCDs through public issues.
- 11. Copy of the resolution passed by the Finance Committee at their meeting held on November 13, 2024 approving the Draft Shelf Prospectus.

- 12. Copy of the resolution passed by the Finance Committee at their meeting held on March 28, 2025 approving this Shelf Prospectus.
- 13. Credit rating rationale dated September 30, 2024 and February 11, 2025 read with rating letter dated September 30, 2024 and revalidation letter dated October 25, 2024, rating letter dated February 12, 2025 and revalidation letter dated March 10, 2025 by Crisil, assigning a rating of "Crisil AA/Stable (pronounced as Crisil double A rating with Stable outlook)" for the Issue.
- 14. Credit rating rationale dated September 25, 2024 read with rating letter dated September 24, 2024 and revalidation letters dated October 29, 2024 and March 05, 2025 by ICRA, assigning a rating of "[ICRA] AA (Stable)".
- 15. Consents in writing of: (a) Our Directors, (b) Company Secretary and Compliance Officer, (c) Chief Financial Officer, (d) Lead Managers, (e) the Registrar to the Issue, (f) Legal Advisor to the Issue; (g) Bankers to Company; (h) Credit Rating Agencies; (i) the Debenture Trustee for the Issue; (j) Consortium Member*; (k) Public Issue Account Bank, Refund Bank and Sponsor Bank; (l) Lenders, to act in their respective capacities, have been obtained from them and the same shall be filed along with a copy of the Shelf Prospectus with the ROC as required under Section 26 and Section 31 of the Companies Act, 2013.
 - *These consents will be obtained at each tranche stage
- 16. Consent of Crisil Intelligence as the agency issuing the industry report titled "NBFC Report February 2025" and the industry report titled "NBFC Report February 2025" forming part of the section titled "Industry Overview".
- 17. Our Company has received the written consent dated March 28, 2025 from Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants and G.M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants (Current Joint Statutory Auditors), to include their names as required under section 26 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with SEBI NCS Regulations, in this Shelf Prospectus, and as an "expert" as defined under section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent and in their capacity as our Joint Statutory Auditors and in respect of their: (i) Q3 2025 Unaudited Financial Results along with the limited review report dated February 12, 2025; (ii) H1 2025 Unaudited Financial Results along with the limited review report dated October 23, 2024; (iii) report on the Statement of Possible Tax Benefits dated March 28, 2025, included in this Shelf Prospectus and such consent has not been withdrawn as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus.
- 18. Our Company has received the written consent dated November 13, 2024 from Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants and Chhajed & Doshi, Chartered Accountants (Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors), to include their names as required under section 26 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with SEBI NCS Regulations, in this Shelf Prospectus, and as an "expert" as defined under section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent and in their capacity as our Previous Joint Statutory Auditors and in respect of their: (i) Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024 along with audit report dated June 15, 2024; and (ii) Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2024 along with audit report dated June 15, 2024, included in this Shelf Prospectus and such consent has not been withdrawn as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus.
- 19. Our Company has received the written consent dated November 13, 2024 from Chhajed & Doshi, Chartered Accountants and V Sankar Aiyar & Co. Chartered Accountants (Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors), to include their name as required under section 26 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with SEBI NCS Regulations, in this Shelf Prospectus, and as an "expert" as defined under section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent and in their capacity as our Erstwhile Joint Statutory Auditors and in respect of their: (i) Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for Fiscal 2023 along with audit report dated April 26, 2023; and (ii) Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022 along with audit report dated April 28, 2022; and (iv) Audited Standalone Financial Statements for Fiscal 2022 along with audit report dated April 28, 2022; included in this Shelf Prospectus and such consent has not been withdrawn as on the date of this Shelf Prospectus.
- 20. The report on statement of possible tax benefits dated March 28, 2025 issued by Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants and G.M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants.

- 21. Q3 2025 Unaudited Financial Results along with the limited review reports dated February 12, 2025.
- 22. H1 2025 Unaudited Financial Results along with the limited review report dated October 23, 2024.
- 23. Annual Report of our Company for the last three financial years ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022.
- 24. In-principle listing approval from BSE by its letter no. DCS/BM/PI-BOND/27/24-25 dated November 19, 2024.
- 25. In-principle listing approval from NSE by its letter no. NSE/LIST/D/2024/0359 dated November 19, 2024
- 26. Due Diligence Certificate dated March 28, 2025 filed by Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited and Nuvama Wealth Management Limited with SEBI.
- 27. Due Diligence certificate date November 13, 2024 filed by the Debenture Trustee to the Issue.

DECLARATION

We, the Directors of the Company, hereby certify and declare that all the applicable legal requirements in connection with the Issue including all the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended, and the rules prescribed thereunder, to the extent applicable and the guidelines issued by the Government of India and/or the regulations/guidelines/circulars issued by the Reserve Bank of India, and the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under Section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Act, 1992, as applicable, including the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended, provisions under the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended, and rules made thereunder, including the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957, as amended, including the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, to the extent applicable, as the case may be have been complied with and no statement made in this Tranche I Prospectus is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 or rules made there under, regulations or guidelines or circulars issued, as the case may be. We hereby confirm that the compliance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 or rules made there under does not imply that payment of dividend or interest or repayment of debt securities, is guaranteed by the Central Government.

We certify that all the disclosures and statements made in this Tranche I Prospectus are true and correct and complete in all material respects, are in conformity with Companies Act, 2013, Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended and rules made thereunder including the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 or rules made there under, regulations or guidelines or circulars issued, as the case may be and do not omit disclosure of any material fact which may make the statements made therein, in light of circumstances under which they were made, misleading and that this Tranche I Prospectus does not contain any misstatements. Furthermore, all the monies received under this Tranche I Issue shall be used only for the purposes and objects indicated in this Tranche I Prospectus. No information material to the subject matter of this form has been suppressed or concealed and whatever is stated in this Tranche I Prospectus is as per the original records maintained by the Promoters subscribing to the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association. We further certify that the contents of this Tranche I Prospectus have been perused by the Board of Directors, and the final and ultimate responsibility of the contents mentioned herein shall also lie with the Board of Directors.

Signed by the Directors of our Company

Arun Kumar Purwar Chairman & Non- Executive Director

DIN: 00026383

Nirma Anil Bhandari Additional Director **DIN**: 02212973

Bijou Kurien Independent Director **DIN:** 01802995

Date: March 28, 2025

Place: Mumbai

Nirmal Bhanwarlal Jain Managing Director **DIN:** 00010535

Ramakrishnan Subramanian Independent Director DIN: 02192747

Nihar Niranjan Jambusaria Independent Director **DIN:** 01808733 R Venkataraman Joint Managing Director **DIN:** 00011919

Tritala Subramanian Ramakrishnan Non-Executive Nominee Director

DIN: 09515616

DECLARATION

We, the Directors of the Company, hereby certify and declare that all the applicable legal requirements in connection with the Issue including all the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended, and the rules prescribed thereunder, to the extent applicable and the guidelines issued by the Government of India and/or the regulations/guidelines/circulars issued by the Reserve Bank of India, and the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under Section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as applicable, including the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended, provisions under the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended, and rules made thereunder, including the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957, as amended, including the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, to the extent applicable, as the case may be have been complied with and no statement made in this Tranche I Prospectus is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 or rules made there under, regulations or guidelines or circulars issued, as the case may be. We hereby confirm that the compliance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 or rules made there under does not imply that payment of dividend or interest or repayment of debt securities, is guaranteed by the Central Government.

We certify that all the disclosures and statements made in this Tranche I Prospectus are true and correct and complete in all material respects, are in conformity with Companies Act, 2013, Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended and rules made thereunder including the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 or rules made there under, regulations or guidelines or circulars issued, as the case may be and do not omit disclosure of any material fact which may make the statements made therein, in light of circumstances under which they were made, misleading and that this Tranche I Prospectus does not contain any misstatements. Furthermore, all the monies received under this Tranche I Issue shall be used only for the purposes and objects indicated in this Tranche I Prospectus. No information material to the subject matter of this form has been suppressed or concealed and whatever is stated in this Tranche I Prospectus is as per the original records maintained by the Promoters subscribing to the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association. We further certify that the contents of this Tranche I Prospectus have been perused by the Board of Directors, and the final and ultimate responsibility of the contents mentioned herein shall also lie with the Board of Directors.

Signed by the Directors of our Company

Gopalakrishnan Soundarajan Non-Executive Director **DIN:** 05242795

Date: March 28, 2025

Place: Mumbai

ANNEXURE A – RATING, RATIONALE AND PRESS RELEASE

[Please see appended overleaf]



RL/IIHOLI/362955/NCD/0325/111134/112980696 March 10, 2025

Mr. Govind Modani Vice President IIFL Finance Limited Office No. 1, 8th Floor, Hubtown Solaris, NS Phadke Marg Andheri, West Flyover, Vijay Nagar, Near East, Mumbai City - 400069



Dear Mr. Govind Modani,

Re: Crisil Rating on the Rs.3500 Crore Non Convertible Debentures 4 of IIFL Finance Limited

All ratings assigned by Crisil Ratings are kept under continuous surveillance and review.

Please refer to our rating letter dated February 12, 2025 bearing Ref. no: RL/IIHOLI/362955/NCD/0225/109275/112980696

Rating outstanding on the captioned debt instruments is "Crisil AA/Stable" (pronounced as "Crisil double A rating" with Stable outlook). Securities with this rating are considered to have high degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations. Such securities carry very low credit risk.

In the event of your company not making the issue within a period of 180 days from the above date, or in the event of any change in the size or structure of your proposed issue, a fresh letter of revalidation from Crisil Ratings will be necessary.

As per our Rating Agreement, Crisil Ratings would disseminate the rating along with outlook through its publications and other media, and keep the rating along with outlook under surveillance for the life of the instrument. Crisil Ratings reserves the right to withdraw, or revise the rating / outlook assigned to the captioned instrument at any time, on the basis of new information, or unavailability of information, or other circumstances which Crisil Ratings believes may have an impact on the rating. Please visit www.crisilratings.com and search with the name of the rated entity to access the latest rating/s.

As per SEBI circular (reference number: CIR/IMD/DF/17/2013; dated October 22, 2013) on centralized database for corporate bonds/debentures, you are required to provide international securities identification number (ISIN; along with the reference number and the date of the rating letter) of all bond/debenture issuances made against this rating letter to us. The circular also requires you to share this information with us within 2 days after the allotment of the ISIN. We request you to mail us all the necessary and relevant information at debtissue@crisil.com. This will enable Crisil Ratings to verify and confirm to the depositories, including NSDL and CDSL, the ISIN details of debt rated by us, as required by SEBI. Feel free to contact us at debtissue@crisil.com for any clarification you may need.

the public on the web site, www.crisilratings.com. Crisil Ratings or its associates may have other commercial transactions with the company/entity. For the latest rating information on any instrument of any company rated by Crisil Ratings, please visit www.crisilratings.com or contact Customer Service Helpdesk at

Should you require any clarification, please feel free to get in touch with us.

With warm regards,

Yours sincerely,

Vani Ojasvi

Associate Director - Crisil Ratings

Nivedita Shibu Director - Crisil Ratings

Disclaimer: A rating by Crisil Ratings reflects Crisil Ratings' current opinion on the likelihood of timely payment of the obligations under the rated instrument, and does not constitute an audit of the rated entity by Crisil Ratings. Our ratings are based on information provided by the issuer or obtained by Crisil Ratings from sources it considers reliable. Crisil Ratings does not guarantee the completeness or accuracy of the information on which the rating is based. A rating by Crisil Ratings is not a recommendation to buy / sell or hold the rated instrument; it does not comment on the market price or suitability for a particular investor. Crisil Ratings has a practice of keeping all its ratings under surveillance and ratings are revised as and when circumstances so warrant. Crisil Ratings is not responsible for any errors and especially states that it has no financial liability whatsoever to the subscribers / users / transmitters / distributors of its ratings. Crisil Ratings' criteria are available without charge to

Crisil Ratings Limited

Corporate Identity Number: U67100MH2019PLC326247

Crisilratingdesk@crisil.com or at 1800-267-1301





Disclaimer: A rating by Crisil Ratings reflects Crisil Ratings' current opinion on the likelihood of timely payment of the obligations under the rated instrument, and does not constitute an audit of the rated entity by Crisil Ratings. Our ratings are based on information provided by the issuer or obtained by Crisil Ratings from sources it considers reliable. Crisil Ratings does not guarantee the completeness or accuracy of the information on which the rating is based. A rating by Crisil Ratings is not a recommendation to buy / sell or hold the rated instrument; it does not comment on the market price or suitability for a particular investor. Crisil Ratings has a practice of keeping all its ratings under surveillance and ratings are revised as and when circumstances so warrant. Crisil Ratings is not responsible for any errors and especially states that it has no financial liability whatsoever to the subscribers / users / transmitters / distributors of its ratings. Crisil Ratings' criteria are available without charge to the public on the web site, www.crisiltatings.com. Crisil Ratings or its associates may have other commercial transactions with the company/entity. For the latest rating information on any instrument of any company rated by Crisil Ratings, please visit www.crisiltatings.com or contact Customer Service Helpdesk at Crisilratingdesk@crisil.com or at 1800-267-1301

Crisil Ratings Limited

Corporate Identity Number: U67100MH2019PLC326247



RL/IIHOLI/362955/NCD/0225/109275/112980696 February 12, 2025

Mr. Govind Modani Vice President IIFL Finance Limited Office No. 1, 8th Floor, Hubtown Solaris, NS Phadke Marg Andheri, West Flyover, Vijay Nagar, Near East, Mumbai City - 400069



Dear Mr. Govind Modani,

Re: Review of Crisil Rating on the Rs.3500 Crore Non Convertible Debentures. of IIFL Finance Limited

All ratings assigned by Crisil Ratings are kept under continuous surveillance and review.

Crisil Ratings has, after due consideration, reaffirmed its Crisil AA/Stable (pronounced as Crisil double A rating with Stable outlook) rating on the captioned debt instrument. Securities with this rating are considered to have high degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations. Such securities carry very low credit risk.

In the event of your company not making the issue within a period of 180 days from the above date, or in the event of any change in the size or structure of your proposed issue, a fresh letter of revalidation from Crisil Ratings will be necessary.

As per our Rating Agreement, Crisil Ratings would disseminate the rating along with outlook through its publications and other media, and keep the rating along with outlook under surveillance for the life of the instrument. Crisil Ratings reserves the right to withdraw, or revise the rating / outlook assigned to the captioned instrument at any time, on the basis of new information, or unavailability of information, or other circumstances which Crisil Ratings believes may have an impact on the rating. Please visit www.crisilratings.com and search with the name of the rated entity to access the latest rating/s.

As per SEBI circular (reference number: CIR/IMD/DF/17/2013; dated October 22, 2013) on centralized database for corporate bonds/debentures, you are required to provide international securities identification number (ISIN; along with the reference number and the date of the rating letter) of all bond/debenture issuances made against this rating letter to us. The circular also requires you to share this information with us within 2 days after the allotment of the ISIN. We request you to mail us all the necessary and relevant information at debtissue@crisil.com. This will enable Crisil Ratings to verify and confirm to the depositories, including NSDL and CDSL, the ISIN details of debt rated by us, as required by SEBI. Feel free to contact us at debtissue@crisil.com for any clarification you may need.

Should you require any clarification, please feel free to get in touch with us.

With warm regards,

Yours sincerely,

Vani Ojasvi

Associate Director - Crisil Ratings

Nivedita Shibu Director - Crisil Ratings

& Interchangeable between secured and subordinated debt

'For retail bond issuance

Disclaimer: A rating by Crisil Ratings reflects Crisil Ratings' current opinion on the likelihood of timely payment of the obligations under the rated instrument, and does not constitute an audit of the rated entity by Crisil Ratings. Our ratings are based on information provided by the issuer or obtained by Crisil Ratings from sources it considers reliable. Crisil Ratings does not guarantee the completeness or accuracy of the information on which the rating is based. A rating by Crisil Ratings is not a recommendation to buy / sell or hold the rated instrument; it does not comment on the market price or suitability for a particular investor. Crisil Ratings has a practice of keeping all its ratings under surveillance and ratings are revised as and when circumstances so warrant. Crisil Ratings is not responsible for any errors and especially states that it has no financial liability whatsoever to the subscribers / users / transmitters / distributors of its ratings. Crisil Ratings' criteria are available without charge to the public on the web site, www.crisiltatings.com. Crisil Ratings or its associates may have other commercial transactions with the company/entity. For the latest rating information on any instrument of any company rated by Crisil Ratings, please visit www.crisiltatings.com or contact Customer Service Helpdesk at Crisilratingdesk@crisil.com or at 1800-267-1301

Crisil Ratings Limited

Corporate Identity Number: U67100MH2019PLC326247

RL/IIHOLI/353257/NCD/1024/101203/112980696 October 25, 2024

Mr. Govind Modani Vice President IIFL Finance Limited Office No. 1, 8th Floor, Hubtown Solaris, NS Phadke Marg Andheri, West Flyover, Vijay Nagar, Near East, Mumbai City - 400069

Dear Mr. Govind Modani,





Re: CRISIL Rating on the Rs.5000 Crore Non Convertible Debentures& of IIFL Finance Limited

All ratings assigned by CRISIL Ratings are kept under continuous surveillance and review.

Please refer to our rating letter dated September 30, 2024 bearing Ref. no: RL/IIHOLI/353257/NCD/0924/99351/112980696

Rating outstanding on the captioned debt instruments is "CRISIL AA/Stable" (pronounced as "CRISIL double A rating" with Stable outlook). Securities with this rating are considered to have high degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations. Such securities carry very low credit risk.

In the event of your company not making the issue within a period of 180 days from the above date, or in the event of any change in the size or structure of your proposed issue, a fresh letter of revalidation from CRISIL Ratings will be necessary.

As per our Rating Agreement, CRISIL Ratings would disseminate the rating along with outlook through its publications and other media, and keep the rating along with outlook under surveillance for the life of the instrument. CRISIL Ratings reserves the right to withdraw, or revise the rating / outlook assigned to the captioned instrument at any time, on the basis of new information, or unavailability of information, or other circumstances which CRISIL Ratings believes may have an impact on the rating. Please visit www.crisilratings.com and search with the name of the rated entity to access the latest rating/s.

As per SEBI circular (reference number: CIR/IMD/DF/17/2013; dated October 22, 2013) on centralized database for corporate bonds/debentures, you are required to provide international securities identification number (ISIN; along with the reference number and the date of the rating letter) of all bond/debenture issuances made against this rating letter to us. The circular also requires you to share this information with us within 2 days after the allotment of the ISIN. We request you to mail us all the necessary and relevant information at debtissue@crisil.com. This will enable CRISIL Ratings to verify and confirm to the depositories, including NSDL and CDSL, the ISIN details of debt rated by us, as required by SEBI. Feel free to contact us at debtissue@crisil.com for any clarification you may need.

Should you require any clarification, please feel free to get in touch with us.

With warm regards,

Yours sincerely,

Vani Ojasvi

Associate Director - CRISIL Ratings

Didile

Nivedita Shibu Director - CRISIL Ratings



& Interchangeable between secured and subordinated debt ^For retail bond issuance

Disclaimer: A rating by CRISIL Ratings reflects CRISIL Ratings' current opinion on the likelihood of timely payment of the obligations under the rated instrument, and does not constitute an audit of the rated entity by CRISIL Ratings. Our ratings are based on information provided by the issuer or obtained by CRISIL Ratings from sources it considers reliable. CRISIL Ratings does not guarantee the completeness or accuracy of the information on which the rating is based. A rating by CRISIL Ratings is not a recommendation to buy / sell or hold the rated instrument; it does not comment on the market price or suitability for a particular investor. CRISIL Ratings has a practice of keeping all its ratings under surveillance and ratings are revised as and when circumstances so warrant. CRISIL Ratings is not responsible for any errors and especially states that it has no financial liability whatsoever to the subscribers / users / transmitters / distributors of its ratings. CRISIL Ratings' criteria are available without charge to the public on the web site, www.crisilratings.com. CRISIL Ratings or its associates may have other commercial transactions with the company/entity. For the latest rating information on any instrument of any company rated by CRISIL Ratings, please visit www.crisilratings.com or contact Customer Service Helpdesk at CRISIL CRISIL CRISI

CRISIL Ratings Limited

A subsidiary of CRISIL Limited, an S&P Global Company Corporate Identity Number: U67100MH2019PLC326247

RL/IIHOLI/353257/NCD/0924/99351/112980696 September 30, 2024

Mr. Govind Modani Vice President

IIFL Finance Limited
Office No. 1, 8th Floor, Hubtown Solaris,

NS Phadke Marg Andheri,

West Flyover, Vijay Nagar, Near East,

Mumbai City - 400069

Dear Mr. Govind Modani,



Re: Review of CRISIL Rating on the Rs.5000 Crore Non Convertible Debentures& of IIFL Finance Limited

All ratings assigned by CRISIL Ratings are kept under continuous surveillance and review.

CRISIL Ratings has, after due consideration, reaffirmed its CRISIL AA/Stable (pronounced as CRISIL double A rating with Stable outlook) rating on the captioned debt instrument and removed the rating from Rating Watch with Developing Implications. Securities with this rating are considered to have high degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations. Such securities carry very low credit risk.

In the event of your company not making the issue within a period of 180 days from the above date, or in the event of any change in the size or structure of your proposed issue, a fresh letter of revalidation from CRISIL Ratings will be necessary.

As per our Rating Agreement, CRISIL Ratings would disseminate the rating along with outlook through its publications and other media, and keep the rating along with outlook under surveillance for the life of the instrument. CRISIL Ratings reserves the right to withdraw, or revise the rating / outlook assigned to the captioned instrument at any time, on the basis of new information, or unavailability of information, or other circumstances which CRISIL Ratings believes may have an impact on the rating. Please visit www.crisilratings.com and search with the name of the rated entity to access the latest rating/s.

As per SEBI circular (reference number: CIR/IMD/DF/17/2013; dated October 22, 2013) on centralized database for corporate bonds/debentures, you are required to provide international securities identification number (ISIN; along with the reference number and the date of the rating letter) of all bond/debenture issuances made against this rating letter to us. The circular also requires you to share this information with us within 2 days after the allotment of the ISIN. We request you to mail us all the necessary and relevant information at debtissue@crisil.com. This will enable CRISIL Ratings to verify and confirm to the depositories, including NSDL and CDSL, the ISIN details of debt rated by us, as required by SEBI. Feel free to contact us at debtissue@crisil.com for any clarification you may need.

Should you require any clarification, please feel free to get in touch with us.

With warm regards,

Yours sincerely,

Vani Ojasvi

Associate Director - CRISIL Ratings

Nivedita Shibu Director - CRISIL Ratings

& Interchangeable between secured and subordinated debt

^For retail bond issuance



Disclaimer: A rating by CRISIL Ratings reflects CRISIL Ratings' current opinion on the likelihood of timely payment of the obligations under the rated instrument, and does not constitute an audit of the rated entity by CRISIL Ratings. Our ratings are based on information provided by the issuer or obtained by CRISIL Ratings from sources it considers reliable. CRISIL Ratings does not guarantee the completeness or accuracy of the information on which the rating is based. A rating by CRISIL Ratings is not a recommendation to buy / sell or hold the rated instrument; it does not comment on the market price or suitability for a particular investor. CRISIL Ratings has a practice of keeping all its ratings under surveillance and ratings are revised as and when circumstances so warrant. CRISIL Ratings is not responsible for any errors and especially states that it has no financial liability whatsoever to the subscribers / users / transmitters / distributors of its ratings. CRISIL Ratings' criteria are available without charge to the public on the web site, www.crisitratings.com. CRISIL Ratings or its associates may have other commercial transactions with the company/entity. For the latest rating information on any instrument of any company rated by CRISIL Ratings, please visit www.crisitratings.com or contact Customer Service Helpdesk at CRISILratingdesk@crisil.com or at 1800-267-1301

2/12/25, 1:19 PM Rating Rationale



Rating Rationale

February 11, 2025 | Mumbai

IIFL Finance Limited

Ratings reaffirmed at 'Crisil AA/Crisil PPMLD AA/Crisil AA-/Stable/Crisil A1+'

Rating Action

taing / totion		
Total Bank Loan Facilities Rated	Rs.7000 Crore	
Long Term Rating	Crisil AA/Stable (Reaffirmed)	

Rs.1500 Crore Non Convertible Debentures ^{&}	Crisil AA/Stable (Reaffirmed)
Rs.859 Crore Long Term Principal Protected Market Linked Debentures	Crisil PPMLD AA/Stable (Reaffirmed)
Rs.300 Crore Perpetual Bonds	Crisil AA-/Stable (Reaffirmed)
Rs.4198.02 Crore Non-Convertible Debentures ^{&}	Crisil AA/Stable (Reaffirmed)
Rs.3500 Crore Non Convertible Debentures ^{&} ^	Crisil AA/Stable (Reaffirmed)
Rs.1134.88 Crore Non-Convertible Debentures ^{&}	Crisil AA/Stable (Reaffirmed)
Rs.500 Crore Commercial Paper Programme (IPO Financing)	Crisil A1+ (Reaffirmed)
Rs.8500 Crore Commercial Paper	Crisil A1+ (Reaffirmed)

[&]amp; Interchangeable between secured and subordinated debt

Note: None of the Directors on Crisil Ratings Limited's Board are members of rating committee and thus do not participate in discussion or assignment of any ratings. The Board of Directors also does not discuss any ratings at its meetings.

Refer to annexure for Details of Instruments & Bank Facilities

Detailed Rationale

Crisil Ratings has reaffirmed 'Crisil AA/Crisil AA-/Crisil PPMLD AA/Stable/Crisil A1+' ratings on the bank facilities and debt instruments of IIFL Finance Limited (IIFL Finance).

The ratings continue to be supported by the group's comfortable capitalisation, its established track record of operations in home loans and microfinance segments, and sustained profitability metrics, supported by stable asset quality. These strengths are partly offset by limited diversity in the resource profile, with moderately higher cost of funds vis-à-vis some of the peers.

Earlier, vide announcement dated September 19, 2024, the company informed about upliftment of the regulatory embargo on its gold loan business, thereby allowing the group to resume sanctions and disbursements in this segment as in the normal course of business, as well securitization/assignment/sale of loans. The embargo was imposed by RBI on March 04, 2024. The company has demonstrated track record of profitably scaling its gold loan business — which remains one of its core segments. With the regulatory restriction being removed, and the company having taken requisite corrective measures following the action by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), the group is expected to focus on regaining its market share in the gold loan business which should support restoration of its market position and profitability, which had moderated during the embargo. The time taken to attain its pre-embargo level of growth and profitability, while ensuring full adherence to compliances and regulations, remains monitorable.

During the restriction period, gold loan portfolio reduced to around Rs 10,797 crore as of September 30, 2024 (from Rs 23,354 crore on March 31, 2024) due to organic run down. Other key businesses of the group viz, home loans, microfinance, loan against property and others, were not directly impacted by this RBI directive. All the corrective measures on operational processes and compliances, highlighted by RBI have been implemented and the company's ability to revive the momentum of growth in the gold loan business, will continue to be monitored.

Consolidated AUM stood at Rs 66,964 crore as on September 30, 2024, with gold loans accounting for 16%. Housing finance and microfinance, which form 43% and 17%, respectively, are carried out via subsidiaries, IIFL Home Finance Ltd (IIFL Home) and IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd (IIFL Samasta). In terms of the earnings profile, the group reported return on assets (RoA) and managed assets (RoMA) of 3.4% and 2.3%, respectively, for fiscal 2024, vis-à-vis 3.3% and 2.3%, respectively, in fiscal 2023. This was underpinned by controlled credit cost and upfront income from direct assignment (DA) transactions, and its sustenance considering any potential changes in the business model following the restrictions. RoA and RoMA, on an annualized basis, compressed to 0.8% and 0.6%, respectively, for first half of fiscal 2025 on account of 100% provision of an AIF investments - an exceptional loss (Rs 587 crore), lower net interest margins (NIMs) and increase in credit during the period. NIMs (Total net interest income/average managed assets) and credit cost (provisions and write-offs/average managed assets), on an annualized basis were 6.6% and 1.6% in H1FY25 vis-à-vis 7.1% and 1.1% during fiscal 2024.

The group has demonstrated ability to raise capital from long-term marquee investors, such as Fairfax, the CDC group and Abu Dhabi Investment Authority (ADIA). However, the resource profile is marked by limited diversity and higher cost of borrowings, compared with peers.

Analytical Approach

[^]For retail bond issuance

 $^{1 \}text{ crore} = 10 \text{ million}$

2/12/25, 1:19 PM Rating Rationale

Crisil Ratings has consolidated the business and financial risk profiles of IIFL Finance and its subsidiaries, including IIFL Home and IIFL Samasta. This is because all the companies, collectively referred to as the IIFL Finance group, have significant operational, financial and managerial integration, and operate under a common brand.

Please refer Annexure - List of entities consolidated, which captures the list of entities considered and their analytical treatment of consolidation.

<u>Key Rating Drivers & Detailed Description</u> Strengths:

Comfortable capitalisation, supported by demonstrated ability to raise capital and an asset-light business model

The group has demonstrated its ability to raise capital from long-term marquee investors, such as Fairfax and the CDC group in the past. IIFL Finance raised Rs 1,272 crore via rights issue in May 2024 and consolidated networth stood at Rs 13,638 crore with adjusted gearing stood at 2.9 times as on September 30, 2024. Networth coverage for net non-performing assets (NPAs) was comfortable at 29 times as on September 30. Given the capital infusion and the asset-light business model, capitalisation should remain comfortable for the projected scale of operations over the medium term.

IIFL Finance reported a standalone networth and gearing of Rs. 6428 crore and 2.4 times, respectively as on September 30, 2024, Tier I capital adequacy ratio (CAR) and overall CAR stood at 20.1% and 26.3%, respectively, as on the same date. Networth coverage for net NPAs was around 36 times.

Further, IIFL Home has also raised Rs 2,200 crore as primary equity from ADIA in the second quarter of fiscal 2023. Consequently, consolidated networth improved to Rs 12,056 crore and adjusted gearing to 3.9 times as on March 31, 2024. On September 30, 2024, IIFL Home had networth and gearing of, and Tier I and overall CAR of 44.4% and 49.1%, respectively, and networth coverage for net NPAs of around 28 times. On the same date, IIFL Samasta reported networth and gearing of Rs 2,165 crore and 3.5 times, respectively. Tier I and overall CAR on the same date were 23.9% and 30.5%, respectively.

• Established track record of operations and extensive branch network; ability to revive market share in the gold loan business will remain a monitorable

Consolidated AUM witnessed a de-growth of 15% over the first half of fiscal 2025 and stood at Rs 66,964 crore as compared to Rs 78,960 crore on March 31, 2024. The decline was driven by the rundown in gold loan portfolio along with momentary slowdown in microfinance portfolio.

Majority of the book has been deployed in retail asset classes. Two lending subsidiaries, IIFL Home and IIFL Samasta, are engaged in mortgage finance and microfinance, respectively. In the affordable housing space, the group extends loans of average ticket size of Rs 20 lakhs and within this sub-segment, it is a prominent player. Retail loans (ticket size less than Rs 1 crore) accounted for 97% of the consolidated AUM as on September 30, 2024, making the portfolio highly granular. Also, 69% of the portfolio, excluding gold loans, qualified under priority sector lending. As on September 30, 2024, the group was present across five key segments: home loans (43% of the AUM), gold loans (16%), LAP (13%), digital loans (8%) and microfinance (17%), which together accounted for 97% of the AUM, up from 67% as on March 31, 2017.

With the embargo being lifted, the organic run down of the gold loan business has been arrested and disbursements have started to pick up. Though the ability of the company to restore the run rate to pre-embargo levels, remains a monitorable. Apart from these, there are two non-core, but synergistic segments: construction and real estate (CRE) funding and capital market lending. The group has been consciously scaling down its book under these segments, which together formed only 2% of the AUM. Under CRE, the group finances completion of projects already funded by it and is also looking at providing smaller ticket construction finance through IIFL Home, as it will be synergistic to its core business. In the capital market segment, the group finances retail clients of IIFL Securities Ltd. Market position benefits from a wide network of 4,810 branches as on September 30, 2024, which allows the group to cross-sell financial products of other IIFL entities.

On a standalone level, IIFL Finance had an AUM of Rs 17,382 crore as on September 30, 2024 (Rs 29,250 crore as on March 31, 2024 and Rs 25,573 crore as on March 31, 2023) primarily comprising gold loans (62%), digital loans (31%), developer and construction finance (4%), loan against property (1%) and capital markets (2%). IIFL Home had an AUM of Rs 37,098 crore on the same date (Rs 35,499 crore as on March 31, 2024 and Rs 28,512 crore as on March 31, 2023), comprising home loans (79%), followed by LAP (19%) and construction finance (2%). IIFL Samasta had an AUM of Rs 12,483 crore as on September 30 2024 (Rs 14,211 crore as on March 31, 2024 and Rs 10,552 crore as on March 31, 2023).

· Sustained profitability metrics supported by controlled asset quality

Consolidated RoA and RoMA were 3.4% and 2.3%, respectively, in fiscal 2024 and 3.3% and 2.3%, respectively, for fiscal 2023. On an absolute basis, consolidated net profit was Rs 1,974 crore in the fiscal 2024 and Rs 1,608 crore in fiscal 2023. Earnings were supported by lower credit cost (provisions and write-offs/average managed assets) of 1.1% during fiscal 2024 vis-à-vis 1.2% in fiscal 2023 (1.7% in fiscal 2022). However, in H1 2025, consolidated RoA and RoMA reduced to 0.8% and 0.6%, respectively, due to 100% provision made for an AIF investment - an exceptional loss (Rs 587 crore), lower net interest margins (NIMs) and increase in credit in the quarter. NIMs (Total net interest income/average managed assets) and credit cost (provisions and write-offs/average managed assets), on an annualized basis stood at 6.6% and 1.6% in H1FY25 vis-à-vis 7.1% and 1.1% during fiscal 2024.

On consolidated and standalone basis, gross NPAs (GNPAs) of IIFL Finance stood at 2.3% and 3.7%, respectively, as on March 31, 2024 (1.8% and 1.3%, respectively, as on March 31, 2023, and 3.2% and 2.9%, respectively, as on March 31, 2022). GNPAs spiked during March 2024 due to slippages in gold portfolio. GNPA stood at 2.4% and 2.9%, respectively on consolidated and standalone basis, as on September 30, 2024. Provision coverage ratio as on September 30, 2024, stood at 56%.

On a standalone basis, IIFL Home and IIFL Samasta reported GNPAs of 1.5% and 1.9%, respectively, as on March 31, 2024 (2.2% and 2.1%, respectively, on March 31, 2023, and 3.1% and 3.1%, respectively, on March 31, 2022). Of these, while the GNPA of IIFL Home has remained almost flat at 1.6% over the first half of fiscal 2025, GNPA for IIFL Samasta inched up to 3.4% as of September 30, 2024,

2/12/25, 1:19 PM Rating Rationale

owing to issues like overleveraging and attrition that are plaguing the microfinance segment. On this date, GNPA for the gold loan portfolio was at 2.4%, LAP at 3.5%, and digital loans at 3.3%.

Ability to keep delinquencies under check and manage credit cost will remain critical for sustaining healthy profitability.

Weakness:

 Limited diversity in resource profile with comparatively higher cost of funds; ability to restore the volume and quality of funding to pre-embargo levels, is a key rating sensitivity factor

As on September 30, 2024, banks and financial institutions (FIs) constituted 73% of the on-book borrowings of the group-these were primarily in the form of term loans (44%), refinance (16%), short-term borrowings (4%), external commercial borrowings (8%) and others (1%). The remaining 27% of borrowings were in the form of non-convertible debentures (24%), external commercial borrowings from DFIs (1%) and commercial paper (2%). Of this, capital market lenders (such as mutual funds, pension funds, trusts) had limited share. IIFL Finance group has been able to tap the public NCDs route, but the cost of funds remains higher than some of the comparable peers. Nonetheless, the company has a comfortable liquidity profile with no negative cumulative mismatches across time buckets as per the asset liability maturity (ALM) statement dated September 30, 2024.

Over the medium to long term, ability to diversify the resource base at an optimal cost will be a monitorable, given the relatively higher reliance on banks and Fls.

Liquidity: Strong

As on December 31, 2024, the IIFL Finance group had liquidity of Rs 5569 crore (Rs 4411 crore of cash and equivalents, Rs 29 crore of unutilised cash credit limit and Rs 1129 crore of unutilized and undrawn lines. Against this, total debt obligation was Rs 5485 crore over the next three months through March 2025.

On a standalone basis, IIFL Finance had surplus cash (including unutilized and undrawn lines) of Rs 1,215 crore as on December 31, 2024. This, including sensitized collections scheduled over the following three months, is sufficient to meet debt obligation of Rs 3090 crore till March 2025.

Environment, social and governance (ESG) profile

Crisil Ratings believes that the ESG profile of the IIFL Finance group supports its credit risk profile.

The ESG profile of financial institutions typically factors in governance as a key differentiator. The sector has reasonable social impact because of its substantial employee and customer base, and its role in promoting financial inclusion. While there is no direct adverse impact on the environment, lending decisions could have a bearing on environmental and other sustainability related factors.

The IIFL Finance group has demonstrated an ongoing focus on strengthening various aspects of its ESG profile.

Key ESG highlights of the IIFL Finance group

IIFL Finance has replaced incandescent lights with light-emitting diode panels across branches. Rainwater harvesting systems have been installed and wastewater is treated and re-used for domestic purposes.

Of the total workforce at IIFL Finance, gender diversity stands at 26%, as on March 31, 2023. One of the nine board members is a woman.

Of the board members, 63% are independent directors and there is a split between positions of the chairman and CEO. Extensive investor grievance redressal disclosures and mechanism are in place.

There is growing importance of ESG among investors and lenders. The group's commitment to ESG will play a key role in enhancing stakeholder confidence, given the substantial share of foreign investors as well as access to domestic capital market.

Outlook: Stable

IIFL Finance group is likely to maintain adequate capitalisation while restoring its growth momentum in the gold loan as well as overall portfolio, which is expected to aid overall profitability.

Rating sensitivity factors

Upward factors:

- Sustained improvement in profitability, with RoMA reaching 2.8-3.0% on a steady state basis
- · Diversification of resource profile at optimal cost of funding
- Significant improvement in market position, along with sound asset quality

Downward factors:

- · Inability to regain significant market share in the gold loan segment
- · Any further regulatory developments resulting in sustained weakening of the business profile
- Restricted ability to raise resources at competitive rates
- · Weakening of asset quality, leading to decline in profitability, with consolidated RoMA remaining
- below 2%

About the Company

IIFL Finance is the listed holding company of the IIFL Finance group and is registered as a systemically important non-deposit-taking, non-banking financial company. The group offers various retail lending products, including gold loans, home loans, LAP, digital loans and microfinance loans, which are the core segments and form 98% of the AUM. Capital market-based lending (margin funding and loans against shares) and construction and developer finance form the balance of the AUM.

Key Financial Indicators: IIFL Finance (consolidated; Crisil Ratings-adjusted numbers)As on/for the periodUnitSeptember 30, 2024Mar 31, 2024/Mar 31, 2023/

			FY24	FY23
Total assets	Rs crore	55,372	62,421	53,001
Total income (net of interest expenses)	Rs crore	3,189	6,608	5,225
PAT	Rs crore	245	1,974	1,608
GNPA	%	2.4	2.3	1.8
RoMA	%	0.6	2.3	2.3
On-book gearing	Times	2.9	3.9	3.9

Key financial indicators: IIFL Finance (standalone; Crisil Ratings-adjusted numbers)

As on / for the period	Unit	September 30, 2024/	Mar 31, 2024/ FY24	Mar 31, 2023/ FY23
Total assets	Rs crore	22,730	27,588	24,082
Total income (net of interest expenses)	Rs crore	1,186	2,932	2,633
PAT	Rs crore	-464	585	806
GNPA	%	2.9	3.7	1.3
RoMA	%	(2.8)	1.6	2.4
On-book gearing	Times	2.4	3.6	3.4

Any other information:

Crisil Ratings has taken note of the search initiated by Income Tax Department (IT Department) of the registered office of IIFL Finance and group companies on January 28, 2025. Management has indicated that the search under the Income Tax Act,1961 ended on February 3, 2025 and the IT Department is yet to share its report or findings. Crisil Ratings will continue to monitor progress on the same.

Note on complexity levels of the rated instrument:

Crisil Ratings` complexity levels are assigned to various types of financial instruments and are included (where applicable) in the 'Annexure - Details of Instrument' in this Rating Rationale.

Crisil Ratings will disclose complexity level for all securities - including those that are yet to be placed - based on available information. The complexity level for instruments may be updated, where required, in the rating rationale published subsequent to the issuance of the instrument when details on such features are available.

For more details on the Crisil Ratings` complexity levels please visit <u>www.crisilratings.com</u>. Users may also call the Customer Service Helpdesk with queries on specific instruments.

Annexure - Details of Instrument(s)

ISIN	Name of instrument	Date of allotment	Coupon rate (%)	Maturity date	Issue size (Rs crore)	Complexity level	Rating assigned with outlook
INE530B07104	Non-convertible debentures #	30-Jun-21	8.33	30-Jun-28	125	Simple	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B07104	Non-convertible debentures #	30-Jun-21	8.33	30-Jun-29	125	Simple	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B07104	Non-convertible debentures #	30-Jun-21	8.33	30-Jun-30	125	Simple	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B07104	Non-convertible debentures #	30-Jun-21	8.33	30-Jun-31	125	Simple	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B07195	Non-convertible debentures #	21-Jan-22	8.50	21-Jan-32	10	Simple	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B07203	Non-convertible debentures #	24-Mar-22	8.60	24-Mar-32	60	Simple	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B08128	Subordinated NCD #	24-Mar-22	9.35	24-Mar-32	50	Complex	Crisil AA/Stable
INE866I08279	Subordinated NCD #	07-Feb-19	10.00	07-Feb-29	31.02	Complex	Crisil AA/Stable
INE866I08295	Subordinated NCD #	07-Feb-19	10.50	07-Feb-29	15.45	Complex	Crisil AA/Stable
INE866I08303	Subordinated NCD #	06-Sep-19	10.00	06-Jun-25	25.93	Complex	Crisil AA/Stable
INE866I08311	Subordinated NCD #	06-Sep-19	Zero Coupon	06-Jun-25	5.78	Complex	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B07237	Non-convertible debentures #	01-Nov-22	9.45	01-Nov-32	550	Simple	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B08136	Subordinated NCD #	26-Jul-22	9.65	26-Jul-32	125	Complex	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B08136	Subordinated NCD #	12-Sep-22	9.65	26-Jul-32	80	Complex	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B08136	Subordinated NCD #	04-Nov-22	9.65	26-Jul-32	30	Complex	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B08151	Subordinated NCD #	08-May-23	9.20	08-May-33	35	Complex	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B07211	Non-convertible debentures #	15-Jul-22	9.00	15 - Jul-32	10	Simple	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B08144	Non-convertible debentures #	27-Dec-22	9.45	27-Dec-32	65	Simple	Crisil AA/Stable
INE866I08246	Subordinated NCD#	21-Nov-17	8.70	19-Nov-27	100	Complex	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B07401	Non-convertible debentures #	20-Mar-24	9.50	20-Mar-27	500	Simple	Crisil AA/Stable
INE530B08169	Subordinated NCD #	16-Oct-24	9.50	16-Oct-34	75	Simple	Crisil AA/Stable
NA	Non-convertible debentures#**	NA	NA	NA	1079.84	Simple	Crisil AA/Stable

12/23, 1.13 1 W			Raui	ig i tationale			
INE530B07161	Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>14-Oct-21</td><td>8.42</td><td>14-Oct-26</td><td>147.25</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07179</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>14-Oct-21</td><td>8.75</td><td>14-Oct-26</td><td>136.08</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07187</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>14-Oct-21</td><td>Zero Coupon</td><td>14-Oct-26</td><td>29.31</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B08094</td><td>Subordinated NCD &#</td><td>24-Mar-21</td><td>10.00</td><td>24-Jun-28</td><td>274.69</td><td>Complex</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B08102</td><td>Subordinated NCD &#</td><td>24-Mar-21</td><td>9.60</td><td>24-Jun-28</td><td>328.02</td><td>Complex</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B08110</td><td>Subordinated NCD &#</td><td>24-Mar-21</td><td>Zero Coupon</td><td>24-Jun-28</td><td>68.14</td><td>Complex</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07260</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>24-Jan-23</td><td>9.00</td><td>24-Jan-28</td><td>118.9332</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07294</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>24-Jan-23</td><td>8.75</td><td>24-Jan-26</td><td>57.2141</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07302</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>24-Jan-23</td><td>Zero Coupon</td><td>24-Jan-25</td><td>30.068</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07252</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>24-Jan-23</td><td>8.50</td><td>24-Jan-25</td><td>45.6339</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07278</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>24-Jan-23</td><td>Zero Coupon</td><td>24-Jan-28</td><td>37.857</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07286</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>24-Jan-23</td><td>Zero Coupon</td><td>24-Jan-26</td><td>24.1343</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07310</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>24-Jan-23</td><td>8.65</td><td>24-Jan-28</td><td>158.2677</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07336</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>28-Jun-23</td><td>8.35</td><td>28-Jun-25</td><td>46.9841</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07344</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>28-Jun-23</td><td>8.50</td><td>28-Jun-26</td><td>123.584</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07351</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>28-Jun-23</td><td>Zero Coupon</td><td>28-Jun-26</td><td>8.9101</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07369</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>28-Jun-23</td><td>Zero Coupon</td><td>28-Jun-28</td><td>37.515</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07377</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>28-Jun-23</td><td>9.00</td><td>28-Jun-28</td><td>131.9425</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07385</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>28-Jun-23</td><td>8.65</td><td>28-Jun-28</td><td>88.9121</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07393</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#</td><td>28-Jun-23</td><td>Zero Coupon</td><td>28-Jun-25</td><td>14.2375</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07419</td><td>Non-convertible debentures#</td><td>03-Dec-24</td><td>9.80</td><td>03-Dec-26</td><td>1000</td><td>Complex</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07427</td><td>Non-convertible debentures#</td><td>20-Dec-24</td><td>9.90</td><td>20-Dec-27</td><td>350</td><td>Complex</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07435</td><td>Non-convertible debentures#</td><td>16-Jan-25</td><td>9.90</td><td>20-Mar-26</td><td>400</td><td>Complex</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07443</td><td>Non-convertible debentures#</td><td>16-Jan-25</td><td>9.90</td><td>10-Mar-26</td><td>500</td><td>Complex</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>INE530B07450</td><td>Non-convertible debentures#</td><td>16-Jan-25</td><td>9.90</td><td>20-Apr-26</td><td>100</td><td>Complex</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Non-convertible debentures&#**</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>2575.807</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Long-term principal protected market linked debentures**</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>859</td><td>Highly Complex</td><td>Crisil PPMLD AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Perpetual bonds**</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>300</td><td>Highly Complex</td><td>Crisil AA-/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Commercial paper programme (IPO financing)</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>7-30 days</td><td>500</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil A1+</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Commercial paper</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>7-365 days</td><td>8500</td><td>Simple</td><td>Crisil A1+</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>08-Aug-25</td><td>150</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>29-Dec-26</td><td>112.5</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>31-Jan-28</td><td>437.5</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>01-Mar-27</td><td>24.87</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>25-Jan-25</td><td>9.79</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>30-Dec-26</td><td>166.55</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>31-Aug-25</td><td>125</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>14-Dec-27</td><td>310.61</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>07-Nov-29</td><td>1000</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>30-Mar-25</td><td>45.39</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>01-Oct-26</td><td>61.81</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>31-Mar-26</td><td>194.4</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>29-Feb-28</td><td>162.24</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>28-Feb-25</td><td>8.33</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>01-Dec-25</td><td>33.33</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>31-Dec-25</td><td>30</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>30-Dec-28</td><td>199,81</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>01-Nov-27</td><td>561.88</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>30-Sep-26</td><td>49.7</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>30-Sep-26</td><td>43.75</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>31-Dec-25</td><td>230</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td>NA</td><td>Term Loan</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>30-Sep-28</td><td>375</td><td>NA</td><td>Crisil AA/Stable</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>						

NA	Term Loan	NA	NA	29-Jun-27	131.56	NA	Crisil AA/Stable
NA	Term Loan	NA	NA	29-Dec-27	250	NA	Crisil AA/Stable
NA	Cash credit	NA	NA	NA	25	NA	Crisil AA/Stable
NA	Working capital demand loan	NA	NA	NA	540	NA	Crisil AA/Stable
NA	Proposed long-term bank loan facility*	NA	NA	NA	1211.05	NA	Crisil AA/Stable

[#] Interchangeable between secured and subordinated debt ** Not yet issued & For retail bond issuance *Interchangeable with short-term bank loan facility

Annexure - List of entities consolidated

Names of Entities Consolidated	Extent of Consolidation	Rationale for Consolidation
IIFL Finance Ltd	Full	Parent
IIFL Home Finance Ltd	Full	Subsidiary
IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd	Full	Subsidiary

Annexure - Rating History for last 3 Years

		Current		2025 (History)		2	2024		023	2022		Start of 2022
Instrument	Туре	Outstanding Amount	Rating	Date	Rating	Date	Rating	Date	Rating	Date	Rating	Rating
Fund Based Facilities	LT	7000.0	Crisil AA/Stable	21-01-25	Crisil AA/Stable	10-12-24	Crisil AA/Stable	27-12-23	Crisil AA/Positive	28-06-22	Crisil AA/Stable	Crisil AA/Stable
						30-09-24	Crisil AA/Stable	12-12-23	Crisil AA/Positive	11-03-22	Crisil AA/Stable / Crisil A1+	
						13-09-24	Crisil AA/Watch Developing	20-11-23	Crisil AA/Positive			
						12-07-24	Crisil AA/Watch Developing	14-06-23	Crisil AA/Stable			
						26-03-24	Crisil AA/Watch Developing	26-05-23	Crisil AA/Stable			
						12-03-24	Crisil AA/Watch Developing	06-03-23	Crisil AA/Stable			
						28-02-24	Crisil AA/Positive	07-02-23	Crisil AA/Stable			
						09-02-24	Crisil AA/Positive	06-01-23	Crisil AA/Stable			
Commercial Paper	ST	8500.0	Crisil A1+	21-01-25	Crisil A1+	10-12-24	Crisil A1+	27-12-23	Crisil A1+	28-06-22	Crisil A1+	Crisil A1+
						30-09-24	Crisil A1+	12-12-23	Crisil A1+	11-03-22	Crisil A1+	
						13-09-24	Crisil A1+	20-11-23	Crisil A1+			
						12-07-24	Crisil A1+	14-06-23	Crisil A1+			
						26-03-24	Crisil A1+	26-05-23	Crisil A1+			
						12-03-24	Crisil A1+	06-03-23	Crisil A1+			
						28-02-24	Crisil A1+	07-02-23	Crisil A1+			
						09-02-24	Crisil A1+	06-01-23	Crisil A1+			
Commercial Paper Programme(IPO Financing)	ST	500.0	Crisil A1+	21-01-25	Crisil A1+	10-12-24	Crisil A1+	27-12-23	Crisil A1+	28-06-22	Crisil A1+	Crisil A1+
						30-09-24	Crisil A1+	12-12-23	Crisil A1+	11-03-22	Crisil A1+	
						13-09-24	Crisil A1+	20-11-23	Crisil A1+			
						12-07-24	Crisil A1+	14-06-23	Crisil A1+			
						26-03-24	Crisil A1+	26-05-23	Crisil A1+			
						12-03-24	Crisil A1+	06-03-23	Crisil A1+			
						28-02-24	Crisil A1+	07-02-23	Crisil A1+			
						09-02-24	Crisil A1+	06-01-23	Crisil A1+			
Non Convertible Debentures	LT	10332.9	Crisil AA/Stable	21-01-25	Crisil AA/Stable	10-12-24	Crisil AA/Stable	27-12-23	Crisil AA/Positive	28-06-22	Crisil AA/Stable	Crisil AA/Stable
						30-09-24	Crisil AA/Stable	12-12-23	Crisil AA/Positive	11-03-22	Crisil AA/Stable	

., 20, 1.101 W							ing rational					
						13-09-24	Crisil AA/Watch Developing	20-11-23	Crisil AA/Positive			
						12-07-24	Crisil AA/Watch Developing	14-06-23	Crisil AA/Stable			
					<u></u>	26-03-24	Crisil AA/Watch Developing	26-05-23	Crisil AA/Stable			<u></u>
						12-03-24	Crisil AA/Watch Developing	06-03-23	Crisil AA/Stable			<u></u>
						28-02-24	Crisil AA/Positive	07-02-23	Crisil AA/Stable			
						09-02-24	Crisil AA/Positive	06-01-23	Crisil AA/Stable			
Perpetual Bonds	LT	300.0	Crisil AA-/Stable	21-01-25	Crisil AA-/Stable	10-12-24	Crisil AA-/Stable					
						30-09-24	Crisil AA-/Stable					
						13-09-24	Crisil AA-/Watch Developing					
						12-07-24	Crisil AA-/Watch Developing					
						26-03-24	Crisil AA-/Watch Developing					
						12-03-24	Crisil AA-/Watch Developing					
						28-02-24	Crisil AA-/Positive					
Subordinated Debt	LT							20-11-23	Withdrawn	28-06-22	Crisil AA/Stable	Crisil AA/Stable
								14-06-23	Crisil AA/Stable	11-03-22	Crisil AA/Stable	
								26-05-23	Crisil AA/Stable			
								06-03-23	Crisil AA/Stable			
								07-02-23	Crisil AA/Stable			
								06-01-23	Crisil AA/Stable			
Long Term Principal Protected Market Linked Debentures	LT	859.0	Crisil PPMLD AA/Stable	21-01-25	Crisil PPMLD AA/Stable	10-12-24	Crisil PPMLD AA/Stable	27-12-23	Crisil PPMLD AA/Positive	28-06-22	Crisil PPMLD AA r /Stable	Crisil PPMLD AA r /Stable
						30-09-24	Crisil PPMLD AA/Stable	12-12-23	Crisil PPMLD AA/Positive	11-03-22	Crisil PPMLD AA r /Stable	
						13-09-24	Crisil PPMLD AA/Watch Developing	20-11-23	Crisil PPMLD AA/Positive			
						12-07-24	Crisil PPMLD AA/Watch Developing	14-06-23	Crisil PPMLD AA/Stable			
						26-03-24	Crisil PPMLD AA/Watch Developing	26-05-23	Crisil PPMLD AA/Stable			
						12-03-24	Crisil PPMLD AA/Watch Developing	06-03-23	Crisil PPMLD AA/Stable			
						28-02-24	Crisil PPMLD AA/Positive	07-02-23	Crisil PPMLD AA/Stable			
						09-02-24	Crisil PPMLD AA/Positive	06-01-23	Crisil PPMLD AA r /Stable			

All amounts are in Rs.Cr.

Annexure - Details of Bank Lenders & Facilities

Facility	Amount (Rs.Crore)	Name of Lender	Rating
Cash Credit	25	HDFC Bank Limited	Crisil AA/Stable

		rtaining rtailorialo	
Proposed Long Term Bank Loan Facility [*]	1211.05	Not Applicable	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	131.56	Canara Bank	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	250	ICICI Bank Limited	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	43.75	DCB Bank Limited	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	230	National Bank For Agriculture and Rural Development	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	375	National Bank For Agriculture and Rural Development	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	509.93	State Bank of India	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	9.79	The Karnataka Bank Limited	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	166.55	Indian Bank	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	125	Canara Bank	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	310.61	Punjab and Sind Bank	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	1000	Indian Overseas Bank	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	45.39	State Bank of India	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	150	HDFC Bank Limited	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	112.5	Bandhan Bank Limited	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	437.5	Canara Bank	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	24.87	IDBI Bank Limited	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	61.81	Nabkisan Finance Limited	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	194.4	Canara Bank	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	162,24	Union Bank of India	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	8.33	Bajaj Finance Limited	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	33.33	Bajaj Finance Limited	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	30	DCB Bank Limited	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	199.81	Union Bank of India	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	561.88	Bank of Baroda	Crisil AA/Stable
Term Loan	49.7	Indian Overseas Bank	Crisil AA/Stable
Working Capital Demand Loan	240	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	Crisil AA/Stable
Working Capital Demand Loan	200	IDFC FIRST Bank Limited	Crisil AA/Stable
Working Capital Demand Loan	100	RBL Bank Limited	Crisil AA/Stable

^{*}Interchangeable with short-term bank loan facility

Criteria Details

Links to related criteria
Basics of Ratings (including default recognition, assessing information adequacy)
Criteria for Finance and Securities companies (including approach for financial ratios)
Criteria for consolidation

Media Relations	Analytical Contacts	Customer Service Helpdesk
Ramkumar Uppara	Ajit Velonie	Timings: 10.00 am to 7.00 pm
Media Relations	Senior Director	Toll free Number:1800 267 1301
Crisil Limited	Crisil Ratings Limited	
M: +91 98201 77907	B:+91 22 6137 3000	For a copy of Rationales / Rating Reports:
B: +91 22 6137 3000	ajit.velonie@crisil.com	CRISILratingdesk@crisil.com
ramkumar.uppara@crisil.com		
Sanjay Lawrence Media Relations Crisil Limited M: +91 89833 21061 B: +91 22 6137 3000 sanjay.lawrence@crisil.com	Subha Sri Narayanan Director Crisil Ratings Limited B:+91 22 6137 3000 subhasri.narayanan@crisil.com	For Analytical queries: ratingsinvestordesk@crisil.com

Anjali Lohani Rating Analyst **Crisil Ratings Limited** B:+91 22 6137 3000 <u>Anjali,Lohani@crisil.com</u> Note for Media:

This rating rationale is transmitted to you for the sole purpose of dissemination through your newspaper/magazine/agency. The rating rationale may be used by you in full or in part without changing the meaning or context thereof but with due credit to Crisil Ratings. However, Crisil Ratings alone has the sole right of distribution (whether directly or indirectly) of its rationales for consideration or otherwise through any media including websites and portals.

About Crisil Ratings Limited (A subsidiary of Crisil Limited, an S&P Global Company)

Crisil Ratings pioneered the concept of credit rating in India in 1987. With a tradition of independence, analytical rigour and innovation, we set the standards in the credit rating business. We rate the entire range of debt instruments, such as bank loans, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, non-convertible/convertible/partially convertible bonds and debentures, perpetual bonds, bank hybrid capital instruments, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities, partial guarantees and other structured debt instruments. We have rated over 33,000 large and mid-scale corporates and financial institutions. We have also instituted several innovations in India in the rating business, including ratings for municipal bonds, partially guaranteed instruments and infrastructure investment trusts (InvITs).

Crisil Ratings Limited ('Crisil Ratings') is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Crisil Limited ('Crisil'). Crisil Ratings Limited is registered in India as a credit rating agency with the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").

For more information, visit www.crisilratings.com

About Crisil Limited

Crisil is a leading, agile and innovative global analytics company driven by its mission of making markets function better.

It is India's foremost provider of ratings, data, research, analytics and solutions with a strong track record of growth, culture of innovation, and global footprint.

It has delivered independent opinions, actionable insights, and efficient solutions to over 100,000 customers through businesses that operate from India, the US, the UK, Argentina, Poland, China, Hong Kong and Singapore.

It is majority owned by S&P Global Inc, a leading provider of transparent and independent ratings, benchmarks, analytics and data to the capital and commodity markets worldwide.

For more information, visit www.crisil.com

Connect with us: TWITTER | LINKEDIN | YOUTUBE | FACEBOOK

CRISIL PRIVACY NOTICE

Crisil respects your privacy. We may use your contact information, such as your name, address and email id to fulfil your request and service your account and to provide you with additional information from Crisil. For further information on Crisil's privacy policy please visit www.crisil.com.

DISCLAIMER

This disclaimer is part of and applies to each credit rating report and/or credit rating rationale ('report') provided by Crisil Ratings Limited ('Crisil Ratings'). For the avoidance of doubt, the term 'report' includes the information, ratings and other content forming part of the report. The report is intended for use only within the jurisdiction of India. This report does not constitute an offer of services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, nothing in the report is to be construed as Crisil Ratings provision or intention to provide any services in jurisdictions where Crisil Ratings does not have the necessary licenses and/or registration to carry out its business activities. Access or use of this report does not create a client relationship between Crisil Ratings and the user.

The report is a statement of opinion as on the date it is expressed, and it is not intended to and does not constitute investment advice within meaning of any laws or regulations (including US laws and regulations). The report is not an offer to sell or an offer to purchase or subscribe to any investment in any securities, instruments, facilities or solicitation of any kind to enter into any deal or transaction with the entity to which the report pertains. The recipients of the report should rely on their own judgment and take their own professional advice before acting on the report in any way.

Crisil Ratings and its associates do not act as a fiduciary. The report is based on the information believed to be reliable as of the date it is published, Crisil Ratings does not perform an audit or undertake due diligence or independent verification of any information it receives and/or relies on for preparation of the report. THE REPORT IS PROVIDED ON "AS IS" BASIS. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAWS, CRISIL RATINGS DISCLAIMS WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, ERROR-FREE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, NON-INTERRUPTION, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR INTENDED USAGE. In no event shall Crisil Ratings, its associates, third-party providers, as well as their directors, officers, shareholders, employees or agents be liable to any party for any direct, indirect,

incidental, exemplary, compensatory, punitive, special or consequential damages, costs, expenses, legal fees or losses (including, without limitation, lost income or lost profits and opportunity costs) in connection with any use of any part of the report even if advised of the possibility of such damages.

The report is confidential information of Crisil Ratings and Crisil Ratings reserves all rights, titles and interest in the rating report. The report shall not be altered, disseminated, distributed, redistributed, licensed, sub-licensed, sold, assigned or published any content thereof or offer access to any third party without prior written consent of Crisil Ratings.

Crisil Ratings or its associates may have other commercial transactions with the entity to which the report pertains or its associates. Ratings are subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by Crisil Ratings. Crisil Ratings may receive compensation for its ratings and certain credit-related analyses, normally from issuers or underwriters of the instruments, facilities, securities or from obligors.

Crisil Ratings has in place a ratings code of conduct and policies for managing conflict of interest. For more detail, please refer to: https://www.crisil.com/en/home/our-businesses/ratings/regulatory-disclosures/highlighted-policies.html. Public ratings and analysis by Crisil Ratings, as are required to be disclosed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India regulations (and other applicable regulations, if any), are made available on its websites, www.crisilratings.com and https://www.ratingsanalytica.com (free of charge). Crisil Ratings shall not have the obligation to update the information in the Crisil Ratings report following its publication although Crisil Ratings may disseminate its opinion and/or analysis. Reports with more detail and additional information may be available for subscription at a fee. Rating criteria by Crisil Ratings are available on the Crisil Ratings website, www.crisilratings.com. For the latest rating information on any company rated by Crisil Ratings, you may contact the Crisil Ratings desk at crisilratingdesk@crisil.com, or at (0091) 1800 267 1301.

Crisil Ratings uses the prefix 'PP-MLD' for the ratings of principal-protected market-linked debentures (PPMLD) with effect from November 1, 2011, to comply with the SEBI circular, "Guidelines for Issue and Listing of Structured Products/Market Linked Debentures". The revision in rating symbols for PPMLDs should not be construed as a change in the rating of the subject instrument. For details on Crisil Ratings' use of 'PP-MLD' please refer to the notes to Rating scale for Debt Instruments and Structured Finance Instruments at the following link: https://www.crisilratings.com/en/home/our-business/ratings/credit-ratings-scale.html



Rating Rationale

September 30, 2024 | Mumbai

IIFL Finance Limited

Long-term rating removed from 'Watch Developing'; Ratings reaffirmed

Rating Action

Total Bank Loan Facilities Rated	Rs.7000 Crore
Long Term Rating	CRISIL AA/Stable (Removed from 'Rating Watch with Developing Implications'; Rating Reaffirmed)

Rs.859 Crore (Reduced from Rs.959 Crore) Long Term Principal Protected Market Linked Debentures	CRISIL PPMLD AA/Stable (Removed from 'Rating Watch with Developing Implications'; Rating Reaffirmed)
Rs.5000 Crore Non Convertible Debentures&	CRISIL AA/Stable (Removed from 'Rating Watch with Developing Implications'; Rating Reaffirmed)
Rs.1134.88 Crore Non Convertible Debentures&^	CRISIL AA/Stable (Removed from 'Rating Watch with Developing Implications'; Rating Reaffirmed)
Rs.300 Crore Perpetual Bonds	CRISIL AA-/Stable (Removed from 'Rating Watch with Developing Implications'; Rating Reaffirmed)
Rs.500 Crore Commercial Paper Programme(IPO Financing)	CRISIL A1+ (Reaffirmed)
Rs.8500 Crore Commercial Paper	CRISIL A1+ (Reaffirmed)
Non Convertible Debentures Aggregating Rs.2698.02 Crore&	CRISIL AA/Stable (Removed from 'Rating Watch with Developing Implications'; Rating Reaffirmed)

[&]amp; Interchangeable between secured and subordinated debt ^For retail bond issuance

Note: None of the Directors on CRISIL Ratings Limited's Board are members of rating committee and thus do not participate in discussion or assignment of any ratings. The Board of Directors also does not discuss any ratings at its meetings.

Refer to Annexure for Details of Instruments & Bank Facilities

Detailed Rationale

CRISIL Ratings has removed its long-term rating on the debt instrument and bank facilities of IIFL Finance Limited (IIFL Finance) from 'Rating Watch with Developing Implications' and has reaffirmed the rating at 'CRISIL AA/CRISIL PPMLD AA' while assigning a 'Stable' outlook. The short-term rating has been reaffirmed at 'CRISIL A1+'.

The rating action follows lifting of the regulatory embargo on the gold loan business of IIFL Finance, disclosed by the company vide the announcement dated September 19, 2024, thereby allowing the group to resume sanctions and disbursements in this segment as in the normal course of business, as well securitization/assignment/sale of loans. The company has demonstrated track record of profitably scaling its gold loan business - which remains one of its core segments. With the regulatory restriction being removed, and the company having taken requisite corrective measures following the action by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), the group is expected to focus on regaining its market share in the gold loan business which should support restoration of its market position and profitability, which had moderated during the embargo. The time taken to attain its pre-embargo level of growth and profitability, while ensuring full adherence to compliances and regulations, remains monitorable.

CRISIL Ratings has also withdrawn its rating on long term principal protected market linked debentures of Rs.100 crore (See 'Annexure - Details of Rating Withdrawn' for details) in line with its withdrawal policy. CRISIL Ratings has received independent confirmation that these instruments are fully redeemed.

The embargo imposed by RBI on March 04, 2024, had ordered IIFL Finance to cease and desist from sanctioning and disbursing gold loans or assigning/securitising/selling any of its gold loans. However, the RBI allowed the company to continue servicing its existing gold loan portfolio, through usual collection and recovery processes. Subsequently, an RBI instituted special audit was conducted wherein all the corrective measures and compliances implemented by IIFL Finance were reviewed. Basis the findings of this inspection, a detailed audit report and a compliance certificate submitted by the audit committee of the company. This was followed by a regulatory inspection which was recently concluded. With all of the above, the embargo was finally lifted on September 19, 2024.

During the restriction period, gold loan portfolio reduced to around Rs 14,727 crore over June 2024 (from Rs 23,354 crore in March 2024) due to the organic run down. Other key businesses of the group viz, home loans, microfinance, loan against property and others, were not directly impacted by this RBI directive. All the corrective measures on operational processes and compliances, highlighted by RBI have been implemented and the company's ability to revive the momentum of growth in the gold loan business, will continue to be monitored.

The ratings continue to be supported by the group's comfortable capitalisation, its established track record of operations in home loans and microfinance segments, and sustained profitability metrics, supported by stable asset quality. These strengths are partly offset by limited diversity in the resource profile, with moderately higher cost of funds vis-à-vis some of the peers.

Consolidated AUM stood at Rs 69,610 crore as on June 30, 2024, with gold loans accounting for 21%. Housing finance and microfinance, which form 40% and 17%, respectively, are carried out via subsidiaries, IIFL Home Finance Ltd (IIFL Home) and IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd (IIFL Samasta). In

crore = 10 million



ICRA Limited

Ref: ICRA/IIFL Finance Limited/05032025/3

Date: March 05, 2025

Mr. Kapish Jain **Chief Financial Officer IIFL Finance Limited** 802, 8th Floor, Hub Town Solaris, N.S. Phadke Marg, Vijay Nagar, Andheri East, Mumbai 4000693

Dear Sir,

ICRA's credit rating for below instruments of IIFL Finance Limited (instrument details in Annexure) Re:

Please refer to your request requesting ICRA Limited to revalidate the rating letter issued for the below mentioned instruments.

We confirm that the following ratings of the instruments rated by ICRA and last communicated to you vide our letter dated September 24, 2024 stands valid.

Instrument	Rated Amount (Rs. crore)	Rating Outstanding ¹
Non-convertible debenture programme^ (NCD)	5,000.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
NCD	8,131.92	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
Subordinated debt programme	657.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
Long-term principal protected equity linked debenture programme	500.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
Long-term principal protected market linked debenture programme	314.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)

[^]For public issuance

The other terms and conditions for the rating of the aforementioned instrument shall remain the same as communicated vide our letter Ref: ICRA/IIFL Finance Limited/24092024/1 dated September 24, 2024.

The rating, as aforesaid, however, should not be treated as a recommendation to buy, sell or hold long term debt/non-convertible debenture to be issued by you.

In line with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD-3/P/CIR/2024/160 dated November 18, 2024, issuers are encouraged to utilize the penny-drop verification service as provided by banks. This measure is intended to prevent payment failures when disbursing principal and/or interest to respective investors or debenture holders.

Penny-drop verification serves as an efficient method for confirming the bank account details of persons designated to receive payments. Once an account has been verified through this facility, it can be used for subsequent transactions related to interest and principal payments, thereby ensuring successful remittance and avoiding failure.

We look forward to further strengthening our existing relationship and assure you of our best services.

With kind regards, Yours sincerely, For ICRA Limited

Digitally signed by ANIL GUPTA GUPTA Date: 2023.03.03 17:42:05 +05'30' Date: 2025.03.05

ANIL GUPTA Senior Vice President anilg@icraindia.com

¹ Complete definitions of the ratings assigned are available at www.icra.in.



Annexure: Details of Instruments Rated by ICRA

Name of the instrument	Amount (in Rs. crore)	Amount outstanding (Rs. Crore)	Rating	
NCD ¹	5,000.00	923.17	[ICRA]AA (stable)	
NCD ²	8,131.92	1,502.92	[ICRA]AA (stable)	
Subordinated debt programme (Sub debt) ³	657.00	165.00	[ICRA]AA (stable)	
Long-term principal protected equity linked debenture programm ⁴	500.00	0.00	[ICRA]AA (stable)	
Long-term principal protected market linked debenture programme ⁵	314.00	0.00	[ICRA]AA (stable)	

As on February 28, 2025; 1. For public issuance; Of the rated NCD Programme, Rs. 4,076.83 crore is unutilised and available for placement; 2. Of the rated NCD Programme, Rs. 6,629.00 crore is unutilised and available for placement; 3. Of the rated Sub-debt Programme, Rs. 492.00 crore is unutilised and available for placement; 4. Of the rated Long-term principal protected equity linked debenture programme, Rs. 500.00 crore is unutilised and available for placement; 5. Of the rated Long-term principal protected market linked debenture programme, Rs. 314.00 crore is unutilised and available for placement.



ICRA Limited

Ref: ICRA/IIFL Finance Limited/29102024/1

Date: October 29, 2024

Mr. Kapish Jain Chief Financial Officer IIFL Finance Limited 802, 8th Floor, Hub Town Solaris, N.S. Phadke Marg, Vijay Nagar, Andheri East, Mumbai 4000693

Dear Sir,

Re: ICRA's credit rating for below instruments of IIFL Finance Limited (instrument details in Annexure)

Please refer to your request requesting ICRA Limited to revalidate the rating letter issued for the below mentioned instruments.

We confirm that the following ratings of the instruments rated by ICRA and last communicated to you vide our letter dated September 24, 2024 stands valid.

Instrument	Rated Amount (Rs. crore)	Rating Outstanding ¹
Non-convertible debenture programme^ (NCD)	5,000.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)

[^]For public issuance

The other terms and conditions for the rating of the aforementioned instrument shall remain the same as communicated vide our letter Ref: ICRA/IIFL Finance Limited/24092024/1 dated September 24, 2024.

The rating, as aforesaid, however, should not be treated as a recommendation to buy, sell or hold long term debt/non-convertible debenture to be issued by you.

We look forward to further strengthening our existing relationship and assure you of our best services.

With kind regards, Yours sincerely, For ICRA Limited

ANIL GUPTA

Senior Vice President anilg@icraindia.com

Annexure: Details of Non-Convertible Debenture Rated by ICRA

amended. Details of Non-Convertible Describer Nationally fella							
Name of the instrument	Amount (in Rs. crore)	Amount outstanding (Rs. Crore)	Rating				
Non-Convertible Debenture (NCD)*	5,000.00	924.19	[ICRA]AA (stable)				
Total	5.000.00	924.19					

As on September 30, 2024; *For public issuance

Of the rated NCD Programme, Rs. 4,075.81 crore is unutilised and available for placement

 $^{
m 1}$ Complete definitions of the ratings assigned are available at $\underline{www.icra.in}$.



ICRA Limited

CONFIDENTIAL

Ref: ICRA/IIFL Finance Limited/24092024/1

Date: September 24, 2024

Mr. Kapish Jain **Chief Financial Officer IIFL Finance Limited** 802, 8th Floor, Hub Town Solaris, N.S. Phadke Marg, Vijay Nagar, Andheri East, Mumbai 4000693

Dear Sir.

Re: ICRA's Credit Rating for below mentioned instruments of IIFL Finance Limited

As per the Rating Agreement/Statement of Work executed with ICRA Limited, ICRA's Rating Committee has taken the following rating actions for the mentioned instruments of your company.

Instrument	Rated Amount (Rs. crore)	Rating Action ¹
Non-convertible debenture programme (NCD)	5,000.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed and removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications
NCD	4,617.27	[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed and removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications
NCD	3,514.65	[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed and removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications
Subordinated debt programme	657.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed and removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications
Long-term principal protected equity linked debenture programme	500.00	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed and removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications
Long-term principal protected market linked debenture programme	314.00	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed and removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications
Long-term principal protected market linked debenture programme	50.00	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed, removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications and withdrawn
Total	14,652.92	

Once the instrument is issued, the rating is valid throughout the life of the captioned programme until withdrawn. However, ICRA reserves the right to review and/or, revise the above rating(s) at any time based on new information becoming available, or the required information not being available, or other circumstances that ICRA believes could have an impact on the rating(s). Therefore, request the lenders and investors to visit ICRA website at www.icra.in for latest rating(s) of the company.

The rating(s) are specific to the terms and conditions of the instruments as indicated to us by you, and any change in the terms or size of the same would require a review of the rating(s) by us. In case there is any change in the terms and conditions or the size of the rated instrument, the same must be brought to our notice before the instrument is used by you. In the event such changes occur after the rating(s) have been assigned by us and their use has been confirmed by you, the rating(s) would be subject to our review, following which there could be a change in the rating(s) previously assigned. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any change in the over-all limit of the instrument from that specified in this letter, would constitute an enhancement that would not be covered by or under the said Rating Agreement.

The rating(s) assigned must be understood solely as an opinion and should not be treated, or cause to be treated, as recommendation to buy, sell, or hold the rated Instruments issued by your company.

You are also requested to forthwith inform us about any default or delay in repayment of interest or principal amount of the instrument rated, as above, or any other debt instruments/ borrowing and keep us informed of any other developments which may have a direct or indirect impact on the debt servicing capability of the company including any proposal for re-schedulement or postponement of the repayment programmes of the dues/ debts of the company with any lender(s) / investor(s), or occurrence of any significant development that could impact the ability of the company to raise funds such as restriction imposed by any authority from raising funds through issuance of debt securities through electronic bidding system. Further, you are requested to

¹ Complete definitions of the ratings assigned are available at www.icra.in.



inform us immediately as and when the borrowing limit for the instrument rated, as above, or as prescribed by the regulatory authority(ies) is exceeded.

We look forward to your communication and assure you of our best services.

With kind regards, Yours sincerely, For ICRA Limited

GUPTA Date: 2024.09.24 19:10:12 +05'30'

Digitally signed by ANIL GUPTA

ANIL GUPTA Senior Vice President anilg@icraindia.com



September 25, 2024

IIFL Finance Limited: Ratings reaffirmed; long-term ratings removed from Rating Watch with Negative Implications

Summary of rating action

Instrument*	Previous Rated Amount (Rs. crore)	Current Rated Amount (Rs. crore)	Rating Action
Non-convertible debenture programme (NCD)	5,000.00	5,000.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed and removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications
NCD	4,617.27	4,617.27	[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed and removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications
NCD	3,514.65	3,514.65	[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed and removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications
Subordinated debt programme	657.00	657.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed and removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications
Long-term bank lines	5,775.00	5,775.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed and removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications
Long-term principal protected equity linked debenture programme	500.00	500.00	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed and removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications
Long-term principal protected market linked debenture programme	314.00	314.00	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed and removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications
Long-term principal protected market linked debenture programme	50.00	-	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA (Stable); Reaffirmed, removed from rating Watch with Negative Implications and withdrawn
Commercial paper programme	8,000.00	8,000.00	[ICRA]A1+; reaffirmed
Commercial paper programme (IPO financing)	500.00	500.00	[ICRA]A1+; reaffirmed
Total	28,927.92	28,877.92	

^{*}Instrument details are provided in Annexure I

Rationale

For the purpose of the ratings, ICRA has carried out a consolidated analysis of IIFL Finance Limited (IIFL Finance) and its subsidiaries (mentioned in Annexure II), referred to as IIFL/the Group, given their common senior management team and strong financial and operational synergies. Among group entities, since IIFL Home Finance Limited is highly important for meeting IIFL Finance's strategic objectives, ICRA has assigned the same ratings to both entities while following the consolidated view approach, as described in its methodology for consolidation.

On September 19, 2024, IIFL Finance informed the exchanges that the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) has lifted the restrictions imposed on its gold loan business. The restrictions have been lifted with immediate effect, allowing the company to resume sanctioning, disbursal, assignment, securitisation, and sale of gold loans in compliance with all relevant laws and regulations. These restrictions were imposed on March 4, 2024 by the RBI, prohibiting IIFL Finance from sanctioning, disbursing, or assigning/securitising/selling any of its gold loans. It could, however, continue to service its existing gold loan portfolio through the usual collection and recovery processes. These restrictions were placed after the RBI's inspection of IIFL Finance for FY2023, wherein it observed certain material supervisory concerns in the gold loan portfolio. After the RBI embargo, ICRA had placed the long-term ratings on Watch with Negative Implications.

With the restriction on disbursing gold loans, the Group's assets under management (AUM) declined by 12% on a quarter-on-quarter (QoQ) basis to Rs. 69,610 crore as on June 30, 2024 from Rs. 78,960 crore as on March 31, 2024. Herein, the sequential decline in gold loan AUM was steeper while the microfinance book also reduced due to the entity's cautious approach; the home loans portfolio grew marginally. Due to the restrictions on lending to the gold segment and the consequent decline in



gold loan AUM, the profitability moderated on a consolidated basis while a net loss was reported at the standalone level in Q1 FY2025. The trend is likely to continue in Q2 FY2025 and remain so till IIFL Finance is able to scale up its AUM.

After the embargo on fresh gold loan disbursements, the Group's fund-raising ability was constrained, with almost 57% of the overall Rs. 8,738-crore funds raised (after the ban and till August 31, 2024) through direct assignment/co-lending. Further, a larger share of this funding was in other subsidiaries, which are engaged in home finance and microfinance. Though the management has indicated that IIFL Finance is in a position to resume the disbursement of gold loans on an immediate basis, its ability to regain its customer base, revive the co-lending partnerships and raise funds from diversified sources at competitive rates will have a bearing on the Group's overall growth and profitability.

The ratings continue to be supported by the Group's adequate capitalisation profile with a consolidated net worth of Rs. 13,702 crore as on June 30, 2024 and an on-book gearing of 3.1x (managed gearing, including off-book, of 4.8x). During the embargo, IIFL Finance was able to raise equity capital of Rs. 1,271.83 crore through a rights issue in May 2024, supporting the capitalisation profile. The ratings favourably factor in the Group's diversified lending portfolio with the retail portfolio constituting 98% of the AUM, which is well diversified across 28 states with 4,780 branches. Though the headline asset quality indicators remain satisfactory with reported gross and net stage 3 (GS3 and NS3, respectively) at 2.2% and 1.1%, respectively, as on June 30, 2024, including security receipts, the net stressed assets stood high at 8.2% of the loan book and 29.2% of the net worth.

The on-balance sheet liquidity of Rs. 1,436 crore, as on August 31, 2024, held by IIFL Finance (standalone) remains comfortable, which could support immediate growth in gold loans. ICRA will continue to monitor developments closely and will take appropriate rating action once the Group is able to improve its profitability by recouping its AUM while maintaining comfortable asset quality and adequate capitalisation.

ICRA has withdrawn the rating on the long-term principal protected market linked debenture programme of Rs. 50 crore, as these instruments have been redeemed in full, with no dues outstanding against the same. The rating has been withdrawn in accordance with ICRA's policy on the withdrawal of credit ratings.

Key rating drivers and their description

Credit strengths

Diversified lending book with focus on retail lending provides comfort - The Group's AUM is diversified with home loans accounting for 40% of the portfolio, followed by gold loans (21%), microfinance (17%), business loans (19%), developer and construction finance (2%) and capital market (0.4%) as of June 30, 2024. The AUM declined by 12% QoQ to Rs. 69,610 crore as on June 30, 2024 from Rs. 78,960 crore as on March 31, 2024 (Rs. 77,444 crore as on December 31, 2023). The decline was primarily due to the rundown in the gold loan portfolio. Apart from gold loans, the Group has seen a decline in the microfinance portfolio (QoQ decline of 8%) on account of the entity's cautious approach. IIFL Finance's construction and real estate (CRE) portfolio has declined sharply with the sale of portfolio worth ~Rs. 1,200 crore to asset reconstruction companies (ARCs) in Q4 FY2024.

Given the focus on growing the assigned book and AUM under co-lending, the off-balance sheet book had increased significantly and stood at Rs. 30,234 crore (39% of AUM) as on December 31, 2023. However, since gold loan assets comprised 53% of this book, the off-balance sheet portfolio declined to Rs. 24,140 crore as of June 30, 2024 (35% of the AUM).

With the lifting of the ban, the gold loan book is expected to start increasing and support the overall AUM growth. The company's ability to regain the customer base and revive the earlier partnerships in the gold loan segment would have a bearing on the overall growth.

Adequate capitalisation - IIFL Finance's consolidated net worth stood at Rs. 13,702 crore as on June 30, 2024 with on-book gearing of 3.1x (managed gearing, including off-book, of 4.8x) compared to 3.9x (managed gearing, including off-book, of 6.3x)

www.icra.in



as on March 31, 2023. The Group's capitalisation profile has been supported by the capital raised from marquee investors. IIFL Finance received an equity infusion of Rs. 1,271.83 crore through a rights issue in May 2024. The Group had raised Rs. 2,200 crore in IIFL Home Finance from Abu Dhabi Investment Authority (ADIA) in FY2023. Its on-book leverage is further supported by the high share of the off-balance sheet portfolio.

With the capital raise and the lower AUM, IIFL Finance's standalone Tier I ratio increased to 21.9% as of June 2024 from 12.6% as of March 2024. IIFL Home Finance's capitalisation remains strong with a Tier I of 41.8% and a managed gearing of 4.5x as on June 30, 2024. IIFL Samasta Finance Limited's (IIFL Samasta) capitalisation has been supported by regular equity infusions by the Group to meet its growth plans. IIFL Samasta reported a CRAR and Tier I of 27.0% and 21.1%, respectively, as on June 30, 2024.

Credit challenges

Asset quality exposed to portfolio vulnerability - The Group's GS3 increased to 2.2% as of June 30, 2024 from 1.8% as of March 31, 2023 (2.3% as of March 31, 2024) with higher delinguencies in the gold loan and microfinance portfolios. While the reported asset quality remained comfortable, the Group's net stressed book (NS3 and net security receipts) rose to 8.2% of the loan book and 29.2% of the net worth as on June 30, 2024 from 3.3% and 12.9%, respectively, as of March 31, 2023. This was due to the increase in security receipts to Rs. 3,529 crore (Rs. 880 crore as of March 31, 2023) on the sale of the CRE assets to ARCs in FY2024. IIFL Finance had done an in-specie distribution of alternate investment funds (AIFs) of ~Rs. 1,000 crore, which were then sold to ARCs in March 2024 along with some other CRE assets. The extent of recovery from the security receipts would be a key monitorable for future profitability. The GS3 of the microfinance book also increased to 2.3% as of June 30, 2024 from 1.9% as of March 31, 2024 with collections impacted by elections and heat waves in some geographies. Moreover, the asset quality pressure on microfinance loans across the industry has increased recently. As these loans account for 17% of its total AUM, their impact on the Group's asset quality and profitability will remain monitorable.

On a consolidated basis, IIFL Finance reported a profit after tax (PAT) of 2.3% of average managed assets (AMA) in FY2024 (2.2% in FY2023), supported by the higher net interest margin (NIM) with increased disbursements in smaller-ticket loan against property (LAP) and the rise in yield on the microfinance loan book, post RBI liberalisation. This was partially offset by the reduced quantum of assignment, resulting in lower upfront recognition of spreads and higher unwinding of the previously assigned pools. Due to the restrictions on lending to the gold segment, the Group's profit before tax (PBT) reduced to Rs. 436 crore in Q1 FY2025 from Rs. 554 crore in Q4 FY2024. IIFL Finance (standalone) recorded a net loss of Rs. 23 crore in Q1 FY2025 (PAT of Rs. 585 crore in FY2024). The Group's profitability could be subdued in the near term till it is able to scale up its AUM.

Limited diversification in funding profile - The borrowing profile for the Group, as on June 30, 2024, consisted of bank loans (~34%), assignment and securitisation (~22%), debentures (~16%), co-lending (~14%) and refinance facility (~11%). While the group had raised long-term bank loans, retail debentures, foreign currency bonds and National Housing Bank (NHB) refinance in the past two years, its reliance has largely been on banks in terms of the investor profile. Further, its fund-raising ability was constrained, post the RBI embargo, as ~57% of the overall ~Rs. 8,738-crore funds raised by it (till August 31, 2024) were through direct assignment/co-lending, largely in the home finance and microfinance entities. With the ban being raised, the Group's ability to raise funds from diversified sources at optimal costs and revive its old partnerships will have a bearing on the overall growth.

ICRA draws comfort from the significant retail exposure (~98% of the AUM) with priority sector loans accounting for 67% of the AUM as of March 31, 2024, which could be securitised/assigned to generate liquidity. An improvement in the Group's ability to raise diversified funds at competitive rates will remain a key monitorable.

www.icra.in



Environmental and social risks

Given the service-oriented business of IIFL Finance, its direct exposure to environmental risks as well as those emanating from regulations or policy changes is not material. While lending institutions can be exposed to environmental risks indirectly through their portfolio of assets, IIFL Finance's exposure to environmentally sensitive segments remains moderate. This is on account of the borrowers, who get impacted by climate change. Hence, moderate indirect transition risks arise from changes in regulations or policies concerning the underlying assets.

With regard to social risks, data security and customer privacy are among the key sources of vulnerability for lending institutions as material lapses could be detrimental to their reputation and could invite regulatory censure. IIFL Finance has not faced such lapses over the years, which highlights its sensitivity to such risks.

Liquidity position: Adequate

As on August 31, 2024, IIFL Finance (consolidated) had an unencumbered cash and liquid balance of around Rs. 3,529 crore along with undrawn bank line limits of Rs. 1,067 crore. This, along with collections due of Rs. 12,265 crore over the next six months, remains adequate to meet the debt obligations of Rs. 6,875 crore over the same time frame.

Rating sensitivities

Positive factors – ICRA could upgrade the rating if the company reports a substantial and sustained improvement in its business performance, characterised by well-diversified growth and improvement in the profitability, asset quality and funding diversity.

Negative factors – ICRA could downgrade the ratings if there is a weakening in the asset quality or a deterioration in the profitability with PAT/AMA of less than 1.25% or a substantial increase in the leverage on a sustained basis. Constrained funding flexibility would also be a key negative.

Analytical approach

Analytical Approach	Comments
Applicable rating methodologies	Non-banking Finance Companies Policy on Withdrawal of Credit Ratings
Parent/Group support	Not Applicable
Consolidation/Standalone	For arriving at the ratings, ICRA has carried out a consolidated analysis of IIFL Finance and its subsidiaries (enlisted in Annexure II), given their common senior management team and strong financial and operational synergies.

About the company

IIFL Finance, a listed non-operating holding company, had merged with its subsidiary – India Infoline Finance Limited (a systemically important, non-deposit accepting non-banking financial company (NBFC-ND-SI)), with effect from March 30, 2020 after receiving an NBFC licence. IIFL Finance, along with its subsidiaries, namely IIFL Home Finance (registered as a housing finance company) and IIFL Samasta Microfinance Limited (registered as an NBFC-microfinance institution; NBFC-MFI), offers home loans, loan against property, micro, small and medium enterprise (MSME) loans, gold loans, microfinance and real estate loans.

IIFL Finance's consolidated net worth stood at Rs. 13,702 crore as on June 30, 2024. It reported a PAT of Rs. 1,974 crore in FY2024 on total assets of Rs. 62,421 crore as on March 31, 2024 compared to PAT of Rs. 1,608 crore in FY2023 on total assets of Rs. 53,001 crore as on March 31, 2023.

www.icra .in Page



Key financial indicators (audited)

IIFL Finance Limited – Consolidated	FY2023	FY2024	Q1 FY2025	
Total income	8,447	10,173	2,468	
Profit after tax	1,608	1,974	338	
Total managed assets^	78,854	91,781	83,457	
Return on managed assets	2.2%	2.3%	1.5%	
Reported gearing (times)	3.9	3.9	3.1	
Managed gearing [^] (times)	6.3	6.2	4.8	
Gross stage 3	1.8%	2.3%	2.2%	

Source: Company, ICRA Research; All ratios as per ICRA's calculations; Amount in Rs. crore

[^]Including off-balance sheet portfolio

IIFL Finance Limited – Standalone	FY2023	FY2024	Q1 FY2025
Total income	3,974	4,257	841
Profit after tax	690	585	(23)
Total managed assets^	37,037	39,571	NA
Return on managed assets	2.0%	1.5%	NA
Reported gearing (times)	3.4	3.6	2.4
Managed gearing^ (times)	5.8	5.6	3.4
Gross stage 3	1.3%	3.9%	3.1%
CRAR	20.4%	19.7%	27.8%

Source: Company, ICRA Research; All ratios as per ICRA's calculations; Amount in Rs. crore

Status of non-cooperation with previous CRA: Not applicable

Any other information: Many of the borrowing facilities of IIFL Finance provide the lenders the option to review the facilities (including increase in interest rates and debt acceleration) upon the breach of covenants, including financial, operating and rating-linked covenants. Upon failure to meet the covenants, if the company is unable to get waivers from the lenders/investors or the lenders/investors do not provide it with adequate time to arrange for alternative funding to pay off the accelerated loans, the ratings would face pressure.

[^]Including off-balance sheet portfolio



Rating history for past three years

Instrument	Curren	t (FY2025)	25) Chronology of rating history for the past 3					st 3 years		
				F۱	/2024	FY2	2023	FY2	022	
	Typ e	Amount Rated (Rs Crore)	September 25, 2024	Date	Rating	Date	Rating	Date	Rating	
Long-term principal protected market linked debenture programme	Long Term	314.00	PP- MLD[ICRA] AA (Stable)	01-AUG- 2023	PP- MLD[ICRA]A A (Stable)	03-AUG- 2022	PP- MLD[ICRA]A A (Stable)	03-DEC- 2021	PP- MLD[ICRA] AA (Stable)	
				29-DEC- 2023	PP- MLD[ICRA]A A (Stable)	-	-	-	-	
				12-MAR- 2024	[ICRA]AA Rating Watch with Negative Implications	-	-	-	-	
Long-term principal protected equity linked debenture programme	Long Term	500.00	PP- MLD[ICRA] AA (Stable)	01-AUG- 2023	PP- MLD[ICRA]A A (Stable)	03-AUG- 2022	PP- MLD[ICRA]A A (Stable)	03-DEC- 2021	PP- MLD[ICRA] AA (Stable)	
				29-DEC- 2023	PP- MLD[ICRA]A A (Stable)	-	-	-	-	
				12-MAR- 2024	[ICRA]AA Rating Watch with Negative Implications	-	-	-	-	
Non-convertible debenture	Long Term	4617.27	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	01-AUG- 2023	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	03-AUG- 2022	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	03-DEC- 2021	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	
programme				29-DEC- 2023	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	03-AUG- 2022	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	-	-	
				12-MAR- 2024	[ICRA]AA Rating Watch with Negative Implications	-	-	-	-	
Commercial paper programme (IPO	Short Term	500.00	[ICRA]A1+	01-AUG- 2023	[ICRA]A1+	03-AUG- 2022	[ICRA]A1+	03-DEC- 2021	[ICRA]A1+	
financing)				29-DEC- 2023	[ICRA]A1+	-	-	-	-	
				12-MAR- 2024	[ICRA]A1+	-	-	-	-	
Long term-others- fund based	Long Term	5775.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	01-AUG- 2023 29-DEC-	[ICRA]AA (Stable) [ICRA]AA	03-AUG- 2022 -	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	03-DEC- 2021	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	
				2023 12-MAR- 2024	(Stable) [ICRA]AA Rating Watch with Negative Implications	-	-	-	-	
	Long Term	5000.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	01-AUG- 2023	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	03-AUG- 2022	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	03-DEC- 2021	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	

www.icra.in



Instrument	Current (FY2025)			Chronology of rating history for the past 3 years					
				FY2024		FY2023		FY2022	
	Typ e	Amount Rated (Rs Crore)	September 25, 2024	Date	Rating	Date	Rating	Date	Rating
Non-convertible debenture		·		29-DEC- 2023	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	03-AUG- 2022	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	-	-
programme				12-MAR- 2024	[ICRA]AA Rating Watch with Negative Implications	-	-	-	-
Non-convertible debenture	Long Term	3514.65	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	01-AUG- 2023	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	03-AUG- 2022	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	03-DEC- 2021	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
programme				29-DEC- 2023	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	03-AUG- 2022	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	-	-
				12-MAR- 2024	[ICRA]AA Rating Watch with Negative Implications	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt	Long	657.00	[ICRA]AA	01-AUG-	[ICRA]AA	03-AUG-	[ICRA]AA	03-DEC-	[ICRA]AA
programme	Term		(Stable)	2023	(Stable)	2022	(Stable)	2021	(Stable)
				29-DEC- 2023	[ICRA]AA (Stable)	-	-	-	-
				12-MAR- 2024	[ICRA]AA Rating Watch with Negative Implications	-	-	-	-
Commercial paper programme	Short Term	8000.00	[ICRA]A1+	01-AUG- 2023	[ICRA]A1+	03-AUG- 2022	[ICRA]A1+	03-DEC- 2021	[ICRA]A1+
				29-DEC- 2023	[ICRA]A1+	-	-	-	-
				12-MAR- 2024	[ICRA]A1+	-	-	-	-

Complexity level of the rated instruments

Instrument	Complexity Indicator	
Bank lines	Very Simple	
Non-convertible debenture programme	Very Simple/Simple^	
Subordinated debt programme	Very Simple	
Long-term principal protected equity linked debenture programme	Complex	
Long-term principal protected market linked debenture programme	Complex	
Commercial paper programme	Very Simple	
Commercial paper programme (IPO financing)	Very Simple	

[^]The applicable indicator is 'Very Simple' for ISINs with a fixed rate payout and 'Simple' for ISINs with a fixed rate payout and a call option

The Complexity Indicator refers to the ease with which the returns associated with the rated instrument could be estimated. It does not indicate the risk related to the timely payments on the instrument, which is rather indicated by the instrument's credit rating. It also does not indicate the complexity associated with analysing an entity's financial, business, industry risks or complexity related to the structural, transactional or legal aspects. Details on the complexity levels of the instruments are available on ICRA's website: Click Here

www.icra .in Page | 7



Annexure I: Instrument details

ISIN	Instrument Name	Date of Issuance	Coupon Rate	Maturity	Rated Amount (Rs. crore)	Current Rating and Outlook
INE866108279	Non-convertible debenture	Feb -7-2019	10.00%	Feb-07-2029	30.76	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE866108295	Non-convertible debenture	Feb-07-2019	10.50%	Feb-07-2029	15.45	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE866108303	Non-convertible debenture	Sep-06-2019	10.00%	Jun-06-2025	25.93	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE866I08311	Non-convertible debenture	Sep-06-2019	10.50%	Jun-06-2025	5.78	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07203	Non-convertible debenture	Mar-24-2022	8.60%	Mar-24-2032	60.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B08128	Non-convertible debenture	Mar-24-2022	9.35%	Mar-24-2032	50.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07211	Non-convertible debenture	Jul-15-2022	9.00%	Jul-15-2032	10.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07195	Non-convertible debenture	Jan-21-2022	8.50%	Jan-21-2032	10.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B08136	Non-convertible debenture	Jul-26-2022	9.65%	Jul-26-2032	235.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07237	Non-convertible debenture	Nov-01-2022	9.45%	Nov-01-2029	550.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B08151	Non-convertible debenture programme	May-08-2023	9.20%	May-08-2033	35.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
Not placed	Non-convertible debenture – Unallocated	NA	NA	NA	2,486.73	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
Not placed	Non-convertible debenture – Unallocated	NA	NA	NA	4,617.27	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07252	Non-convertible debenture	Jan-24-2023	8.50%	Jan-24-2025	45.64	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07302	Non-convertible debenture	Jan-24-2023	8.50%	Jan-24-2025	30.07	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07294	Non-convertible debenture	Jan-24-2023	8.75%	Jan-24-2026	57.21	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07286	Non-convertible debenture	Jan-24-2023	8.75%	Jan-24-2026	24.14	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07310	Non-convertible debenture	Jan-24-2023	8.65%	Jan-24-2028	157.24	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07260	Non-convertible debenture	Jan-24-2023	9.00%	Jan-24-2028	118.93	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07278	Non-convertible debenture	Jan-24-2023	9.00%	Jan-24-2028	37.86	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07336	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-28-2023	8.35%	Jun-28-2025	46.98	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07393	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-28-2023	8.35%	Jun-28-2025	14.24	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07344	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-28-2023	8.50%	Jun-28-2026	123.58	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07351	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-28-2023	8.50%	Jun-28-2026	8.91	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07385	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-28-2023	8.65%	Jun-28-2028	88.91	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07377	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-28-2023	9.00%	Jun-28-2028	131.94	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B07369	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-28-2023	9.00%	Jun-28-2028	37.52	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
Not placed	Non-convertible debenture – Unallocated^	NA	NA	NA	4,076.83	[ICRA]AA (Stable)



ISIN	Instrument Name	Date of Issuance	Coupon Rate	Maturity	Rated Amount (Rs. crore)	Current Rating and Outlook
INE866108246	Subordinated debt programme	Nov-17-2021	8.70%	Nov-19-2027	100.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B08144	Subordinated debt programme	Mar-31-2023	9.45%	Dec-27-2032	30.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE530B08144	Subordinated debt programme	Dec-27-2022	9.45%	Dec-27-2032	35.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
Not placed	Subordinated debt programme – Unallocated	NA	NA	NA	492.00	[ICRA]AA (Stable)
INE866108253	Long-term principal protected market linked debenture programme	Aug-28-2018	9.35%	Aug-25-2028	50.00	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA (Stable); Withdrawn
Not placed	Long-term principal protected market linked debenture programme – Unallocated	NA	NA	NA	314.00	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA (Stable)
Not placed	Long-term principal protected equity linked debenture programme Unallocated	NA	NA	NA	500.00	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA (Stable)
NA	Long-term bank lines – fund-based	NA	NA	NA	5,775.00	PP-MLD[ICRA]AA (Stable)
Not placed	Commercial paper	NA	NA	7-365 days	8,000.00	[ICRA]A1+
Not placed	Commercial paper (IPO)	NA	NA	7-30 days	500.00	[ICRA]A1+

Source: Company; ^For public issuance

Please click here to view details of lender-wise facilities rated by ICRA

Annexure II: List of entities considered for consolidated analysis

Company Name	IIFL Finance's Ownership	Consolidation Approach
IIFL Home Finance Limited	79.59%	Full consolidation
IIFL Samasta Finance Limited	99.56%	Full consolidation
IIHFL Sales Limited^	100%	Full consolidation
IIFL Open Fintech Private Limited	51.02%	Full consolidation

Source: IIFL Finance Limited

www.icra.in

[^]Step-down subsidiary, fully owned by IIFL Home Finance Limited



ANALYST CONTACTS

Karthik Srinivasan +91 22 6114 3444 karthiks@icraindia.com

Neha Parikh +91 22 6114 3426 neha.parikh@icraindia.com

Harsh Mange +91 22 6114 3429 harsh.mange@icraindia.com Anil Gupta +91 124 4545 314 anilg@icraindia.com

Jui J. Kulkarni

+91 22 6114 3427

jui.kulkarni@icraindia.com

RELATIONSHIP CONTACT

L. Shivakumar +91 22 6114 3406 shivakumar@icraindia.com

MEDIA AND PUBLIC RELATIONS CONTACT

Ms. Naznin Prodhani Tel: +91 124 4545 860 communications@icraindia.com

Helpline for business queries

+91-9354738909 (open Monday to Friday, from 9:30 am to 6 pm)

info@icraindia.com

About ICRA Limited:

ICRA Limited was set up in 1991 by leading financial/investment institutions, commercial banks and financial services companies as an independent and professional investment Information and Credit Rating Agency.

Today, ICRA and its subsidiaries together form the ICRA Group of Companies (Group ICRA). ICRA is a Public Limited Company, with its shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange. The international Credit Rating Agency Moody's Investors Service is ICRA's largest shareholder.

For more information, visit www.icra.in



ICRA Limited



Registered Office

B-710, Statesman House, 148, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001 Tel: +91 11 23357940-45



© Copyright, 2024 ICRA Limited. All Rights Reserved.

Contents may be used freely with due acknowledgement to ICRA.

ICRA ratings should not be treated as recommendation to buy, sell or hold the rated debt instruments. ICRA ratings are subject to a process of surveillance, which may lead to revision in ratings. An ICRA rating is a symbolic indicator of ICRA's current opinion on the relative capability of the issuer concerned to timely service debts and obligations, with reference to the instrument rated. Please visit our website www.icra.in or contact any ICRA office for the latest information on ICRA ratings outstanding. All information contained herein has been obtained by ICRA from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable, including the rated issuer. ICRA however has not conducted any audit of the rated issuer or of the information provided by it. While reasonable care has been taken to ensure that the information herein is true, such information is provided 'as is' without any warranty of any kind, and ICRA in particular, makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, timeliness or completeness of any such information. Also, ICRA or any of its group companies may have provided services other than rating to the issuer rated. All information contained herein must be construed solely as statements of opinion, and ICRA shall not be liable for any losses incurred by users from any use of this publication or its contents.

ANNEXURE B – DEBENTURE TRUSTEE CONSENT LETTER

[Please see appended overleaf]



Consent letter from the Debenture Trustee to the Issue

23 October' 2024

IIFL Finance Limited

802, 8th Floor, Hub Town Solaris, N.S. Phadke Marg, Vijay Nagar, Andheri East, Mumbai 400069, Maharashtra, India

Dear Ma'am/Sir

Proposed public offering of Secured Redeemable Non-convertible debenture ("NCDs") Sub: within the shelf limit of ₹ 2,500 crore (hereinafter referred to as "Issue") by IIFL Finance Limited ("Company" or "Issuer").

We, the undersigned, hereby consent to be named as the Debenture Trustee to the Issue and to our name being inserted as the Debenture Trustee to the Issue in (i) the draft shelf prospectus ("Draft Shelf Prospectus") to be filed with the BSE Limited ("BSE"), the National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE" together with BSE, the "Stock Exchanges") for the purpose of receiving public comments and submitted with the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") for record purposes; (ii) the shelf prospectus and relevant tranche prospectus(es) proposed to be filed with the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai ("RoC") and submitted to SEBI and the Stock Exchanges in relation to the Issue ("Shelf Prospectus and relevant Tranche Prospectus(es)"); (iii) the abridged prospectus; and (iv) all related advertisements and subsequent communications sent pursuant to the Issue. The NCDs are proposed to be listed on the Stock Exchanges. The following details with respect to us may be disclosed:

Vardhman Trusteeship Private Limited Name:

The Capital, A Wing, 412A, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Address:

Mumbai-400051

22 4264 8335/ 22 4014 0832 Tel:

Fax:

corporate@vardhamantrustee.com Fmail: Investor Grievance email: corporate@vardhamantrustee.com

www.vardhamantrustee.com Website:

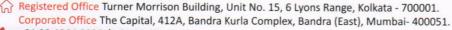
Contact Person: Rushabh Desai Rushabh Desai Compliance Officer: SEBI Registration No: IND000000611

U65993WB2010PTC152401 CIN:

Logo:



We confirm that we are registered with the SEBI and that such registration is valid as on the date of this letter. We enclose a copy of our registration certificate enclosed herein as Annexure A and declaration

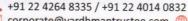
















regarding our registration with SEBI as Annexure B.

We also confirm that we have not been prohibited by SEBI or any other regulatory authority from acting as an intermediary in capital market issues. We also confirm that we have not been debarred from functioning as Debenture Trustee by any regulatory authority, court or tribunal.

We hereby authorise you to deliver this letter of consent to the RoC, pursuant to the provisions of Section 26 of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended, the SEBI, the Stock Exchanges and any other applicable laws or any other regulatory/statutory authorities as required by law.

We further confirm that the information in relation to us in this letter together with the annexures is true and correct.

We also agree to keep strictly confidential, until such time as the proposed Issue is publicly announced by the Company in the form of a press release, (i) the nature and scope of the Issue; (ii) our knowledge of the proposed Issue; and (iii) any other information in connection thereto.

We confirm that we will immediately inform you and the Lead Managers of any change, in writing, to the above information until the date when the proposed Public Issue of NCDs commence trading on the Stock Exchanges. In the absence of any such communication from us, the above information should be taken as accurate and updated information until the NCDs commence trading on the Stock Exchanges.

This letter may be relied upon by you, the Lead Managers and the legal advisor to the Issue in respect of the Issue.

Sincerely

imited For Vardhman Trustees

Name: Rushabh De

cc:

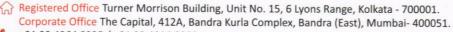
Trust investment Advisors Private Limited

109/110, Balarama, Bandra Kurla Complex Bandra (East), Mumbai- 400 051 Maharashtra, India

Nuvama Wealth Management Limited

801-804, Wing A, Building No. 3, Inspire BKC G-Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East Mumbai - 400051

IIFL Securities Limited* 24th Floor, One Lodha Place, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel (West), Mumbai - 400013











*IIFL Securities Limited is deemed to be the Issuer's associate as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India LIMITED (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992, as amended (Merchant Bankers Regulations). Further, in the witing Your Trust the provisions of Regulation 21A and explanation to Regulation 21A of the Merchant Bankers Regulations, IIFL Securities Limited would be involved only in marketing of the Issue.

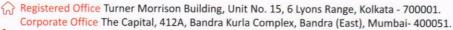
Khaitan & Co

One World Centre 10th, 13th & 14th Floor, Tower 1C, Senapati Bapat Marg, Mumbai- 400 013 Maharashtra, India

Enclosed: Annexure A : Annexure B



















डिवेंचर न्यासी

प्ररूप ख FORM-B

DEBENTURE TRUSTEE

भारतीय प्रतिभूति और विनिमय बोर्ड SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA

(डिवेंचर न्यासी) विनियम, 1993

(DEBENTURE TRUSTEE) REGULATIONS, 1993

000274

(विनियम 8)

(Regulation 8)

रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्रमाणपत्र CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

- 1) बोर्ड, भारतीय प्रतिभूति और विनिमय बोर्ड अधिनियम, 1992 के अधीन डिबेंचर न्यासी के लिए बनाए गए नियमों और विनियमों के साथ पठित उस अधिनियम की धारा-12 की उपधारा (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए,
- 1) In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 12 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, read with the rules and regulations made thereunder for the debenture trustee the Board hereby grants a certificate of registration to

VARDHMAN TRUSTEESHIP PRIVATE LIMITED Unit No. 15, Turner Morrison Building 6 Lyons Range KOLKATA 700001 WEST BENGAL INDIA

को नियमों में, शर्तों के अधीन रहते हुए और विनियमों के अनुसार डिबेंचर न्यासी के रूप में रजिस्ट्रीकरण का प्रमाणपत्र इसके द्वारा प्रदान करता है। as a debenture trustee subject to the conditions in the rules and in accordance with the regulations.

2) डिबेंचर न्यासी के लिए रजिस्ट्रीकरण कूट

2) Registration Code for the debenture trustee is

IND000000611

3) जब तक नवीकृत न किया जाए, रजिस्ट्रीकरण का प्रमाणपञ्च

स

तक विधिमान्य है।

3) Unless renewed, the certificate of registration is valid from

to

This certificate of Registration shall be valid from 15/12/2020 to null, unless Suspended or cancelled by the Board

FBI PRINCE

आदेश से भारतीय प्रतिभूति और विनिमय बोर्ड

के लिए और उसकी ओर से

By order

For and on behalf of

Securities and Exchange Board of India

स्थान Place :

Mumbai

तारीख Date:

May 20, 2021

ARADHANA VERMA

NA VERMA



CL/MUM/24-25/DEB/175

Date: October 23, 2024

To, **IIFL Finance Limited** 802, 8th Floor, Hubtown Solaris, N.S. Phadke Marg Vijay Nagar, Andheri East, Mumbai 400 069 Maharashtra, India

Kind Attn: Mr. Govind Modani

Dear Sir,

Public Issue for Rated, Secured, Listed Non-convertible debentures ("NCDs" or "Debentures") aggregating to INR. 2500 Crores (Rupees Two Thousand Five Hundred Crores Only) (the "Issue") to be issued by IIFL Finance Limited.

We, the undersigned, hereby consent to be named as the Debenture Trustee to the Issue and to our name being inserted as the Debenture Trustee to the Issue in the Information Memorandum/disclosure document/listing application or any other document to be filed with the BSE/NSE Limited ("Stock Exchange") or any other authority as required. The following details with respect to us may be disclosed:

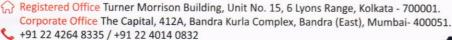
Name	Vardhman Trusteeship Private Limited			
Address	The Capital, A Wing, 412A, Bandra Kurla Complex Bandra (East), Mumbai-400051			
Tel	22 4264 8335/ 22 4014 0832			
Email	corporate@vardhmantrustee.com			
Website	https://vardhmantrustee.com			
Contact Person	Rushabh Desai			
SEBI Registration No	IND000000611			
CIN	U65993WB2010PTC152401			
Logo	VARDHMAN TRUSTEESHIP PVT LTD Nurturing & Protecting Your Trust			

We confirm that we are registered with the SEBI and that such registration is valid as on the date of this letter. We enclose a copy of our registration certificate enclosed herein as Annexure A and declaration regarding our registration with SEBI as Annexure B. We also confirm that we have not been prohibited by SEBI to act as an intermediary in capital market issues.

Yours faithfully,

ship Private Limited

Authorised Signa













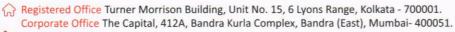


Annexure B

We hereby confirm that as on date the following details in relation to our registration with the Securities and Exchange Board of India as a Debenture Trustee is true and correct:

1	Registration Number	IND000000611
2	Date of registration/ Renewal of registration	15/12/2020
3	Date of expiry of registration	Null, unless suspended or cancelled by SEBI
4	If applied for renewal, date of application	N/A
5	Any communication from SEBI prohibiting the entity from acting as an intermediary	No
6	Any enquiry/ investigation being conducted by SEBI	No
7	Details of any penalty imposed by SEBI	No











ANNEXURE C – LIST OF BRANCHES

[Please see appended overleaf]

	Consolidated list of branches as on December 31, 2024			
Sr No.	Branch Name	State	Company	
1	Abad - Maninagar Station Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
2	Abad - MEMCO Shayona Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
3	Abad Bopal GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
4	Abad- Chandkheda IOC Road Circle GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
5	Abad Isanpur GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
6	Abad Naroda GIDC Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
7	Abad Rakhial GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
8	Abad Saraspur GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
9	Abad - Chandlodia GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
10	Abad - Makarba GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
11	Abad Ghuma GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
12	Abad Jodhpur Gam GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
13	Abad Kankaria GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Ahad Wilsal LUEC	Ciriomet	IIFL Home Finance	
	Abad Nikol - HFC	Gujarat	Limited	
_	Abad Relief Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad Sardarnagar Community Hall GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad Vijay Cross Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad-Ankur Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
19	Abad-Ashram Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad-Bapunagar Sardar Patel Mall GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
21	Abad-C G Road Samir Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
22	Abad-Chandkheda Nakshatra Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
23	Abad-Chandkheda Nakshatra Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
24	Abad-Ghatlodia Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
25	Abad-Gota Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
26	Abad-Gurukul Road Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
27	Abad-Khokhra Circle GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
28	Abad-Kubernagar Maya Cinema Rd Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
29	Abad-Motera Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
30	Abad-Narol GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad-New Ranip Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad-Nikol Pancham Mall GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad-Odhav GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad-Sabarmati Darmanagar Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
35	Abad-Sabarmati Darmanagar Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad-Sarkhej GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad-Satellite Siddhi Vinayak Complex Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
38	Abad-Science City GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
39	Abad-Shahibaug Shubh Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad-Sureliya Estate GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad-Thaltej GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad-Unicus Shyamal-ZO	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
43	Abad-Vasna GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
	Abad-Vasna GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	
45	Abad-Vastral GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited	

16	Abad-Vastrapur Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Abad-Vastrapur Gl Abad-Vatva GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Abad-Virat Nagar Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Abhayapuri Main Road SOHO GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Achampet GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Adalaj GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Adampur-Model Town GL	-	IIFL Finance Limited
	Adb-Utnoor GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Addanki Gopalarao Street GL	Telangana Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Adesar Gl		IIFL Finance Limited
	Adilabad GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Adipur- Madansinh Chowk GL	Telangana Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Adoni Nirmal Talkies	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Agar GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
			IIFL Finance Limited
	Agartala Ramnagar GL Agartala-Bordowali GL	Tripura Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
	Agartala-Bordowan GL Agartala-Grs Tower Gl	Tripura Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
	Agartala-Gis Towel Gi Agartala-Kachari Patty Gl	Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
	Agra Devri Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
		Ottar Fradesh	IIFL Home Finance
65	Agra Padam Business Park Sikandra Yojna HFC	Uttar Pradesh	Limited
66	Agra Sikandara Kargil Chouraha GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
67	Agra - Shastripuram GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
68	Agra Bodla Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
69	Agra-By Pass Road NH 2 GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
70	Agra-Fatehabad Road Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
71	Agra-Rajeev Towers Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
72	Ahemadnagar - Bolegaon Midc GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
73	Ahemadnagar - Delhi Gate GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ahmedgarh-Chhapar Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
75	Airoli-Sector 8 Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
76	Ajjampura GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ajmer - City Power House - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ajmer- Vaishali Nagar-GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ajmer-Kutchery Road India Squire	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ajmer-New Adarsh Nagar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ajmer-Ramganj Beawar Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Akluj (Shifting)	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Akola-Gandhi Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Akole Rasane Complex	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Akot GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Akra Fatak GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Alambagh-Ksm Tower Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Alephata GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Alewa SOHO GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Alibaug-Shree Baug 3 GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Aligarh Naurangabad GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
92	Aligarh-Centre Point	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited

03	Alipurduar GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Alluru GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Alur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Alwar - Agrasen Circle	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Alwar G8H	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	-		IIFL Home Finance
98	Alwar-Jay Complex	Rajasthan	Limited
99	Alwar-Shree Sadafal Tower Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
100	Amalsad Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
101	Amangal	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
102	Ambach Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
103	Ambad GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
104	Ambadi GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
105	Ambaji GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
106	Ambala Cantt. Nicholson Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ambala City-Sethi Market Gl	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ambala -Prem Nagar GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
109	Ambala-Naraingarh GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ambaliyasan GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ambedkar Nagar Shahzadpur GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ambejogai-Municipal Complex GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ambejogai-Municipal Complex GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ambernath Shiv Mandir Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ambernath Wandrepada GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ambivli (E)-Krishna Plaza Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Ambur-Bank Of Baroda GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Amethi Jagdishpur- GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Amingaon GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Amloh-Khanna Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Amod GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Amravati GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Amreli GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
124	Amritsar Putlighar Chowk GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Home Finance
125	Amritsar-Pal Plaza	Punjab	Limited
126	Anakapalle-Main Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
127	Anand V V Nagar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
128	Anand GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
129	Anandapur Ghasipura GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Anantapur - Ramachandra Nagar GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
131	Anantapur Gooty Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
132	Anantapur Ramnagar GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Anantapur-Vidyut Nagar GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ananthpur Azad Nagar-Atp GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ananthpur-Pallavi Towers Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
136	Anavatti GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Andheri East Mahakali Caves Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
138	Anekal GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited

130	Angul-Om Tower GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Anjar-Sawasar Naka Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Anklav GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ankleshwar Sai Golden Trade Center GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ankleshwar-Market Yard GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Arakalgudu-Aa Na Kru Circle Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Aranghata Nadia SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ariyalur-Ramlinga Mudaliar Street Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Armoor GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Arrah-Mahuli Tower GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Arsikere-B H Road Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Aruppukottai-Main Bazar Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Asansol G.T. Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Asansol-Court More GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ashok Nagar GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ashta-Kannod Road Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ashti Shani Mandir Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Asifabad GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Aska GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Assam Baihata Chariali SOHO GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Assandh Near OBC Bank GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Assandh-Bus Stand GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Asuran Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Athagarh GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Athani GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Atkot GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Atmakur-K G Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Attur-Narasingapuram GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Aundipatty-Odai Streel Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Auraiya Badanpur GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	AURANGABAD - CHIKHLTHANA GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Aurangabad G8H Strong Room	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Aurangabad - MIDC Waluj GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Aurangabad - Shivajinagar GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Aurangabad-Cidco Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
		M.1. 14	IIFL Home Finance
174	Aurangabad-Oberoy Tower	Maharashtra	Limited
	Aurangabad-Paithan Gate Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Aurangabad-Vivekanand Nagar GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ayanur SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	B.Kothakota GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Babain GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Babra GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
181	Badami GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
182	Badarkha GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Badarpur SP Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Badaun Indra Chowk GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
185	Baddi Krishna Complex Sai Road GL	Himachal Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited

186	Badhra GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
187	Badlapur (W) GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
188	Badlapur (W)-Manjarli GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dodlana E Voddansk Dulidina UEC	Maharashtra	IIFL Home Finance
109	Badlapur E Kaddmaab Buliding HFC		Limited
190	Badnagar GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Badnawar GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Badvel Mydukur Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bagalkot GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bagasara GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bagdogra Bihar More GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bagepalli-Dvg Road Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bagodara NH 8A Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bagru Bus Stand GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bagula-College Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Baguru SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bagwadar Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bahadurgarh-Metro Station Gl	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bahraich Digiha Chouraha GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bailhongal GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bakhrahat GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Balara SOHO	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Balasinor-Milan Plaza Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Balasore-Nilagiri GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Balasore-Police Line Square Gl	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Balehonnur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Baliapal Balasore Soho GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Balipara Hospital Road SOHO GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Balipatna Main Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Balotra GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Balrampur - Naya Bazar GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Balugaon GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Balurghat-Narayanpur Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Balurghat-Narayanpur Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Banaganapalli - RTC Bus Stand GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Banapur SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Banarpal Nuahata GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bandikui GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bangarpet-JPS Complex GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bangomunda Soho GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Banhatti GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Banki Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bankura Barjora SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bankura Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bannur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Banswada GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bantwal - B C Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
232	Bapatla-Old Bus Stand GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited

233	Bapoli GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Barabanki-Naka Satrikh Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Baradiya GL (SOHO)	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Baramasagara SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Baramati GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Baran GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Barara-Railway Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Barasat-Chapadali More GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Baraut GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
		Ottar Fradesii	IIFL Home Finance
242	Bareilly DD Purram HFC	Uttar Pradesh	Limited
243	Bareilly-Civil Lines Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
244	Bareja GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
245	Bareja GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
246	Bareli GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
247	BARETA GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
248	Bargarh GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
249	Baripada GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
250	Barmer Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
251	Barnala-Near Old Bus Stand GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
252	Baroda Ajwa Main Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
253	Baroda Goldcroft - HFC	Gujarat	IIFL Home Finance Limited
254	Baroda Nizampura Char Rasta GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
255	Baroda-Gorwa GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
256	Baroda-Karelibaug GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
257	Baroda-Makarpura Sakar Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Baroda-Pratapnagar Sai Arpan Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
259	Baroda-Samta Crossing Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
260	Baroda-Varashiya GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Baroi Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
262	Barpeta Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Barpeta Town GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Barrackpore Nonachandanpukur GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Barrackpore-Chiriamore GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Barshi GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Barwala SOHO GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Barwala GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Barwala-Hansi Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Barwani - Anjad Naka GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Basavakalyan Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Basirhat Collage Para GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Basirhat GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Basti Katra Chouraha GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Basudevpur GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Batanagar Jagtala GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Batlagundu-Gandhi Nagar Main Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
278	Bavla GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited

270	Bayad GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bazpur GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Beawar-Mansuri Plaza Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Becharaji GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	•	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Beed G8H Sales Office - Jijamata Chowk		IIFL Finance Limited
	Beed Moho Strong Room	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Beed-Subash Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Begur M O Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Begusarai GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Behala Dh Road GL	West Bengal	
	Behror Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Home Finance
290	Belagavi HFC	Karnataka	Limited
291	Belagavi GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
292	Belda Bara Matkatpur GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Beldanga-Chapa Khana More	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Belur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
295	Berachanpa-Police Phari GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
296	Berasia Ahmed Complex	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
297	Berhampore-Cossimbazar GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
298	Berhampore-Gorabazar Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
299	Berhampore-Khagra Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
300	Berhampur Gosanigoan Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
301	Berhampur Badabazar GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
302	Berhampur Ks Nagar GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
303	Berhampur-Bus Stand Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
304	Berhampur-Sale Tax Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
305	Bethamangala GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
306	Bethamcherla GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
307	Bethuadahari Cinema Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
308	Bettadapura GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
309	Betul - Kothi Bazar GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
310	Betul-Civil Lines Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
311	Bglr - Babusapalya GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
312	Bglr - Basveshwar Nagar GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
313	Bglr - Bommanahalli G8H	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
314	Bglr - Hongasandra GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
315	Bglr - HSR Hustle Hub 1901	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
316	Bglr - Naganathapura GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
317	Bglr - T Dasarahalli GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
318	Bglr Hosakote H S Complex GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
319	Bglr - Arekere GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
320	Bglr - Bilekahalli GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
321	Bglr - Bommanahalli Vault G8H	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
322	Bglr - Chandapura Stp Complex GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
323	Bglr - Channasandra GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
324	Bglr - Ganganagar GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr - Gottigere GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited

226	Bglr - Hebbal Kempapura GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr - Jp Nagar GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr - Kaggalipura GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr - Kodigehalli GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
		Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Bglr - Madanayakanahalli GL		IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr - Marathahalli GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Bglr - Moodalapalya G8H	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
\vdash	Bglr - Nelagadaranahalli GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Bglr - R S Palya GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
\vdash	Bglr - Sanjay Nagar GL	Karnataka	
	Bglr - Subbannayapalya GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
-	Bglr - Uttarahalli GL	Karnataka	
-	Bglr- Marathahalli G8H- ZO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr-Anjana Nagar Magadi Main Road Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr-Attibele Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr-Bhuvaneshwari Nagar Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr-Bommanahalli SBI Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Bglr-Devi Nagar Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr-Doddabommasandra Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
\vdash	Bglr-Girinagar Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Bglr-Hegganahalli GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Bglr-Hesaraghatta Main Road Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Bglr-Immedahalli Main Road Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
\vdash	Bglr-Jigani GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
350	Bglr-Kaikondrahalli GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
351	Bglr-Kanaka Nagar Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr-Kengeri Upanagara Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
353	Bglr-Konanakunte Cross Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
354	Bglr-Koramangala GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
355	Bglr-Kr Puram Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
356	Bglr-Kumbalgodu GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
357	Bglr-Laggere Main Road Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
358	Bglr-Mahalakshmi Layout Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr-Malleshwaram Guttahalli Main Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr-Mathikere Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
361	Bglr-Moodalapalaya Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
362	Bglr-Muneshwara Nagar Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
363	Bglr-Nelamangala Bh Road Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
364	Bglr-Peenya Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
365	Bglr-Rajajinagar 2nd Block GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
366	Bglr-Rajanukunte GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
367	Bglr-Ramamurthy Nagar Main Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
368	Bglr-Sarakki GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
369	Bglr-Sarjapura Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bglr-Soma Merit Ground Floor	Karnataka	IIFL Home Finance
370			Limited
	Bglr-Vijayapura Bescom GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
372	Bglr-Vijaynagar RPC Layout GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited

373	Bglr-Yelahanka GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhabhar-Happy Mall GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhachau GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhadaur -Near Icici Bank GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhadra GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhadrachalam GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhadrak-Gupta Complex Gl	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhadrak-Kacheri Bazaar GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhadran GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhadravathi - B H Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhadravathi-C N Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhagal SOHO GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhagalpur-Angar Complex Gl	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhainsa GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhandara-Rajiv Gandhi Chowk Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhanjanagar Main Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	BHANVAD GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bharatpur Station Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bharuch-Station Bob GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
392	Bharuch-Zadeshwar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
393	Bhatinda-Hanuman Chowk GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhatinda Mann Datud Donne	j	IIFL Home Finance
394	Bhatinda-Mann Petrol Pump	Punjab	Limited
	Bhatiya GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhattu Mandi Urban Estate GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
397	Bhavani GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhavnagar Subhashnagar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhavnagar Chitra GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhavnagar Lila Circle GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhavnagar-Hardik Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhavnagar-Rupani Circle-G8H	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhavnagar-Waghawadi Main Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhawanigarh GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhawanipatna GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhayander East GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhayavadar Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bheemgal GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bherya GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhesan GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhikhiwind GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhilai-Risali GL	Chattisgarh	IIFL Finance Limited
413	Bhilai-Supela Gl	Chattisgarh	IIFL Hama Finance
414	Bhilai–Supela HFC	Chattisgarh	IIFL Home Finance Limited
415	Bhildi-Maruti Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
416	Bhillai-Power House Chowk GL	Chattisgarh	IIFL Finance Limited
417	Bhilwara HFC	Rajasthan	IIFL Home Finance Limited

110	Bhilwara-Pur Road Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhilwara-Rajendra Marg GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhimasar GL	3	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhind GL	Gujarat Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhinde GL	·	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhinmal - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
		Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhiwadi GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhiwandi-Gauripada GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhiwani Ghanta Ghar Chowk GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhiwani-Goel Nursing Home GL	Haryana Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhograi GL		IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhongir GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhopal - Soni Bhawan GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhopal Kaushalya Complex	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhopal Mpnagar Near Pragati Petrol Pump GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhopal- Karond Chouraha GL Bhopal-Ashoka Garden GL	Madhya Pradesh Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	*	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhopal-Bairagarh Sant Hirdaram Nagar Gl Bhopal-Imami Gate Square Arihant Tower Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhopal-Indrapuri Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhopal-Kamla Nagar GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhopal-Malviya Mkt	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhor GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhuban Godipokhari Chhaka GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	-		IIFL Home Finance
442	Bhubaneswar Janpath Tower HFC	Odisha	Limited
443	Bhubaneswar Om Tower MOHO Office	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
444	Bhubaneswar Rasulgarh GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
445	Bhubaneswar Bapujinagar GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
446	Bhubaneswar Chandrasekharpur GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
447	Bhubaneswar Lewis Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
448	Bhubaneswar-Ashok Nagar Gl	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
449	Bhubaneswar-Bomikhal GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
450	Bhubaneswar-Khandagiri GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
451	Bhubaneswar-Nayapalli GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
452	Bhubaneswar-Ridge Residency Gl	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhubaneswar-Saheed Nagar Square GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
454	Bhuj Station Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
455	Bhuj-Shree Ravechi Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhuna Hisar Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhupalpally-Parkal Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhusawal GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Biaora-Old Ab Road Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bichkunda GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
-	BIDADA GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bidar-Basawashri Complex Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bidasar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
464	Bihar Sharif GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited

165	Bijapur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bijaynagar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bijni LNB Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	<u> </u>	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bijnor Civil Lines GL		IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Bijoynagar Kamrup GL	Assam	
	Bikaner G8H Sales & Vault	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Bikaner - Jaipur Road - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bikaner Goga Gate	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bikaner-Jassusar Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bikaner-Near Fortis Hospital GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bikaner-Near Fortis Hospital GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Bikaner-Panchsati Circle Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bikaner-Tirtham Circle GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
478	Bilasipara Police Point GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
450	Bilaspur HFC	Chattisgarh	IIFL Home Finance
			Limited
	Bilaspur Sarkanda	Chattisgarh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bilaspur-Bus Stand Gl	Chattisgarh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bilaspur-Gopal Mochan Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bilimora Main Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bina-Station Road Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Birati-Patanpur GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Birbhum Sainthia GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Birbhum-Bolpur GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Birbhum-Rampurhat GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
489	Birbhum-Suri Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Birur B H Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bishnupur Station Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
492	Biswanath Chariali Gl	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
493	Bobbili-Vyshnavs Street Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
494	Bodeli GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
495	Bodhan GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
496	Bodinayakkanur-P H Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
497	Boha - Ratia Road SOHO GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
498	Boisar-Ostwal Empire Shop No 5 GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
499	Bokakhat Town GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
500	Bolangir-Bansita Complex GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
501	Bommidi Dharmapuri GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
502	Bongaigaon Bata More GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
503	Bongaigaon-Boc Gate Gl	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bongaon-Jessore Road Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Borawar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
506	Borigumma SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Borivali East Road No 2 GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Borsad GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Botad-Bhagyoday GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Botad-Station Road Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Brahmagiri SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
211			

512	Bucho Mandi GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Budhlada-Mukherjee Marg GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Buguda Main Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Buhari GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bulandshahr Satha Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Buldhana-Karanja Square Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bundi Lanka Gate GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Buniyadpur-Bus Stand GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Burdwan-Baburbag GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Burdwan-Kalna Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Burdwan-Katwa Kachari Road Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Burdwan-Raniganj Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Burdwan-Town Hall GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Burhanpur GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Butchi Reddy Palem GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Buxar GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
	Byndoor SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Canacona-Ktc Bus Stand Gl	Goa	IIFL Finance Limited
	Canning Town GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Cbe Sundarapuram-Sangam Street-GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chabra GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chaibasa-Mathura Bhawan Gl	Jharkhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chakdaha-Lalpur GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chalala GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
536	Chalisgaon Hirapur Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Challakere Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
538	Chamarajanagara-Sampige Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
539	Chamkaur Sahib GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
540	Champawat Tanakpur SOHO GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
541	Chanchal-Bus Stand Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
542	Chandigarh Sector 37D GL	Chandigarh	IIFL Finance Limited
543	Chandigarh-Manimajara GL	Chandigarh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chandigarh-Sec 22C	Chandigarh	IIFL Home Finance
544			Limited
	Chandikhol GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chandrapur-Sapna Threater Complex GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Changodar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Channagiri-G M Complex GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Channapatna - Sri Guru Raghavendra Arcade GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Channarayapatna-B M Road Laxmi Complex Gl	Karnataka Wast Bangal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Chapra Srinagar More GL Charadava GL	West Bengal Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
			IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Charkhi Dadri Opposite SBI Bank GL Chas-Agarwal Bhawan Gl	Haryana Jharkhand	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Chas-Agarwai Bhawan Gi Chatrapur - Koppili Street GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Cheeka-Kaithal Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Cheepurupalli GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chengalpet-Rajaji ST GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
338	Chengaipet-Kajaji 51 GL	I ailili Ivadu	HTL FINANCE LIMITED

550	Chennai- Kalpakkam GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chennai- West Saidapet GL	Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chennai- West Saidapet GL Chennai-Kandhanchavadi (Ops)	Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chennai-Kandhanchavadi (Ops) Chennai-Kovilambakkam Gl	Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chennai-Maduranthakam GL	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
303	Chemiai-iviadurantiiakam GE	Tallili Nauu	IIFL Home Finance
564	Chennai-Medavakkam HFC	Tamil Nadu	Limited
		T '1N 1	IIFL Home Finance
565	Chennai-Sai Empire HFC	Tamil Nadu	Limited
566	Chennur Gandhi chowk GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
567	Chevella GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
568	Chhachhrauli - Adjoining HDFC Bank GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
569	Chhapi GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
570	Chhapra GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
571	Chhatral GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chhindwara GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
573	Chhindwara Shanichra Market GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chhota Udepur GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
575	Chidambaram-Kothari Complex Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
576	Chidmabaram-Kollidam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
577	Chikhli GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
578	Chikhli - Buldhana GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
579	Chikkaballapur-Bazaar Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
580	Chikkanayakanahalli GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
581	Chikmagaluru GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
582	Chikodi GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
583	Chilakaluripet-Chirala Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
584	Chintamani-Lakshmi Venkateshwara Bldg Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
585	Chinthapally GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chiplun-Krishnaji Complex Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
587	Chirala-Main Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
588	Chirawa-Pilani Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chitradurga GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
590	Chittoor-Subhedar Street GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chittorgarh Bapu Nagar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chittorgarh-Diwaker Complex GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chityal Mainroad GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chn-Anna Salai Sakthi Towers-DF	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chn-Arakkonam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chn-Karayanchavadi GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chn-Perambur MPM ST GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chn-Royapuram Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chn-Tvk Nagar Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chn-Virugambakkam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chn-Vivekananda Nagar Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
602	Chomu Dholi Mandi Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
603	Chomu-Shree Jamna Complex Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
604	Choppadandi GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited

605	Chorwad GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chorwad GL Chorwad GL	· ·	IIFL Finance Limited
		Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chotila Balaji Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Choudwar-Kanika Chowk GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Choutuppal-Hyderabad Road GL	Telangana	
	Chowk Gl Sultanpur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chuda GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Churu GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Churu - Purani Road	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	CIDCO Nanded	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Coimbatore-Avinashi Sundaram Street Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Coimbatore-Mettupalayam Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Coimbatore-Papanaickenpalayam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Coimbatore-Ukkadam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Contai Bazar GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Contai N.S. Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Coochbihar-Sunity Road Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Cuddalore OT-GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Cuddapah-Trunk Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Cumbum-L F Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Curchorem-Vinayak Plaza Gl	Goa	IIFL Finance Limited
	Cuttack Bajrakabati GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Cuttack-Arundaya Market GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Cuttack-Chandimandir GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Cuttack-Naya Bazar Gl	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Cuttack-Satichoura GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dabbaspet GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dabhoi-Radhe Complex Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
633	Dabra GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
624	Dadra Nagar Haveli GL	Dadra and Nagar Haveli and	IIFL Finance Limited
		Daman and Diu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dahod-Mahalaxmi Complex GL Dakor GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dakshin Barasat Bazar GL	Gujarat West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dakshin Dinajpur Fulbari SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dalkhola-Ganguly Market GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dam Atmakur SOHO	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Daman-Daman Kunta Road Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
-		3	IIFL Finance Limited
	Damnagar GL Dange Chowk GL	Gujarat Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Danta - Main Market GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Danta - Main Market GL Danta GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Daramli GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Darbhanga GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dasada-Bechraji Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Daspalla GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Daund - Ambedkar Chowk GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
			IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
051	Dausa GL	Rajasthan	HTL FINANCE LIMITED

650	Davangere Jayadeva Circle Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Davangere Jayadeva Circle Road GL Davangere-Andanur Complex Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	DAYAPAR GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
			IIFL Finance Limited
	Dediapada GL Deesa Sankalp GL	Gujarat Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	*	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Degana - GL Degloor GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dehgam-Pushpraj Arcade GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
		Gujarat	IIFL Home Finance
660	Dehradun Cherry Tower HFC	Uttarakhand	Limited
661	Dehradun Chakrata Road GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
662	Dehradun GMS Road GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
663	Dehradun-Doon Plaza GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
664	Dehradun-Shimla By Pass Road Gl	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
665	Dehradun-Sri Radha Krishna Mandir GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
666	Dehradun-Vikas Nagar GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dehu Road Pune GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi - Vishwas Nagar GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Ashok Nagar Tilak Nagar GRFLR GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Band Road GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Dwarka Mor GF GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Ghitroni-GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Inderpuri GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Karol Bagh - GL Branch	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Krishna Nagar	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Lajpat Nagar MOHO	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
677	Delhi Main Patel Road GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Malviya Nagar C35 GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Maujpur Main Road GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Mehrauli GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Narela	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Delhi Nehru Place FF GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Palam Colony GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Pandav Nagar Ground FLR GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Ranaji Enclave	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Rohini Sector 8 DF	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Uttam Nagar MOHO	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Bhogal GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Delhi Karol Bagh East Park-GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Khanpur GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Matiala Road GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Mayur Vihar Phase 2 GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Mohan Garden GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Delhi Neb Sarai GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Delhi Nirman Vihar - G8H	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Puthkalan GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi Shastri Nagar GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
698	Delhi Shyam Nagar GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited

600	Delhi Tagore Garden GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Adarsh Nagar GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Alipur GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Badarpur Border GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Badarpur GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Badli GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Bali Nagar GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Bawana GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
707	Delhi-Behra Market GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Chanderlok GF GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
709	Delhi-Dilshad Colony UGF GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
710	Delhi-Dwarika Sec 7 Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
711	Delhi-Fatehpur Beri GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
712	Delhi-Geeta Colony Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
713	Delhi-Geeta Colony Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
714	Delhi-Indira Park GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
715	Delhi-Janak Park GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
716	Delhi-Jeewan Park GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
717	Delhi-Kalkaji GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
718	Delhi-Karawal Nagar GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
719	Delhi-Kartar Nagar GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
720	Delhi-Khanpur Devli Road GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Khicdipur Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Khirki Village GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Khyala Road GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Kirari GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Kotla GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Krishan Vihar K Road Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Laxmi Nagar Vikash Nagar GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Loni Road Shahdara GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Main Bazar Sbz GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Mayur Vihar Ph1 A1 GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Mayur Vihar Phase 3 Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Mayur Vihar Phase 3 Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Meera Bagh Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Model Town Phase III GL	Delhi Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
/35	Delhi-Moti Nagar B-29 Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Home Finance
736	Delhi-Moti Nagar Shivaji Marg	Delhi	Limited
737	Delhi-Mubarakpur Dabas GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
738	Delhi-Munirka Rama Market GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
739	Delhi-Najafgarh Roshanpura GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
740	Delhi-Najafgarh Thana Road GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
741	Delhi-Nangloi Adhyapal Nagar Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Nangloi Rohtak Road GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Nangloi Rajendra Park	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
7/1	Delhi-Naveen Shahdara GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited

			IIFL Home Finance
745	Delhi-Nirman Vihar HFC	Delhi	Limited
746	Delhi-Palam Dabri Road II GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
747	Delhi-Parmanand Colony Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dalhi Brashant Vibor UEC	Delhi	IIFL Home Finance
	Delhi-Prashant Vihar HFC		Limited
	Delhi-Raja Park GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
,	Delhi-Rohini Sector 15 Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Rohini Sector 16 GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Rohini Sector 3 GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Rohini Sec 24 GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Sadar Thana Road Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Sant Nagar Burari Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Sarai Julena GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Swaroop Nagar GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Tri Nagar GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Tughlakabad Extn Ground Floor GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
760	Delhi-Uttam Nagar Gl	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Delhi-Vikaspuri GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
762	Delhi-West Vinod Nagar GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
763	Delwada-Ram Mandir GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Deodar-Tirupati Market Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
765	Deodar-Tirupati Market Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
766	Derabassi GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
767	Detroj GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
768	Devanahalli GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
769	Devgadh Baria GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
770	Devigarh-Main Pehowa Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dewas HFC	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Home Finance
//1		·	Limited
	Dewas-Chamunda Mata Mandir Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dewas-Forest Office Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Dhamnagar Bhadrak SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhamnod GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhampur Subhash Marg GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhanaula GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhanbad-Daya Complex Gl	Jharkhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhandhuka-Corporate Plaza GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhand-Kurukshetra Road Gl	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
h	Dhanera Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhansura-Darshan Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhar GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dharampeth GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dharampur-Bus Station GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhari Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dharmagarh GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dharmapuri NSK Comlex Nallampalli GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
789	Dharmapuri Marandhalli GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited

700	Dhamaanani Damaananatti CI	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dharmapuri Papparapatti GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dharmapuri-Four Road Signal Gl Dharmapuri-Harur Bazar Street GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dharmaram GL		IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Dharmaram GL Dharmavaram-Bus Stand GL	Telangana Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
			IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
-	Dharmavaram-Rs Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Dharwad - Sangam Circle GL	Karnataka	
	Dhasa GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhasai-Laxmi Niwas GL	Maharashtra	
	Dhekiajuli Main Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhemaji Town GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhenkanal-Ganesh Bazar Gl	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhokadva-Main Road SOHO GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhola-Junction GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dholka-Alka Complex Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dholka-Arihant Complex Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhoraji GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhrangadhra GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhrol GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhrol GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhubri BOC More GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhule Devpur GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhule-Rathi Builing Lane No 6 Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhuliyan-Samserganj GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhupguri-College Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhuri-State Bank Of Patiala Gl	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Diamond Harbour GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dibrugarh At Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dibrugarh-R K B Path Gl	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Didwana Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Digapahandi GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dighi Pune GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dindigul-Aarthy Theatre Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dindigul-Natham GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dindigul-Palani Road Signal Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ding Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dinhata Main Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dirba-New Grain Market GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
220	Diu Main Market GL	Dadra and Nagar Haveli and	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dodamarg - Bazar Peth Kasai GL	Daman and Diu Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Doddaballapura GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dombivali (E)-Nehru Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dombivali West M G Road	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dombivali - Lodha GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Domkal Jalangi Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Doomdooma Uchamati SOHO GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Duchakwada GL		IIFL Finance Limited
830	Duchakwana UL	Gujarat	III L FIHARCE LIBITED

027	Dudhai GL	Guiorat	IIFL Finance Limited
		Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
$\overline{}$	Duliajan Station Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Dungarpur GL Dungri Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Dungri Gl Dungri Gl	Gujarat Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	5	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Durgapur City Centre GL Durgapur-Nachan Road Gl	West Bengal West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Durg-Station Road Gl	Chattisgarh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Dwarka GL	Gujarat Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Edappadi GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Egra College Road Kasba GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Elenabad Gl	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Eluru-Balaji Nagar GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	ERODE PERUNDURAI GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Erode-Municipal Colony Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Etah GT Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Etawah Harshnagar GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faizabad Rekabganj GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Falakata Subhash Pally GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad Mohna SOHO	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad Parvatiya Colony GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad Sgm Nagar GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad Tigaon GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad-Ballabhgarh GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad-Jawahar Colony Gl	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad-Jawahar Colony Gl	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad-NIT B K Chowk Shop No 6 GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad-NIT GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad-Nit III Gl	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad-Sec 34 GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad-Sec 55 GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
_	FARIDABAD-SECTOR 15 SCF 64 GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad-Sector 29 GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad-Sector 3 GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad-Sector 7 GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Faridabad-Sheikhwada GL	Haryana Litter Brodesh	
	Farrukhabad ITI Chouraha GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Fatehabad - Near ICICI Bank GL Fatehabad-Bus Stand GL	Harvana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
		Haryana Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Fatehgarh Sahib-Jassar Complex Gl Fatehpur UP-GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Fatepura GL	Gujarat Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Ferozpur-Mall Road Gl	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Firozabad-Station Road Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	G.B Road - Owale Gaon GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gabat GL-SOHO	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gadag-Station Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
003		1	- Illinio

001	Gadarpur-Kashipur Road GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gadarpur-Kasnipur Koad GL Gadarwara-Station Road GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gadh- Bal Mandir GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gadhada GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gadhinglaj-Tilakpath GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gadhsisa Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gadwal GL	v	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gairaula-Station Road Gl	Telangana Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gajuwaka GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gajuwaka GL Gajwel GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Galsi SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gambhoi Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ganaur GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gandhidham GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gandhidham-Bharat Nagar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gandhidham-Golden Arcade GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gandhinagar-Capital GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gangadhara GL Branch	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gangapur City GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gangarampur-South Dinajpur GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gangasagar SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gangavathi GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Garia-Station Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
907	Gariyadhar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gauribidanur-B H Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
909	Gaya GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
910	Gazole GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
911	Ghagga SOHO GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
912	Ghanaur - Grain Market GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
913	Ghanpur GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
914	Ghansoli Sector 3 GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
915	Gharaunda-GT Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
916	Gharsana GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghatakpukur GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghatal-Konnagar GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghatkopar-LBS Marg GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghaziabad Modi Nagar	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghaziabad Pratap Vihar	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghaziabad Vaishali Sec 4 GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghaziabad Vasundhara 13-C GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghaziabad Lal Kuan GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Ghaziabad Navyug Market GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Ghaziabad-GT Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Ghaziabad-Indrapuram GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghaziabad-Murad Nagar Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghaziabad-Pilkhuwa GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
930	Ghaziabad-Rakesh Marg Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited

031	Ghaziabad-RDC Raj Nagar GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghaziabad-RDC Raj Nagar GL Ghaziabad-Sanjay Nagar GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghaziabad-Sanjay Nagar GL Ghaziabad-Shalimar Garden Extn 2 GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghaziabad-Shastri Nagar GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Ghoghamba GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ghoti Agra Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Giddarbaha-Circular Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gir Gadhada GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Goa G8H	Goa	IIFL Finance Limited
	Goalpara Natun Bazar GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Godavarikhani-Ganesh Chowk Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Godhra GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gohana-Bus Stand GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gokak GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Golaghat-Bengena Khuwa Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Goluwala Soho RK GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
, ,,	Gonda - Sahebgunj Station Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gondal Palace Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Goniana Kalan GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
950	Gooty-Bus Stand GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gopalganj GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
	Coralchaus UEC	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Home Finance
932	Gorakhpur HFC		Limited
	Gorantla-Main Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gownipalli GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gozaria GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gozaria GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gubbi GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Gudivada-Bus Stand Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gudur-Govt Hospital Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gulaothi Saidpur Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Guna-A B Road Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gundlupete Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Guntakal-Government Hospital GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Guntakal-R.S.Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
965	Guntur - Kakani Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Home Finance
966	Guntur HFC	Andhra Pradesh	Limited
700	G WEG		IIFL Home Finance
967	Guntur HFC	Andhra Pradesh	Limited
968	Guntur-Amaravathi Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
969	Guntur-Arundelpet GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
970	Guntur-Chuttugunta Sai Villa GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
971	Guntur-Kothapet GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
972	Gunupur College Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gurgaon Dayanand Colony MOHO	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gurgaon Manesar GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
975	Gurgaon Sector 14	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited

			IIFL Home Finance
976	Gurgaon Vipul Agora Ist Floor HFC	Haryana	Limited
977	Gurgaon laxmanVihar GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
978	Gurgaon-Badshahpur Sohna Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
979	Gurgaon-Dhundhaheda GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
980	Gurgaon-Pataudi GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
981	Gurgaon-Sector 10A GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
982	Gurgaon-Sector 31-32A GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
983	Gurgaon-Sheetla Mata Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
984	Gurgaon-Sohna GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
985	Gurgaon-Subhash Nagar GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Gurgaon-Udyog Vihar	Haryana	IIFL Home Finance
		•	Limited
987	Guskara Station Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
988	Guwahati - G. S. Road - HFC	Assam	IIFL Home Finance Limited
	Guwahati Chandmari GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Guwahati Dispur Sixmile GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Guwahati Morigaon GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Guwahati-Beltola GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Guwahati-Belola GE Guwahati-Fancy Bazar Gl	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Guwahati-Fancy Bazar Gl	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Guwahati-Hatigaon Betapara Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Guwahati-Hatigaoli Betapata Road GL Guwahati-Jalukbari GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Guwahati-Lalganesh GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Guwahati-Tribeni Complex Gl	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Guwahati-Triochi Complex Gi Guwahati-Zoo Road Gl	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
999	Guwanati-Zoo Road Gi		IIFL Home Finance
1000	Gwalior Basant Vihar-HFC	Madhya Pradesh	Limited
1001	Gwalior - Thatipur GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1002	Gwalior-Gola Ka Mandir Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1003	Gwalior-Gola Ka Mandir Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1004	Gwalior-Hazira Tansen Road Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1005	Gwalior-Inderganj Raghunandan Tower GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1006	Gwalior-Murar Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1007	Gwalior-Naya Bazar Lashkar GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1008	Gwalior-Vinay Nagar Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1009	H D Kote GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1010	Habra-Jessore Road Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1011	Hadapsar G8H	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hagaribommanahalli GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1013	Hailakandi Town GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
1014	Hajipur GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
1015	Halaguru GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1016	Haldia GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1017	Haldwani Katghariya Soho GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
1018	Haldwani Mangal Padav GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
1019	Haldwani-Mukhani GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited

Halebeedu SOHO GL	1020	Haldwani-Nainital Road Gl	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
Haliya-Nagarjuna Sagar Road GL Telangana HFL Finance Limited				
Malfi Mysors SOHO GL Karnataka IFL Finance Limited				
Halol GL Hangal GL Hangal GL Hargal GL Hargal GL Hargal GL Hargal GL Hargal GL Hargana HFL Finance Limited		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Hangal GL		-		
Hansi Near Manglam Lab GL Haryana IFL Finance Limited				
Telangana				
1028 Hanumakonda-Adhalath Circle GL Rajasthan IIFL Finance Limited			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Hanumangarh GL				
Hanumangarh HFC Rajasthan IFL Home Finance Limited Lim				
Hanumangarh HFC		<u> </u>	Kajasman	
Hanumangarh-Rajeev Chowk GI	1030	Hanumangarh HFC	Rajasthan	
1034 Harda Indira Gandhi Ward GL Madhya Pradesh IIFL Finance Limited 1034 Harda-New Sabji Mandi Gl Madhya Pradesh IIFL Finance Limited 1035 Haridwar Jwalapur Krishna Garden GL Uttarakhand IIFL Finance Limited 1036 Haridwar-Arya Nagar Uttarakhand IIFL Finance Limited 1037 Haridwar-Aanjuur Chowk GL Uttarakhand IIFL Finance Limited 1038 Harij Main Bazar GL Uttarakhand IIFL Finance Limited 1039 Harij Main Bazar GL Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1040 Haringhata GL West Bengal IIFL Finance Limited 1041 Harirampur Chowrangee More SOHO GL West Bengal IIFL Finance Limited 1042 Harohalli GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1043 Harpanahalli GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1044 Hassan Sadabad Gate GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1045 Hassan B M Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1046 Hassan Sadabad Gate GL Uttar Pradesh IIFL Finance Limited 1047 Hathijan GL Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1048 Hathras Sadabad Gate GL Uttar Pradesh IIFL Finance Limited 1049 Haveri-PB Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1040 Hazaribag-Boddam Bazar Gl Jharkhand IIFL Finance Limited 1050 Hazaribag-Nagar Palika Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1051 Himmatnagar - Sahkari Jin Road GL Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1052 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1053 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1054 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1055 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1056 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1057 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1058 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1060 Hodal GL Haryana II			Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
Harda-New Sabji Mandi Gl Madhya Pradesh IIFL Finance Limited	1032	Hanur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
Haridwar Jwalapur Krishna Garden GL	1033	Harda Indira Gandhi Ward GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
Haridwar-Arya Nagar Uttarakhand Uttarakhand IIFL Home Finance Limited IIGH Finance L	1034	Harda-New Sabji Mandi Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
Haridwar-Arya Nagar	1035	Haridwar Jwalapur Krishna Garden GL	Uttarakhand	
Harihara GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited	1036	Haridwar-Arya Nagar	Uttarakhand	
Harihara GL	1037	Haridwar-Ranipur Chowk GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
1040 Haringhata GL West Bengal IIFL Finance Limited 1041 Harirampur Chowrangee More SOHO GL West Bengal IIFL Finance Limited 1042 Harohalli GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1043 Harpanahalli GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1044 HASSAN - THANNIRUHALLA G8H Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1045 Hassan B M Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1046 Hassan - Salagame Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1047 Hathijan GL Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1048 Hathras Sadabad Gate GL Uttar Pradesh IIFL Finance Limited 1049 Haveri-PB Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1050 Hazaribag-Boddam Bazar Gl Jharkhand IIFL Finance Limited 1051 Himmatnagar - Sahkari Jin Road GL Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1052 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1053 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1054 Hindupur-Penugonda Road Andhra Pradesh IIFL Finance Limited 1055 Himjilikatu GL Odisha IIFL Finance Limited 1056 Hirekerur GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1060 Hodal GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1061 Hojai Main Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1062 Holalkere - H H Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1063 Holehonnur GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited	_		Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
Haringhata GL Ha	1039	Harij Main Bazar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1041 Harirampur Chowrangee More SOHO GL West Bengal IIFL Finance Limited 1042 Harohalli GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1043 Harpanahalli GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1044 HASSAN - THANNIRUHALLA G8H Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1045 Hassan B M Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1046 Hassan - Salagame Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1047 Hathijan GL Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1048 Hathras Sadabad Gate GL Uttar Pradesh IIFL Finance Limited 1049 Haveri-PB Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1050 Hazaribag-Boddam Bazar Gl Jharkhand IIFL Finance Limited 1051 Himmatnagar - Sahkari Jin Road GL Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1052 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1053 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1054 Himdupur-Penugonda Road Andhra Pradesh IIFL Finance Limited 1055 Himjilikatu GL Odisha IIFL Finance Limited 1056 Hirekerur GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1059 Hisar SCO-162 GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1060 Hodal GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1061 Hojai Main Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1062 Holalkere - H H Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1063 Holehonnur GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1064 Holehonnur GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1066 Holehonnur GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1066 Holehonnur GL Holehonnur GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1066 Holehonnur GL Holehonnur GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limi		· ·	·	IIFL Finance Limited
1042 Harohalli GL			· ·	IIFL Finance Limited
1044 HASSAN - THANNIRUHALLA G8H 1045 Hassan B M Road GL 1046 Hassan - Salagame Road GL 1047 Hathijan GL 1048 Hathras Sadabad Gate GL 1049 Haveri-PB Road GL 1050 Hazaribag-Boddam Bazar Gl 1051 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1052 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1053 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1054 Hindupur-Penugonda Road 1055 Hinjilikatu GL 1056 Hirekerur GL 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1058 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1060 Holal Re Companya GL 1061 Holal Re Companya GL 1062 Haryana 1074 Hathijan GL 1075 Hingan GL 1076 Hirekerur GL 1077 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1078 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1078 Holehonnur GL 1079 Holehonnur GL 1070 Karnataka 1070 Karnataka 1071 Finance Limited 1072 Hiriyar-Sbm Gl 1073 Karnataka 1074 Finance Limited 1075 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1075 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1077 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1078 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1079 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1070 Holal GL 1070 Holal GL 1071 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1072 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1073 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1074 Haryana 1075 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1076 Holal GL 1077 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1078 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1079 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1070 Hodal GL 1070 Hodal GL 1071 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1072 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1073 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1074 Haryana 1075 Finance Limited 1075 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1077 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1078 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1079 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1070 Hodal GL 1070 Hodal GL 1071 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1072 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1073 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1074 Haryana 1075 Finance Limited 1076 Hodal GL 1077 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1078 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1079 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1070 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1070 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1071 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1072 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1073 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1074 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1075 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1076 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1077 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1078 Hiriyar-Gandhi Circle GL 1079 Hiriyar-Gandh			Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1044 HASSAN - THANNIRUHALLA G8H 1045 Hassan B M Road GL 1046 Hassan - Salagame Road GL 1047 Hathijan GL 1048 Hathras Sadabad Gate GL 1049 Haveri-PB Road GL 1050 Hazaribag-Boddam Bazar Gl 1051 Himmatnagar - Sahkari Jin Road GL 1052 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1053 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1054 Hindupur-Penugonda Road 1055 Hinjilikatu GL 1056 Hirekerur GL 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1060 Holal Rer 1060 Holel Annar GL 1061 Holanarasipura-Sbm Gl 1061 Karnataka 1061 Karnataka 1061 Lift Finance Limited 1061 Lift Finance Limited 1062 Karnataka 1064 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl 1065 Karnataka 1066 Lift Finance Limited 1067 Karnataka 1068 Lift Finance Limited 1068 Lift Finance Limited 1069 Holal Rer 1060 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl 1064 Karnataka 1065 Lift Finance Limited 1066 Lift Finance Limited 1067 Karnataka 1068 Lift Finance Limited 1068 Lift Finance Limited 1069 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl 1068 Karnataka 1069 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl	1043	Harpanahalli GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1045 Hassan B M Road GL 1046 Hassan - Salagame Road GL 1047 Hathijan GL 1048 Hathras Sadabad Gate GL 1049 Haveri-PB Road GL 1050 Hazaribag-Boddam Bazar Gl 1051 Himmatnagar - Sahkari Jin Road GL 1052 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1053 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1054 Hindupur-Penugonda Road 1055 Hinjilikatu GL 1056 Hirekerur GL 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1060 Hodal GL 1061 Hojai Main Road GL 1061 Holalkere - H H Road GL 1062 Karnataka 1054 Karnataka 1055 Karnataka 1056 Karnataka 1057 Finance Limited 1058 Hisar SCO-162 Haryana 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1060 Hodal GL 1060 Hodal GL 1061 Hojai Main Road GL 1062 Karnataka 1064 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl 1064 Karnataka 1065 Karnataka 1066 Holehonnur GL 1066 Karnataka 1067 Karnataka 1068 Karnataka 1068 Hisar Finance Limited 1069 Holehonnur GL 1060 Karnataka 1061 Finance Limited 1063 Holehonnur GL 1064 Karnataka 1065 Karnataka 1066 Karnataka 1067 Finance Limited 1068 Holehonnur GL 1068 Karnataka 1069 Karnataka 1069 Holehonnur GL 1060 Karnataka 1060 Holehonnur GL 1060 Holehonnur GL 1061 Karnataka 1061 Finance Limited 1063 Holehonnur GL 1064 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl	_	*	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1047 Hathijan GL 1048 Hathras Sadabad Gate GL 1049 Haveri-PB Road GL 1050 Hazaribag-Boddam Bazar Gl 1051 Himmatnagar - Sahkari Jin Road GL 1052 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1053 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1054 Hindupur-Penugonda Road 1055 Hinjilikatu GL 1056 Hirekerur GL 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1060 Hodal GL 1061 Hojai Main Road GL 1062 Holalkere - H H Road GL 1063 Holehonnur GL 1064 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl 1064 Karnataka 1074 Hirly Finance Limited 1065 Holehonnur GL 1066 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl 1075 Karnataka 1076 Hirly Finance Limited 1077 Hirly Finance Limited 1078 Hisar SCO-162 GL 1079 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1070 Hodal GL 1070 Hodal GL 1070 Hodal GL 1070 Hodal GL 1071 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1071 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1072 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1073 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1074 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1075 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1077 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1078 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1079 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1070 Hodal GL 1071 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1071 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1072 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1073 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1074 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1075 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1077 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1077 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1078 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1079 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1079 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1070 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1071 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1071 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1072	1045	Hassan B M Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1047 Hathijan GL 1048 Hathras Sadabad Gate GL 1048 Hathras Sadabad Gate GL 1049 Haveri-PB Road GL 1050 Hazaribag-Boddam Bazar Gl 1051 Himmatnagar - Sahkari Jin Road GL 1052 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1053 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1054 Hindupur-Penugonda Road 1055 Hinjilikatu GL 1056 Hirekerur GL 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1050 Hazaribag 1051 Hathijan GL 1052 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1053 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1054 Hindupur-Penugonda Road 1055 Hinjilikatu GL 1056 Hirekerur GL 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1050 Hodal GL 1051 Haryana 1052 Haryana 1053 Hirekerur GL 1054 Haryana 1055 Hirekerur GL 1056 Hirekerur GL 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1050 Hodal GL 1051 Haryana 1052 Holalkere - H H Road GL 1053 Holehonnur GL 1054 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl 1055 Karnataka 1056 Hirekerur GL 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1050 Holehonnur GL 1051 Haryana 1052 Hirekerur GL 1053 Holehonnur GL 1054 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl	1046	Hassan - Salagame Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1049 Haveri-PB Road GL 1050 Hazaribag-Boddam Bazar Gl 1051 Himmatnagar - Sahkari Jin Road GL 1052 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1053 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1054 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1055 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1056 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1057 Himilikatu GL 1058 Himilikatu GL 1059 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1060 Hodal GL 1060 Hodal GL 1060 Hodal GL 1061 Hojai Main Road GL 1062 Holalkere - H H Road GL 1063 Holehonnur GL 1064 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited	_	-	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1050 Hazaribag-Boddam Bazar Gl 1051 Himmatnagar - Sahkari Jin Road GL 1052 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1053 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1054 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1055 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1056 Hindupur-Penugonda Road 1056 Hirekerur GL 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1050 Hodal GL 1060 Hodal GL 1061 Hojai Main Road GL 1062 Holalkere - H H Road GL 1063 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl 1064 Karnataka 1076 Karnataka 1077 Karnataka 1078 Karnataka 1078 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1079 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1080 Holalkere - H H Road GL 1081 Karnataka 1082 Karnataka 1083 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1084 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl 1085 Karnataka 1086 Karnataka 1086 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl	1048	Hathras Sadabad Gate GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1050 Hazaribag-Boddam Bazar Gl 1051 Himmatnagar - Sahkari Jin Road GL 1052 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1053 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1054 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1055 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika 1056 Hindupur-Penugonda Road 1056 Hirekerur GL 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1050 Hodal GL 1060 Hodal GL 1061 Hojai Main Road GL 1062 Holalkere - H H Road GL 1063 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl 1064 Karnataka 1076 Karnataka 1077 Karnataka 1078 Karnataka 1078 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1079 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1080 Holalkere - H H Road GL 1081 Karnataka 1082 Karnataka 1083 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1084 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl 1085 Karnataka 1086 Karnataka 1086 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl	1049	Haveri-PB Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
Himmatnagar - Sahkari Jin Road GL Gujarat Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited				
Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika Gujarat Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited IUFL Finance Limited			Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1053 Himmatnagar-Nagar Palika Gujarat IIFL Finance Limited 1054 Hindupur-Penugonda Road Andhra Pradesh IIFL Finance Limited 1055 Hinjilikatu GL Odisha IIFL Finance Limited	_	<u>-</u>	·	IIFL Finance Limited
1054 Hindupur-Penugonda Road Andhra Pradesh IIFL Finance Limited 1055 Hinjilikatu GL Odisha IIFL Finance Limited 1056 Hirekerur GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1060 Hodal GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1061 Hojai Main Road GL Assam IIFL Finance Limited 1062 Holalkere - H H Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1063 Holehonnur GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited		5 5		IIFL Finance Limited
1055 Hinjilikatu GL 1056 Hirekerur GL 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1060 Hodal GL 1061 Hojai Main Road GL 1062 Holalkere - H H Road GL 1063 Holehonnur GL 1064 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl IIFL Finance Limited			•	IIFL Finance Limited
1056 Hirekerur GL 1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1060 Hodal GL 1061 Hojai Main Road GL 1062 Holalkere - H H Road GL 1063 Holehonnur GL 1064 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited				IIFL Finance Limited
1057 Hiriyur-Gandhi Circle GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1060 Hodal GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1061 Hojai Main Road GL Assam IIFL Finance Limited 1062 Holalkere - H H Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1063 Holehonnur GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1064 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited			Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1058 Hisar SCO-162 GL 1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1060 Hodal GL 1061 Hojai Main Road GL 1062 Holalkere - H H Road GL 1063 Holehonnur GL 1064 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl Haryana Haryana HIFL Finance Limited Haryana HIFL Finance Limited Haryana HIFL Finance Limited Karnataka HIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited			Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1059 Hisar-Grover Market GL 1060 Hodal GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1061 Hojai Main Road GL Assam IIFL Finance Limited 1062 Holalkere - H H Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited				IIFL Finance Limited
1060 Hodal GL Haryana IIFL Finance Limited 1061 Hojai Main Road GL Assam IIFL Finance Limited 1062 Holalkere - H H Road GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1063 Holehonnur GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited 1064 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited			<u> </u>	
1061Hojai Main Road GLAssamIIFL Finance Limited1062Holalkere - H H Road GLKarnatakaIIFL Finance Limited1063Holehonnur GLKarnatakaIIFL Finance Limited1064Holenarasipura-Sbm GlKarnatakaIIFL Finance Limited			<u> </u>	IIFL Finance Limited
1062Holalkere - H H Road GLKarnatakaIIFL Finance Limited1063Holehonnur GLKarnatakaIIFL Finance Limited1064Holenarasipura-Sbm GlKarnatakaIIFL Finance Limited			<u> </u>	IIFL Finance Limited
1063Holehonnur GLKarnatakaIIFL Finance Limited1064Holenarasipura-Sbm GlKarnatakaIIFL Finance Limited		-		IIFL Finance Limited
1064 Holenarasipura-Sbm Gl Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited				
1065 Hommaragally SOHO GL Karnataka IIFL Finance Limited		-	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited

1066	Honnali - Janatha Complex GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hooghly-Arambagh Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Hooghly-Baidyabati GL	West Bengal West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Hooghly-Bandel Street Rod Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hooghly-Chinsurah GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	_ ·		IIFL Finance Limited
	Hooghly-Konnagar Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Hooghly-Rishra GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hoogly-Chandan Nagar Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Hoogly-Dankuni GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hosadurga T B Circle Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Hosadurga-Huleyer Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Hosangabad-Meenakshi Square GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Hosapete-College Road GL	Karnataka Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Hosur-Bagalur Road Gl		IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Hosur-Rayakottai Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Howly Tripujari Market SOHO GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Howrah Bargachia SOHO GL Howrah Salkia MOHO G8H	West Bengal	
		West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Howrah Shyampur SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Howrah Shibpur GT Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Howrah-Abdul Bazar GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Howrah-Andul Road Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Howrah-Domjur GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Howrah-Liluah G T Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Howrah-Maidan GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Howrah-Ramrajatala Gl Howrah-Salkia Golabari GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Howrah-Uluberia GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	HRS Chowk Meerut GL	West Bengal Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hub Jaipur G8H	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	<u> </u>		IIFL Finance Limited
	Hub Khammam G8H	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Hubballi - Gokul Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hubballi-Keshwapur G8H	Karnataka Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hubballi-Keshwapur GL Hub-G8H Warangal Gopalswamy Temple		IIFL Finance Limited
		Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Hubli-Coen Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Home Finance
1102	Hubli-Kalaburgi Land Mark	Karnataka	Limited
	Hubli-Kasaba Peth Main Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hukkeri GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Huliyar-B H Road Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Huliyurdurga GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hullahalli GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hungund GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hunsur-Bypass Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hupari-Pratmesh Complex Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Husnabad-Akkannapet X Roads GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Huzurabad-Warangal Road Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	0	6	I

1112	Hyd - Chintalkunta Check Post GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd - Kushaiguda Chakripuram GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	1		IIFL Home Finance
1115	Hyd - Miyapur Alwin Colony HFC	Telangana	Limited
1116	Hyd - Narsingi - GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1117	Hyd - Uppal HFC	Telangana	IIFL Home Finance Limited
	HYD - VINAYAKA NAGAR GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd- Bazarghat Main Road	Telangana	
	Hyd - Thilak Nagar X Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Hyd- Chintal Basti GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd Gaddiannaram GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd Mylardevpally	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Abdullapurmet GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Amberpet Ramanthapur Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Ameerpet Moho GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Balapur GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Bapujinagar Center Point Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Beeramguda GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1130	Hyd-Boduppal Hanuman Nagar Main Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1131	Hyd-Boduppal Main Road Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1132	Hyd-Champapet x Roads GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1133	Hyd-Chandanagar Main Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1134	Hyd-Chintal Sri Sai Colony Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1135	Hyd-Ecil Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1136	Hyderabad - Manikonda New GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1137	Hyderabad Nacharam Main Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1138	Hyderabad -Towli Chowki GL Branch	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1139	Hyderabad - Hyd Langer House GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1140	Hyderabad - Vanasthalipuram Prashanth Nagar GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1141	Hyd-Gajularamaram GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1142	Hyd-Ghatkesar Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1143	Hyd-Hasthinapuram Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1144	Hyd-Hayatnagar Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1145	Hyd-Hyder Nagar GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Hyd-Ida Jeedimetla Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Jagadgirigutta Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Jammigadda Saket Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Karmanghat Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Kothapet Saroor Nagar Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Kphb Colony Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Kukatpally Metro Rail Station GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-LB Nagar GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Malkajgiri Bus Stop GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Mansoorabad GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Medchal Mainroad GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Mohan Nagar Kothapet GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Hyd-Moosarambagh Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1130	11yu-woosaramoagn Oi	1 Claligalia	III L I mance Limited

1159 Hyd-Mothi Nagar Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1160 Hyd-Moula Ali Krishna Nagar Colony GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1161 Hyd-Nagole Main Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1162 Hyd-Nallakunta New Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1163 Hyd-Narayanaguda GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1164 Hyd-Neredmet X Roads Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1165 Hyd-Nizampet GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1166 Hyd-Padmarao Nagar Signal GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1167 Hyd-Patancheru Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1168 Hyd-Ramachandrapuram Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1169 Hyd-S R Nagar Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1170 Hyd-Santhosh Nagar GL	_	IIFL Finance Limited
1170 Hyd-Santhosh Nagar GL 1171 Hyd-Sarovar Plaza	Telangana Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1171 Hyd-Sarovar Fiaza 1172 Hyd-Shaalibanda GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
·		IIFL Finance Limited
1173 Hyd-Shamshabad GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1174 Hyd-Signal Miyapur GL 1175 Hyd-Suchitra Medchal Road Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1176 Hyd-Suncity GL 1177 Hyd-Suraram-GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
·	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1178 Hyd-Temple Alwal GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1179 Hyd-Turkayamjal GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1180 Hyd-Uppal Kaman Gandhinagar GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1181 Hyd-Uppal G8H	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1182 Hyd-Vanasthalipuram G8H	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1183 Hyd-Vijaya Nagar Colony-GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1184 Hyd-Yapral GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1185 Hyd-Yellareddyguda GL	Telangana Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1186 Ibrahimpatnam GL 1187 Ichalkaranji-Adat Peth Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1188 Ichalkaranji-Kolhapur Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
· · ·		IIFL Finance Limited
1189 Ichalkaranji-Kolhapur Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1190 Ichoda GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1191 Idar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1192 Ieeja GL 1193 Ilkal GL	Telangana Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1194 Indapur GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
		IIFL Home Finance
1195 Indore II Scheme No 97 Part 4	Madhya Pradesh	Limited
1196 Indore Nanda Nagar MP GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1197 Indore Vijay Nagar-Apollo Premiere DF	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1198 Indore - Sukhlia GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1199 Indore Palda Ring Road GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1200 Indore Vinoba Nagar Santuri point GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1201 Indore-Airport Road Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1202 Indore-Annapurna Main Road Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1203 Indore-Annapurna Main Road Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1204 Indore-Jawahar Marg Malganj Square GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1205 Indore-Maharani Road Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited

1207 I		Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
12071	Indore-Sapna Sangeeta Road Shubham Corporate GL	Madhya Pradesh	HELE' I'' 'A 1
-		<u> </u>	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Indore-Vijay Nagar Meghdoot Garden Gl INDRI - MEHTA MARKET GL	Madhya Pradesh Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
-		•	IIFL Finance Limited
	Iqbalgadh GL Islampur-Gandhi Building GL	Gujarat Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Islampur-Gandin Building GL Islampur-High Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Isnailabad-Grain Market GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Itahar GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Itanar GL Itarsi-Sarafa Bazar 3Rd Line Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
		Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jabalpur - Ranjhi Bazar GL	*	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jabalpur-Adhartal GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jabalpur-Deendayal Chowk GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jabalpur-Labour Chowk GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1220 J	Jabalpur-Naiper Town Home Science College Road GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1221 J	Jafarabad GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1222 J	Jagadhari Buriya Chowk Yamunanagar GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jagadhari-Near Bus Stand GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1224 J	Jagalur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1225 J	Jagatpur-Main Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1226 J	Jagatsinghpur-Durga Bazar Gl	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1227 J	Jagatsinghpur-Mahalakshmi Complex GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1228 J	Jagtial-Tahasil Chowrasta GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1229 J	Jaigaon GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1230 J	Jaipatna Kalahandi SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1231 J	Jaipur Jhotwara Khatipura Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1232 J	Jaipur Malviya Nagar Calgiri Road	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1233 J	Jaipur Rajapark Govind Marg GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1234 J	Jaipur Shyam Nagar Extention New Sanganer Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur Vaishali Nagar HFC	Rajasthan	IIFL Home Finance Limited
	Jaipur - Kalwar Road Boring Chauraha GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur - Niwaru Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur - North-2 Amarpali Marg	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur - Pratap Nagar	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur - Rawan Gate Kalwar Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur - Ridhi Sidhi GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur - Vaishali Nagar Gandhi Path GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur Bhankrota GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur Kishanpole Bazar - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur-Ajmer Road Vki Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur-Brahmapuri GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur-Durgapura Maharani Farms GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur-Gopalpura Mod Tonk Road Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur-Gopalpura Mod Tonk Road Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaipur-Jagatpura GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited

1251 Jaipur-Kata Chouraha Kalwar Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1252 Jaipur-Kotputli GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1253 Jaipur-M I Road Panchbatti GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1254 Jaipur-New Subas Nagar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1255 Jaipur-Pratap Nagar Murlipura GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1256 Jaipur-Ramgunj Johari Bazar Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1257 Jaipur-Sanganer Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1 0	,	IIFL Finance Limited
1258 Jaipur-Sodala Ajmer Road GL 1259 Jaipur-Sodala Ajmer Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1260 Jaipur-Tonk Road Laxmi Mandir Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1261 Jaipur-Vaishali Nagar Guman Tower GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1262 Jaipur-Vidhyadhar Nagar Central Spine GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1263 Jaipur-Vijay Path Mansarovar GL	Rajasthan	
1264 Jaisalmer GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1265 Jaitaran GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1266 Jaitu-Main Bazar Gl	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1267 JAJPUR MANGALPUR SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1268 Jajpur-Jajpur Road Jena Complex Gl	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1269 Jajpur-Town GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1270 Jakhal Mandi-Patiala Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1271 Jalandhar - Rajinder Nagar	Punjab	IIFL Home Finance Limited
1272 Jalandhar BMC Chowk GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1273 Jaleswar Badabazar GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1274 Jalgaon Wardhaman Nagar GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1275 Jalgaon-Visanji Nagar GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1276 Jalmana Main Assandh Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1277 Jalna GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1278 Jalore J-1 Baguda Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1279 Jalotra GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1280 Jalpaiguri-Repasree Golden Complex GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1281 Jam Raval GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1282 Jambusar Main Bazar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1283 Jamjodhpur - Main Bazar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1284 Jamkhandi Tennis Court GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1285 Jamkhed Raut Complex GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1286 Jammalamadugu Proddatur Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1287 Jammikunta GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1288 Jamnagar Gulabnagar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1289 Jamnagar Cross Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1290 Jamnagar Gokul Nagar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1291 Jamnagar Madhav Darshan GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1292 Jamnagar Patel Park GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1293 Jamnagar-Aerodrome Road A-1 Plaza GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1294 Jamnagar-Chandi Bazar Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1295 Jamnagar-Digvijay Plot GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1296 Jamshedpur-Mango Chowk GL	Jharkhand	IIFL Finance Limited
1297 Jamshedpur-Sonari Kanchan Tower Gl	Jharkhand	IIFL Finance Limited

1208	Jamshedpur-Station Road Gl	Jharkhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jangaon-New Bus Stop Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jangareddygudem GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jannaram Main Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Janta Raja Road Sangamner	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Januganj GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Januganj GL Jaora GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jasdan GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jasqur Kashipur Road GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaspur Kasnipur Koad GL Jat GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
		Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaunpur Civil Lines GL Jayal Prem Plaza Bus Stand GL		IIFL Finance Limited
	•	Rajasthan Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jayankondam-Bus Stand Road Gl		IIFL Finance Limited
	Jaysingpur GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Jedcherla Gl	Telangana	
	Jesar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Jetpur Teen Bati GL	Gujarat	
	Jeypore Bell Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jhajjar Bank Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jhalawar Balaji Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jhalod GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jhansha SOHO GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jhansi Elite Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jhansi Kutcheri Chouraha GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jharsuguda GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jhunir SOHO GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jhunjhunu - Mandawa Mod - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jiaganj GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jind Patiaia Chowk GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jind Rohtak Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jind-Diwan Khan Market GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jobner - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jodhpur - Akhilya Chouraha GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jodhpur G8H	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Jodhpur Ratanada GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1222	Jodhpur Sardarpura HFC	Rajasthan	IIFL Home Finance Limited
	Jodhpur - Basni GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jodhpur - Bilara GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jodhpur Banar - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jodhpur-1St C Road Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jodhpur-Chopasani Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jodhpur-Mandore Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Jodhpur-Mandore Road GL Jodhpur-Mandore Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jodhpur-Nai Sadak Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jodhpur-Paota Manji Ka Hattha Paota GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Joravarnagar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jorhat - Tarajan AT Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
1344	Joinat - Tarajan AT Koad OL	Assaiii	III L Finance Limited

1345 Jorhat-Thane Road GI		Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
1346 Jotana GL-SOHO		Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1347 Juinagar-Sector 25 GI		Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1348 Junagadh-Moti Palace		Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1349 Junagadh-Royal Plaza		Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1350 Junagadh-V Arcade G		Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1351 Junagarh GL	L	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1352 Jundla-Main Karnal A	ssand Dood Cl		IIFL Finance Limited
1353 Junnar GL	ssand Road Gi	Haryana Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	-101	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1354 K R Nagara - C M Ros 1355 K R PETE GL	ad GL	Karnataka Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
			IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1356 K M Doddi GL	1.01	Karnataka	
1357 Kaalol Derol Main Ro	ad GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1358 Kachwa SOHO GL		Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1359 Kadapa Y Circle GL		Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1360 Kadapa-ITI Circle GL		Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1361 Kadapa-Sankarapuran		Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1362 Kadayanallur-Krishna	=	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1363 Kadi-Diamond Plaza (JL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1364 Kadiri G Man Circle		Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1365 Kadur B H Road GL		Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1366 Kailashahar Thana Ro		Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
1367 Kaithal - Ambala Roa	d GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1368 Kaithal Bhagat Singh	Chowk GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1369 Kakatpur College Squ	are GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1370 Kakdwip-Rathtala GL		West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1371 Kakinada-Valakapudi	Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1372 Kalaburagi GL		Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1373 Kalaburagi - Nehru G	unj GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1374 Kalaburagi - Tippu Ch	lowk GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1375 Kalain Cachar SOHO	GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
1376 Kalamboli GL		Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1377 Kalanaur GL		Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1378 Kalanwali GL		Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1379 Kalavad GL		Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1380 Kalayat-Railway Road	d GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1381 Kalikiri Bus Stand GL		Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1382 Kaliyaganj-Uttar Dina	jpur GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1383 Kalka Gl	<u></u>	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1384 Kalol-Kamla Amrut C	omplex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1385 Kalwakurthy-Gandhi	1	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1386 Kalyan (E)-Kolsewadi		Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1387 Kalyan (W)-Flower V		Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1388 Kalyan (W)-Station Re	-	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			IIFL Home Finance
1389 Kalyan Sai Arcade HF	C	Maharashtra	Limited
1390 Kalyandurg - T - Circl	e	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1391 Kalyandurg Mudigal F	Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited

1302	Kalyani-Nadia GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kalyanpura GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kanyanpura GE Kamareddy GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kambainallur GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kamothe-Sec 18 Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kamshet GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Kanakagiri SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kanakagiri Sorio GL Kanakapura Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kancharapalem-Urvasi Bus Stop GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kancheepuram-Urapakkam Gst Road GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kanchikacherla GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kanchipuram-Kamarajar Street Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kanchrapara Station Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kandi Hospital Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kandukur-Kalidasuvari Street GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1.00	Kanekal Main Road	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kanisi GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kankavli GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kankroli - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kannauj - Ashok Nagar GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kanpur - Kalyanpur GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kanpur Mall Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	•		IIFL Home Finance
1414	Kanpur-Bhargava Estate	Uttar Pradesh	Limited
1415	Kanpur-Kakdev GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1416	Kanpur-Kidwainagar GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1417	Kanpur-Lalbangla GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1418	Kanpur-P Road Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1419	Kanyakumari-Mekkamandapam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1420	Kapadvanj-Meena Bazar Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1421	Karad-Shaniwar Peth Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1422	Karaikal-Church Street Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1423	Karaikudi-Chekkalai Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Karatagi GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Karimganj-Old Station Road Gl	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Karimnagar G8H Vault & Sales	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Karimnagar-Cvrn Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Karimnagar-Kaman Circle GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1429	Karkala GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Karmala GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1431	Karnal Near Bus Stand GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1432	Karnal Sector -7 Ml	Haryana	IIFL Home Finance Limited
	Karnal-Friends Colony GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Karnal-Sec 12 Urban Estate GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kashibugga-Warangal GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kashipur-NH 74 GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
1.55	Kasibugga-Panda Complex GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited

1438 Kasna Greater Noida GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1439 Kathlal-Kesar Plaza Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1440 Kathwada - GIDC GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1441 Katiahat GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1442 Katni-Ganesh Chowk GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1443 Katosan Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1444 Kattumannarkovil GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1445 Kavali GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1446 Kaveripattinam - GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1447 Kazipet-Hanamkonda	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1448 Kazipet-Main Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1449 Kekri - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1450 Kelamangalam GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1451 Kendrapada College Chhak GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1452 Kendrapara-Kakat Chhak GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1453 Keonjhar-Hospital Road Gl	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1454 Kera GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1455 Kerur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1456 Keshod-Post Office GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1457 Keshod-Post Office GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1458 Keshpur Bus Stand Soho GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1459 Kesinga GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1460 Khachrod GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1461 Khadur Sahib GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1462 Khajuwala GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1463 Khalilabad GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1464 Khambha GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1465 Khambhalia GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1466 Khambhat GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1467 Khammam Vault- G8H	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1468 Khammam-Gandhi Chowk Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1469 Khammam-Station Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1470 Khammam-ZP Center GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1471 Khanapur GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1472 Khanauri GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1473 Khandela GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1474 Khandwa-Shivaji Chowk Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1475 Khanna Lalheri Chowk GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1476 Kharar - City Plaza Market GL 1477 Khardah Road GL	Punjab Wast Pangal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
147/ Khardan Road GL 1478 Kharghar-Sector 13 Kulswamini Gl	West Bengal Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1479 Kharghar-Sector 13 Kulswamini Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1480 Kharkan SOHO GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1480 Kharkan SOHO GL 1481 Khategaon GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1481 Khatima Tanakpur Road GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
1483 Kheda GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1484 Khedbrahma GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1404 Klicubianina OL	Oujarat	III L'Illance Lillined

1485	Kheralu-Vrindavan GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Khergam GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Khinvsar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Khizrabad GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Khopoli GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Khordha GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1491	Khurai GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1492	Khurda-Jatni Main Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1493	Khurda-New Bus Stand Road Gl	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1494	Khurja Murari Nagar GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kichha-Udhamsinghnagar GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kikkeri GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kim GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kinhavali GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kiragavalu SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kishanganj GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kishangarh Renwal Main Market GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kishangarh - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kithana SOHO GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kittur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kodad GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Kodaikanal-Anna Salai Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Kodangal GL Kodinar - Chhara Zapa Gl	Telangana Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Kokrajhar JD Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolar M G Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolar-Banjari Square GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolar-Mulbagal Road Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolayat GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolhapur-Anand Plaza	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolhapur-Laxmi Plaza Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1516	Koliyak GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1517	Kolkata Chakraberia G8H	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1518	Kolkata Gardenreach Paharpur Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkata Jagubazar - G8H	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkata - JM Avenue GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkata Belghoria MB Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkata Kestopur GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkata-Amtala New Market GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkata-Baruipur Bus Stand GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkata-Behala Sakuntala Park GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkata-Budge Budge M G Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkata-Dunlop GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkata-Garia Boral Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkata-Haridevpur Mg Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkata-Rajarhat Reckjuani GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1531	Kolkatta - Gariahat Main Raod GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited

1532	Kolkatta-Baghajatin Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Baguiati Aswini Nagar Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Ballygunge Phari Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Beliaghata GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Bellaghata GL Kolkatta-Bidhan Sarani GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
		<u> </u>	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Dhakuria Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Garia Raja Subodh Chandra Mullick Road Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Hazra Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Kamarhati Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Kolkatta-Kasba Main Road Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Madhyamgram Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Paikpara Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Phool Bagan Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Prince Anwar Shah Road Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Santoshpur Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Shyambazar Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Sodepur Indraloke GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kolkatta-Tollygunj Ashok Nagar Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1550	Kolkatta-Ultadanga Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kollapur GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1552	Kollegal-Amogh Arcade GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1553	Kondamallepalli GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1554	Kondapalli GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1555	Kopargaon-Court Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1556	Koparkhairane-Sector 15 Plot No 87 GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1557	Koppa GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1558	Koppal GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1559	Koratagere GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1560	Korba-Power House Road Gl	Chattisgarh	IIFL Finance Limited
1561	Korutla GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1562	Kosamba-Zanda Chowk Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1563	Kosgi - Shivaji Chowk GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1564	Kot Ise Kha GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1565	Kot Shamir SOHO GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1566	Kota - Ram Ganj Mandi GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1567	Kota G8H	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1568	Kota Mahaveer Nagar-2 GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1569	Kota - Station Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1570	Kota 80 Feet Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1571	Kota Itawa GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1572	Kota Shrinathpuram GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kota-Gumanpura Main Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1574	Kota-Ummed Park Nayapura GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kotda Chakkar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1576	Kotdwara GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
1577	Kothacheruvu - Main Road	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1578	Kothagiri-Ans Complex Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	÷ 1	1	1

1579 Kothagudem-M G Road Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1580 Kothakota - Kurnool Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1581 Kothamba GL (SOHO)	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1582 Kothara GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1583 Kottur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1584 Kotwali Road GL-Deoria	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1585 Kovuru GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1586 Kovvur-Mudunuri Enclave GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1587 Krishnagiri Rayakottai Road GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1588 Krishnagiri-Bagalur Hosur Main Road GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1589 Krishnagiri-Sub Jail Road	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1590 Krishnanagar-Rabindra Nath Tagore Road Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1590 Krishnanagar-Kabihdra Nath Tagore Koad Gr	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1591 Krusmananda Fur GL 1592 Kuchaman City Station Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1593 Kudal GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1594 Kudalgi GL 1595 Kudankulam-GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1596 Kudasan GL		IIFL Finance Limited
	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1597 Kujanga Market Complex GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1598 Kukarwada GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1599 Kuknoor GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1600 Kulasekharam GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1601 Kulkacharla SOHO GL	Telangana	
1602 Kumbakonam-Moorthy Road	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1603 Kundapura Shets Building GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1604 Kunigal B M Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1605 Kuniyamathur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1606 Kunkavav - Sharda shoping center GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1607 Kunraghat GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1608 Kurali-Sabji Mandi GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1609 Kurnool-C Camp Colony GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1610 Kurnool-Dhone Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1611 Kurnool-Koyalakuntla Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1612 Kurnool-New Allugada Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1613 Kurnool-Skandhanshi Vaypaar GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Home Finance
Kurnool-TJ Complex	Andhra Pradesh	Limited
1615 Kurugodu GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1615 Kurugodu GL 1616 Kurukshetra-Sector 17-Sco 46 Gl	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1616 Kuruksnetra-Sector 17-Sco 46 G1 1617 Kushalnagar GL	Haryana Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1617 Kusnainagar GL 1618 Kustagi GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1618 Kustagi GL 1619 Kuthalam GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1620 Kutiyana GL		IIFL Finance Limited
1620 Kutiyana GL 1621 Kuvadava-Bus Stand GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1621 Kuvadava-Bus Stand GL 1622 Ladnu GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1623 Ladwa-Saharanpur Road GL 1624 Laketown Road GL	Haryana Wast Pangal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1625 Lakhani GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited

1626	Lakhatar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Lakhikantapur SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Lalkuan Railway Station Road SOHO GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Lalpur GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Lalru GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Lasalgaon-Shivaji Chowk Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Lathidad GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
$\overline{}$	Lathi-Palace Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Latipur GL-SOHO	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
$\overline{}$	Latur G8H	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Latur - Ausa Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Laxmangarh Mahriya GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Layja Mota GL-SOHO	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Lehragaga Lal Singh Lali Marg GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Liliya-Mota GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Limbasi GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Limbdi-Jin Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Limdi GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Limkheda Main Road Dahod GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1645	Lingsugur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Loharu GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
1647	Lonand GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1648	Lonavala GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1649	Longowal GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1650	Losal - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Lucknow Gomti Nagar HFC	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Home Finance
			Limited
	Lucknow Gomtinagar GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
-	Lucknow Hardoi Road Balaganj GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Lucknow Purania GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Lucknow Vidhan Sabha Marg G8H	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Lucknow-Bangla Bazaar GL	Uttar Pradesh Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Lucknow-Indiranagar Bhoothnath GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Lucknow-Kursi Road GL Ludhiana Ferozgadhi Market Sco-03 GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
-	Ludhiana New Sunder Nagar GL	Punjab Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Ludhiana - Oberai Market GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ludhiana Near Ram Sharnam Hambran Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
$\overline{}$	Ludhiana-Gill Road Gl	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
		,	IIFL Home Finance
1664	Ludhiana-Sco 21	Punjab	Limited
	Lumding Lanka Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
1666	Lunawada-GSRTC Bus Stand GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1667	Lunkaransar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1668	Lunsar GL-SOHO	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1669	Luxettipeta GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1670	Machhiwara Sahib GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1671	Machilipatnam-Raja Gari Center GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited

1672	Madakasira-Main Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Madanapalli-Avenue Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Madanpur Rampur GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Madanpur Station Road SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Maddur-Mahadeshwara Complex GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Madhapar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Madhavpur-NH Road Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Madhubani GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
	Madhugiri GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Madlauda GL		IIFL Finance Limited
	Madurai BB Kulam VP Road GL	Haryana Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Madurai BB Kulam VP Road GL Madurai - Sholavandan GL	Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
		Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Madurai-Anna Nagar Gl	Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Madurai-Anupanadi Gl		IIFL Finance Limited
	Madurai-Arappalayam Cross Road Gl Madurai-K Pudur Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
		Tamil Nadu	
	Madurai-Kalavasal PP Chavadi GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Home Finance
1689	Madurai-Kochadai-HL	Tamil Nadu	Limited
1690	Madurai-Narayanapuram Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1691	Madurai-Narimedu Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1692	Madurai-Othakadai Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1693	Madurai-Palanganatham Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1694	Madurai-Rekha Tower GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1695	Madurai-South Veli Street Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1696	Madurai-Thattaneri Main Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1697	Madurai-Thiru Nagar Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1698	Madurai-Thirumangalam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1699	Madurai-Villapuram Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1700	Mahabubabad-Indira Center GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1701	Mahabubabad-Maripeda Bangla GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1702	Mahabubnagar-Clock Tower GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1703	Mahabubnagar-Padmavathi colony GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1704	Mahabubnagar-Sha Shab Gutta Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1705	Mahad GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1706	Mahalingapur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mahbubnagar Raichur Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1708	Mahemdavad Radhekishan Park GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1709	Mahendragarh GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mahim (W) Station Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mahudha GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1712	Mahuva-Bus Stand Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1713	Mainpuri GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Makrana GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1715	Malancha SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1716	Malavalli - Venkateshwara Complex GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Malda Manikchak SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Malda Samsi SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
-, 10		1 8	1

1719	Malda Sujapur GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Malda-Kaliachak GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Malda-Mangalbari GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Malda-Rathbari Nh 34 Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Malebennur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Malegaon GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Malerkotla-Bus Stand GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Malerkotla-Bus Stand GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Malikipuram GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Maliya Hatina Station Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Malkapur GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mall GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1731	Malout-G T Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Malpur GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Maluda SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
1734	Malur - Hosur Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1735	Malur-Kolar Road Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1736	Manamadurai-Main Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1737	Manapparai-Kovilpatti Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Manasa GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1739	Manavadar Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1740	Manawar GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1741	Mancherail Rp Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1742	Manchiriyal-Main Road Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1743	Mandal GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1744	Mandavi-Surat GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1745	Mandawa GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1746	Mandideep Main-Road-GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mandla GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1748	Mandvi GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1749	Mandya - Krishnarajasagara GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1750	Mandya - Guthal Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1751	Mandya-100 Ft Road Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mangalagiri-Tenali Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mangaldai GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mangalore - Bejai GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mangalwedha Solapur GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mangaon Mumbai Goa Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mangrol GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mangrol GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Maniktala-Rammohan Roy Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mankuva GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Manmad GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mannargudi-Biz Bazzar Street GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Manor-Palghar Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mansa - Court Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1765	Mansa-Water Works Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited

1766	Mansa-Yagnik Chamber GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Manthani - Ambedkar Chowrasta GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Manuguru GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Manvi GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
		Goa	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Mapusa-City Scape Commercial Center Gl		IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
_	Margao-Dr George Barreto Road Gl	Goa	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Martur GL	Andhra Pradesh	
—	Mathabhanga SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Home Finance
1774	Mathura Pari Palaza HFC	Uttar Pradesh	Limited
-	Mathura Sonkh Adda GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1776	Mathura Bhuteshwar Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1777	Mathura-Raya GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Maur Mandi Gl	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mecheda GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Medak GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
			IIFL Home Finance
1781	Meerut Krishna Plaza HFC	Uttar Pradesh	Limited
1782	Meerut Garh Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1783	Meerut Mawana Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1784	Meerut-Central Market Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1785	Meghraj GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1786	Mehsana ONGC GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1787	Mehsana Panchot GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mehsana-HFC	Gujarat	IIFL Home Finance
		, ,	Limited
	Memari-Nava Pally More GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
- , , ,	Mendarda GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Merta City GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Metpalli GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mettupalayam-Nilgiris GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Mhasa GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Mhow GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Midnapore Town GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Midnapur-Chandipur Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Midnapur-Ck Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Midnapur-Panskura Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mira Road (E)-Shanti Nagar Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mira Road (E)-Shree Park Society GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Miraj-Shivaji Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Mirganj GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Miryalaguda-Hanumanpeta GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mithapur Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Modasa-Char Rasta Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1807	Moga-Improvement Trust Market GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Mohol Datta Nagar GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	and the project	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Mohopada-New Posari GL Moinabad GL	Manarashtra	IIFL Finance Limited

1811	Moodbidri GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Moonak-Near Talib Chowk GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1813	Moosapet - GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1814	Moradabad Delhi Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1815	Moradabad-Budh Bazar Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1816	Moradabad-Eidgah Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Moranhat GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
1818	Morappur Dharmapuri GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1819	Morbi-Madhav Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1820	Morbi-Madhav Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1821	Morbi-Sardar Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1822	Morbi-Shanala Main Road Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1823	Morena-Ms Road Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1824	Morinda Gl	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1825	Mota Chiloda GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1826	Motikhavdi-Main Bazar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1827	Moyna Garsafat GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1828	MUDALAGI GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1829	Muddanur Main Road	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1830	Mudhol GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mudigere GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1832	Mudukulathur-Bazaar Street GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1833	Mukesh Plaza – Dadabari Main Road Kota	Rajasthan	IIFL Home Finance Limited
1834	Muktsar Sahib Gl	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1835	Mulbagal-Gangammanagudi Road Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1836	Muli GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1837	Multai GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mulugu GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mum - Kandivali G8H	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mum - Andheri Kurla Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mum- Masjid Bunder(W) Samual Street GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mum-Andheri (E) Citipoint 2nd Floor	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mum-Andheri (E) Hubtown Solaris 8th Floor	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1844	Mum-Andheri (E) Marol Maroshi Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Home Finance
1845	Mum-Andheri Acme Plaza HFC	Maharashtra	Limited
1846	Mum-Andheri W-Jp Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1847	Mumbai - Antophill Mistry Park GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1848	Mumbai - Chunabhatti Surusha Apartment GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1849	Mumbai - Dharavi 90 Feet Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1850	Mumbai - Lalbaug Sane Guruji Marg GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1851	Mumbai - Sion Koliwada (E) Rawali Camp	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mumbai Nm - Dahanu	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mumbai Nm - Vasai West GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mumbai NM Shahad	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1855	Mum-Bandra (W) S V Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited

1856 Mum-Borivali (W) LT Road Maharashtra Lin 1857 Mum-Borivali (W)-Manek Nagar Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1858 Mumbra-Mumbra Panvel Road GL Maharashtra IIIF 1859 Mum-Charni Road Thakurdwar Road Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1860 Mum-Chembur (E) Chembur Naka GL Maharashtra IIIF 1861 Mum-Goregaon W-Sv Road Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1862 Mum-Kandivali (E) Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1863 Mum-Kandivali (W) Charkop GL Sector 1 Maharashtra IIIF 1864 Mum-Malad (E) Kurar Village Sangeeta Apartment GL Maharashtra	FL Home Finance mited FL Finance Limited
1858 Mumbra-Mumbra Panvel Road GL Maharashtra IIIF 1859 Mum-Charni Road Thakurdwar Road Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1860 Mum-Chembur (E) Chembur Naka GL Maharashtra IIIF 1861 Mum-Goregaon W-Sv Road Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1862 Mum-Kandivali (E) Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1863 Mum-Kandivali (W) Charkop GL Sector 1 Maharashtra IIIF 1864 Mum-Malad (E) Kurar Village Sangeeta Apartment GL Maharashtra	FL Finance Limited
1859 Mum-Charni Road Thakurdwar Road Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1860 Mum-Chembur (E) Chembur Naka GL Maharashtra IIIF 1861 Mum-Goregaon W-Sv Road Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1862 Mum-Kandivali (E) Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1863 Mum-Kandivali (W) Charkop GL Sector 1 Maharashtra IIIF 1864 Mum-Malad (E) Kurar Village Sangeeta Apartment GL Maharashtra	FL Finance Limited
1860 Mum-Chembur (E) Chembur Naka GL Maharashtra IIIF 1861 Mum-Goregaon W-Sv Road Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1862 Mum-Kandivali (E) Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1863 Mum-Kandivali (W) Charkop GL Sector 1 Maharashtra IIIF 1864 Mum-Malad (E) Kurar Village Sangeeta Apartment GL Maharashtra	FL Finance Limited
1861 Mum-Goregaon W-Sv Road Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1862 Mum-Kandivali (E) Gl Maharashtra IIIF 1863 Mum-Kandivali (W) Charkop GL Sector 1 Maharashtra IIIF 1864 Mum-Malad (E) Kurar Village Sangeeta Apartment GL Maharashtra	FL Finance Limited FL Finance Limited FL Finance Limited FL Finance Limited
1862 Mum-Kandivali (E) Gl Maharashtra IIF 1863 Mum-Kandivali (W) Charkop GL Sector 1 Maharashtra IIF 1864 Mum-Malad (E) Kurar Village Sangeeta Apartment GL Maharashtra IIF	FL Finance Limited FL Finance Limited FL Finance Limited
1863 Mum-Kandivali (W) Charkop GL Sector 1 Maharashtra IIF 1864 Mum-Malad (E) Kurar Village Sangeeta Apartment GL Maharashtra IIF	FL Finance Limited FL Finance Limited
1864 Mum-Malad (E) Kurar Village Sangeeta Apartment GL Maharashtra	FL Finance Limited
	FI Finance Limited
1865 Mum-Malad (W) Orlem Tank Road Gl Maharashtra IIF	TL Finance Limited
1866 Mum-Mankhurd (W) Ghatkopar Link Road Gl Maharashtra IIF	FL Finance Limited
1867 Mum-Mulund (W) Nehru Road GL Maharashtra IIF	FL Finance Limited
1868 Mum-Nariman Point Atlanta Bldg Maharashtra IIF	FL Finance Limited
1869 Mum-Santacruz (W) Sv Road Gl Maharashtra IIF	FL Finance Limited
1870 Mum-Sewri (W) Bus Depo GL Maharashtra IIF	FL Finance Limited
1871 Mum-Vikhroli (W) Lbs Marg Gl Maharashtra IIF	FL Finance Limited
1872 Mundargi GL Karnataka IIF	FL Finance Limited
1873 Mundra-Neminath Complex GL Gujarat IIF	FL Finance Limited
1874 Muniguda New SOHO GL Odisha IIIF	FL Finance Limited
1875 Murarai Bus Stand GL West Bengal IIIF	FL Finance Limited
1876 Murbad-Potdar Shopping Center Gl Maharashtra IIF	FL Finance Limited
1877 Murshidabad Aurangabad GL West Bengal IIF	FL Finance Limited
1878 Murshidabad-Lalgola GL West Bengal IIF	FL Finance Limited
1879 Murshidabad-Raghunathganj GL West Bengal IIF	FL Finance Limited
1880 Muthupettai GL Tamil Nadu IIF	FL Finance Limited
1881 Muzaffarnagar-Railway Station Road Gl Uttar Pradesh IIF	FL Finance Limited
1882 Muzaffarpur-Aghoria Bazar Gl Bihar IIF	FL Finance Limited
1883 Muzaffarpur-Nandan Plaza GL Bihar IIF	FL Finance Limited
1884 Mydukur GL Andhra Pradesh IIF	FL Finance Limited
1885 Myladuthurai-Cutchery Road Gl Tamil Nadu IIF	FL Finance Limited
1886 Mylavaram-Main Road GL Andhra Pradesh IIF	FL Finance Limited
	FL Finance Limited
IMVCODE CADACWATHIDHDAM IVamatalia	FL Home Finance mited
1889 Mysore - Saraswathipuram G8H Karnataka IIF	FL Finance Limited
1890 Mysore - Vidyaranyapura GL Karnataka IIF	FL Finance Limited
1891 Mysore - Bhogadi GL Karnataka IIF	FL Finance Limited
1892 Mysore - T K Layout GL Karnataka IIF	FL Finance Limited
1893 Mysore J P Nagar GL Karnataka IIIF	FL Finance Limited
1894 Mysore-Hebbal GL Karnataka IIF	FL Finance Limited
1895 Mysore-Hinkal Gl Karnataka IIF	FL Finance Limited
1896 Mysore-Siddhartha Nagar GL Karnataka IIF	FL Finance Limited
	FL Finance Limited
·	FL Finance Limited
	FL Finance Limited
51	FL Finance Limited

1901 Nabha-Patiala Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
1902 Nadia Najirpur SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1903 Nadia Plassey SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1904 Nadiad-College Road Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1905 Nadia-Karimpur GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
<u> </u>		IIFL Finance Limited
1906 Nadia-Tehatta GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1907 NAGAMANGALA GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
1908 Nagaon Panigaon GL	Assam	
1909 Nagaon-A T Road Gl	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
1910 Nagapattinam-Sirkali Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1911 Nagarkurnool-Vegetable Market Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1912 Nagaur Vallabh Chowk GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1913 Nagaur-Gandhi Chowk Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1914 Nagda GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1915 Nagerbazar Jessore Road	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1916 Nagina Gandhi Chowk GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1917 Nagothane Bazar Peth GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1918 Nagpur Gandhibagh Moho	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1919 Nagpur Dharapeth - Gyarsi Prasad HFC	Maharashtra	IIFL Home Finance Limited
1920 Nagpur-Dattatray Nagar GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1921 Nagpur-Gandhi Grain Market GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1922 Nagpur-Mangalwari Bazar Sadar GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1923 Nagpur-Medical Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1924 Nagpur-Rameshwari GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1925 Nagpur-Wadi GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1926 Naidupeta GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1927 Naihati-Garifa GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1928 Najibabad Kotdwar Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1929 Nakhatrana - Bus Stand GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1930 Nakrekal-Main Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1931 Nalagarh -Near ICICI Bank GL	Himachal Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1932 Nalagola Bus Stand SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1933 Nalasopara West GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1934 NALBARI TOWN GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
1935 Nalgonda G8H	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1936 Nalgonda-Devarakonda GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1937 Nalgonda-Dvk Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1938 Nalgonda-Prakashambazar GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
1939 Nalhati Nichu Bazar GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
1940 Naliya GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1941 Nallasopara East Tulinj Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1942 Nallur SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
1943 Namakkal-Pandamangalam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1944 Namakkal-Rangar Sannathi Street Gl	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
1944 Namkhana SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1946 Nanded - Anand Nagar G8H		
1947 Nanded-Kailashnagar GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited

1948	Nanded-Vazirabad Gandhi Tower Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	NANDHAGUDI GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nandhyal-Padmavathi Nagar GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nandigama-Rythupeta GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nandigram Bypass Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nandikotkur-KG Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nandurbar-Raghuwanshi GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nandurbar-Shahada Rudraksha Heights GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nandyal-Main Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nanjangud-M G S Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Narasannapeta GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Narasaraopet-Bank Street Arundalpet Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Narayankhed GL		IIFL Finance Limited
	·	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Narayanpet Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nargund GL	Karnataka	
	Narnaul - Shinghana Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Narnaund GL	Haryana	
	Narpala Main Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Narsapur GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Narsingarh GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Narsinghpur Paikapadda SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Narwana - D.S.S-1 HUDA Complex GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nashik Moho Sales Office	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nashik MOHO Strong Room	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nashik-Panchavati Karanja Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1973	Nashik-Trimurti Chowk Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1974	Nasik Caneda 2nd Floor-HFC	Maharashtra	IIFL Home Finance Limited
1975	Nasik-Canada Corner	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1976	Nasik-Nasik Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1977	Nasrapur GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1978	Nasrullaganj-Indore Bhopal Road GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1979	Nasvadi GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1980	Natepute GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1981	Nathdwara Bhandari Complex GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
1982	Navsari Sayaji Library Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
1983	Nawa City	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nawalgarh-Khatri Plaza GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nawalgarh-Khatri Plaza GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nawanshahr-Banga Road Gl	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nazira Gopal Complex SOHO GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Neem Ka Thana - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Neemuch GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
1990	Nellen HEC	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Home Finance Limited
1991	Nellore-GLT Road GL	I Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nellore-GLT Road GL Nellore-Trunk Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited

1994	Nerul	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Netrang GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	New Govandi Neelkanth Garden GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
1990			IIFL Home Finance
1997	New Panvel Neelkanth HFC Branch	Maharashtra	Limited
	N. D. W. CHEC	N. 1. 1.	IIFL Home Finance
1998	New Pune Kharadi HFC	Maharashtra	Limited
	New Boisar HFC	Maharashtra	IIFL Home Finance
			Limited
	NGOS Colony Vanasthalipuram GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Niali-Main Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nigdhu-Main Nilokhri Dhand Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nilokheri GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Nimapada-Ganesh Bazar GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nimbahera GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2006	Nipani GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nirakarpur SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
2008	Nirmal GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
2009	Nissing - Near Gurudwara Rorhi Sahib GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2010	Nissing-Bus Stand GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2011	Nizamabad GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
2012	Nizamabad-Godown Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
2013	Nohar - Railway Station Rd GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2014	Noida Sec 18 - Ocean Complex GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2015	Noida Sector 22 GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2016	Noida-Bhangel GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2017	Noida-Dadri GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2018	Noida-Hosiyarpur GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2019	Noida-Sec 15 GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2020	Noida-Sector 16 A1D	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Home Finance Limited
2021	Nokha GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	North Ghonda GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
2023	North Lakhimpur GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Nuapatna GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
2025	Nyamathi SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Obedullaganj GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2027	Ongole-Addanki Bustand GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Ongole-Kurnool Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Orai Raj Marg GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Osmanabad GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Otur GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Pachora GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Padadhari GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Padgha GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Padmapur Soho GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Palacode-M G Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Palakonda-Main Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2037		3111 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 11	

2038	Palamaner-Sai Sagar Complex Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Palani - Thirumalai Plaza GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Palanpur GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Palanpur Dairy Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Palej Main Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pali GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2044	Pali-Shreenath Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2045	Palitana GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2046	Paliyad Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2047	Paloncha-Sastry Road Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
2048	Palwal-Agra Chowk Gl	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2049	Pamidi-Main Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2050	Pamur-Nellore Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2051	Panchkula-Sco 241 GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pandharpur GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pandua GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pandvapura A M Complex GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Panipat -Near Salarganj Gate GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Panipat-GT Road Nawal Cinema GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Panipat-Model Town GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Panipat-Sanoli Road New Gl	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Panjim GL	Goa	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Pansora GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Panthawada GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Panvel-Sector 19 Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Panvel-Uran Naka GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Paradeep Bhaskar Complex GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Paramakudi-Madurai Ramewaram Main Road GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Parbatsar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Parbhani-Station Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pardi-Bus Stand Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Parigi-Baharpet GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Parkal-Huzurabad Road GL Parthibanur GL	Telangana Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Partnibanur GL Partur GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Parvathipuram New GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Paschim Medinipur Debra NH-6 GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Paschim Medinipur Temathani SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patan- Adarsh High School Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patan - S P Office Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patdi GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patharkandi SOHO GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patharpratima SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pathikonda GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pathsala GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patiala-Leela Bhawan GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patiala-Sirhind GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	•		•

2005	Patikabari Bazar SOHO GL	West Pencel	IIFL Finance Limited
		West Bengal Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Patil Plaza Shirpur GL Patiram GL	Maharashtra West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Patriam GL Patria Anishabad GL	West Bengal Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
		Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Patna- Ashok Rajpath Patna Kurji GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Patna Kurji GL Patna Mithapur Khagaul Road GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Patna Mithapur Khagaul Road GL Patna Raja Bazar GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Patnagarh Soho GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patna-Hanuman Nagar Main Road GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patna-Kamaldeep Hut Gl	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patna-Rajendra Path Gl	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patna-Saguna More GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patran-Jakhal Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pattamundai GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patti GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pattukkottai-Rsp Complex	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pavagada-Bellary Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pavijetpur GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pavoorchatram-Kadayam Road GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Payal GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pebbair-Main Road Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Peddapelli GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pehowa-Ambala Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2109	Pennadam GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2110	Pennagaram Dharmapuri GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pen-Nagarpalika Building GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Penukonda-S K D Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2113	Perambalur-GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2114	Peravurani Thiruppathi Bldg Thanjavur GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Periyakulam-Jdn Bldg Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Periyapatna GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Peth Vadgaon GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pethapur GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Petlad-Sardar Chowk GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Phalodi-Center GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Phaltan GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Phulbani GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Phulnakhara-Kacharamal GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Piduguralla-Janapadu Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pilani Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pileru GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pilibanga GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pilucha GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pimpalgaon Basavant Khaire Tower GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pindwara GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2131	Pipli GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited

2132	Pipriya Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pithampur-Kesar Complex Main Road GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pithampur-Sugar Kuti GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pitlam GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pochampalli GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pokhran Gl	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Polasara SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pollachi-United Mahal Building Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ponda-Sumit Shivam Shopping Center GL	Goa	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pondicherry-M G Road Amutha Pharmacy-G8H	Puducherry	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ponneri Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ponnur-Island Centre GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ponta Sahib Sirmour GL	Himachal Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Por GL		IIFL Finance Limited
		Gujarat	
	Porbandar SVP GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Porbandar-M G Road	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Poynad GL	Maharashtra	
	Prachi GL-SOHO	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Prantij-Swaminarayan GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pratapgarh GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pratapgarh-Raj GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Prayagraj Civil Lines GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Prayagraj Katra GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Prithla Palwal GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Proddatur	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pudukkottai-Illupur Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pudukkottai-Karambakudi Rise Mill GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pudukkottai-Mimisal Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pudukkottai-Thirumayam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2161	Pudukkottai-Viralimalai GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2162	Pudukkottai-West Main Street Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2163	Puliangudi-Tenkasi Main Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2164	Pulivendula GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2165	Pundri-Opposite Bus Stand GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2166	Pune - Bhigwan GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2167	Pune Chandan Nagar-GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2168	Pune Finswell Viman Nagar DF	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2169	Pune Lohgaon GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2170	Pune Manchar Mauli Building GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2171	Pune - Loni Kalbhor GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2172	Pune - Aundh GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2173	Pune - Bibvewadi GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2174	Pune - Chakan GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2175	Pune - Hinjewadi GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
		Maharaahtus	IIFL Home Finance
2176	Pune - Pride Silicon Plaza HFC	Maharashtra	Limited
2177	Pune - Urali-Kanchan GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2178	Pune - Wagholi GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited

2179	Pune Vishrantwadi GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pune-Bhosari Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
			IIFL Home Finance
2181	Pune-Chinchwad Tanaji Nagar	Maharashtra	Limited
	Pune Chinchwad Tanaii Nagar	Maharashtra	IIFL Home Finance
	Pune-Chinchwad Tanaji Nagar		Limited
	Pune-Ghorpadi GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pune-Hadapsar Gadital Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pune-Kalewadi Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pune-Katraj GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pune-Kedgaon Kumbhar GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pune-Narayan Gaon Bus Stop Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pune-Nigadi Kohinoor Arcade GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	PUNE-PIMPARI G8H	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pune-Pimpri Delux Mall GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pune-Rajgurunagar GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pune-Sangavi GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pune-Shukrawar Peth Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pune-Sinhagad Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2196	Pune-Yerwada Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2197	Punganur-Gokul Circle Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2198	Puranpur Block Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Puri Kanas Soho GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
2200	Puri Konark Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Puri-Chandanpur SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
2202	Puri-GOP SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
2203	Puri-Pipili Anima Complex Gl	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Puri-Vip Road Gl	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Purnia GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
2206	Purusottampur GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Pusad GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Puttur GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2209	Puttur-Court Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2210	Radhanpur GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2211	Raghunathpur-Gopalpur GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
2212	Rah GL-SOHO	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2213	Raha Town SOHO GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
2214	Rahama GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
2215	Raibag GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2216	Raibareily-Degree College Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2217	Raichur-Gunj Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2218	Raidhighi Kachari More SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
2219	Raiganj Mg Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
2220	Railway Kodur GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2221	Raipur Rani GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2222	Raipur-Budhapara Gl	Chattisgarh	IIFL Finance Limited
		Chattisgarh	IIFL Home Finance
2223	Raipur-Lalganga City Mart	Chamsgaill	Limited

2224	Raipur-Pandri Gl	Chattisgarh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Raipur-Sunder Nagar Main Road GL	Chattisgarh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Raipur-Telibanda Gl	Chattisgarh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Raisen-Sagar Road Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Raisinghnagar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
		·	IIFL Home Finance
2229	Rajahmundry HFC	Andhra Pradesh	Limited
2230	Rajahmundry-Devi Chowk Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2231	Rajam GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajampeta - Old Bus Stand GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajarhat Athgara GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
2234	Rajaund Gl	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Rajgangpur Padmavati Complex SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajgarh Gayatri GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajgarh - Sadulpur - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot Nana Mava Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2239	Rajkot Sahkar Main Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2240	Rajkot Imperia - HFC	Gujarat	IIFL Home Finance Limited
2241	Rajkot Moti Tanki Chowk GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2242	Rajkot Moti Tanki Chowk GL-G8H	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Rajkot Raiya Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot-Ashram Road Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot-Ashram Road Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot-Bhaktinagar Circle GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot-Gondal Road Samruddhi Bhavan Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot-Guruprasad Chowk GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot-Junction Plot Main Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot-Mahavir Appartment GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot-Mavdi GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot-Metoda Kalawad Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot-Nanavati Chowk GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot-Pushkardham Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot-Sadhu Vasvani Shyamal Vertics Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajkot-Shapar Veraval Main Road Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajpardi Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajpipla M V Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajpura GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajsitapur GL (SOHO)	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajsunakhala GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rajula GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Ramabhadrapuram GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Ramagundam-NTPC Main Road GL Raman Mandi - Ramsara Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
		Punjab Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Ramanagara-B M Road Gl Ramanathapuram - CBE GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ramanathapuram - CBE GL Ramanathapuram - Kamuthi GL	Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ramanathapuram - Kamuthi GL Ramanathapuram-Swamy Vivekanandar Salai Gl	Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2209	Kamanamapuram-Swamy vivekanandar Saiai Gl	Tailii iyadu	III I I III III III III III III III II

2270	D Cilling CI	T-1	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ramayampet - Siddipet - GL Rambag Bhagawangola SOHO GL	Telangana Wast Daniel	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Rambaa SOHO GL	West Bengal Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
			IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	RAMDURG GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Ramgarh-Kumar Market GL	Jharkhand	
	Ramnagar GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ramnagar-Talgachhari GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rampur Saukat Ali Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rampur Swar Bus Stand GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rampura Phul-Bank Bazar GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rampura SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ranaghat-Subhas Avenue Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ranasan GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ranasan- Vijapur GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ranasthalam GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	RANAVAV BUS STAND GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ranchi-Gopal Complex Gl	Jharkhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ranebennuru Bus Stand GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rangia GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Raniya-Bus Stand GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ranjangaon Ganpati SOHO GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ranpur GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rapar-Ashapura Complex GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ratangarh GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ratia - Near BOB GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ratiya-Sanjay Gandhi Chowk GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ratlam Mahir Plaza	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ratnagiri-Maruti Mandir Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rau GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rawatsar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Rayachoti GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rayadurg-Main Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rayagada GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Renigunta GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Revdanda GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rewa-College Road Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rewari-Sco 123 GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ripponpet GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rishabhdeo GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rishikesh Haridwar Road GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rishikesh-Dehradun Road Gl	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Risod GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Roha-ST Stand Complex GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Rohini-Sec 2 GL	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rohtak Kath Mandi Jhajjar Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rohtak-Delhi Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2316	Roorkee-Ganeshpur GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited

2317	Roorkee-Ramnagar Chowk GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ropar-Sco No 25 GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Roulkela-Koel Nagar GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Roulkela-Koel Nagar GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rourkela Fertiliser Township GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rourkela Uditnagar GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rourkela-Sriram Complex Gl	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rudrapur Nainital Road GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Rudrapur-Solanki Heights GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	S Kota GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2327	Sadhaura GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2328	Safidon-Baluja Industry GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2329	Sagara Macroniya - Jabalpur Road GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2330	Sagara-J C Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2331	Sagardighi Ratanpur SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
2332	Sagar-Parkota Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2333	Saha-Jagadhari Road Gl	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2334	Saharanpur-Court Raod Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2335	Saharanpur-Gangoh GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2336	Sahararhat Falta SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
2337	Sakarayapattana GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2338	Sakleshpur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2339	Sakshigopal GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
2340	Saktipur Bazar Soho GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
2341	Salar-College More GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Salem Kondalampatti GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Salem - Jalakandapuram GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Salem-Alagapuram Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Salem-Dadagapatty Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Salem-Kumarasamypatti GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Salem-Mettur Dam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Saligrama GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Salipur-Main Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Saliya-Santroad Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Salur-Jaipur Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Samakhiyali-Old Bus Stand GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Samalkha - G.T. Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Samana 2 GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Samana Near Old Bus Stand GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Samastipur GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sambalpur - Gole bazar GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sambalpur GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sambhaji Nagar Pune GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sami GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Samrala-Ludhiana GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sanand-Shivkrupa Society GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2363	Sanaur-Patiala Road Gl	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited

2364	Sanawad Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sandawa Soho GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sandur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sangareddy-Veerabhadra Nagar GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sangaria-Gurudwara Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sangli-Civil Hospital Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sangola GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sangrur - Gaushalla Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sanjeli GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sankarankoil-North Car Street Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sankari-Salem Main Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sankeshwar GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sankheda GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sanquelim-Gokulwadi GL	Goa	IIFL Finance Limited
	Santacruz East - Golibar Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Santalpur Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Santipur-Baigacha More GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Santrampur College Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Saoner - Main Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2383	Sara Main Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2384	Sardarshahar-Bus Stand GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2385	Sardhar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2386	Sardulgarh-Rorki Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
2387	Sargur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sarigam GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2389	Sarisha Dh Road SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
2390	Sarsa SOHO GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2391	Sasvehalli SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2392	Saswad GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2393	Satana-Jalsa Building GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2394	Sathamba Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2395	Sathankulam-GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2396	Sathupally GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Satlasana GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Satna-Gopal Complex GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Savali GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Savarkundla GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sayla GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sayla GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Seawoods-Sector 42 Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Secundrabad - Mylargadda GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sehora GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sehore-Bus Stand Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Selamba GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sembanarkoil GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sendwa GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2410	Sengottai-GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited

2411	Seoni GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sevaliya Main Bazar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shadnagar-Main Road Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shahabad GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shahabad-Hanuman Mandir Road GL		IIFL Finance Limited
		Haryana	
	Shahapur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shahpura - Shekhawat Complex GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shahpur-Pandit Naka Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shajapur - Ab Road GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shamli Vishwakarma Nagar GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Shankarpalli GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
2422	Shankheshwar-Radhe Center GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shanthi Nagar SOHO GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
2424	Shardul Sahar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shastri Bridge Road Napier Town Jabalpur	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Home Finance
		-	Limited
	Shehera GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sheoraphuli Nabagram GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shihori-Kankrej GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shikaripur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2430	Shikohabad Katra Meer GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2431	Shikrapur GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2432	Shiralakoppa GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2433	Shirur GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2434	ShirwalGL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2435	Shivamogga - N T Road G8H	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2436	Shivamogga Jail Circle GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2437	Shivamogga B H Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2438	Shivamogga Hole Bus Stop GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2439	Shivpuri AB Road GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2440	Shoolagiri GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2441	Shorapur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shri Dungargarh GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shrigonda GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shrimadhopur - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shrirampur GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shrivardhan	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shujalpur GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Shyamnagar GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sibsagar-Hospital Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Siddapura SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Siddhpur-Pramukh Plaza Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Siddipet-Old Bus Stand Gl	·	IIFL Finance Limited
	*	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sidlaghatta Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Sihor GL	Gujarat	
	Sikar	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Home Finance
2156	Sikar HFC	Rajasthan	Limited
2430		-	Limited

2457	Sikar Main Jat Bazar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sikar - Salasar Bus Stand GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sikar Bajaj Road GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
		Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sikar-Devipura GL	· ·	IIFL Finance Limited
	Silchar Tarapur GL	Assam	
	Silchar-Rangirkhari Gl	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Silchar-Sp Road	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Siliguri SF Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Siliguri Sevoke More GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Siliguri-City Plaza Gl	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
2467	Siligur-Sevoke Road-HFC	West Bengal	IIFL Home Finance Limited
2468	Silvassa-Silvassa Vapi Main Road Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2469	Sindagi GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2470	Sindhanur GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2471	Singarapettai GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Singarayakonda New GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2473	Singur Natun Bazar GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	SIOLIM GL	Goa	IIFL Finance Limited
2475	Sira-Lic Office Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2476	Sirisilla Gandhi Chowk GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
2477	Sirohi - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2478	Sironj GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2479	Sirpur Kagaznagar GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sirsa Near Bhagat Singh Chowk GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sirsa-Barnala Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2482	Sirsa-Dabawali Chautala Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2483	Sirsa-Sangwan Chowk Gl	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sirsi GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2485	Siruguppa GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sitarganj GL	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sivagangai-Kalayar Koil Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sivagangai-Voc Street Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sivagili-GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Siwan GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
	Siwan - Main Kaithal Cheeka Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2492	Siwani-Near Old Bus Stand GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sojat GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sojat - Road - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sojitra Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Solan GL	Himachal Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Solapur	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Solapur - Paccha Peth G8H	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Solapur - Shiddehshwar Peth GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Solapur-United Arcade GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Somnath GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sonai Cachar SOHO GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sonamura Motor Stand Road SOHO GL	Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
2505	COMMISSION INTOVOL COMMISSION DOLLO OL		2 1 manee Emilieu

	Sonarpur-Narayanpur Road GL		IIIEI Einance Limited
250519	Sonepur GL	West Bengal Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Songadh-Surat GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sonia Vihar East Delhi	Delhi	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sonipat - Mama Bhanja Chowk GL		IIFL Finance Limited
		Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sonipat-Subhash Chowk Pehal Tower GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sonkutch GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Soraba GL	Karnataka	
	Soro-Cinema Road GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Home Finance
2513	Sri Ganganagar HFC	Rajasthan	Limited
	Sri Ganganagar-Anupgarh GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sri Ganganagar-Anupgarh GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sri Ganganagar-Ravindar	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sri Ganganagar-Ravindar	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sri Ganganagar-Sukhadia Circle GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sri Ganganagar Dhan Mandi GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sri Ganganagar Purani Abadi GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sri Karanpur GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Srikakulam New GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Srikalahasti-Old Bus Stand GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Srimushnam GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
		Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Srinivaspur-Bus Stand GL	Karnataka Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Srirampura GL		IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Srirangapatna GL	Karnataka	
	Srivilliputhur-Nethaji Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sujangarh GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sultanwind Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sumerpur-Main Market GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sunam-Matamodhi Road GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sundergarh-Aamba Tower GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Surada SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Surat Auction Hub	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Surat Rander GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Surat- Udhna	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Surat - Pandesara GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Surat - Singanpore GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Surat-Amroli Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Surat-Anand Mahal Road Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Surat-Bhagal Main Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2543	Surat-Bhestan GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Surat-City Light Nest Avenue GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Surat-Dindoli GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Surat-Gajera Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2547	Suratgarh GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2548	Surat-Hazira Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2549	Surat-Hirabaug Circle Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Surat-Kadodara GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited

2551 Surat-Kamrej Main Road GL 2552 Surat-Katargam Patel Faliya GL 2553 Surat-Minibazar GL 2554 Surat-Mota Varachha GL 2555 Surat-Navagam GL 2556 Surat-Navagam GL 2557 Surat-Olpad Gl 2557 Surat-Pal GL 2558 Surat-Parvat Patia 2559 Surat-Parvat Patia 2560 Surat-Ring Road 2561 Surat-Ring Road Gujarat IIFL Finance Gujarat Gujarat IIFL Finance IIFL Finance IIFL Finance IIFL Finance Gujarat IIFL Finance IIF	ce Limited
2553 Surat-Minibazar GL 2554 Surat-Mota Varachha GL 2555 Surat-Navagam GL 2556 Surat-Olpad Gl 2557 Surat-Pal GL 2558 Surat-Parvat Patia 2559 Surat-Parvat Patia 2560 Surat-Ring Road Gujarat IIFL Finance Gujarat IIFL Finance Gujarat IIFL Finance IIFL Finance IIFL Finance Gujarat IIFL Finance IIFL Finance Gujarat IIFL Finance IIFL Finance Gujarat IIFL Finance Gujarat IIFL Finance Gujarat IIFL Finance IIFL Finance IIFL Finance Gujarat IIFL Finance Gujarat IIFL Finance IIFL Fi	ce Limited
2554 Surat-Mota Varachha GL 2555 Surat-Navagam GL 2556 Surat-Olpad Gl 2557 Surat-Pal GL 2558 Surat-Parvat Patia 2559 Surat-Parvat Patia 2560 Surat-Ring Road Gujarat Gujarat Gujarat Gujarat Gujarat IIFL Financ IIFL Financ Gujarat IIFL Financ IIFL Financ IIFL Financ IIFL Financ IIFL Financ IIFL Financ	ce Limited Finance
2555 Surat-Navagam GL Gujarat IIFL Finance 2556 Surat-Olpad Gl Gujarat IIFL Finance 2557 Surat-Pal GL Gujarat IIFL Finance 2558 Surat-Parvat Patia Gujarat IIFL Finance 2559 Surat-Parvat Patia Gujarat IIFL Finance 2559 Surat-Parvat Patia Gujarat IIFL Finance 2560 Surat-Ring Road Gujarat IIFL Home Limited	ce Limited ce Limited ce Limited ce Limited ce Limited ce Limited Finance
2556 Surat-Olpad Gl Gujarat IIFL Finance 2557 Surat-Pal GL Gujarat IIFL Finance 2558 Surat-Parvat Patia Gujarat IIFL Finance 2559 Surat-Parvat Patia Gujarat IIFL Finance 2559 Surat-Parvat Patia Gujarat IIFL Finance 2560 Surat-Ring Road Gujarat IIFL Home Limited	ce Limited ce Limited ce Limited ce Limited Finance
2557 Surat-Pal GL Gujarat IIFL Finance 2558 Surat-Parvat Patia Gujarat IIFL Finance 2559 Surat-Parvat Patia Gujarat IIFL Finance 2560 Surat-Ring Road Gujarat IIFL Home Limited	ce Limited ce Limited ce Limited Finance
2558 Surat-Parvat Patia Gujarat IIFL Finance 2559 Surat-Parvat Patia Gujarat IIFL Finance 2560 Surat-Ring Road Gujarat IIFL Home Limited	ce Limited ce Limited Finance
2559 Surat-Parvat Patia Gujarat IIFL Finance Surat-Ring Road Gujarat Limited	ce Limited Finance
2560 Surat-Ring Road Gujarat IIIFL Home Limited	Finance
2560 Surat-Ring Road Gujarat Limited	
	re Limited
L Zan Laurar-King Koad Hith Hinand	ACTORIUS AT
2562 Surat-Sachin GL Gujarat IIIFL Finance	
2563 Surat-Sarthana Jakatnaka Main Road Gl Gujarat IIFL Financ	
2564 Surat-Sitanagar Gl Gujarat IIFL Financ	
2565 Surat-Varachha Road Gl Gujarat IIFL Financ	
2566 Surat-Varachha Road Gl Gujarat IIFL Financ	
2567 Surat-Ved Road-G8H Gujarat IIFL Finance	
2568 Surat-Veu Gl Gujarat IIFL Financ	
2000 2 mm - 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
2007 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
g y	
2574 Suryapet-K K Road GL Telangana IIFL Financ	
2575 Sutrapada GL Gujarat IIFL Financ	
2576 T Narsipura-Mysore Road GL Karnataka IIFL Financ	
2577 Tadepalligudem-Nandi Bomma Centre Andhra Pradesh IIFL Financi	
2578 Tadipatri - Cuddapah Road GL Andhra Pradesh IIFL Financ	
2579 Tadipatri-C B Road Gl Andhra Pradesh IIFL Financ	
2580 Talaja-Bapa Sitaram Chowk Gl Gujarat IIFL Financ	
2581 Talala - Sasan Road GL Gujarat IIFL Financ	
2582 Talcher-Bypass Chhak GL Odisha IIFL Financ	
2583 Talegaon Dabhade Maharashtra IIFL Financ	
2584 Talikoti GL Karnataka IIFL Financ	
2585 Talod GL Gujarat IIFL Financ	
2586 TALOJA PHASE I GL Maharashtra IIFL Financ	
2587 Talwandi Bhai GL Punjab IIFL Financ	
2588 Talwandi Sabo GL Punjab IIFL Financ	
2589 Tambaram-Shanmugam Road Tamil Nadu IIFL Financ	
2590 Tamluk-Maniktala GL West Bengal IIFL Financ	
2591 Tandur GL Telangana IIFL Financ	
2592 Tangi GL Odisha IIFL Financ	
2593 Tankara GL Gujarat IIFL Financ	
2594 Tankara GL Gujarat IIFL Financ	
2595 Tanuku-R K Towers GL Andhra Pradesh IIFL Finance	ce Limited
2596 Tapa Mandi GL Punjab IIFL Financ	ce Limited
2597 Tarakeswar GL West Bengal IIFL Finance	ce Limited

2508	Taranagar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Taraori GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tarapur-Ranchhod Rai GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tarikere GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tavarekere GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Teliamura Gl		IIFL Finance Limited
	Tembhurni Akluj GL	Tripura Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tenali-Gandhi Chowk Road GL		IIFL Finance Limited
		Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Tezpur-Shyama Charan Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thagarapuvalasa-Main Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thakurpukur Bazar GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thalaivasal Mummudi GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Thammampatty - GL	Tamil Nadu	
	Thane (E)-Pai Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thane (W)-Castle Mills Junction Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thane (W)-Nitin Almeida Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thane (W)-Veer Sawarkar Nagar Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thane (W)-Veer Sawarkar Nagar Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thane-Diva GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thane-Iifl House	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thangadh GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thanjavur-Alangudi Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thanjavur-Medical College Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thanjavur-Thiruvaiyaru GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2622	Tharad-Ambika Nagar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thara-Ratnakar Square GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Thasra GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Theni-Meena Towers Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2626	Therakanambi GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2627	Thiruchuli-Pallivasal Complex GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2628	Thirukattupalli-GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2629	Thiruthuraipoondi-New Bus Stand Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2630	Thiruvallur-Jn Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2631	Thittakudi- Omsakthi Complex GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2632	Thogarsi SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2633	Thorrur-Main Road Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
2634	Tilavalli SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2635	Timbi GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2636	Tinsukia-Albs Complex Gl	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
2637	Tinsukia-Thana Charali GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
2638	Tiptur-Bh Road Gl	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2639	Tiruchengode GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2640	Tirunelveli-Alankulam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2641	Tirunelveli-Kadayam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Tirunelveli-Melapalayam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tirunelveli-Thiruchendur Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
			IIFL Home Finance
2644	Tirupathi HL	Andhra Pradesh	Limited

2645	Tirupathi-Air Bypass Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tirupati-Baragipatteda GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tirupati-Baragipaticua GL Tirupati-Korlagunta GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tirupur-Palladam Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tirupur-Pandian Nagar Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
			IIFL Finance Limited
	Tirupur-Udumalaipet Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Titabor Chariali SOHO GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Titagarh-Angel House GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Titilagarh GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Titwala-Ganesh Mandir Road GL	Maharashtra	
	Tohana-Chandigarh Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tonk GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Trichy Subham Complex-Lalgudi GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Trichy-Chintamani Venue	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Trichy-Kattur Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Trichy-Musiri Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Trichy-Palakarai Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Trichy-Pudhupalam Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Trichy-Srinivasa Nagar Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Trichy-Sundar Nagar Main Road GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Trichy-Toll Gate Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tripura Amarpur SOHO GL	Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tripura Melaghar Road GL	Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tripura Khowai GL	Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
2669	Tripura Mathchowmuhani GL	Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tripura-Bishalgarh GL	Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tripura-Dharmanagar GL	Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tripura-Udaipur Town GL	Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tuljapur GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2674	Tumkur M G Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2675	Tumkur-B H Road	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2676	Tumsar GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2677	Tuni-Sa Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2678	Turuvekere-D G Road GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2679	Tushra SOHO GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
2680	Tuticorin-Palayamkottai Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2681	Uchana Mandi GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2682	Udaipur - Chetak Circle GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2683	Udaipur - Fatehpura	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2684	Udaipur - Town Hall GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2685	Udaipur Durga Nursery GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2686	Udaipur Sunderwas Padmini Marg GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2687	Udaipur Ambamata GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2688	Udaipur Brahmabari GL	Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
	Udaipur-Madhubani HFC	Rajasthan	IIFL Home Finance
2689			Limited
	Udaipur-Sector 5 GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2691	Udaipur-Sector 5 GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited

2692	Udaipurwati - GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
	Udankudi GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Udbooru SOHO GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Udharbond Cachar SOHO GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Udupi GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Udvada Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
			IIFL Home Finance
2698	Ujjain Freeganj Amar Singh Marg-HFC	Madhya Pradesh	Limited
	Ujjain Freeganj Ujjain GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Ujjain-Dewas Road GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2701	Ujjain-Nai Sadak Gl	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2702	Uklana Mandi SOHO GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
2703	Ulhasnagar (W)-Goal Maidan Prem Nivas GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2704	Ulhasnagar Netaji GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2705	Ulhasnagar-Station Road Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2706	Ulwe GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2707	Umbergaon Main Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2708	Umerkot Soho GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
2709	Umred GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2710	Umreth GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2711	Una-Gondra Chowk GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2712	Una-Hamirpur Road GL	Himachal Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2713	Unava Bus Station GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2714	Unjha GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2715	Unjha-Paiki Town	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2716	Unkal GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2717	Unnao Collector Ganj GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2718	Upleta GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2719	Uran-Bazar Peth GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2720	Uravakonda-Mail Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2721	Usilampatti - Peraiyur Road	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2722	Uttarpara Jk Street GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
2723	Vadali GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2724	Vadalur-Neyveli Main Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2725	Vadani GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2726	Vadgam-Shukan Plaza GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2727	Vadgam-Shukan Plaza GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2728	Vadgam-Shukan Plaza GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2729	Vadia GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2730	Vadnagar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2731	Vaijapur Station Road GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2732	Vaiyampatty-Railway Station Raod Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Vallabhipur GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2734	Valliyur GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2735	Valpoi GL	Goa	IIFL Finance Limited
2736	Valsad Abrama GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2737	Valsad-Station Road Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2738	Vanda GL-SOHO	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited

		T .	
	Vankal GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Vansda GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Vapi-Chanod Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Vapi-Chanod Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Vapi-Prime Circle GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Vapi-Royal Fortune GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Varahi GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Varanasi Tagore Ardely bazar GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Varanasi-Sigra Tvs Building Gl	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2748	Vasad GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2749	Vasai East Rajdoot Evershine HFC	Maharashtra	IIFL Home Finance Limited
2750	Vasai - Gokhiware GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2751	Vasco-Mundvel Gl	Goa	IIFL Finance Limited
2752	Vashi-Sector 14 GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2753	Vasind GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2754	Vault Mira Road	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2755	Vav-Pruthvi Complex Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Veeraganoor GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2757	Vellore-Filter Bed Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Vempalli Main Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Venkatagiri GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Venkatagiri Kota GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Veppanapalli GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2762	Veraval-St Depot Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2763	Veraval-St Depot Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2764	Vidisha-Railway Station GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Vijapadi GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2766	Vijapur-Kalpataru GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2767	Vijayawada HFC	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Home Finance Limited
2768	Vijayawada HFC	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Home Finance Limited
-	Vijayawada-Ajith Singh Nagar GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Vijayawada-Bhavanipuram GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2771	Vijayawada-Chittinagar GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2772	Vijayawada-Eluru Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2773	Vijayawada-Nrp Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2774	Vijayawada-Patamata Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2775	Vijayawada-Suryaraopet Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2776	Vikarabad-Main Road Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
2777	Vikramgad GL - Wada Rd	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2778	Villupuram-K K Road Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2779	Vinchhiya GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2780	Viramgam Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2781	Virar (E)-Station Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2782	Virar (W)-Parikh Commercial Centre	Maharashtra	IIFL Home Finance Limited
2/82	. /		Limited

2783	Virpur-Balasinor Road GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Virpur-Jalaram GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Virudhachalam-Bazzar Street GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Virudhunagar Gl	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
	Visavadar GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Visnagar-Mohan Nagar Society Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Vishagar-Mohan Nagar Society Gi Vitthalpur - Cross Circle GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
		Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2/90	Vizag G8H Vault and Sales Office	Andnra Fradesh	IIFL Home Finance
2791	Vizag HFC	Andhra Pradesh	Limited
2792	Vizag - Sabbavaram GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2793	Vizag Gopalapatnam GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2794	Vizag-Allipuram Main Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2795	Vizag-Arilova Tic Point Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Vizag-B.C Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2797	Vizag-Dabagardens Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Vizag-Kothavalasa GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2799	Vizag-Kurmanipalem GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2800	Vizag-Maddilapalem GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2801	Vizag-Madhurawada Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2802	Vizag-Murali Nagar New GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2803	Vizag-New Karasa GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2804	Vizag-NGGO S Colony GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2805	Vizag-Old Gajuwaka Nh5 GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2806	Vizag-One Town Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2807	Vizag-Pedawaltair Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2808	Vizag-Pendurthi Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2809	Vizag-Rama Talkies Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2810	Vizag-Ravindra Nagar Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2811	Vizag-Seethammapeta Bazzar Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2812	Vizag-Sriharipuram Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2813	Vizag-Sujathanagar GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2814	Vizag-Venkojipalem GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2815	Vizianagaram Contonment HFC	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Home Finance Limited
2816	Vizianagaram-Mg Road Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2817	Vizianagaram-RTC Complex Road GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2818	Vyara-Hyper City Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2819	Wada Khandeshwari GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2820	Wadala (W)-Railway Station Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2821	Wadhwan GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2822	Wadhwan City GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Waghodia GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Wanaparthy-Rajeev Chowrastha GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
2825	Wankaner-Post Office Gl	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Warangal Naimnagar G8H Vault Office	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
2827	Warangal-Jpn Road Gl	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
2828	Wardha-Kohad Complex GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited

2820	Washim GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Yacharam Sagar Highway GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Yadgir GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
	Yamuna Nagar-Kamani Chowk GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Yamuna Nagar-Kamani Chowk GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Yamunanagar-Jagadhari Road GL	Haryana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Yellandu-Sitharama Takies Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Yellareddy GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Yemmiganur-Geetha Mandir Road	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Yemmiganur-Siva Circle Gl	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Yeola-Shani Patangan Gl	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	Yercaud -GL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Finance Limited
2841	Yerraguntla GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2842	Zaheerabad GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
2843	Zirakpur Sco-4 GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
2844	Zira-Railway Road Gl	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
2845	Zuarinagar GL	Goa	IIFL Finance Limited
2846	Jangipur GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
2847	Ganjbasoda -Gopal Bhawan GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Narsampet-Main Road GL	Telangana	IIFL Finance Limited
	Moradabad Kanth GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Abad-Jamalpur GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
	Paralakhemundi GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Mandi Gobindgarh GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
	Sullurupeta GL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	SAGAR JAIN TOWER GL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	HALVAD GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Malekpur GL Kairana-Panipat Road GL	Gujarat Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited IIFL Finance Limited
	Dergaon Jalan Market GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kumarghat School Road GL	Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Kolkata Lenin Sarani GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Lucknow Rajajipuram Up GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Maslandapur Tentulia Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tufanganj Main Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
_	Agartala Amtali Bazar GL	Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
	RAIGANJ SILIGURI MORE GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
2866	MANGLAMARO SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
2867	Jaipur Khatipura Hanuman Nagar GL	Rajasthan	IIFL Finance Limited
2868	Karjat GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
2869	Kotpad Hospital Road Soho GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Doboka Town GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
2871	Kamakhyanagar Dhenkanal GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
2872	Kulpi Soho GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chinchwad Walhekar Wadi Rd GL	Maharashtra	IIFL Finance Limited
	JT Road GL Manglaur	Uttarakhand	IIFL Finance Limited
2875	Barpali Soho GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited

2876	DUTTAPUKUR HATKHOLA BUS STAND GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bhubaneswar Balakati GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
,	Haroa Bazar Soho GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	RAMKRISHNA NAGAR SOHO GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Jharsuguda BRAJRAJ NAGAR GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	Tungidighi Bus Stand GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	BARI MOUND GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	HALDIBARI TRAFFIC MORE GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	TRIPURA SANTIR BAZAR SOHO GL	Tripura	IIFL Finance Limited
	BIRBHUM ILLAMBAZAR SOHO GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	SARAPUL DACKBANGLA MORE GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Howrah Bagnan GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Usthi Bazar Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Patna Danapur Digha Road GL	Bihar	IIFL Finance Limited
	Naxalbari Panighata Road GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
	Chikiti Ganjam GL	Odisha	IIFL Finance Limited
	HAJO PAKHAMELA CHOWK SOHO GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Padrauna GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2894	Mau UP GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2895	Barhalganj Gorakhpur GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Maharajganj Up GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Bihpuria College Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
	Dhubri Kalibari Road GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
2899	Maynaguri Devinagar GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
-	Bglr - Sas Complex Bagalagunte GL	Karnataka	IIFL Finance Limited
2901	Raikot Nalwa Chowk GL	Punjab	IIFL Finance Limited
2902	MARGHERITA SEGUNBARI GL	Assam	IIFL Finance Limited
2903	ANJAR-VARSHAMEDI NAKA ROAD GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2904	Vanthali GL	Gujarat	IIFL Finance Limited
2905	Betiahata Chowk Gorakhpur GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2906	Hardoi lucknow Road GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2907	GTB Nagar Kareli GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2908	Varanasi Sundarpur GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Kabir Road Ramkatora GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2910	Deoband GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
	Freeganj Road Hapur GL	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Finance Limited
2912	JOYNAGAR RATHTALA GL	West Bengal	IIFL Finance Limited
2010	Abad-Unicus Shyamal-HFC	Gujarat	IIFL Home Finance
2913		,	Limited IIFL Home Finance
2914	Bharatpur HFC	Rajasthan	Limited
2717			IIFL Home Finance
2915	Vashi BSEL B110-(A) Tech Park HFC	Maharashtra	Limited
2916	Addanki-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2917	Adoni-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2918	Ahmednagar-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2919	Akluj-1-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2920	Akola-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.

2921	Amalapuram-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Ambala-HTP1	Haryana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Amravati-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Anakapalli-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Anand-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Ananthpur-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Anjar-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Ankleshwar-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Anupagarh-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Ariyalur-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Armoor-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Athani-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Atmakur-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Ayodhya-HTP	Uttar Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Bagalkot-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Banswada-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Banswara-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2938	Barabanki-HTP	Uttar Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2939	Baramati-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2940	Baran-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2941	Barnala-HTP	Punjab	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2942	Barwani-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2943	Bayad-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2944	Beawar-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2945	Behror-1-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2946	Bellary-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2947	Betul-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2948	Bhandara-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2949	Bharuch-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2950	Bhavnagar-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2951	Bhimavaram-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2952	Bhiwadi-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2953	Bhiwani-HTP	Haryana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2954	Bhuj-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2955	Bidar-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2956	Bijapur-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2957	Bina-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2958	Bobbili-I-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2959	Botad-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Budaun-HTP	Uttar Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Bundi-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Burhanpur-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Chaksu-I-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Chalisgaon-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Chamarajanagar-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Chandrapur-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2967	Chhatral-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.

2968	Chhindwara-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Chidambaram-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Chikkaballapur-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Chikkodi-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Chitoor-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Chittorgarh-I-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Choutuppal-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Dabra-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2976	Damoh-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Datia-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2978	Dausa-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2979	Davangre-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2980	Deodar-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2981	Deori-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2982	Dharapuram-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2983	Dharmapuri-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2984	Dhone-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2985	Dhule-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2986	Dibrugarh-HTP	Assam	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2987	Eluru-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2988	Erode-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2989	Faridkot-HTP	Punjab	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2990	Fatehabad-HTP	Haryana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Ferozepur-HTP	Punjab	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2992	Gadag-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
2993	Gadwal-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Ghatkesar-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Gobichettipalayam-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Godhra-I-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Gohana-HTP	Haryana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Gudivada-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Gudur-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Gulbarga-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Guna-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Guntakal-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Haldawani-HTP	Uttarakhand	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Halol-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Hanamkonda-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Haveri-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Himatnagar-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Hindupur-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Hiriyur-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Hissar-HTP	Haryana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Hoshangabad-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Hoshiarpur-HTP	Punjab	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Hospet-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3014	Humnabad-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.

2015	Huzurabad-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Ibrahimpatnam-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Idar-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Jagityal-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Jalgaon-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Jalna-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Jamnagar-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
-	Janagon-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Jangareddygudem-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
-	Jetpur-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Jhalawar-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Jind-HTP	Haryana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Junagadh-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	K R Nagar-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Kadiri-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Kaithal-HTP	Haryana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Kakinada-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Kalwakurthy-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Kamareddy-1-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
-	Kanchipuram-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Kapadwanj-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Karad-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Karaikudi-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3038	Karimnagar-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Karur-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3040	Kasganj-HTP	Uttar Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3041	Kashipur-HTP	Uttarakhand	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3042	Katni-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3043	Kavali-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3044	Kekri-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3045	Khammam-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3046	Khargone-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3047	Kishangarh-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3048	Kodad-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3049	Kolar-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3050	Kolhapur-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
-	Kollapur-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Kopargaon-HTP-I	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Kosgi-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Kotdwar-HTP	Uttarakhand	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Kotputli-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Krishnagiri-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Kuchaman-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Kudal-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Kumbakonam-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
—	Kurukshetra-I-HTP	Haryana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3061	Lasalgaon-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.

3062	Latur-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Lingsugur-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Machilipatnam-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Madanapalle-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Malout-HTP	Punjab	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3067	Mancherial-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3068	Mandapeta-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3069	Mandvi-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3070	Mandya-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3071	Mangalwedha-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3072	Mansa-I-HTP	Punjab	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3073	Medchal-HTP-I	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3074	Mehboobnagar-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3075	Merta-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3076	Metpally-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Miryalaguda-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3078	Modasa-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3079	Moga-HTP	Punjab	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3080	Moradabad-HTP	Uttar Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3081	Mudhol-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3082	Muktsar-HTP	Punjab	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3083	Multai-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3084	Munavalli-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Nadiad-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3086	Nagarkurnool-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Nalgonda-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Nanded-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Nandyal-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Narayanpet-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Narsaropet-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Narsinghpur-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Neelmangla-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Neemuch-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Nidadavolu-HTP-I	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Nirmal-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Nizamabad-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Nohar-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Nuziveedu-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Ongole-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Osmanabad I-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Padra-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Palakollu-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Palanpur-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Pandharpur-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Pandhurna-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Panipat-HTP	Haryana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3108	Parkal-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.

		Γ.	I 1
	Patan-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Peddapalli-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Pidiguralla-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Pollachi-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Proddatur-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Puducherry-HTP	Puducherry	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Pudukottai-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Rabakavi-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Raebareli-HTP	Uttar Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3118	Raichur-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Raisinghnagar-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Rajapalayam-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3121	Rajsamand-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Ramganj Mandi-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Ramnagar-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3124	Rampura Phul-HTP	Punjab	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	RC Puram-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3126	Repalle-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3127	Rishikesh-HTP	Uttarakhand	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3128	Rohtak-HTP1	Haryana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3129	Roorkee-HTP	Uttarakhand	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3130	Rudrapur-HTP	Uttarakhand	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3131	Sagar-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3132	Sahapura-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3133	Salem-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3134	Sangamner-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3135	Sangareddy-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3136	Sangaria-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3137	Sangli-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3138	Sangrur-HTP	Punjab	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3139	Sankarankoil-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3140	Satara-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3141	Sathupally-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Sawai Madhopur-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3143	Sendhwa-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3144	Seoni-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Shadnagar-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Shahgarh-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Shahjahanpur-HTP	Uttar Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Shamshabad-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Shimoga-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Shivpuri-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Shrirampur-1-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Siddipet1-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Siddipet-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Silchar-HTP	Assam	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Sinnar-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
5155	Dillim IIII	14141141431144	IIII L bules Ltd.

3156	Sircilla-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Sirsa-HTP	Haryana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Sitapur-HTP	Uttar Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Solapur-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Sonipat-HTP	Haryana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Srikakulam-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Srikalahasti-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Sullurpeta-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Sundarwadi-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Suratgarh-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Surendarnagar-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Suryapet-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Tadepalligudem-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Tadipatri-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Talod-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Tandur-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3172	Tanuku-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3173	Tenali-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3174	Thanjavur-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3175	Thiruvallur-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3176	Tijara-HTP	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3177	Tirunelveli-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3178	Tirupathur-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3179	Tirupur-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3180	Trichy-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3181	Tumkur-HTP	Karnataka	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3182	Tuni-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Tuticorin-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3184	Umaria-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Vaniyambadi-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3186	Vapi-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Vellore-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3188	Vidisha-HTP	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Vijapur-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Vikarabad-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Vinukonda-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Viramgam-HTP	Gujarat	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Virudhachalam-HTP	Tamil Nadu	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Wanaparty-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Wardha-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Yamunanagar1-HTP	Haryana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Yavatmal-HTP	Maharashtra	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Yemmiganur-HTP	Andhra Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Zaheerabad-HTP	Telangana	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Merta-HTP1	Rajasthan	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
	Khandwa-HTP1	Madhya Pradesh	IIHFL Sales Ltd.
3202	Tiruvottiyur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

3203	Porur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chengalpattu	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tambaram	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chennimalai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ramanathapuram	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kinathukadavu	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thudiyalur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ganapathy	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mettupalayam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Coonoor	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3213	Ooty	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Negamam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kotagiri	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Devanurpudur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Manjoor	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kangeyam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3219	Batlagundu	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dindigul	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3221	Natham	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3222	Ariyalur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3223	Jayankondam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3224	Thiruvarur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3225	KUMBAKONAM	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3226	Mayiladuthurai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3227	Chidambaram	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3228	Panruti	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3229	Avinashi	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thiruverumbur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3231	Virudhachalam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3232	Cuddalore	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3233	Chinnamanur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3234	Perundurai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3235	Aranthangi	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thanjavur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pattukkottai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Karaikudi	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kodaikanal	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Melur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sivaganga	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ramnad	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Paramakudi	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tiruvadanai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kovilpatti	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ambasamudram	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tirunelveli	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Virudhunagar	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3249	Marthandam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

3250	Viluppuram	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nagercoil	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tuticorin	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sirkazhi	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Aduthurai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mannargudi	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tindivanam	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sembanarkoil	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Batlagundu Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Vadipatti	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Palladam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Vadalur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sankarapuram	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chinnasalem	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tirukoilur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thiruvannamalai	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Madukkarai	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thisayanvilai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chinnalapatti	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nannilam	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nanniiam Kattumannarkoil	Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Madurai-IL	Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Villianur		IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Villianur Harur	Puducherry Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pochampalli	Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thirukkattupalli	Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thirunallar	Puducherry	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tirupattur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tirupattur Karumathampatti	Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Perur	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ferur Kullanchavadi	Tamii Nadu Tamii Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
			IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhuvanagiri Thiruvengadu	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
			IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Andimadam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Muthupettai Kollumangudi	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
			IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Melpattampakkam	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thangachimadam Thuvarankurichi	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
			IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Andipatti Kailattu	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kaikatty	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sathyamangalam	Tamil Nadu	
	Thiruparankundram	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ithalar	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Salem-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
_	Manamadurai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3296	Thuckalay	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

			1
	Thiruporur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Namakkal	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3299	Pudukkottai-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3300	Perambalur-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3301	Kanchipuram-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3302	Bhavani-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3303	Villupuram Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3304	Vannarapettai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3305	Mudukulathur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3306	Papanasam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3307	Thiruthuraipoondi	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3308	Thanjavur Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3309	Valliyur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Peravurani	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Udumalaipettai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sempatti	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ambasamudram Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Periyakulam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Natham Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sivakasi	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chidambaram Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Cuddalore Old Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jayankondam Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
_	Mayiladuthurai Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Panruti Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3322	Virudhachalam Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3323	Mannargudi Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pattukkottai Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3325	Thiruvarur Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3326	Tiruppur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Alanganallur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
_	Cumbam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3329	Dindigul Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	K.Pudhur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3331	Karaikudi Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3332	Selas	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3333	Tiruvannamalai Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3334	Chengalpattu Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3335	Annur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Karamadai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ondipudur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Palur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thirukkadaiyur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Manalmedu	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
-	Aranthangi Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kumbakonam Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nannilam Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
22.3			

3344	Ooty Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Vadavalli	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tiruppuvanam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kalayarkovil	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhavani-IGL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kallakurichi	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ramnad Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kaimiad Town Kodaikanal Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Aduthurai town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kollidam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pennadam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Madukkur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thalainayiru	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Needamangalam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Orathanadu	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Paramakudi Town	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kalavasal	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	T Kaikatty	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kulasakaram	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	RS Mangalam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Aralvaimozhi	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Karambakudi	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ghandarvakottai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kilvelur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tirumarugal	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Udangudi	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mandapam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nallur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Unguturu	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Vuyyuru	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jaggaiahpet	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nidadavole	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Machilipatnam	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ponnur	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhimavaram	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3379	Mudinepalli	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tanuku	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Narsipatnam	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kaikaluru	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3383	Kotananduru	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3384	Thuni	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pithapuram	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mydukur	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Repalle	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kakinada	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Podili	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Annavaram	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
			l .

3391	Bhuvanagiri TS	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sathupalli	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Suryapet	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jangaon	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Wyra	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mahabubabad	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3397	Nirmal	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3398	Vemulawada	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3399	Armoor	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3400	Adilabad	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3401	Ichoda	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3402	Kamareddy	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3403	Nizamabad	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3404	Jadcherla	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3405	Ramayampet	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mudigonda	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sangareddy	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3408	Huzur Nagar	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Wanaparthy	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3410	Aswaraopeta	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3411	Warangal	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Station Ghanpur	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Parakala	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thorrur	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mancherial	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bellampalli	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gadwal	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Yellandu	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Palwancha	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Madanapalle-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Palamaner-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chittoor-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tirupati-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nellore-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Warangal-IL	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
_	Kavali-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Naidupet-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
_	Kadiri-IL	Andhra Pradesh	
	Thisayanvilai-IL	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tindivanam-IL	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nagercoil-IL Pattukkottai-IL	Tamii Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pattukkottai-IL Kallakkurichi-IL	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chengalpattu-IL Tirunelveli-IL	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tuticorin-IL	Tamii Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ambasamudram-IL	Tamil Nadu Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
343/	Amoasamuuram-1L	I amm Ivaqu	III L Samasia Finance Liu

3438	Natham-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tiruvannamalai-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tirukoilur-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3441	Melur-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Harur-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3443	Kovilpatti-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pochampalli-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thiruverumbur-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3446	Thanjavur-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Krishnagiri-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Palacode-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3449	Virudhachalam-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3450	Panruti-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3451	Chidambaram-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3452	Ramnad-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3453	Arani-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3454	Thiruvarur-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3455	KUMBAKONAM-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3456	Palladam-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3457	Namakkal-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3458	Marthandam-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3459	Mettupalayam-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3460	Avinashi-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3461	Hosur-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3462	Dindigul-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3463	Mayiladuthurai-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3464	Sivagangai-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3465	Virudhunagar-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3466	Batlagundu-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3467	Pollachi-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3468	Ariyalur-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Cuddalore-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3470	Villupuram-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3471	Ambur-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3472	Tambaram-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3473	Udumalpet-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3474	Tenkasi- IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3475	Edappadi-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3476	Attur-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3477	Vellore- IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rajapalayam-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Karaikudi-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Korattur-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3481	Elampillai-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Banaswadi	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3483	Yelahanka	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3484	Gandhi Nagar	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

3485	Yeswanthpur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Magadi Road	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hosur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Harohalli	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Uttarahalli	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kushalanagar	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Periyapatna	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Somwarpet	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hassan	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sakleshpur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ramanathapura	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Maddur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Halaguru	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nelamangala	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Denkanikottai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Palacode	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Doddaballapura	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gubbi	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kunigal	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bannur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Srirangapatna	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Holenarasipura	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Turuvekere	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3508	Chikkanayakana Halli	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hirisave	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3510	Ankola	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3511	Karwar	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3512	Honnavar	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3513	Arsikere	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3514	Hulimavu	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3515	Krishnarajanagara	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3516	Nanjangud	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3517	Kundapur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3518	Mangalore	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3519	Venur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3520	Tumakuru	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3521	Madhugiri	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3522	siddapura	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3523	Tiptur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3524	Virajpet	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3525	H D Kote	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3526	Gundlupet	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3527	Sira	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3528	Hiriyur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Krishnarajpet	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3530	Ajjampura	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3531	TARIKERE	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

3532	KOPPA	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	BALEHONNUR	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Basavakalyan	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Aurad	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	yadgir	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shorapur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Raichur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Lingasugur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3540		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sindagi	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Muddebihal	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3543		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Navalgund	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Koppal	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sindhanur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hagaribommanahalli	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sandur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chitguppa	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gangavathi	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kushtagi	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Athani	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bailhongal	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ramanagara	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shivamogga	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Koratagere	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chikodi	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mudhol	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kollegal	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chikkaballapur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	chintamani	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bangarapet	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gauribidanur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Haveri	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chamarajanagar	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Amingad	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Malur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ramdurg	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gadag	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shiggaon	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dharwad	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hubli	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhalki	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ranebennur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Honnali	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hunsur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Huvina Hadagali	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bellary	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3318	Deliary	Kamataka	III L Samasta I manee Ltd

3570	Srinivaspura	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chincholi	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mulbagal	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Devanahalli	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Arsikere 2	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Begur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kerur	Karnataka Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Yeshavantpura 2	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Yesnavantpura 2 Vijayapura	Karnataka Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	* * 1	Karnataka Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shahapur Banaswadi 2	Karnataka Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		Karnataka Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hospet		IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kalburgi	Karnataka	
	Sirguppa	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chitradurga	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Medigeshi	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Arakalagudu	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mallathahalli	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Yelawala	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Madikeri	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bethamangala	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nangali	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dharmapura	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hullahalli	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3603	Doddahaladamara	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3604	Mayasandra	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Vemgal	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gokak	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Belgaum	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Davanagere	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3609	Gokak-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3610	Koppal-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3611	Harohalli-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3612	Doddaballapura-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3613	Chikkaballapur-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3614	Channagiri-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3615	Huvinahadagali-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3616	Chikkodi-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3617	Mudhol-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3618	Bailhongal-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3619	Kushtagi-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3620	Kunigal-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3621	Madhugiri-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3622	Bannur-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3623	Gangavathi-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Honnali-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3625	Athani-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		1	1

3626 Dharwad-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3627 Shiggaon-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3628 Hubli-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3629 Ramdurg-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3630 Haveri-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3631 Ranebennur-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3632 Srirangapatna-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3633 Krishnarajanagara-l	IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3634 Sira-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3635 Davanagere-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3636 Krishnarajpet-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3637 Belgaum-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3638 Turuvekere-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3639 Bangarapet-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3640 Shimoga-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3641 Hagaribommanahal	li-IL	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3642 Nelamangala-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3643 Kengeri-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3644 Halaguru-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3645 Yelahanka-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3646 Ramanagara-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3647 Tumakuru-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3648 Holenarasipura-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3649 Maddur-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3650 Hassan-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3651 Hirisave-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3652 Arsikere-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3653 Ramanathapura-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3654 Lingasugur-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3655 Bellary-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3656 Chintamani-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3657 Gubbi-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3658 Nanjangud-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3659 Tarikere-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3660 Gundlupet-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3661 Tiptur-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3662 Hosakote-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3663 Kollegal-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3664 Hunasagi-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3665 Gadag-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3666 Anavatti-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3667 Rabkavi-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3668 Mysore- IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3669 Mulbagal-IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3670 Hosadurga- IL		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3671 Khammam-IL		Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3672 Siddipet-IL		Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

		_
3673 Karimnagar-IL	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3674 Suryapet-IL	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3675 Nagole-IL	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3676 KUDAL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3677 MURGUD	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3678 Gadhinglaj	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3679 Ratnagiri	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3680 Chiplun	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3681 Ahmedpur	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3682 Umarga	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3683 Udgir	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3684 Latur	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3685 Degloor	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3686 Loha	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3687 Nilanga	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3688 Gangakhed	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3689 Kinwat	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3690 Parbhani	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3691 Jintur	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3692 Shrirampur-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3693 Ahmednagar-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3694 Yeola-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3695 Pimpalgaon-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3696 Sangamner-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3697 Kandhar	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3698 Udgir 2		IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3699 Latur 2	Maharashtra Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3700 Nanded		
3701 Bhokar	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3702 Naigaon	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3703 Akhada Balapur	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3704 Mohol	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3705 Hadgaon	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3706 Mangalwedha	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3707 Rajapur	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3708 Akkalkot	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3709 Solapur	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3710 Kankavli	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3711 Himayatnagar	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3712 Dapoli	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3713 Devgad	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3714 Sawantwadi	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3715 Ramtek	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3716 Jalgaon-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3717 Khamgaon-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3718 Barshi-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3719 Dhule-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
·	•	•

3720	Amravati-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pune-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sangli- IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Solapur-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shirur-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nagpur- IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Akola-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Narayangaon-IL	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Margao	Goa	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mapusa	Goa	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sanquelim	Goa	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	CUTTACK	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Khordha	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Salepur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	BALUGAON	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Athagarh	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Atnagarn Kalapathar	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Balakati	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kakatpur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jajpur town Bhadrak		IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chandikhole	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Asika	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
-	Bhanjanagar	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
-	Chatrapur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Burla	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Saintala	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Patnagarh	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kuchinda	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tihidi	Odisha	
	Rahama	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	GHASIPURA	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	HARICHANDANPUR	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	BARIPADA	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	BANGRIPOSI	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	NARSINGHPUR	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	KODALA	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	BALIKUDA	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	CHANDANPUR	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	DASPALLA	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	PAIKMAL	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	SONEPUR	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	JUNAGARH	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	BOUDH	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	RAJKANIKA	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	DIGAPAHANDI	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3766	Dungripali	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

3767	Sinapali	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gondia	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rasgovindpur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gaisilet	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Balangir	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Belpahar	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	KAMAKHYANAGAR	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	SORO	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	BHATLI	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	TITLAGARH	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	JEYPORE	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rairangpur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jashipur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kendujhar	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sundergarh	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nabarangpur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kantabanjhi	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3784	RAJNAGAR	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3785	NAYAGARH	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3786	Jaipatna	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhawanipatna	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Panposh	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jharsuguda	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3790	Sohela	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3791	KHARIAR	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3792	PATNA	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3793	BUGUDA	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3794	PANIKOILI	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3795	Padampur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3796	BAMRA	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3797	KOTPAD	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3798	Umerkote	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3799	Redhakhol	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3800	Barpali	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3801	MALKANGIRI	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3802	Basudevpur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3803	Raghunathpur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3804	Debagarh	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3805	Phulbani	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chaudwar	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nimapada	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Palbani	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3809	Binjharpur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3810	Charampa	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rupsa	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dhenkanal	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3813	Jagatsinghpur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

3814	Kujang	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pattamundai	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rajsunakhala	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3817	ž	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Birmaharajpur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chhenapadi	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ersama	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3821	Ghatgaon	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3822	Gopalpur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kuakhia	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3824	Niashcintakoili	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3825	Pattamundai 2	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3826	Sinapali 2	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3827	Sindhekela	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3828	Udala	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3829	Rajnagar 2	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3830	Dhusuri	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3831	Mangalpur	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3832	Pirahat	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3833	Jajpur Road	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3834	Rasgovindpur 2	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3835	Tusra	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3836	Bandhabahal	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3837	Atabira	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3838	Pipili	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tangi	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Cuttack 2	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3841	Lathore	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kendujhar 2	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kamakhyanagar 2	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bahalda	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jajanga	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Manasa	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Depalpur	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ratlam	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mandsaur	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sonkatch	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jaora	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Barnagar	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shyamgarh	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nagda	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shajapur	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shujalpur	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sanwer	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Khandwa	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhikangaon	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3860	Rajpur	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

3861	Sendhwa	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Amlaha	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Maksi	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rajendra Nagar	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Petlawad	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Agar	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Susner	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chhanera	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shivpuri	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gwalior	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dabra	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Karond	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sheopur	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jhansi	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chhatarpur	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Satna	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Barhi	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Umaria	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3879	Ghatabillod	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dhar-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3881	Harda	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3882	Hoshangabad-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mandideep-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3884	Vidisha	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3885	Dhamnod	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3886	Katni-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3887	Rewa-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3888	Sanawad	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3889	Khargone-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3890	Kurawar	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3891	Pipariya-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3892	Khirkiya-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3893	Sagar	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3894	Dewas-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3895	Vijay Nagar	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3896	Kannod	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3897	Chirgaon	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tikamgarh	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mahoba	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sihora	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Barela	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ujjain-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tejaji Nagar	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Anandnagar	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dhanora	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kolaras	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3907	Alkapuri	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

3908	Dewas 1	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jhansi 2	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Maihar	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thandla	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sagar 2	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Satna 2	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kalani Nagar	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rewa	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Amarpatan	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jhabua	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ratlam2-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Khandwa-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		•	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhopal-IL Ashta-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Agar-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Barnagar-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rajendra Nagar-IL	Madhya Pradesh	
	Mandsaur-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nagda-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chhanera-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kurawar-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Depalpur-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sagar-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jaora-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
-	Vidisha-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chhatarpur-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Harda-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Satna-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pandhurna-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chhindwara-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3938	Dhamnod-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sanawad-IL	Madhya Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3940	Palakkad	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3941	Alathur	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3942	North Paravur	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3943	Kunnamkulam	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3944	Ottapalam	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3945	Kayamkulam	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3946	Aluva	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3947	Pathanamthitta	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3948	Thiruvalla	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3949	Nedumangad	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3950	Neyyattinkara	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3951	Kottarakkara	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3952	Attingal	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kottiyam	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ambalapuzha	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

3955	Ramanattukara	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Koyilandy	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Eramalloor	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kottayam	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3959	-	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Piravom	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sreekrishnapuram	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nenmara	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Cherthala 2	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mavelikara	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kottarakkara 2	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chalissery	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kalavoor	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3968	Attingal Town	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kottiyam Town	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Vellanad	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3971	Ottasekaramangalam	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3972	Karukachal	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3973	Kochzencherry	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Irinjalakuda	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3975	Pathiripala	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3976	BP-Angadi	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3977	Perinthalmanna	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3978	Karungappally	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3979	Adoor	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3980	Thamarassery	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3981	Vadakara	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3982	Payyanur	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3983	Nileshwar	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Maranchery	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3985	Thazhe-Chelari	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pattambi	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Wadakkanchery	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mannarkkad	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Haripad	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
3990	Kodungallur	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Alappuzha	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Cherthala	Kerala	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	DARBHANGA	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	KAMTAUL	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	DALSINGHSARAI	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	SAKRI	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jhanjharpur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Benipatti	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Samastipur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Teghra	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4001	Baheri	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

4002	Rosera	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Motihari	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chakia	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sitamarhi	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pupri	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ramgadhwa	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ghorasahan	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	JAMALPUR	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	HASANPUR	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Narkatiaganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Patori	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Katihar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4014	Madhepura	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Supaul	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Phulparas	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bettiah	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4018	Sursand	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4019	Gopalganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Purnia	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4021	Aurangabad	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4022	Rafiganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4023	Jaynagar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Triveniganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4025	Saharsa	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4026	Bhore	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4027	Motipur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4028	Jandaha	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4029	Sahebganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4030	Kahalgaon	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4031	Parbatta	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4032	Chanpatia	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Areraj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4034	Banmankhi	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Muzaffarpur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dhamdaha	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hathua	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4038	Raghunathpur BH	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chhapra	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Madhubani	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mokama	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Araria	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	kishanganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Raghopur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rupauli	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Udakishunganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sasaram	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4048	Nokha	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

4049	Hajipur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mahua	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ramnagar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dholi	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Siwan	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Goraul	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Khagaria	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Naugachia	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Maheshkhunt	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Amarpur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Banka	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Lakhminia	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bihta	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4062	Paliganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Daudnagar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	SIMRI BAKHTIYARPUR	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Raniganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Forbesganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Benipur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bharwara	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4069	Babubarhi	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4070	Runni Saidpur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4071	Bhutahi	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4072	Parihar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4073	Palasi	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4074	Bhaur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4075	Murliganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4076	Saharghat	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4077	Madhepur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4078	Laheriasarai	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4079	Sonbarsa	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chatapur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dhaka	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sharfuddinpur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Belsand	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
_	Narpatganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Karjain	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Khutauna	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kotwa	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	bhore 2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	MAU	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ballia	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
_	Sikandarpur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
_	Ghazipur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Azamgarh	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gorakhpur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4095	Jiyanpur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

4096	Kasimabad	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sigra	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Belthra Road	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Atraulia	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ghorawal	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ramgarh	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hata	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhathat	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chopan	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rampur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Salempur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kauriram	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gopiganj	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Maharajganj	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tamkuhi Raj	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chandwak	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4112	Maghar	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4113	Sikriganj	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4114	Harraiya	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kolhui Bazar	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4116	Riga	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4117	Shivanarayanpur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
-	Beldour	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4119	SIMRI BAKHTIYARPUR 2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4120	Chausa	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4121	Tikapatti	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4122	Dhusamal	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4123	Rajnagar Bihar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Manigachhi	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
_	Sursand 2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4126	Jogapatti	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4127	Hasanpur 2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4128	Rudauli	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4129	Kalwari	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Naugarh	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4131	khadda	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Milkipur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Akbarpur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hanumanganj	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pindra	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Phulpur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Lambhua	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kurebhar	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Menhdawal	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chaubepur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kaptanganj	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4142	Dudahi	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

4143	Gauri Bazar	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sitapur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bahraich	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Barabanki	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Fatehpur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Lakhimpur-UP	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gola Gokaran Nath	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gauhania	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Campierganj Farah		IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		Uttar Pradesh Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nanpara		IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Karwi	Uttar Pradesh	
	Machhali Shahar	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shahjahanpur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kiraoli	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chhata	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Salon	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4160	Raebareli	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Khurja	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4162	Hapur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4163	Siyana	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4164	Bulandshahr	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4165	Kaiserganj	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4166	Nawabganj	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4167	Budaun	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4168	Khair	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4169	Atrauli	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4170	Chandpur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Najibabad	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4172	Dhampur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hathras	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4174	Meerut	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sarsawa	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Milak	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Faridpur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shamli	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Khatauli	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nanauta	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Balrampur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Fatehpur Jila	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Charthawal	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tundla	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Iglas	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
			IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kasganj	Uttar Pradesh	
	Chauparan	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Itkhori	Jharkhand	
4189	Suriya	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

4190	Koderma	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hazaribagh	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Giridih	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
-	Jamua	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Garhwa	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4195	Chandwa	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Daltonganj	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gobindpur	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Phusro	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4199	Gola	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4200	Mandar	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4201	Japla	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chandankiyari	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhawanathpur	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4204	Deoghar	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhurkunda	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4206	Simariya	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4207	Bundu	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4208	JHChhatarpur	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4209	Panki	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4210	Bishrampur	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4211	Satbarwa	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4212	Kathitand	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4213	Hata - JH	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4214	Patamda	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4215	Rajdhanwar	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4216	Chatro	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4217	Meral	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4218	Satgawan	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4219	Barkagaon	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4220	Chowka	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4221	Domchanch	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4222	Patan Bazar	Jharkhand	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4223	Basopatti	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4224	Singhia II	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4225	Bhairoganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Madhuban	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4227	Sugauli	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4228	Sarai	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Desari	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Motipur2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Raxaul	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4232	Mainatand	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhawanipur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jankinagar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nirmali	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4236	Gogri Jamalpur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

4237	Belsar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bettiah2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hathua2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gaunaha	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4241		Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kishanganj2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Amarpur2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Parwaha	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chauradano	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mahthawa	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jokihat	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Simarahi	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Deoria	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
			IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mohiuddinagar	Bihar	
	Hasanpur3	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4252		Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Amba	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Guraru	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Andhratharhi	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4256		Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Patori Bazaar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ramzanpur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Thana Bihpur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4260	Lauriya	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Umgaon	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4262	Singheshwar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4263	Kishanpur West	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4264	Mansi	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4265	Babubarhi_2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4266	Dumra	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4267	Bhutahi 2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4268	Mehsi	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4269	Hasanpura	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4270	Barharia	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4271	Sutihara	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4272	Patepur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4273	Gerabari	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4274	Ranipur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4275	Jalalgarh	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4276	Kursakanta	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4277	Jadia	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4278	Alamnagar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Laxmipur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Saur Bazar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	RunniSaidpur 2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bajpatti	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
- '	Bokhara	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

4284	Narkatiaganj 2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Saraiya	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Basopatti 2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dekuli	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kaluahi	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Araria Town	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tehragachh	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bahadurganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pandaul	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Champanagar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhawanipur-Bazar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kursela	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Birpur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bihariganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
			IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gwalpara	Bihar	
	Benibad	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Biraul	Bihar	
	Laukahi	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sonbarsa Bazar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ziradei	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Majhaulia	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Laheriasarai 2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Triveniganj Town	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chhatapur Gramin	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4308	Mirganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4309	Bariyarpur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4310	Sursand-3	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4311	Puraini	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4312	Jankinagar Town	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4313	Kamtaul-2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4314	Satighat	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4315	Srinagar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4316	Dalan	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4317	Parwaha-Bazar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4318	Deoria 2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4319	Panchdeori	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4320	Sharfuddinpur 2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rosera2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4322	Behat-BH	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhargama Bazar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pupri-2	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rauta Haat	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pratapganj	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Madhepura Town	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Barail	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bheja	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sonbarsa Gramin	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4330	Donoaisa Giannii	Dillai	III L Samasta Finance Ltd

4331	Dibai	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jalesar	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Moth	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Barua Sagar	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Charkhari	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Fatehabad	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Goverdhan Chauraha	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhojipura		IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Baheri_UP	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shikohabad	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Laxmi Nagar	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bachhrawan	Uttar Pradesh	
	Nagal	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ramraj	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Lalganj	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mahmudabad	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hardoi	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sandila	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4349		Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Behat	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4351	Baraut	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4352	•	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4353	Banda	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4354	Nichalaul	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4355	Pathardewa	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4356	Simbhaoli	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4357	Rath	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4358	Hasanpur-UP	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4359	Mehnagar	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4360	Saiyan	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4361	Soraon	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4362	Tanda	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4363	Dhanghata	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4364	Tentigaon	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4365	Maudaha	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4366	Itwa	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4367	Biswan	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4368	Ranipur-UP	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chandausi	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4370	Thakurdwara	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4371	Amethi	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dhaulana	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ayodhya	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Madhunagar	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Padrauna	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rampur-UP	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jalaun	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
1511		5.341 1 1445011	

1378	Bisanda	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gursarai	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jalalabad	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bijnor	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pukhrayan	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bansi	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rasulabad	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kasuiabad Ikauna	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
			IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mankapur	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Babina	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Salemgarh	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Brijmanganj	Uttar Pradesh	
	Sohratgarh	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Belatal	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Purkazi	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ghosi	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Naurangia	Uttar Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Samastipur-IL	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Darbhanga-IL	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Motihari-IL	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4398	Bettiah-IL	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4399	Chhapra-IL	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4400	Begusarai-IL	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4401	Bhilai	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4402	Bagbhara	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4403	Deobhog	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4404	Pithora	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4405	Basna	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4406	SARAIPALI	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4407	Pendra	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4408	Pathalgaon	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4409	Manendragarh	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4410	Gariaband	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4411	Ambikapur	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4412	Baikunthpur	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4413	Jashpur Nagar	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sarangarh	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Raigarh	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kharsia	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gohrapadar	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Abhanpur	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jagdalpur	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhanupratappur	Chhattisgarh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Padra	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rajpipla	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jambusar	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chhani	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
7724	Ciliani	Gujarat	III D Sulliusta I manee Eta

4425	Waghodia	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Godhra	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Anand	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nadiad	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Santrampur Limkheda		IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Lunavada	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	BODELI	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kathlal	Gujarat	
	Vansda	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Vyara	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Umreth	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	PARDI	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Karjan	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mandvi	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chikhli	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Khambhat	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Devgadh Braiya	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
_	HALOL	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4444	Limdi	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4445	Dholka	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4446	Dahod	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4447	Dediapada	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4448	Ahmedabad-IL	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4449	Sanjeli	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4450	Himatnagar-IL	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4451	Morva	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4452	Nadiad 2	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4453	Vapi	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4454	Dahod 2	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4455	Jhalod	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4456	Diwada	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4457	Sirsa-IL	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Narnaul-IL	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4459	Karnal-IL	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rewari-IL	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	HISAR-IL	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jind-IL	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kathlal-IL	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Godhra-IL	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Lunavada-IL	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	HALOL-IL	Gujarat	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mahendragarh	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhiwani	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kosli	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Narnaul	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	YAMUNANAGAR	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
7	LAMONANAOAK	11a1 yana	III D Samasa I manee Ltd

4472	JIND	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	SONIPAT	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	BARARA	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	HAILYMANDI	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	REWARI	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	NARAYANGARH	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Meham	Haryana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Patiala- IL	Punjab	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bathinda- IL	Punjab	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jalandhar- IL	Punjab	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sangrur-IL	Punjab	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ludhiana-IL	Punjab	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Moga-IL	Punjab	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		·	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chittorghad	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pratapgarh	Rajasthan	
	Fatehnagar	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Banswara	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nimbahera	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rajsamand	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Simalwara	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dhariawad	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dungla	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhilwara	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4495	SALUMBER	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4496	Ajmer	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4497	Beawar	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4498	Ghatol	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4499	Arthuna	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4500	Jhunjhunu	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4501	Kushalgarh	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4502	Pilani	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4503	Nawalgarh	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4504	Buhana	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4505	Sirohi	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4506	Sri Vijaynagar	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Devgadh	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Anupgarh	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Srikaranpur	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Taranagar	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Suratgarh	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hanumangarh	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sri Ganganagar	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rawatsar	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Baran	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Degana	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Riyan Bari	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sarwar	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4318	Sai wai	rajasuian	III L Salliasta Filialice Ltd

4519	Reodar	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4520	Ramganj Mandi	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Itawa	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4522	Niwai	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4523	Roopangarh	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	PiparCity	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nagaur	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4526	Ladnun	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4527	Aklera	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4528	Jhalrapatan	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4529	Kunadi Kota	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4530	Chhabra	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4531	Jayal	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4532	Losal	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4533	Bichhiwara	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4534	Bagidora	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4535	Ganoda	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4536	Aspur	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4537	Gangar Talai	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4538	Partapur	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4539	Behror	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4540	Bansur	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4541	Khairthal	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4542	Gangapur	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4543	Jahazpur	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4544	Mandalgarh	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bijolia	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4546	Dungra	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pirawa	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Samariya	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kherwara	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Anandpuri	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jaitaran	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Neem ka Thana	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sikar	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sumerpur	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhawani Mandi	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Raniwara	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kuchaman	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gulabpura	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sojat	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Merta City	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kekri	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shrimadhopur	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sajjangarh	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dungra 2	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4565	Dungarpur 2	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

4566	Galiakot 2	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sagwara 2	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gharsana	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Alwar	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Churu-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jodhpur	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Renwal	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chomu	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jaipur-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bikaner	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Udaipur-RJ	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mandawa	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dhekiajuli Biswanath Chariali		IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		Assam	
	Gohpur	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bihpuria	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Baihata	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Golaghat	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gaurisagar	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dibrugarh	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sonari	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sarupathar	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4588	Jorhat	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Lakhimpur	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4590	Nalbari	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4591	Bokakhat	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4592	Naharkatiya	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4593	Dhemaji	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4594	Balipara	Assam	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4595	Agartala	Tripura	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4596	Bishalgarh	Tripura	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4597	Udaipur-TR	Tripura	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4598	Khowai	Tripura	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4599	Dharmanagar	Tripura	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4600	Belonia	Tripura	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4601	Kailashahar	Tripura	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4602	Bhilwara2-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4603	Jhunjhunu2-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chittorgarh-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tonk-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Suratgarh-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Behror-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Fatehnagar-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nimbahera-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Singhana-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jhalrapatan-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
~	1	J	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

4613	Piparcity-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dudu-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Anupgarh-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hanumangarh-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Srivijaynagar-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Udaipur-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ajmer-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sriganganagar-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mandalgarh-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sumerpur-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chomu-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rajsamand-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	SIKAR-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Neem Ka Thana-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Renwal-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gulabpura-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kekri-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bikaner-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Merta City-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Beawar-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kuchaman-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4634	Alwar-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4635	Rawatsar-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4636	Jaitaran-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4637	Kota-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4638	Sojat-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4639	Srimadhopur-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4640	Srikaranpur-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4641	Bharatpur-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4642	Bandikui-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4643	Phalodi-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4644	Jodhpur-IL	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4645	Udaipurwati	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4646	Chirawa	Rajasthan	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4647	Contai	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4648	Jhargram	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4649	Medinipur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4650	Panskura	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4651	Arambag	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4652	Haripal	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4653	Tamluk	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4654	Memari	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4655	Amta	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4656	Pandua	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4657	Siliguri	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4658	Durgapur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4659	Haldia	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

4660	Malbazar	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Guskara	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bolpur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Malda	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jalpaiguri	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Balurghat	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4666		West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dhupguri	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bally	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Purulia	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	r uruna Hasimara	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Habra	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rampurhat	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	•	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kalyani Chapra		IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chapra Karimpur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Karımpur Shyampur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	• 1	West Bengal	
	Raghunathpur-WB Bardhaman	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dhulian	West Bengal	
	Debagram	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gopiballavpur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Samsi	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kamakhyaguri	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kandi	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Raghunathganj	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Buniadpur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mirik	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Domkal	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kusumgram	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Beldanga	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Salar	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pakuahat	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jiaganj	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Majhdia	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kalinarayanpur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gazole	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Guskara 2	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chanchal	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Harishchandrapur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Domjur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Khejuri	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Old Malda	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kalimpong	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
_	Bazarsau	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Berhampore	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4706	Hariharpara	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

4707	Palsanda	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Lalgola	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mayapur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bara Andulia	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Palashipara	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4712		West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Basudebpur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mahanad	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rampurhat 2	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hasimara2	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sekhpara	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Asannagar	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Asannagar Nazirpur		IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	1	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kusumgram 2	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Medinipur 2 Mahishadal	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Joynagar	West Bengal	
	Nagrakata	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gairkata	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kalyani 2	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Suri 2	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Singur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	RampurWB	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rejinagar	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gangarampur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mukundapur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhagwangola	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4734		West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Amriti	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Daspur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pachundi	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ratua	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chandipur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Madhakhali	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4741	Murarai	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4742	Durganagar	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Keshiary	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Balighai	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chanditala	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4746	Bankura	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sagardighi	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Amtala	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4749	Shivmandir	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4750	Gokarna	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4751	Daulatabad	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4752	Khakurda	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4753	Jhalda	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd

	Kharagpur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kushida	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jangipur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tezu	Arunachal Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4758	Namsai	Arunachal Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4759	Miao	Arunachal Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4760	Coimbatore-IL	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4761	Gobichettipalayam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4762	Rajanagaram	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4763	Addanki	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4764	Allagadda	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4765	Yeleswaram	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4766	Nandivelugu	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kovur	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4768	Ravulapalem	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Jangareddigudem	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ibrahimpatnam	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Railway Koduru	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bapatla	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hanuman Janction	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sattenapalle	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kadiyam	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Palakollu	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
—	Ongole	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kurnool	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Amalapuram	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Anakapalli	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kavali	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kandukuru	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Atmakur	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pendurthi	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
—	Jammalamadugu	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chowadavaram	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gudur	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mummadivaram	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
—	Banaganapalli	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nandyal	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chilakaluripet	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nandikotkur	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Luxettipet	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Peddapalle	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Huzurabad	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Karimnagar	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Zaheerabad	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
—	Bhupalpally	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Siddipet	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chityal	_	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4800	Ciniyal	Telangana	III L Samasta Finance Ltd

4801	Kagaznagar	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kothagudem	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kosgi	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Utnoor	Telangana	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bilagi	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mudalagi	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Tumkur 2	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Challakere	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Santhebennur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	KADUR	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Huliyar	Karnataka Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
-	Ghataprabha		IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bannerghatta	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Umred	Maharashtra	
	Butibori	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Ballarpur	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Hinganghat	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bhandara	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kalmeshwar	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Chimur	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Gondia-MH	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Deori	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Sindewahi	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Mahur	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Pardi-MH	Maharashtra	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rajkanika-2	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Dargadahi	Odisha	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Shital Nagar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Khurhan	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Raniganj Town	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nirmali Bazar	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4832	Madanpur	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Rahika	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Kumarkhand	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bally 2	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4836	Vaimedu	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4837	Vaduvur	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4838	Swami malai	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4839	Khopa	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4840	Patna-IL	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4841	Baragachhiya	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4842	Bharatpur	West Bengal	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4843	TL-Kumbakonam	Tamil Nadu	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4844	Sattenapalli-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4845	Chilakaluripeta-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Bapatla-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
	Nidadavolu-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
		1	1

4848	Guntur-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4849	Repalle-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4850	Tanuku-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4851	Palakollu-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4852	Rajanagaram-IL	Andhra Pradesh	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4853	TL-Tumkur	Karnataka	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4854	TL-Margao	Goa	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4855	Sahebganj-IL	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4856	Gopalganj-IL	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4857	Purniya-IL	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd
4858	Raxaul-IL	Bihar	IIFL Samasta Finance Ltd